LIBRARY
Brigham Young University

Call No. 497.63
H65

118390

495.63
H6
118390

Grant Ayina
81 Yakuoji-machi
Ushigome Ku
Tokyo Japan
Feb. 3, 1911.

AN

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY

OF THE

SPOKEN LANGUAGE

COMPILED ORIGINALLY BY

ERNEST MASON SATOW (now Sir E. Satow, G.C.M.G.)

AND

ISHIBASHI MASAKATA

THIRD EDITION

REVISED AND ENLARGED BY

E. M. HOBART-HAMPDEN, B.A.

AND

HAROLD. G. PARLETT

BOTH OF H. B. M. CONSULAR SERVICE IN JAPAN.

PROVO, UTAH

KELLY & WALSH Ld.

YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, HONGKONG & SINGAPORE.

Printed by The Shūeisha, Tōkyō.

1904.

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED).

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

First Edition. (Post 16 mo., xiv + 366 pp.) January, 1875. By Ernest Mason Satow, Japanese Secretary to H. M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata, of the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office.

Second Edition. (Post 16 mo., xvi + 415 pp.) January, 1879. By Ernest Mason Satow, B. A., Second Secretary and Japanese Secretary to H. M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata, a Secretary of the Japanese Foreign Office.

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO LIBRARY

PREFACE.

During the quarter of a century which has elapsed since the issue of the last edition of this Dictionary the vocabulary of the Japanese Spoken Language has been enriched by the addition of a very considerable body of fresh terms, technical and other. Some already existed in the literary language, others have been newly coined to meet the varied needs of New Japan; but all, or nearly all, are "Sinico-Japanese", and as such have necessarily found their way into conversational use through the medium of the Written Language,—the press, the platform, and the bar being largely instrumental in gaining them colloquial currency. The process of colloquialization, however, is not yet, perhaps never will be, complete, and educated Japanese, to whom alone such terms are fully intelligible, probably have the written character before their mind's eye while conversing. These considerations account for the only innovation in the present edition of this work calling for special remark here,—the insertion, namely, of Chinese characters wherever it appeared that their presence would add to the interest and general utility of this compilation, which, despite this new departure, remains, both in respect of vocabulary and grammatical forms, substantially a dictionary of the Spoken Language.

How much this, the third, edition owes to previous issues those acquainted with its predecessors, which appeared in 1875 and 1879, will see for themselves. For help in its preparation, the thanks of the present compilers, who undertook the task of revision and enlargement at Sir Ernest Satow's instance in 1898, are in the first place and in the largest measure due to Mr. Amakura Rokunosuke of the "Japan Daily Mail", Mr. Kakiuchi Kibō of the Imperial Household Department, Mr. Kanazawa Hisashi of the Tōkyō Higher Commercial School, Mr. Watanabe Genjirō of Nagoya, and Mr. Ōzawa Ryōkichi of Yokohama, each of whom has, over one section or another of the work, rendered invaluable, indeed indispensable, assistance. As works of reference Messrs. Eastlake and Tanahashi's Japanese Translation of Webster's Dictionary, the "Unabridged Japanese-English

Dictionary" of Captain F. Brinkley and Messrs. F. Nanjō and Y. Iwasaki; the "English-Japanese Dictionary" of Mr. Y. Shimada, and Mr. J. H. Gubbins' "Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Words" have been consulted with great advantage, while many of the military terms have been taken from the "Dictionary of Military Terms and Expressions" compiled by Colonel A. G. Churchill, late Military Attaché to H. B. M. Legation at Tōkyō. To many other books and to numerous friends the compilers are indebted for various individual words and idioms.

Each new edition of a dictionary is but a groundwork for its successor, and nowhere is finality less attainable than in Japanese lexicography. Of the many imperfections of the present work the compilers are fully conscious, and corrections, additions, and suggestions will be at all times gratefully welcomed.

May, 1904.

PRONUNCIATION.

a is pronounced like *a* in *father*, but is shorter.

ai (diphthong) like *ai* in *aisle*.

b as in English.

au like *ow* in *cow*, but sounded at the back of the palate.

ch is soft as in *choose*, *child*.

d as in English.

e like *e* in *pen*.

ei (diphthong) like *ei* in *vein*.

f between an English *f* and *h*.

g in the body of a word, and in the particle *ga*, has the sound of *ng* in *king*; at the beginning of a word, and in words formed by reduplication, such as *goro-goro*, *gata-gata*, *g* has the hard sound of *g* in *goat*.

h generally as in English; the exact sound of *hi* can only be acquired by ear.

i like *i* in *machine*; in a syllable terminated by a consonant like *i* in *pin*.

j as in English.

k as in English.

m as in English.

n when followed by *ch*, *d*, *n*, *r*, *s*, *t*, or *z*, as in English; when followed by *f*, *h*, *w*, or *y*, it nearly resembles French terminal *n*; when followed by *g* or *k* it is pronounced like *ng* in *king*.

o like *o* in *tobacco*.

ō like *o* in *over*, but more sonorous.

ou like *ou* in *though*.

p as in English.

r resembles an English *r*; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.

s like *s* in *sat*; the exact sound of *sh* can only be acquired by ear.

t as in English.

u like *u* in *put*.

ū resembles *u* in *rude*; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.

w as in English.

y as in English.

z as in English. In the present dictionary *zu* or *dzu* has been used as the actual pronunciation of each individual word seemed to require. Generally but not always *zu* will be found to correspond to the Japanese *Kana* ズ, and *dzu* to ヅ; as, *suzume*, スズメ; *tsudzumi*, ツヅミ.

ACCENTUATION.

1. In words of pure Japanese origin each uncontracted syllable has theoretically the same value; and in fact, apart from the frequent quasi-elision of *i* and *u* [vide § 6 infra] and the tendency of two succeeding vowels to coalesce in pronunciation [vide § 5 infra], each such syllable has the same *quantity*. This equal spacing of the syllables, however, is not inconsistent with the singling out for clearer enunciation of one or more of them, as in *sukoshi*, *tori-shirabe*. The vowels differ in timbre, *a* and *o* being usually more sonorous, and therefore more prominent, than *i*, *u* and *e*. Sometimes again, to borrow once more the terminology of music, there is a perceptible, though to the European ear hardly perceptible, difference of *touch*: *kaki* pronounced *legato*, meaning "persimmon", is to be distinguished from *kaki* with the *a* pronounced *staccato*, which signifies an "oyster".

So far as this paragraph is concerned the only practical advice that can be given to the foreign student is that he should endeavour to educate his ear by close attention to his Japanese teacher's manner of speaking.

2. The reduplication of a consonant throws an accent on the foregoing syllable. This stress—the strongest occurring in Japanese—results from the effort required to give clear and separate enunciation to each of the two consonants.

Ex: *kat'ta*; *yap'pari*; *kon'nan*; *it'tsui*; *sas'suru*; *tok'kyo*; *rip'pukcu*.

The consonants so reduplicated are *kk*, *mm*, *nn*, *pp*, *ss* and *tt*. To these must be added *tch* (for *ch'ch* or *ts'ch*), *ssh* (for *ts'sh*), and *ng* where the *n* sound is doubled, *g* being itself pronounced *ng*.

Ex: *jit'chi*; *mat'cha*; *bes'shi*; *nan'gi*.

3. Quantity stands next in importance in determining the prominence to be given to any one syllable.

Ex: *hōru*, *sūnen*, *daiji*, *shōsho*, *kōri* make trochees; *kajō*, *budō*, iambi; *sōdō*, *aikyō*, spondees; *meijiru*, *hōjiru*, dactyls.

4. The occurrence together of two different consonants, the first ending, the second beginning, a syllable, (in words of pure Japanese origin generally the result of a contraction), throws a moderate accent on the first of the two syllables.

Ex: *yon'da*; *tsutsun'da*; *udon'ko*; *hoton'do*; *kurom'bo*; *nan'ji*; *kam'ben*; *mam'pukcu*; *shim'po*; *man'ki*; *ten'jiru*; *chim'pu*.

5. In the case of *ae*, *ai* (in pure Japanese words), *ao*, *ei* (in pure Japanese words), *ie*, *ii*, *oe*, *oi* and *ui*, the first of the two vowels is accented, though in pronunciation the two almost coalesce. In words of Chinese origin *ai* and *ei* are true diphthongs.

Ex: *atsura'eru*; *ka'emasu*; *hira'ita*; *tada'ima*; *na'o*; *Ika'o*; *Kame'ido*; *ki'eta*; *i'eba*; *shi'ite*; *ki'ita*; *obo'eru*; *omo'imasu*; *futo'i*; *tsu'ite*; *aru'ita*.

In the case of *ue* and *uo* the second of the two vowels, which here again almost coalesce, is accented.

Ex: *Ue'no*; *katsuo'bushi*.

6. *I* and *u* are frequently almost mute, and therefore quite unaccented.

Ex: *fŭta*; *tasŭke*; *tsŭkareru*; *suizokŭkwan* usu. written *suizokkwan*); *hŭto*; *gekĭken* (usu. written *gekken*); *sekĭken* (usu. written *sekken*).

ABBREVIATIONS, SIGNS, & NOTES.

a. n.	auxiliary numeral.
Civ. Co.	Civil Code.
Civ. Pro.	Code of Civil Procedure (1890).
Com. Co.	Commercial Code.
Cr. Co.	Criminal Code (1880).
Cr. Pro.	Code of Criminal Procedure (1890).
dist.	distinct, distinguished.
equiv.	equivalent.
expr.	expressed.
foll.	followed.
neg.	negative.
parl.	parliamentary.
s	*suru.*
vulg.	vulgar.

* indicates that the English word it follows is understood and used (often in a corrupted form) by Japanese: e.g. **diphtheria,** n. *; *jipūteria.*

† prefixed to a Japanese word or phrase indicates that the expression is bookish or rhetorical, and as such to be avoided in familiar conversation: e.g. **leisurely,** † *yūzen* (悠然); **not only so,** † *shika nomi naradzu.*

/ follows and indicates the proper particle to be placed after the Japanese equivalent of the object of an English verb or verbal expression; where the particle is not specially indicated the use of *wo* is to be inferred: e.g. **to bedaub,** *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; **to bedaub a gate with paint,** *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu*; **to bestride,** *ni/matagaru*; **to bestride a chair,** *isu ni matagaru*; **to dream of,** *no/yume wo miru.*

] follows and indicates, in cases of any difficulty, the proper particle to be used after the Japanese equivalent of the English subject of a verb: e.g. **to be thirsty,** *wa]nodo ga kawaite iru*; **that dog is thirsty,** *ano inu wa nodo ga kawaite iru*; **to catch fire,** *ni]hi ga tsuku*; **the curtains caught fire,** *mado-kake ni hi ga tsuita.*

E. obj. ÷ J. subj. signifies that the object in English becomes the subject in Japanese: e.g. **to need**, t.v. *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; **one needs money**, *kane ga iru.*

Tabe·ru. A decimal point placed before the terminal *ru* of Japanese verbs ending in *eru* and *iru* indicates that the *r* does not form part of the stem of the verb, which consequently, if ending in *eru*, belongs to the Second Conl jugation, and, if ending in *iru*, to the Third Conjugation. All other regular verbs belong to the First Conjugation, the *r* or other termina-consonant forming part of the stem: e.g. 1st conj., *horu* (past tense, *hotta*, contraction for *horita*), *oku* (past tense *oita*, contraction for *okita*); 2nd conj., *tabe·ru* (past tense, *tabeta*), *ne·ru* (past tense, *neta*); 3rd conj., *ochi·ru* (past tense, *ochita*), *mi·ru* (past tense, *mita*).

The grammatical terminology adopted in the present edition is that employed by Prof. B. H. Chamberlain in his "Handbook of Colloquial Japanese".

Adjectives are throughout given in their attributive form.

In the case of a certain number of legal terms the Japanese Code in which they severally occur is indicated in square brackets; vide list of abbreviations supra.

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE DICTIONARY.

A.

A, art. There is no indefinite article in Japanese. For **a** in the sense of **one** *hitotsu* or *ichi* (一) compounded with an auxiliary numeral is used; as, *fune issō* (一艘) a ship; *mikan wo hitotsu kudasai,* **give me an orange.** In the sense of **each** the particle *ni* is placed after the numeral or auxiliary numeral; as, **four yen a month,** *hito-tsuki ni yo yen* (四圓); **five sen a man,** *ichi nin* (一人) *ni go sen* (五錢); or by *de*; as, **how much a foot?** *shaku* (尺) *de ikura.* When **a** is placed before a noun which represents a class, the phrase *to iu mono* is often placed after the noun in Japanese, but is not indispensable; thus, for **a dog is a faithful creature,** either *inu to iu mono wa chūgi* (忠義) *na mon' da,* or *inu wa chūgi na mon' da,* would do.

A. B., n. *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Aback, adv. **to be taken .....,** *bikkuri s*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *odoroku.*

Abacus, n. (counting board) *soroban.*

Abaft, prep. and adv. (of a ship) *no ushiro ni*; (aft) *tomo no hō ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *no hō* (方) *ni.*

Abalienate, t.v. *hoka e yudzuru.*

Abandon, t.v. (a custom) *sute·ru*; *hai* (廢) *s*; *yame·ru*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; (an intention); *yosu*; *yame·ru* (a patient as incurable) *mi-sute·ru*; (a person) *mi-sute·ru*; *oki-zari ni s*; *mi-hanasu*; *mi-kagiru*; (a place) *tachi-noku*; *shirizoku*; *tachisaru*; *saru*; *noku*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (a right) *hōki* (放棄) *s*; (a vessel) *sute·ru.*

to ..... a case, *saji wo nage·ru.* [prov., referring to the spoon used for mixing drugs by doctors of the Chinese school].

to ..... hope, *dannen* (斷念) *s*; *omoi-kiru.*

to ..... a wife, *sai wo saru*; *tsuma wo iki* (遣棄) *s* [Cr. Co.].

Abandoned, a. (lawless) *muhō* (無法) *na*; (profligate) *dōraku* (道樂) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōra-tsu* (放埒) *na*; *hōtō-burai* (放蕩無賴) *na.*

an ..... fellow, *dōrakumono*; *buraikan* (無賴漢); *muhō na mono.*

Abandonment, n. (of a custom, etc.) *haishi* (廢止); (of a wife) *iki* (遣棄) [Cr. Co.]; (of a ship, to the underwriters) *ifu* (委付) [Com. Co.].

..... of a right, *kiken* (棄權).

Abash, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru*; *hajishime·ru*; *ni/haji wo kakase·ru.*

to be .....ed, *haji wo kaku*; *haji·ru*; *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*; *hadzukashigaru.* [The verb is often expressed by the adj. *hadzukashii,* or by the phrase, *ma ga warui*].

Abate, t.v. (a demand) *make·ru*; (a price) *make·ru*; *nebiki wo s*; *hiku.*

Abate, i.v. (in amount) *heru*; *genji·ru*; (of pain, heat, etc.) *yawaragu*; *usuragu*; *shidzumaru*; (of wind) *yamu*; *nagu*; *shidzumaru.*

Abatement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abate** foll. by *koto*; (of price) *nebiki*; *genka* (減價).

Abatis, n. *rokusai* (鹿寨); *shishiyarai.*

Abattoir, n. *tosho* (屠所); (for oxen) *togyūba* (屠牛場); *togyūjo* (屠牛所).

Abbess, n. *amadera no jūji* (住持).

Abbey, n. *ji-in* (寺院).

Abbot, n. *hōjō* (方丈); *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持).

chief ....., (of a sect) *hossu* (法主); (of the Zen sect) *kansu* (貫主).

Abbreviate, t.v. (a Chinese character) *ryaku* (畧) *s*; (by omitting) *shōryaku* (省畧) *s*; *habuku*; (shorten) *mijikaku s*; *tsudzume·ru*; *mijikame·ru*; *yaku* (約) *s*; *tsume·ru*; *chijime·ru*; *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; *hashoru.*

Abbreviated, a. *ryaku shita.*

..... **character,** *ryakuji* (畧字).

..... **expression,** *ryakugo* (畧語); *ryakugen* (畧言).

..... **sentence,** *ryakubun* (畧文); *ryakku* (畧句).

Abbreviation, n. *tanshuku* (短縮); *gensei* (減省); (of an expression) *ryakugen* (畧言); *ryakugo* (畧語); (act of) equiv. of **Abbreviate** foll. by *koto.*

Abdicate, t.v. (abandon) *sute·ru*; *saru*; *yudzuru.*

to ..... **office,** *ji* (辭) *s*; *jishoku* (辭職) *s.*

to ..... **the throne,** *kurai wo saru*; *jō-i* (讓位) *s*; (in favour of another) *kurai wo yudzuru.*

Abdicate, i.v. (from headship of family) *inkyo* (隱居) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Abdication, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abdicate** foll. by *koto*; (of headship of family) *inkyo*; (of throne) *jō-i.*

Abdomen, n. *hara*; *shita-hara*; *tanden* (丹田); *o naka*; *pon-pon*; [the last two chiefly used by women and children; (med.) *ka-fukubu* (下腹部).

Abdominal, a. *shitahara no*; *ka-fukubu no.*

Abduct, t.v. *saratte iku*; *kadowakasu*; *tsure-noku*; *ubai-saru*; *yūkai* (誘拐) *s* [Cr. Co.].

Abduction, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkai* (誘拐).

Abductor, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkaisha* (誘拐者).

Aberration, n. **mental** ....., *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂).

Abet, t.v. (instigate) *no/shiri-oshi wo s*; *odate·ru*; *keshi-kake·ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; (the commission of a crime) *hōjo* (幇助) *s.*

Abettor, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); *kyōsasha* (教唆者).

Abeyance, n. **to be in** ..... (of an affair), *mi-awasete aru*; *chūzetsu* (中絕) *shite oru*; *teishi* (停止) *sarete oru.*

Abhor, t.v. *kirau*; *imu*; *nikumu*; *nikushimu*; *imi-kirau*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s.*

Abhorrence, n. *nikushimi*; *iyagari*; *ken-o*; *itoi.*

Abide, t.v. (dwell) *sumu*; *sumau*; *oru*; *i·ru*; *jūkyo* (住居) *s*; (sojourn) *taizai* (滯在) *s*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s.*

to ..... **by,** (a promise, etc.) *mamoru*; (submit to, as a judgment) *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*

to ..... **with,** *to/kishuku* (寄宿) *s*; *to/dōkyo* (同居) *s.*

Abide, t.v. (endure) *korae-ru*; *ni/tae·ru*; *shinobu*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; (await) *matsu.*

Abies, n. (a. bifida) *momi*; (a. homolepis) *shirabe*; *shiro-tsuga*; *shiromomi*; *magiro-momi*; (a. menziesii) *tohi*; *ezomatsu*; *matsu-hada*; (a. polita) *toga-momi*; *toga*; *hari-momi*; (a. tsuga) *tsuga.*

Ability, n. (talent) *nōryoku* (能力); *sainō* (才能); *saikan* (才幹); *rikiryō* (力量); *kiryō* (器量); *giryō* (技倆); †*saiki* (才器).

man of ....., *saishi* (才子); *saibutsu* (才物); *sai no aru hito*; *binwanka* (敏腕家).

Ab initio, *saisho* (最初) *yori*; *hajime yori.*

Abject, a. *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *misageta*; *mikudasu-beki.*

..... poverty, *sekihin* (赤貧).

Abjectly, adv. *hige* (卑下) *shite.*

Abjure, t.v. (a thing) *chikatte* —— *wo tatsu.*

Abjuration, n. (act of) *chikatte tatsu koto.*

Able, a. *sugureta*; *rikiryō no aru*; *kiryō no aru*; *giryō no aru*; *saiki no aru*; (of intellect) *chikara no aru*; *sai no aru*; *nōryoku no aru.*

an ..... man, *yaku ni tatsu hito*; *binwanka* (敏腕家).

I shall be ..... to go to-morrow, *ashita wa iku koto ga deki·ru*; *ashita wa ikare·ru.*

to be ....., *deki·ru.*

to be ..... to, is generally expr. by *koto ga deki·ru*, after the indic. pres., or by the potential in *re·ru.*

to be un....., *dekinai.*

to be un..... to, v. to be ..... to, [the verb in this case is in the negative].

Able-bodied, a. *tassha* (達者) *na*; *kyōsō* (强壯) *na*; *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *karada no jōbu na.*

..... seaman, *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Ablution, n. *senshin* (洗身); *senjō* (洗淨); (of a dead body) *yukwan* (湯灌); (religious) *mokuyoku* (沐浴).

Ably, adv. *jōdzu* (上手) *ni*; *takumi ni*; *kōsha* (巧者) *ni.*

Abnegation, n. *kyozetsu* (拒絕); (self-denial) *kokki* (克己).

Abnormal, a. *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *fujun* (不順) *na*; *reigwai* (例外) *no*; *atarimae de nai.*

..... symptoms, *ijō* (異狀).

Aboard, adv. *senchū* (船中) *ni*; *fune ni.*

..... of, *no/senchū ni.*

to fall ..... of, *ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/tsuki-ataru.*

to go ....., *ni/nori-komu*; *ni/noru*; *jōsen* (乘船) *s.*

Abode, n. *jūsho* (住所); *kyotaku*; *sumika*; *sumai*; (in a bad sense, lair) *sōkutsu* (巢窟).

one's own ..... (humble), *settaku* (拙宅).

Abolish, t.v. *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *haitei* (廢停) *s*; *nozoku*; *hai* (廢) *s*; *yame·ru*; *yosu.*

to be .....ed, *haishi ni naru.*

Abolition, n. *haishi.*

..... of the custom of wearing swords, *haitō* (廢刀).

..... of the feudal system, *haihan* (廢藩).

total ....., *zempai* (全廢).

Abominable, a. *keshikaranu*; *nikumu-beki*; *nikui*; *nikunikushii*; *nikurashii.*

..... cruelty, *zankoku* (殘酷).

Abominableness, n. equiv. of Abominable foll. by *koto.*

Abominably, adv. *nikui hodo ni*; *nikunikushiku*; *nikurashiku*; *hidoku.*

Abominate, t.v. *nikumu*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s*; *goku* (極) *kirau.*

I ..... such actions, *kayō na koto wa dai kirai da.*

Aboriginal, a. *moto no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*; *kongen* (根元) *no.*

Aborigines, n. *dojin* (土人).

Abort, t.v. (have an abortion) *ryūzan* (流產) *s*; (fig.) *deki-sokonau.*

Abortion, n. *ryūzan*; (product of untimely birth) *tsukitaradzu*; (fig.) *deki-sokonai*; (wilful) *datai* (墮胎) [Cr. Co.].

to cause ....., *datai sase·ru*; *ryūzan sase·ru*; *ko wo orosase·ru.*

to have an ..... (wilful), *ko wo orosu.*

Abortive, a. (immature) *fujuku* (不熟) *no*; (untimely) *fuji* (不時) *no*; *fugōji* (不合時) *no.*

to be ....., *mu ni naru*; *muda ni naru*; *dame ni naru.*

Abortively, adv. *fuji ni*; *fugōji ni*; *fujuku ni.*

Abound, t.v. *takusan* (澤山) *aru*; *tanto aru.*

to ..... **in,** *ni/tomu*; *yutaka ni aru*; *takusan ni aru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

About, prep. (approximately) *koro*; *oyoso*; *gurai*; *hodo*; *bakari*; (concerning) *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; (in vicinity of) *no moyori ni*; *no kinjo ni*; (nearly, but not quite) *hotondo*; *kare-kore*; (round) *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no shūi* (周圍) *ni*; *no shi-men* (四面) *ni.*

..... **six o'clock,** *rokuji goro*; *hotondo rokuji* (六時).

..... **three hundred men,** *sambyaku nin* (三百人) *bakari.*

..... **two years,** *oyoso ninen* (二年).

..... **three thousand yen,** *kare-kore sanzen yen* (三千圓).

at....., *goro ni*; as, **at** ..... **three o'clock,** *sanji* (三時) *goro ni.*

that's ..... **it,** *sonna mon' deshō.*

while you are ..... **it,** *sono tsuide ni.*

About, adv. (here and there) *achi-kochi*; *koko-kashiko*; *hōbō* (方々): *shohō* (諸方).

to be ..... **to** (on the point of), is usually expr. by the future foll. by *to suru tokoro da.*

a steamer ..... **to enter port,** *nyūkō* (入港) *sen to suru kisen* (滊船); *minato e hairō to suru kisen.*

to be ..... **to go out,** *dekakatte oru.*

to bring ..... (a desired end), *wo/shitodoku*; *wo/tassuru.*

to come ....., (occur) *okoru*; *de-ki·ru*: (result) *ni/naru.*

to travel ....., *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*; *hemeguru.*

to wander ....., *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *buratsuku.*

..... after a verb, is also expr. by *mawaru* or *mawasu* added to the indef. form according as it is intrans. or trans.; as, **to drive** ....., *oi-mawasu*; **to lead** ....., *hiki-mawasu*; **to run** ....., *kake-mawaru*; **to walk** ....., *aruki-mawaru.*

Above, prep. (higher in place) *no ue ni*; (more in number) *ijō* (以上); *yo* (餘); *amari*; [all placed after the noun].

..... **a hundred men,** *hyakunin* (百人) *amari*; *hyakunin ijō* (百人以上).

one ..... **the other,** (with an i. v.) *kasanatte*; (with a t. v.) *kasanete.*

to pile one ..... **the other,** *dan-dan* (段々) *ni kasane·ru.*

to be ..... **another** (in ability), *ni/sugurete oru*: *ni/masatte oru.*

Above, adv. ..... **all,** *daiichi ni*; *nakanzuku*; *koto ni*; *kotosara ni*; *toriwakete*; *tomokaku mo*; *idzure ni shiro.* [The last two are used with the positive].

Aboveboard, adv. *shōjiki* (正直) *ni*; *jittei* (實体) *ni*; *akarasama ni*; *muki-dashi ni.*

Abovesaid, a. *migi no.*

Abrade, t.v. *suri-hagasu*; *suri-herasu*; (of the skin) *suri-muku.*

Abrasion, n. *suri-hage*; *suri-herashi*; (of the skin) *suri-muki*; *suri-kidzu*; *sakkwashō* (擦過傷).

Abreast, adv. (with an i.v.) *narande*; (with a t.v.) *narabete.*

to be ..... **of,** *ni/narande oru.*

to march two ....., *niretsu* (二列) *ni aruku.*

Abridge, t.v. (epitomize) *tsudzume·ru*; *tsume·ru*; *ryaku* (畧) *s*; (lessen) *habuku*; *gensei* (減省) *s*; *seiryaku* (省畧) *s*; *sogu.*

to ..... **a book,** *hon wo ryaku shite kaku*; *hon no naka wo tsumande kaku.*

to ..... **a man's rights,** *hito no kenri* (權利) *wo sogu.*

to ..... **labour,** *tema wo habuku.*

Abridgment, n. (act of diminishing) *gensei*; *seiryaku*; *habuku koto*; (of a book) *tsudzume-gaki*; *tekiyō* (摘要); *satsuyō* (撮要); *ryakusetsu* (畧說); *yōsetsu* (要說); *yōroku* (要錄); (of a conversation) *tairyaku* (大畧); *yōsetsu*; *ryakusetsu*; (of a period) *tanshuku* (短縮).

Abroad, adv. (before the public at large) *seken* (世間) *ni*; (from home) *yoso e*; *waki e*; (in foreign countries) *takoku* (他國) *ni*; *gwaikoku* (外國) *ni*; *kaigwai* (海外) *ni*; (outside the house) *omote ni*; *soto ni*; (to foreign countries) *kaigwai e*; *takoku e*; (widely) *hiroku*; *amaneku*.
our friends ....., *zaigwai* (在外) *no tomodachi*.

Abrogate, t.v. *hai* (廢) *s*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *tori-kesu*; (denounce, as a Treaty) *haiki* (廢棄) *s*.

Abrogation, n. *haishi*; *tori-keshi*; (act of) equiv. of **abrogate** foll. by *koto*; (of a Treaty, etc.) *haiki*.
..... of a law, *haihō* (廢法).

Abrupt, a. (of a person) *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *na*; *sotsuji* (卒爾) *na*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *na*; *sosokashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (steep) *kewashii*; *kyū na*; (sudden) *fui* (不意) *no*.

Abruptly, adv. *ikinari ni*; (without notice) *dashinuke ni*; (suddenly) *niwaka ni*; *sotsuji* (卒爾) *ni*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *ni*; *kyū ni*.

Abruptness, n. (steepness) *kewashisa*; *kyū na koto*.
..... of behaviour, *sobō* (粗暴) *na kyodō* (擧動).

Abscess, n. *haremono*: *nōsō* (膿瘡); *dekimono*; *nōshu* (膿腫).

Abscond, i.v. *kakeochi s*; *nige·ru*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dassō* (脫走) *s*; *nuke-hashiru*; *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*.
to ..... with (valuables), *wo/mochi-nige s*; *wo/kaitai* (拐帶) *s*.

Absconder, n. *dassōsha* (脫走者); *tōbōnin* (逃亡人).

Absence, n. (state of not being present) *rusu*; *fuzai* (不在).
during the ..... of, *no fuzaichū* (不在中); *no rusu ni*.
..... of mind, *bonyari shite oru koto*; *hōshin* (放心); *botto shite oru koto*; *akogare*.
we are much put out by his ....., *ano hito ga rusu de wa ōki ni komaru*.

Absent, a. (abroad) *zaigwai* (在外) *no*; (inattentive) *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *utsu-utsu na*; *hōshin* (放心) *na*; (not present) *fuzai no*; *rusu no*.
to be ....., *rusu de aru*; *fuzai de aru*; *inai* [neg. of *i·ru*].
to be ..... from a meeting, *kesseki* (欠席) *s*.
to be ..... from roll-call, *tenko* (點呼) *ni kake·ru*.

Absentee, n. *fuzaisha* (不在者); (from a man-of-war) *dakkansha* (脫艦者).

Absently, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *utsu-utsu to shite*; *hōshin shite*; *botto shite*; *bonyari shite*; *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite*.

Absent-minded, a. **..... person,** *ukkari-mono*.
to be ....., *ukkari shite oru*; *botto shite oru*; *bonyari shite oru*; *akogare·ru*.

Absolute, a. (as opp. to relative) *zettai* (絕對) *no*; *zettaiteki* (絕對的) *no*; (perfect) expr. by *no kiwamari* after the noun; *kwanzen* (完然) *na*; (unappealable) *kakutei* (確定) *no*; (unconditional) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; [Com. Co.]; *kakuzen* (確然) *to shita*; *kakko* (確乎) *to shita*; (unlimited) *mugen* (無限) *na*; *kagiri no nai*.
..... decree, *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).
..... government, *sensei-seiji* (專制政治).
..... monarchy, *kunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治); *kunshu-seiji* (君主政治).

Absolutely, adv. (not relatively) *zettai ni*; *zettaiteki* (絕對的) *ni*; (without fail) *zehi*; *zehi to mo*; (wholly) *mattaku*; *maru de*; *zenzen* (全然).
..... impossible, *tōtei dekinai*; *mattaku dekinai*.
..... no, *sukoshi mo*, or *gō mo*, or *taete*, with neg. verb.
I am ..... opposed to, *ni/zettaiteki ni hantai* (反對) *da*.

Absoluteness, n. equiv. of **Absolute** foll. by *koto*.

Absolution, n. (of sins) *shamen* (赦免); *shazai* (赦罪).

Absolutism, n. *sensei-shugi* (專制主義).

Absolve, t. v. (acquit) *hōmen* (放免) *s*; (forgive) *yurusu*; *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (from sin) *shazai s.*
to ..... from a contract, *ni/hadan* (破談) *wo yurushite yaru*; *ni/hadan ni shite yaru.*
to ..... from blame, *wa/tsumi ga nai to mitome·ru.*

Absorb, t.v. (annex territory) *heidon* (併呑) *s*; (imbibe) *suikomu* [lit.]; *kyūshū* (吸收) *s* [lit. and fig.].
to ..... gradually (territory), *sansholku* (蠶食) *s.*
to be .....ed, *shimi-komu.*
to be .....ed in, (deeply engaged) *ni/kuttaku* (屈託) *s*; *ni/koru*; *ni/kori-katamaru*; (in a bad sense) *ni/hamari-komu*; *ni/fuke·ru*; (the pursuit of women) *ni/atsuku natte oru.*
to become .....ed in study, *gakumon* (學問) *ni koru.*
to be completely .....ed, *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru.*

Absorbent, n. (anat.) *kyūnyūki* (吸入機); (chem.) *kyūshūzai* (吸收劑).

Absorption, n. *kyūshū* (吸收); also equiv. of **Absorb** foll. by *koto.*

Abstain, i.v. to ..... from, *wo/tatsu*; (comment, etc.) *wo/yoshite oku.*
to ..... from doing, *shinai de oru.*
to ..... from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進) *s.*
to ..... from food, *zesshoku* (絕食) *s.*
to ..... from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒) *s.*
wo/tsutsushimu and *wo/sessuru* are also used for to ..... from, but their meaning is not so strong as that of *tatsu.* An article from which one habitually abstains is called *tachimono.*

Abstainer, n. total ....., *kinshu-nin* (禁酒人).

Abstemious, a. *yōjō* (養生) *no yoi*; *tashinami no yoi.*
..... person, *geko* (下戶).
to be ....., *setsuyō* (攝養) *s.*

Abstemiously, adv. *hodoyoku*; *yoi kagen ni*; *setsuyō shite.*

Abstemiousness, n. *setsuyō*; *yōjō.*

Abstinence, n. (from evil desires) *kokki* (克己).
..... from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進).
..... from food, *zesshoku* (絕食).
..... from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒).

Abstract, t.v. (epitomize, extract) *nuki-gaki wo s*; *kaki-nuki wo s*; *tsumamu*; *kai-tsumamu*; *bassui* (拔萃) *s*; (steal) *nusumu*; *nusumi-toru*; *sesshu* (竊取) *s.*

Abstract, n. (selection) *kaki-nuki*; *nuki-gaki*; *bassui*; (summary) *kado-gaki*; *tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大畧).
in the ....., *seishinjō* (精神上); *chūshōteki* (抽象的) *ni.*

Abstract, a. *mukei* (無形) *no*; *chūshōteki* (抽象的) *no*; *kyokei* (虛形) *no.*
..... noun, *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞).

Abstracted, a. an ..... person, *hōshin* (放心) *shite oru mono*; *ukkari-mono*; *botto shite oru mono.*
to be ....., *botto shite oru*; *bonyari shite oru*; *akogare·ru*; *hōshin shite oru.*

Abstractedly, adv. *hōshin shite*; *bonyari shite*; *botto shite*; *ukkari to.*

Abstraction, n. (of mind) *hōshin*; also equiv. of **To be abstracted** foll. by *koto.*

Abstruse, a. *oku-fukai*; *fukai*; *oku-yukashii*; *ōmyō* (奧妙) *no*; *imishinchō* (意味深重) *no*; *shin-i* (深意) *no.*

Abstrusely, adv. *oku-fukaku*; *oku-yukashiku*; *ōmyō ni.*

Abstruseness, n. *ōmyō*; *shin-i*; also equiv. of **Abstruse** foll. by *koto.*

Absurd, a. *tondemonai*; *bakarashii*; *tsumaranai*; *rachi mo nai*; *fujōri* (不條理) *na*; (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*; *kōtan-mukei* (謊誕無稽) *no*; (laughable) *okashii*; *baka na*; *warau-beki.*

Absurdity, n. *kyomō*; *kōtō* (荒唐); also equiv. of **Absurd** foll. by *koto.*

Absurdly, adv. *bakarashiku*; *okashiku*; *baka ni*; *kyomō ni*; *fujōri ni.*

Abundance, n. *takusan* (澤山); *dossari*; *tappuri*; *juntaku* (潤澤); *hōjō* (豐饒); *yutaka*; *tanto.*

Abundant, a. *ōi*; *obitadashii*; *takusan no*; *jūbun na*; *dossari na*; *juntaku na*; *tappuri shita*; (of harvest, etc.) *yutaka na*; *hōjō na.*
an ..... **harvest,** *hōsaku* (豐作).
an ..... **year,** *hōnen* (豐年).
to be ....., *takusan aru*; *dossari aru*; *tappuri aru.*

Abundantly, adv. *dossari*; *takusan ni*; *jūbun ni*; *tanto*; *yutaka ni*; *hōjō ni*; *tappuri*; *yohodo.*

Abuse, t.v. (impose on) *hadzukashime·ru*; (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用) *s*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni tsukau*; (revile) *nonoshiru*; *waruku iu*; *ni/akkō* (惡口) *wo iu*; *wo/akkō* (惡口) *s*; *no/warukuchi wo iu*; *bari* 罵詈) *s.*
to ..... **a woman,** *onna wo gōkan* (强姦) *s*, or *hadzukashime·ru.*
to ..... **the confidence of a friend,** *tomodachi no shinyō* (信用) *wo hadzukashime·ru.*

Abuse, n. (corrupt practice) *akuhei* (惡弊); *heigai* (弊害); *akushū* (惡習); (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用); (rude speech) *bari* (罵詈); *akkō* (惡口); *warukuchi*; *akutai* (惡躰); *akugen* (惡言); *nonoshiri*; (violation of a woman) *gōkan.*
.....**s of the age,** *jihei* (時弊).
a long existing ....., *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Abusive, a. (rude) *kuchi no warui*; *warukuchi na*; *bari no.*
..... **language,** *akkō*; *warukuchi.*
to be ....., *akkō wo iu*; *nonoshiru.*

Abusively, adv. *kuchi waruku*; *bari shite*; *nonoshitte.*

Abusiveness, n. *bari* (罵詈); *akkō* (惡口); *akutai* (惡躰); *akugen* (惡言); *kuchi no warui koto.*

Abut, t.v. *tsuku*; *sessuru*; *sakai s.*

Abutment, n. (of a bridge) *hashidai.*

Acacia, n. see **Mimosa.**

Academy, n. (school) *gakkō* (學校); *gakudō* (學堂).
military ....., *rikugun-shikwangakkō* (陸軍士官學校).
naval ....., *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).
..... **of music,** *ongaku-gakkō* (音樂學校).

Academic, a. a purely ..... **discussion,** *takujō* (卓上) *no giron* (議論).

Academicals, n. *seifuku* (正服).

Acanthopanax, n. (a. ricinifolium) *harigiri*; *hōdara*; (a. spinosum) *ukogi.*

Accede, i.v. *dōi* (同意) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*
to ..... **to,** (a convention) *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s*; (a request), *wo/kikiire·ru*; *wo/ire·ru.*
to ..... **to the throne,** *kurai ni tsuku*, or *noboru*; *sokui* (即位) *s.*

Accelerate, t.v. (expedite), *hakadorase·ru*; *isogase·ru*; *unagasu*; (of speed), *no/sokudo* (速度) *wo masu*; *hayame·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *hakadoru*; (of speed) *sokudo ga hayamete oru.*

Acceleration, n. (of velocity), *zenkasoku* (漸加速); *kasokudo* (加速度).

Accent, n. (in speaking a foreign language) *hatsuon* (發音); (manner of speaking) *hanashi-kata*; (mark) *yokuyō* (抑揚) *no fugō* (符合); (modulation) *hatsuon no yokuyō*; (rhetorical) *gochō* (語調); (stress) *tsuyomi.*

Accent, t.v. (a syllable) *wo/tsuyoku iu*; *ni/tsuyomi wo tsuke·ru.*

Accentuate, t.v. (make prominent) *teomo ni s*; (mark accent) *ni/hatsuon no shirushi wo tsuke·ru.*
to be .....**d** (become serious), *teomo ni naru.*

Accept, t.v. (a bill of exchange) *no/shiharai wo shōnin* (承認) *s*, or *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *wo/hiki-uke·ru*; (a favour or present) *morau*; *itadaku*; *chōdai* (頂戴) *s*; *junō* (受納) *s*; *uke-osame·ru*; [said of one's self]; *o uke kudasaru*; *o osame ku-*

dasaru; *go junō kudasaru*; [said of another]; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*: (take cognizance of) *juri* (受理) *s*.
to ..... an invitation, *shōtai* (招待) *ni ōji·ru*.
to ..... as true, *hontō* (本當) *ni s*.
to ..... office, *shoku* (職) *ni tsuku*.
to ..... the responsibility of, *wo/hiki-uke·ru*.

Acceptable, a. *ki ni iru yō* (樣) *na* [lit. of such a sort as is agreeable]; *teki-i* (適意) *no*.
a most ..... thing (prov.), *aita-kuchi ni bota-mochi*.
he will find that very ....., *sazo yorokobimashō* [lit. he is sure to be glad].

Acceptation, n. *imi*; *jigi* (字義).

Acceptance, n. (of a bill of exchange) *hiki-uke*; *shi-harai no shōnin*, or *shōdaku*; (of a present offered to another) *go junō*; *o uke*; *o osame*; (of a present received from another) *morau koto*; *chōdai*; *itadaku koto*; *junō*; *juryō*; *hairyō*; [the last, from one's feudal lord]; (of a proposition) *shōchi*; *shōdaku*; *shōin* (承引); *ukegai*; (of a responsibility) *hiki-uke*; (of terms) *uke*.
non ..... (of a bill of exchange), *shiharai no fushōnin* (不承認), or *fushōdaku* (不承諾).

Access, n. (addition) *zōka* (增加); (paroxysm) *hossa* (發作).
there is no ..... to that place, *asuko made yukiyō ga nai*.
to have ..... to, (a person) *ni/menkwai* (面會) *ga deki-ru*; (a place) *ni/dehairi ga deki-ru*; *ni/shutsunyū* (出入) *ga deki-ru*; (a work of reference) *wo/chōsa* (調査) *s*, or *shiraberu, koto ga deki-ru*.

Accessibility, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto*.

Accessible, a. (of a person) *ai-yasui*; *chikadzuki-yasui*; *menkwai* (面會) *shi-yasui*; (of a place) *deha no ii*; *deyasui*.
he is always ....., *itsu maitte mo jikī ni atte kure·ru*.

Accession, n. (increase) *zōka* (增加); (to a confederacy) *kamei* (加盟); (to the throne) *sokui* (即位); *senso* (踐祚).
..... of Jimmu Tennō (festival on Feb. 11), *kigensetsu* (紀元節).

Accessory, n. *dōbōsha* (同謀者); *jūhannin* [從犯人] [Cr. Co.]; *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.]; *katannin* (加擔人); *dōrui* (同類); (a thing added) *fuzoku-hin* (附屬品); *tsukimono*.

Accessory, a. (added) *fuzoku no*.

Accident, n. (disaster) *jihen* (事變); (injury) *kega* (怪我); (something unforeseen) *igwai* (意外) *no koto*; *dekigoto*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no koto*; (unintentional act) *sosō* (粗相); *machigai*; *tsui shita koto*; (unintentional but due to carelessness) *kwashitsu* (過失).
a meritorious deed done by ....., *kega no kōmyō* (功名).
railway ....., *tetsudō-jihen* (鐵道事變); *tetsudō no dekigoto*.
without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni*; *todokōri-naku*.

Accidental, a. (done by accident) *furyo* (不慮) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *futo* (不圖) *shita*; *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*.
..... fire, *sosōbi*.
..... homicide, *kwashitsu-satsujin* (過失殺人).

Accidentally, adv. (unexpectedly) *fu-i ni*; *hakaradzu*; *gūzen ni*; *futo*; *furyo ni*; *igwai ni*; (unintentionally) *tsui*.
it was done quite ....., *mattaku sosō de gozaimashita*.

Acclamation, n. *kassai* (喝采); *shōsan* (稱讚).

Acclimatization, n. *fūdo* (風土) *ni narasu koto*.

Acclimatize, t.v. *fūdo ni narasu*.

Acclimatized, a. *fūdo ni nareta*; *jikō* (時候) *ni nareta*.
to become ....., *jikō ni nare·ru*; *jikō ni narete kuru*; *fūdo ni nare·ru*.

Acclivity, n. *saka*; *shahan* (斜坂).
steep ....., *kyūzaka*.

Accommodate, t.v. (consult the convenience of) *no/benri* (便利) *wo hakaru*; (furnish) *yōdatsu*; *yōdate·ru*; *tsugō* (都合) *shite yaru.*
can you ..... me with a room, *heya wo yōdaterareru ka.*
to ..... differences, *naka-naori wo s*; *wakai* (和解) *s*; *waboku* (和睦) *s.*
to ..... one's self to circumstances, *ki* (機) *ni nozomi hen* (變) *ni ōji·ru*; *rinki-ōhen* (臨機應變) *no shochi* (處置) *wo s.*

Accommodating, a. *sewa-dzuki na*; (in a good sense) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na.*

Accommodation, n. (conveniences) *bengi* (便宜); (financial) *kinyū* (金融); (rooms) *ma*; (space) *basho* (場所).
..... bill, *yūdzū-tegata* (融通手形).
amount of ..... (rooms), *makadzu.*
as a matter of ....., *bengi* (便宜) *no tame ni.*
can you give me ..... for to-night? *konya wa tomete oku koto ga dekiru ka.*
range of ..... (optics), *chōsetsu-kwōkei* (調節廣經).
there is no ..... left (in an inn), *fusagatte oru*; *akima ga nai.*

Accompaniment, n. (musical) *hayashi*; (subordinate parts in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen*; (subordinate parts in singing) *waki-utae*; *waki-shi*; (to a principal thing) *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物).

Accompany, t.v. *ni/dōdō* (同道) *s*; *ni/dōkō* (同行) *s*; *ni/dōhan* (同伴) *s*; *to issho ni iku*, or *mairu*; *to/tsuredatsu*; (departing friend) *wo mi-okuru*; (royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s*; *ni/gubu* (供奉) *s.*
please ..... Mr. J. to the door, *chottō J kun wo deguchi made o mi-okuri wo shite ageyo.*
documents ..... ing a letter, *tegami ni soete aru shorui* (書類).
to ..... an army (as non-combatant), *jūgun* (從軍) *s.*
to ..... a present by a letter, *okuri-mono ni tegami wo soe·ru.*
to be .....ied by (a person), *wo/dōhan s.*
to send .....ied by a translation, *yakubun* (譯文) *wo soete okuru.*
[Polite expressions to be used to another are *go dōdō* (御同道) *itashimasu*; *o tomo itashimasu*; *go issho ni mairimasu*].

Accompanyist, n. (subordinates in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen-hiki.* [The *hiki* is generally dropped].

Accomplice, n. *dōrui* (同類); (in crime) *dōhansha* (同犯者); *kyōbōsha* (共謀者); *kyōhansha* (共犯者); *renruisha* (連累者); *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.].

Accomplish, t.v. (complete intention or work) *toge·ru*; *shi-toge·ru*; *hatasu*; *sumasu*; (intention) *jōju* (成就) *s*; (of manual work only) *shi-age·ru.*
to ..... one's object, *i* (意) *wo toge·ru*; *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru.*
to be ..... ed, (finished) *sumu*; (of an intention) *jōju s*; (of a work, not manual) *seikō* (成功) *s*; (of work) *deki-agaru*; *shi-agaru.*

Accomplished, a. *tagei* (多藝) *na*; *tanō* (多能) *na*; *gei* (藝) *no aru*; *saigaku* (才學) *no aru.*
an ..... musician, *ongaku* (音樂) *ni jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru hito.*
an ..... person, *nōsha* (能者).
an ..... scholar, *hakugakusha* (博學者).
an ..... thief, *dorobō no meijin* (名人).

Accomplishment, n. (acquired talent) *gei* (藝); *sainō* (才能); *gigei* (技藝); (act of) equiv. of **Accomplish** foll. by *koto*; (completion) *shuttai* (出來); *jōju* (成就); (completion of an undertaking) *seikō* (成功).
light .....s, *yūgei* (遊藝).
the ..... of his work gave him great satisfaction, *ano hito wa shigoto ga jōju itashita no de ōi ni manzoku* (滿足) *shita.*

Accord, n. (concord) *wagō* (和合); (music) *dō-on* (同音); (opinion) *dō-i* (同意).
of its own ....., *shizen* (自然) *ni*; *jinen* (自然) *ni*; *hitori-de ni*; *onodzu-to*; *onodzukara*.
of one's own ....., *dzui-i* (隨意) *ni*; *jibun-gatte ni*; *kimama ni*; *katte ni*; (on one's own initiative) *midzukara susunde*.
of your own ....., (polite) *go katte ni tsuki*.
to be in ..... with (another's views), *to/iken* (意見) *ga fugō* (符合) *s*; *to/iken ga itchi* (一致) *s*; *to/dō-i* (同意) *s*.

Accord, i.v. (agree) *wagō* (和合) *s*; *au*; *itchi s*; (correspond) *fugō s*; (suit with) *tsuri-au*; *tekitō* (適當) *s*.
to ..... with reason, *ri ni au*; *dōri* (道理) *ni kanau*.

Accordance, n. (concord) *wagō*; (conformity) *fugō*; (of opinion) *dō-i*.
in ..... with, *ni shitagatte*; *ni yotte*.
in ..... with my promise to you, *o yakusoku dōri* (御約束通リ) *ni*.
is in ..... with the Treaty, *jōyaku ni shitagatte iru*; *jōyaku* (條約) *dōri da*.
is not in ..... with the Treaty, *jōyaku ni somuite oru*, or *tagatte iru*.

Accordingly, adv. (consequently) *yotte*; *sore yue ni*; *shitagatte*; *sono yue ni*; *da kara*; *sore da kara*; *sō shita tokoro de*; *soko de*.
to inform a person ..... (in that sense), *hito ni sono mune*, or *omomuki, wo shirase-ru*.

According to, *ni wa*; *ni yotte*; *ni shitagatte*; *ni yoru toki wa*; *shidai*; as,
..... what this person says, *kono hito no hanashi ni wa, ni yoru toki ni wa*, or *ni yoreba*.
..... circumstances, *jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte*; *shidai* (次第) *ni yoreba*; *koto ni yotte*; *moyō-shidai* (模樣次第); (foll. by an expr. of doubt) *koto ni yoru to*.
..... one's desire, *kokoro shidai*.
..... the amount of money it costs, *kane-daka shidai*.
that is ..... circumstances, *sore wa tsugō* (都合) *shidai desu*.

Accordion, n. *fūkin* (風琴).

Accost, t.v. *ni/hanashi-kake-ru*.

Accouchement, n. *bumben* (分娩); *shussan* (出產); *shusshō* (出生).

Accoucheur, n. *sankwa-i* (產科醫).

Accoucheuse, n. *samba* (產婆).

Account, i.v. **to ..... for,** *no/riyū* (理由) *wo toku*; *no/kotowake wo iu*.
to be unable to ..... for, *wa/wake ga wakaranai*.

Account, t.v. *to/suru*; *to/omou*.
to be ..... ed for, *wakaru*.

Account, n. (bill) *kanjō* (勘定); *kwaikei* (會計); *tsuke* [last term used at restaurants]; (news) *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息); (of a company, etc.) *keisan* (計算) [Com. Co.]; (reason) *riyū* (理由); *wake*; *shidai*; (report) *mōshi-tate*; *hōkoku*; (spoken narrative) *shisai* (仔細); *iware*; *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (written bill) *kanjōgaki* (勘定書); *keisansho* (計算書); (written narrative) *kiji* (記事); *kiroku* (記錄); *shimatsugaki* (始末書); (written report) *mōshitate-sho*; *hōkokusho* (報告書).
.....current, *tōza-adzuke* (當座預).
according to latest .....s, *saikin* (最近) *no tayori de*.
a man of no ....., *yaku ni tatanai hito*.
balance of an ....., *kanjō no zandaka*.
bank ....., *ginkō-kanjō* (銀行勘定).
deposit ....., *teiki-adzuke* (定期預).
it is of no ..... (unimportant), *tsumaranai koto desu*; *nan' de mo nai koto da*; *sasai* (瑣細) *na koto desu*.
on .....of, *no tame ni*; *ni yotte*.
on all .....s, *dō shite mite mo*; *doko kara mite mo*.
on joint ....., *nori-ai de*.
on my ....., *watakushi no tame ni*.

on no ..... (positively not), *kesshite*; *dō atte mo*; *dō shite mo*; [foll. by a verb in the neg.].
on this ....., *kono yue ni*; *kono wake de*; *sore da kara*; *migi no wake de.*
savings' bank ....., *koguchi-tōza* (小口當座); *chochiku-adzuke* (貯蓄預).
statement of ....., *keisansho* (計算書) [Civ. Co.].
that .....**s for it,** *sore ja, sono wake,* or *hadzu, da.*
to add up the total of an ....., *kanjō wo shime·ru.*
to call to ....., *kenseki* (譴責) *s.*
to close an ....., *tori-hiki wo yosu.*
to enter an ....., *kanjō wo tōroku* (登錄) *s,* or *kaki-nose·ru.*
to give an ..... **of,** *no/shidai wo nobe·ru.*
to hold of no ....., *mono no kadzu to mo omowanai.*
to leave out of ....., *dogwai* (度外) *ni oku.*
to make up an ....., *kanjō wo s.*
to open an ....., *kanjō wo hiraku.*
to overdraw an ....., *kwafuri-dashi* (過振出) *s.*
to pay into ....., *kanjō ni harai-komu.*
to pay on ..... **of another,** *tate-kae·ru.*
to place to one's ....., *kumi-ire·ru.*
to receive payment of an ....., *kanjō wo uketoru.*
to settle an ....., (make up) *kessan* (結算) *s*; (pay) *kanjō wo harau.*
to take ..... **of stock,** *tanaoroshi wo s.*
to transfer from current .....
to deposit, *tōza kanjō yori teiki-adzuke ni furi-kae·ru.*
to turn to ....., *riyō* (利用) *s.*
to write up one's ....., *chōmen* (帳面) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Accountability, n. *seme*; *hiki-uke*; *sekinin* (責任).
.....**to,** *ni/taishite sekinin no aru.*

Accountable, a. **he is not** .....
for his actions, *ano hito wa jibun no shogyō* (所業) *ni tsuite seme wo ou hodo no hito de wa nai.*
who is ..... **for this?** *kore wa dare no hiki·uke da*; *kore wa dare no kakari,* or *sekinin, da.*
who is ..... **for this offence?** *kore wa dare no tsumi ni naru no da*; *kono tsumi wa dare ni ki* (歸) *suru ka.*

Accountant, n. *kwaikei-kata* (會計方); *kwaikei-gakari*; *kanjō-kata* (勘定方); (in Army) *gunri* (軍吏); (in Navy) *shukei* (主計).
..... **bureau** (in Treasury), *suitō kyoku* (出納局).

Account-book, n. *kwaikeichō* (會計帳); *kwaikeibo* (會計簿); *chōmen* (帳面); *kanjōchō* (勘定帳); *chōbo* (帳簿); *deirichō* (出入帳); *suitōchō* (出納帳); (of small expenses) *kodzukai-chō.*

Account-sales, n. *uriage-shikiri-sho.*

Accoutrements, n. *gunsō* (軍裝); *gunki* (軍器).

Accredit, t.v. *nimmei* (任命) *s*; *ninji·ru*; *meizuru.*
.....**ed to the Japanese Court,** *Nihon-chūsatsu* (日本駐劄) *no.*

Accrue, t.v. (arise) *deki·ru*; *shōji·ru*; (increase) *fue·ru*; *ōku naru*; (obtain) *wo]e·ru.*
the interest .....**ing year by year,** *maitoshi tsuku rishi*; *nen-nen toreru risoku* (利息).

Accumulate, t.v. (amass) *tame·ru*; *tsumi-kasane·ru*; *chikuzai* (蓄財) *s*; *tsumi-age·ru*; *tsumu*; *takuwae·ru*; (collect) *atsume·ru.*

Accumulate, i.v. *tamaru*; *tamatte kuru*; *taiseki* (堆積) *s*; (of stores) *yotte kuru.*

Accumulation, n. *taiseki*; *tsumi-kasane*; *tsumi-age*; (act of, intrans.) *tamaru koto.*

Accumulative, a.v. **Accumulate,** supra, verb used as adj.

Accuracy, n. *seikaku* (精確); *memmitsu* (綿密); *seimitsu* (精密).

Accurate, a. (correct) *tadashii*; *machigai no nai*; (detailed) *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (minute) *seimitsu na*; *memmitsu na*; *seikaku na*.

Accurately, adv. *machigai naku*; *tadashiku*; (minutely) *seimitsu ni*; *memmitsu ni*; *komaka ni*; *kuwashiku*; (carefully) *nen wo irete*.

Accusation, n. (act of) *kokuhatsu* (告發); *kokuso* (告訴); *uttae*; (charge) *zaijō* (罪狀); (in ordinary parlance) *kitsunan* (詰難).

Accuse, t.v. (in ordinary parlance) *seme·ru*; *kitsunan s*; (leg.) *kokuhatsu s*; *kokuso s*.
to ..... **falsely,** *bukoku* (誣告) *s*.

Accuser, n. (in ordinary parlance) *kitsunansha* (詰難者); *dangaisha* (彈劾者); (legal) *kokuhatsusha* (告發者); *kokusonin* (告訴人); *genkoku*; *genkokunin* (原告人).

Accused, n. (legal) *hikoku*; *hikokunin* (被告人).

Accustom, t.v. *narasu*.
to become .....**ed to,** *ni/nare·ru*.
[When followed by a verb in Eng. *nare·ru* is compounded with the indef. form of the Japanese verb, as, to become .....ed to eat, *tabenareru*; to become .....ed to live, *i-nareru*. *Tsuke·ru* is often used for *nare·ru*, as, to become .....ed to do, *shi-tsuke·ru*; to become .....ed to hear, *kiki-tsuke·ru*].

Ace, n. *pin*; *hitotsu*.

Acerbity, n. (of taste) *shibumi*; *nigami*; (of temper) *kokuhaku* (刻薄).

Acer Buergerianum, *mitsude momiji*.

Acetate, n. *sakusan-en* (酢酸鹽).
..... **of lead,** *entō* (鉛糖).

Acetic acid, *sakusan*.

Ache, i.v. *itamu*; (of throbbing pain) *chikuchiku itamu*. [The adj. *itai* (painful) is oftener used than the verb].

Ache, n. *itami*; *tōtsū* (疼痛).
head ....., *dzutsū* (頭痛).
stomach ....., *fukutsū* (腹痛).
tooth ....., *ha-itami*; *shitsū* (齒痛).
[*Hara ga itai* is the most common expression for **to have a stomach-ache**].

Achieve, t.v. *toge·ru*; *shi-toge·ru*; *hatasu*; *shiōse·ru*; (of a scheme only) *jōju* (成就) *s*.

Achievement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Achieve** foll. by *koto*; (of an object) *seikō* (成功); *jōju*; (of other deeds) *kōseki*; *tegara*; *kōrō* (功勞); *kō* (功); (of valour) *bukō* (武功); *kunrō* (勳勞); *kunkō* (勳功).

Achilles' tendon, *akirisŭ-suji*.

Achromatic, a. *mushoku* (無色) *no*.

Acid, a. *sui*; *suppai*; *sammi* (酸味) *no aru*.
to have an ..... **taste,** *sammi wo obi·ru*.

Acid, n. *san* (酸).
acetic ....., *sakusan* (酢酸).
carbolic ....., *sekitansan* (石炭酸).
carbonic ....., *tansan* (炭酸).
citric ....., *kuensan* (枸櫞酸).
hydrochloric ....., *ensan* (鹽酸).
nitric ....., *shōsan* (硝酸).
phosphoric ....., *rinsan* (燐酸).
sulphuric ....., *ryūsan* (硫酸).
tartaric ....., *shusekisan* (酒石酸).

Acidification, n. *sankwa* (酸化).

Acidify, t.v. *suppaku s*; *suku s*; (chem.) *sankwa sase·ru*.

Acidity, n. *sammi*; *shibumi*; *sumi*.
to suffer from ..... **of the stomach,** *wa*]*mune ga yake·ru*.

Acknowledge, t.v. (a child) *ninchi* (認知) *s*; (admit) *mitome·ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (confess) *hakujō* (白狀) *s*; *zange* (懺悔) *s*.
to ..... **a deed,** (executed by another), *shōken* (證券) *wa kakujitsu* (確實) *da to kōnin* (公認) *s*; (executed by one's self) *jibun* (自分) *no shōken da to shōnin* (承認) *s*.
to ..... **a fault,** *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s*.
to ..... **a favour,** *on* (恩) *wo sha* (謝) *s*; *rei* (禮) *wo mōsu*.

to ..... an error, *ayamari wo mitome·ru.*
to ..... the receipt of, *no uketori wo s.*
to ..... the superiority of, *ni/ichimoku* (一目) *oite oru.*

Acknowledgment, n. (admission) *shōchi*; *shōnin*; *mitome*; (confession) *hakujō*; *zange*; (of a child) *ninchi*; (receipt) *uketori*; (thanks) *reisha* (禮謝).
in ..... of a present, *henrei* (返禮) *ni.*

Acme, n. *kyokutan* (極端); *kiwamari*; *itari*; (med.) *kyokudo* (極度); *tōge.*

Acne, n. *nikibi*; *jakuhan* (雀斑).

Acolyte, n. (Buddhist) *ko-bōdzu*; *shami.*

Aconite, n. *kabutogiku*; *torikabuto.*

Acorn, n. *donguri*; *kashi no mi.*
sweet ....., *shii no mi.*

Acoustic, a. *chōkwan* (聽管) *no.*
..... nerve, *chōshinkei* (聽神經).

Acoustics, n. *chōgaku*; *onkyōgaku* (音響學).

Acquaint, t.v. *ni/shirase·ru*; *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s*; *ni/hōji·ru*; *ni/tsuge·ru*; (polite) *ni/mōshi-kike·ru*; *ni/o shirase mōsu*; *ni/mōshi-age·ru.*
to be .....ed (of two persons), *shiri·ai de aru.*
to be .....ed with, (a branch of knowledge) *wo/kokoroete oru*; *ga/deki·ru*; (a language) *ni/tsūji·ru*; (a person) *wo/shitte oru.*
to become .....ed with, (a person) *to/chikadzuki ni naru*; *ni/kokoroyasuku naru*; (learn for the first time) *hajimete shiru.*
to be well .....ed with (a branch of knowledge), *ni/akarui*, or *kuwashii, de aru.*
widely .....ed, *kōsai* (交際) *no hiroi.*

Acquaintance, n. (intimacy) *shitashimi*; *najimi*; (well known person) *kokoroyasui hito*; *chijin* (知人); *chiki*; *shiri-ai.*
a mere ....., *shiri-bito.*
a person with a large ....., *kōsai* (交際) *no hiroi hito.*
I have no ..... with him, *ano hito ni wa menshiki* (面識) *ga nai.*

Acquaintanceship, n. (close) *shimboku* (親睦); *kon-i* (懇意); *chikadzuki*; *jukkon* (熟懇); *shitashimi*; *najimi.*

Acquiesce, i.v. (agree) *itchi* (一致) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *nattoku* (納得) *s*; (be resigned to) *akirame·ru*; *omoikiru*; *dannen* (斷念) *s*; (agree willingly) *manzoku* (滿足) *s.*
to ..... in (submit to), *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*
to ..... in everything (said by another), *ii-nari hōdai ni naru.*

Acquiescence, n. (agreement) *shōchi*; *itchi*; (silent assent) *mokujū* (默從); (submission) *kakugo* (覺悟); *fukujū* (服從).

Acquire, t.v. (gain, as money) *mōke·ru*; (obtain) *e·ru*; (purchase) *motome·ru*; (a right) *shutoku* (取得) *s* [Civ. Co.].
.....s a greater importance, *hito-kiwa omoku naru.*
to ..... by purchase, *kai-uke·ru.*
to ..... by transfer, *yudzuri-uke·ru.*
to ..... knowledge of, *wo/osame·ru.*

Acquirements, n. (personal attainments) *saigei* (才藝); *geinō* (藝能).

Acquisition, n. (act of) *shutoku* (取得); also equiv. of **Acquire** foll. by *koto.*

Acquisitiveness, n. *sharishin* (射利心); *yokushin* (慾心); *donyoku* (貪慾).

Acquit, t.v. *yurusu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *shamen* (赦免) *s*; *menso* (免訴) *s* [Cr. Pro.].

Acquittal, n. *shamen*; *hōmen*; (leg.) *muzai-hōmen* (無罪放免); *menso* (免訴) [Cr. Pro.].
..... and discharge, *muzai-hōmen.*
judgment of ....., *menso no iiwatashi.*

Acquittance, n. (receipt) *uketori-shō* (受取證).

Acrid, a. *karai*; *nigai*.

Acrimonious, a. (of one person speaking of another) *niga-nigashii*; *doku-dokushii*; *kokuhaku* (刻薄) *no*; (of two people disputing) *hageshii*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*.

Acrimoniously, adv. *niga-nigashi-ku*; *doku-dokushiku*; *kokuhaku ni*; *hageshiku*; *gekiretsu ni*.

Acrimony, n. *kokuretsu* (酷烈); *ge-kiretsu*; *nigami*; *kokuhaku*.

Acrobat, n. *karuwaza-shi*.

Acrobatic, a. ..... **feats,** *karu-waza*.

Across, prep. (over) *goshi ni*; *no mukō ni*.

..... **the mountains,** *yamagoshi ni*.

to come ....., (light on) *ni/mi-ataru*; (a person) *ni/de-au*; as, **have you yet come** ..... **that passage in the Analects of Confucius?** *ano ku wo mō rongo de mi-atari ni narimashita ka*.

I came ..... **Mr. N. unexpect-edly the other day,** *senjitsu N kun ni zonjiyoradzu de-aimashita*.

to go ....., *no/mukō e iku*.

to jump ....., *wo/tobi-koe·ru*.

to look ....., *wo/mi-watasu*.

to run ..... (a bridge), *wo/kake-wataru*.

to shout ..... **the hedge,** *kaki-ne goshi ni koe wo kake·ru*.

to throw a bridge ..... **a river,** *kawa ni hashi wo kake·ru*.

to walk ....., *wo/wataru*.

Across, adv. *yoko ni*.

the distance .....; *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei* (直徑).

to tie ..... **and** ....., *jūji* (十字) *ni iwae·ru*.

Act, n. (behaviour) *kōi* (行爲); *oko-nai*; *dōsa* (動作); (deed) *shiwaza*; *shogyō* (所業); (legal) *kōi* (行爲) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of a play being performed) *maku*; (of a printed play) *dan* (段); (of parliament) *hōrei* (法令); *hōritsu* (法律); *okite*; (scene, fig.) *danraku* (段落).

..... **of god,** *tensai* (天災) [Cr. Co.]; *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力); *tempen-jisai* (天變地災); *tempen-chii* (天變地異).

.....**s** (as opp. to words), *oko-nai*.

in the .....**of,** (foll. by a verbal noun and another sentence in which the agent is the same) expr. by *hyōshi ni, totan ni,* or *hadzumi ni* following the present indic.; as, **I was in the** ..... **of drinking when I dropped the wine-glass,** *nomu hyōshi ni sakadzuki wo otoshimashita*; (foll. by a verbal noun and another sentence in which the agent is different) expr. by *kakatta tokoro,* affixed to the indef. form of an intrans. verb, or, *kaketa toki ni,* affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as, **I was in the** ..... **of falling into the river when Mr. W. caught hold of me,** *watakushi ga kawa e ochi-kakatta tokoro wo W. San ga osaeta*; **I was in the** ..... **of drinking when your brother came into the room,** *nomi-kake-ta toki ni go kyōdai ga heya e haitte kita*.

one ..... **of the Chinese inci-dent is closed,** *Shinkoku-jiken* (清國事件) *wa ichi danraku* (段落) *wo tsugeta*.

the .....**s of the Apostles,** *shito-gyōden* (使徒行傳).

Act, i.v. (behave) not expr. in Japa-nese by a verb but by a noun; v. **Action**; (be of effect) *kiku*; *wa*] *kikime ga aru*; (hold acting appoint-ment) *dairi* (代理) *wo s*; (per-form an action) *suru*; *yattsuke·ru*; [vulg.]; (perform, as an actor) *yaku* (役) *wo s*.

to ..... **towards,** *ni/shimuke·ru*.

to ..... **up to a promise,** *yaku-soku* (約束) *wo shi-toge·ru,* or *rikō* (履行) *s*.

to ..... **wrongly,** is expr. by the negative of *iki-todoku,* or of *sumu*.

Act, t.v. (a part on the stage) *tsutome·ru*; *no/yaku wo s*; (counterfeit) *mane·ru.*
to ..... the fool, *gujin* (愚人), or *baka, nomane wo s.*

Acting, a. (taking the place of) in compounds—*dairi* (代理) affixed; as,
..... **consul,** *ryōji-dairi* (領事代理).
..... **manager,** *shihainin-dairi* (支配人代理).

Acting, n. (theatrical) *shiuchi.*

Actinidia polygama, *mata-tabi.*

Action, n. (at law) *soshō* (訴訟); [Civ. Pro.]; *kuji* (公事); (battle) *sensō* (戰爭); *kassen* (合戰); *kōsen* (交戰); (conduct) *kōi* (行爲); *gyōjō* (行狀); *kyodō* (擧動); *shoi* (所爲); *okonai*; *furumai*; (conduct towards another person) *shi-muke*; (gestures, etc.) *miburi*; *taido* (態度); (in art) *ikioi*; *taido* (態度); (manner of dealing with a case) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); (mode of action, of a person) *shochi-buri*; (of a horse) *agaki*; (working, of a thing) *hataraki.*
chemical ....., *kwagaku-sayō* (化學作用).
men of ....., *yūi* (有爲) *no hito.*
private ....., *shiso* (私訴) [Cr. Pro.].
public ....., *kōso* (公訴) [Cr. Pro.].
right of ....., *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Co.].
rocks are worn away by the ..... of water, *iwa ga midzu no tame ni herimasu.*
to be killed in ....., *senshi* (戰死) *s.*
to bring an ..... against, *ni taishite soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu*; *wo/aite-doru*; *wo/uttae·ru.*
to clear for ..... (man-of-war), *sentō-gumbi* (戰鬪軍備) *wo s.*
to commence ..... (mil.), *kaisen* (開戰) *s.*
to institute an ....., *uttae wo okosu.* [Civ. Pro.].
to take ....., *shobun* (處分) *wo s*; *te wo kudasu.*
united ....., *kyōdō-undō* (共同運動); *rengō-undō* (聯合運動).

Actionable, a. *uttaeru koto no dekiru*; (criminal) *kiso* (起訴) *no dekiru.*

Active, a. (diligent in business) *benkyō* (勉强) *na*; (diligent in work) *yoku hataraku*; (energetic, of action) *kwatsudō-teki* (活動的) *no*; (nimble) *hashikoi*; *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *subashikoi*; (of brain) *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; (vigorous) *mame na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *jōbu* (丈夫) *na.*
..... **capital,** *ryūtsū-shihon* (流通資本).
..... **partner,** *gyōmutantō-shain* (業務擔當社員).
..... **verb,** *tadōshi* (他動詞).
..... **voice,** *hataraki-kake*; *nōdō-chō* (能動調).
an officer on the ..... list, *genekí-shōkō* (現役將校).
to be ..... (in organizing), *honsō* (奔走) *s.*
to be on the ..... list, *zaiekichū* (在役中) *de aru.*
while on ..... service in the field, *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

Actively, adv. *kwappatsu ni*; (diligently) *benkyō* (勉强) *shite*; (of brain) *binshō ni*; *kashikoku.*

Activity, n. (motive power) *kwatsudōryoku* (活動力); (of body) *kwappatsu*; (of brain) *binshō*; *rihatsu*; (opp. to passivity) *kwatsudō.*

Actor, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Actress, n. *onna-yakusha*; *joyū* (女優).

Actual, a. *jitsu* (實) *no*; *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no*; *makoto no*; *hontō* (本當) *no*; *jissai* (實際) *no.*
..... **condition,** *jikkyō* (實況); *genjō* (現狀).
..... **cost,** *genka* (原價).
the ..... facts, *jissai* (實際); *gemba no tokoro.*

Actuality, n. *jissai*; *jitsuji* (實事); *genjitsu* (現實).

Actually, adv. *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*; *hontō ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *jissai ni*; (at the present time) *gen* (現) *ni*.

Actuary, n. *shubo*; *hoken-tōkei-gakari* (保險統計係).

Actuate, t.v. being .....d by kindly feeling, *shinsetsu-gi* (親切氣) *de*.
to be .....d by (in a bad sense), *ni tsurare·ru*.
what can have .....d him to do such a thing? *dō iu shozon* (所存) *de anna koto wo shitan'darō*.

Acumen, n. *tonchi* (頓智); *hatsumei* (發明); *sōmei* (聰明); *reiri* (怜悧).
legal ....., *hōritsu* (法律) *ni akarui koto*; *hōritsujō no saichi* (才智).

Acupuncture, n. *hari-ryōji*; *shinji* (針治).
..... doctor, *hari-i*.
to apply ....., *hari-ryōji s*; *hari wo s*; *hari wo utsu*.

Acute, a. (clever) *surudoi*; *kashikoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *satoi*; *sōbin* (聰敏) *na*; *bintatsu* (敏達) *na*; (of disease, opp. to chronic) *kyūsei no* (急性); *gekisei* (劇性) *no*; (of eye-sight) *me no surudoi*; (of hearing) *mimi-satoi*; (of pain) *hidoi*; *hageshii*; *kitsui*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*.
an ..... accent, *yō-onfu* (揚音符).
an ..... angle, *eikaku* (鋭角).
an ..... angled triangle, *eikaku-sankakkei* (鋭角三角形).

Acutely, adv. *hidoku*; *hageshiku*; *kitsuku*; *gekiretsu ni*; (with discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷) *ni*; *rikō* (利口) *ni*; *satoku*; *bintatsu ni*.

Acuteness, n. (discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷); *reiri* (怜悧); *surudoi koto*; *kibin* (機敏); (of a disease) *gekishō* (劇症); (of pain) *gekiretsu*.

A.D., *seireki* (西暦); *kigengo* (紀元後).

Adage, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kotowaza*; *kogo* (古語); *kingen* (金言).

Adamant, n. *kongōseki* (金剛石); *kenseki* (堅石); *tesseki* (鐵石).

Adapt, t.v. (make suitable) *tekitō sase·ru*; *sō-ō* (相應) *sase·ru*.
that man .....s himself to circumstances, *ano hito wa rinkiōhen* (臨機應變) *ni s*.
to ..... to circumstances, *ma ni awase·ru*.
to be .....ed for, *ni/au*; *ni/tekitō de aru*.
to be .....ed to circumstances, *ma ni au*.
to be .....ed to the purpose, *yaku ni tatsu*.

Adaptability, n. *au koto*; *kanau koto*.

Adaptable, a. *ni/au*; *ni/kanau*.
to be ....., *tekiyō sare·ru*.

Adaptation, n. *ōyō* (應用); (act of making suitable) *tekiyō* (適用) *suru koto*.

Add, t.v. *fuka* (附加) *s*; *kuwae·ru*; (attach) *soe·ru*.
to ..... in writing, *kaki-kuwae·ru*.
to ..... to, *ni/fuyasu*; *ni/tasu*; *ni/masu*.
to ..... together, *awase·ru*.
to ..... up, *shime·ru*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *gōkei* (合計) *s*.

Addendum, *furoku* (附錄); *tsuika* (追加).

Adder, n. *mamushi*.

Addicted, to be ..... to, *ni/fuke·ru*; *ni/oboro·ru*.
to be ..... to wine, *sake wo tashimu*.
to become ..... to vices, *akuji* (惡事) *ni somaru*.

Addictedness, n. *fukete oru koto*; *oborete oru koto*.

Addition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Add** foll. by *koto*; (in arith.) *kahō* (加法); *yosezan*; *kasan* (加算); (increase) *zōka* (增加).
....., subtraction, multiplication, and division, *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).
in ..... (aggravation), *amassae*.
in ..... to, *no hoka ni*.
in ..... to this, *kono ue ni*; *kono hoka ni*.

Additional, a. *fuka* (附加) *no*; (supplementary) *tsuika* (追加) *no*.
[also expr. by *sara ni* or *nao* with appropriate verb].
..... **guarantee money,** *mashishōko-kin.*
..... **penalty,** *fuka-kei* (附加刑).
..... **rule,** *fusoku* (附則).

Addled, a. ..... **egg,** *kusatta tamago*; (slightly) *midareta tamago.*

Address, t.v. (a letter) *ate·ru*; (an assembly) *ni/enzetsu* (演說) *s*; (speak to) *ni/ii-kake·ru*; *ni/hanashi-kake·ru.*
.....**ed bill,** *ginkō-shiharai-tegata.*
to ..... (a letter) **to,** *no/na-ate ni s.*
to ..... (an envelope), *no/uwa-gaki wo s*; *no/na-ate wo kaku.*

Address, n. (discourse) *enzetsu*; (manner of speaking) *ōtai-buri*; (mental adroitness) *binwan* (敏腕); (of a letter) *ate-na*; *na-ate*; *uwagaki*; (of a person) *tokoro-gaki*; *shukusho* (宿所); (skill) *takumi*; (testimonial) *shōtokuhyō* (頌德表).
..... **book,** *jimmei-jūshobo* (人名住所簿).
..... **of congratulation,** *shukuji* (祝辭).
..... **of thanks,** *shaji* (謝辭).
..... **to the Throne,** *jōsōan* (上奏案).
rude mode of ....., *shitsurei* (失禮) *na kōjō* (口上).
the ..... (reply to speech from Throne), *chokugo-hōtōan* (勅語奉答案).

Addressee, n. *na-ate-nin*; *jushinnin* (受信人).

Adduce, t.v. *hiku*; *age·ru*; *inyō* (引用) *s.*

Adducible, a. *agerareru*; *hiku koto no dekiru.*

Adductor, n. *tenkin* (轉筋).

Adept, n. *jukurensha* (熟練者); *tatsujin* (達人); *kurōto.*
to be an ..... **at,** *ni/jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru.*

Adept, a. *jukuren na*; *tokui* (得意) *na*; *jōdzu na.*

Adequate, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *no*; *sōō* (相應) *no*; (satisfactory) *manzoku* (滿足) *na.*

Adequacy, n. equiv. of **Adequate** foll. by *koto.*

Adequately, adv. *jūbun ni*; *tekitō ni.*

Adhere, t.v. *kuttsuku*; *hebari-tsuku*; *nebari-tsuku*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s.*
to ..... **to,** (an opinion) *ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s*; *ni/nadzumu*; *ni/kori-katamaru*; *koshu* (固守) *s*; *kataku toru*; (a proposal) *koshu* (固守) *s*; (a treaty) *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s*; *ni/kanyū* (加入) *s.*

Adherence, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adhere** foll. by *koto*; (to a treaty) *ka-nyū*; *kamei.*
to give in one's ..... **to,** *ni/kanyū s.*

Adherent, n. *mikata*; *tōyo* (黨與); *fujūsha* (附從者) (of a particular faith) *shinja* (信者).
immediate ..... (political), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Adhesion, n. (to a convention) *kanyū*; *kamei.*

Adhesive, a. *nebaru*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *suru*; *kochaku* (固着) *suru.*
..... **stamp,** *gomu no tsuita kitte.*
very ....., *nebari-tsuyoi.*

Adhesively, adv. *nebatte.*

Adhesiveness, n. *nebarike*; *nenchakushitsu* (粘着質); *nebari.*

Adieu, n. *itomagoi.*
to bid ....., *itomagoi wo s*; *wakare wo tsuge·ru.*

Adipose, a. *shibō* (脂肪) *no*; *aburakkoi.*

Adjacency, n. *moyori no koto*; *chikaku natte oru koto*; (of a house) *tonaru koto.*

Adjacent, a. *moyori no*; *kinjo* (近所) *no*; *chikai*; *fukin* (附近) *no*; (of a house) *tonari no.*
..... **country,** *rimpō* (隣邦); *ringoku* (隣國).
..... **house,** *rinka* (隣家).
..... **prefecture,** *kinken* (近縣).

..... **province,** *ringoku* (隣國).
to be ..... to, *ni/sekkin* (接近) *s.*

Adjectival, a. *keiyōshijō* (形容詞狀) *no.*

Adjective, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).

Adjectively, adv. *keiyōshi to shite.*

Adjoin, t.v. (be contiguous to) *ni/sessuru.*

Adjoin, i.v. *sessuru*; *tonaru*; *fukin s.*

Adjoining, a. *sekkin* (接近) *shite oru*; *fukin no*; (next door, of a house) *tonari no.*
..... **house,** *rinka* (隣家).
.... **prefecture,** *rinken* (隣縣).
..... **province,** *ringoku* (隣國).

Adjourn, t.v. *nobasu*; *nobashite oku*; *no/hinobe wo s*; *mi-awase·ru*; *enki* (延期) *s.*
to ..... indefinitely, *mukigen* (無期限) *ni enki s.*
to be .....ed for want of a quorum, *ryūkwai* (流會) *to naru.* [*Mi-awaseru* by itself means to give up, and only when the date is fixed can it mean to **adjourn**; as, **shall we ..... this till tomorrow,** *kore wa myōnichi* (明日) *made mi-awasemashōka. Kore wa mi-awasemashō ka* means, "shall we give this up."]

Adjourn, i.v. (disperse) *sankwai* (散會) *s*; (of a meeting) *enkwai* (延會) *s.*

Adjournment, n. (dispersal of a meeting) *sankwai*; (of a meeting) *enkwai*; (to a later date) *enki*; *hinobe.*

Adjudicate, t.v. *sabaku*; *saiban* (裁判) *s*; *saiketsu* (裁決) *s*; *hanketsu* (判決) *s*; *saidan* (裁斷) *s*; *shindan* (審斷) *s.*

Adjudication, n. *saiban*; *sabaki*; *saiketsu*; *kettei* (決定); *hanketsu*; *shindan*; *shinkoku* (審告); (act of) equiv. of **Adjudicate** foll. by *koto.*
..... **of bankruptcy,** *hasan-senkoku* (破產宣告) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

Adjunct, n. *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物); *tsukimono*; *soe-mono*; (grammar) *zokushi* (屬詞).

Adjure, t.v. *isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni negau*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni tanomu*; (command) *ni/gemmei* (嚴命) *s.*

Adjust, t.v. (an affair) *matome·ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *sase·ru*; *no/kata wo tsuke·ru*; (fit to) *awase·ru*; (put in order) *naosu*; *no/guai wo naosu*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *seiri* (整理) *s.*
to ..... one's dress, *emon wo tsukuru.*
to be .....ed, (differences) *shori* (處理) *s*; (fit) *au*; (of an affair) *matomaru*; *wa]kata ga tsuku.*

Adjustable, a. **to be .....,** *matomerare·ru*; *wa]chōwa ga deki·ru*; *wa]kata ga tsukerare·ru*; *wa]guai ga naosare·ru*; *wa]seiton ga deki·ru*; *awaserare·ru*; *wa]seiri ga deki·ru.*

Adjustment, n. *shūsei* (修整); *seiri*; *seiton*; (act of) equiv. of **Adjust** foll. by *koto*; (of accounts) *keisan* (計算); (of a difference between individuals) *naka-naori*; (of a difference between states) *shori*; (of an affair) *chōwa.*
..... **of finances,** *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).
convention for the peaceful ..... of differences, *funsō-heiwateki-shori-jōyaku* (紛爭平和的處理條約).

Adjutant, n. *fukukwan* (副官).
..... **general,** *sambō-sōkan* (參謀副官).
battalion ....., *daitai-fukukwan* (大隊副官).
garrison ....., *yōsai-fukukwan* (要塞副官).
regimental ....., *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).

Administer, t.v. *tori-atsukau*; *okonau*; *kwanri* (管理) *s*; (govern) *shihai* (支配) *s*; *tōkatsu* (統轄) *s*; (laws) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (medicine) *nomase·ru.*
to ..... a deceased estate, *isan* (遺產) *wo kwanri s.*
to ..... a dose, *ni/fukuyaku* (服藥) *sase·ru.*
to ..... an oath to, *ni/seigen* (誓言) *wo tate-sase·ru*; *ni/sensei* (宣誓) *wo sase·ru.*

Administration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Administer** foll. by *koto*; (government) *gyōsei* (行政); (mode of government) *shisei* (施政); (of an estate) *kwanri* (管理) [Civ. Pro.]; *kwanzai* (管財); (of laws) *shikkō* (執行).
letters of ....., *kwanri-shōsho* (管理證書).

Administrative, a. *kwanri suru*; *shihai suru*; (of government) *gyōsei no*.
..... **Court,** *gyōsei-saibansho* (行政裁判所).

Administrator, n. (of a bankrupt estate) *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人); (of a deceased estate) *senteikwanzainin* (選定管財人).

Administratorship, n. (of an estate) *kwanrisha* (管理者) *no shoku*; *kwanzainin no yaku* (役).

Admirable, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na*; *kampuku* (感服) *na*; (excellent) *kekkō* (結構) *na*; (of conduct) *shimbyō* (神妙) *na*.
very ..... (of design, execution, etc.), *zetsumyō* (絕妙) *na*.

Admirably, adv. *kanshin ni*; *migoto ni*; (of conduct) *shimbyō ni*; (of work) *kekkō ni*.
most ....., *zetsumyō ni*.

Admiral, n. *kaigun-taishō* (海軍大將) [alone, or before name]; *taishō* (大將) [alone, or after name].
rear ....., *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將).
vice ....., *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將).
the ..... (Commander-in-Chief on a station), *shirei-chōkwan* (司令長官).

Admiralty, n. *kaigunshō* (海軍省).
..... **council,** *shōkwan-kwaigi* (將官會議).
Court of ....., *kaigun-saibansho* (海軍裁判所); *kaiin-shimbansho* (海員審判所).

Admiration, n. *kampuku* (感服); *kanshin* (感心); *shōtan* (賞歎); *shōsan* (賞讚).

Admire, t.v. (esteem) *tattobu*; *keifuku* (敬服) *s*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; (praise) *shōbi* (賞美) *s*; *home·ru*; (wonder at) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*; *ni/kampuku* (感服) *s*; *ni/odoroku*.

Admirer, n. *home-te*.

Admiringly, adv. gerund of equiv. of **Admire** is used; as, *kanshin shite*.

Admissible, a. (of a plea) *yurusubeki* [Civ. Pro.].
to be ..... (of an argument), *tōru*; (of an expression) *tsūji·ru*; *tōru*; (of evidence) *saiyō* (採用) *sare·ru*, or *ni naru*; *irete mo ii*.

Admissibility, n. equiv. of **Admissible** foll. by *koto*.

Admission, n. equiv. of **Admit** foll. by *koto*; (fact admitted) *mitometa koto*; (to membership in a society) *nyūkwai* (入會).
no ..... **except on business,** *muyō* (無用) *no mono iru bekaradzu*.
price of ....., *nyūjōryō* (入場料).
ticket of ....., *nyūjōken* (入場券).

Admit, t.v. (receive as true) *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; *mitome·ru*; *nintei* (認定) *s*; *nindaku* (認諾) *s*; (suffer to enter) *ire·ru*; *tōsu*; *hairase·ru*.
.....**ing that it were so,** *tatoe sō ni mo shiro*.
it .....**s of no doubt,** *utagai wo irenai*.
it .....**s of no excuse,** *dō shite mo ii-wake ga tatanai*; *dō shite mo wabi-yō ga nai*; *dō shite mo ii-wake no itashi-yō ga arimasenu*.
these words do not ..... **of such a construction,** *korera no kotoba wa kono imi ni wa mochiirarenai*.
this ticket .....**s me into the theatre,** *kono kippu de shibai e hairaremasu*.
to ..... **a fault,** *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s*.
to ..... **light,** *akari wo tōsu*.
while .....**ing that,** *to wa shōchi shi-nagara*; *to wa ii-nagara*; *to wa mōshi-nagara*.

Admittance, n. v. **Admission.**

Admittedly, adv. expr. by periphrasis; as, *ippan ni mitomerareru*; *dare ni mo mitomerareru.*

Admixture, n. (act of) *kongō* (混合) *suru koto*; *mazeru koto*; (substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazarimono.*

Admonish, t.v. (reprove) *ni/iken* (意見) *wo s*, or *kuwae·ru*; *ni/setsuyu* (說諭) *s*; *isame·ru*; *imashime·ru*; *satosu*; (warn) *ni/keikai* (警戒) *s*; *ni/kyōkai* (教戒) *s.*

Admonisher, n. *setsuyusha* (說諭者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者).

Admonition, n. (act of) *setsuyu*; *satoshi*; equiv. of **Admonish** foll. by *koto*; (reproof) *iken* (意見); *setsuyu* (說諭); *kangen* (諫言); (warning) *keikai* (警戒); *chūkoku* (忠告); *kunkai* (訓戒).

Ado, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).
to make much ..... about nothing, *nan de mo nai koto ni ō-sawagi wo yaru.*

Adolescence, n. *shōnen* (少年); *miseinen* (未成年).

Adonis davurica, *fukujusō.*

Adopt, t.v. (a resolution, by vote) *kaketsu* (可決) *s*; (as a daughter) *yōjo* (養女) *ni s*, or *morau*; (as a son) *yōshi* (養子) *ni s*, or *morau*; (as a suggestion) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; *mochii·ru*; *tori-mochii·ru.*
.....ed child, *morai-ko.*
.....ed daughter, *yōjo* (養女).

Adoption, n. *yōshi ni suru koto*; (leg.) *engumi*; *yōshi-engumi* [Civ. Co.]; (of an opinion) *saiyō* (採用); (of a resolution) *kaketsu* (可決).

Adoptive, a. **..... family,** *yōka* (養家) [Civ. Co.].
..... father, *yōfu* (養父).
..... mother, *yōbo* (養母).
..... parent, *yōshin* (養親).

Adorable, a. (deserving love) *kawaii*; *kawairashii.*

Adoration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adore** foll. by *koto*; (worship) *sonkei* (尊敬); *keihai* (敬拜).

Adore, t.v. (love intensely) *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (worship) *ogamu*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *hai* (拜) *s*; *agame·ru.*
the people ..... their prince, *jimmin* (人民) *ga kimi wo keibo* (敬慕) *s.*

Adoring, a. equiv. of **Adore** used as an adj.

Adoringly, adv. *ogande*; *haishite*; *keibo shite*; *chōai shite.*

Adorn, t.v. *kazaru*; *yosoou*; *junshoku* (潤飾) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *kewai s.*
to ..... with, *ni/—— wo kazaritsuke·ru.*

Adornment, n. *kazari*; (act of) *kazari-tsuke*; *sōshoku* (裝飾); equiv. of **Adorn** foll. by *koto.*

Adriatic, n. **the .....,** *Adoria-kai.*

Adrift, adv. **to be .....,** *nagare·ru*; *hyōryū* (漂流) *s*; *hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s*; *tadayou.*
to get ....., *nagare·dasu.*

Adroit, a. (dexterous) *tegōsha* (手巧者) *na*; *takumi na*; *temame na*; (in a bad sense) *korikō* (小利口) *na*; *warugashikoi*; *subashikoi*; *kosui*; (mentally) *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *kirimawashi no jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na.*

Adroitly, adv. *rikō ni*; *kashikoku*; *binshō ni*; *kibin ni*; *reiri ni*; (of manual dexterity) *takumi ni.*

Adroitness, n. equiv. of **Adroit** foll. by *koto.*

Adulation, n. *hetsurai*; *neiben* (佞辯); *tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *obekka* [vulg.].
to employ ....., *tsuishō-keihaku wo iu.*

Adulatory, a. *tsuishō no*; *hetsurai no*; *obekka no.*

Adult, n. *seijin* (成人); *sōnen* (壯年); *taijin* (大人); *otona.*

Adult, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita*; *seijin no*; *sōnen no.*

Adulterate, t.v. *maze-mono s*; *shinagara wo waruku s*; *ashiku s.*

Adulterated, a. *fusei* (不正) *no.*
..... **article,** *fuseihin* (不正品).

Adulteration, n. equiv. of **Adulterate** foll. by *koto.*

Adulterer, n. *ma otoko*; *kampu* (姦夫); *mippu* (密夫); *misokao.*

Adulteress, n. *kampu* (姦婦).

Adulterous, a. *kantsū* (姦通) *no*; *shitsū* (私通) *no*; *mittsū* (密通) *no.*

Adultery, n. *kantsū* (姦通) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *mittsū* (密通); *yūfukan* (有夫姦).
to commit ..... (of a woman only), *ma-otoko s*; *ma-otoko,* or *mippu, wo koshirae·ru.*

Ad valorem, *jūka no.*
..... **duty,** *jūkazei* (從價税).

Advance, n. (in prices) *ne-age*; *tōki* (騰貴); (mil.) *zenshin* (前進); *shōmen-kōshin* (正面行進); *shingun* (進軍); (money lent) *yōdate-kin*; (on a contract) *tetsuke-kin*; *te-kin*; *mae-kin*; (on produce) *shi-ire-kin*; (of money on another's account) *tate-kae* [Com. Co.]; (overture) *mōshi-dashi*; (progress) *shimpo* (進歩); *hattatsu* (發達); (promotion) *shōtō* (昇等); *shōkyū* (昇級).
..... **freight,** *motobarai-unchin* (本拂運賃).
in ....., *saki ni*; *arakajime.*
payment in ....., *mae-barai.*
to borrow money in ....., *mae-gari wo s.*
to draw money in ....., *zen-shaku* (前借) *s*; *uchigari s*; *nai-shaku* (内借) *s.*
to lend money in ....., *mae-gashi wo s.*
to make .....**s to** (a woman), *ni/ii-yoru.*
to pay in ....., *maebarai s*; *zen-kin* (前金) *de harau.*

Advance, t.v. (as, servant's wages) *maegashi s*; (pay out on another's account) *tate-kae·ru*; (the time for any act) *kuri-age·ru.*
to ..... **an argument,** *ron* (論) *wo ii·dasu.*
to ..... **an opinion,** *mikomi wo nobe·ru*; *iken* (意見) *wo kaichin* (開陳) *s.*
to ..... **money** (on contract), *tetsuke-kin wo yaru,* or *utsu*
to ..... **the price,** *ne wo age·ru*; *ne·age wo s.*
to be .....**d** (of the night), *fu-ke·ru*; *take·ru.*

Advance, i.v. *susumu*; (come forward) *susunde ku·ru*; (fig.) *ho* (歩) *wo susume·ru*; (improve) *shimpo s*; *hattatsu s*; (in learning) *shōtatsu* (上達) *s*; (in social position) *shusse* (出世) *s*; *risshin* (立身) *s*; (of price) *agaru*; *tōki* (騰貴) *s*; *noboru.*
.....! (mil.) *mae e!*
to ..... **a step,** *ippo* (一歩) *wo susume·ru.*
to ..... **by rushes** (mil.), *yaku-shin* (躍進) *s.*
to ..... **headlong** (mil.), *tosshin* (突進) *s.*
to ..... **in age,** *toshi wo toru.*
to ..... **in echelon** (mil.), *teishin* (梯進) *s.*
to ..... **obliquely** (mil.), *shakō* (斜行) *s.*
to ..... **straight to the front** (mil.), *chokushin* (直進) *s.*
to ..... **to the attack** (mil.), *kōshin* (攻進) *s.*

Advance-guard, *zen-ei* (前衛); *saki-te*; *sempō* (先鋒); (of a procession) *sakidomo.*

Advancement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Advance** foll. by *koto*; (progress) *shimpo* (進歩); *hattatsu* (發達); (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōtō* (昇等); (social) *risshin* (立身); *shusse* (出世).

Advanced-post, n. *zenshinshō* (前進哨).

Advantage, n. (benefit) *eki*; *rieki* (利益); *toku* (德); (profit) *ri*; *rieki*; *mōke*; (of ground) *chiri* (地理); (victory) *shōri.*
there is no ..... **whatever,** *nan no kai mo nai*; *nan no eki ni mo naranū.*
to examine into the .....**s or disadvantages of** —, — *no rigai-tokushitsu* (利害得失) *wo ken-kyū* (研究) *s.*
to take ..... **of,** (a favourable moment) *no/ki* (機) *ni jōji·ru*;

(turn to account) *wo/riyō* (利用) *s*; (the weakness of another) *ni/tsukekomu*; *wo/saiwai* (幸) *to s.*

Advantageous, a. *yūeki* (有益) *no*; *eki no aru*; *bengi* (便宜) *na*; *eki* (益) *ni naru*; *toku* (德) *na.*

Advantageously, adv. *bengi ni*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku.*

Advantageousness, n. *rieki*; *toku.*

Advent, n. (of a king) *ringyo* (臨御); (of Christ) *kōrin* (降臨); (the festival) *kōrinsetsu* (降臨節).
first Sunday in ....., *kōrinsetsu daiichi shujitsu* (主日).

Adventitious, a. *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *omoi mo yoranŭ.*

Adventure, n. (bold undertaking) *bōken* (冒險); (danger) *kiken* (危險).
to have an ....., *kiken ni au.*

Adventurer, n. *bōkensha* (冒險者); (impostor) *yamashi*; (political, etc.) *sakushi* (策士).

Adventuresome, a. *toppi* (突飛) *no*; (full of risk) *kiken-darake no.*

Adventurous, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *kimo no futoi*; (fond of adventure) *bōkenzuki na.*

Adventurously, adv. *daitan ni*; *kimo-futoku*; *ken wo okashite*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *ni.*

Adventurousness, n. equiv. of **Adventurous** foll. by *koto.*

Adverb, n. *fukushi* (副詞).

Adverbially, adv. *fukushi ni*; *fukushi to shite.*

Adversary, n. (foe) *teki* (敵); (opponent) *aite*; *aite-kata*; *tekishu* (敵手).

Adverse, a. (contrary) *gyaku* (逆) *na*; (hostile) *tekitai* (敵對) *no*; *sakaratte oru*; (of circumstances) *fu-shiawase na*; (opposing) *hantai* (反對) *no.*
..... **wind,** *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).

Adversely, adv. *tekitai shite*; *sakaratte*; *hantai shite.*

Adverseness, n. equiv. of **Adverse** foll. by *koto.*

Adversity, n. *wazawai*; *saigai* (災害); *sainan* (災難); *yakunan* (厄難); *kannan* (艱難).

Advert, t.v. **to** ..... **to,** *wo/hiku*; *wo sasu.*

Advertise, t.v. (by an advertisement) *kwōkoku* (廣告) *s*; *hirome·ru*; (notify) *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; (on notice board) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; (publish widely) *fure·ru*; *hōbō* (方々) *e fure·ru*; *hirome·ru*; *hirō* (披露) *s.*

Advertisement, n. *kwōkoku* (廣告); (act of) equiv. of **Advertise** foll. by *koto*; (official) *kōkoku* (公告); (poster) *keiji* (揭示); *hari-fuda*; *harigami*; (tradesman's) *hiki-fuda*; *kwōkoku.*

Advertiser, n. *kwōkokusha* (廣告者).

Advertising-agent, n. *kwōkoku-toritsugi.*

Advertising-charge, n. *kwōkoku-ryō* (賢告料).

Advice, n. (admonition) *iken* (異見); *kyōkun* (教訓); (counsel) *kokorodzuke*; *chūkoku* (忠告); *kyōkun*; *kwangen* (勸言); *jogon* (助言); (information) *tsūchi* (通知); *hōkoku* (報告); *annai.*
letter of ....., *annaijō* (案內狀); *tsūchijō.*

Advisable, a. **to be** ....., expr. by the inf. of the verb. foll. by *hō ga ii*; as, **it will be** ..... **for you to go to Tōkyō to-morrow,** *myō-nichi* (明日) *Tōkyō e irassharu hō ga ii.*

Advisability, n. *bengi* (便宜); *tekigi* (適宜).
I doubt the ..... **of your going,** *o ide nasaru no wa toku de wa arumai to omou.*

Advise, t.v. (admonish) *isame·ru*; *ni/iken* (異見) *s*; (counsel) *ni/kokorodzuke·ru*; *jogon s*; *ni/chūkoku s*; *ni/kyōkun s*; (inform) *ni/tsūchi s*; *ni/hōkoku s.*

to ..... to (do a certain thing), is expr. by the requisite verb foll. by *yō* (樣) *ni chūkoku s*, less often by *yō ni susume·ru*.

Advise, i.v. **to ..... with,** *to/sōdan* (相談) *s*.

Advisedly, adv. (after deliberation) *kankō* (勘考) *no ue*; *waza to*; *koi* (故意) *ni*; *waza-waza*.

Adviser, n. *sōdan-aite*; *jogonsha* (助言者); *kwangensha* (勸言者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者); (attached to a dept.) *komonkwan* (顧問官); *sanjikwan* (參事官).
legal ....., *hōritsu-komon* (法律顧問).

Advocacy, n. (support) *satan* (左袒); *kata wo motsu koto*; (vindication) *mōshiwake*; *benkai* (辯解); *hogo* (保護).

Advocate, n. (leg) *daigennin* (代言人); *bengonin* (辯護人); *bengoshi* (辯護士) [Civ. Pro.]; (partisan) *kata wo motsu hito*; *mikata*.
judge ..... (mil.), *riji* (理事).

Advocate, t.v. (an opinion) *ii-haru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s*; *tonae·ru*; *shōdō* (唱道) *s*.

Adze, n. (bow-handled) *chōna*; (with short straight handle) *te-ono*.

Aeginetia indica, *namban-kiseru*.

Aerate, t.v. *ni/kūki* (空氣) *wo ire·ru*

Aerated water, *teppō-midzu*.

Aeration, n. *kūki wo ireru koto*.

Aerial, a. *kūki* (空氣) *no*; *taiki* (大氣) *no*; (lofty) *sora ni sobieta*.

Aerolite, n. *inseki* (隕石).

Aerometer, n. *kenkiki* (驗氣器).

Aeronaut, n. *fūsen-nori* (風船乘).

Aerostat, n. *kikyū* (氣球); *fūsen* (風船).

Aerostatical, a. *heikijutsu no*.

Aerostatics, n. *heikijutsu* (秤氣術).

Aesthetic, a. *iki na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; (in a depreciatory sense) *jōhinburu*; *fūryū-garu*; *fūryū-buru*.

Aesthetics, n. *shimbigaku* (審美學); *bimyōgaku* (美妙學).

Afar, adv. *tōku ni*; *haruka ni*.
from ....., *tōku yori*; *empō* (遠方) *yori*; *harubaru to*.

Affability, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (丁寧) *na koto*.
with ....., *ingin ni*; *teinei ni*.

Affable, a. (courteous) *teinei na*; *ingin na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *nengoro na*; (easy of access) *kigaru na*; *shitashimi-yasui*; *choku na*: *chikadzuki-yasui*.

Affably, adv. *nengoro ni*; *ingin ni*; *teinei ni*.

Affair, n. *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *kotogara*; *ichijō* (一條).
.....s (of a company, etc.), *gyōmu* (業務).
naval .....s, *kaiji* (海事).
state of .....s, *keisei* (形勢); *yōsu*; *arisama*.
state of .....s in a country, *kokujō* (國情).

Affect, t.v. (adversely) *ni/sawaru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; (assume the airs of) *wo/kidoru*; (have effect on) *ni/hibiku*; *ni/eikyō* (影響) *s*; *ni/sashihibiku*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; (make a pretence of) *no/furi wo s*; *ni/mise-kake·ru*.
to ..... friendly relations, *konshin* (懇親) *no majiwari wo bōgai s*.
to be .....ed, *eikyō wo uke·ru*; (as a part by disease) *ni]ijō* (異狀) *ga aru*.
to be .....ed by (moved by), *ni/kanji·ru*; *ni/kandō* (感動) *s*.
to be .....ed by the heat, *shoki* (暑氣) *ni aterare·ru*, or *ataru*.

Affectation, n. *furi*, or *buri*, following the word expressing the thing affected; (of manner) *nama-iki na koto*; *jifu* (自負).

Affected, a. *unuboreta*; *nama-iki na*.

Affectedly, adv. *unuborete*; *nama-iki ni*.
to talk ....., *kidotte hanashi no s*.

Affecting, a. *kanashii*; *kandō* (感動) *subeki*; *awareppoi*.
to be ....., *kandō sase·ru*.

Affection, n. (act of loving) *itsukushimi*; (between the sexes) *rembo* (戀慕); *renjō* (戀情); (feeling of love) *aijō* (愛情); *jōai* (情愛); *jiai* (慈愛); (of parents) *chōai* (寵愛); (sickness) *yamai*; *sawari*; *warui tokoro*.
one sided ....., *kata-omoi*.
to be devoid of ....., *wa]jōai ga nai*.
to feel ..... **for,** *wo/kawaigaru*; *wo/ai s*.

Affectionate, a. *nasake-bukai*; *jōai no fukai*; *aijō no fukai*.
an ..... **father,** *jifu* (慈父).
an ..... **mother,** *jibo* (慈母).

Affectionately, a. *aijō-fukaku*; *jōai-fukaku*.

Affiance, t.v. *ii-nadzuke s*; *wa/konin* (婚姻) *no yakusoku* (約束) *wo s*.

Affianced, a. ..... **bride,** or **husband,** *ii-nadzuke*.

Affidavit, n. (spoken) *seigen* (誓言); *seishi* (誓詞); (written) *senseisho* (宣誓書); *seishi* (誓紙).
to make an ....., *seigen wo tate·ru*; *sensei s*.

Affiliate, t.v. *to/gappei* (合併) *s*.

Affiliation, n. *gappei*.

Affinity, n. (connection) *kwankei* (關係); (connection between persons) *innen* (因緣); *en* (緣); (in chemistry) *shinwaryoku* (親和力); (marriage relationship) *en* (緣); (of languages) *ruiji* (類似); (of sounds, colour, etc.) *niyori*.

Affirm, t.v. (aver) *kakugen* (確言) *s*; *shika to iu*; *tashika ni iu*; (establish) *tashika ni s*; (make a solemn declaration) *chikau*; *seigen* (誓言) *s*.

Affirmation, n. (assertion) *kakugen*; *dangen* (斷言); (confirmation) *kakusetsu*; (solemn declaration) *seigen*.

Affirmative, a. (confirming) *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *kakutei* (確定) *no*.

Affirmative, n. **an answer in the** ..... **or negative,** *dakuhi* (諾否) *no henji*.
a reply in the ....., *shōdaku* (承諾) *no henji* (返事).
in the ..... (consenting), *ōjite*.

Affix, t.v. *tsuke·ru*; *soe·ru*; (a stamp) *haru*; *chōfu* (貼付) *s*; *chōyō* (貼用) *s*; (in gram.) *gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke·ru*.
to ..... **a seal,** *in* (印) *wo osu*; *chōin* (調印) *s*.

Affix, n. (gram.) *setsubigo* (接尾語); *gobi* (語尾).

Afflict, t.v. *kurushime·ru*; *nayamasu*; *itamashime·ru*.
how .....**ed you must be,** *sazo go shūshō* (愁傷) *de gozaimashō*.
to be .....**ed,** *kurushimu*; *nayamu*; *kanashimu*.

Afflicting, a. *kurushii*; *kanashii*; *itamashii*.

Affliction, n. (distress) *nangi* (難義); *hiai* (悲哀); *kanashimi*; (pain) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi*.

Affluence, n. (riches) *fukki* (富貴); *impu* (殷富); *hōfu* (豐富).
in ....., *yutaka ni*; *hōfu ni*; *impu ni*.
to live in ....., *yutaka ni kurasu*.

Affluent, a. *yutaka na*; *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *no nai*; *fukki na*; *hōfu na*.

Affluent, n. *edagawa*; *shiryū* (枝流).

Afford, t.v. (produce) *san* (產) *s*; *shōji·ru*; (stand without serious detriment) *no/chikara ga aru*; (yield) *atae·ru*.
I cannot ..... **a carriage,** *basha wo oku yoyū* (餘裕) *ga nai*; *basha wo motsu chikara ga nai*.

Afforestation, n. *zōrin-jigyō* (造林事業).

Affray, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōdō* (騷動); *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōtō* (爭鬪); *tataki-ai*.

Affreightment, n. (*sempaku*)-*yatoi-ire-keiyaku* (船舶雇入契約).

Affront, t.v. (insult) *hadzukashime·ru*; *ni/bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/burei* (無禮) *wo s*; (make angry) *okorasu*; *ikarasu*; *no/ki ni sawaru*.

Affront, n. *bujoku*; *burei.*

Afloat, adv. *kaijō* (海上) *ni.*
a rumour is ..... that, *no/hyō-ban* (評判) *ga aru.*
to be ....., *ukande oru.*

Afoot, adv. *aruite*; *kachi de.*

Aforesaid, a. *mae ni itta*; *mae ni nobeta*; *migi no*; *kudan no*; *zenjō* (前條) *no*; *zenken* (前顯) *no*; *zenki* (前記) *no.*

Aforethought, a. *koi* (故意) *no.*
malice ....., *warugi.*

Afraid, a. **I am .....,** *kowai*; *okkanai* [lit. it is fearful.].
I am ..... he won't come, *kureba ii ga.*
I am ..... I shall not be able to come, *tabun mairaremai to omoimasu.*
I was ..... you might not like it, *moshiya o ki* (氣) *ni iranū koto wa ariya shimai ka to omotta.*
to be ....., (of, *wo*) *kowagaru*; *osore·ru*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *s*; *ni/bikubiku s*; (anxious) *wo/anji·ru*; *wo/shimpai s.*
to be ..... to cross, *wataru no wo kowagaru.*

Afresh, adv. (again) *kasanete*; *futatabi*; *mata*; (anew) *sara ni*; *arata ni*; *aratamete.*

Aft, adv. (at the stern) *tomo ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *ni*; *tomo no hō ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; (towards the stern) *tomo no hō e*; *sengo no hō e.*

After, prep. and conj. (behind in place) *ato kara*; *ni tsuide*; [the latter denotes either "on another's heels" or "next in order."].
I will come ..... you (in position), *o ato kara mairimashō*; [generally expr. in Japanese by "*o saki e o ide nasai,*" lit. "please go in front."].
(coordinate in time and denoting an action taken up at the point where a previous action was left off) *kara*; *no ue de*; *ue de*; [the last preceded by the verb in the past tense.].
..... consideration, *kangae no ue de.*
..... you have quite recovered, *go zenkwai* (全快) *ni natte kara*, or *natta ue de.*
I shall clean up ..... you have gone out, *o dekake ni natte kara sōji* (掃除) *wo itashimasū.*
(in imitation of) *tōri ni.*
..... a model, *mihon* (見本) *dōri ni.*
(in search of) the particle "*wo*" with suitable verb.
..... whom are you enquiring? *donata wo tadzunete irassharu ka.*
(subsequent in time) *nochi*; *ato de*; — *go* (後) [with words of Chinese origin].
..... entering port, *nyūkōgo* (入港後).
..... I went out, *watakushi ga deta nochi ni*, or *ato de.*
..... marriage, *kekkongo* (結婚後).
..... sight, *ichirango* (一覽後).
..... that, *sono ato de*; *sono nochi*; *sono go.*
..... this (in future), *kono nochi*; *kore kara saki*; *kono go*; *kōgo* (向後).
he came ..... you went out, *o dekake ni natta ato e kimashita.*
it cannot be done until ..... to-morrow, *ashita yori saki de nakereba dekimasenū.*
I will come ..... you, (immediate and dependent in time) *o ato kara mairimashō*; (independent and subsequent in time) *o ato de mairimashō.*
(successively) *tsudzuite*; *ni tsuide.*
day ..... day, *hi ni tsuide*; *hibi.*
month ..... month, *tsuki-dzuki.*
one ..... another, *zokuzoku*; *tsudzuite.*
year ..... year, *nen-nen*; *nen wo otte.*
..... all, (when the result has been anticipated) *tsumari*; *hatashite*; *hikkyō* (畢竟); *tōtei* (到底); *shosen* (所詮) [the two last always with a negative]; (when the result is contrary to expectation) *ani hakaran ya*; *angwai* (案外) *ni*; *zongwai* (存外) *ni*; *sekkaku* (折角) [the last is placed at the beginning of the phrase].

I went ..... all, *tōtō itta*; *tsui ni mairimashita.*
..... a short while (future), *sukoshi bakari tatsu to.*
..... a while, *ikura ka aida ga atte kara*; *ikura ka ma ga tatte kara.*
..... date bill, *hidzukego-barai no tegata.*
..... sight bill, *ichirango-barai no tegata.*
I shall discontinue the paper ..... the 30th, *sanjū nichi kagiri*, or *igo* (以後), *shimbun wo yoshimashō.*
the day ....., *sono akuru hi*; *sono yokujitsu* (翌日).
to ask ..... (a person), *no/koto wo tadzune·ru.*
to run ....., *wo/oi-kake·ru*; *wo/okkake·ru.*
to take ....., *ni/ni·ru.*
to throw good money ..... bad (prov.), *dorobō ni oisen.*

After, a. (in place) *ushiro no hō no*; (in time) *ato no*; *nochi no*; (naut.) *tomo no hō no*; *sembi* (船尾) *no hō no.*

After-birth, n. *nochi-zan*; (placenta) *ena.*

After-effects, n. (of a disease) *byōgo* (病後) *no tsukare*, or *hirō* (疲勞); (of an event) *yoha* (餘波). [*Yobyō* (餘病) denotes a fresh disease following and the result of a prior complaint].

After-glow, n. *yūyake.*

After-growth, n. *niban-bae.*

After-life, n. *mirai* (未來); *raise* (來世); *nochi no yo.*

Afternoon, n. *hiru-sugi*; *hiru-go*; *gogo* (午後); *umago.*
I will call in the course of the ....., *hiru kara agarimashō.*

Afterpains, n. *sango* (產後) *no itami*; *atohara no itami.*

Aftertaste, n. *atokuchi.*

Afterthought, n. *ato-jian*; *tsuisō* (追想).

Afterwards, adv. *nochi ni*; *ato de*; *nochihodo*; *sono go*; *igo* (以後); (of past time) *sono nochi.*
I will reply ....., *otte go aisatsu* (挨拶) *itashimashō.*
we will talk of that ....., *sore wa ato no hanashi ni itashimashō.*

Again, adv. (another time) *mata*; (a second time) *futatabi*; *saido* (再度).
..... and ....., *tabi-tabi*; *kurikaeshite*; *saisan* (再三); *hampuku* (反覆) *shite.*
as much ....., *mō sore dake.*
as —— ..... as, *bai* (倍); as, he is as old ..... as you, *ano hito wa anata yori bai toshi wo totte orimasu.*
half as —— ....., *mō hambun* (半分) *dake*, or *hodo*; as, this melon is half as large ..... as that, *kono suikwa* (西瓜) *wa ano suikwa yori mō hambun dake ōkii n'desu.*
once ....., *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一遍).
over ....., *aratamete.*
to come ....., *de-naoshite ku·ru*; *ki-naosu.*
to do over ....., *shi-naosu.*
to write over ....., *kaki-naosu.*
will talk of that ....., *sore wa kasanete no hanashi ni itashimashō.*

Against, prep. *ni taishite*; *ni mukatte*; (contrary to) *ni hanshite*; (in exchange for) *to hiki-kae ni*; (in opposition to) *ni sakaratte*; *ni hantai shite*; (leaning up .....) *ni tatekakete.*
a claim ....., *ni taishite no*, or *ni kakaru*, *yōkyū* (要求).
..... the grain, (of wood) *sakame ni*; (fig.) *iya-nagara*; *iya-iya.*
offences ..... property, *zaisan ni taisuru tsumi.*
over ....., *no mukō ni.*
right over ....., *no ma-mukai ni.*
to be ....., *ni/sakarau*; *mukōdzura ni naru*; (oppose) *kobanu*; *ni/sakarau.*
to be set up ..... third parties, *wo motte]daisansha* (第三者) *ni taikō* (對抗) *s* [Com. Co].

to go ....., *ni/sakarau*; *ni/somuku.*
to hold ....., *ni/oshi-ate·ru.*
to lean ....., (i.v.) *ni/motare·ru*; *ni/yori-kakaru*; (t.v.) *ni/motase·ru*; *ni/yori-kake·ru*; *ni/tate-kake·ru.*
to nail ....., *ni/kugi de uchi-tsuke·ru.*
to pull ....., *to/hippari-au.*
to push ....., *ni/oshi-ate·ru*; *ni/oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to push ..... **one another,** *oshi-au.*
to ride ....., (t.v.) *ni/nori-tsuke·ru.*
to send an expedition ....., *ni/enseigun* (遠征軍) *wo okuru.*
to speak ....., (in argument) *no hantai-setsu* (反對說) *wo nobe·ru*; (speak evil of) *wo/soshiru*; *urahara no setsu wo nobe·ru.*
to strike ....., (i.v.) *ni/tsuki-ataru*; (t.v.) *ni/buchi-tsuke·ru.*
to throw ....., *ni/nage-tsuke·ru*; *ni/hōri-tsuke·ru.*
to thrust ....., *ni/oshi-tsuke·ru.*

Agape, adv. *kuchi wo aite.*

Agate, n. *menō*; *menōseki* (瑪瑙石); (type)* [corresponds in size to Japanese type No. 7, *shichigō* (七號)].

Age, n. (a century) *isseiki* (一世記); (length of life) *toshi*; *nenrei* (年齡); *yowai*; *nempai* (年輩); (period in history) *jidai* (時代); *nendai* (年代); (whole duration of being) *jumyō* (壽命).
of ....., *seinen* (成年) *ni natta*; *taijin* (大人) *ni natta*; *teinen* (丁年) *ni natta*; as, **I am** ....., *teinen ni natte oru.*
spirit of the ....., *jisei* (時勢).
the ..... **of man is seventy years,** *ningen* (人間) *no jumyō wa shichijū nen desu.*
to come of ....., *teinen ni itaru.*
under ....., *shōnen* (少年) *no*; *miteinen* (未丁年) *no*; *teinen-miman* (丁年未滿) *no.*
with ....., *toshi kagen* (加減) *de*; *toshi no sei de*; as, **his eyes are dim with** ....., *toshi no sei de me ga kasunde oru.*

Age, i.v. (appear old) *fuke·ru*; (grow old) *toshi wo toru*; *oi·ru*; *toshiyoru*; *toshi wo kasane·ru.*
Japanese women ..... **rapidly,** *Nihon no onna wa fuke-yasui.*
look of ..... (of works of art), *furumi.*
middle .....**s,** *chūko* (中古).
to have a look of ..... (of things), *furubite mie·ru.*

Aged, a. *toshi-yotta*; *toshi wo totta*; *kōnen* (高年) *no*; *toshi-kasa na.*
an ..... **person,** *toshiyori*; *rōjin* (老人).

Agency, n. (instrumentality) *sewa*; *shūsen* (周旋); *tori-mochi*; *baikai* (媒介); (mandate) *inin* (委任); (office of a commercial agent) *dairiten* (代理店); *tori-atsukaijo*; (right to represent) *dairi-ken* (代理權).
a natural ....., *shizenryoku* (自然力); *shizen no hataraki*; *shizen no sayō* (作用); *shizen no kotowari.*
sole ....., *itte-hambai* (一手販賣).

Agent, n. (deputy) *dairisha* (代理者); *myōdai* (名代); (manager) *shihainin* (支配人); (of a merchant) *dairinin* (代理人) [Civ. Co.]; *dairisha* (代理者).
Consular ....., *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).
forwarding ....., *unsō-toritsugi-nin* (運送取次人).
general ....., *sō-dairinin* (總代理人).
house ....., *sahainin* (差配人).
sole ....., *itte-dairinin* (一手代理人).
shipping ....., *kwaisō-donya* (廻送問屋).
special ....., *tokubetsu-dairinin* (特別代理人).
steamship company's ....., *kisenkwaisha-dairinin* (汽船會社代理人).

Agglomerate, t.v. *marome·ru.*

Agglomerate, i.v. *katamaru.*

Agglomeration, n. *hito-marome*; *katamari*; (act of) equiv. of **Agglomerate** foll. by *koto.*

Agglutinant, n. (viscous substance) *nenchakubutsu* (粘着物); *nebaru mono.*

Aggrandize, t.v. *kwōdai* (廣大) *ni s*; *fukyō* (富强) *ni s*; *sondai* (尊大) *ni s.*

Aggrandizement, n. **self** ....., *takaburi.*

Aggravate, t.v. (a disease) *omoku s*; (irritate) *okorase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *no/hara wo tatase·ru*; (make worse) *ashiku s*; *teomo ni s*; *jūdai* (重大) *ni s*; (of pain) *hageshiku s*; *tsuyoku s.*
to be .....**d,** (angry) *wa]hara ga tatsu*; (made worse) *omoku naru*; *jūdai ni naru*; (of an illness) *omoru*; (of pain) *tsunoru.*

Aggravation, n. equiv. of **Aggravate** foll. by *koto*; (of a crime) *omoku suru koto*; *masu koto.*

Aggravating, a. (annoying) *haratatashii*; (of persons) *urusai*; (of occurrences) *imaimashii.*

Aggravatingly, adv. *hara ga tatsu hodo*; *urusaku*; *imaimashiku.*

Aggregate, n. *tatamari*; *danketsu* (團結); (sum) *sōkei* (總計); *gōsū* (合數); *shime-daka*; *tatamari-daka.*
in the ....., *ōdzu ni*; *gairyaku* (概畧); *tairyaku* (大畧).

Aggregate, i.v. *danketsu* (團結) *s*; *shūgō* (聚合) *s.*

Aggregation, n. equiv. of **Aggregate** foll. by *koto.*

Aggression, n. *kōgeki* (攻擊); (territorial) *shinryaku* (侵畧); *shimbatsu* (侵伐).

Aggressive, a. (of a policy) *shinryaku-teki* (侵畧的) *no*; (quarrelsome) *kenkwadzuki na*; *kenkwappayai.*
an ..... **person,** *wanryokka* (腕力家).
to be ....., *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shikake·ru*, or *uri-kake·ru.*

Aggressively, adv. *kenkwa wo fukkakete.*

Aggressor, n. *kōgekisha* (攻擊者); *shimbatsusha* (侵伐者).
who was the .....? *saki ni tedashi wo shita no wa dare da.*

Aggrieved, a. **to feel** ....., *fuhei* (不平) *ni omou*; *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou.*

Aghast, adv. **to be** ....., *akke ni torare·ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *gyōten* (仰天) *s*; *tamage·ru.*

Agile, a. *hashikoi*; *mi-garui*; *subashikoi*; (of brain) *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na.*

Agility, n. *mi-garui koto*; *subashikosa*; *hashikoi koto*; (of brain) *binshō*; *reiri.*

Agitate, t.v. (excite passion) *geki* (激) *sase·ru*; *gekidō* (激動) *sase·ru*; (move violently) *ugokasu*; *furuwasu*; (stir up) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *odate·ru.*
to be .....**d,** (mentally) *awate·ru*; *gekidō s*; (lit. and fig.) *dōyō* (動搖) *s.*

Agitate, i.v. (of political agitation) *undō* (運動) *s.*
to ..... **for,** *no/undō wo s.*

Agitatedly, adv. *awatete*; *gekidō shite.*

Agitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Agitate** foll. by *koto*; (lit. and fig.) *dōyō*; (political) *undō.*

Agitator, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); (political) *undōsha* (運動者).

Aglow, adv. **to be** ..... (of the face), *akami-bashi·ru.*

Agnostic, n. *fukashigironsha* (不可思議論者).

Agnosticism, n. *fukashigiron.*

Ago, adv. *izen* (以前); *mae*; *ato*; *ato ni.*
long ....., *hisashii mae ni*; *yohodo zen ni*; *hisashii ato.*
some time ....., *ikura ka mae ni.*
that happened three years ....., *sore wa sannen mae no koto da.*

Agoing, to set ....., *ugokasu·shikake·ru.*

Agonize, i.v. *kurushimu.*

Agonize, t.v. *kurushime·ru*; *nayamasu*; *ni/ki wo momase·ru.*

Agonizing, a. *kurushii.*

118390

Agony, n. *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi*; *hammon* (煩悶).

unable to endure the ....., *kutsū ni taenŭ.*

Agrarian, a. ..... **laws,** *dendo-heibunhō* (田土平分法).

..... **rising,** *ikki* (一揆).

Agree, i.v. (concur) *dōi* (同意) *s*; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; (correspond) *au*; *tsuri-au*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; (enter into an agreement) *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; (harmonize) *wagō* (和合) *s*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; (of food) *shō* (性) *ni au*; *karada ni au*; *karada ni teki* (適) *s*; (yield assent) *nattoku* (納得) *s*; *tokushin* (得心) *s*.

I ....., *shōchi itashimashita.*
I ..... with you that ——, *go dōyō ni —— to omou.*
I cannot ....., (*dō shite mo*) *shōchi ga dekimasenŭ.*
that does not ..... with my constitution, *sore wa watakushi no shō ni awanai.*
those persons ..... well together, *ano hitotachi wa makoto ni naka ga yoi.*
to ..... that, or to, (of a stipulation) *to yakutei* (約定) *s*; *koto wo yaku s.*
to ..... to (a bill), *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s.*
to ..... upon (fix in consultation), *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *kyōgi-kettei* (協議決定) *s.*
to ..... with, (a sentiment) *wa/dōkan* (同感) *de aru*; (a view) *ni/dōi s*; (concur with, a person) *to/dōi s*; (correspond) *ni/au.*

Agreeable, a. (of a person) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; *chōshi no umai*; (pleasant) *kokoroyoi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omoshiroi.*

..... **to** (corresponding to), *ni kanau*; *ni tekitō* (適當) *suru.*
that man's manners are very ....., *ano hito no fū* (風) *wa makoto ni yoi fū desu.*

Agreebleness, n. equiv. of **Agreeable** foll. by *koto.*

Agreeably, adv. *kokoroyoku*; *omoshiroku*; *hodoyoku.*

..... **to,** *ni shitagatte*; *ni ōjite.*

Agreement, n. (between states) *kyōshō* (協商); *kyōtei* (協定); (contract) *keiyaku* (契約); *yakujō* (約定); *torikime*; (convention) *kyōyaku* (協約); *torikime-shō*; (promise) *yakusoku* (約束); (seaman's) *yatoi-keiyaku*; *koyō-keiyaku* (雇傭契約) [Com. Co.]

amicable ....., *dakyō* (妥協).
by mutual ....., *aitai de*; *gōi* (合意) *de.*
mutual ....., *hanashi-ai*; *mōshi-awase.*
secret ....., *mitsuyaku* (密約).
special ....., *tokuyaku* (特約).
to arrive at an ....., *wa]hanashi,* or *sōdan* (相談), *ga matomaru*; *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonou.*
verbal ....., *kuchi-yakusoku.*

Agricultural, a. *nōgyō* (農業) *no*; *kōsaku* (耕作) *no*; *nōji* (農事) *no.*

..... **bank,** *nōgyō-ginkō* (農業銀行).
..... **bureau** (Govt.), *nōmukyoku* (農務局).
..... **chemistry,** *nōgyō-kwagaku* (農業化學).
..... **country,** *nōsankoku* (農產國).
..... **implements,** *nōgu* (農具).
..... **products,** *nōsambutsu* (農產物).

Agriculturally, adv. *nōgyō ni*; *kōsaku ni.*

Agriculture, n. *nōgyō* (農業); *nōmu* (農務); *nōji* (農事); *kōsaku* (耕作).

..... **industry, and commerce,** *nōkōshō* (農工商).
department of ....., *nōmushō* (農務省).
department of ..... and commerce, *nōshōmushō* (農商務省).
Minister of ....., *nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣).
Minister of ..... and commerce, *nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).
science of ....., *nōgaku* (農學).

Agriculturalist, n. *nōka* (農家); (farmer) *nōfu* (農夫); *hyakushō* (百姓).

Aground, adv. **to run ..... on,** (i.v.) *ni/nori-age·ru*; (t.v.) *ni/nori-kake·ru*; *ni nori-age·ru.*
to be ....., *noriagete oru.*

Ague, n. *okori*; *gyaku* (瘧); *kan-ketsunetsu* (間歇熱).

Ahead, adv. *saki ni*; *mae ni*; *hana ni.*
cannot see ....., *mukō ga mienai.*
cannot see an inch ....., *issun* (一寸) *saki ga mienai.*
straight ....., *massugu ni.*

Aid, n. *tetsudai*; *tasuke*; *hosa* (補佐); *joryoku* (助力); (as intermediary) *sewa*; *shūsen* (周施); (assistant) *te-dai*; *joshu* (助手); (in danger) *tasuke*; *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai*; (to persons in distress) *kyūjo*; *fujo* (扶助).

Aid, t.v. *tasuke·ru*; *hosa s*; (as intermediary) *no/sewa wo s*; *ni/shūsen s*; (at a piece of work) *tetsudau*; *ni/te wo kasu*; (in danger) *kyūjo s*; *kyūsai s*; (in distress) *kyūjo s*; *fujo s.*
to ..... and abet, *kyōsa* (教唆) *s.*

Aide-de-camp, *denreishi* (傳令使); *bakuryō* (幕僚); (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官).

Aiguillette, n. (on uniform) *kazari-o*; *shokucho* (飾緒).

Ail, i.v. *wadzurau*; *nayamu*; *yamu.*
to be .....ing, *bura-bura wadzu-ratte oru.*

Ail, t.v. **what .....s you?** *dō nas'tta no da.*

Ailment, n. *shippei* (疾病); *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai.*

Aim, i.v. *nerai wo tsuke·ru*; *kentō* (見當) *wo tsuke·ru*; *shōjun* (照準) *s*; *nerau.*
to ..... at, *wo/nerau*; (fig.) *wo/me-ate ni s*; *mokuteki* (目的) *to s*; *mune to s*; *hakaru.*
to be .....ed at (of a scheme), *wo/mokuteki to s.*

Aim, t.v. (a gun) *muke·ru.*

Aim, n. *nerai*; *shōjun*; (fig.) *ate*; *me-ate*; *ate-do*; *mokuteki* (目的); *mokuromi*; *keisaku* (計策); *kokoro-zashi*; (mil.) *shōjun.*
to miss one's ....., *wa]nerai ga hadzure·ru*; (fig.) *wa]ate ga hadzu-re·ru.*

Aimed, p.p. **object ..... at** (mil.), *shōjunten* (照準點).
well ..... fire (mil.), *seimitsu-hassha* (精密發射).

Aimless, a. *ate-do no nai*; *kū* (空) *na*; *mukentō* (無見當) *na*; *teiken* (定見) *no nai.*

Aimlessly, adv. *ate naku*; *me-ate naku*; *mokuteki naku*; *ate-do naku*; *kū ni*; *mukentō ni.*

Aimlessness, n. equiv. of **Aimless** foll. by *koto.*

Air, n. (a draught) *kaze*; (look) *yōsu*; *taido* (態度); *fūsai* (風采); *furi* [of a false appearance]; (of music) *fu-shi*; *chōshi* (調子); (of the atmosphere) *kūki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣).
in the ....., *kūchū* (空中) *ni.*
to give one's self .....s, *iba-ru*; *yōdaiburu* (容躰振); *takaburu*; *yōsuburu*; *mottaiburu*; *waga mi ni mottai wo tsuke·ru.*
with an innocent ....., *shiranú furi de*; *nani mo kuwanŭ kao de.*

Air, t.v. (a room) *ni/kaza-ire wo s*; *ni/kūki wo tōsu*; *ni/kaze wo ire·ru*; (clothes) *hosu*; *sarasu*; (clothes, etc., before a fire) *kawakasu*; (yearly, after rainy season) *mushi-boshi s*; *doyō-boshi s.*
to ..... one's views, *iken* (意見) *wo nobe·ru.*
to assume the .....s of, *wo/ki-doru.*
to put on .....s, *kidoru.*

Air-brake, n. *yōki-seidōki* (用氣制動機).

Air-bladder, n. (of a fish) *uki-bukuro*; (dried) *nibe.*

Air-cushion, n. *kūki-makura.*

Air-gun, n. *kūki-jū* (空氣銃); *kijū* (氣銃); *fūhō* (風砲); *kaza-deppō.*

Air-hole, n. *kaza-mado.*

Airily, adv. *assari to*; *uwajōshi ni*; *tegaruku.*

Airing, n. (of outdoor exercise) *sampo* (散步); *shōyō* (逍遙).
summer ..... (of clothes, temple treasures, etc.), *mushi-boshi*; *doyō-boshi.*
to take an ....., *sampo s*; *shōyō s.*

Air-pump, n. *haiki-pompu*; *haikishō* (排氣鐘).

Air-shaft, n. *kaza-ana*; *tsūkiro* (通氣路).

Air-sac, n. (of a bird) *kinō* (氣囊).

Air-tight, n. *kūki no hairenai*; (empty of air) *kūki-nuki no.*

Airy, a. *kaze-tōshi no yoi*; *seisei* (清々) *to shita.*
to be ....., *wa]yoku kaze ga tōru.*

Ajar, adv. **he has left the door** ....., *to wo hambun* (半分) *akepanashita.*
the door is ....., *to ga hosome ni aite oru*; *to ga hambiraki ni natte oru.*

Akimbo, a. **to stand with arms** ....., *hiji wo haru*; *hari-hiji wo s.*

Akin, a. (fig.) *ni/rui* (類) *shita*; *niyori no*; (lit.) *shinzoku* (親族) *no.*

Alabaster, n. *sekkwa-sekkō* (雪花石膏); *hakuryūsan-sekkwai* (白硫酸石灰).

Alacrity, n. *keikwai* (輕快).
to show ....., *haki-haki s.*
with ....., *haki-haki to.*

Alarm, n. (condition of mind) *odoroki*; (instrument) *shingōki* (信號器); (notice of danger) *keihō* (警報); (signal) *aidzu.*
..... **bell,** *keishō* (警鐘); *hanshō* (半鐘). [When struck rapidly it is called *hayagane.*]
..... **clock,** *mezamashi-dokei.*
..... **gun,** *keihō* (警砲).
to beat the ....., *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu.*

Alarm, t.v. (give notice of danger) *keihō*, or *aidzu, s*; (give notice of danger in order that it may be repelled) *bōgyo* (防禦) *no aidzu s*; (frighten) *odorokasu.*
to be .....**ed,** *odoroku*; *bikkuri s*; *kowagaru.*

Alarming, a. *ayaui*; *fuanshin* (不安心) *na*; *kowai*; *osoroshii.*

Alarmist, n. *kiyūka* (杞憂家).

Alarmist, a. *kiyū* (杞憂) *no.*

Alas! interj. *aa*; *satemo-satemo*; *aware ya*; *aware naru kana.*

Albatross, n. (diomedea derogata) *kuroahōdori*; (d. brachyura) *ahōdori*; *bakattori*; *shinten-ō* (信天翁).

Albicore, n. *maguro*; *shibi-maguro.*

Albino, n. *shirakko.*

Album, n. *shogwajō* (書畫帖).
photographic ....., *shashinjō* (寫眞帖); *shashin-basami.*

Albumen, n. *tampaku*; *shiromi*; *tampakushitsu* (蛋白質).

Albumenuria, n. *tampakunyō* (蛋白尿).

Alchemist, n. *renkinsha* (錬金者).

Alchemy, n. *renkin*; *renkinjutsu* (錬金術).

Alcohol, n. *shusei* (酒精); *arukōru*; *shōchū* (燒酎).

Alcoholic, a. ..... **poisoning,** *shusei-chūdoku* (酒精中毒).

Alcoholism, n. *shudoku* (酒毒).

Alcove, n. *toko no ma.*

Aldebaran, n. *akaboshi.*

Alder, n. (alnus maritimus) *han no ki.*

Alderman, n. *shi-sanjikwaiin* (市參事會員); [obsolete expressions: *chōyō-gakari*; *sōdoshi-yori.*]

Alert, a. *yudan* (油斷) *no nai*; *nukeme no nai.*

Alert, n. **to be on the** ....., *ki wo shimete oru*; *ki wo kubatte oru.*

Alertness, n. equiv. of **Alert** foll. by *koto.*

Aleutian Islands, *Areuto-shotō.*

Algae, n. *kaisō-zoku* (海草族); *kaisō-rui* (海草類).

Algebra, n. *daisū-gaku* (代數學).

Algebraical, a. *daisū-gaku no.*

Alias, n. *gimei* (僞名); *hemmei* (變名).
to take an ....., *gimei s.*

Alien, n. *takokujin* (他國人); *gwaikokujin* (外國人).

Alien, a. (different) *kawatta*; *chigatta*; *kotonatta*; (foreign) *takoku no*; *gwaikoku no.*

Alienability, n. *yudzurareru koto.*

Alienable, a. *yudzurareru*; *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru.*

Alienate, t.v. (estrange) *tōzake·ru*; *to/zekkō* (絶交) *s*; *rikan* (離間) *s*; *hedate·ru*; *soen* (疎遠) *ni s*; (transfer) *yudzuru*; *yudzuri-watasu.*
to ..... affection between friends, *tomodachi no naka wo hedate·ru.*
to be .....ed, *soen ni naru.*

Alienation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Alienate** foll. by *koto*; (estrangement) *soen*; *rikan*; *kakui* (隔意); *aisodzukashi*; *zekkō*; (mental) *seishin-sakuran* (精心錯亂); (of territory) *katsujō* (割讓); (transfer) *yudzuri-watashi.*

Alight, i.v. *ori·ru*; *kudaru*; (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) *s*; (on a tree) *tomaru.*

Alight, a. **the lamps are .....,** *akari ga tsuite oru.*

Align, t.v. *narabe·ru*; *ichiretsu*(一列) *ni s.*

Alignment, n. *narabi*; (act of) equiv. of **Align** foll. by *koto*; (mil.) *seiton* (整頓).

Alike, a. *nita*; *niyotta*; *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *no.*
to be ....., *nite oru*; *niyoru.*

Alike, adv. *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; *hitoshiku.*

Alimentary, a. *jiyō* (滋養) *no.*
..... canal, *eiyōkwan* (營養管); *shōshokkwan* (消食管).

Alimony, n. *yashinairyō*; [Civ. Pro.]; *bekkyo-teateryō*; *fujoryō* (扶助料); (to a divorced wife) *rienkin* (離緣金).

Alive, a. (exhibiting motion) *kwatsudō* (活動) *no*; *ugoku*; (living) *ikita*; (sprightly) *kwaikwatsu* (快活) *no*; *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; (susceptible to emotion) *kanji-yasui.*
Are your parents still .....? *go ryōshin* (兩親) *wa go zommei* (存命) *de irasshaimasu ka.*
to be ....., *ikite oru*; *zommei shite oru*; (of a tree) *midzu wo agete oru.*
to keep ....., *ikashite oku.*

Alkali, n. *arukari*; [in combination with another word ——*kari* (加里)].

Alkaline, a. *arukari ni kasubeki*; *arukari-sei* (亞爾加里性) *no.*
..... flavour, *arukari no ajiwai.*

All, a. *subete no*; *issai* (一切) *no*; *nokoradzu no*; *moro-moro no*; *mina no*; [*mina, nokoradzu,* and *shikkai* (悉皆) are adverbs].
..... the ships have left, *fune wa nokoradzu shuppan* (出帆) *shita.*
..... the soldiers ran away, *heisotsu* (兵卒) *wa mina nigeta.*
I have paid off .....my debts, *shakkin* (借金) *wa shikkai* (悉皆) *haratte shimatta.*
I will buy ..... these, *kore wo mina kaō.*
All is likewise sometimes expr. by a negation of the individual; as,
..... know, *shiranai mono wa nai.*
..... men love money, *ningen* (人間) *ni kane no kirai na mono wa nai.*
..... at once (together), *ichidō* (一同) *ni.*
..... countries, *bankoku* (萬國) *kakkoku* (各國).
..... day, *ichinichi*; *shūjitsu* (終日); *higana-ichinichi.*
..... four died, *yottari to mo shinda.*
..... generations, *bansei* (萬世); *bandai* (萬代).
..... men, *bammin* (萬民); *dare de mo.*
..... night, *shūya* (終夜); *yojū* (夜中); *yoppite*; *yodōshi.*
..... of a sudden, *niwaka ni*; *totsuzen* (突然); *dashinuke ni*; *fui* (不意) *to.*
..... of you, *mina sama*; *mina san*; *mina.*

..... **one,** *gombei-tarobei.*
..... **one's life,** *shūshin* (終身); *shōgai* (生涯).
..... **over** (covering everything), *bettari*; *beta ichi-men.*
..... **over mud,** *doro-darake.*
..... **over oil,** *abura-darake.*
..... **over the world,** *sekai-jū* (世界中).
..... **the better,** *nao ii.*
..... **the provinces** (of Japan), *shokoku* (諸國).
..... **there are,** *are-giri*; *nokoradzu*; *arittake.*
..... **the world,** *sekaijū.*
..... **the year round,** *nenjū* (年中).
..... **things,** *bambutsu* (萬物).
..... **will go in,** *hairi-kire·ru.*
at ..... **events,** *nani shiro*; *idzure ni shite mo*; *to mo kaku mo.*
box and....., *hako no mama de*; *hako goto.*
by ..... **means,** *zehi* (是非); *zehi to mo*; *dōzo.*
for ..... **that,** *da ga*; *da keredomo.*
in ....., *tsugō* (都合); *nokoradzu de*; *mina de.*
it is ..... **gone,** *mō tsukimashita*; *mō mina ni narimashita*; *mō nakunatta.*
it is ..... **over** (finished), *mō o shimai da*; *mō shikata ga nai.* [i. e. there is no help for it].
it is ..... **over with him,** *ano hito wa mō totemo dame da*; *mō totemo kono yo no hito de wa arumai.*
it is ..... **the same,** *hitotsu koto da*; *onaji koto da*; (in neg.) *kawari ga nai.*
not at ....., *sukoshi mo*; *issetsu* (一切); *nekkara*; *chitto mo*; *ikkō* (一向); [all with a neg.].
this is ..... **there is,** *kore kiri da*; *kore de arittake desu.*
to be ..... **sold,** *uri-kirete oru.*
to walk on ..... **fours,** *yotsumbai ni aruku.*
with ..... **one's heart** (devotedly), *shin* (心) *kara.*

Allay, t.v. (excitement) *nadame·ru*; (pain, etc.) *yawarage·ru*; *shidzume·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *yawaragu*; *shidzumaru*; *genji·ru.*

Allegation, n. *mōshi-tate*; *ii-tate*; *shuchō* (主張); (act of) equiv. of **Allege** foll. by *koto.*
..... **of fact,** *jijitsujō* (事實上) *no shuchō* [Civ. Pro.].

Allege, t.v. *ii-tate·ru*; *mōshi-tate·ru*; *shuchō s.*

Allegiance, n. *chūgi* (忠義); (to a king, etc.) *gimu* (義務).
oath of ....., *chūjun no seiyaku* (忠順ノ誓約).
to return to one's ....., *kijun* (歸順) *s.*

Allegorical, a. *hiyuteki* (比喩的) (*no*); *tatoe no.*

Allegorically, adv. *hiyuteki ni*; *tatoete.*

Allegory, n. *tatoe*; *hiyu* (比喩); *tatoegoto.*

Alleviate, t.v. *yurume·ru*; *herasu*; *genji·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; (sorrow) *nagusame·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *raku* (樂) *ni naru*; *yurumu*; *yawaragu*; *usuragu.*

Alleviation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Alleviate** foll. by *koto*, or words below foll. by *suru koto*; (pain) *keigen* (輕減); (sorrow) *an-i* (安慰); *bui* (撫慰).

Alleviatory, a. **Alleviate** (t.v.) used as adj.

Alley, n. *roji* (路次); *komichi.*
blind ....., *ikidomari no roji* (路地).

Alliance, n. *dōmei* (同盟).
Anglo-Japanese ....., *Nichi-Ei-dōmei* (日英同盟).
offensive and defensive ....., *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).
the Triple Alliance, *sangoku-dōmei* (三國同盟).

Allied, a. (resembling) *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *ruiji shita.*
..... **countries,** *dōmeikoku* (同盟國).
..... **troops,** *rengōgun* (聯合軍).

Alligator, n. *wani*; *gakugyo* (鰐魚).

Allonge, n. (of a bill) *hosen* (補箋) [Com. Co.]; *fusen* (付箋).

Allot, t.v. (to a person) *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s*; *ni/waritsuke·ru*; *ni/wari-watasu*; *ni/haitō* (配當) *s*; (to a purpose) *ni/ate-hame·ru.*

Allotment, n. *haitō*; *bumpai*; *wari-watashi*; *wari-tsuke*; (thing allotted) *bumpaibutsu* (分配物); *haitōbutsu* (配當物).

Allow, t.v. (agree) *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; (an argument) *mitome·ru*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (a request) *kiki-ire·ru*; (give) *ataeru*; *kyoyo* (許與) *s*; *kyūyo* (給與) *s*; *sadzuke·ru*; (permit) *yurusu*; *kyoka* (許可) *s*; also expr. by the causative form of the verb; as,

the authorities ..... him to sell playing cards, *sono suji wa ano hito ni karuta wo urasete oku.*

we ..... him to do as he likes, *ano hito no suki no yō ni sasete oku.*

Allowable, a. *yurusu koto no dekiru.*

Allowance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Allow** foll. by *koto*; (money) *teate-kin*; (that which is given) *teate*; *kyūyo-butsu* (給與物).

..... of rice (in lieu of wages), *fuchi* [obs.].

annual ....., *nenkin* (年金); (*samurai's* pension) *karoku* (家祿).

field service ....., *senji-zōhō* (戰時增俸).

horse ....., *baryō* (馬料).

lodging ....., *takuryō* (宅料).

mess ....., *shokuryō* (食料).

outfit ....., *shodo-hifukuryō* (初度被服料); *shitakuryō* (仕度料).

please make .....s for me, *o sasshi kudasai*; *go ryōsatsu* (諒察) *wo negaitai.*

ration ....., *kōbun-kyūyo* (口分給與).

to make .....s for (take into consideration), *wo/shakuryō* (酌量) *s.*

Alloy, n. (compound) *kongō-kinzoku* (混合金屬); *gōkin* (合金); *kongōbutsu* (混合物); (metal admixed) *mazemono.* [*shakudō* (赤銅) is a Japanese alloy of copper and gold, *shibuichi* (四分一) of three parts of copper to one of silver].

Alloy, t.v. *ni/maze·ru*; *ni/majie·ru.*

Allude, i.v. **to ..... to,** *wo/sashite iu*; (hint at) *honomekasu*; *niowasu*; *tōmawashi ni iu*; *wo/fū* (諷) *s*; (insinuate) *ni/ate-tsuke·ru*; *ni/ate-kosuru.*

Allure, t.v. *hikidzuri-komu*; *sosonokasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s.*

Allurement, n. *yūwaku*; *sosonokashi*; (act of) equiv. of **Allure** foll. by *koto.*

Alluring, a. *kokoro wo hiku yō na.*

Alluringly, adv. *kokoro wo hiku yō ni.*

Allusion, n. *fūgen* (諷言); (insinuation) *atetsuke.*

Alluvial, a. *sado* (砂土) *no.*

..... deposit, *chindeibutsu* (沈泥物).

Ally, n. *dōmeisha* (同盟者); (confederate in crime) *katōdo*; (in war) *mikata*; (of a country) *dōmeikoku* (同盟國).

to make an ..... of, *wo/mikata ni s.*

Ally, t.v. **to ..... one's self with,** *no/mikata ni tsuku*; *to/musubu*; *to/gattai* (合体) *s*; (of a country) *to/dōmei* (同盟) *wo musubu.*

Almanac, n. *koyomi*; (in book form) *toji-goyomi*; *ryakureki* (略暦); (in sheet form) *hashira-goyomi.*

Almighty, a. *zennō* (全能) *no*; *tsūriki-jizai* (通力自在) *no*; *daiji-zairyoku* (大自在力) *no*; *jintsūriki* (神通力) *aru.*

Almighty, n. **the .....,** *Jōtei* (上帝); *Kami.*

Almond, n. *amando*; *botankyō* (扁桃); *hatankyō* (巴旦杏).

Almost, adv. *hotondo*; *taitei*; *yaya*; *mō sukoshi de.*

..... all, *taigai* (大概); *taitei* (大抵); *kubu-dōri.*

..... all gone, *taitei nakunatta.*

..... **dead,** *shini-kakatta*; *shinu bakari de atta*; (of a suicide) *shini-sokonatta*; *shini-hagureta.*
he is ..... **well,** *hotondo naori-mashita.*
it is ..... **five ri,** *go ri ni chikai.*

Alms, n. *hodokoshi*; *gienkin* (義捐金); *shinse-kin* (賑施金); (aid) *sukui*; (objects given) *semotsu*; (offertory) *sai-sen* (賽錢).

Alms-box, n. (before a shrine) *sai-sen-bako*; (in a public place) *gien-bako.*

Alms-giver, n. *jizenka* (慈善家); *hodokoshi wo suru hito.*

Alms-giving, n. *hodokoshi*; *gien.*

Alms-house, n. *yōikuin* (養育院).

Aloe, n. *rokwai* (蘆薈).

Aloes-wood, n. *jinkō* (沈香).

Aloft, adv. (naut.) *hobashira no ue ni*; † *kijō* (桅上) *ni.*

Alone, adv. *hitori de*; *tan ni*; *bakari.*
leave it ..... (i.e. don't touch it), *ijiruna*; *sawaruna.*
living ....., *hitori-zumai.*
sitting ....., *dokuza* (獨座).
to let ..... (not to alter), *sono mama ni shite oku*; *utchatte oku*; *hōtte oku.*
to stand ..... (without allies, etc.), *koritsu* (孤立) *s.*
travelling ....., *hitori-tabi.*

Along, adv. (lengthwise) *tate ni*; *nagaku.*
all ..... (all the way), *zutto.*
..... **with,** *to issho* (一所) *ni*; *to tomo ni.*
come ....., *o ide*; *Sa! o ide*; *koi.*
go ..... (be quiet), *o yoshi yo*; *o yoshi nasai*; *yoshi tamae.*
it is all ..... **of him** (vulg.), *aitsu no o kage da.*
I will go ..... **with you,** *go issho ni mairimashō*; *o tomo itashi-mashō.*
to bring ..... **with one,** (a person or animal) *tsurete ku-ru*; (a thing) *motte ku-ru*; *jisan* (持參) *s.*
to pull ....., *hikidzuru.*

Along, prep. ..... **the mud wall,** *kabe wo tsutawatte.*
..... **the roofs,** *yane-dzutai ni.*
..... **the shore,** *hama-dzutai ni.*
put these pots all ..... **the edge of the verandah,** *kono hachi wo engawa no hana e narabete oite kurero.*
there are houses all ..... **the road from Shimbashi to Shinagawa,** *Shimbashi kara Shinagawa made ie-tsudzuki da.*
to pass ....., (i.v.) *wo/tōru*; (t.v.) *wo/tōsu.*
to sail ..... **the coast,** *kaigan* (海岸) *ni sotte tōru.*

Alongside, adv. *soba ni.*
put the boat ....., *jiki soba e tsukero.*
to bring ..... **the pier,** *sambashi e yokodzuke ni s.*
to lie ..... (of a ship), *jiki soba ni kakatte oru.*

Aloof, adv. **he seems to keep** ..... **from me,** *ano hito wa watakushi wo sakete oru yōsu da.*
ministry which stands ..... **from parties,** *chōzen-naikaku* (超然內閣).
to keep ..... **from,** (i.v.) *ni/tōzakaru*; (t.v.) *wo/tōzake-ru*; *wo/hedate-ru.*
to stand ....., *takami de kembutsu* (見物) *s.*
to stand ..... **from political parties,** *seitō-igwai* (政黨以外) *ni tatsu.*

Aloud, adv. *ōgoe de*; *ōki na koe de*; *koe wo agete*; *koe wo takaku shite*; *daion* (大音) *de*; *kōsei* (高聲) *de*; *kowadaka ni.*

Alpaca, *.

Alphabet, n. A. B. C.; *iroha* [the latter properly restricted to the Japanese syllabary].

Alphabetical order, *iroha-jun.*

Already, adv. *mō*; *mohaya*; *sude ni.*
..... **decided,** (a.) *kitei* (既定) *no.*

Also, adv. and conj. (connecting clauses) *mata*; (in addition) *mo*; (likewise) *yahari.*

and —— ....., *yahari*; *oyobi*; (formal) *narabi ni.*
I ..... will go, *watakushi mo ikō.*
not only, but ..... ——, *bakari de naku —— mo*; (formal) *nominaradzu*; **as, it was not only unamusing but ..... expensive** *fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na nomi-naradzu nao fuben* (不便) *de atta*; **put in not only this but ..... that,** *kore bakari de naku sore mo irero.*

Altar, n. *saidan* (祭壇); *seidan* (聖壇); (Anglican) *seitaku* (聖卓); (Buddhist) *kōdzukue*; *kōrodai* (香爐臺); (Shintoist) *kumotsudai* (供物臺).
family ....., (Buddhist) *butsudan* (佛壇); (Shintoist) *kamidana.*

Altar-cloth, n. (Buddhist) *uchi-shiki.*

Alter, t.v. (a document) *kaki-naosu*; *kaki-kae·ru*; (change) *kae·ru*; *henji·ru*; *henkō* (變更) *s*; (correct) *naosu*; *aratame·ru*; (revise) *kaisei* (改正) *s.*
to ..... one's mind, *kigawari s*; *wa]ki ga kawaru*; *kokoro-gawari s.*

Alter, i.v. *kawaru*; (for the better) *naoru*; *aratamaru.*
to ..... for the better, *yoi hō e kawaru*; (morally) *kaishin* (改心) *s.*
to ..... for the worse, *warui hō e kawaru.*

Alteration, n. *henkwa* (變化); *kai-hen* (改變); *kawari*; (act of) *henkō* (變更); equiv. of **Alter** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (amendment in a law) *shūsei* (修正); (in a building) *moyō-gae*; *kaichiku* (改築); (in a document) *kaki-naoshita tokoro*; † *kaiji* (改字); (revision, of a law, etc.) *kaisei.*

Altercation, n. *sōron* (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *isakai*; *gekiron* (激論).

Alternate, i.v. *kawari-gawari ni s*; *kōtai* (交代) *s.*

Alternate, a. *tagai no*; *chigai no*; *kōgo* (交互) *no.*
..... current (elec.), *kōban-denryū* (交番電流).
on ..... days, *ichi-nichi oki ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni.*

Alternately, adv. (of the object) *tori-kaeko ni*; *hitotsu oki ni.* [*tori-kaeko ni* means ..... in the sense of first one, and then the other in its place; *hitotsu oki ni* means ..... with the omission of every second individual]; (of the person) *kawari-gawari ni*; *kawari-banko ni*; (of times) *ichido-gawari ni*; alternation of the action is expr. by the repetition of the frequentative form; as,
he lives ..... at Tokyo and Yokohama, *Tōkyō ni sundari Yokohama ni sundari s.*
to drink ....., *yattari tottari shite nomu.*

Alternative, n. *shiyō*; *shikata.*
must choose one of two .....s either —— or ——, —— *ka —— ka nisha* (二者) *sono itsu wo erabanakereba naranū.*
there are only two .....s, *futatsu shika michi ga nai.*
there is no other ....., *hoka ni shiyō ga nai.*
to choose one of two .....s, *futatsu no uchi hitotsu wo erabu*; *nito* (二途) *no uchi itto* (一途) *wo toru.*

Alternation, n. *kawari-gawari*; *junkwan* (循環); *kōtai* (交代).

Althea, n. *mukuge*; *tachi-aoi.*

Although, conj. *keredomo*; *to wa ie*; *to iedomo*; *ga* [all post-positive]; also expr. by the concessive forms of the verb.

Altitude, n. *takasa*; (astron.) *kōdo* (高度).

Altogether, adv. *mina issho* (一所) *ni*; *nokoradzu*; *ichidō* (一同); (in fine) *kekkyoku* (結局); *tsumari*; (quite) *mattaku.*
how much does it come to .....? *shimete ikura ni naru ka*; *mina de*, or *tsugō* (都合), *dore hodo ni naru ka*; *sōkei* (總計) *ikura ni naru ka.*
not ....., *anagachi*; *sonna ni* [both with neg. verb].

Alto-relievo, n. *ukiage-bori*; *uki-age-zaiku.*

Altruism, n. *ritashin* (利他心); *aitashin* (愛他心); *aitashugi* (愛他主議).

Altruist, n. *ritashugi* (利他主義) *no hito.*

Altruistic, a. *rita-teki* (利他的) (*no*).

Alum, n. *myōban* (明礬).

Aluminium, n. * (亞爾密尼謨).

Always, adv. *itsu de mo*; *shotchū*; *shijū* (始終); *tsune ni*; *taedzu*; (eternally) *itsu made mo*; *eikyū* (永久) *ni.*
he is ..... out when I go, *itsu itte mo rusu da.*

Am, i.v. *aru*; *oru*; *i-ru.* [See also **Be.**]

A.M., *gozen* (午前).

Amalgam, n. (mixture) *kongōbutsu* (混合物).

Amalgamate, t.v. (mix) *maze-awasu*; *kongō* (混合) *s*; (unite) *gappei* (合併) *s.*

Amalgamate, i.v. *gattai* (合体) *s*; *hitotsu ni naru*; (of companies, parties, etc.) *gappei s.*

Amalgamation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Amalgamate** foll. by *koto*; (mixing together) *kongō*; (uniting) *gappei*; *gōdō* (合同).

Amass, t.v. *takuwae-ru*; *tame-ru*; *atsume-ru*; *chikuseki* (蓄積) *s.*

Amateur, n. (as opposed to profesional) *shirōto.*

Amateurish, a. *shirōto-banare no shinai*; *shoshin-rashii* (初心).
to be ....., *shirōto-ge de aru.*

Amateurishly, adv. *shirōto-banare sedzu ni*; *shirōto-ge de.*

Amateurishness, n. *shirōto-ge.*

Amatory, a. *rembo* (戀慕) *no*; *renai no*; *aijō* (愛情) *no.*

Amaurosis, n. *sokohi*; *aki-mekura*; *kokunaishō* (黑內障).

Amaze, t.v. *odorokasu*; *bikkuri saseru.*
to be .....d, *bikkuri s*; *akire-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *tamage-ru*; *gyōten* (仰天) *s.*

Amazement, n. *gyōten*; or other equiv. of **To be amazed** foll. by *koto.*

Amazing, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no*; *gyōten suru*; *odoroku-beki.*

Amazingly, adv. *bikkuri suru hodo*; *gyōten suru hodo.*

Amazon, n. *Amazona.*

Ambassador, n. (resident) *taishi* (大使); (special envoy) *tokushi* (特使); *tokuha-taishi* (特派大使).
..... at the Court of ——, —— *chūsatsu-taishi* (駐劄大使).
..... extraordinary and plenipotentiary, *tokumei-zenken-taishi* (特命全權大使).

Ambassadorial, a. *taishi no.*

Ambassadorship, n. *taishi no shoku* (大使ノ職).

Amber, n. *kohaku* (琥珀).

Ambidextrous, a. *ryōte-kiki no*; *ryōte-dzukai no.*

Ambiguity, n, equiv. of **Ambiguous** foll. by *koto.*

Ambiguous, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *bonyari shita*; *hakkiri shinai*; *fumei* (不明) *na*; *fumeiryō* (不明亮) *na*

Ambiguously, adv. *bonyari to*; *aimai ni*; *fumei ni*; *fumeiryō ni.*

Ambition, n. *taimō* (大望); *kōmyōshin* (功名心); *meiyoshin* (名譽心); (in a bad sense) *kachi-ki*; *yashin* (野心); *haki* (霸氣).

Ambitious, a. *taimō no aru*; *kōmyōshin no aru*; *meiyoshin no aru*; (in a bad sense) *kachi-ki na*; *yashin na*; (of power) *ken* (權) *wo musaboru.*

Ambitiously, adv. *taimō wo idaite.*

Amble, i.v. *daku-ashi ni hashiru.*

Amble, n. *daku-ashi.*

Ambulance, n. *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院); *yūdō-byōin* (遊動病院).
..... cart, *fushōsha-umpansha* (負傷者運搬車).
..... corps, *yasen-eiseitai* (野戰衞生隊).

Ambuscade, n. (place) *maifukujō* (埋伏場); (troops in ambush) *fusezei*; *fukuhei* (伏兵).

Ambush, n. *maifuku* (埋伏).
to fall into an ....., *fukuhei ni ochi·ru.*
to lie in ....., *maifuku* (埋伏) *s*; *fukuhei wo s.*

Ameliorate, t.v. *kairyō* (改良) *s*; *yoku s*; *kaisei* (改正) *s.*

Amelioration, n. *kairyō*; *kaisei*; (act of) equiv. of **Ameliorate** foll. by *koto.*

Amen,* [pron. Ahmen].

Amenable, a. (to jurisdiction) *ni/zoku* (屬) *suru*; *ni/shitagau-beki*; *ni/fukujū* (服從) *subeki*; (to persuasion) *iu koto wo kiku* [lit. listens to what is said].
this controversy is not ..... to ordinary diplomatic methods, *kono funsō* (紛爭) *wa tsūjō* (通常) *no gwaikō-tetsudzuki* (外交手續) *ni yotte shori* (處理) *suru koto ga dekinai.*

Amend, t.v. *naosu*; *aratame·ru*; (a document) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; *kaizan* (改竄) *s*; (an institution) *kaikaku* (改革) *s*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; (a law) *shūsei* (修正) *s.*
to ..... one's conduct, *kaishin* (改心) *s*; *okonai wo naosu.*

Amend, i.v. *naoru*; *aratamaru*; (of a disease) *kwaihō* (快方) *ni mukau.*

Amendment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Amend** foll. by *koto*; (of a composition) *tensaku* (添削); (of a law, etc.) *kaisei* (改正); (of an institution, etc.) *kaikaku* (改革); (of behaviour) *kaishin* (改心); *shūsei* (修正); (parliamentary) *shūseian* (修正案); (parliamentary, proposed) *shūseisetsu* (修正說).

Amends, n. (in kind) *baishō* (賠償); *tsugunai*; *aganai.*
to make ....., *aganau*; *madou.*
to make ..... for to-day I will take you somewhere to-morrow, *kyō no ume-awase ni ashita doko e ka tsurete itte yarō.*

Amenity, n. (of climate) *onwa* (溫和); (of temper) *onryō* (溫良).

Amenorrhea, n. *gekkei-fuchō* (月經不調); *tsukiyaku-fujun.*

Ament, n. *neko.*

Amentia, n. *hakuchi* (白痴).

America, n. *; *Beikoku* (米國).
Central ....., *Chūō-Amerika.*
Europe and ....., *Ō-Bei* (歐米).
North ....., *Hoku-Bei* (北米).
South ....., *Minami-Amerika*; *Nam-Bei* (南米).
U. S. of ....., *Gasshūkoku* (合衆國).

American, a. *Amerika no*; *Beikoku no.*

American, n. *Amerikajin* (亞米利加人); *Beikokujin.*

Amerce, t.v. (fine) *ni/bakkin* (罰金) *wo kwa* (科) *s*; *kara/bakkin wo toru.*

Amethyst, n. *shisekiei* (紫石英); *murasaki-zuishō* (紫水晶).

Amiability, n. *aikyō* (愛嬌); *onjun* (溫順).

Amiable, a. *yasashii*; *hitoyaka na onjun na*; *aikyō na* [the last particularly of women].

Amiably, adv. *yasashiku*; *hitoyaka ni*; *onjun ni*; *aikyō ni.*

Amicable, a. *shitashii*; *mutsumajii*; *shimboku* (親睦) *na*; *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) *no*; (without recourse to war) *heiwa-teki* (平和的) (*no*).
..... **arrangement,** *wadan* (和談); *jidan* (示談); *jikudan* (熟談).
..... **relations,** *konshin* (懇親) *no majiwari.*
..... **settlement,** *wakai* (和解) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Amicably, adv. *shitashiku*; *mutsumajiku*; *naka-yoku*; *odayaka ni*; *heiwa-teki ni*; *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) *ni.*
to be ..... settled, *jidan de sumu.*
to settle ....., *wakai s*; *jidan s.*

Amidships, adv. *sempuku* (船腹) *ni*; *fune no mannaka ni.*
helm ....., *ma-kaji.*

Amiss, a. **if anything should happen .....,** *nani ka koto ga atta hi ni wa.*
it would not be ..... to do so, *sō shite mo warukū wa arumai.*

nothing comes ..... to a hungry stomach, *himojii toki no mazui mono nashi.*
there's not much ....., *taishita koto ja nai.*
to be ....., *koto ga aru.*
to take ....., *wa/ki ni sawaru.*

Amiss, adv. is usually expr. by a compound of *sokonau* with the indef. form of the verb; as,
to do ....., *yari-sokonau.*
to hear ....., *kiki-sokonau.*

Amitabha, n. *Amida.*

Amity, n. *wagō* (和合); *washin* (和親); *shimboku* (親睦); *shūkō* (修好).
treaty of peace and ....., *kōwa-jōyaku* (交和條約).

Ammonia, n. *ammonia* (安謨尼亞).

Ammunition, n. *danyaku* (彈藥).
..... waggon, *danyakusha* (彈藥車); *yobisha* (豫備車).
arms and ....., *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).
a round of ....., *danyaku ikko* (彈藥一箇).

Amnesty, n. (general) *taisha* (大赦) [Cr. Pro.]; *sōbarai*; (special) *tokusha* (特赦).
to grant a general ....., *taisha s*; *sōbarai s.*

Among, prep. *no naka ni*; *no uchi ni*; *no aida ni.*
..... learned persons, *gakushakan* (學者間) *ni.*

Amongst, prep. v. **Among.**

Amorous, a. *tajō* (多情) *na*; (of men) *onna-dzuki na*; (of women) *otoko-dzuki na.*
to put on ..... looks, *irome wo tsukau.*

Amorously, adv. *airashiku*; *jō wo fukunde.*

Amorousness, n. *tajō*; *ren-ai* (戀愛).

Amorphous, a. *mushōkei* (無晶形) *na.*

Amortization, n. *shōkyaku* (消却) [Com. Co.].

Amortize, t.v. *shōkyaku s.*

Amount, n. *taka*; (sum) *kingaku* (金額).
..... insured, *hoken-kingaku* (保險金額).
..... of loss, *sonshitsu-gaku* (損失額); *kesson-gaku* (欠損額).
it depends on the ..... of, *no/ōi-sukunai*, or *tashō* (多少), *ni yoru.*
what is the .....? (of a calculation) *shimete ikura.*
whole ....., *sōdaka*; *sōkei* (總計); *sōjime*; *shimedaka.*
to find the ....., *shime-ru.*

Amount, i.v. to ..... to, *ni/naru*; (be equivalent to) *ni/ataru*; *to/onaji koto de aru.*
it .....s to no more than ——, *tada —— ni todomaru.*

Amour, n. *shitsū* (私通); *iro.*
to have an ....., *shitsū* (私通) *s.*
to have an ..... with, *ni/tsūji-ru*; *ni/kuttsuku.*
to tell the story of (a person's) .....s, (*hito no*) *noroke-banashi wo s.*

Amphibious, a. *suiriku-ryōsei* (水陸兩棲) *no*; *suiriku-heijū* (水陸併住) *na.*
to be ....., *oka ni mo midzu ni mo i-ru* [lit. to live on land and also in water].

Ample, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of garments) *ōburi na*; *dabu-dabu shita* [vulg.].
there are ..... grounds for thinking, *sōzō* (想像) *suru ni amari aru.*

Amply, adv. *jūbun ni*; *tappuri to.*

Amplification, n. equiv. of **Amplify** foll. by *koto.*

Amplify, t.v. *kwatsudai* (闊大) *ni s*; *ōkiku s*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *ni s*; *hirome-ru*; (by addition of explanatory details) *shōsai* (詳細) *ni setsumei* (說明) *s*; (in writing) *motto nobashite kaku*; *fuen* (敷衍) *s.*

Amputate, t.v. *setsudan* (切斷) *s.*

Amputation, n. *setsudan.*

Amulet, n. *mamori*; *gofu* (護符).
..... case, *mamori-bukuro.*

Amur River, *Kokuryūkō* (黑龍江).

Amuse, t.v. *nagusame·ru*; *omoshirogarase·ru*; *tanoshimase·ru*; *asobase·ru.*
to ..... a child, *kodomo wo ayasu.*
to ..... one's self, *asobu.*
to ..... one's self with, *wo/nagusami,* or *tanoshimi, ni s.*
to be .....d at, *wo/okashigaru*; *wo/omoshirogaru.*

Amusedly, adv. *omoshiro-sō ni.*

Amusement, n. *asobi*; *nagusami*; *tanoshimi*; *goraku* (娛樂); *yūgi* (遊戲).
places of ....., *asobi-ba*; *yūgi-ba* (遊戲場).
to cause ....., *omoshirogarase·ru.*

Amusing, a. (pleasing) *omoshiroi*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; (slightly ridiculous) *okashii.*

Anabaptist, n. *saisento* (再洗徒).

Anæmia, n. *hinketsubyō* (貧血病); *hinketsu.*

Anæmic, a. *hinketsushō* (貧血性) *no*; *chi no ke no usui*; *chi no fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsueki-ketsubō* (血液缺乏) *no.*

Anæsthesia, n. *masui* (麻醉).
to be in a state of ....., *masui s.*

Anæsthetic, n. *mayaku* (麻藥); *masui-zai* (麻醉劑); *nemuri-gusuri.*

Analects, n. (of Confucius) *rongo* (論語).

Analogical, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *dōkei* (同形) *no.*

Analogically, adv. *ruiji ni*; *dōkei ni.*

Analogous, a. *niyori no*; *nikayotta*; *ruiji no*; *dōyō* (同樣) *no.*
to be ....., *ruiji s.*

Analogously, adv. *onaji yō ni*; *niyotte*; *nikayotte.*

Analogy, n. *ruiji*; *dōkei*; (literary) *dōgorui* (同語類).
forced ....., *fukwai* (附會).
there is no ..... between the cases, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa sukoshi mo ruiji no ten ga nai.*

Analysis, n. *bunkai* (分解); (chemical) *bunseki* (分析); (logic) *suigen* (推原); (table) *bunsekihyō* (分析表).

Analytical, a. (fig.) *suigen no*; *suikyū* (推究) *no*; (lit.) *bunkai no*; *bunseki no.*

Analytically, adv. *suigen shite*; *suikyū shite*; *bunkai shite*; *bunseki shite.*

Analyze, t.v. (fig.) *suikyū s*; *senjitsume·ru*; (lit.) *bunkai s*; *bunseki* (分析) *s*; *kaiseki* (解析) *s.*

Anarchical, a. *ransei* (亂政) *no*; *museifu* (無政府) *no*; *museifu-teki* (無政府的) (*no*).

Anarchist, n. *museifutō-in* (無政府黨員).
.....s, *museifutō.*

Anarchist, a. ..... party, *museifutō.*

Anarchy, n. *museifu* (無政府); *kokuran* (國亂); *ransei* (亂政).
a country in a state of ....., *rangoku* (亂國).

Anasarca, n. *suiki* (水氣); (early stage of) *mukumi.*

Anatomical, a. *kaibōjutsu* (解剖術) *no*; *kaibōgaku* (解剖學) *no.*

Anatomically, adv. *kaibōgaku de*; *kaibōjutsu de*; *kaibō de.*

Anatomist, n. *kaibōsha* (解剖者); *kaitaigakusha* (解躰學者).

Anatomy, n. (practical) *kaibō*; *kaibōjutsu* (解剖術); (science of) *kaibōgaku.*

Anatomize, t.v. *kaibō s.*

Ancestor, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sosen* (祖先); † *sosō* (祖宗).
..... worship, *sosen-reihai* (祖先禮拜).
festival in honour of the Imperial .....s, (autumn) *shūki-kōreisai* (秋季皇靈祭); (spring) *shunki-kōreisai* (春季皇靈祭).

Ancestral, a. (derived from ancestors) *senzo-yudzuri no*; *senzo yori tsutawatta*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; (pertaining to ancestors) *senzo* (先祖) *no*; *sosen* (祖先) *no.*

Ancestry, n. (good birth) *iegara*; *mombatsu* (門閥); (lineage) *kettō* (血統); *keidzu* (系圖).

Anchor, n. *ikari.*
to cast ....., *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*
to lie at ....., *kakatte i·ru*; *teihaku* (碇泊) *shite oru.*
to weigh ....., *ikari wo age·ru*; *batsubyō* (拔錨) *s.*

Anchor, t.v. *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō s.*
to ... **at,** *ni/tōbyō s*; *ni/teihaku s*; *ni/kakaru.*
to be .....**ed,** *kakatte i·ru.*

Anchorage, n. *kakari-ba*; *teihakujo* (碇泊所).
..... **dues,** *teihakuzei* (碇泊税); *teihakuryō* (碇泊料).

Anchorite, n. *intonja* (隱遁者).

Anchylosis, n. *kwansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着).

Ancient, a. *mukashi no*; *inishie no*; *koseki* (古昔) *no*; *ōko* (往古) *no.*
..... **and modern times,** *kokon* (古今); *ima mo mukashi mo*; *konjaku* (今昔).
from ..... **times,** *korai* (古來); *mukashi kara.*
in ..... **times,** *mukashi wa.*
songs ..... **and modern,** *kokinshū* (古今集).
very ....., *ō-mukashi no.*
very ..... **times,** *taiko* (大古).

Ancient, n. *kojin* (古人); *mukashi no hito.*
the .....**s,** *kojin.*

Anciently, adv. *mukashi wa*; *inishie wa*; *koseki ni*; *ōko ni.*

And, conj. The conjunction between two clauses of a sentence is expr. by putting the verb of the first clause in the gerundial form; as,
open a bottle ..... **bring it here,** *tokkuri wo akete motte koi*;
but if the two verbs are disconnected in thought, *so shite* (so doing) is inserted after the gerund at the end of the first clause.
The conjunction of two or more nouns is expr. by placing *to* after each, in cases where the nouns are commonly associated; as,
hat ..... **umbrella,** *bōshi* (帽子) *to kōmori to,*
but the last *to* is frequently omitted. When not usually associated *ni* is used instead of *to* after all but the last noun.
The conjunction of two adjectives is expr. variously; as,
a short ..... **fat man,** *sei no hikui futotta otoko.*
cheap ..... **durable,** *yasukute jōbu na.*
he is utterly lazy ..... **useless,** *kata de dajaku* (惰弱) *de shiyō no nai otoko da.*
long ..... **slender,** *hoso-nagai.*
there are both green ..... **red ones,** *aoi no mo aru shi, akai no mo aru.*
The conjunction of gerunds is expr. by the frequentative form; as,
rising ..... **falling,** *agattari sagattari.*
The repetition of gerunds is expr. by doubling the indef. form and adding *shite*; as,
buying ..... **buying,** *kai-kai shite.*
walking ..... **walking,** *aruki-aruki shite.*
So shite and *sore ni* are used for ..... at the beginning of a sentence.
..... is sometimes represented by the simple juxtaposition of words; as,
incense ..... **flowers,** *kō hana.*
wine ..... **fish,** *sake sakana.*
Narabi ni and *oyobi* are formal expressions for .....

Andrew, n. *Andere.*

Andromeda japonica, *asebi*; *asebo.*

Anecdote, n. *hanashi*; *kidan* (奇談); *monogatari*; (of a person no longer living) *itsuwa* (逸話).

Anemometer, n. *fūryokkei* (風力計).

Anemone, n. *okina-gusa.*

Aneroid barometer, *mueki-kenakki* (無液驗壓器).

Aneurism, n. (serious) *dōmyakuryū* (動脈瘤); (slight) *chikobu.*

Anew, adv. *arata ni*; *sara ni*; (a second time) *futatabi.*
to notify ....., *fure-naosu.*

Angel, n. *tennin* (天人); *tennyo* (天女); (Christian) *tenshi* (天使); *ten-no-tsukai.*

Angelica japonica, *shishi-udo*; (a. kiusiana) *ashitaba.*

Anger, n. *ikari*; *haradachi*; *rippuku* (立腹); *doki* (怒氣).
great ....., *ō-haradachi*; *dai-rippuku* (大立腹).
in a moment of ....., *ittan* (一旦) *no haradachi-magire ni.*

Anger, t.v. *rippuku sase·ru*; *okorase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase·ru.*

Angina pectoris, *muna-itami*; *kyōtsū* (胸痛).

Angle, n. (degree of inclination of a slope) *kakudo* (角度); *kōbai* (勾配); (from the inside) *sumi*; (from the outside) *kado*; (in geometry) *kaku* (角).
acute ....., *eikaku* (鋭角).
..... of deflection, *hen-i-kaku* (偏倚角).
..... of depression, *fukaku* (俯角).
..... of elevation, *gyōkaku* (仰角).
..... of fire, *shakaku* (射角).
..... of incidence, *kwōsenkaku* (光線角).
..... of reflection, *hanshakaku* (反射角); *kwaikaku* (回角).
..... of refraction, *sekkwōkaku* (折光角); *kussetsukaku* (屈折角).
exterior ....., *gwaikaku* (外角).
interior ....., *naikaku* (内角).
obtuse ....., *donkaku* (鈍角).
one ....., *ikkaku* (一角).
opposite ....., *taikaku* (對角).
re-entering ....., *ōkaku* (凹角).
salient ....., *tokkaku* (凸角).

Angle, i.v. *tsuri wo s*; *sakana wo tsuru.*
to ..... for, *wo/tsuru.*

Angler, n. *uo-tsuri*; *tsurite*; (fish) *ankō* (鼾臍魚).

Anglican, a. ..... and American Episcopalian Church, *Nippon-Seikōkwai* (日本聖公會).

Angling, n. *tsuri.*

Anglo-Japanese, a. *Nichi-Ei no.*
..... alliance, *Nichi-Ei-dōmei* (日英同盟).

Angrily, adv. *haradachi-sō ni*; *okori-sō ni*; *okotte*; *hara wo tatte*; *pumpun shite.*

Angry, a. *okotta*; *hara wo tatta*; *rippuku* (立腹) *shite oru.*
to become ....., *okoru*; *rippuku s*; *ikaru*; *wa]hara ga tatsu*; (of a sore) *tadare·ru.*
to make ....., *okorase·ru*; *rippuku sase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *hara wo tatase·ru.*
you are quite right in being ....., *go rippuku wa go mottomo da.*

Angular, a. *kado-datta*; *kado no aru*; *kadobatta.*

Angularity, n. (of temper) *gwankō* (頑硬); *gwanko* (頑固); *kadobatte iru koto.*

Anhydrous, a. *musui* (無水) *no.*

Aniline dyes, *anirin-senryō.*

Animadversion, n. *hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責); *kitsunan* (詰難).

Animadvert, i.v. to ..... upon, (censure), *hinan* (非難) *s*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *togame·ru*; *seme·ru*; *kitsunan* (詰難) *s.*

Animal, n. (a living creature) *dōbutsu* (動物); (birds and beasts) *kinjū* (禽獸); (quadruped) *kedamono*; *chikushō* (畜生); *kemono.*
.....s, *chikurui* (畜類).
domestic ....., *kachiku* (家畜).
wild ....., *yajū* (野獸).

Animal, a. (as opposed to intellectual) *jūshin* (獸心) *no.*
..... charcoal, *jūtan* (獸炭).
..... courage, *kekki no yū* (血氣ノ勇).
..... desires, *jūyoku* (獸慾).
..... fluids, *dōbutsueki* (動物液).
..... food, *nikushoku* (肉食).
..... heat, *taion* (躰溫).

..... **kingdom,** *dōbutsukai* (動物界); *dōbutsumon* (動物門).
..... **spirits,** *kekki* (血氣).

Animalcule, n. *saishō-dōbutsu* (最小動物); *shōdōbutsu* (小動物).

Animate, t.v. (give life to) *ni/tamashii wo ire·ru*; *ikase·ru*; (stimulate) *ni/kiryoku* (氣力) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/seiki* (精氣) *wo tsuke·ru*; *hagemasu.*
to be .....d by, *wo/fukumu*; *wo/idaku.*

Animate, a. *ikita*; *seiki* (精氣) *no aru*; in compounds *kwatsudō*-(活動).

Animated, a. (of places, etc.) *nigiyaka na.*
..... **photographs,** *kwatsudō-shashin* (活動寫眞).

Animation, n. *kwatsudō.*
wanting in ....., *kwakki* (活氣) *no nai.*

Animosity, n. *enkon* (怨恨); *urami*; *higami-konjō.*

Animus, n. *akui* (惡意); *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨).

Ankle, n. *ashikubi.*
..... **bone,** *kurobushi.*
..... **joint,** *kwakwansetsu* (踝關節).

Ankylosis, n. *kwansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着).

Annalist, n. *hennen-kisha* (編年記者); *nendai-rekishika* (年代歷史家).

Annals, n. *nendaiki* (年代記); *rekidaishi* (歷代史).

Anneal, t.v. *ni/yaki wo modosu*; (earthenware) *yaku.*

Annex, t.v. (subjoin, as an enclosure, etc.) *soe·ru*; *fudzui* (附隨) *s*; (territory) *heidon* (併呑) *s*; *awase·ru*; *gappei* (合併) *s.*

Annexation, n. (of territory) *heidon*; *gappei.*

Annexe, n. (of hotel) *shinkwan* (新館) [lit. new building]; *hanareya*; *fuzokuya* (附屬屋); *tatemashi* [an annexe attached to the main building].

Annexed, p.p. *soeta*; *fuzoku* (附屬) *no.*
..... **documents,** *fudzui-shorui* (附隨書類).

Annihilate, t.v. *messuru*; *horobosu*; *metsubō* (滅亡) *sase·ru*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; *minagoroshi ni s*; *nedayashi s.*
to be .....d, *zemmetsu* (全滅) *s*; *danzetsu* (斷絕) *s*; *jakumetsu* (寂滅) *s* [a Buddhistic expression].

Annihilation, n. (destruction, ruin) *metsubō*; *zemmetsu*; *zetsumetsu* (絕滅); *sōzetsu*; *nedayashi*; (extinction of being) *jakumetsu.*

Anniversary, n. *kinembi* (紀念日); *iwaibi*; (birthday) *tanjōbi* (誕生日); (festival) *shūnensai* (周年祭); (of a death) *meinichi* (命日); *shōtsuki-meinichi* (祥月命日); (of the Emperor of Japan) *tenchōsetsu* (天長節).
first ....., *ichinenki*; (of a death) *isshūki* (一週忌).
third ..... (of a death), *sannenki* (三年忌); *sankwaiki* (三回忌).

Annotate, t.v. *ni/chūkai* (註解) *s*; *ni/bōchū* (傍註) *wo fu s*; *ni/chūshaku* (註釋) *wo kuwae·ru*; (with *kana*) *bōkun* (傍訓) *s.*
.....d, *chūshaku*—(*no*); *chūshaku no tsuita*; *chūshaku no haitta.*

Annotation, n. *chūkai*; *bōchū*; *chūshaku*; *kōgi* (講義); (*kana*) *bōkun.*

Annotator, n. *chūshakusha* (註釋者); *chūkaisha*; *bōchūsha.*

Announce, t.v. (an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō* (披露) *s*; (inform of) *tsuge·ru*; *shirase·ru*; *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; *fuichō* (吹聽) *s*; (officially) *kokuji* (告示) *s*; (publicly) *fukoku* (布告) *s*; *kōfu* (公布) *s*; *kōkoku* (公告) *s*; (report) *hōkoku* (報告) *s.*

Announcement, n. *hōchi* (報知); *sata*; *fuichō*; (of an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō*; (official) *kokuji*; (public) *kōkoku*; *kōfu*; *kōgen*; *kōhō* (公報).
preliminary ....., *yokoku* (豫告).

Annoy, t.v. (cause inconvenience to) *komarase·ru*; *wadzurawasu*; *kurushime·ru*; *nayamasu*; *ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru*; *meiwaku sase·ru*; (tease) *ijime·ru*.
to get .....ed, *jire-komu*.

Annoyance, n. *meiwaku*; *hanrō* (煩勞); *konku* (困苦); *kunō* (苦惱); *kurushimi*.

Annoying, a. *urusai*; *mendō* (面倒) *na*; *komatta*; *meiwaku na*; *wadzurawashii*; *hanrō na*; *kurushii*.

Annoyingly, adv. *urusaku*; *mendō ni*; *meiwaku ni*; *hanrō ni*; *wadzurawashiku*.

Annual, a. *nennen* (年々) *no*; *reinen* (例年) *no*; *toshi-nami no*; *mainen* (毎年) *no*; *toshi-doshi no*; (lasting a season) *ikkisei* (一季生) *no*; (lasting a year) *toshi-goto no*; *ichinen-tei* (一年定) *no*; (performed in a year) *ichinen-kan* (一年間) *no*.
..... **expenditure,** *saishutsu* (歲出).
..... **expenses,** *nempi* (年費).
..... **payments,** *nempu* (年賦).
..... **salary,** *nempō* (年俸).
..... **trade report,** *shōgyō-nempō* (商業年報).
to make ..... **payments,** *nempu wo harau*.

Annual, n. *toshigare-sō*; (book or report appearing annually) *nempō*.

Annually, adv. *nennen ni*; *toshi-goto ni*; *toshi-nami ni*; *mainen*; *maidoshi*; *toshi-doshi ni*; *saisai* (歲々).
gets ..... **larger,** *toshi-mashi ni ōkiku naru*.

Annuitant, n. *nenkin-juryōsha* (年金受領者).

Annuity, n. *nenkin* (年金).
..... **for a term of years,** *yūgen-nenkin* (有限年金).
..... **for life,** *shūshin-nenkin* (終身年金).
deferred ....., *sue-oki-nenkin*.

Annul, t.v. (abolish) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *hai s*; *tori-kesu*; (a judgment) *haki* (破棄) *s*; (an order) *tori-kesu*; (as, a power of attorney) *mukō* (無功) *ni s*.
the contract was ..... **led,** *yakujō* (約條) *wa hadan ni natta*.
to ..... **a contract,** *yakujō wo hadan* (破談) *s*; *kaiyaku* (解約) *s*.

Annular, a. *wa-nari no*; *marui*; *kuruma-nari no*; *sharin-nari no*; *wagata no*.
..... **eclipse,** *kinkwanshoku* (金環蝕).

Annulment, n. *tori-keshi*; *haishi*.

Annum, per ....., *nen* (年) *ni*.
ten per cent. per ....., *nen ni ichi-wari*.
twelve per cent. per ....., *nen ichiwari ni bu*; *tsuki ichi bu*.

Annunciation, n (Ang.) *mi-tsuge*.

Anodyne, n. *chintsūzai* (鎭痛劑).

Anoint, t.v. (with oil) *wo/abura de nuru*; *e/abura wo nuru*.

Anomalous, a. *kaku ni hadzureta*; *hakaku* (破格) *no*; *hō-hadzure no*; *ishiki* (違式) *no*; *fukisoku* (不規則) *no*; *hensokuteki* (變則的) *no*.
..... **state of things,** *hentai* (變態).

Anomalously, adv. *kaku ni hadzurete*; *hō-hadzure ni*; *fukisoku ni*; *hakaku ni*; *hensoku ni*.

Anomaly, n. *hōhadzure*; *hensoku* (變則); *kikwan* (奇觀).

Anon, adv. *ottsuke*; *tadaima*.

Anonymous, a. *mumei* 無名) *no*; *tokumei* (匿名) *no*.
..... **association,** *tokumei-kumiai* (匿名組合) [Com. Co.].
..... **letter,** *tokumei no shojō* (書狀).

Anonymously, adv. *mumei de*; *tokumei de*.

Another, a. (in exchange) *kawari no*; (not the same) *hoka no*; *betsu no*; *ta no*; *ima hitotsu no*.
..... **day,** *goniehi* (後日); (at some future date) *tajitsu* (他日); *mata no hi*.
..... **person,** *hoka no hito*; *betsujin* (別人); *yonin* (餘人); (as distinguished from one's self) *yoso no hito*; *ta no hito*; *hito*; as, **do not to ..... person what you would not have done to your-**

self, *onore no hossezaru tokoro hito ni hodokosu koto nakare* [prov.].
..... **one,** (in addition) *hoka ni hitotsu*; *mō hitotsu*; (in exchange) *mō hitotsu no*; *hoka no.*
..... **time,** *goshite*; *gokoku* (後刻).
one ....., *ai-tagai no.*
one after ....., *dandan* (段々) *ni*; *junjun* (順々) *ni*; *hitori-bitori ni*; *tsudzuite.*

Answer, n. *henji* (返事); *hentō* (返答); *kotae*; *aisatsu*; (to a letter) *kwaitō* (回答); *henkan* (返翰); *hensho* (返書); (in law) *tōben* (答辯); *tōbensho* (答辯書) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]
definite ....., *kakutō* (確答).
immediate ....., *sokutō* (即答).

Answer, t.v. *kotae-ru*; *ni/henji wo s.*
to ..... **the purpose,** (in default of a better) *ma ni au*; (properly) *tekitō* (適當) *s.*

Answer, i.v. *henji wo s*; *hentō s*; *aisatsu s*; *kotae-ru*; *o henji wo s*; *o kotae s* [the two last polite]; (by letter) *kwaitō s.*
to ..... **back again** (of a servant), *kuchi-hentō s*; *kuchi-gotae wo s.*
to ..... **for,** (be responsible for) *uke-au*; *no/seme wo ou*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*
to ..... **for it,** *ukeau.*

Answerable, a. (capable of being answered) *kotae no dekiru*; *henji no dekiru*; *hentō no dekiru.*
to be ..... **for,** *no/seme ni ataru,* or *ninji-ru.*
to be ..... **to,** *ni taishite/sekinin* (責任) *ga aru.*
to hold one's self ..... **for,** *hikiukeru.*
who is ..... **for that?** *sore wa dare no ukemochi,* or *sekinin, da* [of a duty].

Ant, n. *ari.*
white ....., *ha-ari.*

Antagonism, n. *teikō* (抵抗); *hantai* (反對); (between nations) *tekigaishin* (敵愾心).

Antagonist, n. *aite*; *tekishu* (敵手); (enemy) *teki*; (enemy of long standing) *kyūteki* (舊敵); *ada*; *kataki.*

Antagonistic, a. *tekitai* (敵對) *no*; *hantai no.*
to be ..... (fig.), *sakarau.*
to become ....., *teki ni naru.*

Antarctic, a. *nankyoku* (南極) *no.*
..... **circle,** *nankyokken* (南極圈).
..... **ocean,** *nankyokuyō* (南極洋); *nampyōkai* (南氷海).
..... **pole,** *nankyoku.*

Antecedent, a. *mae no*; *izen* (以前) *no*; *zen no.*

Antecedent, n. (gram.) *senkōji* (先行辭).

Antecedents, n. *senrei* (先例); (life history) *raireki* (來歷); *rireki* (履歷); *sujō* (素性); (of a servant) *mimoto.*

Antedate, t.v. *ni/tsuki-hi wo yoki* (豫記) *shite oku*; *no/hidzuke wo kuriagete kaku.*

Antediluvian, a. *daikōdzui-zen* (大洪水前) *no.*

Antelope, n. **sheep-faced** ....., *kamoshika.*

Antennae, n. *tsuno*; *shokumō* (觸毛); *shokkaku* (觸角).

Anterior, a. (of place) *mae no*; (of time) *mae no*; *izen* (以前) *no*; *zen* (前) *no*; *saki no.*

Anteroom, n. *ōsetsujo* (應接處); *machiai-shitsu*; *soto no ma*; (in the Imp. Household Dept.) *tamari no ma.*

Anthem, n. (hymn) *sambika.*
national ....., *kokka* (國歌). [The Japanese national anthem is known as "*Kimi-ga-yo,*" the British as "*Himune*"].

Anther, n. *oshibe no atama.*

Ant-hill, n. *aridzuka*; *ari no tō* (塔).

Anthology, n. (Chinese) *shikushū* (詩句集); (Japanese) *wakashū* (和歌集); (poems, etc.) *kakushū* (歌句集).

Anthrax, n. *tansonetsu* (炭疽熱).

Anthropological, a. *jinruigaku no*; *jinseigaku no.*
..... **society,** *jinruigakkwai* (人類學會).

Anthropology, n. *jinruigaku* (人類學); *jinseigaku* (人性學).

Anthropomorphous, a. *jinrui* (人類) *no*; *hito ni rui shita.*

Anthropomorphism, n. *shinjin-dōkei-setsu* (神人同形說).

Anti-, usually expr. by *hi* (非), or *hantai* (反對); as,
..... **government party,** *seifu-hantai-tō* (政府反對黨).
..... **Semitic party,** *hi-Yudaya-jin-tō* (非猶太人黨).

Anticipate, t.v. (act before another) *semben* (先鞭) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/sen wo kosu*; (expect) *matsu*; *machi-uke·ru*; (foresee) *senken* (先見) *s*; *mae kara shiru*; *mi-tōsu*; (take before another, or before the proper time) *saki-dori s*; *mikoshi wo tsuke·ru*; (think beforehand) *yosō* (豫想) *s*; *yoki* (豫期) *s.*
to be .....d, *sen wo kosase·ru.*

Anticipated, a. *yoki no.*

Anticipatory, a. *mikoshi no.*
..... **importation** (in expectation of increased duties), *mikoshi-yunyū.*

Anticipation, n. *senken*; *yosō*; *yoki*; *yoryō* (豫料). [See **Anticipate** for different meanings].
in ....., *mae-motte*; *mae kara*; *arakajime.*
in ..... of, *wo mikonde.*

Antidote, n. *gedokuzai* (解毒劑); *dokkeshi.*

Antifebrile, n. *netsu-samashi*; *genetsuzai* (解熱劑); *kunetsuzai* (驅熱劑).

Anti-foreign, a. *haigwaiteki* (排外的) *no.*

Anti-government, a. *seifu-hantai* (政府反對) *no.*

Antinomianism, n. *jiritsu-haihan-ron* (自律背反論).

Antimony, n. *.

Antipathy, n. *ken-o* (嫌惡); *kenki* (嫌忌); *en-o* (厭惡); *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); (unreasonable) *ke-girai.*
cats and dogs have an ..... to one another, *inu to neko to wa shō* (性) *ga awanai.*
I have an ..... to that, *are wa watakushi ga dai kirai da.*
personal ..... (unreasonable), *jimbutsu* (人物) *no ke-girai.*

Antiphlogistic, n. *bōkinyaku* (防黴藥); *shōkinzai* (消黴劑).

Antipodes, n. *hantai-hankyū* (反對半球) *no shokoku* (諸國).

Antipyretic, a *chinnetsu* (鎭熱) *no*; *shōnetsu* (消熱) *no*; *netsu-samashi no*; *kainetsu* (解熱) *no.*

Antipyrine, n. * (安知必林).

Antiquarian, n. *kobutsuka* (古物家); *kobutsugakusha* (古物學者); *kōkoka* (好古家).

Antiquarian, a. *kōkogaku-teki* (好古學的) *no.*

Antiquated, a. *sutatta*; *furu-mekkashii*; *furukkusai*; *kofū* (古風) *na*; *ryūkō* (流行) *ni okureta*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na.*

Antique, a. *kofū* (古風) *na.*

Antiquity, n. (ancient times) *mukashi*; *inishie*; *kodai* (古代); *ōseki* (往昔); (an old article) *kobutsu* (古物).

Antiquities, n. (ancient remains) *koseki* (古蹟).

Anti-scorbutic, n. *kwaiketsubyō* (壞血病) *wo fusegu ai-gusuri.*

Antiseptic, a. *fuhai* (腐敗) *wo fusegu*; *kusari wo fusegu*; *bōfu* (防腐) *no.*

Antiseptic, n. *bōfuyaku* (防腐藥); *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Antithesis, n. (opposite) *hantai* (反對); (spoken) *tsuigo* (對語); (written) *tsuiku* (對句).

Antithetical, a. *hantai no*; *tsuigo no*; *tsuikuteki* (對句的) *no*; *tsuiku no.*

Antithetically, adv. *hantai ni*; *tsuigo ni*; *tsuiku ni*; *tsuikuteki ni.*

Anti-trade, n. *hantai-bōekifū* (反對貿易風).

Antler, n. *mata*; *matadzuno*; (of a deer) *tsuno*; *rokkaku* (鹿角).

Anus, n. *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana*; *karamete* [vulg.].

Anvil, n. *kanashiki.*

Anxiety, n. *ke-nen* (懸念); *shimpai* (心配); *fu-anshin* (不安心); *yūryo* (憂慮); *kokorodzukai*; (desire) *setsubō*(切望); (subject for anxiety) *kurō* (苦勞).

..... **about the future,** *torikoshigurō.*

to live in a state of constant ....., *anji-kurasu.*

Anxious, a. (causing anxiety) *kidzukawashii.*

I was very ..... **about you,** *ōki ni o anji mōshita.*

to be ....., *shimpai s*; *anji·ru*; *ke-nen s*; *fuan* (不安) *no omoi wo s*; *kurō s*; *kidzukai ni omou*; *ki wo momu.*

to be ..... **about,** *ki ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *wo/ki ni kakeru.*

to be ..... **about the future,** *sue-zue wo anji·ru*; *saki-zaki wo anji·ru.*

to feel ....., *fuan no omoi wo s.*

you must be very ....., *sazo go shimpai de gozaimashō.*

Anxiously, adv. *shimpai shite*; *ki ni shite*; *anjite*; *ki wo monde.*

to ask ....., *shimpai-sō ni kiku.*

Any, a. (an indefinite number) *ikutsu ka*; (an indefinite quantity) *ikura ka*; (any kind of) *donna* —— *de mo*; (of whatever kind or quantity) *sukoshi de mo*; *chitto de mo.*

In an interrog. sentence ..... is generally untranslated; as,

are there ..... ? *aru ka*; (meaning any left) *mada aru ka.*

..... **time,** *itsu de mo.*

..... **way will do,** *dō de mo yoi.*

are you ..... **better ?** *sukoshi wa o kokoroyoi hō de gozaimasu ka.*

in ..... **case** (only at the beginning of a sentence), *nani shiro*; *dono michi.*

it is not of ..... **consequence,** *taishita koto de wa nai.*

not ..... **more,** *mō nai.*

without ..... **more ado,** *kare kore iwadzu ni.*

Anybody, pron. *dare de mo.*

Anyhow, adv. (at all events) *dōse*; *sore wa tomo are*; *nani shite mo*; (in any way) *dō de mo*; (whatever happens) *zehi tomo*; *nani ni yoradzu.*

that won't do ....., *dō shite mo ikanŭ.*

Anything, pron. *nan de mo.*

..... **will do,** *nan de mo yoi.*

have you ..... **more to say ?** *mada ossharu koto ga gozaimasu ka* [pol.].

it is ..... **but cheap,** *yasui dokoro de wa nai.*

to say ..... **that comes into one's head,** *dehōdai wo iu*; *detarame wo iu.*

Anywhere, adv. *doko de mo*; *doko ni mo*; (motion to) *doko e de mo.*

Aorta, n. *daidōmyaku* (大動脈).

À outrance, *aku made.*

Apace, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *ni*; *zunzun.*

Apart, adv. *betsu-betsu ni*; *wakete*; *hanashite*; *ko-ko ni.*

..... **from the question of,** *wa tomo are*; *wo sate oite*; as,

..... **from the question of capacity he is too old to serve,** *rikō* (利口) *to baka wa tomo are,* or *giryō* (伎倆) *wo sate oite, anna toshiyori de wa totemo tsutomaranai.*

to be ....., *hanarete oru.*

to be far ....., *kake-hanarete oru.*

to blow ....., *fuki-hanasu.*

to place ....., *wakete oku.*

to pull ....., *hiki-hanasu.*

Apartment, n. *ma*; *zashiki.*

.....**s,** (in an inn) *ryoshuku* (旅宿); (lodgings) *geshuku* (下宿).

Apathetic, a. *mujō no*; *reitan no*; *aisō no nai*; (physically) *shinkei* (心經) *no chidon* (痴鈍) *na.*

Apathetically, adv. *mujō ni*; *reitan ni.*

Apathy, n. *mujō* (無情); *reitan* (冷淡).

Ape, n. *saru*; (wild) *yaen* (野猿); *yamazaru.*

Ape, t.v. *wo/mane·ru*; *no/mane wo s.*

Aperient, n. *gezai* (下劑); *kudashi-gusuri.*
gentle ....., *tsūji-gusuri*; *keisha-zai* (輕瀉劑); *kwangezai* (緩下劑).

Aperture, n. (hole) *ana*; *kuchi*; (opening) *suki-ma.*

Apex, n. *teppen*; *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絕頂); (of a small object) *saki.*
..... **of the lungs,** *hai* (肺) *no sentan* (尖端).

Aphasia, n. *gengo-fudzui* (言語不隨); *gengo-futsū* (言語不通).

Aphelion, n. *enjitsuten* (遠日點); *taiyō* (太陽) *yori no saienten* (最遠點).

Aphorism, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kin-gen* (金言) [lit. golden saying].

Aphrodisiac, n. *saiinyaku* (催淫藥); *hojinyaku* (補腎藥); *kyōjinzai* 强腎劑).

Aphthae, n. *gwakōsō* (鵞口瘡).

Apiece, adv. *dzutsu*; *ate*; *meimei* (名々) *ni*; † *kakuji* (各自) *ni.*
how many are there .....? *hitori ate ikutsu dzutsu aru ka.*

Apocalypse, n. *mokushiroku* (默示錄).

Apocrypha, n. *.

Apogee, n. *enjiten* (遠地點).

Apologetic, a. *bensoteki* (辯疏的) *no.*
to be ....., *ayamatte oru*; *kino-dokusō-na kao wo s.*
with an ..... **air,** *kinodoku-sō ni.*

Apologize, i.v. *ayamaru*; *wabi·ru*; *ii-wake s*; *benkai* (辯解) *s*; *o wabi wo mōsu* [humble].

Apology, n. *wabi*; *benkai*; *ayamari*; *ii-wake*; *wabi-goto*; *mōshi-wake.*
a mere ..... **for soup,** *shiru to iu na bakari*; *na bakari no shiru.*
a written ....., *ayamari-jōmon*; *shazaijō* (謝罪狀); *wabijō.*
please accept my .....**ies,** *go kamben* (勘辨) *wo negaimasu.*

Apoplectic, a. *sotchū* (卒中) *no.*

Apoplexy, n. *sotchū* (卒中); (cerebral) *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中); *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血).

Apostacy, n. *henshin* (變心); *kikyō* (棄教); *reikyō* (戾教).

Apostate, n. *henshinsha* (變心者); (from a party) *dattōsha* (脫黨者); (religious) *haikyōsha* (廢教者); *kikyō-sha* (棄教者).

Apostatize, i.v. *henshin* (變心) *s*; (from a faith) *oshie wo sute·ru*; *shin-kō* (信仰) *wo sute·ru*; (from a party) *dattō s.*

A posteriori, *kōten-teki* (後天的) (*no*).

Apostle, n. *shito* (使徒); *apostoro.*

Apothecary, n. *kusuri-ya*; *seiyaku-sha* (製藥者); *yakuzaishi* (藥劑師); *baiyakusha* (賣藥者); *chōzaisha* (調劑者).

Apothegm, *kakugen* (格言).

Apotheosis, n. *kami ni matsuru koto.*

Appall, t.v. *gyōten* (仰天) *sase·ru*; *odorokasu.*

Appalling, a. *osoroshii*; *odoroku-beki*; *gyōten suru hodo no.*
an ..... **accident happened yesterday on the Tōkaidō railway,** *Tōkaidō* (東海道) *senro* (線路) *de sakujitsu* (昨日) *odoroku-beki jiken* (事件) *ga arimashita.*

Apparatus, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kikai* (器械); *kigu* (器具); *shikake.*
photographic ....., *shashinki* (寫眞器).

Apparel, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *irui* (衣類); *ishō* (衣裳).

Apparent, a. (evident) *hakkiri to shita*; *gen ni mieta*; *hanzen* (判然) *to shita*; *me ni miete iru*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *kenzen* (顯然) *na.*
Heir ....., *kwōtaishi* (皇太子); *o yotsugi.*

Apparently, adv. usually expr. by *yōsu ni mie·ru*, or *to mie·ru*, placed after the verb; as,

to-day is ..... a holiday, for all the public offices are shut, *kyō wa kyūjitsu* (休日) *to miete hōbō* (方々) *no yakusho* (役所) *ga shimatte oru.*

In conjunction with an adj., etc., it may be expr. by *rashii*; as,

..... so, *sōrashii.*

..... true, *hontōrashii.*

a person ..... blind, *mekurarashii hito.*

a person ..... the captain, *senchō* (船長) *to oboshii hito.*

..... at about 8 o'clock, *hachiji to oboshii koro.*

..... is also occasionally expr. by *mita tokoro wa*; *mikake wa*; as,

he was ..... drunk but in reality sober, *mita tokoro de wa yotte imashita ga jitsu wa yotte inakatta.*

Apparition, n. *bakemono*; *yūrei* (幽靈); *yōkwai* (妖怪).

Appeal, i.v. *jōso* (上訴) *s*; (from Court of first instance) *kōso* (控訴) *s*; (from Court of second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) *s*; (from Customs, etc.) *sogwan* (訴願) *s.*

it does not ..... to me (is not to my taste), *watakushi ni wa mukanai*; *watakushi ni wa kanshin* (感心) *shinai.*

to ..... to (have recourse to, complain to), *ni/uttae·ru.*

to ..... to arms, *kankwa* (干戈) *ni uttae·ru.*

to ..... to charity, *jizen* (慈善) *ni uttae·ru.*

to ..... to force, *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae·ru.*

Appeal, n. (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōso* (控訴) [Cr. Pro.]; (in second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) [Cr. Pro.]; (from a ruling) *kōkoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro.]; (general) *jōso* (上訴); (to a superior dept.) *sogwan* (訴願) [esp. from the Customs to the Treasury].

petition of ....., *kōsojō* (控訴狀); *kōso-mōshitatesho* (控訴申立書); *jōkoku-mōshitatesho* (上告申立書) [Cr. Pro.]; (from the Customs) *sogwansho* (訴願書).

Appear, i.v. (become visible) *araware·ru*; (before any public authority) *shuttō* (出頭) *s*; (in answer to a summons, before a Court) *shuttei* (出廷) *s*; (seem) *mie·ru.*

a ghost .....ed, *bakemono ga deta.*

a god .....s, *kami ga shutsugen* (出顯) *s.*

it .....s to me, *watakushi no omou ni wa*; *watakushi ni wa —— omoware·ru.*

so it .....s, *sō to mie·ru.*

Appearance, n. (likelihood) *yōsu*; *keshiki*; *moyō* (模樣); (outbreak, of a disease) *hassei* (發生); (outward) *gwaikwan* (外觀); *katachi*; *mikake*; *gwaiken* (外見); (personal) *nari*; *fū* (風); *fūsai* (風采); *yōbō* (容貌); (state) *yōsu*; *arisama*; *tei* (体); *keikyō* (景況).

outward ..... (as opposed to inner reality), *gwaikwan* (外觀).

there is no ..... of the rain ceasing, *ame ga yamu yō na keshiki wa nai*; *ame no yami-sō na keshiki wa nai.*

to keep up .....s, *gwaiken* (外見) *wo tsukurou*; (of persons in public positions) *taimen* (体面) *wo tamotsu*, or *iji* (維持) *s.*

to make an ..... (be ornamental), *midate ga aru.*

to put in an ....., *kao-dashi wo s.* [Followed by "of being" and an adj. ..... is expr. by *sō ni* after the stem of the adj.; as, **with an ..... of being glad,** *ureshisō ni*].

Appease, t.v. *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *shidzume·ru.*

to be .....d, *wa]ki ga sumu.*

Appellant, n. (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōsonin* (控訴人); (in second instance) *jōkokunin* (上告人); (from a ruling) *kōkokunin* (抗告人); (to a higher Dept. v. **Appeal**) *sogwannin* (訴願人).

Appellation, n. *meishō* (名稱); *tonaekata*; *myōmoku* (名目).

Append, t.v. *soe·ru*; *tsuke·ru*; *kuwae·ru*; *tsuika* (追加) *s.*

Appendage, n. *soe·mono*; *tsuki-mono*; *fukabutsu* (附加物); *fuzoku no mono*; *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物).
useless ....., *yokei* (餘計) *na mono*; *zeibutsu* (贅物).

Appendicitis, n. *chūyōsuien* (蟲樣垂炎).

Appendix, n. *tsuika* (追加); *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增補).
vermiform ....., *chūyōsui* (蟲樣垂).

Appertain, i.v. **to ..... to,** (belong by right) *ni/zoku* (屬) *s*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*

Appetite, n. *shokuyoku* (食慾); *shokki* (食氣).
to have a good ....., *shokuji* (食事) *ga susumu*; *shokki ga aru.*
to have a poor ....., *shoku ga susumanai.*

Appetizing, a. *oishi-sō na*; *uma-sō na.*

Appetizingly, adv. *oishi-sō ni*; *uma-sō ni.*

Applaud, t.v. (by acclamation) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; (by clapping the hands) *hakushu* (拍手) *s*; (commend) *home·ru*; *shōsan* (稱讚) *s*; *shōbi* (賞美) *s.*

Applause, n. (acclamation) *kassai*; (clapping of hands) *hakushu*; (commendation) *shōbi*; *shōsan*; *sambi* (讚美).
great ....., *dai-kassai* (大喝采).
to win ....., *kassai wo haku* (博) *s.*

Apple, n. *ringo.*
Adam's ....., *nodo-bone*; *nodo-botoke*; *nodo-dango.*
..... of the eye, *hitomi.*

Appliance, n. *dōgu* (道具).
.....s, *kigu* (器具).

Applicability, n. (of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (suitability) *tekitō* (適當).

Applicable, a. *tekiyō no dekiru*; *ate-hamerareru*; *tekitō na.*
to be ..... to, (appropriate) *ni/tekitō s*; (as a rule) *ni/tekiyō s* [*wo* after equiv. of Eng. subj.].

Applicant, n. *negai-te*; *negai-nin*; (claimant) *seikyūsha* (請求者); (for a post) *kibōsha* (希望者); *shigwansha* (志願者); (for a purchase) *nozomi no mono*; *o nozomi no kata* [polite]; (for shares) *mōshi-komi-nin*; *ōbosha* (應募者); (petitioner) *shutsugwansha* (出願者); *shutsugwannin* (出願人); (to a Court of Law) *shinseinin* (申請人); *mōshitate-nin* [Civ. Pro.]; (to the Customs) *shinkokusha* (申告者).

Application, n. (act of applying, as, of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (act of applying, in a literal sense) *tsukeru koto*; *haru koto*; *chōyō* (貼用); *chōfu* (貼付); (close study) *benkyō* (勉强); *senshin* (專心); (petition) *negai*; *seigwan* (請願); *shutsugwan* (出願); (petition, written) *negai-sho*; *gwansho*; *seigwan-sho*; *shitsugwansho*; (proposal) *mōshi-komi*; (request) *seikyū* (請求); *tanomi*; (to a Court of Law) *shinsei* (申請); *mōshitate* [Cr. Pro.]; (ditto, written) *shinseisho* (申請書); *mōshitate-sho.*
..... form, *mōshikomi-yōshi* (申込用紙).
medicine for external ....., *gwaiyō-yaku* (外用藥).
practical ..... (of a science, etc.), *ōyō* (應用).
to make an ....., *shutsugwan s.*
written ....., *negaisho*; *seigwan-sho* (請願書); *mōshikomisho.*

Applied, a. *ōyō-* (應用) (*no*).
..... chemistry, *ōyō-kwagaku* (應用化學).
..... mathematics, *ōyō-sanjutsu* (應用算術).
..... mechanics, *ōyō-kikaigaku* (應用器械學).
..... tactics, *ōyō-senjutsu* (應用戰術).

Apply, t.v. (as, ornamentation to a surface) *hodokosu*; (carry out, rules, etc.) *shikō* (施行) *s*; (put one thing to another) *tsuke·ru*; *kuwae·ru*; (put to practical use) *ōyō s*; (refer as suitable to something) *ate-hame·ru*; (stick in) *haru*; (use for a particular purpose) *shiyō* (使用) *s*; *tsukau.*

to ..... money (to a purpose), *kane wo muke·ru.*
to ..... (rules) **strictly,** *reikō* (勵行) *s.*
to ..... the mind, *nen* (念) *wo ire·ru ; senshin* (專心) *s.*

Apply, i.v. (make application) *mōshi-komu ;* (petition) *negau ; negai-de·ru ;* (of rules) *wo]tekiyō* (適用) *s* [Civ. Pro.] [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.]; (request) *seikyū* (請求) *s ; tanomu.*
to ..... for, *wo/tanomu ; wo/seikyū* (請求) *s ;* (to a Court) *wo/shinsei* (申請) *s ; wo/mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.].
to ..... to (a Court), *ni/shinsei* (申請) *s.* [The person applying is termed *shinseinin* (申請人), the person applied against *hi-shinseinin* (被申請人)].

Appoint, t.v. (fix) *kime·ru ;* (select for a duty) *sennin* (專任) *s* [Com. Co.]; (to an office) *ninji·ru ; meiji·ru ; ii-tsuke·ru ; nimmei* (任命) *s.*
.....ed day, *teijitsu* (定日); *yaku-soku shita hi.*
to be .....ed, *ii-tsukerare·ru ; mei-zerare·ru ; ninzerare·ru ; nimmei sare·ru.*

Appointment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Appoint** foll. by *koto ;* (arrangement with another) *yakusoku* (約束); (office) *yaku* (役); *shoku* (職); (to an office) *nimmei* (任命) [Civ. Pro.].
..... and dismissal, *nimmen* (任免).
the ..... of Mr. A. as the Head of the Bureau of Woods and Forests is an act of gross favouritism, *A. Kun ga sanrin-kyokuchō* (山林局長) *ni ninzerareta no wa ōi ni hempa* (偏頗) *no shochi* (處置) *desu.*
to take up an ....., *shūnin* (就任) *s ; chakunin* (着任) *s.*

Apportion, t.v. *haitō* (配當) *s ; wari-tsuke·ru ; bumpai* (分配) *s ; bunyo* (分與) *s.*

Apportionment, n. *bumpai* (分配).

Apposite, a. *tekitō* (適當) *na.*

Appositely, adv. *tekitō ni.*

Appositeness, n. *tekitō.*

Apposition, n. (gram.) *dōkaku* (同格).

Appraise, t.v. (estimate) *mi-tsumo-ru ;* (estimate value of) *wo/nebumi s ; no/neuchi wo fumu ; ni/ne wo tsuke·ru ; wo/hyōka* (評價) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Appraisement, n. *hyōka* (評價) [Civ. Co.]; *nebumi ; neuchi wo tsukeru koto ;* (estimated value) *hyōkagaku* (評價額); *kantei-kagaku* (鑑定價額).

Appraiser, n. *hyōkanin* (評價人); (official) *kanteinin* (鑑定人) [Civ. Co.].
chief ..... (at Customs), *kansa-kwa-chō* (鑑査課長).

Appreciable, a. *ikubun-ka no.*

Appreciably, adv. *ikubun-ka.*

Appreciate, t.v. (esteem highly) *kampai* (感佩) *s ; kanshin* (感心) *s ;* (estimate justly) *nebumi s ; shinka* (眞價) *wo shiru ;* (motives, etc.) *ryōsatsu* (了察) *s ; sassuru ;* (recognize) *mi-tome·ru.*

Appreciate, i.v. (of price) *tōki* (騰貴) *s.*

Appreciation, n. equiv. of **Appreciate** foll. by *koto ;* (of price) *tōki.*

Appreciatively, adv. *homete ; shō-san* (賞讚) *shite.*

Appreciatory, a. *homeru ;* in Chinese compounds *san-* (讚); as,
..... criticism, *sampyō* (讚評); *kōhyō* (好評).

Apprehend, t.v. (arrest) *tsukamae·ru ; hobaku* (捕縛) *s ; taiho* (逮捕) *s ; kōin* (拘引) *s ;* (fear) *osore·ru ; kidzu-kau ; kenen* (懸念) *s ;* (understand) *mitome·ru ; rikai* (理解) *s ; etoku* (會得) *s ; satoru.*
it is .....ed that ——, —— (*no*) *osore ga aru.*

Apprehension, n. (arrest) *hobaku ; taiho ; kōin ;* (faculty of) *satori ; rikai-ryoku ;* (fear) *kidzukai ; shimpai ; osore ; kenen ; kokorodzukai.*

Apprentice, n. *shūgyōbōkōnin* (就業奉公人); *minarai* [Civ. Co.]; *nenkibō-kōnin* (年季奉公人); (of artisans) *minarai-sei ; nenki-mono ; detchi ; totei* (徒弟); (sea-faring) *shūgyō-sei* (就業生).

.....s' **school,** *totei-gakkō* (徒弟學校).

Apprentice, t.v. *detchi-bōkō ni dasu*; *nenkibōkō ni dasu*; *nenki* (年季) *ni ire·ru.*

Apprenticeship, n. *shūgyōbōkō*; *nenkibōkō.*

Approach, i.v. (in place) *chika-yoru*; *tsume-yoru*; *sekkin* (接近) *s*; (in time) *chika-yoru*; *sematte ku·ru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

the bird does not let me ....., *tori ga yose-tsukenai.*

the time is .....ing, *jijitsu* (時日) *ga seppaku shite oru*; *mō saki ga mijikaku natta.*

Approach, t.v. (another Govt.) *ni/kōshō* (交渉) *s*; *ni/kake-au*; (bring near) *chikaku yose·ru*; (come near) *e/chikaku yoru.*

to ..... closely (of place), *ni/sekkin s.*

Approach, n. (act of) equiv. of **Approach** foll. by *koto*; (of an attacking force, storm, etc.) *shūrai* (襲來); (to a bridge) *tamoto*; (way) *hairu michi.*

Approachability, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto.*

Approachable, a. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui.*

Approbation, n. (consent) *tokushin* (得心); *shōin* (承引); *dōi* (同意); (praise) *shōsan* (賞讃).

Approbatory, a. equiv. of **Approve** used as adj.

Appropriate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na.*

Appropriate, t.v. (embezzle) *tsukai-komu*; (set apart to a purpose) *ate-hame·ru*; *senyō* (專用) *s*; (take to one's self to the exclusion of others) *jibun no hō e tori-komu*; *waga mono to s.*

to ..... public money to a private purpose, *kwankin* (官金) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s.*

Appropriately, adv. *tekitō ni*; *sōtō ni*; *sōō ni.*

Appropriation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Appropriate** (t.v.) foll by *koto*; (embezzlement) *tsukai-komi.*

Approve, t.v. *yoshi to s*; *ka* (可) *to s*; (action taken) *zenin* (是認) *s*; *sansei* (賛成) *s*; *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (a proposal) *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s*; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; (of a Sovereign) *kanō* (嘉納) *s*; (officially) *ninka* (認可) *s*; *kōnin* (公認) *s.*

I do not much ..... (of someone else's action), *amari kanshin* (感心) *shinai.*

Approval, n. *shōchi*; *shōin* (承引); *shōdaku*; *sansei*; (of action) *zenin* (是認); (of a Sovereign) *kanō*; (official) *ninka* (認可).

Approximate, a. *oyoso no*; *taigai no.*

..... **numbers,** *gaisū* (概數).

Approximate, i.v. *chikayoru.*

Approximation, n. *chikayoru koto*; (of a calculation) *gaisan* (概算).

Approximately, adv. *chikaku*; *oyoso*; (at a rough estimate) *gaisan de*; *zaito*; *arakata.*

Appurtenance, n. *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzokubutsu* (附屬物) [Civ. Co.].

Apricot, n. *anzu* (杏).

April, n. *shigwatsu* (四月); † *udzuki.*

A priori, *senten-teki* (先天的) *ni.*

Apron, n. *mae-kake*; *mae-dare*; *hiza-kake*; (of a gun) *hibuta*; (worn by artisans) *aburaya-san*; (worn by wrestlers) *keshō-mawashi.*

waterproof ..... (of *rikisha*), *hiza-gappa.*

Á propos, (by the way) *toki ni*; *tsui-de ni*; (opportunely) *yoi toki ni*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *ni.*

that comes very ....., *aita kuchi ni botamochi no yō da* [prov.].

Apt, a. (quick to learn) *nomi-komi no hayai*; *satori no yoi.*

..... **to** (prone to), foll. by a verb is usually expr. by *yoku* foll. by the indic. pres., by *-yasui* or *-gachi* suffixed to the indef. form, or by *yaya mo sureba*; as,

he is ..... to be anxious about trifles, *ano hito wa yoku sasai* (瑣細) *na koto wo ki* (氣) *ni kakeru hito da.*
we are all ..... to make mistakes, *yo no naka no hito-bito wa mina ayamachi wo shi-gachi da.*
..... to break, *koware-yasui.*
..... to is also expr. by the desiderative form of the verb *-tagaru*; as,
to be ..... to wither, *yoku kare-tagaru.*

Aptitude, n. *tachi.*
that boy has a natural ..... for mathematics, *ano ko wa sanjutsu* (算術) *no tachi ga ii.*

Aquarium, n. *suizokkwan* (水族館).

Aquarius, n. (astron.) *shitsubinkyū* (室瓶宮).

Aquatic, a. **..... animal,** *suijū-dōbutsu* (水住動物); *suisei-dōbutsu* (水棲動物).
..... bird, *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).
..... plant, *midzu-kusa*; *suisō* (水草).

Aqueduct, n. *suidō* (水道).

Aquilegia atro-purpurea, (columbine) *odamaki.*

Aquiline, a. **.....nose,** *kagi-bana*; *tombippana.*

Arabesque, n. *karakusa*; *karakusa-moyō.*

Arable land, (cultivated land, not being paddy field) *hatake*; *hata*: *hata-chi*; *kōsakuchi* (耕作地); *kōchi.*

Aralia edulis, *udo.*

Arbitrament, n. (as, of public opinion) *seisai* (制裁).
to submit to the ..... of war, *ikusa no kekkwa* (結果) *ni makase-ru.*

Arbitrarily, adv. *kimama ni*; *kidzui* (氣鬱) *ni*; *katte ni*; *hoshii-mama ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni*; *jimama ni*; (without consulting others) *sendan* (專斷) *ni.*

Arbitrariness, n. *ki-mama*; *kidzui*; *hoshii-mama*; *nin-i*; *jimama*; *sendan*; (of government) *gyakusei* (虐政).

Arbitrary, a. *kimama na*; *kidzui na*; *katte na*; *jibun-gatte no*; *dokudan* (獨斷) *no.*

Arbitration, n. *chūsai* (仲裁).
..... award, *chūsai-kettei*; (written) *chūsai-ketteisho* (仲裁決定書).
..... tribunal, *chūsai-saiban* (仲裁裁判).

Arbitrator, n. *chūsainin* (仲裁人).

Arbour, n. *chin*; *adzumaya.*
wistaria ....., *fuji-dana.*

Arc, n. (of a circle) *kosen* (孤線) *yumi-gata*; *yumi-nari.*

Arch, n. *yumi-nari*; (of greenery) *; *ryokumon* (綠門).
triumphal ....., *gaisen-mon* (凱旋門).

Archaeological, a. *kobutsugaku-teki* (古物學的) (*no*).

Archaeologically, a. *kobutsugaku-jō* (*de*).

Archaeologist, n. *kobutsugakushi* (古物學者).

Archaeology, n. *kobutsugaku* *kōkogaku* (好古學).

Archaic, a. **..... word,** *kogo* (古語); *haigo* (廢語).

Archangel, n. *tenshichō* (天使長).

Archbishop, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長); (Buddhist) *daisōjō* (大僧正); (Protestant) *daikantoku* (大監督); *shikwai-kantoku* (司會監督); (R.C.) *daishukyō* (大主教).

Arched, a. **..... bridge,** *sori-hashi*; *taiko-bashi.*
two ..... bridge, *megane-bashi.*

Archer, n. *ite*; *shashu* (射手); (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮); (proficient) *kyūjutsuka* (弓術家).

Archery, n. *kyūjutsu.*
..... ground, *shajutsujō* (射術場); *daikyūba* (大弓場); (for miniature .....) *yaba*; *yōkyūten* (楊弓店).

Archipelago, n. *guntō* (群島).

Architect, n. *kenchiku-shi* (建築師); *kenchiku-ka* (建築家); *edzu-hiki.*

Architectural, a. *kenchikugaku* (建築學) *no*; *zōeigaku* (造營學) *no*: *yadzukuri no*; *kenchiku no.*

Architectually, adv. *kenchiku-gaku-jō* (*de*).

Architecture, n. (as a branch of study) *kenchikugaku*; *zōeigaku*; *kenchikujutsu* (建築術); *zōkajutsu*; (造家術); *zōeijutsu* (造營術); (style of) *tate-kata*; *yadzukuri*.

Archives, n. *kiroku* (記錄); *bunko* (文庫).
..... **press,** *kiroku-dana*.
bureau of ....., *kirokkyoku* (記錄局).

Archivist, n. *kiroku-gakari*; *kiroku-hokwansha* (記錄保管者).

Arctic, a. ..... **Ocean,** *hokuhyōyō* (北氷洋); *hokkyokuyō* (北極洋); *hokuhyōkai* (北氷海).
..... **regions,** *kantai* (寒帶).

Ardency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Ardent, a. *hageshii*; *seikyū* (性急) *na*; *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na*; (zealous) *nesshin na*.

Ardently, adv. *hageshiku*; *mōretsu ni*; *seikyū ni*; (zealously) *nesshin ni*.

Ardour, n. (of affections) *on-ai* (恩愛); *ai-yoku* (愛慾); (of courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (zeal) *nesshin*.

Arduous, a. *hone no oreru*; *hone-ori no*; *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangi* (難義) *na*; *shinki-kusai* [provincial].
..... **labour,** *hone-ori shigoto*; *tsurai shigoto*.

Arduously, adv. *hone-otte*; *konnan shite*.

Are, i.v. vide **Be.**

Area, n. *menseki* (面積); (in *tan*) *tambetsu* (反別); (in *tsubo*) *tsubo-sū*; *tsubo-kadzu*; *ji-tsubo*; (of a building) *tate-tsubo*; (math.) *seki* (積); *menseki* (面積); (of a country) *fukuin* (幅員); *menseki*.

Arena, n. (for fencing or *jūjutsu*) *dōjō* (道場); (for wrestling) *dohyō* (土俵).
the ..... **of competition,** *kyōsō-jōri* (競走場裡).
the political ....., *seikai* (政界).

Argentiferous, a. *gin wo fukunda*.

Argue, t.v. & i.v. *ronji·ru*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *benron* (辨論) *s*; *giron* (議論) *s*; (dispute) *sōron* (爭論) *s*.
to ..... **that,** *to/shuchō* (主張) *s*.

Argument, n. *ron*; *giron*; *bempaku*; (contention) *ronten* (論點); (debate) *tōron*; (dispute) *sōron*; (in a law case) *benron*.
a fruitless ....., *midzukake-ron*.
an obstinate ....., *oshi-mondō*.
basis of an ....., *ronkyo* (論據).
to put forward ....., *ritsuron* (立論) *s*.
to start an ....., *ron wo hajime·ru*.

Argumentation, n. *ritsuron*.

Argumentative, a. *rikutsuppoi*; *rikutsubatta*; *girondzuki na*; *giron-gamashii*.
an ..... **person,** *gironka* (議論家).

Argumentatively, adv. *rikutsup-poku*; *rikutsubatte*; *giron-dzuki na yō ni*; *giron-gamashiku*; *giron-mekashi-te*.

Argumentativeness, n. equiv. of **Argumentative** foll. by *koto*.

Arid, a. *kampatsu* (旱魃) *na*; *hi-agatta*; (fig. of a subject) *kansō-mumi* (乾燥無味) *na*.

Aridity, n. *kansō*; *kampatsu*; *kawai-ta koto*; (fig.) *kansō-mumi*.

Aries, n. (astron.) *hakuyōkyū* (白羊宮).

Aright, adv. *tadashiku*; *machigai naku*.
to judge ....., *tadashiku handan* (判斷) *s*.

Arise, i.v. *okoru*; *de·ru*; *hassuru* (發); *hajimaru*.
to ..... **out of,** *yori/shōji·ru*.

Arithmetic, n. *sanjutsu* (算術); *sūgaku* (數學).
mental ....., *munazan*; *muna-kanjō*; *anzan* (暗算).

Arithmetician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsuka* (算術家).

Ark, n. (biblical) *hako-bune*.

Arm, n. (as distinguished from hand) *ude*; *kaina*; (as dist. from leg) *te*; (as of a telegraph post) *ude-gi*; (carried by a burglar) *kyōki* (兇器); (military weapon) *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (of a chair) *hiji*; (of coat) *sode*.
..... **of the sea,** *iri-umi*.
..... **rack,** *jūka* (銃架).
..... **s** (i.e. war), *heiryoku* (兵力).
..... **and accoutrements,** *sōgu* (装具).
..... **and ammunition,** *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈薬).
advance .....**s!** *mae tsutsu!*
change .....**s!** *kae tsutsu!*
examine .....**s!** *aratame tsutsu!*
fore ....., *ni no ude*.
order .....**s!** *tate tsutsu!*
pile .....**s!** *kume tsutsu!*
pile of .....**s,** *sajū* (叉銃).
port .....**s!** *hikae tsutsu!*
present .....**s!** *sasage tsutsu!*
recover .....**s!** *age tsutsu!*
side ....., *tōken* (刀劍).
shoulder .....**s!** *ninae tsutsu!*
sling .....**s!** *kake tsutsu!*
small .....**s,** *shōjū* (小銃).
support .....**s!** *kakae tsutsu!*
to break the ....., *ude ga ore·ru*; (of another) *no/ude wo oru*.
to hold under the ....., (a large thing) *ko-waki ni kakae·ru*, or *kai-komu*; (a small thing) *waki ni hasamu*; *waki-basamu*.
to look on with folded .....**s,** *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*.
to open the .....**s wide,** *ōde wo hiroge·ru*.
to pile ..... **s,** *tsutsu wo komu*.
to take up .....**s,** *kankwa* (干戈) *wo ugokasu*.
trail .....**s!** *sage tsutsu!*
upper ....., *ichi no ude*.

Arm, t.v. *ni/buki* (武器) *wo motase·ru*.
to ..... **one's self,** *buki wo toru*; (of a soldier) *busō* (武装) *s*.
to be .....**ed,** *buki wo keitai* (携帶) *s*; *busō s*; *buki wo motsu*.

Arm, i.v. *buki wo sonae·ru*; *bubi* (武備) *s*.

Armament, n. *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備); (of a warship) *busō*.
reduction of .....**s,** *gumbi-shuku-shō* (軍備縮少).

Armchair, n. *hijitsuki-isu*; *hiji-kake-isu*.
arm-rest of ....., *kyokuroku* (曲彔).

Armed, a. *buki-keitai* (武器携帶) *no*.
..... **party,** *busōtai* (武装隊); *buki-keitai-hei* (武器携帶兵).
..... **robbery,** *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器强盜).

Armful, n. **an** ....., *hito kakae*.

Armistice, n. *kyūsen* (休戰).

Armless, a. **an** ..... **person,** *ude-nashi*.

Armlet, n. *ude-kazari*.

Armorial, a. ..... **bearings,** *mon* (紋).

Armour, n. *yoroi*; *gusoku* (具足); *katchū* (甲冑).
one suit of ....., *gusoku hito soroi*.

Armoured, a. ..... **battery,** *sōkō-hōdai* (装甲砲臺).
..... **cruiser,** *kōsō-junyōkan* (甲装巡洋艦).
..... **train,** *hikō-ressha* (被甲列車); *busō-ressha* (武装列車).
..... **turret,** *sōkō-hōtō* (装甲砲塔).

Armourer, n. *gusokushi* (具足師); *bukishi* (武器師); *bugushi* (武具師); (mil.) *jūkō* (銃工); (naval) *heiki-kō* (兵器工); *buki-kanshunin* (武器看守人); *heiki-kanshunin* (兵器看守人).

Armour-plating, n. *kōteppan* (甲鐵板).

Armoury, n. *bukigura*; *buko* (武庫); *heiko* (兵庫).

Armpit, n. *waki no shita*.
hair of the ....., *waki-ge*.
smell of the ....., *waki-ga*.

Arms, n. (weapons) See **Arm.**

Armslength, n. **to keep at** ....., *yose-tsukenai yō ni s*; *tōzake·ru*.

Army, n. *gunzei* (軍勢); *guntai* (軍隊); (as opposed to Navy) *rikugun* (陸軍).
..... **brigade,** *ryodan* (旅團).
..... **contractor,** *rikugun-yōtashi*.

..... **corps,** *gundan* (軍團). [The "Army corps" does not exist in Japan though the term *totoku-bu* (都督部) is applied to the territorial limits of three divisions which about correspond to an English Army corps].
..... **division,** *shidan* (師團).
..... **list,** *rikugun-meibo* (陸軍名簿); (on active service) *genekimeibo* (現役名簿).
..... **medical corps,** *guni-bu* (軍醫部).
..... **of the enemy,** *tekigun* (敵軍).
..... **service corps,** *shichō* (輜重).
besieging ....., *kōjōgun* (攻城軍); *hōigun* (包圍軍).
centre of an ....., *chūgun* (中軍).
commander of an ..... **-brigade,** *ryodanchō* (旅團長); **-corps,** *gundanchō* (軍團長); **-division,** *shidanchō* (師團長).
Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief of the ....., *daigensui* (大元帥).
front of an ....., *gun no shōmen* (正面).
main ....., *hongun* (本軍).
national ....., *kokumingun* (國民軍).
rear of an ....., *kōei* (後衞).
reserve ....., (first) *yobigun* (豫備軍); (second) *kōbigun* (後備軍).
standing ....., *jōbigun* (常備軍).
to be an ..... **man,** *gunjin* (軍人) *de aru.*
to call out the whole ....., *sōgun* (總軍) *wo shōshū* (召集) *s.*
to join the ....., *nyūtai* (入隊) *s.*
to leave the ....., *taieki* (退役) *s*; *jotai* (除隊) *ni naru.*
to serve in the ....., *fukueki* (服役) *s.*

Army, a. *gun-* (軍); as, ... **surgeon,** *gun-i* (軍醫).

Aroma, n. *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣).

Aromatic, a. *kaori no aru*; *kōki no*; *hōkō* (芳香) *no aru*; *kōbashii*; *ii nioi no.*

Around, prep. *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no meguri ni.*

Arouse, t.v. (as public attention) *kwanki* (喚起) *s*; *hiki-okosu*; (excite) *okosu*; *hagemasu*; (from sleep) *okosu*; *no/me wo samesase·ru*; *yobi-okosu*; (stir up) *hiki-okosu.*

Arraign, t.v. (accuse) *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

Arraignment, n. *kokuso.*

Arrange, t.v. (a number of articles in proper position) *kazaru*; *hairetsu* (排列) *s*; (for exhibition) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s*; (in a row) *narabe·ru*; (make plans for) *no/teate wo s*; (on account of another) *tori-hakarau*; (put in order) *soroe·ru*; *totonoe·ru*; (put to rights) *katadzuke·ru*; (settle) *motome·ru*; *tori-matome·ru.*
it is .....**d that** ——, —— *no tsugō* (都合) *da.*
to ..... **beforehand,** *mae-motte kime·ru*; *no/te-hadzu wo s*; *no/uchi-awase wo s.*
to be .....**d,** (in order) *sorotte i·ru*; *narande oru*; *kazatte aru*; *katadzuite i·ru*; (of a matter) *matomatte i·ru*; *wa]kata ga tsuita.*

Arrangement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Arrange** foll. by *koto*; (agreement) *mōshi-awase*; (formal agreement) *tori-kime*; (in advance, of a programme, etc.) *yotei* (豫定); (of a room) *tori-tsuke*; (of exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列); (preparations) *shitaku* (支度); *yōi* (用意); *tsugō* (都合); (putting in order) *seiton* (整頓); *setsubi* (設備); (way of) *sōchi* (裝置); (way of arranging ornaments) *kazari-kata.*
amicable ....., *jidan* (示談); *jukudan* (熟談).
an ..... **has been arrived at,** *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonotta.*
change of .....**s,** *moyō-gae.*
to make the necessary .....**s,** *tsugō wo s.*

Arrant, a. *hontō* (本當) *no*; also expr. by the adv. *mattaku.*
..... **coward,** *dai no okubyō* (臆病).
..... **fool,** *ōbaka*; *karabara.*
..... **rogue,** *gokuakunin* (極惡人).
that is an ..... **lie,** *mattaku uso da.*

Array, n. **battle** ....., *ikusa no sonae*; *jinzonae*; *jindate*.

Array, t.v. (dispose in order) *narabe·ru*; *hairetsu* (排列) *s*; (dress) *yosou*; (of an army) *no/jinzonae wo s*; *seiretsu* (整列) *sase·ru*.

Arrears, n. (of money) *todokōri*; *entai* (延滯); *entaikin* (延滯金); *miharai-daka*.
to be in ....., *todokōru*; *entai s* [Civ. Co.]; (of work) *okure·ru*; *todokōru*.

Arrest, t.v. (check) *fusegu*; *todome·ru*; *tome·ru*; (seize) *torae·ru*; *tori-osae·ru*; *tsukamae·ru*; *meshi-to·ru*; *hobaku* (捕縛) *s*; *taiho* (逮捕) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kōin* (拘引) *s*.
to be .....**ed,** *baku ni tsuku*.

Arrest, n. (mil.) *kinko* (禁錮); (pursuit and seizure) *taiho*; (seizure) *hobaku* (捕搏); (seizure and production) *kōin*.
close ..... (mil.), *jūkinko* (重禁錮); *heimon* (閉門) [the former of a private, the latter of an officer].
expenses of ....., *taihohi* (逮捕費).
open ..... (mil.), *keikinko* (輕禁錮); *kinshin* (謹慎) [the former of a private, the latter of an officer].
release from ..... (mil.), *kinkohōmen* (禁錮放免).
to place under ..... (mil.), *kinko ni shosuru*.
warrant of ....., *taihojō* (逮捕狀).

Arrière-fief, n. *hairyōchi* (拜領地); *saiyū* (采邑).

Arrière-vassal, n. *baishin* (陪臣).

Arrival, n. *chaku* (着); *tōchaku* (到着).
..... **in port,** *chakkō* (着港).
.....**s** (of goods), *chaku-ni*; *iri-ni*.
on ....., *tsuki-shidai ni*; *chaku*, or *tōchaku, shidai ni*.
on the ship's ....., *chakusen-shidai* (着船次第) *ni*.
safe ....., *anchaku* (安着).

Arrive, i.v. *tsuku*; *chaku s*; *tōchaku* (到着) *s*; (in a ship) *chakusen* (着船) *s*.
to ..... **safely,** *buji* (無事) *ni chaku s*.

Arrogance, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *ōfū* (横風); *gōman* (傲慢); *kōman* (高慢).

Arrogant, a. *ōhei na*; *ōfū na*; *gōman na*; *kōman na*.

Arrogantly, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *gōman ni*; *kōman ni*.

Arrogate, t.v. *okasu*; *sen-etsu* (僭越) *s*; *senshō* (僭稱) *s*.

Arrogation, n. equiv. of **Arrogate** foll. by *koto*.
an act of ....., *ekken* (越權) *no shogyō* (所行).

Arrow, n. *ya* [a.n. *hon* (本)].

Arrow-head, n. *ya no ne*; *ya-jiri*.

Arrow-root, n. *kudzu*; *kuwai* (慈姑).

Arse, n. *shiri*.
..... **hole,** *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana*; *karamete*.

Arsenal, n. *zōheishō* (造兵廠); *heikiseizōjo* (兵器製造所); (at Tokyo) *hōhei-kōshō* (砲兵工廠).

Arsenic, n. *yoseki* (礜石); *hiseki* (砒石).

Arsenical, a. *yoseki no*; *hiseki no*.

Arsenious acid, *ahisan* (亞砒酸).

Arson, n. *tsukebi*; *hōkwa* (放火); (crime of) *hōkwazai* (放火罪).

Art, n. (dexterity) *takumi*; *kōmyō* (巧妙); *udemae*; *giryō* (技倆); (fine) *bijutsu* (美術); (mechanical) *jutsu*; *gijutsu* (技術); *geijutsu* (藝術).
.....**s and crafts,** *gigei* (技藝).
the shipbuilder's ....., *zōsengijutsu* (造船技術).
works of ....., *bijutsuhin* (美術品).

Artemisia, n. *mochigusa*; *mogusa*.

Arterial, a. *dōmyaku* (動脈) *no*.

Artery, n. *dōmyaku* (動脈).

Artesian, a. ..... **well,** *horinukiido*.

Artful, a. (crafty) *ōchaku* (横着) *na*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; (skilfully made) *takumi na*; *seikō* (精巧) *na*.

Artfully, adv. *ōchaku ni*; *kōkatsu ni*; *takumi ni*; *seikō ni*.

Arthritis, n. *kwansetsu-kinshō* (關節炎衝).

Article, n. (a particular substance or commodity) *shina*; *shinamono*; *buppin* (物品); (contribution to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); (editorial) *shasetsu* (社說); *ronsetsu* (論說); (grammatical) *kwanshi* (冠詞); (of a treaty, etc.) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkō* (條項); *jōmoku* (條目).
.....**s of association,** *teikwan* (定款) [Com. Co.].
.....**s of war,** *gunritsu* (軍律)
..... **for ship's use,** *senyōhin* (船用品).
definite ....., *teikwanshi* (定冠詞).
discussion of a bill ..... **by** ....., *chikujō-shingi* (逐條審議).
indefinite ....., *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).
in the ..... **of death** (in articulo mortis), *shinime ni*; *shinigiwa ni*.
ship's .....**s,** *sensekishō* (船籍證).
third ..... (of a treaty, etc.), *dai-sanjō* (第三條).
toilet .....**s,** *keshōhin* (化粧品).

Articulate, a. (distinctly uttered) *hakkiri shita*; *fummyō* (分明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.
..... **animals,** *kwansetsu-dōbutsu* (關節動物).

Articulate, t.v. *hatsuin* (發音) *s.*
to ..... **distinctly,** *hakkiri to hatsuin s.*

Articulated, a. (anatomy) *kwan-setsu* (關節) *no aru.*

Articulation, n. (anatomy) *kwan-setsu*; (sound) *hatsuin.*

Artifice, n. *hakarigoto*; *sakuryaku*; *hōben* (方便); *tekuda*; (to procure money) *sandan* (算段).

Artificer, n. (skilled workman) *mei-shō* (名匠); *meikō* (名工); *ryōkō* (良工); (workman) *kōjin* (工人); *shokkō* (職工).
.....**s' school,** *kikwanjutsu-ren-shūjo* (機關術練習所).

Artificial, a. *jinzō* (人造) *no*; *jinkō* (人工) *no*; *saiku* (細工) *shita*; in compounds *jinzō-* (人造), or *saiku-* (細工); (feigned) *itsuwari no.*
..... **eye,** *ire-me.*
..... **flowers,** *tsukuri-bana.*
..... **hair,** *ire-ge.*
..... **ivory,** *jinzō-zōge.*
..... **leg,** *tsugi-ashi*; *gikyaku* (義脚).
..... **mound,** *tsuki-yama.*
..... **nose,** *tsuke-bana.*
..... **tears,** *sora-namida.*
..... **teeth,** *ire-ba.*
..... **thing,** *saiku-mono.*

Artificially, adv. *jinzō de*; (feigned-ly) *itsuwatte.*

Artillery, n. (body of men) *hōhei* (砲兵); *hōheitai* (砲兵隊); (guns) *taihō* (大砲); *ōdzutsu*; (science) *hō-jutsu* (砲術).
..... **driver,** *hōhei-gyosotsu* (砲兵馭卒).
..... **ammunition waggon,** *hō-hei-danyakusha* (砲兵彈藥車).
..... **park,** *hōshō* (砲廠).
..... **train,** *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).
coast defence ....., *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵); *yōsai-hōheitai* (要塞砲兵隊).
corps of ..... **and engineers,** *hōkō-heidan* (砲工兵團).
field ....., (guns) *yasenhō* (野戰砲); (troops) *yasen-hōhei* (野戰砲兵).
foot ....., *toho-hōhei* (徒步砲兵).
horse ....., *kihōhei* (騎砲兵).
mountain ....., (guns) *sampō* (山砲); (troops) *sampōhei* (山砲兵).
siege ....., *kōjōhō* (攻城砲); (troops) *kōjōhōhei* (攻城砲兵).

Artilleryman, n. *hōhei* (砲兵).

Artisan, n. *shokunin* (職人); *kōjin* (工人); *kōshō* (工匠).

Artist, n. (in a general sense) *gishi* (技師); *gigeisha* (技藝者); *bijutsuka* (美術家); (painter) *ekaki*; *eshi*; *gwakō* (畫工).
Court ....., *teishitsu-gigei-in* (帝室技藝員).

Artistic, a. *gachi* (雅致) *no aru*; *fū-ga* (風雅) *na*; *bijutsuteki* (美術的) *no.*

Artistically, adv. *gachi ni*; *fūga ni*; *bijutsuteki ni.*

Artless, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na*; *ubu na*; *adokenai*; *gu-choku* (愚直) *na*; *shitsuboku* (質朴) *na*; *takumi no nai.*

Artlessly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *mu-jaki ni*; *ubu ni*; *adokenaku*; *guchoku ni*; *shitsuboku ni*; *takumi naku.*

Artlessness, n. equiv. of **Artless** foll. by *koto.*

Arum triphyllum, *hange* (半夏).

As, adv. and conj. (because) *kara*; *yue*; *ni tsuite*; (by way of) *to shite*; (for example) *tatoeba*; *rei wo age-reba*; (in the same manner with) *tōri*; †*gotoku*; (with verbs of using) *ni.*

according ....., *ni shitagatte.*
..... **far** ..... (a place), *made.*
..... **for me I am ready at any time,** *watakushi wa itsu nari to sashi-tsukae ga nai.*
..... **I go** (on the way), *iki-gake ni.*
..... **I said just now,** *tadaima mōshita tōri.*
..... **I return,** *kaeri-gake ni.*
..... **it were,** *iwaba.*
..... **I was going to bed,** *mō neyō to suru toki ni.*
..... **I was on the way to,** *e iku tochū de.*
..... **many** ..... **there are,** *arittake*; *arudake.*
..... **much** ....., *dake*; *hodo*; as, **a woman does not eat** ..... **much** ..... **a man,** *onna wa otoko hodo tabenai.*
..... **follows,** *sa no tōri*; *tsugi no tōri.*
..... **often** ....., *tambi ni*; as, ... **often** ..... **I meet him,** *ano hito ni au tambi ni.*
..... **one grows old,** *toshi wo toru ni tsuite.*
..... **quickly** ..... **possible,** *narutake hayaku.*
..... **soon** ..... **I started,** *watakushi ga dekakeru to sugu ni.*
..... **soon** ..... **it is finished,** *deki-shidai ni.*
..... **soon** ..... **it strikes six shut the gate,** *rokuji* (六時) *wo uttara sugu ni mon wo shimero.*
..... **soon** ..... **ever,** is expr. by *ya inaya*; as, ... **soon** ..... **ever I gave him water he drank it up,** *midzu wo yaru ya inaya mina nonde shimatta.*
..... **soon** ..... **ever I saw him,** *miru ka minai uchi wa.*
..... **sure** ....., is expr. by *to iu to kitto*; as, ... **sure** ..... **I go out it rains,** *watakushi ga deru to iu to kitto ame ga furu.*
..... **they climbed,** *noboru ni shitagatte.*
..... **yet,** *imada*; *ima made.*
..... **you are about it,** *o tsuide ni*; *o te tsuide ni.*
..... **you were** (mil.), *moto e!*
he trembled ..... **he spoke,** *hanashi wo shi-nagara miburui wo shite ita.*
is not ..... —— ....., *no yō ni* —— *nai.*
it is amusing ..... **far** ..... **that goes,** *omoshiroi koto wa omoshiroi ga.*
I thought ..... **much,** *sore mita koto ka.*
it is ..... **far** ..... **from this to Shiba,** *koko kara Shiba e iku dake aru.*
it is ..... **you say,** *o hanashi no tōri de gozaimasu.*
Japanese wine is not ..... **strong** ..... **European,** *Nihon no sake wa achira no hodo kitsuku wa nai.*
leave it ..... **it is,** *sono mama ni shite oke*; *sore nari ni shite oke.*
to regard ....., *to minasu.*

Asafoetida, n. *agi.*

Asbestos, n. *ishiwata*; *sekimen* (石綿); *sekijū* (石絨).

Ascarid, n. *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).
.....**es,** *kwaichūrui* (蛔蟲類).

Ascend, t.v. & i.v. *noboru*; *agaru.*

Ascendency, n. *kensei* (權勢); *sei-ryoku* (勢力); *ken-i* (權威).

Ascension, n. (to heaven) *shōten* (昇天).
..... **day,** *shōtenjitsu* (昇天日).

Ascent, n. *nobori*; (a hill) *nobori-saka*; *saka*.
a steep ....., *kyūzaka*.

Ascertain, t.v. (by enquiry) *kiki-awase·ru*; (by seeing) *mi-todoke·ru*; (find out) *shirabe·ru*; *tadasu*; *tori-shirabe·ru*; (make certain of) *tsuki-tome·ru*; *tashikame·ru*.

Ascertainable, a. **to be** ....., pass. voice of equiv. of **Ascertain.**

Ascetic, a. *kwayoku* (寡慾) *no*.
to be ....., *yoku wo sei* (制) *s*.

Ascetic, n. *inja* (隱者).

Asceticism, n. *seiyoku-shugi* (制慾主義).

Ascribable, a. ..... **to,** *ni ki* (歸) *su-beki*.

Ascribe, t.v. *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; *no/sei ni s*.
I ..... **it to the heat,** *atsusa no sei ni s*, or *atsusa no sei ka to omou*.

Ash, n. (tree) *toneriko*.

Ashamed, a. **I am** ..... **to say,** *o hadzukashii hanashi da keredomo*.
not to be ..... **of,** *wo/haji to mo omowanai*.
to be ....., *haji·ru*; *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*; *ki ga togame·ru*; *haji wo kaku*.
to make .....**ed,** *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/chijoku* (恥辱) *wo atae·ru*.

Ash-coloured, a. *hai-iro no*; *usu-nedzumi-iro no*.

Ashes, n. *hai*.
to reduce to ....., *hai ni s*; † *kwaijin* (灰燼) *ni s*.

Ashore, adv. **to run** ....., (on a rock) *iwa ni agaru*; *zashō* (坐礁) *s*; *anshō* (暗礁) *ni fure·ru*; (on the sand) *su ni agaru*; *asase ni nori-kake·ru*.

Ash-pan, n. (of grate) *hai-uke*.

Ash-tray, n. *hai-zara*.
[The section of bamboo used as an ..... by the Japanese is called *hai-fuki*.]

Ash-Wednesday, n. *suiyō-kwai-jitsu* (水曜灰日).

Asia, n. *Ajia*; *Ajiashū* (亞細亞洲).
..... **Minor,** *Ko-Ajia*.
Central ....., *Chūō-Ajia*.

Asiatic, a. *Ajia no*; *Ajiashū no*.

Asiatic, n. *Ajiajin* (亞細亞人).

Aside, adv. (on one side) *waki ni*; (to one side) *waki e*.
to put ....., (in order) *katadzu-ke·ru*; (to keep) *totte oku*.
to set ..... (a judgment), *tori-kesu*. [Cr. Pro.].
to stand ....., *waki e yoru*.
putting ..... **for the moment,** *shibaraku sashi-oite*.

Asinine, a. *bakarashii*; *baka-baka-shii*.

Ask, t.v. (inquire) *kiku*; *tadzune·ru*; *ukagau*; (request) *negau*; *tanomu*.
may I .....? *negawaremashō ka*.
to ..... **after a friend,** *tomo no ampi* (安否) *wo tou*.

Askance, adv. **to look** ..... **at,** *wo/yokome ni mi·ru*; (with suspicion) *wo/shirime ni mi·ru*.

Askew, adv. **to be** ....., *magatte oru*; *nejirete oru*.

Aslant, adv. **to be** ....., *saka ni natte oru*; *naname ni natte oru*.

Asleep, adv. **to be** ....., *nete oru*; (of the legs) *wa]shibire ga kire·ru*.
to be ..... **peacefully,** *suya-suya to nete oru*.
to fall ..... **in one's seat,** *i-nemuri wo s*.

Asparagus, n. *; (officinalis) *tem-mondō* (天門冬); (wild variety) *hiji-kakushi*; *tatsu no hige*.

Aspect, n. (look) *yōsu*; *arisama*; (of affairs) *moyō* (摸樣); *keikyō* (景況); (of a house) *muki*.
viewed in its legal ....., *hōritsu* (法律) *no ue kara mireba*.

Aspen, n. *yama-narashi*; *maruha-yanagi*; *hako-yanagi*; *yomi-furi*.

Asperity, n. *buaisō* (不愛相); *bukotsu* (無骨).
with ....., *buaisō ni*; *bukotsu ni*.

Aspersion, n. *soshiri*; *soshiri-zam-pō*; *hibō* (誹謗).

Asphalt, n. *; *chirekisei* (地瀝青).

Asphyxia, n. *chissoku* (窒息).

Aspiration, n. *hōfu* (抱負).

Aspirant, n. *netsubōsha* (熱望者); *kōhosha* (候補者).

Aspire, i.v. **to ..... to,** *wo/nozomu*; *wo/netsubō* (熱望) *s.*

Aspiringly, adv. *netsubō shite.*

Asquint, adv. **to look .....,** *yoko ni mi·ru*; *naname ni mi·ru.*

Ass, n. *usagi-uma*; *roba* (驢馬); (fool) *baka.*

Assail, t.v. *seme·ru*; *kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*; *osou*; *utsu*; (with words) *kōgeki s*; *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s.*

Assailant, n. *kōgekisha* (攻擊者); *seme-kata*; (one who acts with intent to harm) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者); (one who does bodily injury) *kagaisha* (加害者).

Assassin, n. *shikaku* (刺客); *seki-kaku* (刺客); *ansatsunin* (暗殺人).

Assassinate, t.v. *ansatsu* (暗殺) *s.*
to be .....d, *ansatsu ni au*; *ansatsu sare·ru.*

Assassination, n. *ansatsu*; *yami-uchi.*

Assault, t.v. (a fortress) *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*; *wo/shingeki* (進擊) *s*; *ni/seme-yose·ru*; *ni/uchi-iru*; *wo/shūgeki* (襲擊) *s*; (strike) *naguru*; *butsu*; *ōda* (毆打) *s* [leg. term]; (strike repeatedly) *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; *randa* (亂打) *s.*

Assault, n. (of a fortress) *kōgeki*; *shingeki*; *shūgeki*; (of a person) *ōda*; *randa*; *chōchaku.*
..... and wounding, *ōda-sōshō* (毆打創傷) [Cr. Co.].
..... resulting in death, *ōda-chishi* (毆打致死).
to take a town by ....., *machi wo osotte toru*, or *seme-toru.*

Assay, t.v. *bunseki* (分析) *s*; *fuki-wake·ru.*

Assay, n. *bunseki*; *fuki-wake*; *bun-seki-shiken* (分析試驗).
..... master, *bunseki-shikenkwan* (分析試驗官).

Assayer, n. *bunsekisha* (分析者); *bunseki-kata.*

Assemblage, n. *yori-ai*; *shūkwai* (集會); *kwaigō* (會合); *shūgō* (集合); *gunshū* (群集).

Assemble, t.v. *atsume·ru*; (call together) *yobi-yose·ru*; *yobi-atsume·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; *boshū* (募集) *s*; (collect things together) *matome·ru.*

Assemble, i.v. (of persons) *shūkwai* (集會) *s*; *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *yori-au*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*; *tsudou*; (of persons or things) *atsumaru*; (of things) *matomaru*; *tsudou.*

Assembly, n. *shūkwai*; *yori-ai.*
city ....., *shikwai* (市會).
law of ..... ies and political associations, *shūkwai-seisha-hō* (集會政社法).
liberty of ....., *shūkwai no jiyū* (自由).
prefectural ....., *kenkwai* (縣會).
to beat the ..... (mil.), *shūgōfu* (集合譜) *wo utsu.*
to sound the ..... (mil.), *shūgōfu wo fuku.*

Assembly-room, n. *kwaijō* (會場); *shūkwaijō* (集會場).

Assent, i.v. *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *nattoku* (納得) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *gaten* (合點) *s*; *dōi* (同意) *s.*
to ..... to, *wo/kiki-ire·ru.*
to be .....ed to (of a request), *kikidzumi ni naru.*

Assent, n. *shōchi*; *naitoku*; *shōin*; *shōdaku*; *gaten*; *dōi.*
Imperial ..... (to a bill), *go saikai* (御裁可).

Assert, t.v. (asseverate) *ii-haru*; *gōjō* (情强) *wo hatte iu*; (maintain) *ii-haru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s.*
to ..... one's authority, *jibun no kenryoku* (權力) *wo shuchō s.*

Assertion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Assert** foll. by *koto*; (what is asserted) *iu tokoro*; *shuchō*; *ii-tate*; *dangen* (斷言); *kakugen* (確言).

Assess, t.v. (a price) *nedzumori s*; *hyōka* (評價) *s*; (charge a sum on) *ni/wari-tsuke·ru*; *ni/wari-ate·ru*; (fix or ascertain) *tadasu*; *kime·ru.*

to ..... **the land tax,** *chiso* (地租) *wo sadame·ru.* [*Nawa wo ire·ru,* or *sao wo ire·ru,* means to measure the land for the purpose of assessing it. *Kemmi* (檢見) *s.* is to inspect standing crops for the same purpose.]

Assessment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Assess** foll. by *koto*; (of duties) *fukwa* (賦課); (of lands) *taka*; (of taxes) *zeigaku* (稅額); (valuation) *neuchi*; *nedzumori.*

basis of ..... of a tax, *kwazei-hyōjun* (課稅標準).

Assessor, n. (judicial) *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事) [Civ. Pro.]; (of taxes) *kwazei-hyōkanin* (課稅評價人).

Assets, n. *zaisan* (財產); *zaidan* (財團) [Civ. Co.]; *shisan* (資產); (of deceased persons) *isan* (遺產).

Asseverate, t.v. *dangen* (斷言) *s*; *ii-kiru*; *ii-tsunoru*; *ii-haru.*

Asseveration, n. *dangen*; (act of) equiv. of **Asseverate** foll. by *koto.*

Assiduity, n. *benkyō* (勉强); *konki* (根氣); *benrei* (勉勵); *kon*; *tansei* (丹誠).

a person of great ....., *kon no tsuyoi hito.*

Assiduous, a. *benkyō suru*; *tansei na*; *yudan* (油斷) *no nai.*

Assiduously, *benkyō shite*; *yudan naku.*

Assign, t.v. (allot) *haitō* (配當) *s*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *waritsuke·ru*; *wari-ate·ru*; *haibun* (配分) *s*; (fix) *kime·ru*; *sadame·ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu.*

to ..... a reason, *shidai-gara wo iu*; *wake wo iu.*

Assign, n. (a person to whom property is assigned) *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.].

Assignable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru.*

he did it without any ..... reason, *kū ni itashimashita.*

Assignation, n. (appointment for meeting) *kwaigō* (會合) *no yakusoku* (約束); *au yakusoku*; (ditto, secret) *mikkwai* (密會) *no yakusoku.*

..... house, *machi-ai*; *deai-jaya*; *machiai-jaya*; *kashi-seki* [W. Japan].

Assignment, n. *yudzuri-watashi* [Civ. Co.]; (written) *yudzuri-watashi-shōsho.*

Assignor, n. *yudzuri-watashi-nin* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Assimilation, n. (fig.) *dōkwa*; (lit.) *shōkwa* (消化).

Assimilate, t.v. (bring into conformity) *onajiku s*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s*; (fig., ideas) *dōkwa s*; (of food) *shōkwa s.*

Assimilative, a. *dōkwa-ryoku* (同化力) *no aru.*

Assist, t.v. *tetsudau*; *tasuke·ru*; *ni/te wo kasu*; *hosa* (補佐) *s*; *joryoku* (助力) *s*; (further the interests of) *no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s*; *no/sewa wo s*; (relieve) *sukuu*; *fujo* (扶助) *s*; (succour) *tasuke·ru*; (unite forces with) *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*

Assistance, n. *tetsudai*; *joryoku*; *hosa*; (furtherance of interests) *jin-ryoku* (盡力); *sewa*; *shūsen* (周旋); (in danger) *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai* (救濟); (pecuniary) *hojo* (補助); (reinforcements) *enjo* (援助).

divine ....., *myōga* (冥加).

Assistant, n. *tetsudai-nin*; (clerk) *shoki* (書記); (shopman's) *tedai*; (doctor's) *joshu* (助手); (to parties in a suit, not being a barrister) *hosanin* (補佐人) [Civ. Pro.]. In compounds ..... is often expr. by *jo* (助) or *ho* (補); as,

..... **mayor,** *joyaku* (助役).
..... **teacher,** *jokyō* (助教).
consular ....., *ryōjiho* (領事補).

Associate, n. (companion) *tomo-dachi*; *nakama*; *hōbai* (朋輩).

Associate, i.v. **to ..... with,** (in business) *to/kumi-au*; *to/kyōdō* (共同) *s*; (socially) *to/majiwaru*; *to/tsuki-au*; *ni/chikadzuku.*

Associate, t.v. (to join with one as a partner, etc.) *kyōdō* (共同) *s*; (connect in thought) *rensō* (連想) *s.*

the crow is .....d with the cherry (in Japanese art), *karasu ga sakura no tsukimono da.*
to be .....d with, *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; as,
the people are .....d with the sovereign in the government of the country, *jimmin* (人民) *ga kokuō* (國王) *to tomo ni kokusei* (國政) *ni sanyo* (參與) *s.*

Associate-judge, n. *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Association, n. (a society) *nakama*; *shachū* (社中); *kumi-ai*; *kyōkwai* (協會); (body of persons) *dantai* (團體); (commercial) *shōkwai* (商會); *kwaisha* (會社); *kumi-ai* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *shadan* (社團) [Civ. Co.]; (state of being associated, of persons) *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai.*
..... of ideas, *kwannen-rengō* (觀念聯合); *rensō* (聯想).
articles of ....., *teikwan* (定款) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
evangelical ....., *fukuin-kyō-kwai* (福音教會).

Assort, t.v. *no/kuchi-wake wo s*; *wo/tori-wake·ru*; *no/mi-wake wo s*; *no/bunrui* (分類) *wo s.*
.....ed (various), *iro-iro no.*

Assortment, n. (act of) *kuchi-wake*; *bunrui*; *rui-wake.*
an ..... of goods, *iro-iro no mono*; *kakushu* (各種) *no shinamono.*

Assuage, t.v. (anger) *nadame·ru*; (pain) *usurage·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *karuku s*; *karume·ru.*
to ..... thirst, *kawaki wo tome·ru,* or *toku.*
to be .....d, *yawaragu*; *usuragu.*

Assume, t.v. (pretend to possess) *ni/mise-kake·ru*; (take for granted) *kari ni mōke·ru*; *katei* (假定) *s*; *kari-sadame·ru*; *okudan* (臆斷) *s.*
.....d voice, *kowa-iro.*
.....ing that ——, —— *to sure-ba*; *to mireba.*
even for the moment .....ing that, *kari ni* —— *to shite mo.*
if we ..... that, *kari ni* —— *to shite mo.*

Assumption, n. (ascension) *shōten* (昇天); (conjecture) *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像); (for the moment) *katei.*

Assurance, n. (act of) *uke-ai*; *hoshō* (保證); (confidence) *shinyō* (信用); (impudence) *heiki* (平氣); *zūzūshii koto*; (insurance, q.v.) *hoken* (保險).

Assure, t.v. (declare) *uke-au*; *tashika ni uke-au*; (insure) *ni/hoken wo fu* (附) *s,* or *tsuke·ru.*

Aster, n. *ezo-giku*; *daruma-giku.*

Asterisk, n. *hoshi*; *seiten* (星點).

Astern, adv. (at the stern) *tomo ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; (behind a ship) *fune no ato ni*; (behind the stern) *tomo no ato ni*; (towards the stern) *tomo no hō* (方) *e.*
to go ....., *ato ni modoru*; *gotai* (後退) *s.*

Asthma, n. *zensoku* (喘息).

Asthmatic, a. *zensoku ni kakatta*; *zensoku wo yamu.*

Asthmatically, adv. *zeizei to iki wo kitte.*

Astigmatism, n. *fukushigan* (複視眼).

Astonish, t.v. *odorokasu*; *bikkuri sase·ru*; *kimo wo tsubusase·ru*; *gyōten* (仰天) *sase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *odoroku*; *bikkuri s*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *gyōten s.*

Astonishing, a. *kitai* (奇態) *na*; *odoroku-beki.*

Astonishingly, adv. *kitai ni*; *myō ni*; *odoroku hodo ni.*

Astonishment, n. *gyōten*; *bikkuri*; *tamageta koto.*

Astound, t.v. **to be .....d,** *gyōten s*; *kimo wo tsubusu.*
v. **Astonish.**

Astraddle, adv. *matagatte.*

Astragalus, n. *kyokotsu* (距骨).

Astray, adv. **to go .....,** *mayou.*
to lead ....., (fig.) *mayowasu*; *madowase·ru*; (lit.) *hagurasu.*

Astride, adv. **to be ..... of,** *ni/matagatte oru.*
to get ..... of, *ni/matagaru.*
to sit ....., *uma-nori ni naru.*

Astringency, n. *shibumi*; *shibusa*; *shibui koto.*

Astringent, a. *shibui.*

Astringent, n. *shūrenzai* (收斂劑); *shūshukuzai* (收縮劑).

Astrologer, n. *hoshi-uranaija*; *kyū-seika* (九星家).

Astrology, n. *hoshi-uranai*; *bokusei* (卜星).

Astronomer, n. *temmon-gakusha* (天文學者); *seigakusha* (星學者).

Astronomy, n. *temmon-gaku*; *seigaku.*

Astute, a. *surudoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *hashikkoi*; *binwan* (敏腕) *na*; (in an evil sense) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na.*

Astuteness, n. *binshō*; *binwan*; (cunning) *kōkatsu.*

Astutely, adv. *surudoku*; *binshō ni*; *binwan ni*; *kōkatsu ni.*

Asunder, adv. **to come .....,** *hanare-ru.*
to cut ....., *kiri-hanasu.*
to pull ....., *hippanasu.*

Asylum, n. (for lunatics) *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin*; (for the deaf and dumb) *mō-a-byōin* (盲唖病院); (for the poor) *yōikuin* (養育院); (place of refuge) *nige-ba*; *kakure-ba.*

At, prep. *ni*; *de.*
..... **all** (in neg. sentences), *gō mo*; *sukoshi mo.*
..... **any time,** *itsu de mo.*
..... **first,** *shote ni*; *saisho* (最初); *hajime wa.*
..... **hand,** *soba ni*; *chikaku ni.*
..... **last,** (after much difficulty) *yatto*; (when result has been delayed) *yōyaku*; (when result was foreseen) *shimai ni*; *tsui ni*; *owari ni*; (when result was not foreseen) *tōtō.*
..... **least,** *semete*; (of number) *sukunaku mo.*
..... **most,** *ōku mo.*
..... **once,** *sugu ni*; *tadachi ni.*
..... **present,** *tōji* (當寺); *ima wa.*
..... **the best,** *yokute mo.*
..... **the same time,** *shikashi nagara.*
..... **times,** *toki-doki*; *toki ni yotte.*
British Consul ..... Yokohama, *zai-Yokohama Eikoku-ryōji* (在横濱英國領事).
I cannot understand it ..... all, *sappari wakaranai.*

Atheism, n. *mushinron* (無神論).

Atheist, n. *mushinronja* (無神論者).

Atheistical, a. *mushinron no.*

Athens, n. *Atene.*

Athletic, a. *undō ni nareta.*
..... **sports,** *undōkwai* (運動會).

Athwart, prep. *no yoko ni*; *ni yokogitte.*
to lie ....., *ni/yokotawaru.*

Atlantic Ocean, *taiseiyō* (大西洋).

Atlas, n. *chidzusho* (地圖書).

Atmosphere, n. *kūki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣); (a weight of air) *kiatsu* (氣壓).

Atmospheric, a. *kūki no*; *taiki no.*
..... **engine,** *kiatsu-kikai* (氣壓機械).
..... **pressure,** *kiatsu* (氣壓).

Atoll, n. *sango-tō* (珊瑚島).

Atom, n. *bibunshi* (微分子).
.....**s,** *mijin* (微塵).
to smash to .....s, *mijin ni kudaku.*

Atomic, a. ..... **theory,** *genshisetsu* (原子說).
..... **weight,** *kwagōryō* (化合量).

Atomiser, n. (scent) *kōsui-fuki.*

Atone, i.v. **to ..... for,** *wo/aganau*; *wo/tsugunou*; *wo/shokuzai* (贖罪) *s.*

Atonement, n. *shokuzai*; *aganai*; *tsugunoi.*

Atractylis, n. (lancea) *sōjutsu* (蒼朮); (ovata) *okera.*

Atrocious, a. *gokuaku* (極惡) *no*; *bōaku* (暴惡) *no*; *nikunikushii*; (cruel) *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na.*

Atrociously, adv. *nikunikushiku*; *gokuaku ni*; *bōaku ni*; *zannin ni*; *zankoku ni.*

Atrocity, n. *zannin*; *bōgyaku* (暴虐); *gokuaku*; *bōaku*.
the Armenian .....ies, *Arumenia no gyakusatsu* (虐殺).

Atrophy, n. *yase-hosori*; *ruisō* (羸瘦); *jiyō-ketsubō* (滋養缺乏); *suijaku* (衰弱).

Attach, t.v. (annex, as an enclosure) *soe·ru*; *soe-tsuke·ru*; (fasten) *tsuke·ru*; *tsugi-awase·ru*; (leg.) *sashi-osae·ru*; (tame) *nare-sase·ru*; *narasu*; (tie) *musubi-tsuke·ru*; (win the affection of) *no/ki wo toru*; *najimase·ru*.
barrister .....ed to the Court, *saibanjo-dzuki*, or *shozoku* (所屬), *no bengoshi* (辯護士).
to ..... weight to, *ni/omoki wo oku*.
to be .....ed (of persons), *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s*.
to be .....ed to, (accompany) *ni/tsuki-sou*; (affixed) *ni/fuchaku* (附着) *s*; (form part of the suite of) *ni/zuijū* (隨從) *s*.
to become .....ed (of animals), *najimu*.

Attaché, n. (dipl.) *kōsaikwan-shiho* (交際官試補); *gwaikōkwan-ho* (外交官補).
Honorary ....., *meiyo-kōsaikwan-shiho* (名譽交際官試補).
Military (Naval) ..... to a Legation, *kōshikwan-dzuki-rikugun-(kaigun)-bukwan* (公使館附陸軍(海軍)武官).

Attachment, n. *najimi*; *ren-ai* (戀愛); *aijō* (愛情); *renchaku* (戀着).
a one-sided ....., *kata-omoi*.
..... of goods, *buppin* (物品) *sashi-osae*.
provisional ..... of property, *zaisan-kari-sashiosae* [Civ. Co.].

Attack, n. (from ambush) *sogeki* (狙擊); (fig.) *bakugeki* (駁擊); (lit. and fig.) *kōgeki* (攻擊); (of an epidemic) *shūrai* (襲來); (sudden) *shūgeki* (襲擊).
an ..... from both sides, *hasami-uchi*.
..... in skirmishing order, *sampei-kōgeki* (撒兵攻擊).
flank ....., *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻擊).
forward to the ..! *shūgeki ni susume!*
frontal ....., *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻擊).
to advance to the ....., *kōshin* (攻進) *s*.

Attack, t.v. (an argument) *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s*; (a person) *ni/utte kakaru*; (lit.) *seme·ru*; *utsu*; (lit. and fig.) *kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*.
.....ing force, *yose-te*; *shūgeki-tai* (襲擊隊).
to ..... a judgment, *saiban* (裁判) *ni taishite fufuku* (不服) *wo mōshi-tate·ru*.
to ..... unawares, *no/fui* (不意) *wo utsu*; *osou*.
to be .....ed by (a disease), *ni/kakaru*; *ni/okasare·ru*.

Attain, t.v. *toge·ru*; *e·ru*.
to ..... an object, *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru*.

Attain, i.v. **to ..... to,** (arrive at) *ni/itaru*; (reach to) *ni/oyobu*; *ni/todoku*; *ni/tassuru*.

Attainable, a. *tassu-beki*; *itaru-beki*; *todoku-beki*; *oyobu-beki*; *togu-beki*.

Attainment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Attain** foll. by *koto*.

Attainments, n. (learning) *gakushiki* (學識); *gakuryoku* (學力).

Attempt, t.v. (the commission of a crime) *hakaru*; (try) *yatte mi·ru*; *kokoromi·ru*; *tamesu*.
..... foll. in English by a verb is expr. by the gerund foll. by *mi·ru*; as, **to ..... to walk,** *aruite mi·ru*.
to ..... more than one can do, *jibun no chikara no oyobanū koto wo shiyō to s*.
to ..... suicide, *jisatsu* (自殺) *wo hakaru*.

Attempt, n. *tameshi*; *kokoromi*; (to commit a crime) *misui-zai* (未遂罪) [Cr. Pro.].
..... to commit ——, —— *misui*; as, **..... to commit suicide,** *jisatsu-misui* (自殺未遂).
..... to murder, *bōsatsu-misui* (謀殺未遂).

Attend, t.v. (a great ceremony) *ni/sanretsu* (參列) *s*; (a meeting) *ni/shusseki* (出席) *s*; (as a witness) *ni/tachi-au*; (go with) *to/dōhan* (同伴) *s*; (go with, of an inferior) *ni/dzuikō* (隨行) *s*; *ni/tsuki-sou*; (of a doctor) *chiryō* (治療) *s*; *te-ate s*; (of a nurse) *kambyō* (看病) *s*; *kango* (看護) *s*; (of royalty) *ringyo* (臨御) *s*; (royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s*; *ni/kojū* (扈從) *s*.
to be ..... by a doctor, *isha ni kakatte oru.*
to fail to ..... (a meeting), *ni/kesseki* (欠席) *s*.

Attend, i.v. (give the mind to) *nen* (念) *wo ire·ru*; (heed) *ki wo tsuke·ru*; *chū-i* (注意) *s*; (to a moral precept) *wo/tsutsushimu*; (to one's duty) *wo/tsutome·ru*.
to ..... at, *ni/de·ru*; (a meeting) *ni/shusseki* (出席) *s*; (of an official, at his office) *shukkin* (出勤) *s*; (on a summons) *ni/shuttō* (出頭) *s*; (school) *e/kayou*.
to fail to ..... at (a meeting), *ni/kesseki* (欠席) *s*.

Attendance, n. (at a meeting) *shusseki* (出席); (at office) *shukkin* (出勤); (in answer to an official summons) *shuttō* (出頭); (serving) *kyūji* (給仕).
to be in ..... (on Royalty), *gubu* (供奉) *s*.

Attendant, n. (at a theatre) *dekata*; (at a *yose*, etc.) *naka-uri*; (follower) *tomo*; *jūsha* (從者); *tomo-mawari*; (on a sick person) *kango-nin*; *tsuki-bito*; (on Royalty) *baijūsha* (陪從者); *dzuikōsha* (隨行者).
immediate .....s (followers, of a political chief), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Attendant, a. *tsukisoi no.*

Attention, n. *chūi* (注意); *kokorogake*; *nen wo ireru koto*; *ki wo tsukeru koto*; (act of civility) *yūtai* (優待).
.....! (mil. command), *ki wo tsuke!*
thank you for the ....., *go nen* (念) *no itta koto de gozaimasu* [used in thanking for a not absolutely necessary act of civility].
the ..... is disturbed, *ki* (氣) *ga chiru.*
the ..... is drawn away, *ki ga utsuru.*
to attract ....., *hito-me wo hiku.*
to attract one's ..... (of things), *me ni tomaru.*
to attract public ....., *sejin* (世人) *no chūi wo hiku*; †*seken* (世間) *no jimoku* (耳目) *wo shōdō* (聳動) *s*.
to call ..... to, *wo/chūi* (注意) *s*.
to devote ..... to, *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s*.
to pay great .....s to, *te-atsuku tori-atsukau.*
to pay no ..... to (an order), *wo/mimi ni mo tomenai.*
with undivided ....., *yonen* (餘念) *naku.*

Attentive, a. (courteous) *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; (heedful) *ki no kiita*; *yoku ki no tsuku*; *chūi no todoku.*

Attentively, adv. (carefully) *teinei ni*; (courteously) *ingin ni*; *te-atsuku*; (with fixed attention) *ki wo tsukete*; *nen wo irete*; *chūi shite.*

Attenuate, i.v. **to become .....d,** *yase·ru*; *yase-hosoru*; *hosoku naru.*

Attest, t.v. (certify something spoken) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; (certify something written) *shōmei* (證明) *s*.

Attestation, n. *shōmei*; (certificate) *shōmeisho* (證明書).

Attire, t.v. *ni/kise·ru*; (in fine garments) *yosōu*; *kazaru.*

Attire, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裳).

Attitude, n. *karada-tsuki*; (fig.) *keshiki*; *taido*; *yōsu* (樣子); (in fencing or wrestling) *mi-gamae*; (of an actor) *miburi*; (of support or opposition) *kōhai* (向背).
to assume an ..... of opposition, *hantai* (反對) *no taido wo toru.*
to strike an ....., *kidoru.*

Attorney, n. (barrister) *daigennin* (代言人); *bengoshi* (辯護士); *jōshi* (狀師); (general) *myōdai* (名代); *dairisha* (代理者); (under a special power of attorney) *buri-dainin* (部理代人); (under power of attorney) *dairinin* (代理任).
..... **general,** *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長).
power of ....., *ininjō* (委任狀); *dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).

Attract, t.v. *hiku*; *hiki-yose·ru*; (allure) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; *yūin* (誘引) *s*; *sasou*; *izanau*.
to ..... **attention,** *hito-me wo hiku*.

Attraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Attract** foll. by *koto*; (in physics) *inryoku* (引力); (of gravity) *jūryoku* (重力).
power of ..... (of persons), *yūinryoku* (誘引力).
the chief ..... (of a show), *yobimono*.

Attractive, a. (of a person) *me ni tsuku*; *kokoro wo ubau*; (of a woman) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; (of a thing) *meboshii*.

Attractively, adv. *omoshiroku*; *me ni tsuku hodo*.

Attractiveness, n. (of a woman) *aikyō*.

Attributable, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *ni/gen-in* (原因) *s*; *no/tame de aru*; *no/sei de aru*; *ni/motodzuku*.

Attribute, t.v. (impute) *ni/kadzuke·ru*.
to ..... **to** (consider as caused by), *no/sei* (性) *ni s*.

Attribute, n. *tokushitsu* (特質); *koyūshitsu* (固有質); (gram.) *zokusei* (屬性).

Attributive, a. (gram.) *zokusei-teki* (屬性的) *no*.

Auction, n. *seri-uri*; *kyōbai* (競賣) [Com. Co.]; *kōbai* (公賣).
..... **market,** *seri-ichi*.
to sell by ....., *seri de uru*; *seri ni kake·ru*; *seri-uri ni s*; *kyōbai s*.

Auctioneer, n. *seri-uri-nin*; *kyōbainin* (競賣人).

Aucuba, n. *aoki*.

Audacious, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *futeki* (不敵) *na*; (insolent) *furachi na*; *futoi*.
..... **conduct** (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *no okonai*.
he is an ..... **fellow** (in a bad sense), *aitsu wa tsura no kawa ga atsui*.

Audaciously, adv. *daitan ni*; *futeki ni*; *furachi ni*.
very ..... (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin ni*.

Audacity, n. *daitan*; *futeki*; *furachi*.

Audibility, n. *kikoeru koto*.

Audible, a. **to be** ....., *kikoe·ru*.

Audibly, adv. *kikoeru hodo*; *kikoeru yō ni*.

Audience, n. (assembly, of hearers) *kiki-te*; *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *chōshū* (聽衆); (ditto, of onlookers) *kembutsunin* (見物人); (between Royalties) *go taigan* (對顏); (of Royalty) *haietsu* 拜謁); *ekken* (謁見).
private ....., *naietsu* (內謁).
the Crown Prince will have an ..... **of the Emperor tomorrow,** *ashita Kwōtaishi-Denka* (皇太子殿下) *wa Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下) *ni go taigan araserare·ru*.
to have an ..... **of** (the Sovereign), *ni/ekken s*.

Audit, n. *kwaikei-kensa* (會計檢查).

Audit, t.v. *kensa* (檢查) *s*.
to ..... **the books,** *chōbo* (帳簿) *wo kensa s*.

Auditor, n. (listener) *kiki-te*; *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); (of a firm's accounts) *kansayaku* (監査役); (of public accounts) *kwaikei-kensakwan* (會計檢査官).

Auditory nerve, *chōshinkei* (聽神經).

Auger, n. *neji-giri*.

Augment, t.v. *masu*; *fuyasu*; *zōka* (增加) *s.*
to ..... a penalty by one degree, *honkei* (本刑) *ni ittō* (一等) *wo kuwae·ru* [Cr. Co.].

Augment, i.v. *fue·ru*; *zōka s.*

Augmentation, n. *zōka.*

Augmentative, a. *zōka suru*; *masu*; *fuyasu.*

Augmentatively, adv. *mashite*; *fuyashite*; *zōka shite.*

Augur, n. *uranaija.*

Augury, n. (omen) *shirase*; *zempyō* (前表).

August, n. *hachigwatsu* (八月).

August, a. *tattoi*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; (of a Sovereign) *shison* (至尊) *na.*

Augustly, adv. *tattoku*; *songen ni.*

Augustness, n. *ikwō*; *igen*; *songen*; (of a sovereign) *shison.*

Aunt, n. *oba.*

Aureole, n. *gokwō* (御光).

Auricle, n. ..... of the heart, *shinji* (心耳).
left ....., *sa-shinji* (左心耳).
right ....., *u-shinji* (右心耳).

Auriscalp, n. *mimi-kaki.*

Aurora borealis, *hokkyokkō* (北極紅).

Auscultation, n. *chōshinhō* (聽診法).

Auspices, n. (patronage, protection) *o kage*; *hogo* (保護).

Auspicious, a. (fortunate) *medetai*; *engi* (緣起) *no yoi*; *kitchō* (吉兆) *no*; *dzuichō* (瑞兆) *no*; *saiwai na.*
..... day, *kichinichi* (吉日).

Auspiciously, adv. *medetaku*; *engi yoku*; *kitchō ni*; *saiwai ni*; *dzuichō ni.*

Auspiousness, n. *engi no yoi koto*; *kitcho*; *dzuichō.*

Austere, a. *katai*; (harsh) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *kakoku* (苛酷) *na.*

Austerely, adv. *kataku*; *genjū ni*; *kakoku ni.*

Austerity, n. *kakoku*; *genkaku* (嚴格); or by equiv. of **Austere** foll. by *koto.*

Australia, n *Ōsŭtoraria*; *Gōshū* (濠洲).

Austria, n. *Ōsŭtoria*; *Ōkoku* (澳國).

Authentic, a. (genuine) *tashika na*; *hontō no*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *makoto no*; (of news only) *ate ni naru.*
..... work, *hommono.*

Authenticate, t.v. (certify) *shōmei* (證明) *s*; *shōko·tate·ru* (證據); *tashikame·ru*; *kakujitsu ni s.*

Authenticity, n. *kakujitsu*; *makoto*; *hontō*; *jitsu*; (truth or falsity) *shingi* (信僞).

Author, n. (of a book) *sakusha* (作者); *chosakusha* (著作者); *chojutsusha* (著述者); (of a particular work) *kaita hito.*

Authoritative, a. *kensei* (權勢) *no aru*; *ken-i* (權威) *no aru*; *kenryoku* (權力) *no aru.*

Authoritatively, adv. *ken ni yotte*; *ken-i de.*

Authority, n. (legal power) *ken* (權); *kengen* (權限); *kennō* (權能); *kempei* (權柄); (order) *mei*; *meirei* (命令); (order, official) *kwammei* (官命); (power, derived from influence, etc.) *kenryoku* (權力); (prerogative) *kenri* (權理).
executive .....ies, *gyōseikwan* (行政官).
local .....ies, *chihōkwan* (地方官) [limited to Prefectural Auths.].
persons exercising ....., (official) *chōkwan* (長官); *kwanri* (官吏); *kwan-in* (官員). [It is a common practice to speak of the office instead of the officials; as, *kenchō* (縣廳) (the Prefectural Office) for the .....ies of the Prefecture].
the .....ies, *tōkyokusha* (當局者).
the .....ies concerned, *sono suji*; *tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳); *shunin-kwanchō* (主任官廳).

Authorization, n. *ninka* (認可); *yurushi.*
without ....., *yurushi nashi ni*; *midari ni*; (official) *ninka naku*; *kwankyo* (官許) *naku.*

Authorize, t.v. *ni/ken wo atae·ru*; *ni/inin* (委任) *s*; (justify) *yurusu*; *menkyo* (免許) *s*; *kyoka* (許可) *s.*

Authorship, n. *chojutsu* (著述).

Autobiography, n. *jiden* (自傳).

Autobiographer, n. *jiden-kisha* (自傳記者).

Autobiographical, a. *jiden no.*

Autocracy, n. *dokusai-seiji* (獨裁政事); *sensei-seiji* (專制政事).

Autocratic, a. *dokusai no*; *sensei no.*

Autocratically, adv. *dokusai ni*; *sensei ni.*

Autocrat, n. *senseisha* (專制者); *senseika* (專制家).

Autograph, n. *jikihitsu* (直筆); *jihitsu* (自筆).
..... of the Emperor, *go shimpitsu* (御親筆); *shimpitsu* (宸筆).

Autographic, a. *jihitsu no*; (of a Sovereign) *go shimpitsu no.*

Automatic, a. *jidō no*; *jidō-teki no.*
..... telephone, *jidō-denwa* (自動電話).

Automatically, adv. *jidōryoku* (自動力) *de.*

Automaton, n. *jidōki* (自動機); *jidō-ningyō* (自動人形).

Automobile, n. *jidōsha* (自動車).

Autonomy, n. (of government) *dokuritsu-ken* (獨立權); *jitchi* (自治) *no ken.*
tariff ....., *zeikcn* (稅權).

Autopsy, n. (med.) *kenshihō* (檢屍法); *shitai-kaibō* (死躰解剖); *shigō-kenshi* (死后檢視).

Autumn, n. *aki.*

Autumn, a. *aki no*; in Chinese compounds *shūki-* (秋季).
..... leaves, *kōyō* (紅葉).
..... manoeuvres, *shūki-enshū* (秋季演習).
..... races, *shūki-keiba* (秋季競馬).

Autumnal, a. *aki no*; (past middle age) *shorō* (初老) *no.*
..... equinox, *aki no higan* (彼岸).

Auxiliary, a. *hojo* (補助) *no.*
..... coin, *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣).
..... ship, *goyōsen* (御用船).
..... verb, *jodōshi* (助動詞).

Avail, i.v. *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu.*
not to ....., *kanawanai.*

Avail, t.v. I will ..... myself of your help, *o tanomi mōshimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your hospitality, *go yakkai* (厄介) *ni narimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind assistance another time, *sekkaku* (折角) *no go shinsetsu* (親切) *de gozaimasu ga go* (後) *shite negaimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind invitation and come, *go annai* (案內) *ni amaete mairimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind permission, *sore de wa o kotoba ni amaete negaimasu.*
to ..... one's self of, *ni/jōzuru*; *wo/saiwai ni s*; *wo/mochii·ru*; *wo/riyō* (利用) *s.*

Avail, n. (benefit) *kai.*
to be of no ....., *muda de aru*; *dame de aru*; *nan no kai mo nai.*
medical treatment proved of no ....., *ryōyō* (療用) *ga kanawanai datta.*
without ....., *kai naku.*

Available, a. *yō ni tatsu*; *yūeki* (有益) *no*; *yūkō* (有効) *no.*
a passport ..... for one year, *ichinen yūkō* (一年有効) *no menjō* (免狀).
every ..... means, *arayuru shudan* (手段).
I have spent all my ..... money, *mochiawase no kane wo tsukatte shimatta.*
not ....., *erarenai.*
there was no money ....., *kane wa sukoshi mo erarenai datta.*
time for which (a ticket) is ....., (*kippu no*) *tsūyō-kigen* (通用期限); (a licence, etc.) *yūkō-kigen.*
to be ..... (valid), *tsūyō* (通用) *s.*

Avalanche, n. *nadare*; (of snow) *yuki-nadare.*

Avant-guard, n. *sembō* (先鋒); *saki-te.*

Avarice, n. *yoku*; *yokubari*; *riyoku* (利慾); *donyoku* (貪慾); *gōyoku* (强慾).

Avaricious, a. *yoku no fukai*; *donyoku na*; *yokubatta.*
to be ..... *yokubaru.*

Avariciously, adv. *yoku fukaku*; *yokubatte.*

Avariciousness, n. *yoku no fukai koto*; *donyoku*; *yokubari*; *donran* (貪婪).

Avatar, n. *gongen* (權現).

Avenge, t.v. *no/kataki wo utsu*; *no/kataki wo toru*; *no/ada wo mukuu*; *fukushū* (復讐) *s*; (an insult) *sosogu.*
to ..... **one's self,** *ada wo mukuu.*

Avenger, n. *kataki wo utsu hito*; *fukushūsha* (復讐者); *ada-uchi wo suru hito.*

Avenging, a. equiv. of **Avenge** used as adj.

Avenue, n. (a double row of trees) *namiki*; *nawa-te.*

Average, n. *narashi*; *heikin* (平均).
..... **adjustor,** *kaison-seisannin* (海損精算人).
..... **agreement,** *kaison-keiyaku-sho* (海損契約書).
..... **clause,** *kaison-jōkō* (海損條項).
..... **contribution,** *kyōdō-kaison-buntankaku* (共同海損分擔額).
..... **deposit,** *kaison-yokin* (海損預金); *kaison-kyōtakukin* (海損供託金).
..... **statement,** *kaison-seisansho* (海損精算書).
general ....., *kyōdō-kaison* (共同海損) [Com. Co.]; *kyōtan-bunson* (共擔分損).
particular ....., *tokutan-sonshitsu* (特擔損失).
on an ....., *heikin*; *narashite.*

Average, a. *narashi no*; *heikin no*; *nami no*; (quite ordinary) *heibon* (平凡) *no.*
..... **tare,** *heikin-fūtai* (平均風袋).
above the ....., *hibon* (非凡) *no* [used adjectively].
an ..... **man,** *jūnin-nami no hito.*

Average, t.v. *narasu.*

Averse, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *wo/kirau*; *wo/iyagaru*; *wo/itou*; *wo/konomanai.*

Aversion, n. (an object of dislike) *kirai*; (feeling of dislike) *iya-ki.*
to have a feeling of ....., *iya-ki ga sasu.*

Avert, t.v. *yoke·ru*; *sake·ru*; (turn away) *somuke·ru.*
to ..... **the face,** *kao wo somuke·ru.*

Aviary, n. *toya*; *tori-goya*; *tori-beya.*

Avidity, n. *yokubari*; *musabori.*
with ....., *yokubatte*; *musabotte*; (of eating) *gatsu-gatsu shite*; *katsu-ete.*

Avocet, n. *sorihashi-chidori.*

Avoid, t.v. (act so as to prevent) is expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni s*; (not to hold intercourse with) *tōzake·ru*; (shun) *sake·ru*; *yoke·ru*; *nogare·ru*; *manukare·ru.* V. also **Aloof.**
could not ....., is expr. by *yogi naku, yondokoro naku,* or *yamu wo edzu,* foll. by the indic. past; as,
I could not ..... **coming although I did not wish to,** *mairitaku wa nakatta ga yogi naku maitta.*

Avoidable, a. *sakerareru*; *yokerareru*; *manukareru*; *nogareru.*

Avoidance, n. equiv. of **Avoid** foll. by *koto.*

Avow, t.v. *kōgen* (公言) *s*; *meigen* (明言) *s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s*; (crime) *hakujō* (白狀) *s*; *ni/fuku* (服) *s.*

Avowal, n. (act of) equiv. of **Avow** foll. by *koto*; (of crime) *hakujō.*

Avowedly, adv. *ōyake ni*; *akarasama ni*; *kōzen* (公然) *ni*; *uchi-akete*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni.*

Await, t.v. *matsu*; (with anticipation) *nozomu*; *kibō* (希望) *s.*

Awake, t.v. *okōsu*; (out of sleep) *no/me wo samasu.*

Awake, i.v. *oki·ru*; *wa]me ga same·ru*; (fig.) *keisei* (警醒) *s.*

Awake, a. **are you** ..... ? (polite) *o me-zame de gozaimasu ka.*
to be ....., *me ga samete oru.*
to lie ..... **at night,** *ne-sobire·ru*; *ne-kojire·ru.*

Awakening, n. (act of) equiv. of **Awake** foll. by *koto.*

Award, t.v. *kime·ru*; *atae·ru*; (judicially) *saidan* (裁斷) *s*; *shimpan* (審判) *s*; *hanketsu* (判決) *s*; (of rewards) *atae·ru*; *juyo* (授與) *s.*

Award, n. (in an arbitration) *kettei*; *ketteisho* (決定書) [the document]; (judgment) *hanketsu*; *saidan*; *shimpan.*

Aware, a. **as you are** ....., *go shōchi* (承知) *no tōri*; *go zonji no tōri.*
to be ..... **of,** *wo/shitte oru*; *wo/shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *wo/zonjite oru.*
without being ..... **of it one's self,** *ware shiradzu.*

Awash, a. **to be** ....., *nami ni utare·ru.*

Away, adv. ..... **from,** *wo hanarete.*
to be ....., *rusu de aru*; *inai* [neg. of *i·ru*].
to blow ....., *fuki-harau.*
to do ..... **with,** *wo/hai* (廢) *s*; *wo/haishi* (廢止) *s.*
to fade ....., *kie-use·ru.*
to fling ....., *furi-sute·ru.*
to go ....., *itte shimau.*
to put ....., *katadzuke·ru*; *shimatte oku.*
to run....., *nigete shimau*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; (from a ship) *dassen* (脫船) *s*; (from a ship of war) *dakkan* (脫艦) *s*; (from the army) *datsuei* (脫營) *s.*
to run ..... **with,** (a woman) *to/kake-ochi s*; (the property of others) *wo/mochi-nige s*; *wo/motte nige·ru.*
to send ....., (dismiss) *kaesu*; (drive away) *opparau.*

Awe, n. *osore*; *osore-iri*; *ikei* (畏敬).
to stand in ..... **of,** *ni/ki* (氣) *ga oke·ru.*

Awe, t.v. *odokasu*; *kowagarase·ru.*
to ..... **into,** foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by *ni/odoshi wo kakete,* foll. by the causative verb; as,
to ..... **into obeying,** *ni/odoshi wo kakete shitagawase·ru.*

Awe-inspiring, a. (of a spectacle) *susamashii*; (of persons) *ririshii.*

Awful, a. *osoroshii*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru.*

Awfulness, n. *osoroshii koto*; (solemnity) *igen* (威嚴).

Awfully, adv. *taihen* (大變); (slang) *osoroshiku.*

Awhile, adv. *shibaraku*; *sukoshi no aida*; *zanji* (暫時).

Awkward, a. (impolite) *gasatsu* (我雜) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*; *bukitchō na*; (of an affair) *komatta*; (wanting dexterity) *bukiyō* (不器用) *na*; *heta na.*

Awkwardly, adv. (impolitely) *gasatsu ni*; *setsuretsu ni*; *bukitchō ni*; (wanting dexterity) *bukiyō ni*; *heta ni.*

Awkwardness, n. (of an affair) *komatta koto*; (of manners) *gasatsu*; *setsuretsu*; (want of dexterity) *bukiyō.*

Awl, n. *kiri.*

Awn, n. *hogi.*

Awning, n. *hiyoke*; (in a junk) *toma*; (of reeds) *yoshi-dzuppari.*

Awry, adv. **to be** ....., *magatte i·ru igande i·ru*; *nejirete i·ru.*
to get ....., *magaru*; *igamu*; *nejire·ru.*

Axe, n. *yoki*; *ono.*
heavy ....., *masakari.*

Axillaries, n. *waki-ba.*

Axiom, n. *kakuron* (確論); *kakugen* (格言); *kōron*; *fubatsu* (不拔) *no ron.*

Axis, n. *shimbō* (心棒); *jiku* (軸).
..... **of the earth,** *chijiku* (地軸).
major ....., *chōjiku* (長軸).
minor ....., *tanjiku* (短軸).
polar ....., *kyokkei* (極徑).

Axle, n. *shingi* (心木); *jiku* (軸); *shajiku* (車軸); *shimbō* (心棒).

Axle-box, n. *kama-guchi* [strictly the metal cylinder on the outside of the hub].

Axle-tree, n. v. **Axle.**

Ayes, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者).

Azalea, n. *tsutsuji.*
purple ....., *mikawa.*
red ....., *kirishima*; *satsuki*; *honkiri*; *keragiri* [all different varieties].
white ....., *ryūkyū.*

Azedarach, n. *sendan* (旃檀).

Azimuth, n. *chihei-keido* (地平經度); *chihei-keigi* (地平經儀).

Azote, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Azure, a. *sora-iro no.*

B.

B, n. (No. 2) *otsu* (乙).

Babble, i.v. (utter words imperfectly) *kata-koto wo iu*; (talk idly) *becha-becha shaberu*; *detarame wo iu.*

Babble, n. *kata-koto.*

Babbler, n. *shaberi.*

Baboon, n. *hihi-zaru.*

Baby, n. *akambo*; *shōni* (小兒); *yaya* [W. Japan]; (contemptuously) *obō-san*; *gaki*; (endearingly) *botchan*; *bōya.*

Babyish, a. (childish) *kodomo-rashii*; *otonagenai.*

Bachelor, n. *dokushin-mono* (獨身者); *hitori-mono*; (academical) *gaku-shi* (學士).

Bacillus, n. *baikin* (黴菌); *bachi-rusŭ.*
plague ....., *pesto-kin.*

Back, n. (anat.) *senaka*; *haibu* (背部); (inner part) *oku*; (of a house, outside) *ura*; *urate*; (reverse) *ura*; *rimen* (裏面); (space behind) *ushiro*; (of a chair) *yokkakari*; (of a blade) *mune*; (of a book) *sena.*
..... **of the hand,** *te no kō* (甲).
behind one's ....., *kage de.*
to fall, lie, etc., on one's ....., *aomuke*, or *aomuki*, *ni korobu*, *ne·ru*, etc.
to turn one's ....., *shiri-muke ni s.*

Back, adv. (ago) *zen* (前); (of place) *ushiro e*; *ato e*; usually expr. by *kaeru*, or less commonly by *modoru*, to come ....., affixed to the indef. form, or following the gerund, of an intrans. verb, and by *kaesu*, or less commonly *modosu*, to send ....., affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as,
to flee ....., *nige-kaeru*; *nigete kaeru.*
to call ....., *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu.*
there and ....., *iki-kaeri*; *jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復).
to answer ....., *kuchi-gotae wo s.*
to be ....., *kaette oru.*
to go ..... **on one's word,** *kotoba wo hamu*; *shokugen* (食言) *s.*

Back, t.v. *modosu*; (encourage) *no/shiri-oshi wo s*; *odate·ru*; (bet on) *no/hō e kake·ru*; (a warrant) *ni/okuin* (奥印) *s*; (as, a picture) *ura-uchi s.*
to ..... **oars,** *ato e kogu.*
to ..... **up,** *suke-dachi s*; *no/kōen* (後援) *wo s*; *no/ushiro-date ni naru.*

Back, i.v. (move backwards) *ato-yori s.*
to ..... out (fig.), *ato-shizari s*; *ato-bisshari s.*

Backbite, t.v. *no/kage-guchi wo iu.*

Backbone, n. *sebone.*

Backdoor, n. *ura-guchi.*

Backgammon, n. *sugoroku* (雙六).

Backgate, n. *ura-mon*; (of a castle) *karamete.*

Background, n. (of a picture) *tōmi*; *ashirai.*
to relegate to the ....., *nokemono ni s.*

Backpiece, n. (armour) *sena-ate.*

Back-rent, n. (of a house) *yachin no todokōri.*

Backroad, n. *ura-michi.*

Backroom, n. *oku no ma*; *oku-zashiki.*
upstairs ....., *ura-nikai.*

Backside, n. *ushiro no hō*; *ura no hō*; (buttocks) *shiri*; *ketsu.*

Backslide, i.v. (apostatize) *daraku* (墮落) *s.*

Backslider, n. *daraku shita hito.*

Backstreet, n. *ura-dōri.*

Backtooth, n. *okuba.*

Backward, a. (behind time) *osoi*; (in civilization) *hirakenai*; (in learning) *okute na.*
..... country, *kōshinkoku* (後進國).
to be ....., *okure·ru*; (of an industry, etc.) *fushin* (不振) *de aru.*

Backwards, adv. (back foremost) *ushiro-muki ni*; (towards the back) *ato e.*
to fall ....., *nokezoru*; *aomuki ni korobu.*
to go ....., *ato e modoru*, or *kaeru.*
to look ....., *furi-kaette mi·ru.*
to read ....., *sakayomi s.*
to turn ....., (i.v.) *ato e mawaru*; *furi-kaeru.*
to walk ....., *ato-dzusari wo s.*

Backwash, n. *me-nami.*

Backyard, n. *ura-niwa*; (of a country-house) *sedo-niwa.*

Bacon, n. *; *rakan*; *shio-buta.*

Bacteriological, a. *saikingakujō* (細菌學上) *no.*

Bacteriology, n. *baikingaku* (黴菌學); *saikingaku.*

Bactrian camel, *nihō-rakuda* (二峯駱駝).

Bad, a. *warui*; *yoku nai*; *furyō* (不良) *na*; (unprincipled) *furachi na*; (as, for the health) *gai ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *na.*
..... face, *akusō* (惡相).
..... faith, *akui* (惡意) [Com. Co.].
..... language, *akkō* (惡口).
..... man, *akunin* (惡人); *warumono.*
..... milk, *furyō-gyūnyū* (不良牛乳).
..... priest, *akusō* (惡僧).
to go ..... (of provisions), *waruku naru*; *sue·ru.*

Badge, n. *me-jirushi*; *kishō* (徽章).

Badger, n. *ana-guma*; *mami*; [*tanuki*, the usual rendering, is properly the racoon-faced dog, nycterutes procyonoides].

Badger, t.v. *ijime·ru*; (with questions) *najiru.*

Bad-hearted, a. *hara no warui*; *hara-kuroi*; *mune no yoku nai*; *akushin* (惡心) *na.*

Badly, adv. *waruku.*
..... behaved, (in manners) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; (in conduct) *gyōjō* (行狀) *no warui*; *mimochi no warui*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na.*
..... built, *tatekata no warui.*
..... made, *fu-deki no.*

Badness, n. *warui koto*; *ikenai koto*; *furyō* (不良).

Bad-tempered, a. *tachi no warui*; *seishitsu* (性質) *no warui*; (of animals) *otonashiku nai.*

Baffle, t.v. (an effort) *muda ni s*; (a person) *shikujirase·ru*; *shippai* (失敗) *sase·ru*; *ni/ippai kuwase·ru* [vulg.]; (as a pursuer) *hadzusu.*
to be .....d, *muda ni naru.*

Bag, n. *fukuro*; (travelling) *kaban*; (sporting term) *emono*; (as an aux. numeral) *hyō* (俵); as, **1 ..... of rice,** *kome ippyō*; **2 .....s,** *nihyō*; **3 .....s,** *sambyō*; **6 .....s,** *roppyō*; **10 .....s,** *jippyō*; **100 .....s,** *hyappyō*.
folding ....., *ori-kaban*.
hand ....., *tesage-kaban*; (lady's) *shingen-bukuro*.
rice ....., *kome-dawara*.
straw ....., *tawara*.

Baggage, n. *nimotsu* (荷物); *kōri* (行李); *kwamotsu* (貨物); (personal) *te-nimotsu*; *keitaihin* (携帶品).
..... train (of an army), *shichō* (輜重).

Baggy, a. **to get ..... at the knees,** *wa]hiza ga fukure·ru*.

Bail, t.v. (of the judge) *ni/hoshaku wo yurusu*; *wo/hoshaku ni fu* (附) *s*; (of the surety) *hoshaku shite morau*.

Bail, n. (release on bail) *hoshaku* [Cr. Pro.]; (money) *hoshaku-kin* (保釋金); *hoshōkin* (保證金) [Cr. Pro.]; (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).
to admit to ....., *ni/hoshaku wo yurusu* [Cr. Pro.]; (on the personal guarantee of relatives) *sekifu* (責付) *s* [Cr. Pro.].

Bailiff, n. *shittatsuri* (執達吏) [Cr. Pro.].

Bait, n. *esa*; *e*; (lure) *eba*; *otori*.

Bait, t.v. **to ..... a hook,** *hari ni esa wo tsuke·ru*; *hari ni e wo sasu*.
to ..... a horse, *uma ni kaiba wo tsuke·ru*.

Baize, n. *arai keorimono*.

Bake, t.v. *yaku*.
to be .....d, *yake·ru*.

Baker, n. *panya*; *panyaki*.

Bakery, n. *panya*.

Balance, n. (weighing machine) *hakari*; *tembin* (天秤) [with suspended beam]; *kambin* (桿秤) [on pedestal]; (of an account) *sashi-hiki*; (remainder) *sashihiki-nokori*; *nokori-dāka*; *zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); (to debit) *harai-nokori*; *hiki-oi*; (equipoise) *tsuri-ai*; (fig.) *kenkō* (權衡).
..... carried forward, *kurikoshi-kin*.
..... of power, *kinsei* (均勢); *seiryoku* (勢力) *no kenkō*.
the ..... (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Balance, t.v. (counterpoise) *tsuri-awase·ru*.
to ..... an account, *kessan* (決算) *s*.
to ..... one's self (or one thing on another), *tsuri-ai wo toru*.

Balance, i.v. *tsuri-au*.

Balance-sheet, n. *taishaku-taishō-hyō* (貸借對照表) [Com. Co.].

Balancing, n. (of accounts) *keisan* (計算) [Civ. Pro.].

Balcony, n. *nikai no engawa*.

Bald, a. (hairless) *atama no hageta*.
..... patch, *hage*.
to become ....., *wa]atama ga hage·ru*.

Baldaquin, n. *tengai* (天蓋).

Balderdash, n. *tawai mo nai koto*.

Baldhead, n. *hage-atama*; (opprobrious) *yakan-atama*.

Baldric, n. *kyōju* (胸綬).

Bale, n. *kōri*; *hyō* (俵); *tsutsumi*.

Bale, t.v. **to ..... out,** *kai-dasu*.

Balk, n. (beam) *ō-geta*.

Balk, t.v. *no/jama wo s*.

Ball, n. *mari*; (toy) *te-mari*; (bullet) *tama*; (dance) *butōkwai* (舞蹈會).
..... of string, *tama-ito*.
firing with ..... cartridge, *jitsudan-shageki* (實彈射擊).
tennis ....., *tama*.
to play at ....., *mari wo tsuku*.

Ballad, n. *naga-uta*.

Ballast, n. *soko-ni*; *karu-ni*; *funa-ashi*.

Ballet, n. *shibai no odori*.
the Kyōto ....., *miyako-odori*.

Balloon, n. *fūsen* (風船); *keikikyū* (輕氣球); (toy) *fūsen-dama*.

Ballot, n. *tōhyō* (投票).
..... **box,** *tōhyōkwan* (投票函).
closed ....., *kimei-tōhyō* (記名投票).
opening of the ....., *kaihyō* (開票).
to open the ..... **box,** *kaikō* (開匣) *s.*
unsigned ....., *mukimei-tōhyō* (無記名投票).

Ballot, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Balloting-paper, n. *tōhyō-yōshi* (投票用紙).

Balm, n. *nyūkō* (乳香).

Balsam, n. *hōsenkwa.*

Baltic, n. *Barūto-kai.*

Balustrade, n. *tesuri*; (of a bridge) *rankan* (欄干).

Bamboo, n. *take*; [common varieties are *madake* used for gutters, *medake* for laths, *yadake* for arrows, *hachiku* for fences].
b. nana, *hōraichiku* (蓬萊竹).
b. senanensis, *suzu.*
..... **grass, or dwarf** ....., *sasa.*
.....**s and trees,** *chikuboku* (竹木).
black ....., *kuro-dake*; *kuro-chiku.*

Bamboo-ware, n. *take-zaiku*; *chikki* (竹器).

Bamboozle, t.v. *baka ni s.*

Ban, n. *kinsei* (禁制).

Banana, n. (tree) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *; *bashō no mi.*

Band, n. (fillet) *himo*; (company) *nakama*; *kumi*; (belting) *shirabe-gawa*; (for tightening waist-coat, etc.) *shime-age*; (stripe) *suji*; (of music) *gakutai.*
a ..... (as of colour), *ittai* (一帶).
belly ..... (of a horse), *hara-obi*; *harubi.*
military ....., *gungakutai* (軍樂隊).
waist ....., *obi.*

Band, i.v. **to** ..... **together,** *tō wo musubu*; *totō* (徒黨) *wo kumu*; *danketsu* (團結) *s.*

Bandage, n. *hōtai* (繃帶); *maki-momen*; (worn by pregnant women) *iwata-obi.*

Bandbox, n. *kami-bako.*

Bandit, n. *sanzoku* (山賊).

Band-master, n. *gungakuchō* (軍樂長).

Bandolier, n. *sage-gawa.*

Bandsman, n. *gungakushu* (軍樂手).

Bandy, t.v. **to** ..... **words** (of abuse), *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba wo s.*

Bandy-legged, a. *ashi no magatta*; *wani-ashi no.*

Bane, n. *doku* (毒); *gai* (害).

Bang, n. (of a gun) *don.*
with a ....., *don to*; *patan to.*

Bang, i.v. (as a door) *aoru*; *bata-bata s.*

Banish, t.v. *nagasu*; *tsuihō* (追放) *s.*
to ..... **to an island,** *shima-nagashi ni s.*

Banishment, n. (punishment) *ruzai* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (to an island) *entō* (遠島); *shima-nagashi.*

Banisters, n. *tesuri.*

Banjo, n. (Japanese) *samisen.*

Bank, n. (of earth) *dote*; *tsutsumi*; (dyke) *teibō* (堤防); (of a river) *kishi*; *kawabata*; *kawabe*; (for money) *ginkō.*
..... **of England,** *Eiran-ginkō* (英蘭銀行).
..... **of Japan,** *Nippon-ginkō.*
both .....**s** (of a river), *ryōgan* (兩岸).
industrial ....., *kwangyō-ginkō* (勸業銀行).
opposite ..... (of a river), *taigan* (對岸).
savings ....., *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).

Bank, t.v. (enclose with a bank) *ni/dote wo kidzuku.*
to ..... **up the fire,** *sekitan* (石炭) *wo tsumi-age·ru*; *hi wo ike·ru.*

Bank-bill, n. *ginkō-tegata*; *kawase-tegata.*

Banker, n. *ginkōka* (銀行家); *ginkō-sha* (銀行者).

Banking, n. *ginkō-eigyō* (銀行營業).

Bank-manager, n. *ginkō shihainin* (銀行支配人); *ginkō-tōdori.*

Banknote, n. *ginkōken* (銀行券); *ginkō-shihei* (銀行紙幣); *satsu* (札) [general term for paper-money].
sham .....**s,** *gwanrō-shihei* (玩弄紙幣).

Bankrupt, a. ..... **estate,** *hasanzaidan* (破産財團).
to become ....., *hasan s*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*; *bunsan* (分産) *s*; *tsubure·ru*; *botsuraku* (沒落) *s.*

Bankrupt, n. *hasansha* (破産者); *bunsannin* (分産人).

Bankruptcy, n. *hasan* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
adjudication of ....., *hasan-senkoku* (破産宣告).

Banksia rose, *mokkō-bara* (木香花).

Banner, n. *hata*; *hata-jirushi*; (sacred or festival flag) *nobori.*
Imperial ....., *kinki* (錦旗).

Banns, n. *kekkon* (結婚) *no yokoku* (像告).

Banquet, n. *enkwai* (宴會); *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應).

Banquette, n. *tōda* (蹈梁).

Bantam, n. *chabo.*

Banter, t.v. *chakasu*; *hiyakasu*; *naburu.*

Banter, n. *hiyakashi.*

Banyan, n. *yusu.*

Baptism, n. *senrei* (洗禮); *bapū-tesūma.*
..... **of infants,** *yōnen-seisenshiki* (幼年聖洗式).

Baptist, n. *Shinrei-kyōto* (浸禮教徒).
.....**s,** (church) *Shidzumi-kyōkwai*; *Shinrei-kyōkwai* (浸禮教會); (sect) *Shinreiha* (浸禮派).

Baptize, t.v. *ni/senrei wo okonau.*
to be .....**d,** *senrei wo uke·ru.*

Bar, n. (bolt of a gate) *kwannuki*; (of a sliding door) *shimbari-bō*; (cross-piece) *yokogi*; (implement of wood) *bō* (棒); (of metal) *kanabō*; (bar-room) * ; *sakaba*; (dock, old style) *shirasu*; (new style) *hikoku* (被告) *no seki* (席); (of a river) *kawaguchi no su*; (mus.) *shōsetsu* (小節).
.....**s** (of a cage), *kōshi* (格子).
..... **silver,** *ginkwai* (銀塊).
the ..... (lawyers), *bengoshi* (辯護士).
the ..... **of public opinion,** *yoron* (輿論) *no seisai* (制裁).
to be a ..... **to,** *wo/samatage·ru.*
to be called to the ....., *bengoshi no menkyo* (免許) *wo uke·ru.*

Bar, t.v. (a door) *ni/kwannuki wo sasu,* or *orosu*; *ni/shimbari wo kau*; (law) *samatage·ru.*
to ..... **the way,** *tōsembō wo s*; *tsūkō* (通行) *wo samatage·ru*; *michi wo fusagu.*

Barb, n. (of a fish-hook, etc.) *ago*; *kaeri*; *kakari*; (of an arrow) *kaeri.*

Barbarian, n. *yaban* (野蠻); *banjin* (蠻人).

Barbarity, n. *zankoku* (殘酷).

Barbarous, a *yaban na*; (uncivilised) *mikai* (未開) *no*; (cruel) *zankoku na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na.*
..... **custom,** *rōshū* (陋習).

Barbarously, adv. *muzan* (無慙) *ni.*

Barbel, n. (of a fish) *hige*; (the fish) *nigoi.*

Barber, n. *rihatsushi* (理髮師); *tokoya.*
.....**'s shop,** *tokoba*; *rihatsuten* (理髮店).

Barberry, n. *hai-noboradzu.*

Barbette, n. *hōza* (砲坐).

Bard, n. *shijin* (詩人).

Bare, t.v. *hadaka ni s.*
to ..... **the body,** *hada wo nugu.*

Bare, a. *hadaka na*; (unornamented) *kazari no nai.*
..... **mountain,** *hage-yama.*

Bareback, adv. **to ride** ....., *hadaka-ūma ni noru.*

Barefaced, a. *atsukamashii*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na.*
..... **lie,** *makka na uso.*

Barefacedly, adv. *atsukamashiku.*

Barefoot, adv. *suashi ni*; (out of doors) *hadashi ni.*

Bareheaded, adv. *kaburi-mono nashi ni.*

Barely, adv. *yatto*; *yatto no koto de*; *karaku*; *wadzuka ni*; *karōjite.*
to ..... escape death, *shinisokonau.*

Bargain, n. (contract of sale) *baibaikeiyaku* (賣買契約); *baiyaku* (買約, or 賣約); *tori-hiki*; (cheap purchase) *yasugai.*
..... money, *tetsuke-kin*; *tetsuke* [Civ. Co.]; *sashikin.*
into the ....., *omake ni* [placed at the beginning of a clause].
to strike a ....., *te wo utsu*; *teawase wo s.*

Bargain, i.v. *kakehiki wo s*; *negumi wo s.*
I did not ..... for that, *sore wa muri na chūmon* (注文) *da.*

Bargaining, n. *kakehiki*; *negumi.*

Barge, n. (small) *hashike*; *hashikebune*; (large, of European shape) *daruma-sen*; (worked by oars) *temma-sen*; (house-boat) *yane-bune.*

Baritone, n. *chūseion* (中聲音).

Barium, n. *; *jūdo* (重土).

Bark, n. (of a tree) *kawa*; (medicinal) *bokuhi* (木皮); (dog's) *hoeru koe.*

Bark, t.v. *no/kawa wo hagasu*, or *muku*; (as one's shin) *no/kawa wo suri-muku.*

Bark, i.v. *hoe·ru*; *wan-wan to naku.*
to ..... at, *ni/hoe-kakaru*; *ni/hoetsuku.*

Barley, n. *ō-mugi.*

Barm, n. *kōji.*

Barn, n. *naya*; *mono-oki.*

Barnabas, n. *Barūnaba.*

Barnacle, n. *eboshi-gai*; *fujitsubo.*

Barnacle-goose, n. (Hutchins') *shijūkara-gan.*

Barnardia japonica, *sandaigasa.*

Barometer, n. *seiukei.*
aneroid ....., *mueki-seiukei* (無液晴雨計).

Baron, *danshaku* (男爵); *dan.*

Baroness, n. *danshaku-fujin* (男爵夫人).
..... A, *A-dan-fujin.*

Barque, n. *sambon-hashira no homae-sen* [lit. 3-masted ship].

Barracks, n. *heiei* (兵營); *ton-ei* (屯營); *heisha* (兵舍); *eisho* (營所).
..... square, *einai-naitei* (營內々庭).
confinement to ....., *eisō-kinko* (營倉禁錮); *kinsoku* (禁足).
to break ....., *datsuei* (脫營) *s.*

Barrel, n. (cask) *taru*; [1 ....., *hito taru*]; (of a gun) *tsutsu*; *jūshin* (銃身).
rifled ....., *senjōkō* (綫條腔).
to brown a ....., *jūshin wo ranshoku* (藍色) *s.*

Barrelled, a. double ..... gun, *nirenjū* (二連銃); *sōshinjū* (双身銃).
single ..... gun, *tampatsujū* (單發銃); *tanshinjū* (單身銃).

Barren, a. (producing no fruit) *mi no naranai*; (of land) *yaseta*; *fumō* (不毛) *no*; (unprofitable) *mueki* (無益) *na.*
..... land, *yase-chi*; *are-chi.*
..... woman, *umadzu-me.*

Barrenwort, n. *ikarisō.*

Barricade, n. *saku* (柵).

Barricade, t.v. (a street) *ni/saku wo kidzuku*, or *tate·ru*; (a door) *ni/shimari wo tsuke·ru*; (a house) *ni/tojimari wo s.*

Barrier, n. (wicket) *kido*; (partition) *shikiri*; (at a guard-house) *kwammon* (關門); (as formerly at Hakone) *sekisho* (關所); (fig.) *kyōheki* (胸壁); *shōheki* (障壁).

Barrister, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士); *daigennin* (代言人); (at the English bar) *jōshi* (狀師).

Bar-room, n. *; *sakaba.*

Barrow, n. (vehicle) *te-guruma*; (mound) *tsuka.*

Barter, n. *kōkwan* (交換); *kōeki* (交易); *torikae*; *sudorikae.*

Barter, t.v. *kōkwan s*; *kōeki s*; *torikae·ru*; *sudorikae ni s.*

Bartholomew, n. *Barūtoromai.*

Barytes, n. *ryūsan-jūdo* (硫酸重土).

Basalt, n. *hashira-ishi.*

Base, (that on which a thing rests) *ashi*; (lowest part) *ne*; (of a pillar) *ishi-dzue*; *hashira-dai*; *chūkyaku* (柱脚); (of a mountain) *fumoto*; (fig.) *moto*; *genso* (元礎); (of a triangle) *kisen* (基線); (in the game of base-ball) *; (in the game of "prisoner's base") *ne*; (chem.) *enki* (鹽基).
angles at the ....., *kisenjō* (基線上) *no kaku* (角).
angles below the ....., *kisenka no kaku.*
..... **hospital,** *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).
..... **of operations,** (mil.) *konkyochi* (根據地); *sakugen* (策源); (general) *ashi-damari.*
prisoner's ....., *onigokko.*

Base, a. *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na.*

Base, t.v. *sue·ru.*
to ..... (a judgment, etc.) **upon,** *wo* (*hanketsu*, etc.) *no riyū* (理由) *to s*, or *dodai* (土臺) *ni s.*
to be .....**d upon,** *ni/motodzuku*; *ni/yoru*; *ni/junkyo* (準據) *s.*

Baseball, n. * ; *yakyū*; *yakyūgi* (野球戲).

Baseless, a. *atokata mo nai*; *mukon* (無根) *no.*

Base-line, n. *kisen* (基線).
to lay down a ....., *kisen wo toru.*

Basely, adv. *iyashiku*; *gehin ni*; *hikyō* (卑怯) *ni.*

Basement, n. **room in the** ....., *ikkai-shita*; *shita-zashiki*; *chikashitsu* (地下室).

Bashful, a. *uchiki na.*
to feel ....., *wa]ma*, or *kimari, ga warui*; *wa]hadzukashii*; *hadzukashigaru.*

Bashfully, adv. *hadzukashigatte*; *hajikande*; *ma no waru-sō ni.*

Bashfulness, n. *uchiki.*

Basic, a. (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Basil, n. **sweet** ....., *eararagi.*

Basin, n. (small) *domburi*; (large) *hachi*; (for washing the hands) *chōdzu-bachi*; *tarai*; (for washing *sake*-cups) *haisen* (杯洗); *sumashi.*
metal ....., *kana-darai.*

Basis, n. (foundation) *dodai* (土臺); (fig.) *kiso* (基礎); *moto*; *dodai*; *motoi*; *yoridokoro*; *konkyo* (根據); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (of national policy) *kokuze* (國是).

Bask, i.v. **to** ..... **before the fire,** *hi ni atatte ne·ru.*
to ..... **in the sun,** *hinatabokko s.*

Basket, n. (with a handle) *kago*; (without a handle) *zaru*; (tortoise-shell shaped) *kame-no-ko-zaru*; (fishing) *biku*; (used as an eeltrap) *uke*; [*jakago* are bolster-shaped .....s filled with stones and used for embanking rivers].
..... **fire tea,** *kago-cha.*
fish ....., (trap) *do*; (for keeping fish alive in) *ikesu*; *efu.*
steaming ....., *seirō* (蒸籠).
wickerwork ..... (for baggage), *yanagi-gōri.*

Basketful, n. **a** ....., *hito kago.*

Basket-work, n. *kago-zaiku.*

Bas-relief, n. *asa-ukibori.*

Bass, n. (fish) the nearest allied fish in Japan is the *suzuki.*

Bass, n. (mus.) *teion*; *teiombu* (低音部).

Bastard, n. *tetenashigo*; *shiseiji* (私生兒); (child of a concubine) *mekakebara no ko*; *wakibara no ko*; (recognized by father but not legitimized) *shoshi* (庶子).

Baste, t.v. (sewing) *kuke·ru*; *ni/shitsuke wo kake·ru*; *kari-nui s*; (cookery) *abura wo tarashite yaku.*

Bastinado, n. *ashi-tataki no kei* (刑).

Basting-thread, n. *shitsuke-ito.*

Bastion, n. *ryōhō* (稜堡).

Bat, n. (animal) *kōmori* [a. n. *hiki*, 匹]; (used in baseball, cricket, etc.)*; *uchibō*.

Batch, n. **one** ....., *hito kumi*; (of cooked food) *hito kama*.
the first ....., *ichibamme no bun* (分).

Bath, n. (hot) *furo*; v. **Bath-tub** and **Bathing.**
hot .....**s** (natural), *onsen* (溫泉); *tōjiba* (湯治場).
sea-water .....**s,** (hot or cold) *kaisuiyoku*; (hot) *kaisui-onyoku* (海水溫浴).
steam ....., *mushi-furo*; *mushi-yu*.
to give a cold ..... **to,** *ni/midzu wo abise·ru*.
to go to the ..... (public), *yu ni iku*; *sentō* (錢湯) *ni iku*.
to go to the mineral .....**s,** *tōji* (湯治) *ni iku*.
to prepare the ....., *furo wo tate·ru*; *yu no shitaku wo s*.
to take a ..... (not in the bath-room), *gyōzui* (行水) *wo tsukau*.
to take a cold ....., *midzu ni hairu*; (douche) *midzu wo abi·ru*.
to take a hot....., *yu*, or *furo*, *ni hairu*; *nyūtō* (入湯) *s*; *nyūyoku* (入浴) *s*.

Bathe, t.v. *ni/yu*, or *midzu*, *wo abise·ru*; (a wound) *arau*.

Bathe, i.v. (in cold water) *midzu wo tsukau*; *midzu ni hairu*; (douche) *midzu wo abi·ru*; (in warm water) *yu ni hairu*; *yu wo tsukau*; (in a shallow bath) *koshi-yu wo tsukau*.
to ..... **in the sea,** *umi ni hairu*.

Bathhouse, *yuya*; *furoya*; *sentō* (錢湯).

Bathing, n. (swimming) *yūei* (游泳); *suiei* (水泳).
cold-water ....., *reisuiyoku* (冷水浴).
sea-water ....., *kaisui-yoku* (海水浴).

Bathing-drawers, n. *sarumata*; *ham-momohiki*.

Bathing-dress, n. *kaisui-meri-yasu*; *oyogi no kimono*.

Bathing-gown, n. *yukata*; *yu-agari*.

Bathing-place, n. *yūeijō* (游泳場); *suieiba* (水泳場).

Bathroom, n. *yudono* [not of a public bath]; *furoba*.

Bath-tub, n. *furo*; *furo-oke*; *sue-furo*; (metal-bottomed) *goemomburo*; (in public bath-house) *yubune*.

Baton, n. ..... **of command** (of general of Old Japan), *saihai* (采配).
field-marshal's ....., *gensuijō* (元帥杖).

Battalion, n. *daitai* (大隊).
one ....., *ichi*, or *ikko* (一箇), *daitai*.

Batten, n. (of a door) *san*; (of a loom) *osa*.

Batter, t.v. *sanzan ni utsu*.
to ..... **down,** *buchi-taosu*.

Battering-ram, n. the Japanese substitute was a heavy mallet termed *kakeya*.

Battery, n. (assault) *ōda* (毆打); (fort) *hōdai* (砲臺); *daiba* (臺場); (electrical) *denchi* (電池); (of artillery) *hōhei-chūtai* (砲兵中隊).
a ..... **of field artillery,** *yasen-hōhei-chūtai* (野戰砲兵中隊).
field ....., *yahōdai* (野砲臺).
masked ....., *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺).
storage ....., *chikudenchi* (蓄電池).
voltaic ....., *ryūdenchi* (流電池).

Battle, n. *tatakai*; *sensō* (戰爭); *kassen* (合戰).
..... **array,** *jindate*.
..... **formation,** *sentō-taikei* (戰鬪隊形).
..... **hymn,** *gunka* (軍歌).
..... **in extended order,** *sankai-sen* (撒開戰).
decisive ....., *kessen* (決戰).
line of ....., *senretsusen* (戰列線).
the thick of the ....., *shura* (修羅) *no chimata* (衢).

to be killed in ....., *uchi-jini s*; *senshi* (戰死) *s*.
to form a line of ....., *sentōsen* (戰鬪線) *wo hiku*.
to join ....., *kōsen* (交戰) *s*.

Battle-axe, n. *masakari*.

Battle-cry, n. *toki no koe*.
to raise the ....., *toki no koe wo age·ru*.

Battledoor, n. *hago-ita*.
..... and shuttlecock (the game), *oyobane*; *hanetsuki*; *oihago*; (the articles) *hane-hagoita*.
to play at ..... and shuttlecock, *hane wo tsuku*.

Battlefield, n. *senjō*; *kassemba* (合戰場).
ancient ....., *ko-senjō* (古戰場).

Battlement, n. *hazama*; *hime-gaki*.

Battle-ship, n. *sentōkan* (戰鬪艦).

Bawd, n. *zegen* (女衒).

Bawdiness, n. *ō-guchi*.

Bawdy, a. *ō-guchi na*.
..... book, *waraibon*.
..... picture, *shungwa* (春畫).
to talk ....., *ō-guchi wo kiku*.

Bawl, i.v. *ōki na koe*, or *ō-goe, wo dasu*; *donaru*.

Bay, a. *beni-tobiiro no*.
..... horse, *beni-kurige*; *kage*.

Bay, n. (of the sea) *iri-umi*; *ura*; *iri-e*; in compounds, *-wan* (灣); as, Tokyo ....., *Tōkyō-wan*.
.....s and harbours, *kōwan* (港灣).

Bayonet, n. *ken* (劒); (triangular) *jūsō* (銃槍).
..... charge, *jūsō-kōgeki* (銃槍攻擊).
..... exercise, *jūken-rensō* (銃劒練操); *jūkenjutsu* (銃劒術).
fix .....s! *tsuke ken*.
sword ....., *jūken*.
to charge .....s, *ken wo kamae·ru*.
to fix .....s, *ken wo tsuke·ru*.
to unfix .....s, *ken wo hadzusu*.
unfix .....s! *tore ken*.

Bay-window, n. *de-mado*.

Bazaar, n. (industrial) *kwankōba* (勸工場).
charity....., *jizenkwai* (慈善會).

B. C., *kigen-zen* (紀元前).

Be, i.v. (1.) **Followed by a preposition**: (of animate beings) *i·ru*; *oru*; (of inanimate objects) *aru*; as, **it is on the cabinet,** *tansu no ue ni aru*; *ni aru* may be replaced by *de aru* except when *aru* is used attributively; as, **the book which is on the cabinet,** *tansu no ue ni aru hon*.

Politer forms of *aru* are *arimasū*, *gozaimasū*; of *i·ru*, *imasū*; of *oru*, *orimasū*; honorific equivalents of *i·ru* and *oru* are *o ide nasaru*, *o ide nasaimasū*, *irassharu*, *irasshaimasū*, *orare·ru*, *oraremasū*. *De aru* commonly contracts to *da*; *de gozaimasū* to *desū*. Of *aru* the negative forms are *nai*, *arimasenū*; of *i·ru*, *inai*, *imasenū*; of *oru*, *oranū*, *orimasenū*.

(2.) **Followed by a predicate**: *de aru*; as, **he is a doctor,** *are wa isha da*; **it is certain,** *tashika da*.

The Japanese inflected adjective in its simple form contains in itself the idea of the present tense of the verb to .....; as, **is bad,** *warui*; sometimes *no da*, *n'da*, or *da* is added; otherwise the adverbial form of the adjective, which is liable to certain contractions exemplified below, is used in conjunction or combination with *aru*, or an equivalent; as, **is bad** (polite expression), *warū gozaimasū*; **was bad,** *waruk-atta*; **is not bad,** *waruku nai*; *waruku arimasen*; *warū gozaimasen*; *waruku wa gozaimasen*.

(3.) **As an auxiliary verb**: following the gerund of a transitive verb *i·ru* and *oru* have the force of an English continuative present; as, *kitte oru*, **is cutting**; *aru* a semi-passive force; as, *kitte aru*, **is cut,** —to be distinguished from the true passive **has been cut,** *kirareta*; following the gerund of an intransitive verb *i·ru* and *oru* have the force of a continuative present; as, ***matte oru***, **is waiting**; or of a perfect; as, *kite oru*, **is come.** In the case of Japanese verbs of which the present

tense is inceptive, **to** ..... is rendered either by the past tense of the verb itself, or by the gerund with *oru*; as, *tsukare·ru*, **is getting tired**; *tsukareta* or *tsukarete oru*, **is tired.** For the formation of the passive of Japanese verbs vide Chamberlain's Handbook § 303. In conjunction with Chinese-Japanese words **to** ..... is rendered (*a*) by *suru*; as, *ryūkō suru*, **is fashionable**; (*b*) by *shita*; *shite oru*; as, *hason shita*, **is injured**; (*c*) by *sare·ru*; as *kandō sare·ru*, **to** ..... **disinherited**; (*d*) by *ni natta*; *ni natte oru*; *shite aru*; as, *haishi ni natta*, **is abolished**; or (*e*) by a periphrasis; as, **to** ..... **examined**, *shiken wo uke·ru*.

..... **that as it may**, *sore wa sō to*.
if that ..... **so**, *sō naraba*.
is not? *de wa nai ka*; *ja nai ka*; as, **isn't he crying?** *naite iru ja nai ka*.
is to, *hadzu da*; **the funeral is to take place at 12**, *sōgi* (葬儀) *wa jūniji ni shikkō* (執行) *suru hadzu da*.
there is, there are, *aru*.
to ..... **in**, (at home) *uchi ni oru*; (polite) *orare·ru*; *o uchi desŭ*.
to ..... **out**, (from home) *dete oru*; (of a fire) *kiete oru*.
to ..... **up** (out of bed), *okite oru*.
to let ....., *utchatte oku*; *sono mama ni shite oku*.

Beach, n. *hamabe*; *hama*; *umibe*; *isobata*.

Beachcomber, n. *gorotsuki*.

Beacon, n. (signal-fire) *kagari-bi*; (for mariners) *rippyō* (立標); *sejirushi*; (post) *miyogui*.

Bead, n. *tama*.
.....**s of perspiration**, *tama no ase*.
..... **portière**, *tama-sudare*.
glass .....**s**, *nankin-dama*.
to count .....**s** (of a chaplet), *juzu wo kuru*, or *tsuma-guru*.

Beak, n. *kuchi-bashi*.

Beam, n. (wooden) *hari*; *keta*; (of a balance) *hakari-zao*; *sao*; (of the sun) *hikari*; *hizashi*; *kwōsen* (光線); (of a ship) *haba*; † *shōō* (正横).
abaft the ....., † *shōō-go* (正横後).

Bean, n. *mame*.
broad .....**s**, *sora-mame*.
French .....**s**, *ingen-mame*.
haricot .....**s**, *daidzu* (大豆).
Indian ....., *adzusa*.
[Other kinds are *sasage* and *adzuki*].

Beancurd, n. *tōfu*.

Bear, n. *kuma*; (com.) *uriya*.
.....**'s collar** (marking on throat), *tsuki no wa*.
brown ....., *higuma*; (ursus arctos, var. coralis) *akaguma* [found in Yezo].
polar ....., *shiro-kuma*.
the Great ....., *hokuto-sei*; *hokuto-shichisei* (北斗七星); *hagunsei* (破軍星).

Bear, t.v. *motsu*; (endure) *korae·ru*; *shinogu*; (with patience) *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; (in the mind) *fukumu*; (on the back) *shou*; *obuu*; (give birth to) *umu*; (fruit) *musubu*; usu. expr. by *mi ga naru* [lit. fruit is borne]; (as a strain) *ni/tae·ru*; (as, insult) *shinobu*; (take upon one's self) *hiki-uke·ru*.

he ran away because he could not ..... **being scolded by his master any longer**, *shujin ni kogoto wo iwarete tamaranai kara, shimai ni kake-dashite shimatta*.
he was born in Tokio, *Tōkyō umare da*.
I cannot ..... **it any longer**, *mō dō shite mo koraerarenai*.
I cannot ..... **to see such cruelty**, *sonna mugoi koto wo miru ni shinobinai*.
I can't ..... **this hot weather**, *kono atsusa ja tamaranai*.
to ..... **a grudge against**, *ni/urami wo fukumu*, or *idaku*.
to ..... **charges**, *hiyō wo motsu*.
to ..... **in mind**, *kokoro-gakete oku*.
to ..... **interest**, *wa]rishi* (利子) *ga tsuku*; **bonds** .....**ing interest at 5 p.c.**, *gobu-tsuki no kōsai* (公債).

to ..... **off,** *motte iku*; (a prize) *toru.*
to ..... **the costs of a suit,** *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) *wo futan* (負擔) *s.*
to ..... **witness,** *shōko-date·ru*; *shōnin* (證人) *ni tatsu.*
to be **born,** *umare·ru.*
to be **born again** (by transmigration), *umare-kawaru.*
to **bring to** ..... (guns), *muke·ru.*

Bear, i.v. (by the compass) *ni/ataru.*
to ..... **up,** *shikkari shite oru*; *ki wo tashika ni motsu.*
to ..... **upon,** (have application to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kanau*; *ni/kwan s*; (lean upon) *ni/yori-kakaru.*
to ..... **with** (tolerantly), *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *kannin* (勘忍) *s.*

Bearable, a. *shinogi-yoi*; *shinogare·ru.*

Beard, n. *hige*; *ago-hige*; (of wheat) *noge*; *hashika.*

Bearer, n. (of a letter, etc.) *tsukai*; *tsukai no mono*; *jisannin* (持參人).
..... **company** (mil.), *eiseitai* (衛生隊).
chair ....., *kago-kaki.*
cheque to ....., *mukimei-shiki* (無記名式) *no kogitte* [Com. Co.].
coffin ....., *hitsugi-kaki.*
standard ....., *kishu* (旗手).
stretcher ....., *tankasotsu* (擔架卒).

Bearing, n. (manner) *kyodō* (擧動); *shiuchi*; *soburi*; (appearance) *yōsu*; (relation) *kwankei* (關係); (of a place) *hōgaku* (方角); *ichi* (位置); *hōi.*
magnetic .....**s,** *jishin-hōi* (磁針方位).
to take .....**s,** *hōgaku wo mi·ru.*

Bearskin, n. *kuma no kawa.*

Beast, n. *kedamono*; *chikushō* (畜生) [used also as a term of abuse].
birds and ....., *kinjū* (禽獸).
man and ....., *jinchiku* (人畜).

Beat, n. (of a sentry, etc.) *mochiba*; (of a policeman) *junra* (巡邏) *no michi-suji*; (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏); *uchi*; (hunt on a large scale) *maki-gari.*
on one's ....., *junkwaichū* (巡回中).

Beat, t.v. (1. persons) *utsu*; *butsu*; *naguru*; *ōda* (毆打) *s*; *doyasu* [vulg.]; (with repeated blows) *tsudzuke-uchi ni s*; *randa* (亂打) *s*; (thrash) *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; (2. things) *utsu*; (with repeated blows) *tataku*; (as a carpet) *hataku*; (in a contest) *ni/katsu*; *wo/makasu.*
to ..... **down** (price), *negiru*; *fumi-taosu*; *tsuke-konasu.*
to ..... **in a door,** *to wo uchi-yaburu.*
to ..... **off,** *oi-harau.*
to ..... **out thin,** *usuku tataki-nobasu*; *uchi-nobasu.*
to ..... **the alarm,** *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu.*
to ..... **the assembly,** *shūgō-fu* (集合譜) *wo utsu.*
to ..... **the charge,** *shingeki-fu* (進擊譜) *wo utsu.*
to ..... **the reveillé,** *kishō-fu* (起床譜) *wo utsu.*
to ..... **time,** *hyōshi* (拍子) *wo toru.*
to ..... **to death,** *uchi-korosu*; *buchi-korosu.*
to ..... **up,** (ingredients) *kaki-maze·ru*; (game) *kari-tate·ru.*
to be .....**en by,** *ni/make·ru.*

Beat, i.v. (win) *katsu*; (of the heart) *dōki* (動悸) *ga s*; *odoru*; (with alarm) *doki-doki s*; (of the pulse) *utsu.*
to ..... **about the bush,** *mawari-kudoi hanashi wo s.*
to ..... **in** (of a ship), *magiri-komu.*
to ..... **to windward,** *kaza-kami ni magiru.*

Beater, n. (of game) *kari-tatenin*; *seko* (勢子) [obs.].

Beating, n. (thrashing) *chōchaku*; (victory) *uchikachi*; (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏).
to give a ..... **to,** *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Beatitude, n. (N.T.) *fukugen* (福言).

Beau, n. *sharemono*; *mekashiya.*

Beautiful, a. *utsukushii*; *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *birei* (美麗) *na*; *rippa na*; *migoto na*; *uruwashii*; *kiryō no yoi* [of persons only].

Beautifully, adv. *rippa ni*; *kirei ni*; *migoto ni*; *utsukushiku.*

Beautify, t.v. *kazaru*; *rippa ni s.*
to ..... one's self, *mekasu*; *yatsusu* [W. Japan].

Beauty, n. *utsukushisa*; *bi* (美); (good looks) *ii kiryō*; (grandeur) *rippa na koto*; (a belle) *bijin*; *beppin* (別品); *bifujin* (美婦人); *bikei* (美形).
a ..... (when seen from behind), *haimen* (背面) *no bijin.*

Beaver, n. *kairi* (海狸).

Because, conj. *kara*; *yue*; *yue ni* [all post-positive].

Because of, prep. *no tame ni.*

Bêche-de-mer, n. (fresh) *namako*; (dried) *iriko*; (better quality of same) *kinko* (光參).

Beckon, t.v. *maneku*; *te-maneki s.*

Beckon, i.v. *te-maneki wo s.*

Become, i.v. *ni/naru*; *to/naru*; *kuru* [with gerund]; (following an adjective form in *ku*) *naru*; *natte kuru*; also expr. by the pres. tense of inceptive verbs; as, *tsukare·ru*, to ..... tired.
to ..... a man, *otona ni naru.*
to ..... easy to understand, *wakari-yoku naru.*
to ..... gradually colder, *dandan samuku natte kuru.*
to ..... useless, *yaku ni tatanaku naru.*
what has ..... of, *wa/dō shita*; *wa/dō natta*; *wa/dō shita n'darō.*

Become, t.v. *ni/niau.*

Becoming, a. (of dress, etc.) *niau*; *utsuri no yoi*; (proper) *fusawashii*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *sōō* (相應) *na.*

Becomingly, adv. *yoku niau yō ni*; (as occasion requires) *sōtō ni.*

Bed, n. *toko*; *nedoko*; (of a river) *soko.*
..... furniture, *ne-dōgu.*
camp ....., † *yashō* (野床).
coal ....., *tansō* (炭層).
dry ..... (of a river), *kawara.*
flower ....., *kwadan* (花壇).
oyster ....., *kaki-hanshokujō* (牡蠣蕃殖場).
talking in ....., *ne-monogatari.*
to be in ....., *nete oru*; *fusette oru.*
to go to ....., *ne·ru*; *yasumu*; *fuse·ru.*
to make the ..... (Japanese), *toko wo nobe·ru*; *toko wo shiku*; *toko wo toru* [of these the first is most, the last least, elegant].
to take to one's ....., *dotto toko ni tsuku.*
to take up the ..... (Japanese), *toko wo tatamu*, or *age·ru.*

Bedaub, t.v. *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; as, to ..... a gate with paint, *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu.*
.....ed with, *-darake* [post-positive]; as, it is .....ed with ink, *inki-darake da.*

Bedchamber, n. *nema*; *ne-beya*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

Bedclothes, n. *yagu* (夜具); (quilts) *futon*; (sleeved-coverlet, thick) *yogi*; (thin) *kaimaki.*

Bedding, n. *yagu*; (ceremony) *toko-iri*; (for horses) *hiki-wara*; *ne-wara.*

Bedmate, n. (in immoral sense) *aikata.*

Bedroom, n. v. **Bedchamber.**

Bedside, n. *makura-moto*; *makura-be.*

Bedsore, n. *toko-zure.*

Bedstead, n. *nedai.*

Bedtime, n. *neru jikan.*

Bee, n. *hachi.*
honey ....., *mitsu-bachi.*
queen ....., *me-bachi*; *nyoō-bachi.*

Beech, n. *buna.*

Beef, n. *gyūniku* (牛肉); *ushi no niku*; *gyū.*

Beefsteak, n. *bifūteki.*

Bee-hive, n. *hachi no su.*

Beer, n. *biirŭ* ; *bakushu.*
..... **brewery,** *bakushu-jōzōjo* (麥酒醸造所).
draught ....., *taru-biirŭ.*

Beeswax, n. *mitsurō* (蜜蠟).

Beet, n. (bot.) *tōjisa* ; *chōsen-na.*

Beetle, n. various kinds are *kogane-mushi* ; *saikachi-mushi* ; *kabuto-mushi* ; *mushi* and *kaichū* (介蟲) are generic terms for .....s.

Beetle-browed, a. ..... **person,** *odeko* ; *dekosuke.*

Beet-root, n. *aka-kabu* ; *biitsŭ.*

Befall, t.v. *ni/au* ; *ni/kakaru* ; *ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
a misfortune has .....**en me,** *sainan* (災難) *ni atta.*

Befit, i.v. *ni/sōō* (相應) *s.*

Befitting, a. *sōō na.*

Befogged, a. **to be** ..... (fig.) *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni samayou.*

Befool, t.v. *baka ni s* ; *gurō* (愚弄) *s.*

Before, prep. and conj. (of place) *no mae ni* ; (of time) *mae ni* ; *no saki ni* ; *no mae ni* ; *zen ni,* or *izen* (以前), with words of Chinese origin ; (in advance of) *ni sakidatte* ; (with a vb.) *mae ni* with present tense, often in the negative ; *uchi ni* with neg. present ; *zen ni.*
..... **long,** *chikai uchi ni* ; *tō-karadzu.*
..... **one's face,** *menzen* (面前) *ni* ; *me no mae de.*
..... **this** (in historical narration), *kore yori saki.*
he fell with a groan ..... **he had time to draw his sword,** *katana wo nuku ma mo naku un to taoreta.*
just ....., *chōdo* foll. by future of vb. with *to suru tokoro e* ; as, **just** ..... **I went out,** *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tohoro e.*

Before, adv. (of place) *mae ni* ; (of time) *mae ni* ; *saki ni* ; *sen* (先) *ni* ; *izen* (以前) *ni* ; *kanete* ; (till now) *ima made.*
I have heard of this ....., *kore wa mae ni mo kiita koto ga aru.*
I never understood it ....., *hajimete wakatte kita.*
the same as ....., *moto no tōri* ; *izen no tōri.*

Beforehand, adv. *maemotte* ; *araka-jime* ; *mae kara* ; *saki kara* ; *kanete.*
to be ..... **with,** *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu.*
to make up one's mind ....., *saki kara mi konde oku.*

Befriend, t.v. *sewa s* ; *tasuke·ru* ; *sukuu.*
to be .....**ed by,** *no/sewa ni naru* ; *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

Beg, t.v. (ask) *negau* ; *tanomu* [*wo* following object if a noun, *yō ni* following dependent vb.] ; *kou* [with a noun only].
I ..... **your pardon,** *gomen* (御免) *nasai,* or *kudasai* ; *mappira gomen* ; *osore-irimashita.*
to ..... **earnestly,** *kongwan* (懇願) *s.*
to ..... **pardon,** *ayamaru* ; *wabi·ru.*

Beg, i.v. (solicit charity) *mono-morai s* ; *kojiki wo s* ; (of a dog) *chinchin wo s.*
..... ! *chinchin.*

Beget, t.v. (a child) *koshirae·ru* ; (cause) *shōji·ru.*
only begotten son, *hitori-go.*

Beggar, n. *kojiki* ; *mono-morai* ; (belonging to former caste of .....s) *hinin* (非人) ; (in slang) *yatsu* ; *yarō-me.*

Beggar, t.v. .....s **description,** *wa]meijō* (名狀) *ga dekinai.*

Beggarly, a. *kechi na.*

Beggary, n. *sekihin* (赤貧).
the end will be ....., *hate wa kojikisa.*

Begin, t.v. *hajime·ru* ; (be the first to commence) *shi-kake·ru* ; (set on foot) *okosu.*

Begin, i.v. *hajimaru*; (arise) *okoru*; (as a meeting) *hiraku.*
to ..... **on** (a job), *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*
to ..... **to,** expr. by *-dasu* and *-hajime·ru* in comp. with indef. form of vbs.; as,
to ..... **to blow,** *fuki-dasu*; **to** ... ... **to do,** *shi-dasu*; **to** ..... **to rain,** *furi-dasu*; **to** ..... **to speak,** *ii-dasu*; **to** ..... **to use,** *tsukai-hajime·ru.*
-kake·ru in comp. conveys the idea **to** ..... **and leave unfinished**; as, **a book I began to read,** *yomi-kaketa hon.*

Beginner, n. *shinzan-mono* (新參者); *narenai mono*; (student) *shogakusha* (初學者).

Beginning, n. *hajimari*; *hajime*; (opening, as of a negotiation) *kaishi* (開始); (origin) *okori*; *moto*; *hottan* (發端); *moto no okori*; (of the season of the dog-days) *iri.*
at the very ....., *massaki ni.*
..... **of spring,** *haru-saki.*
..... **of the world,** *sekai-kaibyaku* (世界開闢).

Begone, interj. *ike*; *dero.*

Begonia grandis, *shūkaidō* (秋海棠).

Begrudge, t.v. (money, trouble, etc.) *oshimu.*

Beguile, t.v. *azamuku*; *mayowasu*; *taburakasu.*
to ..... **away,** *obiki-dasu.*
to ..... **away the time,** *toki wo magirasu.*

Behalf, n. **on** ..... **of,** *no tame ni*; *ni kawatte*; *no kawari ni*; (in the name of) *no meigi* (名義) *de*; (as representing) *wo/daihyō shite.*
to act on ..... **of,** *ni/tanomare·ru.*

Behave, i.v. .....**s well,** *wa/gyōgi ga yoi.*
to ..... **towards,** *ni/shimuke·ru*: (parents, husband, or master) *ni/tsukae·ru*; (child, wife, or servant) *wo/tsukau.*

Behaviour, n. (deportment) *gyōgi* (行儀); *gyōjō* (行狀); *tachi-furumai*; (habitual) *minnochi*; *hinkō* (品行); *okonai*; (towards others) *shimuke*; (on particular occasion) *soburi*; *kyodō* (擧動); *dōsa* (動作).

Behead, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru.*

Beheading, n. *uchi-kubi*; *zantō* (斬頭); (punishment) *zanzai* (斬罪).

Behind, adv. *ushiro ni*; *ato ni.*
to be ..... (late), *okure·ru*; **to be far** ....., *haruka ni okure·ru.*
to leave ....., *nokoshite oku*; (forget to bring away) *oki-wasure·ru.*
to remain ....., *nokoru*; *ato ni nokoru*; *i-nokoru* [of persons only].

Behind, prep. (at the back of) *no ushiro ni*; (at the back side of) *no ura ni*; (screened by) *no kage ni*; (further back than) *no ato ni*; (following after) *no ato kara*; *no ato ni tsuite.*
to be ..... (inferior to), *ni/oyobanai*; *ni/otoru.*
to bind with the hands ..... **the back,** *ushiro-de ni shibaru.*
to talk about one ..... **one's back,** *kage-goto wo iu.*

Behindhand, adv. **to be** ....., *okure·ru*; *ato ni naru*; *osoku naru.*
to be ..... **with** (a payment), *ga/todokōru.*

Beholder, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *miru hito.*

Behoves, imper. vb. **it** ..... **one to,** *wa/kanyō* (肝要) *de aru.*

Behring Sea, *Bēringū-kai.*

Being, n. (living thing) *ikita mono*; *seibutsu* (生物).
human ....., *ningen* (人間).
to come into ..... (as of a contract), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Belabour, t.v. *randa* (亂打) *s*; *tsudzuke-uchi ni s*; *bunnaguru* [vulg.].

Belated, a. *osomaki no.*

Belch, n. *okubi*; *geppu* (噯氣).

Belch, i.v. *okubi wo s*; *geppu s.*

Belching, n. *geppu.*

Beleaguer, t.v. *tori-kakomu.*

Belfry, n. *shōrō* (鐘樓); *kane-tsuki-dō.*

Belgian, n. *Berŭgi-jin.*

Belgium, n. *Berŭgi* (白耳義).

Belie, t.v. **to ..... one's looks,** *mikake ni yoranai.*

Belief, n. (persuasion of truth) *shinyō* (信用); (personal opinion) *kangae*; *shoshin* (所信); (religious) *shinkōshin* (信仰心).
my ..... is that it is a lie, *watakushi no omou ni kitto uso darō.*

Believe, t. & i.v. (think true) *shinji·ru*; *tashika ni omou*; *hontō* (本當), or *makoto, to omou*; *shinyō s*; (in religious sense) *shinkō s*; *shinjin* (信神) *s.*
hard to ....., *shinji-gatai.*
to ..... firmly that, *to/kakushin* (確信) *s.*
to ..... in (a person), *wo/shinyō s*; *ni/shin wo oku.*
to be unable to ....., *wo/shinji-kane·ru*; *wa/shinjirarenai.*

Believer, n. *shinja*; *shinto* (信徒); *shinkōsha* (信仰者).

Bell, n. *kane*; (ball-shaped) *suzu*; (hand- or house-) *rin* (鈴); *yobirin*; (to ring in the wind) *fūrin* (風鈴).
alarm ..... (in trains), (*ressha-*) *keihōki* (警報機).
electric ....., *denrei* (電鈴).
fire ....., *hanshō* (半鐘).
signal ....., *gōshō* (號鐘).
temple ....., *tsuri-gane.*
to ring a ....., *kane wo narasu.*

Belladonna, n. repr. by **scopolia japonica,** *hashiri-dokoro*; *omeki-gusa*; *rōtō* (蔓茗).

Belle, n. *bijin* (美人); *beppin* (別嬪); *bijo* (美女).

Belles-lettres, n. *bungaku* (文學).

Bellicose, a. (fond of war) *ikusa-dzuki na*; (provocative) *chōsenteki* (挑戰的) *no.*

Belligerent, n. (state) *kōsenkoku* (交戰國); (person) *kōsensha.*

Belljar, n. *haikishō* (排氣鐘).

Bellow, i.v. *unaru*; *hoe·ru.*

Bellows, n. *fuigo*; (foot) *tatara*; [*fuki-dake* is a bamboo tube used in Japan to blow up a fire].

Bellows-fish, n. *fuigo-uo*; *sagi-bue.*

Bell-pull, n. *kane no hikite.*

Bell-ringer, n. (in the Japanese manner) *kane-tsuki.*

Belly, n. *hara*; *o naka* [used by women]; (children's word) *pompon*; (of a musical instrument) *dō* (胴).
to lie on the ....., *utsubushi ni ne·ru*; *harambai ni naru*; *utsubu-shite ne·ru.*

Belly, i.v. *fukure·ru.*

Belly, t.v. *fukurasu.*

Bellyache, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami.*
to have a ....., *wa]hara ga itai.*

Bellyband, n. (worn by men next the skin) *dōmaki*; *hara-maki*; (worn by pregnant women) *hara-obi*; (saddle-girth) *harubi*; *hara-obi.*

Bellyful, n. **to eat one's .....,** *hara-ippai ni tabe·ru*; *hara-sanzan ni tabe·ru.*

Belong, i.v. **to ..... to** (be the property of), *no/mono de aru*; *no/shoyū* (所有) *de aru*; (be a part of) *ni/fuzoku* (附屬) *s*; *ni/zoku s*; *ni/tsuite oru.*
to ..... to the department of (of an affair), *no/kakari de aru.*

Belongings, n. *shojihin* (所持品); *shoyūhin* (所有品).

Beloved, a. *kawaii*; *chōai* (寵愛) *no*; *saiai* (最愛) *no.*

Below, prep. (underneath) *no shita ni*; (in a document) *no tsugi ni.*
directly ....., *no ma-shita ni.*
that is ..... cost-price, *sore wa motone yori yasui.*
to be ....., (inferior to) *ni/otoru*; (unworthy of) *ni/ni-awanai.*
to be ..... sample, *mihon yori ochi·ru.*

Below, adv. *shita ni.*
above and ....., *jōge* (上下).

Belt, n. *obi* (worn by men next the skin) *dōmaki*; *hara-maki*; (securing woman's sash) *obi-dome*; *obi-shime*; (mech.) *shirabe-gawa*; *chōtai* (調帶).
leather ....., *kawa-obi.*

Bemoan, t.v. *nageku*; *kanashimu.*

Bench, n. *shōgi* (床几); *nagai koshi-kake*; *suzumi-dai* [an open-air seat usually 6 ft. by 3]; (carpenter's) *daraiban*; (judges) *hōkwan* (法官); *saibankwan* (裁判官); (judge's dais) *hanjiseki* (判事席); *jōdan* (上壇).

Bend, t.v. (make crooked) *mage·ru*; (curve) *sorase·ru*; (double) *oru*; as, **to** ..... **the knee,** *hiza wo oru*; (fig. to one's will) *nabikasu.*
to ..... **the body,** *mi wo kagame·ru*; *kagamu*; **to** ..... (the body) **backwards,** *wo/nokezoru.*
to ..... **the neck,** *kogomu.*

Bend, i.v. *magaru*; (under a weight) *shinau*; (warp) *soru*; (of a slack rope) *tarumu*; (of fruit-laden branches) *tawamu*; (before the wind, & fig.) *nabiku.*

Bend, n. *magari*; (corner) *kado*; (from warping) *sori.*

Beneath, prep. *no/shita ni*; (unworthy of) *ni/ni-awanai.*

Beneath, adv. *shita ni.*

Benedicite, n. (canticle) *bammotsu* (萬物) *no shō* (頌).

Benediction, n. (the prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱).

Benedictus, n. *Zakariya no shō.*

Benefaction, n. *megumi*; (donation) *megumi-kin.*

Benefactor, n. *onjin* (恩人).

Beneficence, n. *on*; *ontaku* (恩澤); *megumi*; *jinkei* (仁惠).

Beneficial, a. (to, *no*) *tame ni naru*; (to, *no*) *eki ni naru*; (to, *ni*) *yūeki* (有益) *na.*

Benefit, t.v. (confer benefits) *megumu*; (advantage) *no/tame ni naru*; *no/rieki* (利益) *ni naru.*

Benefit, i.v. *mōke·ru*; (improve) *sakan ni naru.*

Benefit, n. (advantage) *rieki* (利益); *eki*; *kai*; (profit) *mōke*; *rieki*; (favour) *on* (恩); (conferred by treaty) *ben-eki* (便益).
.....**s,** *onkei* (恩惠).
for the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*
to be unmindful of .....**s,** *on wo wasure·ru.*
to receive ..... **s,** *on wo uke·ru*; *on ni naru.*

Benevolence, n. *hakuai* (博愛); *jizen* (慈善); *nasake*; *jihi* (慈悲) *jinkei* (仁惠).

Benevolent, a. *jihi-bukai*; *nasake-bukai.*
..... **society,** *jizenkwai* (慈善會).

Benevolently, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku.*

Benighted, a. (fig.) *mono ni kurai ankoku* (暗黑) *na.*

Benighted, p.p. **to be** ....., *yo ni iru*; *kuraku naru.*

Bent, n. (propensity) *kuse*; (tendency) *katamuki.*

Bent, a. & p.p. *magatta*; *iganda.*
a person ..... **solely on money making,** *tameru ippō no hito.*
to be ..... (with age), *wa]koshi ga magatte oru.*
to be ..... **on,** *ikigomi ga aru*; *zehi* (是非) with desiderative adj.; as, **is** ..... **on going,** *zehi ikitai.*

Benumbed, a. **to be** ....., (with cold) *kajikamu*; *kogoe·ru*; (lose sensation) *shibire·ru.*

Benzine, n. *.

Benzoic acid, *ansokkōsan* (安息香酸).

Benzoin, n. *ansokkō.*

Bequeath, t.v. *nokosu*; *yuigon* (遺言) *de nokosu*; *iryū* (遺留) *s*; (as a memento) *katami ni okuru.*

Bequest, n. *yuimotsu* (遺物); *katami*; *izō* (遺贈) [Civ. Co.].

Berberis japonica, *hiragi-nanten.*
b. vulgaris, *hebi-noboradzu.*

Bereaved, p.p. **to be ..... of,** *ni/shini-okure·ru*; *ni/okure·ru*; *ni/shinare·ru.*

Bereft, p.p. **to be ..... of,** *wo/tora-re·ru.*

Beri-beri, n. *kakke* (脚氣).

Bermuda-grass, n. *gyōgi-shiba.*

Berry, n. *mi.*

Berth, n. (sleeping place) *toko*; (situation) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置); (anchoring place) *kakari-ba*; *byōchi* (錨地); *teikeijo* (碇繫所); *teihakujo* (碇泊所).
to take up a ..... (of a ship), *teiryū* (停留) *s.*

Berthing-officer, n. *teihakujo-shitei-gakari* (碇泊所指定係).

Beseech, t.v. *ori-itte negau*; *tatte negau*; *tangwan* (歎願) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s.*

Beset, t.v. *ni/semaru.*

Beside, prep. (at the side of) *no soba ni*; *no waki ni.*
it is ..... the question, *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *de aru.*

Besides, prep. *no hoka ni*; *no ue ni*; *no betsu ni.*

Besides, adv. (in addition) *hoka ni*; *betsu* (別) *ni*; (moreover) *amassae*; *sono ue ni mata*; *omake ni.*

Besiege, t.v. *tori-kakomu*; *kakomu*; *seme·ru.*
.....d, *rōjō* (籠城) *no.*
..... ing army, *kōjōgun* (攻城軍).

Besmear, t.v. *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; *ni/nuru.*
.....ed with, expr. by *-darake na*; *-mabure na* [post-positive].

Besom, n. *hōki*; *kusa-bōki.*

Bespatter, t.v. *ni/hane-kake·ru*; *ni/bukkake·ru*; *ni/hane-chirakasu.*
.....ed with mud, *doro-darake na.*

Bespeak, n. (order) *atsurae·ru*; *chū-mon* (注文) *s*; (arrange beforehand) *mae-motte tanomu*; *mae kara yaku-soku* (約束) *shite oku.*

Besprinkle, t.v. *ni/furi-kake·ru.*

Best, a. *ichiban yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *tobikiri no* [the latter two words are chiefly used in trade]; (very good) *goku yoi.*
the ..... class of, *jōtō* (上等) *no.*
the ..... in Japan, *Nihon-ichi no.*
the ..... in the world, *tenka-ichi no.*
the ..... plan, *tokusaku* (得策).

Best, adv. *ichiban yoku.*

Best, n. **at .....,** *ichiban ii to shita tokoro de.*
the plum blossom is now at its ....., *ume no hana wa tadaima migoro*, or *sakari, da.*
to make the ..... of (an inferior article), *ma ni awasete oku.*
to the ..... of my knowledge and belief, † *yo no shiri-uru kagiri.*
to the ..... of one's power, *chikara no oyobu kagiri.*

Bestiality, n. (lust) *jūyoku* (獸慾).

Bestow, t.v. *atae·ru*; *sadzuke·ru*; *fuyo* (附與) *s*; *hodokosu.*
to ..... pains on, *wo/hone-otte s.*
to have (a rank) **.....ed upon one,** *ni/jo* (叙) *serare·ru*; (a decoration) *wo/sadzukerare·ru.*

Bestride, t.v. *ni/matagaru*; (sit astride of) *ni/matagaru*; *ni/uma-nori ni naru.*

Bet, i.v. *kane wo kake·ru.*
I ..... on the chestnut, *wata-kushi wa kurige ni kake·ru.*

Bet, n. *kake.*

Betel-nut, n. *binrōji* (檳榔子).

Bethink, t.v. **to ..... one's self of,** *wo/omoi-dasu.*

Betimes, adv. *yoi jibun ni*; (early) *asa hayaku.*

Betoken, t.v. *shimesu*; *no/shirushi ni naru*; (be a symptom of) *no/chōkō* (徵候) *de aru*; *no/zenchō* (前兆) *de aru.*

Betray, t.v. (one's country) *uru*; (as, a friend) *otoshi-ire·ru*; (as, a plan to the enemy) *naitsū* (内通) *s*; *uragiri shite shirase·ru*; (a secret) *morasu.*

Betroth, t.v. *ii-nadzuke·ru*; *ii-nadzuke s.*

Betrothal, n. *ii-nadzuke.*
..... **presents,** *yuinō* (結納).

Betrothed, a. *ii-nadzuke no.*

Better, a. *motto yoi*; the comparative is usu. expr. by "good than"; as, **this is ..... than that,** *sore yori kore ga yoi*; by *hodo yoi* in such phrases as **the bigger the .....,** *ōkii hodo ii*; **the fewer the .....,** *sukunai hodo ii.*
it is ..... to, expr. by *hō ga ii, hō ga yokarō,* or *mashi da*; as, **it is ..... to give it up,** *yoshita hō ga yokarō*; **it is ..... to go,** *itta hō ga ii*; **it is ..... not to go,** *ikanai hō ga yoi,* or *mashi, da.*
still ....., *nao ii.*
to be ..... than, *ni/masaru.*

Better, adv. *motto yoku*; (with more advantage) *isso*; *mushiro*; *isso no koto.*
I am much ..... to-day, *kyō wa ōki ni yoku narimashita.*
to feel ..... (in health), *kokoro-yoku naru.*
to get ....., *kwaihō* (快方) *ni omomuku*; *kwaiki* (快氣) *ni mukau.*

Betters, n. *me-ue.*

Betting, n. *kakegoto.*

Between, prep. *no aida ni*; (of places) *no aida ni*; *-kan* (間) *ni.*
..... **1900 and the spring of 1901** (an indefinite period), *Meiji 33 nen kara 34 nen no haru ni kakemashite.*
some time ..... 9 and 10 o'clock, *kuji yori jūji made no aida ni.*
let this be ..... ourselves, *kore wa uchi-uchi no hanashi ni shimashō*; *kore wa kono ba giri no hanashi ni shimashō.*
to get ....., *no/aida ni hasamaru.*
to hold ....., *no/aida ni hasamu.*
to hold ..... the teeth, *kuwae·ru.*
to keep ..... (have in common), *moyai ni s.*

Bevel, n. *waikaku* (歪角).

Bevel, t.v. *ni/marumi wo tsuke·ru.*

Bevel-square, n. *tsugai-sashigane.*

Bevel-wheel, n. *waikaku-shirin* (歪角四輪).

Beverage, n. *nomimono.*

Bevy, n. (of birds) *mure.*

Bewail, t.v. *nageku*; *kanashimu.*

Beware, i.v. *ki wo tsuke·ru*; *ki wo yurusanū*; *yudan* (油斷) *shinai.*
.....! *ki wo tsukeyo.*
..... **of pickpockets!** *suri go yōjin* (用心); *kwaichūmono go yōjin.*
to ..... of, (followed by participle) expr. by *yō ni ki wo tsuke·ru* following a neg. vb.; as, **..... of catching cold,** *kaze wo hikanai yō ni ki wo tsukeyo*; (abstain from) *wo/tsutsushimu.*

Bewilder, t.v. *madowasu*; *magotsukase ru.*
to be .....ed, *magotsuku*; *mago-mago s*; *uro-uro to s.*

Bewitch, t.v. (deceive) *bakasu*; *taburakasu*; (possess, as an evil spirit) *ni/tori-tsuku.*
to be .....ed, *taburakasare·ru.*
to be .....ed by a fox, *ni]kitsune ga tsuku.*

Bewitching, a. (of a woman) *horebore suru*; *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Beyond, prep. (further on than) *no saki ni*; (on the further side of) *no mukō ni.*
..... **expectation,** *igwai* (意外) *ni.*
..... **this I know nothing,** *kono hoka ni nani mo shiranū.*
he lives three doors ..... my house, *watakushi no taku kara sangen* (三軒) *saki ni oru.*
is ..... the scope of, *no/hani-gwai* (範圍外) *de aru.*
that is ..... him, *sore wa ano hito ni oyobanai koto da.*
that woman is ..... expression beautiful, *ano onna wa iu ni iwarenai hodo utsukushii.*
to go ..... (pass), *wo/sugi·ru*; *wo/iki-sugi·ru*; *wo/tōri-kosu.*

Bezoar, n. *goō* (午黄).

Bi- (chem.) *jū-* (重).

Bias, n. (partiality) *eko-hiiki*; *hempashin* (偏頗心); *hempa*; *henko* (偏固).

Biassed, a. ..... **view,** *henken* (偏見).
to be ....., *ippō* (一方) *ni katayoru.*
to be ..... **in favour of,** *no/hiiki wo s.*

Bib, n. *yodare-kake.*

Bible, n. *seisho* (聖書); *seikyō* (聖教).

Bibliophile, n. *hon-zuki*; *shomotsu-ijiri* (書物弄).

Bicarbonate of soda, *; *jū-tansan-sōda* (重炭酸曹達).

Bichloride of mercury, *shōkō* (昇汞).

Bicycle, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Bicycle, i.v. *jitensha ni noru.*

Bicycling, Bicyclist, n. *jitensha-nori.*

Bid, t.v. *ni/ii-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **goodbye,** (for a while) *itoma-goi wo s*; (when visiting) *itoma wo mōsu.*
to ..... **up the price,** *ne wo seri-age·ru.*

Bid, i.v. (at an auction) *ne wo tsuke ru*; *ire-ne wo s.*

Bid, n. *ire-ne*; *tsuke-nedan*; *tsuketa ne.*

Bidder, n. *seri-te*; *kyōbainin* (競賣人) [Civ. Pro.].
successful ....., *rakusatsunin* (落札人).

Bidding, n. **to start the** ....., *yari wo ire·ru.*

Bide, t.v. *matsu.*
to ..... **one's time,** *jisetsu* (時節) *wo matsu*; *kikwai* (機會) *wo matsu*; *tsugō wo matsu.*

Bier, n. *koshi.*

Big, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; in compounds *ō-* or *dai-*; as, **a** .....**wave,** *ō-nami*; **a** ..... **bottle,** *ō-bin.*
about as ..... **as this,** *kono kurai ōki na.*
as ..... **as a hen's egg,** *keiran-dai* (鷄卵大) *no.*
..... **and little,** *daishō* (大小).
to be ..... **with child,** *harande oru.*
to talk ....., *taigen* (大言) *wo haku*; *kōman* (高慢) *wo iu*; *ō-buroshiki wo hiroge·ru.*

Bigamy, n. *jūkon* (重婚).

Big-bellied, a. *hara no ōki na.*

Bignonia grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura.*

Bigot, n. *henkutsuiin* (偏屈人).

Bigoted, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *henkutsu na.*

Bigotry, *henkutsu.*

Bilateral, a. ..... **contract,** *sōmu-keiyaku* (雙務契約) [Civ. Co.].

Bilberry, n. (fruit) *fujimmi.*

Bile, n. *tanjū* (膽汁).

Bilge, n. *funa-zoko.*

Bilge-water, n. *aka.*

Bilious, a. **to feel** ....., *wa]mune ga yake·ru.*

Bill, n. (beak) *kuchi-bashi*; (account) *kanjō-gaki*; *kanjō* (勘定); *kakitsuke*; *kaki-dashi*; *tsuke*; (statement of particulars) *kakitsuke*; (com., note) *tegata* [Com. Co.]; (parl.) *hōan* (法案); *gian* (議案); *an*; (for the revision of a law) *kaisei-an* (改正案).
..... **of costs,** *hiyō-keisansho* (費用計算書) [Civ. Pro.].
..... **of divorce,** *rienjō* (離緣狀).
..... **of exchange,** *kawase-tegata*; *kawase.*
..... **of fare,** *kondate*; *shina-gaki.*
..... **of health,** *kenkō-shōsho* (健康證書); *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).
..... **of lading,** *funadzumi-shō*; *funani-shōken*; *senka-shōken* (船荷證券) [Com. Co.]; *kwabutsu-hiki-kaesho* [Com. Co.].
..... **of sale,** *baibai-shōsho* (賣買證書); *uriwatashi-shō.*
exchequer ....., *ōkura-shōken.*
play ....., *bandzuke.*

Bill-broker, n. *tegata-nakagainin.*

Bill-collector, n. *kaketori*; *shū-kinkata* (集金方).

Billet, n. (situation) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置).
a ..... **of firewood,** *maki ichiwa.*

Billet, t.v. (quarter) *yado-wari s*; *wari-tsuke·ru.*

Billet-doux, n. *iro-bumi*; *ensho* (艶書).

Billeting, n. (of soldiers) *shukusha-wari.*

Bill-hook, n. (for splitting fire-wood) *maki-wari.*

Billiard-room, n. *tamatsuki-ba*; *tamaba.*

Billiards, n. *tama-tsuki.*
to play ....., *tama wo tsuku.*

Billiard-table, n. *tamatsuki-dai.*

Billow, n. *ō-nami*; *hatō* (波濤).

Bill-stamp, n. *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).

Bill-sticker, n. *fuda-hari.*

Bi-metallism, n. *fuku-honi-sei* (複本位制); *ryōkwasei* (兩貨制).

Binary, a. ..... **stars,** *shinjū-fukusei* (眞重複星).

Bind, t.v. (tie) *shibaru*; *iwae·ru*; *kukuru*; (a book) *toji·ru*; (with an edging) *ni/heri wo tsuke·ru.*
the book is well bound, *seihon* (製本) *ga yoku dekite oru.*
to ..... (several volumes) **in one,** *gappon* (合本) *ni s.*
to ..... the hair, *kami wo iu.*
to ..... up (a wound), *hōtai* (繃帶) *s.*

Binder, n. (of books) *seihonya* (製本屋).

Binding, n. (edging) *heri*; (book-cover) *hyōshi* (表紙); (process) *seihon.*
European ....., *seiyō-toji*; *yōsō* (洋裝).
half-leather ....., *se-gawa.*
leather ....., *sō-gawa.*
way of ....., *toji-kata*; *hyōsō* (表裝); *seihon* (製本).

Binoculars, n. *ryōgankyō* (兩眼鏡); *sōgankyō* (双眼鏡).

Biography, n. *denki* (傳記); *den*; *ichidaiki* (一代記).

Biologist, n. *seibutsugakusha* (生物學者).

Biology, n. *seibutsugaku.*

Biota orientalis, *konote-gashiwa.*

Birch, n. *kaba no ki*; *kaba*; *shira-kamba.*

Bird, n. *tori* [a.n. *wa*]; (released at a Buddhist funeral) *hanashi-dori.*
a little ..... told me, *kaze no tayori de kiita.*
..... of Paradise, *fūchō* (風鳥).
.....s and beasts, *kinjū* (禽獸); *tori-kemono*; *tori-kedamono*; *chōjū* (鳥獸).
.....s of a feather flock together, *ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-dzure* [either expression may be used singly]; *dōki* (同氣) *ai-motome·ru.*
.....s of passage, *watari-dori.*
caged ....., *kago no tori.*
killing two .....s with one stone, *ikkyo-ryōtoku* (一擧兩得).
they found the ..... had flown (i.e. the criminal escaped), *itte mitara monuke no kara datta.*

Birdcage, n. *torikago.*

Birdcall, n. *yobiko*; *yose.*

Bird-catcher, n. (using a limed pole) *tori-sashi.*

Bird-fancier, n. *toriya.*

Birdlime, n. *torimochi.*

Bird's-eye-view, n. *mi-harashi*; (picture) *zendzu* (全圖); *zenkei* (全景).

Bird's-nest, n. *tori no su.*

Birth, n. *umare*; *shussan* (出產); *shusshō* (出生); *tanjō*; (of a royalty) *go kōtan* (御降誕); (parturition) *san* (產); *bumben* (分娩); (good lineage) *iegara*; *mombatsu* (門閥).
before ....., *shusshōzen* (出生前).
of good ....., *iegara*, or *umare, no yoi.*
premature ....., *tsuki-taradzu*; *ryūzan* (流產).
still ....., *shitai-bumben* (死體分娩).
to give ..... to, *umu*; *shussan s umi-otosu* [vulg.]; (fig.) *okosu.*

Birthday, n. *tanjōbi* (誕生日); *tanshin* (誕辰).
..... **of the Emperor** (of Japan), *tenchōsetsu* (天長節).
..... **of the Empress** (of Japan), *chikyūsetsu* (地久節).

Birthplace, n. *umare-kokyō*; *shusshō no chi*; *kokyō* (故郷); *furusato.*

Biscuit, n. *; *kwashi* [generic term for cakes]; (unglazed pottery) *kiji* (生地).

Bisect, t.v. (math.) *tōbun* (等分) *s.*

Bishop, n. (Prot.) *kantoku* (監督); (Rom. Cath.) *shikyō* (司教); (Buddhist) *sōjō* (僧正); (chess) *kaku* (角).

Bishopric, n. *kantoku-shoku* (監督職).

Bismuth, n. *sōen*; *jagan-seki.*
subnitrate of ....., *jishōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

Bistort, n. *ibuki*; *tora-no-o.*

Bisulphide, n. **carbon** ....., *ryūkwa-tanso* (硫化炭素).

Bit, n. (of a bridle) *kutsuwa*; *fukumi*; (tool) *mawashi-giri*; (fragment) *kake*; *kire*; *ore*; *hera* [of wood].
a ..... (a little), *sukoshi*; *chotto*; *shōshō* (少少); *chombori*; *chitto.*
not a ....., *sukoshi mo,* or *nekkara,* with a neg.; as, **it was not a** ..... **interesting,** *nekkara omoshiroku nai.*

Bitartrate, n. *jūshusekisan* (重酒石酸).

Bitch, n. *me-inu.*

Bite, t.v. *kamu*; (seize with the teeth) *ni/kui-tsuku*; *ni/kami-tsuku*; (of a flea) *kuu*; (of a mosquito) *sasu.*
to be bitten in the leg by a dog, *ashi wo inu ni kamare·ru,* or *kuitsukare·ru.*
to ..... **off,** *kami-kiru*; *kui-kiru.*
to ..... **off more than one can swallow,** *hitokuchimono ni hō wo yaku* [prov.]

Bite, i.v. *kui-tsuku*; (as mustard) *kiku*; (hold) *hikkakaru*; (of fish) *hipparu.*
to ..... **well,** *yoku kuu.*

Bite, n. *kami*; (wound) *kami-kidzu.*
flea ....., *nomikkui.*

Bitter, a. *nigai*; (distressing) *tsurai*; (of cold) *hidoi.*
to the ..... **end,** *aku made mo.*

Bitterly, adv. (fig.) *itaku.*

Bittern, n. *sanka no goi.*
Von Schrenck's little ....., *yoshi-goi.*

Bitterness, n. (taste) *nigami*; (fig.) *kurushimi.*

Bittersweet, n. (bot.) *maruba no horoshi.*

Bivalve, n. *moroha-gai.*
.....**s,** *sōkoku-rui* (雙殼類).

Bivouac, i.v. *roei* (露營) *s*; *yaei* (野營) *s*; *nojuku* (野宿) *s.*

Bivouac, n. *roei.*

Bi-weekly, a. *kakushū* (隔週) *no.*

Blab, i.v. *shaberu.*

Black, a. *kuroi*; in Chinese compounds *koku-*; as, **the** ..... **Death,** *kokushibyō* (黑死病).
..... **horse,** *aoge.*
..... **tea,** *kōcha* (紅茶).
..... **tinge,** *kuromi.*
to become ....., *kuro-dzunde kuru.*

Black, n. *kuro*; (negro) *kurombo*; *kokujin* (黑人).
sketch in ..... **and white,** *sumi-e.*

Black, t.v. (boots) *ni/sumi wo nuru*; *migaku.*

Blackberry, n. *kuro-ichigo.*

Blackboard, n. *kuro-ita*; *kokuban* (黑板); *nuri-ban.*

Blacken, t.v. *kuroku s.*
to ..... **the reputation of,** *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kidzu-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **the teeth,** *o haguro wo tsuke·ru.*

Blackeye, n. **to get a** ....., *wa]me no mawari ga aza ni naru.*

Black-eyed, a. *me no kuroi.*

Black-flag, n. **the** .....**s,** *kokkitai* (黑旗隊).

Blackguard, n. *futoi yatsu*; *gesubatta yatsu.*
you .....! *berabō-me.*

Blacking, n. *kutsu-zumi*; *sumi.*

Blacking-brush, n. *kutsu-bake.*

Blacklead, n. *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Blackleg, n. *bakuto* (博徒).

Blackmail, n. *yusuri.*

Blackmail, t.v. *yusuru.*

Blackness, n. *kurosa*; *kuroi koto.*

Black Sea, *Kokkai* (黑海).

Blacksmith, n. *kajiya.*

Bladder, n. *fukuro*; (anat.) *shōbembukuro*; *bōkwō* (膀胱); (of a fish) *uki-bukuro.*

Blade, n. (of grass) *ha*; (of a screw) *hane*; (of a Japanese oar, *ro*) *ude*; (of a knife) *mi.*
naked ....., *nukimi*; *battō* (拔刀).
unground ....., *arami.*

Blame, t.v. (censure) *togame-ru*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; (disparage) *waruku iu.*
I alone am to ....., *watakushi hitori no tsumi*, or *ayamachi, da*; *watakushi hitori no warui no da.*
who is to .....? *dare no tsumi da.*

Blame, n. (fault) *ayamachi*; *tsumi*; *toga*; *seme*; (censure) *kogoto*; *togame*; *kenseki.*
to bear the ..... of another, *hito no tsumi wo shou.*
to lay the ..... on another, *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse-ru.*
undeserved ....., *mushitsu* (無失) *no tsumi.*

Blameable, a. *tsumi no aru*; *hinan* (非難) *subeki.*

Blameless, a. *tsumi no nai.*

Blamelessly, adv. *tsumi naku.*

Blamelessness, n. *tsumi no nai koto.*

Blanch, t.v. (as linen) *sarasu*; (as rice) *shirage-ru.*

Blanch, i.v. *iro wo ushinau*; *aoku naru.*

Bland, a. *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na.*
..... tone, *nekonade-goe.*

Blandish, t.v. *ni/kobi-hetsurau.*

Blandishment, n. *seji.*

Blank, n. (in a document) *aita tokoro*; *yochi* (餘地); (in a lottery) *hakushi* (白紙); (of a domino) *shiro*; (the space left before the name of a person of high rank) *ketsuji* (欠字).

Blank, a. ..... book, *hakushichō* (白紙帳).
..... cartridge, *kūhō* (空砲).
..... form, *yōshi* (用紙).
..... map, *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).
..... paper, *hakushi*; (left at the end of a document) *yohaku* (餘白).
to leave ....., *akete oku*; *shiroku shite oku.*

Blanket, n. *ketto*; *mōsen* (毛氈); *furanketto.*
he has the effect of a wet ....., *are ga kuru to kemutaku naru.*
horse ....., *ba-i* (馬衣).

Blankly, adv. (vacuously) *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite*; *bonyari to shite.*

Blaspheme, t.v. *nonoshiru*; *kusasu.*

Blasphemy, n. *nonoshiri*; *kami wo kegasu koto.*

Blast, n. (sound produced by blowing) *fuki*; (air) *shōfū* (衝風).
a ..... of wind, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*
one ..... (on a steam-whistle), *itteki* (一笛); *hito-koe*; *issei* (一聲).

Blast, t.v. (rend with explosives) *bakuhatsu* (爆發) *sase-ru*; *haretsu* (破裂) *sase-ru.*

Blast-furnace, n. *shōfūro* (衝風爐).

Blasting, n. *bakuhatsu*; *bakuhatsu-kōji* (爆發工事).

Blaze, i.v. *moe-ru.*
to ..... up, *moe-agaru.*

Blaze, t.v. to ..... abroad, *ii-furasu.*

Blaze, n. (flame) *honō*; *kwaen* (火焰); (spot) *hoshi.*

Blazing, a. ..... **sun,** *enten* (炎天).
to be exposed to the ..... sun, *enten ni teri-tsūkerare·ru.*

Bleach, t.v. *sarasu.*

Bleached, a. *sarashi-*; as, ... **cotton,** *sarashi-momen.*

Bleaching-powder, n. *sarashi-ko.*

Bleak, a. *fuki-sarashi no*; *samishii*; *samu-sō na.*

Blear-eye, n. *yani-me*; *tadare-me.*

Blear-eyed, a. *yani-me no*; *tadare-me no*; (with sleep) *neboke-manako no.*

Bleat, i.v. *naku.*

Bleed, t.v. *no/chi wo toru*; (a horse) *shiraku* (刺絡) *s*; (of one's money) *no/kane wo sui-toru*; *no/ikichi wo suu.*

Bleed, i.v. *kara]chi ga de·ru*; *shukketsu* (出血) *s.*
nose .....s, *hanaji ga de·ru.*

Bleeding, n. (hemorrhage) *shukketsu.*
the ..... stops, *chi ga tomaru.*
to stop the ....., *chi wo tome·ru.*

Blemish, n. (lit. and fig.) *kidzu*; (fig) *kakin* (瑕瑾).

Blench, i.v. *hekieki* (辟易) *s.*

Blend, t.v. *kongō* (混合) *s*; *konji·ru.*

Blend, i.v. *mazaru.*

Blenheim-spaniel, n. *chin.*

Blenny, n. *dainangimpo.*

Bless, t.v. (confer a favour on) *megumu*; (God) *agame·ru.*

Blessed, a. *saiwai na.*

Blessing, n. *saiwai*; *kōfuku* (幸福); *on*; *megumi*; *ontaku* (恩澤); (the prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱).

Blight, n. *fuke*; (damage by insects) *chūgai* (蟲害).

Blight, t.v. (frustrate) *munashiku s.*
to be .....ed (of plants), *fuke ni naru.*

Blind, a. *me no mienai*; *mekura-*; (fig.) *mōmai* (盲昧) *na*; *gumai* (愚昧) *na.*
a ..... person, *mekura*; *mōjin* (盲人).
a person ..... of one eye, *mekkachi*; *kata-me.*
..... alley, *fukuro-yokochō*; *ikidomari.*
..... female musician, *goze.*
colour ....., *shikimō* (色盲) *no.*
love is ....., *koi wa shian* (思案) *no hoka.*
man of the ..... guild, *zatō* (座頭).
the ..... gut, *mōchō* (盲腸).
to get ..... drunk, *shōtai* (正体) *naku you.*

Blind, n. *sudare*; (of reeds) *yoshidzu*; (of fine bamboo) *misu*; (of cotton, etc.) *hiyoke.*
venetian ..... (shutter), *yoroimado.*

Blindfold, t.v. *no/mekakushi wo s.*

Blinding, a. (dazzling) *mabushii*; (obscuring sight) *me ga kuramu yō na*; (of rain) *me ga akerarenai yō na.*

Blindly, adv. (without looking) *muchū* (夢中) *de*; (gropingly) *tesaguri de.*
to follow ..... (fig.), *ni/mōjū* (盲從) *s.*

Blindman's buff, *me-kakushi.*

Blindness, n. *mōmoku* (盲目); [*mekura,* **a blind person,** is commonly prefered to an abstract term].
colour ....., *shikimō* (色盲).
snow ....., *yuki-kurami.*

Blink, i.v. *ma-tataku*; *ma-bataku.*

Bliss, n. *tempuku* (天福); *tenkō* (天幸); *saijō* (最上) *no saiwai.*
ignorance is ....., *shiranū ga hotoke.*

Blister, n. (from rubbing) *midzubukure*; (from a burn) *hi-bukure*; (plaster) *hatsubō* (發泡).
to apply a ....., *hatsubō wo haru.*

Blister, i.v, *ni]midzu-bukure ga dekiru*; (as paint) *wa]mamako ga dekiru*; *uku.*

Blister-fly, n. *hammyō.*

Blister-steel, n. *awa-hagane.*

Blizzard, n. *fubuki.*

Bloated, a. *mukunda.*
to become ....., *mukumu*; (of the drowned) *midzu-bukure ni naru.*

Bloc, n. **en**..... (as of bills so presented), *ikkwatsu* (一括) *shite.*

Block, n. (of stone) *shikaku* (四角) *na ishi*; (pulley) *semi*; *kassha* (滑車); (used in printing) *hangi* (版木).
..... **printing,** *mokuhan-zuri* (木板摺).
..... **system** (railway), *kukwaku-shingō-hō* (區劃信號法).
chopping ....., *manaita.*
he's a chip of the old ....., *otottsan to sokkuri desŭ.*
one ..... (of buildings), *hito mune.*

Block, t.v. *fusagu*; *sasae·ru*; *tozetsu* (杜絕) *s*; (as a parl. bill) *nigiri-tsubushi ni s*; *nigiri-tsubusu.*
to be .....**ed,** *fusagaru*; (of roads, etc.) *tozetsu s.*
to be .....**ed up,** *tsumaru.*

Blockade, n. *hōsa* (封鎖); *funa-dome.*

Blockade, t.v. (a port) *hōsa s*; (a fortress) *tori-kakomu*; *hōi* (包圍) *s.*

Block-cutter, n. *hangiya* (版木屋).

Blockhead, n. *gubutsu* (愚物).

Blood, n. *chi*; *ketsueki* (血液); (poetical) *ake*; (taken from a living person) *ikichi.*
bad ..... (lit.), *akketsu.*
bathed in his ....., *ake ni somatta.*
fresh ....., *senketsu* (鮮血).
to have a rush of ..... **to the head,** *nobose·ru.*
to make bad ..... **between,** *no aida e/midzu wo sasu.*
to spit ....., *toketsu* (吐血) *s.*
to squeeze out the life's ..... **of a people** (said of an oppresive govt.), *no/kōketsu* (膏血) *wo shiboru.*

Bloodheat-point, n. *ketsuonten* (血溫點).

Blood-relation, Blood-relationship, n. *ketsuzoku* (血族) [Civ. Co.].

Bloodshot, a. *chi-bashitta.*
..... **eyes,** *chi-manako.*
to have ..... **eyes,** *chi-manako ni natte oru.*

Bloodstain, n. *kekkon* (血痕); *chi no ato.*

Bloodstone, n. *ketsugyokudzui* (血玉髓); *kesseki* (血石).

Blood-thirsty, a. *chi wo konomu.*

Blood-vessel, n. *kekkwan* (血管); *chi no suji*; *myakkwan* (脈管).

Bloody, a. (blood-stained) *chi ni yogoreta*; *chi no tsuita*; *chi-darake na.*
..... **battle,** *kessen* (血戰).
..... **discharge,** *geketsu* (下血).

Bloom, n. (on fruit) *ko.*
..... **of youth,** *wakai sakari.*
full ....., *hana-zakari.*
to have a ..... **upon it,** (of fruit), *ni]ko ga fuku.*

Blooming, a. *sakan na.*

Blossom, n. *hana*; (as aux. num.) *rin* (輪).
full ....., *massakari.*
to be in full ..... (esp. of the cherry), *ramman* (爛熳) *shite oru*; *mankai* (滿開) *de aru.*

Blossom, i.v. (of flowers) *saku*; *emu.*
to begin to ....., *saki-some·ru.*

Blot, t.v. *ni/sumi wo tsuke·ru*; *yogosu*; (dry with blotting-paper) *sui-toru.*
to ..... **out,** *kaki-kesu*; *kesu.*

Blot, i.v. (run, as ink) *nijimu.*

Blot, n. *shimi.*
covered with .....**s,** *shimi-darake na.*

Blotch, n. *shimi*; (on the body) *aza*; *hanten* (斑點).

Blotting-paper, n. *suitori-gami*; *oshi-gami*; *shimitori-gami.*

Blow, i.v. (of the wind) *fuku*; (of flowers) *saku*; *hiraku.*
to ..... **in,** *fuki-komu.*
to ..... **over** (fig.), *koto-naku sumu.*
to ..... **through,** *fuki-tōsu.*
to ..... **up** (explode), *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*

Blow, t.v. *fuku.*
to ..... **about,** *fuki-chirasu.*
to ..... **ashore,** *fuki-age·ru.*
to ..... **a trumpet,** *rappa wo fuku,* or *narasu.*
to ..... **away,** *fuki-harau.*
to ..... **away the clouds,** *kumo wo fuki-harasu.*
to ..... **back,** *fuki-kaesu.*
to ..... **down,** (from an elevation) *fuki-otosu*; (from a standing position) *fuki-taosu*; *fuki-kaesu.*
to ..... **off,** *fuki-hanasu*; **to be .....n off,** *fuki-tobasare·ru.*
to ..... **off the leaves,** *ha wo fuki-chirasu.*
to ..... **off the roof,** *yane wo fuki-mekuru.*
to ..... **out,** (extinguish) *fuki-kesu*; (as a volcano) *fuki-dasu*; *funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*
to ..... **over,** *fuki-taosu.*
to ..... **the nose,** *hana wo kamu.*
to ..... **up,** (scold) *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase·ru*; *shikaru*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*; (inflate) *fukurakasu*; *fukurasu*; (explode with powder); *kwayaku* (火藥) *de haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru*; **to be .....n up** (scolded), *kentsuku wo kuu.*
to get .....n, *wa*] *iki ga kire·ru.*

Blow, n. *tataki* [idiom generally prefers the use of the vbs. *tataku, utsu* or *butsu*]; (as opp. to a cut) *daboku* (打撲); (gale) *ō-kaze.*
to come to .....s, *buchi-ai,* or *tataki-ai, ni naru.*
to strike the first ....., *saki e butsu*; *saki ni tedashi wo s*; *saki ni te wo kudasu.*
without striking a ..... (of mil. operations), *yaiba ni chi wo nuradzu shite.*

Blower, n. (mech.) *sōfūki* (送風器); (of a stove) *fūta.*

Blowgun, n. *fukiya.*

Blowpipe, n. *suikwakwan* (吹火管); (bamboo for raising fire) *fuki-dake*; *hiuke-dake* [W. Japan].

Blubber, n. *abura-mi*; *abura.*

Blubber, i.v. *wā-wā to naku*; *wameku.*

Bludgeon, n. *bō* (棒).

Blue, n. *ao* [applied to both blue and green]; *asagi-iro.*
bright ....., *ruri-iro.*
dark ....., *hana-iro*; (of cloth) *kon-iro.*
light ....., *midzu-asagi*; *midzu-iro.*
sky ....., *sora-iro.*
steel ....., *ai-mirucha.*
very dark ....., *ai.*

Blue, a. expr. by an equiv. of **Blue,** n. foll. by *no*; *aoi* [applied to both blue and green].
..... and white porcelain, *sometsuke.*
..... grey, *ai-nedzumi.*

Blue-book, n. (*Eikoku no*) *gwaikō-bunsho* (外交文書).

Bluebottle-fly, n. *ao-bai.*

Blue-eyed, a. *aoi me no*; † *hekigan* (碧眼) *no.*

Blue-jacket, n. *suihei* (水兵).

Blue-light, n. *rankwa* (藍火).

Blue-magpie, n. *onaga-dori.*

Blue-peter, n. *shuppanki* (出帆旗).

Blue-sky, n. *ao-zora.*

Bluetail, n. **robin .....,** *ruri-bitaki.*

Bluff, n. *gake*; (at *Yokohama*) *yama*; *yamate*; *yamate-chō.*

Bluff, a. (in a good sense) *kisaku* (氣作) *na*; (in a bad sense) *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *na.*

Blunder, n. *ayamari*; *shissaku* (失策); *kwashitsu* (過失); *ochido.*

Blunder, i.v. *sosō* (粗相) *s*; *ayamaru.*

Blunt, a. (having a thick edge) *nibui*; (not edged) *ha no nai*; *dontai* (鈍體) *na*; (in manner) *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na.*
a ..... answer, *ki de hana wo kukuru aisatsu* (挨拶).

Blunt, t.v. *nibuku s*; (a sense) *chidon* (遲鈍) *ni s.*

Bluntly, adv. *enryo naku*; *kemmohororo ni.*
to refuse ....., *pittari kotowaru.*

Blur, t.v. *kumorase-ru.*
to be ..... red, *kumotte i-ru*; *kasunde oru*; (as print, etc.) *hakkiri shinai*; (run, as ink) *nijimu.*

Blurt, t.v. to ..... out, *kuchi wo suberashite iu*; (another's secret) *suppa-nuku.*

Blush, i.v. (redden in the cheeks) *makka ni naru*; (for shame) *sekimen* (赤面) *s*; (fig.) *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau.*

Bluster, i.v. *rikimu.*

Bluster, n. *kara-ibari.*

Boa, n. ..... constrictor, *uwabami*; *orochi.*
feather ....., *hane-erimaki.*

Boar, n. *o-buta.*
wild ....., *i no shishi*; *shishi.*

Board, n. (wooden) *ita*; (food) *makanai*; (signboard) *kamban* (看板); (cardboard) *itagami*; *daishi* (臺紙); (on which games are played) *ban*; as, chess ....., *shōgi-ban* (將棋盤); (in flooring, opening to storing-place beneath) *age-buta*; (used to dry clothes on) *hari-ita.*
America ..... mission, *Kumiai-kyōkwai.*
..... of enquiry *shinsa-iin* (審査委員).
..... of national defence, *kokubō-iin* (國防委員).
..... of Trade, *Shōmu-kyoku* (商務局).
charge for ....., *makanai-ryō.*
notice ....., *keijiban* (掲示板).
on ....., (adv.) *sennai* (船內); (prep.) *ni notte.*
school ....., *gakumu-iin* (學務委員).
to go on ..... a ship, *fune ni nori-komu*; *fune ni iku*; *jōsen* (乘船) *s.*
to take on ....., (cargo) *tsumi-ire-ru*; (persons) *nose-ru.*

Board, t.v. (cover with boards) *ni/ita wo haru*; (furnish with food) *makanau.*
to ..... a ceiling, *tenjō wo haru.*
to ..... a ship, *fune ni uchi-noru*; *fune wo nori-toru.*
to ..... up, *ita-gakoi s.*

Boarder, n. (lodger) *kishukunin* (寄宿人); (schoolboy) *kishukusei* (寄宿生).

Boarding, n. (wooden) *ita-bari*; (food) *makanai*; (calling) *geshuku-eigyō* (下宿營業).
cost of ....., *makanai-ryō.*

Boarding-house, n. *kishukusha* (寄宿舍); *geshukuya* (下宿屋).

Boarding-master, n. (for seamen) *suifu-shūsensha* (水夫周旋者).

Boarding-school, n. *jiku* (塾).

Boast, i.v. *taigen* (大言) *wo haku*; *kōman* (高慢) *wo iu*; *taiheiraku* (大平樂) *wo tsuku.*

Boast, n. (vaunting) *kōman*; (cause of pride) *jiman* (自慢).

Boaster, n. *hora-fuki.*

Boat, n. *fune*; (as dist. from a ship) *ko-bune*; (of Japanese build) *sampan*; *hashike.*
baggage ....., *uwani-bune*; *hashike.*
bridge of .....s, *funa-bashi.*
ferry ....., *watashi-bune.*
gun ....., *hōkan* (砲艦).
house ....., *yane-bune*; *yakata-bune.*
junk's ....., *temma.*
life ....., *kyūmeisen* (救命船); *tasuke-bune.*
submarine ..... (torpedo), *senkō-suiraitei* (潛行水雷艇); *sensui-suiraitei* (潛水水雷艇).
torpedo ....., *suiraitei* (水雷艇).

Boat-builder, n. *funa-daiku.*

Boathook, n. *kagi.*

Boathouse, n. *funa-gura*; *teiko* (艇庫).

Boating, n. *funa-asobi*; *funa-yusan* (船遊山).

Boat-letter, n. (a trade) *funa-yado.*

Boatman, n. *sendō* (船頭); *sempu* (船夫).

Boatrace, n. *funa-kake*; *tantei-kyōsō* (端艇競漕).

Boatswain, n. *; *suifuchō* (水夫長).

Bob, n. (of a pendulum) *omori.*

Bobbin, n. *ito-maki.*

Bōdhisattva, n. *bosatsu* (菩薩).

Bodice, n. *kimono.*

Bodily, a. (pertaining to the body) *karada ni tsuita*; *shintai* (身體) *ni kwan* (關) *shita.*
..... **heat,** *taion* (體溫).
..... **strength,** *tairyoku* (體力).

Bodily, adv. *sokkuri.*

Bodkin, n. (needlework) *sashi-bari*; (printing) *; (for the hair) *kanzashi-bari.*

Body, n. (distinguished from spirit) *karada*; *shintai* (身體); (substance) *buttai* (物體) [scientific term]; (of troops) *tai* (隊); in compound words *-tai*; as, solid .....**ies,** *kokeitai* (固形體); (association of persons) *dantai* (團體); (of a church) *kwaishūseki* (會衆席) [i.e. space occupied by the congregation].
a large ..... of persons, *ōzei* (大勢) *no hito.*
dead ....., *shigai* (死骸); *shitai* (死體).
heavenly .....ies, *tentai* (天體).
main ..... (of troops), *hongun* (本軍).
the consular ....., *ryōji-dantai* (領事團體).
the diplomatic ....., *kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (交際官); *kōsaikwan-dantai* (交際官團體).
the whole ....., *manshin* (滿身); *zenshin* (全身); *sōshin* (總身).
the whole ..... of persons, *ichidō* (一同).

Body-armour, n. *dō* (胴).

Bodyguard, n. *goei*; (of troops) *goeihei* (護衞兵).

Bog, n. (quagmire) *numa*; *yachi.*

Bogey, n. *bakemono*; (scarecrow) *kakashi.*

Boggle, i.v. *mago-tsuku*; *mago-mago s.*

Bogie, n. ..... **carriage,** *bōgishiki-kyakusha* (ボーギ式客車).

Bogus, a. *ikasama no*; *nise-.*

Boil, i.v. (of water) *waku*; *nie-tatsu*; (of waves) *awa-datsu.*
does not the water ..... yet? *yu wa mada ni-tatanai ka.*
to ..... completely, *ni-tatsu*; *tagiru.*
to ..... fiercely, *nie-kaeru.*
to ..... over, *ni-kobore-ru.*

Boil, t.v. (solid things with flavouring) *ni-ru*; (in water alone) *ude-ru*; *yude-ru*; (decoct, as tea) *senji-ru*; (silk) *neru.*
to ..... down, *ni-tsume-ru.*
to ..... rice, *meshi wo taku*; † *kome wo kashigu.*
to ..... water, *yu wo wakasu*; *yu wo tagirasu.*

Boil, n. *haremono*; *dekimono.*
blind ....., *nebuto.*

Boiled, a. *nita.*
..... **eggs,** *ude-tamago.*
soft ..... eggs, *hanjuku-tamago* (半熟玉子).

Boiler, n. *kama*; *kikwan* (滊鑵); (round a fireplace, of copper or brass) *dōko* (銅壺); (bed on which the *kama* rests) *hettsui.*
cylindrical ....., *entōkwan* (圓壔鑵).
watertube ....., *suikwanshiki-kikwan* (水管式滊鑵).

Boiler-plate, n. *kwanyō-teppan* (鑵用鐵板).

Boiling, a. ..... **point,** *futtōten* (沸騰點).
..... **water,** *nitatta yu*; *nie-yu.*

Boisterous, a. (of the wind) *arai*; *arakenai*; (of persons) *sawagashii*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na.*

Boisterously, adv. *sawagashiku.*

Boisterousness, n. *sawagashii koto*; *rambō.*

Bold, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi*; *tanryoku* (膽力) *no aru*; (manly) *isagiyoi*; (planned with courage) *isamashii*; (impudent) *koshaku* (小癪) *na*; (forward) *sashide-gamashii*; (audacious, in bad sense) *daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *na*; (of type) *futoi.*

Boldly, adv. (of writing) *tappitsu* (達筆) *ni.*

Boldness, n. *daitan* (大膽); *yūki* (勇氣).

Bole, n. *miki.*

Boletus dimidiatus, *mannen-take*; *reishi.*
b. **versicolor,** *saru no koshikake.*

Bolster, n. *kukuri-makura*; *bōzu-makura.*

Bolt, n. (of a door) *kwannuki* [a.n. *hon,* 本]; (strong pin) *ō-kugi*; *ryōtō-kugi* (兩頭釘).
a ..... **from the blue,** *seiten* (晴天) *no hekireki* (霹靂).

Bolt, t.v. (a door) *no/kwannuki wo kake·ru,* or *hame·ru,* or *tozasu*; (food) *maru-nomi s*; (sift) *furuu.*

Bolt, i.v. (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *dzuitokuji* (隨德寺) *wo kime·ru*; (of a horse) *tobi-dasu*; *hikkake·ru.*
to be .....ed with by a horse, *uma ni hikkakerare·ru.*

Bomb, n. *bakuretsudan* (爆裂彈); *haretsudan* (破裂彈); *bōdan* (炸彈).

Bombard, t.v. *hōgeki s.*

Bombardment, n. *hōgeki* (砲擊).

Bombast, n. *kōgen* (高言); *hōgen* (放言).

Bombastic, a. *shikaku-batta*; *fuko* (浮誇) *no.*

Bombay-duck, n *sayori.*

Bona fide, *shinyō* (信用) *shite*; *zen-i* (善意) *wo motte*; (used adjectively) *shinjitsu* (信實) *no.*

Bona fides, *zen-i.*

Bond, n. (rope) *nawame*; (deed) *shō-mon* (證文); *shōsho* (證書); (for repayment of loan) *shakuyō-shōsho* (借用證書); (archit.) *shikikata*; *jōshiki* (疊式).
commutation .....**s** (of Japanese *shizoku* class), *kinroku-kōsai* (金錄公債).
industrial .....**s,** *kigyō-kōsai* (起業公債).
public ....., *kōsai-shōsho*; *kōsai.*
war .....**s,** *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Bonded warehouse, *hozei-sō'ko* (保稅倉庫).

Bondsman, n. (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).

Bone, n. *hone*; *kotsu* (骨).
.....**s** (skeleton), *gaikotsu* (骸骨).
bare .....**s,** *hakkotsu* (白骨).
..... **manure,** *koppun-hiryō* (骨粉肥料).
..... **of contention,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no tane.*
..... **of the arm,** *wankotsu* (腕骨).
.....**s and sinews,** *kinkotsu* (筋骨).
full of .....**s,** *hone-darake no.*
without making any .....**s about it,** *ichi mio ni mo naku.*

Bone, t.v. (extract bones) *no/hone wo toru.*

Boned, a. *hone wo totta.*
large ....., *hone-buto no.*

Bone-setter, n. *hone-tsugi*; *sekkotsu-i* (接骨醫).

Bone-setting, n. *hone-tsugi*; *sekkotsu.*

Bonfire, n. *kagaribi*; (at the *Bon* festival) *mukae-bi*; *okuri-bi* [the *mukae-bi* are lighted at the beginning of the festival to welcome the returning spirits, the *okuri-bi* at the end to speed them departing].

Bonin Islands, *Ogasawara-jima.*

Bonito, n. *katsuo*; (small variety) *sōda-gatsuo.*
dried ....., *katsuo-bushi.*

Bonus, n. (extra dividend) *rinji-hai-tōkin* (臨時配當金); (gratuity for services) *shōyokin* (賞與金).

Bony, a. *honeppoi*; (like bone) *gotsu-gotsu suru.*

Bonze, n. *bōzu* (坊主); (polite equivalent) *shukke* (出家).
chief ....., *oshō*(和尙).

Book, n. *hon* (本); *shomotsu* (書物); [a.n. of whole books, *bu* (部), of single volumes, *satsu,* 册]; (section of a treatise) *hen* (篇); (mercantile) *chōbo* (帳簿) [Civ. Co.]; *chōmen* (帳面); in compounds, *-chō*; as, **pass** ....., *kayoichō.*

.....s, *shojaku* (書籍); *shoseki*.
..... catalogue, *shomoku* (書目).
..... of words (of a play), *kyaku-hon* (脚本).
Chinese ....., (printed in China) *tōhon* (唐本); (composed in Chinese) *kanseki* (漢籍).
folding ....., *ori-hon*.
foreign ....., *yōsho* (洋書).
incomplete ....., *hahon* (端本).
Japanese ..... (printed in Japan), *wahon* (和本).
manuscript ....., *shahon* (寫本); *utsushi-bon*.
old ....., *kohon* (古本).
picture ....., *ehon*.
proscribed ....., *tome-hon*.
second-hand ....., *furu-hon*.
text ....., *kyōkwasho* (教科書).

Book, t.v. (enter in register) *chōmen e tsuke·ru*; (luggage) *adzuke·ru*; (as a seat) *ii-konde oku*.

Book-binder, n. *seihonya* (製本屋).

Book-box, n. *hombako*.

Book-case, n. *hondana*; *shodana*; *shomotsudana*.

Book-collector, n. *zōshoka* (藏書家).

Booking-office, n. *shussatsujo* (出札所).
..... window, *kippu-guchi*.

Bookkeeper, n. *boki-kata*; *chōbo-gakari*.

Bookkeeping, n. *boki*; (study) *bokigaku* (簿記學).
..... by double entry, *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).
..... by single entry, *tanshiki-boki* (單式簿記).

Bookmarker, n. *shiori*.

Bookseller, n. *honya* (本屋).
.....'s shop, *shoshi* (書肆); *shorin* (書林).
second-hand ....., *furuhonya*.

Bookshelf, n. *shodana*.

Bookworm, n. *sumushi*; (fig.) *tokusho-heki* (讀書癖).

Boom, n. (of a sail) *hogeta*; *keta*.

Boom, i.v. *don-don to naru*; (of trade) *jōgeiki* (上景氣) *de aru*.

Boomerang, n. *; † *hikyoraiki* (飛去來器).

Booming, n. *don-don iu oto*; *dzudon to iu oto*.

Boor, n. *inaka-mono*; *dempu*; (clown) *dempu-yajin* (田夫野人); *hyakushō-me*.

Boorish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *yabo* (野暮) *na*.

Boot, n. *kutsu*; [a.n. of pairs, *soku*, 足]; [peasants in Japan wear a rude kind of boot called *kawa-gutsu*].
brown leather .....s, *akai kutsu*.
elastic-side .....s, *fukagomu-gutsu*.
high .....s, *naga-gutsu*.
laced .....s, *amiage-gutsu*.
patent leather .....s, *gomugawa-gutsu*; *gomubiki no kutsu*.
rubber .....s, *gomu-gutsu*.
snow .....s (of straw), *wara-gutsu*.
without taking off one's .....s, *kutsu no mama*.

Booth, n. *koya-gake*.
wayside ....., *kake-jaya*.

Bootjack, n. *kutsunugi-ita*; *kutsu-nugi*.

Bootlace, n. *kutsu no himo*.

Bootmaker, n. *kutsuya*.

Booty, n. *bundori-hin*; *emono*; *senri-hin* (戰利品).

Boracic acid, *hōsan* (硼酸).

Borax, n. *hōsha* (硼砂).

Border, n. (edge) *fuchi*; (edging) *heri*; *heritori*; (at neck of a Japanese lady's dress) *han-eri*; (flower-bed) *kwadan* (花壇); (frontier) *kyōkai*; *sakai*; *kuni-zakai*; (frontier-district) *kyōkaichi* (境界地).
within the .....s of, *no keidai* (境內) *ni*.

Border, i.v. to ..... on (be contiguous to) *ni/kuttsuite oru*; *ni/tonari-atte oru*; *ni/setsuzoku* (接續) *s*.

Bordered, a. (of a garment, etc.) *heridori wo shita*.

Bore, t.v. (a hole) *ake·ru*; (a well) *hori-nuku.*
to ..... a hole through, *ni/ana wo kiri-nuku.*
to ..... a hole with an awl, *kiri de ana wo ake·ru.*

Bore, n. (person) *urusai hito*; (annoyance) *mendō* (面倒); (hole) *kiri-ana*; (of a river) *kawa no tsunami*; (of a gun) *jūshin* (銃身); (calibre) *kōkei* (口徑).
smooth ..... gun, *kakkōjū* (滑膛銃).
twelve ..... gun, *jūniban-kei* (十二番形) *no teppō* (鐵砲).

Bored, a. **to be .....,** *taikutsu* (退屈) *s.*

Boredom, n. *taikutsu.*

Boring, n. (of a well) *horinuki.*
machine ....., *kikai-bori* (機械掘).
manual ....., *te-bori*; *jinkō-bori* (人工堀).

Born, p.p. **to be .....,** *umare·ru.*

Borrow, t.v. *kari·ru*; *karu* [W. Japan]; *shakuyō* (借用) *s*; *kari-uke·ru*; (humble expression) *haishaku* (拜借) *s.*
may I ..... this book for two or three days? *Kono hon wa nisannichi haishaku ga dekimashō ka.*

Borrower, n. *kari-te*; *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *shakuyō-nushi*; (humble term) *haishakunin* (拜借人).

Bosom, n. (breast) *mune*; (of the dress) *futokoro*; *kwaichū* (懷中).
to put into the ....., *futokoro ni ire·ru*; *kwaichū s.*

Bosom-friend, n. *shin-yū* (親友); *gokū kon-i no tomodachi*; *bekkon* (別懇) *no hito.*

Boss, n. (on a helmet) *hoshi*; (stud) *ebo*; (knob to hold by) *tsumami*; (slang, for master) *taishō* (大將).

Botanical-garden, n. *shokubutsu-en* (植物園).

Botanist, n. *shokubutsugakusha* (植物學者); *honzōka* (本草家).

Botany, n. *shokubutsugaku*; *honzō-gaku.*

Both, a. *ryōhō* (兩方) *no*; *dochira mo no*; *idzure no*; usu. expr. by one of the following equivalents, treated as an adverb: (of persons and things) *dochira mo*; *ryōhō*; *ryōhō to mo*; (of persons only) *futari*; *futari to mo*; *ryōnin* (兩人) *to mo*; (not of persons) *futatsu*, or the appropriate aux. num.; *futatsu to mo.*
..... hands, *ryōte.*
..... parties, *sōhō* (雙方).
..... sides (of things and persons), *ryōhō.*

Both, conj. *mo*; **..... —— and,** *mo —— mo*; *ni —— wo awasete*; *mo —— mo awasete.*

Bother, n. *mendō* (面倒); *okkū.*

Bother, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *kurushi-me·ru*; (dun) *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*
excuse my .....ing you, but, *go meiwaku* (迷惑) *nagara.*
I fear I am always .....ing you, *maido go yakkai* (厄介) *ni narimashita.*

Bothersome, a. *mendō-kusai*; *okkū na*; (of persons) *urusai*; *yakkai no.*

Bo-tree, n. *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Bottle, n. *tokkuri*; *bin* (壜); [a.n. *hon*, 本].
..... gourd, *hyōtan* (瓢簞); *fukube.*
..... seller, *binya.*
empty ....., *akibin.*
feeding ....., *uba-iradzu.*
large ....., *ōbin.*
sake ....., *chōshi* (銚子); *kan-dokuri* (燗德利).
small ....., *kobin.*
smelling ....., *kagi-bin.*

Bottle, t.v. *bin ni tsume·ru*; *bin s.*

Bottled, a. *bindzume no*; *bin-iri no.*

Bottom, n. (of a vessel, river, etc.) *soko*; (lower part of a thing) *shita*; (of a net, basket, etc.) *shiri*; (of a hill) *fumoto.*
..... of the sea, *kaitei* (海底).
..... price, *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan* (直段).
double ..... (of a ship), *nijū-zoko* (二重底).
he is a good fellow at ....., *ne wa*, or *shin wa*, *ii hito da.*
ship's ....., *sentei* (船底).

Bottomless, a. *soko no nai*; (with the bottom knocked out) *soko-nuke no.*

Bottomry, n. *funa-jichi*; *sentai-shichiire* (船體質入).

Boudoir-size, n. (of photo.) *ō-gata.*

Bough, n. *eda.*

Bougie, n. * ; *tsūnyō-kwanki* (通尿管器).

Boulder, n. *iwa.*

Bounce, t.v. **to ..... a ball,** *mari wo tsuku.*

Bounce, i.v. **to ..... back,** *hane-kaeru.*

Bound, i.v. *hane-ru*; *tobu.*
to ..... back, *hane-kaeru.*
to ..... up, *tobi-agaru.*

Bound, t.v. (act as a boundary) *no/sakai ni naru.*
to be .....ed by (as a country), *ni/sakai shite oru.*

Bound, n. (a limit) *kagiri*; *saigen* (際限).
at one ..... (fig.), *ichiyaku* (一躍) *shite.*
there are .....s to one's patience, *gaman ni mo hodo ga aru.*
there are no .....s to it, *saigen no nai koto da.*

Bound, a. & p.p. **..... for,** *-yuki no.*
..... volume, *toji-hon.*
the place one is ..... for, *mokutekichi* (目的地).
to be ..... to, expr. by an equivalent of **Must**: (expressing conviction) *hadzu da*; as, **he is ..... to come,** *kuru hadzu da*; **he is ..... to know,** *shiranai hadzu wa nai*; (expressing obligation) *gimu* (義務) *ga aru* following vb.

Boundary, n. *sakai*; *kyōkai.*
..... line, *kyōkai-sen* (境界線).
..... mark, *kyōkai-hyō* (境界標); *ji-zakai no shirushi.*
northern ....., *hokkyō* (北境); *kita-zakai.*
within the .....ies of, *no kuiki-nai* (區域內).

Boundless, a. *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *saigai* (際涯) *no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no.*

Bountiful, a. *mono-oshimi no nai.*

Bountifully, adv. *oshimadzu ni*; *taisō ni*; *juntaku* (潤澤) *ni.*

Bounty, n. (liberality) *onkei* (恩惠); (premium) *shōreikin* (奬勵金).

Bouquet, n. *hana-taba*; (of wine) *ka.*

Bourse, n. * ; *torihikijo.*

Bout, n. (drinking) *sakamori*; (wrestling) *tori-kumi*; (fencing, etc.) *shiai.*
first ....., *ichiban no shiai.*

Bow, n. (weapon) *yumi*; (of a violin) *yumi*; (of a necktie) *chō-gata* (蝶形).
a strung ....., *hari-yumi.*
..... and arrows, *yumi-ya.*
double ..... (knot), *ryō-hizaori.*
single ....., *kata-hizaori.*
to bend a ....., *yumi wo haru.*
to draw the long ....., *hari wo bō ni iu.*
to have two strings to one's ....., *ryōtembin* (兩天秤) *wo kake-ru.*
to string a ....., *yumidzuru wo haru.*

Bow, n. (of the head) *jigi*; (of a ship) *miyoshi*; *hesaki*; *omote*; *senshu* (船首); (No. 1 rower) * ; † *teijiku* (艇軸).

Bow, t.v. *mage-ru*; *kagame-ru.*
to ..... the head, *atama wo sage-ru*; † *sashi-utsumuku.*

Bow, i.v. *o jigi wo s.*
to ..... humbly, *heifuku* (平伏) *s*; *hire-fusu.*

Bowdrill, n. *mai-kiri.*

Bowel, n. *harawata*; *wata*; in compounds *-chō* (腸).

Bowl, n. *hachi*; (earthenware) *domburi*; (for rice) *meshi-jawan*; *chadzuke-jawan*; (of a pipe) *gan-kubi*; (wooden) *wan* (椀); (with a lip to facilitate pouring) *kata-kuchi*; (a bowlful) *ippai* (一杯); (for rinsing wine-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).

Bowl, t.v. *korogasu.*

Bow-legged, a. *wani-ashi no*; *soto-wa no.*

Bowler, n. (hat) *marugata-bōshi*; *yamadaka-bōshi*; (cricket) * ; *nage-te.*

Bowmaker, n. *yumi-shi.*

Bowman, n. *ite.*

Bowshot, n. (distance) *yagoro*; *yagakari.*
the enemy could not approach to within ....., *yagakari made teki ga chikayoru koto ga dekinakatta.*

Bowsprit, n. *yaridashi* [a.n. *hon,* 本].

Bowstring, n. *yumi-dzuru*; *tsuru* [a.n. *suji*].

Bow-window, n. *de-mado.*

Bow-wow, n. (child's word) *wan-wan.*

Box, n. (a chest, also the quantity contained therein) *hako*; (made of thin wood bent) *ori*; (tree) *tsuge*; (driver's seat) *gyosha-dai* (馭者臺); (theatrical) *sajiki* [upstairs]; *udzura*; *takadoma* [downstairs] [a.n. *ken,* 軒]; (space partitioned off for spectators at a theatre) *masu.*
a tier of .....es (to hold food), *kumi-futamono* [porcelain]; *jūbako*; *kiri-dame* [wooden].
contained in a ....., *hako-iri no.*
despatch ....., *bunko* (文庫); (for carrying letters in) *fumi-bako*; *fubako.*
nest of .....es, *ire-ko.*
pilgrim's travelling ..... (on legs), *oi.*
to give a ..... on the ears to, *no/atama wo haru.*

Box, i.v. *genkotsu-uchi wo s*; *kentō* (拳鬪) *s.*

Boxer, n. *kentōsha* (拳鬪者).
the .....s, (Iho-ch'uan), *giwadan* (義和團); *kempi* (拳匪).

Boxing, n. *kentō*; *kentōjutsu* (拳鬪術).

Box-maker, n. *hakoya.*

Boxwood, n. *tsuge.*

Boy, n. (male child) *otoko no ko*; *danshi* (男子); (lad) *shōnen* (少年); *wakaishi*; (son) *musuko*; (shopboy) *kozō*; *detchi*; [the Eng. word is in use for the chief man-servant in foreign households in Japan].
.....s and girls, *dōnan-dōnyo* (童兒童女).
office ....., *kodzukai*; (child employed at a public office) *kyūji* (給仕).

Boycott, t.v. *to/torihiki wo kyozetsu s.*

Boycott, n. * ; *baibai-kyozetsu* (賣買拒絕); *torihiki-kyozetsu.*

Brace, n. (a piece of timber) *sujikai-nuki* [a.n. hon, 本]; (of a drum) *shime-ito.*
.....s, *dzubon-tsuri.*
a ..... (of birds, cock and hen), *hito tsugai*; (2 birds) *ni wa.*

Brace, t.v. (tighten) *shime·ru*; *shikkari shime·ru*; (apply a brace to) *ni/shimbari wo kau.*
to ..... back the sleeves (of a dress), *tasuki wo kake·ru.*

Brace, i.v. **..... up!** *genki* (元氣) *wo dase.*

Bracelet, n. *ude-wa.*

Bracken, n. *warabi.*

Bracket, n. (fastened to the wall) *uke*; (in printing) *kwakko* (括弧).

Brackish, a. *shioppai.*

Brad, n. *kugi*; *mutō-kugi* (無頭釘); *bōzu-kugi.*

Brag, i.v. *taiheiraku* (太平樂) *wo iu*; *kōman* (高慢) *wo iu*; *hora wo fuku*; *ō-buroshiki wo hiroge·ru.*

Braggart, n. *hora-fuki*; *kage-benkei.*

Bragging, n. *nodeppō.*

Brahma, n. *Bonten*; *Bonten-ō* (梵天王); (fowl) * [one of the species of *shamo*].

Brahmanism, n. *Baramon-kyō* (波羅門教).

Braid, n. *jabara.*
gold ....., *kimmōru.*
silver ....., *gimmōru.*
straw ....., *mugiwara-sanada.*

Braid, t.v. *amu.*

Brain, n. *nō.*
.....**s** (concrete), *nōdzui* (腦髓); *nōmiso*; (abstract) *chie.*
..... **disease,** *nōbyō* (腦病).
..... **fever,** *nōkinshō* (腦炎衝).
concussion of the ....., *nōshintō* (腦震盪).
water on the ....., *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).

Brain-power, n. *nōryoku* (腦力).

Brake, n. (kind of fern) *warabi*; (thicket) *yabu*; (mech.) *wa-dome*; *ha-dome*; *seidōki* (制動機).
cane ....., *take-yabu.*

Brake-van, n. *kwankyūsha* (緩急車).

Bramble, n. *ibara.*

Brambling, n. *atori.*

Bran, n. (rice or barley) *nuka*; (wheat) *fusuma.*

Branch, i.v. (divide) *wakare·ru*; *futatsu ni naru*; (as antlers) *eda ni natte oru.*

Branch, n. *eda*; (of a family) *bunke* (分家); *wakare*; (of a river) *eda-nagare*; *shiryū* (支流); (of a firm) *shiten* (支店); *de-mise*; *shutchōjo* (出張所); (agency) *dairiten* (代理店); in compounds often *shi-*; as, ...
line, *shisen* (支線).
..... **of study,** *gakkwa* (學科).
..... **road,** *eda-michi*; *wakare-michi.*
..... **shop,** *dedana.*
main ..... (of a family), *honke* (本家).

Brand, n. (mark) *yaki-in* (烙印); *yakiban* (燒判); (trade-mark) *in*; *shirushi*; as, **eagle** ....., *washi-in*; (on a criminal) *irezumi*; (burning wood) *moe-ki.*

Brand, t.v. (mark) *ni/yaki-in wo s*; (a criminal) *ni/ire-zumi wo s*; [in Japan the branding of criminals was performed by means of tattooing].

Branding-iron, n. *yaki·gane.*

Brandish, t.v. *furi-mawasu*; *hira-mekasu.*
to ..... **aloft,** *furi-age·ru.*

Brand-new, a. *ara-*; as, **a** ..... **pipe,** *ara-giseru.*

Brandy, n. *būrande.*

Brass, n. *shinchū.*

Brass-work, n. *shinchū-zaiku* (眞鍮細工).

Brave, a. (of persons) *tsuyoi*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; (of actions) *isamashii*; *yūyūshii*; *ōōshii.*
a ..... **soldier,** *yūshi* (勇士).

Brave, t. v. (danger) *okasu*; also expr. by neg. of *osore·ru.*
to ..... **the winds and waves,** *fūha* (風波) *wo shinogu.*

Bravely, adv. *tsuyoku*; *isamashiku*; *yūyūshiku*; *ōōshiku.*

Bravery, n. *yūki* (勇氣); (valour) *buyū* (武勇); *yūkan* (勇敢).

Bravo, interj. *umai, umai*; *myō, myō*; *dekashita, dekashita.*

Brawl, n. *sawagi*; *sōtō.*

Brawl, i.v. *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s*; *sōtō* (爭鬪) *s.*

Brawny, a. *ara-kureta.*
a ..... **fellow,** *ara-otoko.*

Bray, i.v. *naku.*

Braze, t.v. *shinchū-rōdzuke ni s.*

Brazen-face, n. *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮).

Brazen-faced, a. *atsukamashii*; *tetsumempi na*; *kōgan* (厚顏) *na.*

Brazier, n. *hibachi*; [different kinds are *hako-hibachi* enclosed in a wooden box, called *naga-hibachi* if oblong; *shikami-hibachi* with lion heads for legs; *sentoku-hibachi*, pot-shaped, of blonze. *Ankwa* is a brazier enclosed for safety's sake in a wooden cage].

Breach, t.v. *kudzusu.*

Breach, n. (in a wall) *kudzure-kuchi*; (quarrel) *funaka*; (of friendly relations) *haretsu* (破裂); (of a law) *ihan* (違犯); (of a treaty) *ihai* (違背).
..... **of contract,** *iyaku* (違約); *keiyaku-ihan* (契約違反); *hayaku* (破約).
..... **of the peace,** *chian-bōgai* (治安妨害).

prison ....., *hagoku* (破獄); *harō* (破牢); *datsugoku* (脫獄).
to commit a ..... **of,** *ni/somuku*; *ni/motoru*; *ni/ihan s*; *ni/ihai s.*

Bread, n. *pan*; (as opp. to cake) *shokupan.*
..... **basket,** *pan-ire.*
brown ....., *fusuma no pan*; *kuro-pan.*
daily ....., *nichiyō* (日用) *no kate.*
new ....., *dekitate no pan.*

Breadth, n. *haba*; *yoko-haba*; *fuku-in* (幅員); (of a flag) *tate.*
length and ....., *yoko-tate.*
to be within a hair's ..... **of war,** *sensō ga kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髮) *no kan ni sematte oru.*

Break, i.v. *koware·ru*; (into fragments) *kudake·ru*; (as, a bottle) *ware·ru*; (without separating) *kujike·ru*; (of a long thing) *ore·ru*; (as a string, of continuity, relations, etc.) *kire·ru*; (of the weather) *kawaru*; (of surface bubbles) *kie·ru*; (of a boil) *no]kuchi ga aku*; *tsubure·ru*; (of a boy's voice) *koe-gawari ga s*; (be nicked) *kake·ru.*
the clouds are .....**ing,** *kumo-gire ga s.*
the day .....**s,** *yo ga ake·ru.*
to ..... **into,** (a house) *ni/oshi-komu*; *ni/oshi-iru*; (as a godown) *wo/yabutte hairu*; .....**ing into a cellar,** *anagura-yaburi*; .....**ing into a godown,** *dozō-yaburi.*
to ..... **out,** (of war) *okoru*; *hajimaru*; (of an epidemic) *hassei* (發生) *s*; (of a conflagration) *shukkwa* (失火) *s.*
to ..... **out again** (of an epidemic), *saihotsu* (再發) *s.*
to ..... **up,** (of a meeting) *sankwai* (散會) *s*; *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (of a school) *yasumi ni naru*; *kyūka* (休暇) *ni naru*; (as a wreck) *hakwai* (破壞) *s.*
to ..... **with** (of relations), *to/en* (緣) *ga kire·ru*; *to/zekkō* (絕交) *s*; *to/te-gire ni naru.*

Break, t.v. *kowasu*; *kudaku*; *waru*; *kujiku*; *oru*; *kaku*; *kiru*; *hakwai* (破壞) *s*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*; (throw into disorder) *midasu*; (a law) *okasu.*
to ..... **a promise,** *haiyaku* (背約) *s.*
to ..... **a seal,** *kaifū* (開封) *s*; (improperly) *hafū* (破封) *s.*
to ..... **a set** (in selling), *hashita ni uru.*
to ..... **ground** (engineering), *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s*; *kikō* (起工) *s.*
to ..... **in** (a horse), *shikomu*; *nori-ire·ru*; *narasu.*
to ..... **off,** *oru*; (negotiations) *hadan* (破談) *ni s*; (work, etc.) *chūzetsu* (中絕) *s.*
to ..... **off friendship,** *zekkō* (絕交) *s.*
to ..... **one's promise,** *yakusoku* (約束) *wo yaburu.*
to .....**open a grave,** *haka wo abaku.*
to ..... **prison,** *rō wo yaburu*; *hagoku* (破獄) *s*; *dakkan* (脫監) *s*; *datsugoku* (脫獄) *s.*
to ..... **the ice** (in introducing a subject), *kiri-dasu.*
to ..... **to pieces,** *tsubusu*; *mecha-mecha ni kowasu.*
to ..... **up** (for cultivation), *hiraku.*
to ..... **up a camp,** *tetsuei* (撤營) *s.*
to ..... **wind,** *he wo hiru*, or *tare·ru*; *hōhi* (放屁) *s.*
to be broken, the appropriate equiv. for **Break,** i.v.; (of railway communications, etc.) *futsū* (不通) *ni naru*; (torn) *yabure·ru.*
to be broken down (in means), *ochi-bure·ru.*
to be broken off (of negotiations), *hadan* (破談) *ni naru*; *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*

Break, n. (discontinuity in space) *kugiri*; *sukima*; *aida*; (in time) *ma.*
..... **of day,** *yo-ake*; *ake-gata.*

Breakables, n. *koware-mono.*

Breaker, n. (wave) *shira-nami*; (small barrel) *midzu-taru.*

Breakfast, n. (morning) *asahan*; *asameshi*; (mid-day) *hirumeshi*; *chū-jiki* (晝食).

Breakfast, i.v. *asahan*, etc., *wo tabe·ru.*
I have .....**ed,** *mō asahan ga sunda.*

I have not yet .....ed, *mada gozen-mae da*; *mada asahan-mae da.*

Break-neck, a. to drive at ..... speed, *shikku* (疾驅) *s.*

Break-up, n. (as of a polit. party) *gwakai* (瓦解).

Breakwater, n. *nami-yoke*; *bōhatei* (防波堤); (in a river) *midzu-yoke.*

Bream, n. *tai*; (chrysophrys aries) *hedai*; (c. hasta) *kuro-dai*; (hoplognathus fasciatus) *ishi-dai*; *shima-yoko-dai*; (h. punctatus) *ishigaki-dai*; (lethrinus haematopterus) *fue-fuki-dai*; (l. richardsonii) *meichi-dai*; (pagrus cardinalis) *kasugo-dai*; (p. major) *aka-dai*; *ōdai*; (p. tumifrons) *hanaore-dai.*

Breast, n. (of either sex) *mune*; (anat.) *kyōbu* (胸部); (of a woman) *chichi*; *chibusa*; (of a fowl) *daki-mi*; (fig.) *kokoro.*
chicken ....., *hato-mune.*
to make a clean ....., *mune wo uchi-ake·ru*; *hakujō* (白狀) *s.*
to seize by the ..... of the coat, *muna-gura wo toru.*

Breastbone, n. *muna-ita*; *kyōkotsu* (胸骨).

Breast-high, adv. *mune made.*

Breastplate, n. *mune-ate.*

Breastwork, n. *kyōheki* (胸壁).

Breath, n. *iki*; [one ....., *hito iki*]; *kokyū* (呼吸).
he is not to be mentioned in the same ..... with (is not comparable to), *to/dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni wa naranŭ.*
to be out of ....., *wa]iki ga kire·ru.*
to hold the ....., *iki wo korosu.*
to take ....., *iki wo ire·ru*; (fig.) *hito-iki wo tsuku*; *yasumu.*
without taking ....., *iki wo tsukadzu ni.*

Breathe, i.v. *iki wo tsuku.*
to ..... one's last, *wa]iki ga tae·ru.*
to ..... upon, *ni/iki wo kake·ru.*
to ..... with difficulty, expr. by *iki-gurushii* [it is painful to .....].

Breathing, n. *iki*; *kokyū* (呼吸).
..... through the nose, *hana-iki.*

Breathlessly, adv. *iki wo kirashite*; *iki wo kitte.*

Breech, n. *shiri*; (of a gun) *daijiri*; *kōshin* (後身).

Breeches, n. (long) *momoshiki*; (short) *ham-momohiki*; (trousers) *dzubon.*

Breech-loader, n. *kōsōjū* (後裝銃); *moto-gome-jū* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].

Breed, t.v. *sodate·ru*; *kau*; *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; (fig., foment) *kamosu.*

Breed, i.v. (of insects) *waku*; (of animals) *fue·ru.*
to ..... from, *no/tane wo toru.*

Breed, n. *tane*; in Chinese compounds *-shu*; as, of mixed ....., *zasshu* (雜種) *no.*

Breeder, n. *shiyōsha* (飼養者).

Breeding, n. (nurture) *sodate-kata*; *sodachi*; *kyōiku* (教育); (of animals) *shiyō*; (manners) *shitsuke.*

Breeding-place, n. *makiba* [a.n. *kasho*].
..... for cattle, *bokuchikujō* (牧畜場); *ushi-maki.*

Breeding-time, n. (as of birds) *sanshoku-ki* (產殖期).

Breeze, n. *kaze.*

Breezy, a. *kaze no ōi*; *kaze-datsu.*

Brent-goose, n. *kokugan* (黑雁).

Brethren, n. *kyōdai*; (including women) *kyōdai-shimai* (兄弟姉妹).

Brevier, n. (type) * [corresponds in size to Japanese type No. 6, *rokugō-kwatsuji* (六號活字)].

Brevity, n. (shortness) *mijikai koto*; (conciseness) *kantan* (簡單); *kansetsu* (簡節).

Brew, t.v. *jōzō* (釀造) *s*; *kamosu*; (fig.) *kamosu.*

Brewer, n. *jōzōsha* (釀造者); *shuzō-ka* (酒造家); *sake-tsukuri.*

Brewery, n. *jōzōsho* (釀造所); (of *sake*) *sakadzukuri-ba*; *saka-gura.*

Bribe, n. *wairo* (賄賂); *mainai*; *hana-gusuri*; *sode-no-shita.*

Bribe, t.v. *ni/wairo wo tsukau*; *ni/mainai wo yaru*; *ni/esa wo kau.*

Bribe, i.v. *wairo wo tsukau.*

Bribery, n. *wairo.*
..... **affair,** *shūwai-jiken* (收賄事件).

Bric-a-brac, n. *kottō-hin* (骨董品).

Brick, n. *rengwa*; *rengwaseki* (煉瓦石).
.....**s** (child's plaything), *tsumi-ki.*
..... **tea,** *dancha* (磚茶).
fire ....., *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

Brick, a. *rengwa-dzukuri no.*

Bricklayer, n. *rengwa-tsumi*; *rengwa-shoku* (煉瓦職).

Brickmaker, n. *rengwa-yaki.*

Bride, n. *hana-yome.*

Bridegroom, n. *hana-muko.*

Bridge, n. *hashi* [a.n. *kasho*]; (of musical instrument) *koma.*
.....**s** (general term), *kyōryō* (橋梁).
..... **keeper,** *hashi-ban*; *hashi-mori.*
..... **of boats,** *funa-bashi.*
..... **of the nose,** *hana-suji.*
cantilever ....., *.
draw ....., *hane-bashi.*
iron ....., *tetsu-bashi*; *tekkyō* (鐵橋).
pontoon ....., *uki-bashi.*
stone ....., *ishi-bashi*; *sekkyō* (石橋).
suspension ....., *tsuri-hashi.*
swing ....., *mawari-bashi.*
temporary ....., *kari-bashi.*
the approaches of a ....., *hashi no tamoto.*
the sacred ..... (at Nikkō), (*o*) *mihashi*; † *go shinkyō* (神橋).
trestle ....., *kachūkyō* (架柱橋).
two-arched ....., *megane-bashi.*
[other kinds are *maruki-bashi*, a **log** ....., *taiko-bashi*, or *sori-hashi*, a round-backed, ornamental ....., and *mannen-bashi* (萬年橋), a narrow plank ..... erected over mountain streams above the reach of freshets].

Bridge, t.v. *ni/hashi wo kake·ru*; *ni/hashi wo kasetsu* (架設) *s.*
to be .....**d** (of a river), *ni]hashi ga kakatte oru.*

Bridge-stone, n. *mizo-buta-ishi.*

Bridle, n. *tadzuna* [a.n. *hon* (本); *suji*].

Bridle, t.v. **to** ..... **the passions,** *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Brief, a. *te-mijikai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; (abridged) *ryaku* (略) *shita.*

Briefly, adv. *te-mijikaku*; *tsumande*; *kai-tsumande*; *te-mijika ni*; *kantan ni*; *ara-ara.*

Briefness, n. *kantan.*

Brier, n. *bara*; (bramble) *ibara.*

Brigade, n. (mil.) *ryodan.*
fire ....., *shōbō-gumi*; *shōbōtai* (消防隊).
mixed ....., *konsei-ryodan* (混成旅團).

Brigadier, n. *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

Brigand, n. *sanzoku* (山賊).
mounted .....**s,** *bazoku* (馬賊).

Bright, a. *akiraka na*; (full of light) *akarui*; (of the eyes) *suzuyaka na*; (cheery) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (of colours) *hade na*; (of weather) *kwaisei* (快晴) *no*; (intelligent) *ki no kiita*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na.*
..... **eyed,** *me no patchiri shita.*
to be ....., *hikaru.*

Brighten, t.v. *hikarase·ru*; (polish) *migaku.*
to ..... **up,** *no/tsuya wo dasu.*

Brighten, i.v. *hikatte kuru.*
to ..... **up** (of weather), *hare·ru*; *agaru.*

Brightness, n. *tsuya*; *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Brilliance, n. *hikari*; *kwōsai* (光彩).

Brilliant, a. (fig.) *hanabanashii*; *kencho* (顯著) *na.*
..... **exploit,** *ikun* (威勳).
to be ....., *pika-pika s*; *tera-tera s.*

Brilliantly, adv. (fig.) *migoto ni.*

Brim, n. *fuchi.*

Brimful, a. *ippai* (一杯) *haitta.*
is ....., *ippai ni natte oru.*

Brimful, adv. *ippai ni.*

Brindled, a. *tora-ge no.*

Brine, n. *shio-midzu.*

Bring, t.v. (a thing) *motte kuru*; (a person) *tsurete kuru*; (an animal) *hiite kuru* [these distinctions are not always observed].
to ..... **about,** (arrange) *ni/hakobi wo tsuke·ru*; (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru*; (cause) *kitasu*; *shōji·ru* (生).
to ..... **across,** *watasu.*
to ..... **an action,** *kiso* (起訴) *s.*
to ..... **an action against,** *wo/aite-doru*; *wo/uttae·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *motte kaeru*; *tsurete kaeru*; (as, an answer) *moratte ku·ru.*
to ..... **forth** (bear), *umu*; *shusshō* (出生) *s.*
to ..... **forward** (a topic), *ii-dasu*; *mōshitate·ru.*
to ..... **in,** (from outside) *tori-komu*; (a bill) *teishutsu* (提出) *s.*
to ..... **on,** *okosu.*
to ..... **out,** *mochi-dasu*; *tsure-dasu*; (a book) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; (a vessel) *kwaikō s*; **officers charged with** .....**ing out a vessel,** *kwaikō-iin* (廻航委員).
to ..... **over to one's side,** *tori-komu*; *kochi no mono ni hiki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **together,** (assemble) *atsume·ru*; (join) *awase·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (vomit) *haki-dasu*; *modosu*; (educate) *sodate·ru*; *kyō-iku* (教育) *s*; **to be brought up,** *sodatsu.*
to ..... **upon one's self,** *maneku.*
to .....**with one,** *jisan* (持參) *s*; *keitai* (携帶) *s.*

Bringing-up, n. *sodachi*; *sodate-kata.*

Brink, n. *kiwa*; *kishi.*

Briny, a. *shioppai.*

Brisk, a. (of persons) *haki-haki shita*; (of persons and trade) *kwap-patsu* (活潑) *na.*

Briskly, adv. *haki-haki shite*; *kimi yoku.*

Briskness, n. *kwappatsu.*

Bristle, n. *kowai ke*; *ara-ge.*

Bristle, i.v. **to** ..... **up** (lit. and fig.), *ke wo sakadate·ru.*

British, a. *Eikoku* (英國) *no*; *Igirisŭ no.*
..... **Columbia,** *Eiryō-Korombia.*
..... **India,** *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).
..... **subject,** *Eikoku-shimmin* (英國臣民).

Brittle, a. *moroi*; *koware-yasui.*

Broach, t.v. (a cask) *no/kuchi wo ake·ru*; (a topic) *ii-dasu*; (a secret) *kuchi-bashiru*; *kōgwai* (口外) *s*; *morasu.*

Broad, a. *haba no hiroi*; *hiroi*; (of piece goods) *ō-haba no.*
..... **gauge,** *kwōkidō* (廣軌道).
in ..... **daylight,** *hakuchū* (白晝) *ni*; *mappiruma ni*; *hiru-hinaka ni.*
it is an inch ....., *haba wa issun da.*

Broad-minded, a. *kokoro,* or *hara, no ōkii*; *tairyō* (大量) *na.*

Broad-shouldered, a. *kata no hiroi*; *kata no hatta.*

Broadside, n. *hengen-seihatsu* (偏舷齊發).

Broadwise, adv. *yoko ni.*

Brocade, n. (name of an import) *mon-kanakin*; (Japanese) *nishiki.*
Chinese ....., *kara-nishiki.*
gold ....., *kinran* (金襴).
Kyōto ..... (one kind), *nishijin-ori* (西陣織).
silver ....., *ginran* (銀襴).

Broil, t.v. *aburu.*

Broiling, a. ..... **hot,** *kogeru yō ni atsui.*
..... **weather,** *enten* (炎天).

Broken-backed, a. *koshi-nuke no.*
to be ....., *wa] koshi ga nukete oru.*

Broken-wind, n. *naira.*

Broken-winded, a. *naira-ke no aru.*

Broker, n. *nakadachinin* [Com. Co.]; *saitori.*

Brokerage, n. (commission) *kōsen* (口錢); *tesūryō* (手數料); (business) *nakadachi-eigyō* (仲立營業) [Com. Co.].

Bromide of potassium, *shūsokari* (臭素加里).

Bromine, n. *shūso.*

Bronchial-tubes, n. *kikwanshi* (氣管支).

Bronchitis, n. *kikwanshi-en* (氣管支炎); *kikwanshi-katarū.*

Bronze, n. *kara-kane*; *seidō* (青銅).
..... **statue,** *dōzō* (銅像).

Brooch, n. *eri-dome*; *mune-kazari.*

Brood, i.v. (mentally) *mono-omoi wo s*; *kuyo-kuyo omou.*
to ..... over, *utsu-utsu kangae·ru*; *ku ni s.*

Brood-mare, n. *tane-meuma.*

Brook, n. *kogawa.*

Broom, n. (cytisus) *enishida*; (for sweeping) *kusa-bōki* [general name for .....s made of stalks].
bamboo ....., *taka-bōki.*
millet-stalk ....., *morokoshi-bōki.*
palmetto-fibre ....., *shuro-bōki.*

Broomstick, n. *hōki no e.*

Bros, n. (brothers) *kyōdai-shōkwai* (兄弟商會).

Broth, n. *shiru*; *tsuyu*; *dashi*; "*soppu.*"
too many cooks spoil the ....., *hito ōkereba koto naradzu.*

Brothel, n. *jōroya* (女郎屋); *yūjoya* (遊女屋); *kashi-zashiki* (貸坐敷); *girō* (妓樓).
..... **quarter,** *kuruwa*; *yūkwaku* (遊廓).
to go to a ....., *tōrō* (登樓) *s*; *agaru.*

Brother, n. *kyōdai* (兄弟); (one's fellowman) *dōbō* (同胞) [esp. in sense of compatriot].
.....**s together,** *kyōdai-dōshi.*
elder ....., *ani*; *ani-san*; *ani-ki*; (honorific) *o ani-san.*
younger ....., *otōto*; *shatei*; (honorific) *otōto-go*; *go shatei* (御舍弟).

Brother-in-law, n. (elder sister's husband) *ane-muko*; *gikei* (義兄); (younger sister's husband) *imōto-muko*; *gitei* (義弟).
brothers-in-law, *gikyōdai* (義兄弟).

Brotherly, a. *kyōdai no yō na*; *kyōdai-gara no*; *kyōdai-dōyō* (兄弟同樣) *na.*

Brow, n. *mayu*; (eye-brow) *mayu-ge.*
to knit the .....s, *hachi no ji* (字) *wo yose·ru*; *mayu wo hisome·ru.*

Browbeat, t.v. *toi-tsume·ru*; *najiru*; *kitsumon* (詰問) *s.*

Brown, a. (light) *tobi-iro no*; *cha-iro no*; *chakasshoku* (茶褐色) *no*; (reddish) *shibu-iro no*; (chestnut) *kuri-iro no*; [*akai* is often loosely used for .....; as, ... **boots,** *akai kutsu*].
dark ....., *ankasshoku* (暗褐色) *no.*

Brown, n. *tobi-iro*; *cha-iro*; *shibu-kuri-iro.*

Brown, t.v. **to ..... a rifle barrel,** *jūshin* (銃身) *wo ranshoku* (藍色) *ni s.*

Bruise, n. *uchi-kidzu*; *dabokushō* (打撲傷); (trace of) *aza.*

Bruise, t.v. **my arm is ..... d from a blow,** *ude wo butarete aza ni natte oru.*

Brunt, n. **to bear the ..... of the attack,** *kōgeki* (攻擊) *no shō* (衝) *ni ataru.*

Brush, n. *hake*; (European) *bŭrashi*; (for writing Japanese) *fude*.
hearth ....., (of palmetto fibre) *shuro-bōki*; (of stubble) *kwōjim-bōki*.
paint ....., *e-bake*.
scrubbing ....., *tawashi*.

Brush, t.v. *haku*; (boots) *migaku*; (the hair) *tokasu*; (clothes) *e/bŭrashi wo kake·ru*; *no/gomi wo otosu*.
to ..... **aside,** *yoko ni harau*; *yoke·ru*.
to ..... **away,** *harau*.
to ..... **out** (a room), *no/gomi wo haku*.

Brush, i.v. **to** ..... **against,** *ni/fure·ru*.

Brushwood, n. (standing) *shigemi*; (cut) *soda*.

Brusque, a. *sokkenai*.

Brusquely, adv. *sokkenaku*.

Brussels-sprouts, n. *me-kabeji*.

Brutal, a. *zankoku na*; *zannin na*; *zangyaku na*; *satsubatsu na*; *yaban* (野蠻) *na*.

Brutality, n. *zankoku* (殘酷); *zannin* (殘忍); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *satsubatsu* (殺伐).

Brutally, adv. equiv. of **Brutality** foll. by *ni*.
to be ..... **murdered,** *zansatsu* (殘殺) *sare·ru*.
to treat ....., *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*.

Brute, a. ..... **courage,** *hippu* (匹夫) *no yū* (勇).

Brute, n. *chikushō* (畜生).

Brutish, a. *jūshin* (獸心) *no*.

Bubble, n. *abuku*; *midzu-tama*; *abu*; (on surface of liquid) *awa*.
to burst like a ..... (come to nothing), *midzu no awa ni naru*.

Bubble, i.v. *wa]abuku ga tatsu*; *waku*.

Bubo, n. *yokone*; *bendoku* (便毒).

Bubonic plague, "*pesto*"; *kokushibyō* (黑死病).

Buck, n. *o-jika* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

Bucket, n. *te-oke*.
well ....., *tsurube*.

Bucketful, n. **one** ....., *te-oke ippai* (一杯).

Buckle, n. *bijō-gane*; *shime-gane*.

Buckle, t.v. *no/bijō-gane wo shime·ru*.

Buckskin, n. *shika no kawa*.

Buckthorn, n. (rhamnus japonicus) *kuro-ume-modoki*.

Buck up, i.v. *genki* (元氣) *wo dasu*; *isei* (威勢) *wo tsuke·ru*.

Buckwheat, n. *soba*.
pure ....., *kisoba* (生蕎麥).

Bud, n. (of a flower) *tsubomi*; (of a leaf) *me*.

Bud, i.v. *wa] tsubomi ga de·ru*; *wa] me ga de·ru*; *me wo fuku*; *megumu*.

Bud, t.v. *ni/me wo tsugu*; *ni/me-tsugi wo s*.

Buddha, n. *Hotoke*; *Nyorai*; (Gautama) *Shaka* (釋迦); *Butsu* (佛).
.....**'s death,** *Nehan* (涅槃).
.....**'s disciples,** *Rakan* (羅漢).
large image of a ....., *Daibutsu* (大佛).
the five .....**s,** *Gochi-nyorai* (五知如來).

Buddhaizing, a. *butsu-jimita*.

Buddhism, n. *Bukkyō* (佛教); *Buppō* (佛法); *Butsudō* (佛道).

Buddhist, n. *Bukkyō-shinja*; *Bukkyō-shinto* (佛教信徒); *Bukkyōto*.

Buddhist, a. *Buppō no*.
..... **canon,** *issai-kyō* (一切經).
..... **idol,** *Butsuzō* (佛像).
..... **monastery,** *tera*; *jiin* (寺院).
..... **picture,** *Butsugwa* (佛畫).
..... **priest,** *bōzu* (坊主); *oshō* (和尙); *sō* (僧).
..... **scriptures,** *Bukkyō* (佛經).
..... **temple,** *Butsudō* (佛堂); *garan* (伽藍); (in wide sense) *tera*; [as a rule a Buddhist temple has two names, one ending in *-ji* (寺), the other in *-san* (山)].

Budge, i.v. *ugoku*.
will not ..... **an inch** (fig.), *ippo* (一步) *mo shirizokanai*.

Budget, n. *yosan-an* (豫算案); *yosan.*
supplementary ....., *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

Buff, a. (colour) *gampi-iro no.*

Buffalo, n. *yagyū* (野牛) [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].
water ....., *suigyū* (水牛).

Buffer, n. *kwanshōki* (緩衝器); *nandōki* (軟動器).
..... **state,** *chūkan-koku* (中間國); *kanshō-koku* (干涉國).

Buffoon, n. (professional) *hōkan* (幫間); *taiko-mochi*; (general) *odokemono.*

Bug, n. *nankin-mushi.*

Bugbane, n. *awabo.*

Bugle, n. *rappa* (喇叭); (ajuga decumbens) *kikuba no jūni-hitoe.*
..... **call,** *gōon* (號音).
to sound a ....., *rappa wo fuku.*

Bugler, n. *rappashu* (喇叭手); *rappafuki.*

Bugleweed, n. *ezo-koshirone.*

Bugloss, n. *ushi no shitagusa.*

Build, t.v. *tate-ru*; *fushin* (普請) *s*; *kenchiku* (建築) *s*; (a fort, etc.) *kidzuku*; (a vessel) *koshirae-ru*; *kenzō* (建造) *s.*
built into the wall (as of shelves), *tsukuri-tsuke no.*
to ..... **a temple,** *tera wo konryū* (建立) *s.*
to ..... **up again** (fig., one's country's fortunes, etc.), *saikō* (再興) *s.*

Build, i.v. *fushin wo s.*
is in course of .....**ing,** *fushin-chū* (普請中) *da.*

Build, n. (manner of building) *tatekata*; (of body) *taikaku* (体格).
of large ....., *ō-gara no.*
ship of Japanese ....., *nihon-gata-sen*; *wasen* (和船).

Builder, n. (contractor) *kenchiku-ukeoinin*; *kenchikunin* (建築人); (mason) *ishiya*; (carpenter) *daiku.*

Building, n. (act of) *fushin*; *kenchiku*; *zōei* (造營); (the fabric) *tatemono*; *kasaku* (家作); (of a vessel) *kenzō.*
.....**s** (general term), *kaoku* (家屋).
..... **land,** *takuchi* (宅地).
..... **materials,** *kenchiku-yōzai* (建築用材).
new ..... (annexe of an hotel), *shinkwan* (新館).

Bulb, n. *nē* [lit. root]; *tama*; (of a thermometer) *kyū* (球).

Bulbul, n. **brown-eared** ....., *hiyodori.*

Bulge, i.v. **to** ..... **out,** *haramu*; *fukuramu.*

Bulk, n. (largeness) *kasa*; (dimensions) *ōkisa*; (cargo) *ni*; (quantity, of goods) *yōseki* (容積).
in ..... (without covering), *mukidashi ni.*
the greater ....., *ōkata*; *tabun* (多分).

Bulkhead, n. *kakuheki* (隔壁); *shikiri.*

Bulky, a. *kasabatta.*
to be ....., *kasabaru.*

Bull, n. *o-ushi* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)]; (com.) *kaiya.*
the ..... (astron.), *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮).

Bulldog, n. *kenkwa-inu* (喧嘩犬).

Bullet, n. *tama*; *dangwan* (彈丸).
..... **mould,** *keikaku* (型核).
expanding ....., *kaiten-dangwan* (開展彈丸).
shrapnel .....**s,** *sandan* (霰彈).
stray ....., *sore-dama*; *ryūdan* (流彈); *nagare-dama.*

Bulletin, n. (doctor's) *yōdai-gaki* (容体書); *byōshō-nisshi* (病床日誌); *byōshō-kiji* (病床記事); (mil.) *rikugun-kōhō* (陸軍公報).

Bull-fight, n. *tōgyūgi* (鬪牛戲).

Bullfinch, n. *teriuso.*
eastern ....., *uso.*

Bullfrog, n. *hiki-gaeru.*

Bullion, n. (uncoined gold or silver) *jigane.*
gold ....., *kinkwai* (金塊).
silver ....., *ginkwai* (銀塊).

Bullneck, n. *ikubi.*

Bullock, n. *o-ushi*; (ox) *ushi.*

Bull's-eye, n. (of a target) *hoshi.*

Bully, t.v. *ijime·ru.*
.....ing the weak, *yowai-mono-ijime.*
to ..... a man out of his opinion, *muri wo itte hito wo shitagawase·ru.*
to ..... into, *muri ni — yō ni oshi-tsuke·ru; wo/muri-ōjō sase·ru.*

Bully, n. *abare-mono; bōkaku* (暴客).

Bullying, n. *yowaimono-ijime.*

Bulrush, n. (Japanese .....) *gama;* (typha angustifolia) *hime-gama;* (lake club-rush) *futo-i.*

Bulwark, n. (naut.) *funa-bata; funa-buchi; nami-yoke;* (rail) *tesuri;* (fig.) *hampei* (藩屏).

Bumble-bee, n. *kumabachi.*

Bumboat, n. *shokuryōsen* (食料船).

Bummalo, n. *sayori.*

Bump, i.v. *ataru; buttsukaru;* (audibly) *doshi-doshi ataru.*

Bump, t.v. *butsuke·ru.*
to ..... heads together, *hachi-awase wo s.*

Bump, n. *kobu.*
..... of wisdom (on Amida's brow), *byakugō* (白毫).

Bumpkin, n. country ....., *mukudori; aka-getto* [lit. red blanket].

Bumptious, a. *namaiki na.*

Bumptiously, adv. *namaiki ni.*

Bumptiousness, n. *namaiki.*

Bun, n. (containing sugared beans) *manjū* (饅頭); *ampan;* [the latter are not quite as soft as the former].

Bunch, n. *fusa.*
a ..... of grapes, *budō hito fusa.*

Bund, n. *kaigan-dōri* (海岸通).

Bundle, n. (parcel) *tsutsumi;* (in a cloth wrapper) *furoshiki-dzutsumi;* (of sticks, straw, etc.) *taba; wa; tabane.*
to make (sticks, etc.) into a ....., *tabane·ru.*

Bundle, t.v. to ..... together, *kurumu.*
to ..... up, *tsutsumu.*

Bung, n. *sen* (栓).

Bungalow, n. *hiraya.*

Bung-hole, n. *de-guchi.*

Bungle, t.v. *yari-sokonau.*

Bungler, n. *heta; hebo.*

Bungling, a. (unskilful) *bukiyō* (不器用) *na;* (clumsily made) *busaiku* (不細工) *na; fu-tegiwa no.*

Bunker, n. coal ....., *sekitansō* (石炭艙); *sekitan-gura; sekitanko* (石炭庫); *dampro* [coolie's term].

Bunting, n. (flag-cloth) *hata-fu* (旗布).

Bunting, n. (emberiza elegans) *miyama-hōjiro;* (e. sulphurata) *nojiko;* (e. variabilis) *kuroji; sumiyaki.*
Japan meadow ....., *hōjiro.*
masked ....., *aoji.*
painted ....., *hō-aka.*
ruddy ....., *shima-nojiko.*
rustic ....., *kashiradaka.*
snow ....., *yuki-hōjiro.*
thickbilled reed ....., *ō-jūrin.*
yellow-breasted ....., *shima-aoji; chōsen-aoji.*
Yezo ....., *nabe-kamuri; kojūrin.*

Buoy, n. *fuhyō* (浮標); *uki-jirushi;* (of an anchor) *uke.*

Buoy, t.v. (keep afloat) *ukase·ru;* (mark by buoys) *ni/fuhyō wo tsuke·ru.*

Buoyant, a. (tending to float) *yoku uku.*

Bur, n. (general) *toge no mi; hō* (苞) [scientific term]; (of chestnut) *ega; iga;* (of the common agrimony) *inujirami.*

Burden, n. (load) *ni;* (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); (of a tax, etc.) *futan* (擔負); (of proof, etc.) *gimu* (義務); (responsibility) *seme; sekinin* (責任); (of a ship, in tons) *tonsū* (噸數); (in *koku*) *kokusū* (石數).
f 50 tons ....., *gojitton-dzumi no.*
to become a ..... to, *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

Burdensome, a. *nangi na; kyū-kutsu* (窮屈) *na.*

Burdock, n. *gobō* (牛蒡).

Bureau, n. (sub-dept.) *kyoku* (局); *bu* (部); as, mining ....., *kwōzan-kyoku* (鑛山局).

Burglar, n. *yatō* (夜盗); *oshi-komi*; *gōtō*; [the latter two are not confined to night-robbers].

Burglary, n. *yakan* (夜間) *no gōtō*; *yatō*; *oshi-komi*; *gōtō*.

Burgomaster, n. *shichō* (市長); (gull) *shiro-kamome*.

Burial, n. *maisō* (埋葬); (funeral) *tomurai*; *sōrei* (祭禮); in Chinese compounds *sō-*; as, ... **rites,** *sō-shiki* (葬式).
..... **permit,** *maisō-ninkashō* (埋葬認可證).
..... **service,** *maisōshiki*.

Burial-ground, n. *hakaba*; *bochi* (墓地); *maisōchi* (埋葬地); (of a family) *bodaisho* (菩提所) [a.n. *kasho*].

Burin, n. *ta-gane*.

Burmah, n. *Birŭma* (緬甸).

Burn, n. *yakedo*; *kwashō* (火傷).

Burn, t.v. *yaku*; *mosu*; *moyasu*; (scorch) *kogasu*; (cauterize) *yaku*; (a criminal) *aburi-korosu*.
to ..... **a town** (in war), *machi wo yaki-uchi s.*
to ..... **coal,** *sekitan wo taku.*
to ..... **down** (purposely), *saki-harau*; to be .....**t down,** *shō-shitsu* (燒失) *s*; *yake-ochi·ru*; (of a mud godown) *ochi·ru*.
to ..... **one's self,** *yakedo s.*
to be .....**t out,** *yake-dasare·ru.*
to be .....**t to death,** *yake-shinu*; *shōshi* (燒死) *s.*
to ..... **up,** *yaite shimau*; *yaki-sute·ru*; (firewood, etc.) *taki-tsuku-su*; to be .....**t up,** *yakete shimau.*

Burn, i.v. (blaze) *moe·ru*; (be consumed by fire) *yake·ru*; (be scorched) *koge·ru*; (have a sensation of heat) *piri-piri s*; (smart) *shimi·ru*.
the candle .....**s quickly,** *rō-soku no tobori ga hayai.*
to ..... **out** (of a candle, etc.), *tatsu*; *tatte shimau.*
to make ....., *mosu.*

Burnet, n. *chiyu*; *ebine*; *dangobana*; *dango-itadaki.*
garden ....., *ayame-tamu.*

Burning, a. *yakeru yō na*; *hageshii.*
..... **glass,** *hitori-megane.*
..... **point,** (of converging rays) *shōten* (焦點) [used also fig.]; (combustion point) *hakkwaten* (發火點).

Burnish, t.v. *migaku.*

Burnt-offering, n. *hansai* (焚災).

Burrow, t.v. *moguru*; *horu.*

Burrow, i.v. *tsuchi wo horu*; *tsuchi wo moguru.*

Burrow, n. *ana.*

Burst, n. ..... **of passion,** *fungeki* (憤激).

Burst, i.v. *sake·ru*; (of a bomb, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; (as a bottle) *kowa-re·ru*; (of a boil) *fukkiru*; (of a blister) *no]kuchi ga aku*; (of clothes) *yabure·ru*; *hari-kiru*; *hari-sake·ru.*
to ..... **into** (enter uproariously), *e/abare-komu*; *e/rannyū* (亂入) *s*; *e/chinnyū* (闖入) *s.*
to ..... **into tears,** *watto naki-dasu.*
to ..... **open,** (of a flower) *hokoro-bu*; (of ripe fruit) *emi-ware·ru.*
to ..... **out a second time** (of fire), *sai-kae·ru*; *okori-kae·ru.*
to ..... **out of,** *yori/fuki-dasu*; (a house) *wo/tobi-dasu.*

Burst, t.v. *saku*; *yaburu.*
to ..... **in,** *oshi-kowasu.*

Bury, t.v. (in the ground) *ume·ru*; *udzume·ru*; *ike·ru*; (a corpse) *maisō* (埋葬) *s*; *hōmuru*; *ike·ru*; *ume·ru.*
to ..... **alive,** *iki-ume ni s.*
to ..... **in water,** *suisō* (水葬) *s.*

Burying, n. ..... **alive,** *iki-ume.*

Bush, n. (shrub) *kwamboku* (灌木) [a.n. *kabu*]; (vintner's sign) *saka-bayashi.*

Bushel, n. equiv. to 1 *tō* 9 *shō* 5 *gō* 3 *jaku* 3 *sai.*

Bushy, a. *shigetta*; *habari no yoi*; (of the beard) *musha-musha to haeta.*
to become ....., *habaru.*

Business, n. (work, affair) *yō*; *yōji* (用事); *shigoto*; *yōmuki* (用向); *jimu* (事務); *gyōmu* (業務); (calling) *ka-gyō* (家業); *tosei* (渡世); (profession) *shokugyō* (職業); *eigyō* (營業); (mer-

cantile calling) *shōgyō* (商業); (trade) *shōbai* (商賣); (an industry) *jigyō*; (dealings) *torihiki*; (matter, question) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件).

..... **hours,** *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間); *eigyō-jikan.*
..... **tax,** *eigyō-zei* (營業税).
..... **year,** *jigyō-nendo* (事業年度).
commercial ..... (i.e. job), *shōyō* (商用).
conversation on ....., *yōdan* (用談).
I have ..... **there,** *asuko ni yō ga aru.*
I have come on ....., *yō ga atte mairimashita.*
it is none of your ....., *omae no shitta koto ja nai*; *omae no kwankei* (關係) *su-beki koto de wa nai*;
although it is none of my ....., *yokei na koto da ga.*
it is not my ..... (duty), *watakushi no kakari de wa nai.*
no admission except on .....! *muyō* (無用) *no mono iru bekaradzu.*
ordinary ....., *jōmu* (常務).
practical ..... **man,** *jitsugyōka* (實業家).
public ....., *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務).
to be in the habit of doing ..... (trade) **with,** *to/shijū torihiki wo s.*
to close a ....., *heiten* (閉店) *s.*
to make a ..... **of,** *wo/gyō* (業) *to s.*
to open a ....., *kaigyō* (開業) *s*; *kigyō* (起業) *s.*
what is your .....? *nani go yō desu ka.*
go and ask him what his ..... **is,** *nan no yō de kita ka tadzunete koi.*

Bust, n. *hanshinzō* (半身像).

Bustard, n. **great** ....., *nogan.*

Bustle, n. *sawagi*; *zattō* (雜沓); (cheerful) *nigiwai.*
to be in a ....., *sawagu*; (of a person, flurried) *awate-ru*; (of a place) *gota-gota s.*

Bustling, a. (person) *sawagashii*; (place) *nigiyaka na.*

Busy, a. *isogashii*; *sewashii*; (of traffic) *himpan* (頻繁) *na.*
I am sorry to have troubled you when you were ....., *o isogashii,* or *tabō na, tokoro wo o jama wo itashimashita.*
I am too ..... **to see him just now,** *ima ō-torikomi da kara o me ni kakarenai.*
I have been too ..... **lately to go out,** *konaida-chū yō ga ōkute soto e derare-nakatta.*
to be ....., *tori-komu*; *tayō* (多用) *de aru*; *tabō* (多忙) *de aru*; *hambō* (繁忙) *de aru.*

Busy, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self about** (an undertaking), *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s.*

Busybody, n. *sewa-yaki.*

But, conj. (yet) *shikashi*; *shikashi nagara*; *ga* at the end of a clause; (only) *tada,* or *tatta,* followed by *bakari,* or *kiri*; (except) *no hoka ni.*
..... **for,** *de nakereba.*
..... **still,** *da ga*; *da keredomo*; *keredomo.*
cannot ....., *yori hoka wa nai.*
I have ..... **one,** *hitotsu shika nai.*
I have nothing ..... **this,** *kono hoka ni nani mo nai.*
nothing ..... **a joke,** *hon no jōdan.*
there is nothing for it ..... **to go,** *iku yori hoka wa nai.*

Butcher, n. *niku-ya* (肉屋); *ushi-ya.*

Butcher, t.v. (cattle) *tsubusu*; (brutally murder) *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s.*

Butcher-bird, n. (shrike) *mozu.*

Butcher's-broom, n. *nagi-ikada.*

Butchery, n. (shambles) *togyūba* (屠牛場); *tosatsuba* (屠殺場); (massacre) *gyakusatsu.*

Butler, n. (in a nobleman's household) *zembu* (膳夫).

Butment, n. (of a bridge) *hashi-dai.*

Butt, n. (bank of earth) *adzuchi*; (target) *mato*; (cask) *ō-daru*; (object of merriment) *warai-mono*; (of a gun) *dai.*
end of ....., *daijiri.*
small of ....., *nigiri.*

Butt, t.v. *atama de tsuku.*

Butter, n. *bata.*
fresh ....., *shin-bata.*
tinned ....., *kwan-bata.*

Buttercup, n. *kimpōge* (金鳳花); *ūma no ashigata.*

Buttered, a. *bata-nuri no.*

Butterfly, n. *chō* (蝶); *chō-chō* [a.n. *wa*; *hiki*].
..... net, *tabo.*

Buttocks, n. *shiri*; *ketsu*; (single) *shiri-peta.*
projecting ....., *detchiri.*

Button, n. *botan*; (knob, of a drawer, etc.) *tsumami*; (to retain tobacco-pouch, etc., at belt) *netsŭke.*

Button, t.v. *no/botan wo kake·ru.*

Button-hole, n. *botan no ana.*

Button-hook, n. *botan-kake.*

Buttress, n. *tsumbari.*
to support by a ....., *ni/tsumbari wo kau.*

Buxom, a. *gwanjō* (頑丈) *na.*

Buy, t.v. *kau*; *motome·ru*; *toru*; (on a large scale) *kōkyū* (購求) *s*; *kōnyū* (購入) *s*; (stock in trade) *shi-ire·ru*; *no/shikomi wo s*; (bribe) *baishū* (買收) *s.*
to ..... and keep, *katte oku.*
to ..... a pig in a poke, *kai-kaburi wo s.*
to ..... back, *kai-modosu.*
to ..... for a mere song, *sutene ni kau.*
to ..... for cash, *genkin* (現金) *de kau.*
to ..... in, *kai-toru.*
to ..... on credit, *kake de kau.*
to ..... up, *baishū* (買收) *s*; *kai-komu*; (of govt.) *kai-age·ru*; (the whole of a number of things) *kai-shime·ru*; (all the places in a carriage, etc.) *kai-kiru.*

Buyer, n. (customer) *kai-te*; (one wishing to buy) *nozomi-te*; (as dist. from seller) *kai-kata*; (one who has bought) *kai-nushi.*

Buying and selling, *uri-kai*; *baibai* (賣買).

Buzz, i.v. (of an insect) *bumbun naru*; (as machinery) *bumbun iu.*

Buzzard, n. *nosuri.*
eagle ....., *kuma-taka.*
honey ....., *hachi-kuma.*
Japan ....., *aka-nosuri.*
Javan ....., *sashiba.*
rough-legged ....., *keashi-nosuri.*

By, prep. (near) *no soba ni*; *no waki ni*; as, sit ..... me, *watakushi no soba ni o kake nasai*; (not later than) *made ni*; *made*; as, I shall be ready ..... 10 o'clock, *jūji made ni shitaku ga dekimashō*; ..... that time, *sore made*; (through the agency of) *ni*; *no tame ni*; as, he was bitten ..... a dog, *inu ni kamareta*; he was killed ..... dacoits, *dohi* (土匪) *no tame ni korosareta*; (by means of) *de*; *de motte*; as, ... boat, *fune de*; ..... land, *oka de*; *riku* (陸) *de*; ..... sea, *funaji de*; (by way of) *wo hete*; *kara*; *wo tōtte*; as, he entered ..... the window, *mado kara haitta*; (by virtue of) *ni yotte*; as, ... treaty, *jōyaku ni yotte*; *jōyakujō* (條約上); (near to, in passing) *no mae wo*; *no kinjo wo*; as, I passed ..... the temple, *tera no mae wo tōrimashita*; (with a verbal noun in English) gerund in Japanese; if there is an implied hypothesis a conditional construction is used; as, he was killed ..... falling from the roof, *yane kara ochite shinda*; you will hurt yourself ..... smoking too much, *amari tabako wo nomu to o karada no gai ni naru darō*; (in comparisons) *hodo*; *dake*; as, is longer ..... 10 feet than, *yori jisshaku hodo nagai*; (in specifying dimensions) *ni*; as, 6 feet ..... 3, *sanjaku ni rokushaku.*
..... and ....., *nochihodo*; (shortly after) *yagate.*
..... far, *haruka ni.*
..... one's self (alone), *hitori de*; (without help) *hitori de wa.*
..... the way, *tochū* (途中) *de*; (introducing a topic) *tsukanu koto desu ga.*
day ..... day, *hibi ni*; when an idea of increase of degree is present

-mashi ni is suffixed to the noun; as, *hi-mashi ni*, **day ..... day more**; *toshi-mashi ni*, **year ..... year more.**
N. ..... E., *kita sukoshi higashi*; *hoku-bi-tō* (北微東).
one ..... one, *hitotsu-dzutsu* [or instead of *hitotsu* the appropriate aux. num.]; *hitotsu-hitotsu ni.*
to calculate ..... the day, *hi-wari de kanjō* (勘定) *s.*
to come ..... (acquire), *te ni iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; as, **how did you come ..... that book?** *sono hon wa dō shite o te ni iri-mashita.*
to hire ..... the hour, *jikan-gime de yatou.*
to sell ..... the pound, *ikkin* (一斤) *de uru.*

By, adv. **to lay ..... money**, *kane wo tame·ru.*
to put ....., *shimau*; *katadzu-ke·ru.*
to pass ....., *tōri-sugi·ru.*

Bye, by the ....., *toki ni*; *tsuide ni*; *tsuide nagara.*

Bye-law, n. *kisoku* (規則); (rule relating to details) *saisoku* (細則).

By-election, n. *hoketsu-senkyo* (補欠選擧).

Bygone, a. *sugi-satta.*

Bygone, n. **let .....s be .....s**, *sugi-satta koto wa torikeshi ni shiyō ja nai ka.*

By-path, n. *kandō* (間道).

By-road, n. *waki-michi*; *nuke-michi.*

Bystander, n. *waki ni tatte iru hito*; *kembutsunin* (見物人).
to send away the .....s, *hito-barai wo s.*

By-street, n. *ura-dōri*; (cross-street) *yokochō.*

C.

C, (enumerative) *hei* (丙).

Cab, n. *basha* (馬車).

Cabal, n. *totō* (徒黨); *tōyo* (黨與).

Cabalistic, a. *himitsu* (秘密) *no*; *okugi* (奥義) *no aru.*

Cabbage, n. *; *botan-na*; *ha-botan.*

Cabin, n. (hut) *koya*; (in a ship) *senshitsu* (船室).
first class ....., *jōtō-shitsu* (上等室).

Cabin-boy, n. (*senshitsu no*) *kyūji* (給仕).

Cabinet, n. (council of state) *naikaku* (內閣); (ditto, in early years of Meiji) *dajōkwan* (太政官) [composed of *Dajō-daijin* (太政大臣), *Sadaijin* (左大臣), & *Udaijin* (右大臣), and a certain number of *Sangi* (參議) or councillors]; (ditto, under the Shōgunate) *gorōjū* (御老中); (furniture) *tansu* (簞笥).
..... council, *naikaku-kwaigi* (內閣會議).

Cabinet-maker, n. *kagushi* (家具師); *sashimono-shi*; *sashimono-ya.*

Cabinet-size, (of photo.) *chūgata.*

Cable, n. *ōdzuna*; (of an anchor) *ikari-dzuna.*
one ..... (nautical measure), *ichi-ren* (一鏈).
submarine ....., *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).

Cackle, i.v. (of birds) *naku*; *saedzu-ru*; (tattle) *bakabanashi wo s*; *sae-dzuru.*

Cactus, n. *shaboten*; *sappō*.
[a large ..... in the Loochoo islands is called *Bōra*].

Cadaverous, a. *yase-koketa*; *shibito no yō* (樣) *na*.
..... **countenance,** *shibito-dzura*.

Caddis, n. ..... **worm,** *sukumo-mushi*.

Caddis-fly, n. *fukugani*.

Cadence, n. (fall of the voice) *yokuon* (抑音); *yokuyō* (抑揚).

Cadet, n. (son) *basshi* (末子); (naval) *kaigun-seito* (海軍生徒); *kaigun-heigakkō-seito* (海軍兵學校生徒).

Cadet-family, n. *bekke* (別家); *bunke* (分家).

Cadge, i.v. *isōrō s*; *shokkaku* (食客) *wo s*.

Cage, n. (for animals) *ori*; (for birds) *tori-kago*.

Cairn, n. *ishidzuka*.

Caisson, n. *sensui-bako* (潛水函); (for ammunition) *danyakusha* (彈藥車).

Cajole, t.v. *ni/hetsurau*; *ni/kobi·ru*; *ni/omone·ru*; *no/kigen wo toru*; *wo/kuchi-guruma ni nose·ru*.

Cake, n. *kwashi*; (a concrete mass) *katamari*; (hard) *hi-gwashi*; (made of *mochi*) *mochi-gwashi*.
sponge....., *kasŭtera*.

Cake, t.v. *katamaru*.

Çakya-Muni, n. *Shaka-muni* (釋迦牟尼).

Calabash, n. *fukube*; *hyōtan* (葫蘆).

Calamitous, a. *sainan* (災難) *na*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fushiawase na*.

Calamitously, adv. *itamashiku*; *aware ni*; *fukō ni*; *kanashiku*.

Calamity, n. *sainan* (災難); *fukō* (不幸); *saigai* (災害); *wazawai*.

Calcareous, a. *ishibai no*; *seki-kwaishitsu* (石灰質) *no*; *ishibai no ōi*.

Calcination, n. equiv. of **Calcine** foll. by *koto*.

Calcine, t.v. *ishibai ni s*; *yaite kona ni s*; (animal or vegetable substances) *kuroyaki ni s*; (metal) *sankwa* (酸化) *s*.

Calculable, a. *kanjō no dekiru*; *kazoerareru*; *hakarareru*; *sanyō sareru*; *keisan sareru*.

Calculate, t.v. *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *kazoe·ru*; *hakaru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; (the value of) *mi-tsumoru*; (with a view to a future enterprise) *tsumoru*.
is .....ed to, indic. pres. foll. by *kanjō da, omowareru*, or *shite aru*; as,
behaviour of that kind is .....ed to cause much trouble, *sono yō na okonai wa dai konnan* (困難) *wo shōjiru to omowa·re·ru*.
to ..... upon, *tsumori*, or *mikomi de aru*; as,
I ..... on receiving an answer next month, *raigetsu* (來月) *henji* (返事) *ga kuru tsumori da*.

Calculating, a. (in a bad sense) *kanchi* (奸智) *no aru*; (of a person) *kangae-bukai*.

Calculus, n. ..... **of variations,** *henkwan-sampō* (變換算法).
differential ....., *bibun-sampō* (微分算法).
integral ....., *sekibun-sampō* (積分算法).
urinary ....., *sekirin* (石淋); *kesekibyō* (結石病).

Calculation, n. *kanjō* (勘定); *keisan*; (act of) equiv. of **Calculate** foll. by *koto*; (mental) *tsumori*; (of a coming event) *yotei* (豫定).
exact ....., *seisan* (精算).
rough ....., *gaisan* (概算).

Calendar, n. *koyomi*; *reki*; (almanac) *rekisho* (暦書).
a ..... month, *rekigetsu* (暦月).
European ....., *seireki* (西暦).
lunar ..... (Chinese), *inreki* (陰暦).
new ....., *shinreki* (新暦).
old ....., *kyūreki* (舊暦).
solar ....., *taiyōreki* (大陽暦).

Calf, n. (animal) *ko-ushi*; (of the leg) *fukurappagi*; *komura*.
..... **love,** *hatsu koi*.

Calibre, n. (diameter) *kōkei* (口徑); *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei* (直徑); (of a gun) *suguchi*; *hōkō* (砲口); *kōkei* (口徑); (of mind) *nōryoku* (能力); *kiryō* (器量).

Calico, n. *sarasa*; *kyarako*; *kanakin.*

Caligraphy, n. *nōsho* (能書); *bihitsu* (美筆).

Caligraphist, n. *nōshoka* (能書家); *te-kaki.*

Call, t.v. (assemble) *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (assemble, of students) *boshū* (募集) *s*; (give a name) *nadzuke·ru*; (name) *tonae·ru*; *iu*; *mōsu*; (summon) *yobu*; (summon in) *yobi-komu.*
to ..... **back,** *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu.*
to ..... **forth,** *dasu*; *furui-okosu.*
to ..... **in,** (a doctor) *kake·ru*; (withdraw from circulation) *hiki-age·ru*; *hiki-kaete yaru.*
to ..... **names,** *warukuchi wo iu*; *akkō* (惡口) *s.*
to ..... **near,** *yobi-yose·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *yobi-dasu*; (the reserves) *shōshū s.*
to ..... **over,** *ichi-ichi yobi-tate·ru*; *ichi-ichi ni yobu.*
to ..... **the roll,** *tenko* (點呼) *s.*
to ..... **together,** *yobi-atsume·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s.*
to ..... **to mind,** *omoi-dasu*; *omoi-tsuku* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
what is that .....**ed?** *sore wa nan to iu mono ka*; *sore wa nan to mōshimasū ka.*

Call, i.v. (visit) *tadzune·ru*; *ukagau*; (used to another) *hōmon* (訪問) *s.*
to ..... **at** (in passing) *ni/tachi-yoru*; *ni/yoru*; (of a ship) *e/tsuke·ru*; *e/yoru*; *e/kikō* (寄港) *s.*
to ..... **on,** *tadzune·ru*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s*; (a sick person) *mimau*; *wo/mimai ni yuku.*
to ..... **out,** *ōki na koe wo dasu*; (for help) *sakebu.*
to ..... **out to** (a person), *yobi-kake·ru*; *ni/koe wo kake·ru.*
to ..... **upon** (to perform an act), *ni* —— *wo saisoku* (催促) *s*; *saikoku* (催告) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Call, n. (for help) *sakebi*; (on a sick person) *mimai*; (visit) *tadzune*; *hōmon* (訪問).
deposit at ....., *tōza-adzuke-kin.*
return ....., *henrei* (返禮).
to pay a ..... (on shares), *harai-komi wo s* [Com. Co.].

Calling, n. *kagyō* (家業); *shokugyō* (職業); *hongyō* (本業); (employment) *shigoto*; *nariwai*; *tsutome*; (trade) *shōbai* (商賣).

Callosity, n. *tako* (胼胝); *mame.*

Callous, a. (fig.) *jō* (情) *ni utoi*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *reitan* (冷淡) *no*; *nasake no nai*; *awaremi no nai.*

Callously, adv. *mujō ni*; *reitan ni*; *nasake naku*; *awaremi naku.*

Callousness, n. *mujō*; *reitan*; *awaremi no nai koto.*

Callow, a. (immature) *chi-kusai* (乳臭); *chi no ka no nukenai* [vulg.].

Calm, a. (in face of danger) *ochitsuita*; (of a person) *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *chinchō* (沈重) *na*; (of the sea) *odayaka na*; *nagi no yoi*; *shidzuka na*; (of weather) *heion* (平穩) *na*; *nodoka na*; *uraraka na.*
to ..... **be,** *nagite i·ru*; *nagi da.*
to become ....., *ochitsuku*; (of sea) *nagi·ru.*

Calm, t.v. (appease) *yawarage·ru*; *shidzume·ru*; *nadame·ru*; *nagusame·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *shidzumaru.*
to ..... **one's anger,** *ikari wo nadame·ru.*
to ..... **one's self,** *ki wo ochitsuke·ru.*

Calm, i.v. (of the wind) *nagi·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *osamaru.*

Calmly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *ochitsuite*; *nodoka ni*; *odayaka ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *chinchō ni.*

Calmness, n. (of sea) *nagi*; (of weather) *heion*; (self-repose) *ochitsuita koto*; *odayaka na koto*; *chinchaku*; *chinchō.*

Calomel, n. *keifun* (輕粉); *kankō* (甘汞).

Caloric, n. *kwaki* (火氣).

Calorimeter, n. *sokuonki* (測溫器).

Caltrop, n. (bot.) *hamabishi.*

Calumniate, t.v. *soshiru*; *zanso* (讒訴) *s*; *zangen* (讒言) *s*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s*; *hiki* (誹譏) *s*; *zambō* (讒謗) *s*; *bukoku* (誣告) *s.*

Calumniation, n. equiv. of **Calumniate** foll. by *koto.*

Calumniator, n. *zansha* (讒者); *hibōsha* (誹謗者); *hikisha* (誹譏者); *bukokusha* (誣告者); *zambōsha* (讒謗者).

Calumny, n. *soshiri*; *zanso*; *zangen*; *hibō*; *hiki*; *bukoku*; *zambō.*

Calyx, n. *utena*; (after the petals have fallen) *heta.*

Cambodia, n. *Kambocha.*

Camel, n. *rakuda* (駱駝).
Bactrian ....., *nihō-rakuda.*

Camellia, n. *tsubaki.*
..... **flower,** *tsubaki no hana.*
..... **oil,** *tsubaki no abura.*

Camera, n. *; *shashinki.*

Camlet, n. *goro*; *goro-fukurin.*

Camomile, n. *kamitsure*; (med.) *kuyoku* (苦薏).

Camp, n. *jin-ei* (陣營); *jin* (陣); *gun-ei* (軍營); *jinya* (陣屋).
..... **hill** (at Yokohama), *Yatozaka.*
to ..... **out,** *nojuku* (野宿) *s.*
to pitch a ....., *jin wo toru*; *jin wo haru*; *setsuei* (設營) *s.*
to strike ....., *jin wo hiku*; *tetsu-ei* (撤營) *s.*

Campaign, n. *eki* (役); *sen-eki* (戰役); *suishi* (出師).
plan of ....., *sakusen-keikwaku* (作戰計畫).
to take part in a ....., *jūgun* (從軍) *s.*

Campanile, n. *kane-tsukidō*; *shōrō* (鐘樓).

Campanula, n. *tsurigane-sō.*

Camphor, n. *shōnō* (樟腦); (best quality) *ryūnō* (龍腦).
refined ....., *hennō* (片腦).
tincture of ....., *hennō-chinki.*

Camphor-tree, n. *kusu.*

Camphor-wood, n. *kusu no ki.*

Camping-ground, n. *shaeichi* (舍營地).

Camp-stool, n. *shōgi* (床机).

Camping-out, n. *nojuku*; *roei* (露營).

Can, n. (for tinned meats) *kwan* (鑵).

Can, t.v. *kwandzume ni s.*

Can, i.v. expr. by the potential, by intrans. form of the verb, or by the pres. indic. foll. by *koto ga deki-ru. Deki-ru,* which is literally "to come forth," is used as the potential of *suru,* to do.

Canal, n. *hori-wari*; *hori-kawa*; (anat.) *kwan* (管); (as part of a name) *hori*; (drain) *mizo*; *kōkyo* (溝渠); (on a large scale) *unka* (運河).

Canard, n. *kyohō* (虛報); *kwaden* (訛傳).

Canary, n. (bird) *kanaria.*
..... **Is.** *Kanaria-shotō* (諸島).

Cancel, t.v. (annul) *hai* (廢) *s*; *tori-kesu*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; (obliterate) *kedzuru*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; *sakujo* (刪除) *s.*
the contract has been .....**led,** *yakujō ga kaijo ni natta.*
to ..... **a contract,** *yakujō* (約定) *wo kaijo* (解除) *s.*

Cancellation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Cancel** foll. by *koto*; *tori-keshi*; (of a contract) *kaijo* (解除); (of a law) *haishi* (廢止); (of an article) *sakujo* (刪除).

Cancer, n. *gan* (癌); (astron.) *kyo-kaikyū* (巨蟹宮).
..... **of the breast,** *nyūgan* (乳癌).
..... **of the stomach,** *igan* (胃癌).
tropic of ....., *geshisen* (夏至線); *hokkwaikisen* (北回歸線).

Candid, a. (of persons) *kōketsu* (高潔) *na*; *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; *seiren* (清廉) *na*; *assari shita*; *akarasama na*; *rokotsu na*; (of statements) *uchi-aketa*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*; *akarasama na*; *rokotsu* (露骨) *na*.

Candidly, adv. *uchi-akete*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *akarasama ni*; *rokotsu ni*.

Candidate, n. *kōhosha* (候補者); (for exam.) *shigwansha* (志願者).

Candidness, n. (of persons) *kōketsu*; *tampaku*; *seiren*; *rokotsu*; *assari shita koto*; (of statements) *rokotsu*; *uchi-aketa koto*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto*.

Candied, a. *satōdzuke no*; *satōsei* (砂糖製) *no*.

Candle, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).
to offer a ..... (at a shrine), *o rō wo ageru*.

Candle-end, n. *tsukai-nokori no rōsoku*.

Candle-light, n. *rōsoku no akari*; *shokkwō* (燭光).

Candle-power, n. [a. n. *shoku*].
ten ....., *jisshoku* (十燭).

Candle-stick, n. (small, of metal) *teshoku*; (tall) *shokudai*; *rōsoku-tate*; [The Japanese formerly used what is called a *bombori*, a sort of hand lantern, as a bedroom .....].

Candour, n. (frankness) *kōketsu* (高潔); *tampaku* (淡白); (freedom from bias) *kōmei* (公明); *mushi* (無私); *kōhei* (公平).

Candy, t.v. *satōdzuke ni s*.

Cane, n. (for school use) *muchi*; (rattan) *to* (藤); (walking stick) *tsue*; *sutekki*.

Cane, t.v. (schoolboy) *ni/muchi wo kuwae·ru*.

Cane-bottomed, a. *to-bari no*.

Cane-chair, n. *to-isu*.

Cane-brake, n. *yabu*; *takayabu*.

Cane-seat, n. (of *rikisha*) *to-buta*.

Cangue, n. *kubi-kase*.

Canine-tooth, n. *kiba*; *kimba* [vulg.].

Canister, n. (for tea) *chatsubo*; *chaire*; (cylindrical) *chadzutsu*; (shot) *tettōdan* (鉄筒彈).

Cannibal, a. ..... **country,** *shokujin-koku* (食人國).
..... **race,** *hitokui-jinshu*.

Cannon, n. *taihō* (大砲); *ōdzutsu* (大筒).
..... **ball,** *hōdan* (砲彈).
the sound of ....., *hōsei* (砲聲).

Cannonade, t.v. *hōgeki* (砲擊) *s*.

Cannonade, n. *hōgeki* (砲擊).

Cannon-ball, n. *taihō no tama*; *hōdan* (砲彈); *hōgan* (砲丸); *dangwan* (彈丸).

Cannot, i.v. *dekinai*; *koto ga dekinai*; also neg. of the potential or intrans. form of the verb; *wake ni wa ikanū*, or *mairimasenu*, following verb.

Canoe, n. *utsubo-bune*; *marukí-bune*.

Canon, n. (law) *nori*; *minori*.
Buddhist ....., *bukkyō* (佛經).

Canonical, a. (not apocryphal) *seikei* (正經) *no*.
..... **books,** (Buddhist) *o kyō* (經); *kyōten* (經典); *kyōmon* (經文); *issaikyō* (一切經).

Canonicals, n. *shikifuku* (式服); (Buddhist) *hōfuku* (法服).

Canonize, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *to s*; (Buddhist) *jōbutsu* (成佛) *sase·ru*.

Canopy, n. *tengai* (天蓋); (of the Emperor) *ryūgai* (龍蓋).

Cant, n. *kuchi-guse*.

Cant, t.v. *katamuke·ru*; *katage·ru*.

Cantate, n. *shi-kujūhachi-hen* (詩九十八篇).

Canter, t.v. *kakesase·ru*.

Canter, i.v. (of the horse) *kake·ru*; (of the rider) *kake wo noru*.

Cantharides, n. *hammyō* (斑猫).

Canthus, n. (anat.) *mejiri*; *manajiri*.
external ....., *gwaishi* (外眥).

Canticle, n. *shō* (頌).

Cantilever, n. *udegi.*

Canvas, n. (for bags, shoes, etc.) *dzukku*; (sail-cloth) *ho-momen.*

Canvass, t.v. **to ..... for votes,** *tōhyō* (投票) *wo motome·ru.*

Canvasser, n. *kwanyūin* (勸誘員); *undōsha* (運動者); *honsōnin* (奔走人).

Canvassing, n. *kwanyū.*
..... **tour,** *yūzei* (遊說).

Caoutchouc, n. *gomu* (護謨).

Cap, n. *kaburi-mono*; *bōshi* (帽子); (deer-stalker) *toriuchi-bo*; *tori-uchi*; (mil. & nav.) *gumbō* (軍帽); (of a gun) *kwan*; *raikwan* (雷管); (policeman's, etc.) *kwambō* (官帽); (worn by Japanese judges) *hōbō* (法帽); *hōkwan* (法冠); [Japanese caps forming part of the ancient court dress were called *kammuri* and *eboshi*].

Capable, a. generally expr. by the passive and intrans. forms of the verb; (of performing duties) *ikitodoita*; *shikaku no aru*; *yūi* (有爲) *no*; *shuwan* (手腕) *no aru.*
a box ..... of holding this much, *kore dake hairu yō na hako.*
to be ..... of, *ni/iki-todoku*; *ni/kanau.*

Capability, n. *sainō* (才能); *kiryō* (器量); *shuwan* (手腕).

Capacious, a. (large) *ōki na*; (roomy) *hiroi.*

Capacity, n. (legal) *nōryoku* (能力) [Civ. Co.]; (of space) *yōryō* (容量); *yōseki* (容積); (qualification, quality in which one acts) *shikaku* (資格); *mibun* (自分); (understanding) *chie* (智惠); *saiki* (才氣); *kiryō* (器量).
carrying ..... (of a ship), *sekiryō* (積量).
person of full ....., *nōryokusha* (能力者) [Com. Co.].
person without legal ....., *munōryokusha* (無能力者).

Cape, n. *misaki*; *saki*; *hana*; (clothing, man's) *kappa*; (woman's) *katakake.*

Cap-à-pie, *zenshin* (全身); *zentai* (全躰); *manshin* (滿身).

Caparison, t.v. (a horse) *ni/ba-i* (馬衣) *wo kake·ru.*

Caper, n. (used in sauces) *.

Caper, n. *odori-haneru koto*; *kuruu koto.*

Caper, i.v. (frolic) *odoru*; *odori-haneru*; *kuruu.*

Capillary attraction, *mōsai no inryoku* (引力).

Capillary-vessel, n. *mōsaikwan* (毛細管).

Capita, per ....., *ichinin ni tsuki.*

Capital, n. (metropolis) *miyako*; *shufu* (首府); *shuto* (首都); (money) *motode*; *motokin*; *shikin* (資金); *shihon* (資本); *shihonkin*; (of a column) *kashira.*
circulating ....., *yūdzū-shihon* (融通資本).
fixed ....., *kotei-shihon* (固定資本).
foreign ....., *gwaishi* (外資).
paid-up ....., *haraikomi-shikin*; *haraikomi-shihon.*
subscribed ....., *ōbo-shikin* (應募資金).
unpaid ....., *miharai-shikin*; *miharai-shihon.*

Capital, a. (excellent) *goku yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *migoto no*; *taishita.*
..... **crime,** *shikei* (死刑) *ni shosubeki hanzai* (犯罪).
..... **letter,** *kashira-moji*; *kashira-ji.*
..... **punishment,** *shikei* (死刑) [Cr. Co.]; *shizai* (死罪).
to inflict ..... punishment on, *wo/shizai ni okonau*; *wo/shikei ni shosuru*; *ni/shikei wo shikkō* (執行) *s.*

Capital, interj. *suteki da*; *umai! umai!*

Capitalist, n. *shihonka* (資本家); *kinshu* (金主); *tōshisha* (投資者).

Capitalize, t.v. *shihon ni muke·ru.*

Capitalization, n. *shihon ni mukeru koto.*

Capitally, adv. *jōtō* (上等) *ni*; *goku umaku*; *migoto ni.*

Capitation, n. ..... **tax,** *jintōzei* (人頭税).

Capitulate, i.v. *kōsan* (降參) *s*; *kōfuku* (降服) *s*; *kudaru.*

Capitulation, n. *kōsan*; *kōfuku.*

Caprice, n. *waga-mama*; *kimagure*; *muragi*; *utsurigi*; *kimama.*
a sudden ....., *deki-gokoro.*

Capricious, a. *kawari-yasui*; *akippoi*; *utsurigi na*; *muragi na*; *kimagure na*; *kimama na.*
to be ....., *uwatsuku.*

Capriciously, adv. *waga-mama ni*; *kidzui ni*; *kimama ni*; *akippoku*; *utsurigi ni*; *kimagure ni*; *muragi ni.*

Capriciousness, n. v. Caprice.

Capricorn, n. (astron.) *makatsukyū* (磨羯宮).
tropic of ....., *tōjisen* (冬至線); *nan-kwaikisen* (南回歸線).

Capsicum, n. *tōgarashi.*

Capstan, n. *manriki* (萬力); *rokuro* (轆轤); *maki-rokuro.*

Capsule, n. (bot.) *tane-bukuro*; (med.) *fukuro-gusuri.*

Captain, n. (military) *rikugun-taii* (陸軍大尉); (naval) *kaigun-taisa* (海軍大佐); (of a man-of-war) *kanchō* (艦長); (of a merchant ship) *senchō* (船長).
surgeon-....., *ittō-gun-i* (一等軍醫).

Caption, n. *daimoku* (代目); *nadai* (名代).

Captious, a. (of a person) *rikutsubatta*; *ki-mudzukashii*; *rikutsuppoi*; (of the thing said) *rikutsugamashii.*
..... **person,** *rikutsu-ii.*

Captiously, adv. *rikutsubatte*; *kimudzukashiku*; *rikutsuppoku.*

Captiousness, n *rikutsubaru koto*; *ki-mudzukashii koto*; *rikutsuppoi koto.*

Captivate, t.v. *no/kokoro wo ubau*; *no/kokoro wo hiku.*
to be .....d (by a woman at first sight), *wo/misome·ru.*

Captivating, a. *aikyō no aru.*

Captive, n. *toriko*; *horyo* (捕虜); *ikedori.*
to be ....., *toriko ni natte oru.*

Captivity, n. *toriko ni natte oru koto.*
that bird will not live in ....., *ano tori wo tsukamaete oite wa shinde shimau.*

Captor, n. *hokwakusha* (捕獲者).

Capture, n. *hokwaku* (捕獲); (of a town) *ryakushu* (略取).

Capture, t.v. *toriko ni s*; *ikedoru*; *torae·ru*; (a ship) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; *hoda* (捕拿) *s*; (a town) *nottoru*; *ryakushu s*; (carry off) *kasume·ru*; (game) *toru*; *hokwaku s*; (make prize of) *bundori ni s.*

Car, n. *kuruma*; (of a balloon) *fune*; (of a god) *dashi*; *yatai*; (on which the sacred emblem is carried at a native festival) *mikoshi*; (ornamented with spears) *yamaboko.*
dining ....., *shokudōsha* (食堂車).
electric tram ....., *tetsudō-densha* (鐵道電車); *densha* (電車).
luggage ..... (of a train), *kwasha* (貨車).
passenger ..... (on a railway), *kyakusha* (客車); *fune* [vulg.].
sleeping ....., *shindaisha* (寢台車).
tram ....., *tetsudō-basha* (鐵道馬車).

Carat, n. 18 .....s, *jūhakkin* (十八金).

Carbine, n. *bajū* (馬銃); *kijū* (騎銃).

Carbolic-acid, n. *sekitansan* (石炭酸).

Carbon, n. *tanso* (炭素).
..... **bisulphide,** *ryūkwa-tanso* (硫化炭素).

Carbonate of lime, *tankwa-sekkwai* (炭化石灰).

Carbonate of soda, *tansan-sōda.*

Carbonic-acid, n. *tansan* (炭酸).

Carbuncle, n. *yō* (癰).

Carburetted, a. ..... **hydrogen,** *tankwa-suiso* (炭化水素).

Carcass, n. *shigai* (死骸); *shikabane*.

Card, n. *fuda*; (playing) *karuta*; *hana*; *mekuri-fuda*; *hana-fuda*; (visiting) *meishi*; *tefuda*; *nafuda*.
a ..... **of silkworm's eggs,** *tane-gami*.

Card, t.v. *kaku*; *kushi-kedzuru*.

Card-board, n. *atsugami*; *itame-gami*; *itagami*; *awase-gami*.

Card-case, n. *nafuda-ire*; *meishi-ire* (名刺入).

Cardiac, a. *shinzō* (心臓) *no*.
..... **orifice,** *i no jōkō* (上口).

Cardinal, a. *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *omonaru*; *daiichi* (第一) *no*.
..... **number,** *gensūji* (原數字); *kisū* (基數).
..... **points,** *shihō* (四方).
..... **virtues,** *hongen* (本源) *no toku* (德).
the 5 ..... **virtues** (of Confucian philosophy), *gojō* (五常).

Carding-frame, n. (cotton spinning) *ryūjōki* (梳篠機).

Carding-machine, n. *kesabaki-kikai*.

Carditis, n. *shinzō-en* (心臓炎).

Card-rack, n. *fuda-sashi*; *jō-sashi*.

Care, n. (anxiety) *shimpai* (心配); *kurō* (苦勞); *ke-nen* (懸念); (charge of a person) *yakkai* (厄介); *sewa*; (heed) *yōjin*; *chūi* (注意).
if one does not take ....., *yudan suru to*.
to be under the ..... **of,** *no/yakkai ni natte oru*; *no/sewa ni natte oru*.
to ..... **for** (be kind to, as, the poor), *ni/me wo kake·ru*.
to give into the ..... **of,** *ni/adzuke·ru*.
take ..... **of yourself** (to an invalid), *o daiji ni nasai*.
to take ..... (be cautious), *ki wo tsuke·ru*.
to take ..... **of,** (be careful of) *wo/daiji ni s*; (take charge of) *wo/adzukaru*; *wo/kwanri* (管理) *s*.
with ..... (on packing-case), *toriatsukai chūi* (取扱注意).

Care, i.v. *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *shintō* (心頭) *ni kake·ru*.
I don't ....., *kamawanai*.
not to ..... **about,** *ni/kamawanū*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*.

Careen, t.v. *kashige·ru*; *katamuke·ru*.

Careen, i.v. *kashigu*; *katamuku*.

Career, n. (of a person) *keireki* (經歷); *rireki* (履歷); (running) *michi*; (whole life) *isshōgai* (一生涯).
I shot that hare in full ....., *ano usagi wa isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni kakete oru tokoro wo utta*.
that man has a brilliant ..... **before him,** *ano hito no zento* (前途) *wa taishita mono da*.

Career, i.v. *isoide kake·ru*; *isshō-kemmei ni kake·ru*.

Careful, a. (of acts) *nen* (念) *no itta*; (of persons) *yōjin-bukai*; (thorough) *shinchō* (慎重) *na*.
..... **perusal,** *jukuran* (熟覽).
if one is not ....., *ki* (氣) *wo tsukenakereba*; *waruku suru to*.
to be ....., *nen* (念) *wo ire·ru*.

Carefully, adv. *nen wo irete*; *ki wo tsukete*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *shinchō ni*; *yōjin shite*; *tsura-tsura*; *yudan naku*.
you must ..... **preserve it,** *taisetsu* (大切) *ni hozon* (保存) *shinakereba naranū*.
very ....., *yoku-yoku*.

Carefulness, n. *yōjin* (用心); *tsutsushimi*; *kinshin* (謹慎); *yōjin-bukai koto*; *chūi*.

Careless, a. *sosokkashii*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *sosō* (粗相) *na*; *zonzai na*; *yudan* (油斷) *suru*.
to be ..... **about the future,** *saki wo omowanu*.

Carelessly, adv. *sōsotsu ni*; *sokotsu ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *ukkari*; *sosokkashiku*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *zonzai ni*; *keisotsu ni*; *sosō ni*; *orosoka ni*; *yudan shite*.

Carelessness, n. *fuchūi*; *soryaku* (粗略); *buyōjin* (無用心); *keisotsu* (輕卒); *sosō* (粗相); *naozari*; *fu-ikitodoki*; (about health) *fu-yōjō* (不養生).

Caress, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Caress, t.v. (kiss) *wo/seppun s*; (with the hand) *kawaigatte nade-ru*; *nade-ru*.

Caressingly, adv. *kawaigatte*.

Caretaker, n. *bannin* (番人); (in owner's absence) *rusui*; *rusuban*; (of a cemetery) *hakamori*.

Cargo, n. *tsumi-ni*; *funa-ni*; *ni*.
..... **boat,** *hashike-bune*; *daruma-bune*; *ni-bune*.
..... **coolie,** *oki-ninsoku*; *nakashi* [W. Japan].
general ....., *zakkwa* (雜貨).
return ....., *kaeri-ni*.

Caribbean Sea, *Karibu-kai*.

Caricature, n. (drawing) *odoke-e*; *gigwa* (戲畫); *ponchi-e*; [*ōtsu-e* and *toba-e* are kinds of .....s].

Caricature, t.v. (in a drawing) *ponchi ni kaku*; *toba-e ni kaku*.

Caries, n. *fukosso* (腐骨疽).

Carious-tooth, n. *mushi-ba*.

Carminative, n. *kufūyaku* (驅風藥); *kazagusuri*.

Carmine, n. *beniko*; *yōkō* (洋紅).

Carnage, n. *satsubatsu* (殺伐); *to-satsu* (屠殺); *satsuriku* (殺戮).

Carnal, a. *jōyoku* (情慾) *no*; *inyoku* (淫慾) *no*; (worldly) *kono yo no*.
to have ..... **knowledge of,** *wo/kan-in* (姦淫) *s*.

Carnation, n. *Oranda-sekichiku* (和蘭石竹).

Carnivora, n. *nikushoku-jūrui* (肉食獸類); *nikushoku-dōbutsu* (肉食動物).

Carnivorous, a. *nikushoku* (肉食) *no*; *nikujiki no*.

Carotid artery, *keidōmyaku* (勁動脈).

Carouse, n. *gōin* (豪飲); *ōzake wo nomu koto*.

Carouse, i.v. *ōzake wo nomu*; *gōin s*.

Carp, n. *koi*; (in opp. to red .....) *magoi*.
red ....., *higoi*.
silver ....., *funa* [a. n. *hiki* (疋)].

Carp, i.v. *kuchi-yakamashiku iu*.
to ..... **at,** *wo/togame-ru*; *ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu*.

Carpenter, n. *daiku* (大工).
.....'s **square,** *sashi-age*.
foreman ....., *tōryō* (棟梁).
ship's ....., *funa-daiku*.

Carpet, n. *jūtan* (絨緞); *shikimono*.

Carpet, t.v. *ni/jūtan*, or *shikimono, wo shiku*.

Carping, a. *kuchi yakamashii*.

Carriage, n. (charge for) *unchin* (運賃); *unsōchin* (運送賃); (ditto, by a coolie) *ninsoku-chin* (人足賃); (ditto, by a man) *dachin*; *tsukaichin*; (ditto, of a letter) *hikyakuchin* (飛脚賃); (ditto, of a letter by post) *yūbin-zei* (郵便税); (ditto, on horseback) *dachin*; (deportment) *karadatsuki*; (freight) *funachin*; (manner of walking) *aruki-buri*; *aruki-tsuki*; *arukip-puri*; (transport) *unsō*; (vehicle) *kuruma*; [a. n. *chō* (挺); *dai* (臺); *ryō* (輛)].
..... **hire,** *jōsha-chin* (乘車賃); *basha-dai* (馬車台).
four-wheeled ....., *yorin-basha* (四輪馬車).
gun ....., *hōsha* (砲車); *hōka* (砲架).
horse ....., *basha* (馬車) [a. n. *ryō*; *dai*].
railway ..... (passenger), *kyaku-sha* (客車).
shaft of a ....., *naga-e*.
to dismount from a ....., *gesha* (下車) *s*.
two-wheeled ....., *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Carrier, n. (one who forwards goods) *unsōnin* [Com. Co.]; *unsō-kata*; *unsō-ya*; *hikyaku-ya* [obsolesc.]; (one who carries loads) *ni-katsugi*; *tsukai-ya*.

Carrier-pigeon, n. *densho-bato*; *denshin-bato*.

Carrion, n. *funiku* (腐肉).

Carrot, n. *ninjin* (人参).

Carry, t.v. *hakobu*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (about one's person) *keitai* (携帶) *s*; (a palanquin) *kaku*; (cargo) *sekisai* (積載) *s*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; *tōsai* (搭載) *s*; (from the hand) *sage·ru*; *hisage·ru*; *tadzusae·ru*; (in the arms) *daku*; (in the belt) *sasu*; (in the hand) *motsu*; (on a pole over the shoulder) *katsugu*; *ninau*; (on the back) *shou*.
money .....**ied forward,** *kurikoshi-kin*.
to ..... **a child on the back,** *kodomo wo obuu*.
to ..... **across,** *motte wataru*.
to ..... **all before one,** *mattaku jōju* (成就) *s*; *subete shubi-yoku iku*.
to ..... **away,** *motte iku*.
to ..... **back,** *motte kaeru*; *mochi-kaeru*.
to ..... **down,** *motte ori·ru*.
to ..... **forward** (a balance), *kurikosu*.
to ..... **in,** *motte hairu*; *mochi-komu*; *hakobi-komu*.
to ..... **off,** *motte iku*; *saratte iku*.
to ..... **on,** (a business) *itonamu*; (continue) *keizoku* (繼續) *s*; *tsudzukete yaru*.
to ..... **one's self,** *tachi-furumau*.
to ..... **out,** *motte de·ru*; *mochi-dasu*; *hakobi-dasu*; (a contract) *rikō* (履行) *s*; (a law) *shikō* (施行) *s*; (fig.) *shitoge·ru*; *jōju sase·ru*; (put in execution) *okonau*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*.
to ..... **out strictly** (a law), *reikō* (勵行) *s*.
to ..... **through,** *motte tōru*; (fig.) *yari-tōsu*; *kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s*.
to ..... **two together** (on a pole), *wo/sashi-mochi ni s*.
to ..... **up,** *motte age·ru*.
to ..... **with it** (a meaning), *fukumu*.

Cart, n. *kuruma*; (drawn by horses) *bariki* (馬力); *ni-basha* (荷馬車).
..... **coolie,** *shariki* (車力).
hand ....., *niguruma*; [various sizes are *daihachi-guruma*; *daishichi-guruma*; *dairoku-guruma*].
mail ....., *yūbin-basha* (郵便馬車).

Cartage, n. *kuruma-chin*; *unchin* (運賃); *niguruma-chin*.

Carte-de-visite, n. v. **Card**; (size of photo.) *kogata-(no)*.

Carthamus tinctorius, *beni-no-hana*; *kurenai*.

Cartilage, n. *nankotsu* (軟骨).

Cartographer, n. *seidzushi* (製圖師).

Cartoon, n. *fūshigwa* (諷刺畫).

Cartridge, n. *hayago*; *jūhō* (銃包); (empty) *kara*; (loaded) *tama*.
blank ....., *kūhō* (空砲).
..... **belt,** *obikawa*.
..... **box,** *hayago-bako*.

Cart-wheel, n. *kuruma no wa*.

Cart-wright, n. *kuruma-shi*; *shashō* (車匠).

Carve, t.v. (cut artistically) *horu*; *kizamu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s*; (cut up) *kiru*.
to ..... **meat,** *niku wo kiri-dasu*.

Carver, n. (sculptor) *horimonoshi*; *chōkokushi* (彫刻師).

Carving, n. *horimono*; *chōkoku* (彫刻); *chōkokubutsu* (彫刻物); (act of) equiv. of **Carve** foll. by *koto*.
art of ....., *chōkokujutsu* (彫刻術).

Cascade, n. *taki*.

Case, n. (a box outside another) *uwa-bako*; *oi*; (box) *hako*; (box and its contents) *hako*; (étui) *-ire*; as,
cigar ....., *hamaki-ire*; (to pull out) *tsutsu*.

Case, n. (a previous example) *tameshi*; (circumstance) *baai*; (grammatical) *kaku* (格); (of illness) *kwanja*; (precedent) *rei* (例); (that which happens) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件).
a ..... **in point,** *tekirei* (適例).
a civil ....., *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟); *minji-jiken*.
a criminal ....., *keiji* (刑事).

in any ....., *dō atte mo*; *zehi to mo.*
in any ..... since ——, *dōse —— kara.*
in ..... he should do so, *moshi sō suru toki ni wa*; *sō suru baai ni wa.*
in either ....., *dochi ni shite mo.*
in some ..... s, *dōka suru to*; *aru baai de wa.*
in that ....., *sonnara*; *sore de wa*; *sono baai ni wa.*
in the ..... of, *ni atte wa.*
make ready in ..... he should come, *kuru ka mo shirenū kara shitaku wo shite oke.*
new .....s (of disease), *shinkwanja* (新患者).
to put the ....., *kari ni tatoete miru to.*
such being the ....., *sasuga ni.*

Case-hardened, a. (fig.) *haji wo shiranai*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *no.*

Casein, n. *rakuso* (酪素).

Casemate, n. (fortification) *inhōdai* (陰砲臺); *kakure-daiba.*

Casement, n. *mado no to*; *tobira.*

Cash, n. (copper coin) *dōkwa* (銅貨); (copper, etc., coin) *zeni*; *o ashi*; *chōmoku* (鳥目); (pocket-money) *kodzukai-zeni*; *kodzukai*; (ready money) *genkin* (現金); *shōkin* (正金); *sokkin* (即金); (small copper coin) *komakai o ashi*; *barasen.*

Cash, t.v. *kane ni hiki-kae·ru*; *shōkin ni kae·ru.*
to ..... a cheque, *tegata wo shōkin ni kae·ru.*

Cash-account, n. (in a bank) *tōza-adzuke.*

Cash-book, n. *kingin-deirichō*; *suitōbo* (出納簿).

Cash-box, n. *kane-bako.*

Cashier, n. *suitōkata*; *genkin-gakari.*

Cashier, t.v. *shikujirase·ru*; *menji·ru*; *menshoku* (免職) *s.*
to be .....ed, *shikujiru*; *wa]yaku* (役) *ga agaru*; *menshoku ni naru.*

Casing, n. (act of) *oi wo kakeru koto*; (cover) *futa.*

Cask, n. *taru.*

Casket, n. *tama-tebako.*

Caspian Sea, *Rikai* (裏海).

Casque, n. *kabuto.*

Cassation, n. Court of ....., *dai-shin-in* (大審院).

Cassia, n. ..... bark, *keihi* (桂皮); *nikkei* (肉桂).

Cassimere, n. *kedonsu.*

Cast, n. (shape) *kata*; (thrown off skin) *nuke-gara.*
one ..... (of a net), *hito-ami.*
the last ....., *ichika-bachika*; *ichiroku-shōbu.*
to have a ..... (in the eye), *sugame de aru.*

Cast, t.v. (a shoe) *otosu*; (metal) *i·ru*; *i-hagasu*; (shed) *nugu*; (sow) *maku*; (throw) *nage·ru*; *hōru.*
the die is ....., *koto sude ni sadamaru*; *mō ottsukanai.*
to be ..... away (on a coast), *nagare-tsuku*; *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s.*
to be .....down, *wa]ki ga fusagu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s.*
to ..... about, *kufū* (工風) *s.*
to ..... anchor, *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*
to ..... aside, *haiki* (廢棄) *s.*
to ..... away, *utcharu.*
to ..... dice, *sai wo nage·ru.*
to ..... down, *nage-otosu*; *nage-orosu*; *nage-kudasu.*
to ..... forth (expel), *oi-dasu*; *opparau.*
to ..... in, *hōri-komu.*
to ..... in the teeth, *togame·ru.*
to ..... lots, *kuji wo hiku.*
to ..... off (of a ship), *tomodzuna wo toku.*
to ..... one's self upon, *ni/makase·ru.*
to ..... off restraint, *kihan* (羈絆) *wo dassuru.*
to ..... out, *hōri-dasu.*
to ..... up (add), *shime·ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s.*
to ..... young, *ryūzan* (流產) *s.*

Castanet, n. *yotsu-dake.*

Cast-away, n. (a reprobate) *sutari-mono*; *gorotsuki*; *burai* (無賴) *na yatsu*; *naradzu-mono*; (shipwrecked person) *hyōryūsha* (漂流者).

Caste, n. *zokuseki* (族籍); *shuzoku* (種族); (theatrical) *yakuwari*.
to lose ..... with, *ni/utomare·ru*; *ni/hinseki* (擯斥) *sare·ru*.

Castellan, n. *jōdai* (城代).

Caster, n. (cruets) *yakumi-ire*; (small wheel) *ashiwa*; *ashi-guruma*.

Castigate, t.v. *utsu*; *muchi·utsu*; *sekkan* (折檻) *s*; *shioki s*.
to be .....d, *sekkan sare·ru*.

Castigation, n. *sekkan* (折檻); (act of) equiv. of **Castigate** foll. by *koto*.

Casting, n. (process) *chūzō* (鑄造); (thing cast) *i-mono*.

Casting-vote, n. ..... **of a chairman,** *gichō* (議長) *no saiketsuken* (採決權).

Cast-iron, n. *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵).

Castle, n. *shiro* [a. n. *kasho* (箇所)].
.....s in the air, *kūchū* (空中) *no rōkaku* (樓閣); *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓).
..... remains, *shiro-ato*; *jōshi* (城趾).
..... town, *jōka* (城下).

Castle, n. (in chess) *koma*.

Castor-oil, n. *himashi no abura*.
..... plant, *tō-goma*.

Castrate, t.v. *no/kintama wo nuku*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s*; *ni/kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*.
to be .....d, *kassei sare·ru*.

Castration, n. *kassei* (割勢); *kyosei* (去勢); (act of) equiv. of **Castrate** foll. by *koto*.

Cast-steel, n. *chūkō* (鑄鋼).

Casual, a. (fortuitous) *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *omoigakenai*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *futo* (不圖) *shita*; *hyotto shita*.
a ..... person, *kiraku* (氣樂) *na hito*; *nonki* (呑氣) *na hito*.
a ..... visitor, *tama ni kuru kyaku*.
in a ..... manner, *sore to naku*; *ori ni furete*.

Casually, adv. *hyotto*; *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu*; (by the way) *tsuide ni*.

Casualty, n. (to shipping, etc.) *sōnan* (遭難); (wound) *kega*; *fushō* (負傷); (wounded person) *keganin*; *fushōsha* (負傷者).
.....ies (mil. and nav.), *shishōsha* (死傷者); *songai* (損害).
..... returns, *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

Casuist, n. *ketsugi-ronsha* (決疑論者).

Casuistry, n. *ketsugiron*.

Cat, n. *neko*.
even if it rains .....s and dogs, *shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagashite mo*.
to be like ..... and dog, *ai-teki-shi* (相敵視) *s*.
tabby ....., *tora-neko*.
tortoise-shell ....., *mike-neko*.
wild ....., *yama-neko*.

Catalepsy, n. *shidōbyō* (止動病).

Catalogue, n. *mokuroku* (目錄); (auctioneer's) *shinagaki*; (of books) *shomoku* (書目).

Catalogue, t.v. *no/mokuroku wo tsukuru*; *no/shomoku wo koshirae·ru*.

Catalpa kaempferi, *kisasage*; *adzusa*.

Catamenia, n. *tsuki no mono*; *meguri*; *gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水).
to have ....., *karada ga yogore·ru*; *tsuki no mono wo mi·ru*.

Catamite, n. *kagema*; *o kama*.

Cataplasm, n. *pappu* (琶布).

Catapult, n. *ishinage*; *pachinko* [used by children]; (ancient weapon) *ishiyumi*; *dokyū* (弩弓).

Cataract, n. (cascade) *taki*; (surgical) *sokohi*; *naishōgan* (內障眼).

Catarrh, n. *; *fūja* (風邪); *kambō* (感冒); (of a horse) *naira*.

Catastrophe, n. *ihen* (異變); *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

Catch, t.v. (a disease) *ni/kakaru*; *ni/tottsukare·ru*; (arrest) *tsukamae·ru*; *torae·ru*; (as a ball) *uke·ru*; (communicate to) *ni/tsuku*; (a contagious disease) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s*; *ni]utsuru* [E. subj.÷ J. obj.]; (receive) *uke·ru*; (take) *toru*; (what a person says) *wo/kiki-toru*.
to ..... a fever, *netsu ni okasare·ru*.
to ..... a scolding, *kentsuku wo kuu*.
to ..... cold, *kaze wo hiku*.
to ..... hold of, *tsukamu*; *tottsukamae·ru*.
to ..... fire, *ni]hi ga tsuku*; *ni]moe-tsuku*.
to ..... rain-water, *amamidzu wo tame·ru*.
to ..... up (overtake), *ni/oitsuku*.
to be caught in (a trap, etc.), *ni/kakaru*.
to get caught on, *ni/hikkakaru*.

Catch, i.v (as on a nail) *hikkakaru*; (spread by infection) *utsuru*; *densen* (傳染) *s*.
I didn't ..... on (was disinclined), *ki ga noranai datta*.

Catch, n. (of a door) *kakegane*; (a find) *horidashi-mono*; *e-mono*; (of fish) *ryō* (獵); (on *fusuma*) *hiki-te*; (ring-shaped) *kwan* (環).
a good ....., *ii ryō*.
to make a good ..... (in bad sense), *wa]yoi tori ga kakaru*.

Catch-word, n. *tōri-kotoba*.

Catechism, n. *kōkwai-mondō* (公會問答).

Catechist, n. *; *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Catechize, t.v. (instruct) *mondō s*; (interrogate) *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*.

Catechu, n. *asenyaku* (阿煎藥).

Catechumen, n. *; *senrei-shigwansha* (洗禮志願者); *mondōsei* (問答生).

Categorical, a. *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; *mujōken* (無條件) *no*.
..... answer, *kettō* (決答); *kakutō* (確答).

Categorically, a. *kakujitsu ni*; *meihaku ni*; *hitsuzen*.

Category, n. (class) *shurui* (種類); (list) *bu*.

Cater, i.v. *makanau*.

Caterer, n. *makanai-kata*.

Catering, n. *makanai*.

Caterpillar, n. (black) *kemushi*; (green) *aomushi*; *imomushi*; [other kinds are *shakutori-mushi*; *hamushi*].

Caterwauling, n. *neko no nakigoe*.

Cat-fish, n. *namadzu*.

Catgut, n. *tengusu*.

Cathartic, n. *gezai* (下劑); *kudashigusuri*; *kudashi*.

Cathead, n. *ikari-dome*.

Cathedral, n. *kyōdō* (教堂); *daikwaidō* (大會堂).

Catheter, n. *innyōkwan* (引尿管); *dōnyōkwan* (導尿管).

Catholic, a. (in composition) *kō-* (公); (liberal) *doryō* (度量) *no hiroi*; *tairyō* (大量) *na*.
..... faith, *kōkyō* (公教).
..... religion, *kōdō* (公道).
holy ..... church, *seikōkwai* (聖公會).
Roman ..... church, *Rōmakyō*; *Katorikkukyō*; *Tenshukyō* (天主教); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

Catholic, n. (Roman) *Tenshukyō-to* (天主教徒); *Rōmakyō-to* (羅馬教徒) *Katorikkukyō no shinja*.

Catholicism, n. Roman ....., *Tenshukyō* (天主教).

Catholicity, n. *doryō no hiroi koto*.

Catkin, n. *neko*; *enokoro* (柔第).

Cat's-cradle, n. *tasuki-dori*; *ayatori*.

Cat's-eye, n. *tombo-dama*.

Cat's-paw, n. (dupe) *chōchin-mochi*; (naut.) *soyokaze*; *bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風).

Cattle, n. *kachiku* (家畜); (bovine species) *gyū* (牛) [a.n. *hiki* (疋)]; (including horses) *gyūba* (牛馬).
..... breeding, *bokugyū* (牧牛).

Cattle-plague, n. *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Catty, n. *kin* (斤).

Cauldron, n. *kama*; (for boiling water for tea) *chagama*.

Cauliflower, n. *hana-na*; *hana-habotan*.

Caulk, t.v. *ni/maki-hada wo ume·ru*.

Cause, n. (ground) *shisai* (仔細); *jiyū* (事由); *wake*; *riyū* (理由); *jiko* (事故); (reason why) *dōri* (道理); *wake*; (suit) *jiken* (事件); (that which produces an effect) *kongen* (根元); *kompon* (根本); *gen-in* (原因); *moto no okori*.
..... **and effect,** (Buddhist religion) *ingwa* (因果); (phil.) *genin-kekkwa* (原因結果).
..... **celebre,** *yūmei* (有名) *na jiken* (事件).
final ....., *kekkyoku* (結局).
first ....., *hottan* (發端); *gen-in* (原因).
for this ....., *kono yue ni*.
for what ....., *nani yue ni*.
proximate ....., *kin-in* (近因).
remote ....., *en-in* (遠因).
to make common ....., *kyōdō-itchi* (共同一致) *s*; *kyōshin-dōryoku* (協心同力) *s*.
without apparent ....., *nan to naku*.
without ....., *yue naku*.

Cause, t.v. *no/moto ni naru*; *hiki-okosu*; *shōji·ru*; usually expr. by the causative form of the verb; as,
to ..... **to eat,** *tabesase·ru* [from *tabe·ru*].
to ..... **to rain,** *furase·ru* [from *furu*].
to ..... **to weep,** *nakase·ru* [from *naku*].
to ..... **to write,** *kakase·ru* [from *kaku*].
When the action is expr. by a noun, *sase·ru*, or *kake·ru* is used; as,
to ..... **hardship,** *nanjū* (難澁) *sase·ru*.
to ..... **trouble,** *tekadzu wo kake·ru*.

Causeless, a. *yue naki*; *yoridokoro no naki*; *iware no nai*; *wake no nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai*.

Causelessly, adv. *yue naku*; *iware naku*; *wake naku*; *riyū naku*.

Causelessness, n. equiv. of **Causeless** foll. by *koto*.

Causeway, n. *dote-michi*.

Caustic, n. (moxa) *kyū* (灸).
lunar ....., *shōsangin* (硝酸銀); *rapisu*.

Caustic, a. *hiniku na*; (chem.) *kasei* (苛性); as,
..... **soda,** *kasei-sōda*.

Caustically, adv. *hiniku ni*.

Cauterize, t.v. *ni/shakuhō* (灼法) *wo hodokosu*; (apply moxa) *ni/kyū* (灸) *wo sue·ru*.

Cautery, n. (application) *shakuhō* (灼法); (iron) *yaki-gote*; (with moxa) *kyūten* (灸點).

Caution, n. (provident care) *yōjin* (用心); *keikai* (警戒); (warning) *imashime*; *keikai*.

Caution, t.v. *imashime·ru*; *isame·ru*; *ni/keikai s*.

Caution-money, n. *hoshōkin* (保證金); (of a servant) *mimoto-kin*.

Cautious, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *yōjin no yoi*; (over-prudent) *shōshin* (小心) *na*.
to be over ....., *yōjin shi-sugi·ru*.

Cautiously, adv. *yōjin shite*; *keikai shite*; *ki wo tsukete*.
over ....., *shōshin-yokuyoku*; *yōjin-shisugite*.

Cautiousness, n. equiv. of **Cautious** foll. by *koto*; (excess of prudence) *shōshin*.

Cavalcade, n. *gyōretsu* (行列).

Cavalry, n. *kihei*.
..... **regiment,** *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).
..... **soldier,** *kihei* (騎兵).
light ....., *keikihei* (輕騎兵).
prepare for .....! *kihei ni yōi* (用意).

Cave, n. *hora-ana*; *iwaya*; *gankutsu* (巖窟).
..... **dwellers** (of ancient Japan), *tsuchi-gumo*.

Cave, i.v. to ..... **in,** *meri-komu*; *ochi-komu.*

Cavern, n. v. **Cave.**

Cavil, i.v. *fu-rikutsu* (不理屈) *wo iu*; *he-rikutsu wo iu.*

Cavil, n. *fu-rikutsu*; *he-rikutsu.*

Caviller, n. *rikutsuka* (理屈家).

Cavity, n. (hollow) *kubomi.*
..... **of the eye,** *gankwa* (眼窩).

Caw, i.v. *karakara to naku*; *naku.*

Cawing, n. *karasu no nakigoe.*

Cayenne-pepper, n. *tōgarashi.*

Cease, i.v. (lapse) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (come to an end) *owaru*; (stop) *yamu*; *todomaru.*

Cease, t.v. *yame·ru*; *yosu*; *teishi* (停止) *s*; *todome·ru.*

Ceaseless, a. *taema no nai*; *yamanai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai.*

Ceaselessly, adv. *taema naku*; *shikiri ni*; *kiri-nashi ni*; *kandan naku.*

Ceaselessness, n. equiv. of **Ceaseless** foll. by *koto.*

Cecropis alpestris, *anagura-tsubame*; *tokkuri-tsubame.*

Cedar, n. (of Japan) *sugi.*

Cede, t.v. *yudzuru*; *jōyo* (讓與) *s*; (territory) *katsujō* (割讓) *s.*

Ceiling, n. *tenjō* (天井); (supported from above instead of below) *tsuri-tenjō.*
coffered ....., *gōtenjō* (合天井).

Celadon, n. (porcelain) *seiji* (青磁).
pale ....., *tsukiyo-seiji.*

Célandine, n. *kusa no ō.*
..... **poppy,** *kusa-yamabuki.*

Celebrate, t.v. (honour by ceremonies of joy) *iwau*; *shuku* (祝) *s*; *matsuru* [generally used in connection with religious ceremonies]; (solemnize) *okonau*; *kyokō* (擧行) *s.*
to ..... **a marriage,** *kekkon-shiki* (結婚式) *wo age·ru.*

Celebrated, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *ichijirushii.*
..... **place,** *meisho* (名所).
..... **product,** *meibutsu*; *meisan* (名產).

Celebration, n. (of a festival) *matsuri*; *iwai*; (act of) equiv. of **Celebrate** foll. by *koto*; *shukuga* (祝賀); (commemorative fête) *shukuten* (祝典).
..... **of a marriage,** *kekkon-shiki*; *kongi* (婚儀).

Celebrity, n. (fame) *kōmei* (高明); *chomei* (著明); *meiyo* (名譽); (person of distinction) *gōketsu* (豪傑); *chomei na hito*; *yūmei na hito*; *kōmei na hito*; *seibō* (聲望) *no aru hito*; *raimei* (雷名) *na hito*; *kikoeta hito.*

Celerity, n. *jinsoku* (迅速).

Celery, n. *; *oranda-mitsuba.*

Celestial, a. *ten* (天) *no.*
..... **bodies,** *tentai* (天躰).
..... **Empire,** *Chūkwa* (中華).
..... **equator,** *tenkyū-sekidō* (天球赤道).
..... **globe,** *kontengi* (渾天儀).

Celibacy, n. *dokushin* (獨身); *hitori-gurashi*; *hitori-mi.*

Celibate, n. *hitori-mono*; *dokushin-mono*; *hitori-mi.*

Cell, n. (biol.) *saihō* (細胞); (of a lunatic) *ori*; (prison) *kambō* (檻房).
..... **of honey,** *hachi no ana.*
dark ....., *anshitsu* (暗室).
police .....**s,** *ryūchijo* (留置所).
solitary ....., *misshitsu* (密室).

Cellar, n. *anagura*; *mono-oki.*

Celtis sinensis, *e no ki.*

Cement, n. *.
to coat with ....., *semento de tsugi-awase·ru,* or *setsugō* (接合) *s.*

Cement, t.v. (broken china, by baking) *yaki-tsugi s*; (fig.) *awasu*; *musubu*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s.*

Cemetery, n. *hakasho*; *hakaba*; *bochi* (墓地); *maisōchi* (埋葬地); *kyōdō-bochi* (共同墓地); [the last is a public ....., distinct from cemeteries attached to temples].

Cenotaph, n. (acc. to Buddhist rites) *ihai*; (acc. to Shinto rites) *tamashiro*; (of stone) *kinenhi* (紀念碑); *sekihi* (石碑); *ishidzuka.*

Censer, n. *kōro* (香爐).

Censor, n. *ken-etsu-kwan* (檢閲官); (Chinese) *gyoshi* (御史).
..... **of the press,** *kenkōkwan* (檢稿官).

Censorship, n. *ken-etsu.*
..... **of the press,** *kenkō* (檢稿).

Censorate, n. *keihōkyoku* (警保局).

Censorious, a. (of a person) *kogotodzuki na*; *kuchi-yakamashii.*

Censure, n. *togame*; *hihyō* (批評); *hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責).
vote of ..... (parl.), *fushinnin-ketsugi* (不信任決議).

Censure, t.v. *togame·ru*; *hihyō* (批評) *s*; *hinan s*; *kenseki s.*

Census, n. *jinkōhyō* (人口表); (statistical) *kokusei-chōsa* (國勢調査).
..... **officer** (at mayor's office), *koseki-ri* (戸籍吏).
to take the ....., *nimbetsu* (人別) *wo aratame·ru*; *kokō* (戸口) *wo chōsa* (調査) *s.*

Cent, n. (coin) *sen* (錢).
one ....., *issen.*
one-tenth of a ....., *ichirin.*
ten .....**s,** *ikkwan* [rikisha-man's word].

Cent, per ....., *hyakubun* (百分) *no.*
five per ....., *gobu.*
ten per ....., *ichiwari.*
twenty per ....., *niwari.*
two per ....., *nibu.*
two and half per ....., *nibugorin.*

Centenarian, n. *hyakusai* (百歲) *no hito.*

Centenary, n. *hyakunen-kinensai* (百年紀念祭).

Centennial, a. (happening every hundred years) *hyakunen ni ichido* (一度) *no.*

Centering, n. *kyōka* (拱架).

Centigrade, a. ..... **thermometer,** *hyakudo no kandankei* (寒暖計); *sesshi-kandankei* (攝氏).

Centipede, n. *mukade.*
spider ....., *geji-geji.*

Central, a. *mannaka no*; *chūō* (中央) *no*; *chūshin* (中心) *no.*
..... **bureau,** *chūō-kyoku* (中央局).
the ..... **government,** *chūō-seifu* (中央政府).

Centralization, n. *chūō-shūken* (中央集權).

Centralize, t.v. *chūshin* (中心) *ni atsume·ru*; *hitotsu-tokoro ni torimatome·ru*; *chūō ni atsume·ru*; (of government) *chūō-shūken ni s.*

Centre, n. *mannaka*; *mashin*; *chūshin* (中心); *chūō* (中央); (of an army) *chūgun* (中軍); (of gravity) *jūryoku-chūshin* (重力中心); *jūshin* (重心).
trade ....., *shōgyō no yōchi* (要地); *shōgyō no chūshin.*

Centrifugal, a. ..... **force,** *rishinryoku* (離心力); *richūryoku* (離中力); *enshinryoku* (遠心力); *hisanryoku* (飛散力).
..... **pump,** *rishindō-pompu.*

Centripetal, a. ..... **force,** *chūshinryoku* (中心力); *kyūshinryoku* (求心力).

Century, n. *hyakunen* (百年); *isseiki* (一世紀).
the ninetenth ....., *jūku-seiki.*
the present ....., *gen-seiki* (現世紀).

Cephalotaxus drupacea, *inugaya*; *hebo-gaya*; (id. var.) *chōsengaya*; *tōgaya.*

Cereal, n. *kokurui* (穀類); *kokumotsu* (穀物).
the 5 .....**s,** *gokoku* (五穀).

Cereal, a. *kakurui no*; *kokumotsu no*; *gokoku no.*

Cerebellum, n. *shōnō* (小腦).

Cerebral, a. *tainō* (大腦) *no*; (in Chinese compounds) *nō-*; as,
..... **hemorrhage,** *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血).

Cerebrum, n. *tainō* (大腦).

Ceremonial, a. *reishiki* (禮式) *no*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no*; *shiki* (式) *no*; *reihō* (禮法) *no*; *gishiki* (儀式) *no.*

Ceremonial, n. *gishiki* (儀式).

Ceremonious, a. (particular about forms) *katakurushii*; *gishiki-batta*; *gishiki ni nadzunda.*

Ceremony, n. (form) *shiki* (式); *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *reihō* (禮法); (propriety) *enryo* (遠慮).
board of .....**ies,** *shikibu-shoku* (式部職).
closing ..... (parl.), *heijōshiki* (閉場式).
don't stand on ....., *dōzo go enryo naku*; *go yōsha* (容赦) *naku*.
master of .....**ies,** *shikibukwan* (式部官).
opening ..... (of a railway), *kaitsū-shiki* (開通式).
please speak without ....., *enryo naku o hanashi nasai.*
to use ....., *ni/kamau.*
without ....., *ikinari ni*; *buenryo* (無遠慮) *ni*; *bureikō* (無禮講) *ni.*
without the slight ....., *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku.*

Certain, a. (sure) *tashika na*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *hakkiri shita*; *utagai no nai*; *hanzen* (判然) *to shita.*
a ....., *aru*; in Chinese compounds *bō-* (某); (the one you and I wot of) *rei no*; *ano.*
a ..... **country,** *bōkoku* (某國).
don't know for ....., *shika to wa shiranai*; *yoku wa shiranai.*
I know for ....., *tashika ni shitte orimasŭ.*
is it quite ..... ? *sōi* (相違) *wa gozaimasenŭ ka*; *tashika desŭ ka.*
on a ..... **day,** *aru hi no koto de.*
there was a ..... **man,** *nanigashi to iu hito ga otta.*

Certainly, adv. (by all means) *ika ni mo*; (of course) *mochiron*; (without fail) *kitto*; *kanaradzu*; *tashika ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; (without doubt) *sadamete.*
Yes, ...! *yō gozaimasu to mo!*

Certainty, n. *kimatta koto*; *hitsujō* (必定) *na koto*; *kakujitsu* (確實).

Certificate, n. *shōmeisho* (證明書); *shōsho* (證書); *shōmon* (證文).
..... **of competency,** (navig.) *kaigi-menjō* (海技免狀); (general) *giryō-shōmeisho* (技倆證明證).
medical ....., *yōdai-gaki*; *shindansho* (診斷書); *shinsatsusho* (診察書).

Certification, n. *shōmei*; equiv. of **Certify** foll. by *koto.*

Certified, a. ..... **copy,** *seihon* (正本).

Certify, t.v. (as a witness) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; (authenticate) *kakunin* (確認) *s*; (authenticate, a document or fact) *shōmei s*; *ninshō* (認證) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (endorse) *ni/okugaki wo s*; *ni/okuin* (奥印) *wo s*; (testify) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Cerumen, n. *mimi-aka.*

Cessation, n. *teishi* (停止); *chūshi* (中止).

Cession, n. *jōyo* (讓與); *yudzuri-watashi*; *katsujō* (割讓).

Cess-pool, n. *osui-dame*; *gesui-dame.*

Ceylon, n. *Seiran* (錫蘭).

Chafe, t.v. (excite heat) *suri-atatame·ru*; (irritate) *shakuru*; *geki* (激) *sase·ru*; *okorase·ru*; (rub) *suru*; *kosuru*; *masatsu* (摩擦) *s.*

Chafe, i.v. (be irritated mentally) *geki s*; (of the skin) *suri-muke·ru*; (wear by rubbing) *sure·ru*; *suri-heru.*
to ..... **against,** *ni/sure-au.*

Chaff, n. *kara*; *nuka*; (joking) *karakai*; *hiyakashi*; (of rice) *momigara.*

Chaff, t.v. *ni/karakau*; *wo/hiyakasu*; *warau*; *baka ni s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; (a woman) *naburu*; *naburi-mono ni s.*

Chaff, i.v. *jōdan* (笑談) *wo iu.*

Chafing-dish, n. *hibachi.*

Chagrin, n. *hammon* (煩悶); *kokoro-modae.*

Chain, n. *kusari.*
..... **armour,** *kusari-katabira.*
..... **of mountains,** *renzan* (連山).
..... **shot,** *rensadan* (鏈鎖彈); *sarendan* (鎖鏈彈).
mountain ....., *sammyaku* (山脈).

Chain, t.v. *kusari de tsunagu*; *ni/kusari wo tsuke·ru.*

Chain-pump, n. *kusari-pompu.*

Chair, n. *koshikake*; *isu*; [a.n. *kyaku*]; [*koshikake* is applied by Japanese to any piece of furniture used as a seat; *isu* (椅子) is the armchair

used by a priest at religious ceremonies]; (for a rail) *makura*; (professorial) *kōza* (講座).
sedan ....., *kago*.
the ..... (chairman), *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō*.
to take the ....., *gichō-seki* (議長席) *ni tsuku*; *kwaichō-seki ni tsuku*.

Chair-bearer, n. *kago-kaki*; *kagoya*.

Chairman, n. (of a company) *shachō* (社長); (of a meeting) *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō* (議長); *kwaishu* (會主).
..... **of committee,** *iinchō* (委員長).

Chairmanship, n. equiv. of **Chairman** foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Chalk, n. (for blackboards) *hakuboku* (白墨); (for painting and the toilet) *gofun* (胡粉).

Chalk, t.v. *hakuboku de shirusu*.

Challenge, t.v. (a judge for partiality, etc.) *kihi* (忌避) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (a statement) *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s*; (demand) *yōkyū* (要求) *s*; (to a fight) *ni/kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukkake·ru*; (to combat, by letter) *ni/hatashijō wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/kettōjō* (決鬪狀) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/hatashi-ai wo mōshi-komu* [also used of a verbal challenge].

Challenge, n. (of a judge) *kihi* (忌避); (spoken) *kettō no mōshi-komi*; (written) *kettō-jō*; *hatashi-jō*.

Chalybeate, a. *tetsu wo fukumu*; *tetsu no aru*.
..... **waters,** *gantetsu-sui* (含鐵水).

Chamaecyparis, n. (c. obtusa) *hinoki*; (var. *kamakura*) *hiba*; *ōgon-hiba*; *rasha-hiba*; *kenjaku-hiba*; (c. pisifera) *sawara*.

Chameleon, n. *shichimen-tokage*.

Chamœrops excelsa, *shuro* (棕櫚).

Chamber, n. (of a gun) *yakushitsu* (藥室); (of the Diet) *gijishitsu* (議事室); *gijō* (議場); (*room*) *ma*; *shitsu* (室); *heya*.
air ....., *kishitsu* (氣室).
bed ....., *nema*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).
..... **of commerce,** *shōgyō-kwaigisho* (商業會議所).
combustion ....., *nenshō-shitsu* (燃燒室).
steam ....., *kishitsu* (滊室).

Chamberlain, n. *jijū* (侍從); (of a noble) *karei* (家令).
grand ....., *jijūchō* (侍從長).

Chamber-pot, n. *shibin* (溲瓶); *benki* (便器).

Chamois-leather, n. *shika-gawa*.

Chamomile, n. *kami-tsure*.

Champ, t.v. *kamu*.

Champagne, n. *shampan-(shu)* (三鞭酒).

Champion, n. *senshu* (選手).
..... **wrestler,** *ōzeki* (大關); *hi no shita kaizan* (開山).
the world's ..... **bicyclist,** *sekai-ichi no jitensha-nori*.

Championship, n. ..... **flag,** *yūshōki* (優勝旗).

Chance, n. (fortuity) *saiwai* (幸); *gyōkō* (僥倖); (likelihood of an occurrence) *kidzukai*; (opportunity) *kikwai* (機會).
a mere ..... (of good luck), *kobore-zaiwai*; *hon no saiwai*.
by ....., *fui to*; *gūzen* (偶然) *ni*; *omoigake naku*; *fui* (不意) *ni*; *fui to shite*; (luckily) *saiwai ni*.
by one ..... **in a thousand,** *man-ichi*; *man ni hitotsu*.
by some ....., *do iu hadzumi ka*.
if by any ..... **he should come,** *moshi ya ano hito ga kitara*.
I'll try my ....., *ichika bachika yatte miyō*.
I will give him another ....., *ano hito ni kondo wa yurushite yaru*.
to happen by ....., *fuji ni aru*; *gūzen ni aru*.

Chance, i.v. **to** ..... **to be present,** *i-awase·ru*.

Chancel, n. *.

Chancre, n. *kansō* (疳瘡); *gekan* (下疳).

Chandler, n. *rōsokushō* (蠟燭商); *rōsokuya.*

Change, t.v. (alter) *kae·ru*; *henkō* (變更) *s*; (an object which is in a box) *ire-kae·ru*; (exchange) *tori-kae·ru*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (for the better) *wo/aratame·ru*; (into small coin) *kudzusu*; *komakai no ni s*; *komakaku s*; *kowasu*; (paper money for specie) *dakwan* (兌換) *s.*
to ..... **clothes,** *kimono wo ki-kae·ru.*
to ..... **horses, boats, vehicles,** etc., *n ri-kae·ru.*
to ..... **house,** *tentaku* (歸宅) *s*; *ie wo kae·ru.*
to ..... **money,** *kane wo hiki-kae·ru*; *ryōgae s.*
to ..... **one's habits,** (for the better) *kaishin* (改心) *s*; (for the worse) *henshin* (變心) *s.*
to ..... **one's mind,** *hengae s.*
to ..... **one's party** (in politics), *shugi* (主義) *wo kae·ru.*
to ..... **one's socks,** *tabi wo hakikae·ru.*

Change, i.v. *kawaru*; *henji·ru*; *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (for the better) *yoku naru*; *aratamaru*; (for the worse, of habits, etc.) *henshin* (變心) *s*; (gradually) *utsuru*; (of a metamorphosis) *bake·ru*; *henji·ru*; (of colour) *henshoku* (變色) *s*; (of habits, for the better) *kaishin* (改心) *s*; *zen ni utsuru*; *zempi* (前非) *wo aratame·ru.*
to ..... **to black,** *kuro ni bake·ru.*

Change, n. (act of) equiv. of **Change** foll. by *koto*; (exchange) *hiki-kae*; *kōkwan*; (intentional alteration) *henkō* (變更); (natural alteration) *kawari*; *henkwa* (變化); (of a sum of money) *hiki-kae*; (of habits, for the better) *kaishin*; (of habits, for the worse) *henshin*; (of ministry) *kōtetsu* (交迭); (of seasons) *kawari*; (of train) *norikae*; (out of a sum of money) *tsuri*; (small coins) *kosen.*
..... **of clothes,** *kigae.*
..... **of occupation,** *shōbai-gae.*
..... **of place,** *tokoro-gae.*
.....**s** (vicissitudes), *utsuri-kawari*; *hensen* (變遷); *kawatta koto.*
I have no small ....., *komakai no ga nai.*
there is no ....., *kawari ga nai.*
to take a ..... **of air for one's health,** *tenchi-ryōyō* (轉地療養) *s.*
to undergo a ..... (of conditions), *ippen* (一變) *s.*
violent ....., *gekihen* (激變).
without a ..... (of train), *norikaenai de*; *chokkō* (直行) *de.*

Changeable, a. (fickle) *utsuri-yasui*; *akippoi*; *kawari-yasui*; *henji-yasui*; *utsurigi na*; *muraki na*; (in love) *uwaki na.*

Changeableness, n. *fujō* (不定) *na koto*; *akippoi koto*; *kawari-yasui koto*; *utsurigi na koto*; *uwatsuku koto*; *utsuri-yasui koto*; *henji-yasui koto*; (in love) *uwaki na koto.*

Changeably, adv. *akippoku*; *kawari-yasuku*; *utsuri-gi ni*; *utsuri-yasuku*; *muramura to*; *henji-yasuku*; (in love) *uwaki ni.*

Change-shop, n. *ryōgae-ya.*

Channel, n. (among shoals) *miyo*; *funa-michi*; *suiro* (水路); (gutter) *mizo*; (strait) *seto*; *kaikyō* (海峽).
Bungo ....., *Bungo-nada.*
..... **marks,** *miyo-gui*; *miyo-jirushi*; (buoys) *fuhyō* (浮標).
through the proper ....., *sōtō* (相當) *no tetsudzuki wo hete*; *sono suji wo hete.*

Chant, t.v. *ginji·ru*; *utau.*

Chant, n. *uta*; *shōka* (唱歌); (of the Monto sect of Buddhists) *eika* (詠歌).

Chaos, n. *konton* (渾沌); *sōmai* (草昧); (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); *konran* (混亂); *gotagota.*

Chap, n. (a sore) *aka-gire*; (crack) *hibi.*

Chap, i.v. *wa]hibi ga kire·ru*; (of the earth) *hi-ware·ru*; *sake·ru.*

Chapel, n. *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *shō-haidō* (小拜堂); *shōkyōdō* (小教堂).

Chapfallen, a. *utsumuite oru.*
to be ....., *utsumuku.*

Chaplet, n. (beads) *juzu* (數珠).

Chaplain, n. (of a Legation) *sōkwan* (僧官); (of a prison) *kyōkwaishi* (教誨師).
army ....., *rikugun-kwaishi* (陸軍誨師).
navy ....., *kaigun-kwaishi* (海軍誨師).

Chapman, n. (peddlar) *kōshōnin* (行商人); *tabi-akindo.*

Chapter, n. *shō* (章); *hen* (篇); (of a story-teller's tale) *seki* (席).

Char, t.v. *kogasu*; (reduce to charcoal) *sumi ni yaku.*

Char, i.v. *koge·ru*; (be reduced to charcoal) *sumi ni yake·ru.*

Character, n. (disposition) *umaretsuki*; *seishitsu* (性質); *shōrai* (性來); (letter) *monji* (文字); *moji* (文字); *ji* (字); (of a servant) *suisenjō* (推薦狀); *hinkō-shōmeisho* (品行證明書); (nature) *seishitsu*; (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *meibun* (名聞); *reibun* (令聞).
a ..... (eccentric person), *kawarimono.*
a man of bad ....., *hyōban no warui hito.*
a man of fine ....., *hitogara* (人柄) *no yoi hito.*
a man of strong ....., *shikkari shita hito.*
a man's ..... (disposition), *jimbutsu* (人物).
ancient Japanese ....., *jindaimoji* (神代文字) [supposed].
..... **is cleared,** *mi no akari ga tatsu.*
chief ..... (in a novel), *shujinkō* (主人公).
chief male ..... (in a play), *shujinkō* (主人公).
Chinese ....., *kanji* (漢字).
European ....., *yokomoji.*
female ..... (in a play), *oyama*; *onnagata.*
index of difficult Chinese .....**s** (arranged acc. to number of strokes), *kenji* (檢字).
male ..... (in a play), *tachi-yaku.*
minor male ..... (in a play), *koyaku.*
real ....., *honshō* (本性).
Sanscrit ....., *bonji* (梵字).
to clear one's ....., *mi no akari wo tate·ru.*
to get a bad ....., *hyōban ga waruku naru*; *na ga waruku naru*; *meibō wo ushinau*; *wa]gwaibun ga waruku naru* [the last is now generally used in the sense of "feeling shame"].
to regain one's ....., *hyōban wo tori-kaesu.*

Characteristic, n. (distinctive quality of a person) *mochimae*; *kuse*; *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokusei* (特性); (of a thing) *tachi*; *tokushitsu*; *tokushoku* (特色).
bad ....., *warui kuse.*
natural ....., *umaretsuki*; *seishitsu* (性質).

Characteristic, a. *tokuyū* (特有) *no*; *dokutoku* (獨特) *no.*
it is ..... **of the man,** *ano hito no tokushitsu* (特質) *desu.*
Japan's ..... **art,** *Nihon tokuyū no bijutsu.*

Characterize, t.v. **the dishonesty which** .....**s that people,** *ano jimmin* (人民) *no tokusei* (特性) *to natte oru fushōjiki* (不正直).
to be .....**d by** (of a disease), *wo/tokuchō* (特徵) *to s.*
to ..... **as,** *to hinan* (非難) *s.*

Charcoal, n. *sumi*; (in balls) *tadon.*
animal ....., *jūtan* (獸炭).
hard ....., *katazumi.*
porous ....., *sakura-zumi.*
wood ....., *mokutan* (木炭).

Charcoal-box, n. *sumi-tori.*

Charcoal-burner, n. *sumi-yaki.*

Charge, n. (accusation) *uttae*; *kokuso* (告訴); (accusation, by an official, in that capacity) *kiso* (起訴); (attack) *shingeki* (進擊); *totsugeki* (突擊); *tokkwan* (突貫); *shūgeki* (襲擊); *kōgeki* (攻擊); (criminal) *hanzai no kado*; (expense) *dai* (代); *ryō* (料); *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); (for transport) *unchin* (運賃); *unsōchin* (運送賃); (for wages) *chinsen* (賃錢); *chingin* (賃金); (of a

gun) *hatsubun* (發分); *tensō* (塡裝); *kome*; (of electricity) *sekiden* (積電); (price demanded for a service) *kaki-dashi*; *ryō* (料); (trust) *nin* (任); *sekinin* (責任).

..... **for labour,** *temachin.*
..... **for paper,** *kami-dai.*
.....**s,** (on estates) *sozei* (租稅); (taxes) *toritate-kin.*
doctor in ..... **of a case,** *shu-nin* (主任) *no isha.*
doctor's ....., *shinsatsuryō* (診察料).
is open to the ..... **of being** ——, —— *no kirai aru.*
miscellaneous .....**s,** *zappi* (雜費).
on what .....? *nan no kado de.*
the person in ..... (of any given work), *kakari no hito*; *shu-nin* (主任) *no hito.*
the pupils under his ....., *uke-mochi no seito* (生徒).
to be in ..... **of** (certain duties), *wo/tori-atsukau.*
to be put in ..... **of** (an affair), *wo/inin sare·ru*; *wo/itaku sare·ru.*
to give in ....., (an affair) *wo/makasu*; *wo/taku* (托) *s*; *wo/inin* (委任) *s*; *wo/itaku* (委托) *s*; (a thing) *wo/adzuke·ru*; (deliver over to a judicial officer) *wo/hiki-watasu.*
to have ..... **of,** *ukemotsu*; *adzu-karu.*
to put down to a person's ..... (in an a/c book), *no/kayoi ni s*; *no/kayoichō ni kisai* (記載) *s*; *no/kanjō* (勘定) *ni kaki-nose·ru.*
to reduce the ..... (in a gun), *sōryō* (裝料) *wo genji·ru.*
to sound the ....., *shūgeki no aidzu wo s*; *shingekifu* (進擊譜) *wo sō* (奏) *s.*
to take ..... **of** (a thing), *wo/adzukaru*; *wo/hokwan* (保管) *s.*
to take over ..... **of** (official work), *wo/hiki-tsugu.*

Charge, t.v. (accuse, of a public prosecution) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s*; (of the complainant) *wo/uttae·ru*; *wo/kokuso* (告訴) *s*; (a weapon) *ni/tamagome s*; *ni/kome·ru*; *ni/tensō s*; (levy) *chōshū* (徵收) *s*; (place to the debit of) *chōmen* (帳面) *ni tsuke·ru*; *chōmen ni kinyū* (記入) *s*; (rush upon) *ni/kakatte iku*; *ni/shi-kakatte iku*; *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*; *wo/osou*; *wo/shū-geki s.*
to be .....**d with** (a mission), *wo/obi·ru.*
to ..... **a mine,** *kwakō* (火坑), or *jiraikwa* (地雷火), *wo sōchi* (裝置) *s.*
to ..... —— **with** ——, —— (*no*) *tsumi wo* —— *ni kise·ru.*

Charge, i.v. *kōgeki s*; *shingeki s*; *totsugeki s*; *shūgeki s.*
he .....**d 10 yen,** *jū yen totta.*
how much do you .....? *ikura toru ka.*

Chargeable, a. (of an impost, etc.) *kwa-subeki*; *owasu-beki.*

Chargé-d'affaires, n. *dairi-kōshi* (代理公使).
..... **ad interim,** *rinji-dairi-kōshi* (臨時代理公使).

Charger, *n. gumba* (軍馬).

Chariot, n. *gunsha*; *heisha* (兵車).

Charitable, a. *jihi-bukai*; *nasake-bukai*; *jizen-bukai*; *jizenshin no fukai*; *jizen no*; (in judging others) *kwanjin-taido* (寬仁大度) *na*; *kwan-dai* (寬大) *na*; *kwanyō* (寬容) *na.*
..... **disposition,** *jishin* (慈心); *jizenshin* (慈善心); *jinshin* (仁心).
..... **institution,** *jikei-in* (慈惠院).

Charitableness, n. equiv. of **Charitable** foll. by *koto.*

Charitably, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; *ji-zen-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku*; *nasake wo kakete*; (in judging others) *kwanjin-taido ni*; *kanyō ni*; *kwandai ni.*

Charity, n. (alms) *hodokoshi*; *se-motsu* (施物); (benevolence) *jinkei* (仁惠); *jizen* (慈善); *jizenshin* (慈善心); (in judging others) *kwanyō*; *kwandai.*
act of ....., *jizen-shogyō*; (secret) *intoku* (陰德).
..... **bazaar,** *jizenkwai* (慈善會).
..... **fund,** *jizen-kikin* (慈善基金).

..... **hospital,** *jizen-byōin* (慈善病院); *jikei-byōin* (慈惠病院).
..... **school,** *jizen-gakkō* (慈善學校).

Charlatan, n. (boaster) *hora-fuki*; (in learning) *ese-gakusha*; (quack) *yabu-isha*.

Charm, n. (amiability) *aikyō* (愛嬌); (amulet) *mamori*; *mayoke*; *gofu* (護符); (magic spell) *majinai*.

Charm, t.v. *mayowase·ru*; (delight) *tanoshimase·ru*.
to be .....ed by, *ni/mitore·ru*; *ni/shinsui* (心醉) *s*.

Charming, a. *aikyō no aru*; (of a person) *hore-bore suru yō na*; *aikyō no aru*; (of a thing) *mitoreru yō ni utsukushii*; *hijō ni utsukushii* [the last is always used in jest].

Chart, n. (sea) *kaidzu* (海圖); (piece of pasteboard on which information is exhibited) *hayamihyō*.

Charter, n. (document bestowing rights) *tokkyojō* (特許狀); (of a ship) *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Com Co.].
provisional ....., *kari-menkyo* (免許).

Charter, t.v. *yatou*; *yatoi-ire·ru*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s*; *kari-ire·ru*.
.....d ship, *yatoi-sen*; (by govt.) *goyōsen* (御用船).

Charterer, n. (of a ship) *chinshaku-nin* (賃借人) [Com. Co.]; *yōsensha* (傭船者).

Charter-party, n. *fune-yatoi-ire-keiyaku*; *yatoisen-keiyakusho*; *chinshaku-keiyaku*.

Chase, t.v. *okkake·ru*; *ou*; *tsuigeki* (追擊) *s*; (game) *karu*; (metal) *uchidasu*; (ornament) *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s*.
to ..... away, *oi-tate·ru*; *opparau*.

Chase, n. (of animals) *kari*; *jūryō* (獸獵); (of an enemy) *tsuigeki* (追擊); *oi-uchi*; (printing) *; (pursuit) *tsuikyū* (追窮).

Chasm, n. *sakeguchi*; *ware-me*.

Chaste, s. (of design) *assari shita*; (of style) *kankcetsu* (簡潔) *na*; (of men) *kataī*; *dōtoku* (道德) *no*; (of women) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *teisō* (貞操) *na*; *mimochi no ii*; *misao-tadashii*.
..... woman, *teijo* (貞女).

Chasten, t.v. (correct by punishment) *chōji* (懲治) s; *korashime·ru*; *kyōsei* (矯正) *s*; (punish) *sekkan* (折檻) *s*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*.

Chastise, t.v. *korasu*; *korashime·ru*; *chōbatsu* (懲罰) *s*; (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*; *seitō* (征討) *s*.
to ..... a rebel, *chōteki* (朝敵) *wo utsu*.

Chastisement, n. *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime*; (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐); *seitō*.

Chastity, n. (of men) *dōtoku*; (of women) *teisetsu* (貞節); *teishuku* (貞淑); *teisō*; *misao*; *shukutoku* (淑德).

Chat, i.v. *danshō* (談笑) *s*; *yomoyama no hanashi wo s*; *kandan* (閑談) *s*.

Chattels, n. (law) *dōsan* (動產); *yūtai-dōsan* (有躰動產).
goods and ....., *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).

Chatter, i.v. (talk) *shaberu*; *kuchi wo tataku*; *tagon* (多言) *s*.
teeth ....., *ha no ne ga awanai*.
to ..... like magpies, *pera-pera shaberu*; *pecha-pecha shaberu*.

Chatter-box, n. *o shaberi*; *tagon na hito*; *kuchi-kadzu no ōi hito*.

Chatty, a. *hanashi-dzuki na*.

Cheap, a. *yasui*; *kakkō* (格好) *na*; *choku* (直) *na*; *teiren* (低廉) *na*; *gejiki* (下直) *na*; *renka* (廉價) *na*; (of little worth) *yasuppoi*.
a ..... victory (of little worth), *tsumaranai shōri* (勝利).
..... and nasty, *yasukarō warukarō*.
dirt ....., *sutene no*; *nisoku-sammon* (二足三文) *no*; *tsubushi no*.
selling ....., *yasu-uri*.
that is the .....est price, *sore wa ichiban* (一番) *gejiki* (下直) *da*.
this is much .....er, *kono hō wa yohodo yasui*; *kore wa yoppodo*

toku (德) *da* [lit. is considerable gain].
to feel ..... (a shamed), *haji-iru*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s*.

Cheapen, t.v. (beat down) *negiru*; *kogiru*.

Cheap-jack, n. *yobi-uri-akindo*.

Cheaply, adv. *yasuku*; *kakkō* (格好) *ni*; *choku* (直) *ni*; *gejiki* (下眞) *ni*; *renka ni*; *teiren ni*.
to buy a victory ....., *tayasuku shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru*.

Cheapness, n. *renka*; *teiren*; *gejiki*; *yasusa*.

Cheat, t.v. *damasu*; *damakasu*; *damakurakasu*; *hikkake·ru*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s*; (with a counterfeit) *mayakasu*; *gomakasu*.
to be .....ed, *katari ni au*.
to be .....ed out of, —— *de peten ni kakaru*.
to ..... out of ——, *de* —— *wo peten ni kake·ru*; *wo/dashi-nuku*.

Cheat, i.v. *dzurui koto wo s*.

Cheat, n. (one who cheats) *petenshi*; *dzurui yatsu*; *kanshō* (奸商); *sagishi*.

Check, t.v. (by comparing) *hikiawase·ru*; (examine) *shirabe·ru*; *aratame·ru*; (hinder) *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *sogai* (阻碍) *s*; (of accounts) *chōsa* (調査) *s*; (stop) *osae·ru*; *tome·ru*; *teishi* (停止) *s*; (verify) *tashikame·ru*.
to ..... the enemy, *teki wo kuitome·ru*.

Check, n. (at chess) *ōte*; (for footgear) *gesoku-fuda*; (for luggage) *chekki*; *warifuda*; *ai-fuda*; (hindrance) *samatage*; *sogai*; *bōgai*; (pattern) *goban-jima*; *benkei-jima*; (stop) *osae*; *teishi*.
to meet with a ....., *tonza* (頓挫) *wo kitasu*; *tochū* (途中) *de kujike·ru*.

Checkerboard, n. *goban*.

Checkers, n. *go-ishi*; (game) *go*.
to play ....., *go wo utsu*; *go wo kakomu*.

Check-mate, n. *ō-tsume*; *ō-tedzume*.

Checkmate, t.v. *no/keikwaku wo kowasu*, or *daha* (打破) *s*; (in chess) *tsume·ru*; *ō-tsume ni s*; *ō-tedzume ni s*.
to be .....ed, *tsume-saserare·ru*.

Cheek, n. *hō*; *hōpeta*.

Cheek-bone, n. *hō-bone*; *kwankotsu* (顴骨).

Cheer, t.v. (comfort) *nagusame·ru*; (gladden) *yorokobasu*; *no/ki wo hittate·ru*; (salute) *wo/kassai* (喝采) *s*.
to ..... on (encourage), *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *hagemasu*.

Cheer, i.v. (applaud) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; (when attacking) *toki no koe wo age·ru*.
to ..... up, *wa]ki ga hare·ru*; *yōki ni naru*.

Cheer, n. *kassai*; (when attacking) *toki no koe*.
three .....s, *sanshō* (三唱).

Cheerful, a. (of persons and places) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (pleasing) *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *genki no yoi*; (smiling) *niko-niko to shita*.

Cheerfully, adv. (gladly) *yorokonde*; (smilingly) *niko-niko shite*; (willingly) *kokoroyoku*; *iso-iso to shite*.

Cheerfulness, n. (of a place) *yōki* (陽氣); *yukwai* (愉快); (of persons) *yōki*.

Cheering, a. *yorokobashii*; *yukwai na*; *hagemasu yō na*; *ki ga hittatsu yō na*.

Cheeringly, adv. *hagemasu yō ni*; *ki ga hittatsu yō ni*.

Cheerless, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *fukwai* (不快) *na*; *yūutsu* (憂鬱) *na*.

Cheery, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *sōkwai* (爽快) *na*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na*.

Cheese, n. *; *kanraku* (乾酪).

Chef-d'œuvre, n. (a fine work) *jōdeki*; *myōkō* (妙工); *meisaku* (名作); *kessaku* (傑作); (chief work) *hissei* (畢生) *no saku*.

Chemical, n. *kwagaku-yakuhin* (化學藥品); *seimiyaku* (舍密藥).

Chemical, a. *kwagaku* (化學) *no*; *kwagaku-jō* (化學上) *no*; *kwagaku-teki* (化學的) *no*.
..... **analysis,** *kwagaku-bunseki* (化學分析).
..... **combination,** *kwagaku no wagō* (和合); *kwagō*.
..... **compound,** *kwagō-butsu* (化合物).

Chemically, adv. *kwagaku-jō de*; *kwagaku-teki ni*.

Chemise, n. *jiban* (襦袢); *shita-jiban*; *hadagi*; *juban*; (long undergarment worn by Japanese women) *naga-juban*.

Chemist, n. *kwagakusha* (化學者); (pharmaceutical) *kusuri-ya*; *ki-gusuri-ya*; *yakuzai-shi* (藥劑師).

Chemistry, n. *kwagaku* (化學).
inorganic ....., *muki-kwagaku* (無機化學).
organic ....., *yūki-kwagaku* (有機化學).

Chemulpho, n. *Jinsen* (仁川).

Cheque, n. (bank) *kogitte*; *tegata*; *kitte* [Com. Co.].
..... **book,** *; *kogitte-chō*.

Cherish, t.v. (an idea, desire) *idaku*; *motsu*; (harbour) *fukumu*; (love) *kawaigaru*; *jiai* (慈愛) *s*; *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; *buiku* (撫育) *s*.
to ..... **resentment,** *ishu* (意趣) *wo fukumu*.

Cherry, n. *sakurambo*; *sakura no mi*.
the Imperial ..... **Garden-party,** *kwan-ō-kwai* (觀櫻會).

Cherry-blossom, n. *sakura no hana*.

Cherry-tree, n. *sakura*; *sakura no ki*.
double ....., *yae-zakura*; *botan-zakura*; *chōchin-zakura*.
drooping ....., *shidare-zakura*.
early ....., *higan-zakura*.
single ....., *hitoe-zakura*.
wild ....., *yama-zakura*.

Cherubim, n. *Kerubimū*.

Chervil, n. *uikyōzen*.

Chess, n. *shōgi* (象棋).
..... **board,** *shōgi-ban*.
..... **man,** *shōgi no koma*; *koma*.
..... **player,** *shōgi-sashi*.
to play ....., *shōgi wo sasu*.

Chest, n. (bosom) *mune*; *kyōbu* (胸部); (box) *nagamochi*; *hitsu*.
..... **of drawers,** *tansu*.
to measure the girth of one's ....., *kyōkwaku* (胸膈) *wo hakaru*.

Chestnut, n. (fruit) *kuri*.
..... **tree,** *kuri no ki*.
dried ....., *kachiguri*.

Chestnut, a. *kuri-iro no*; (of a horse) *kurige no*.
..... **horse,** *kurige no ŭma*.

Chevaux-de-frise, n. *sakamogi*; (on garden wall) *shinobi-gaeshi*.

Chew, t.v. *kamu*; *soshaku* (咀嚼) *s*; *kami-kudaku*.
to ..... **the cud,** *nire-kamu*; *neri-kamu*.

Chiaroscuro, n. *nōtan* (濃淡).

Chicane, n. *tekuda*; *kankei* (奸計).

Chicanery, n. *kōkatsu-shudan* (狡猾手段).

Chicken, n. *hina*; *hiyokko*.
..... **breast,** *hato-mune*.

Chicken-breasted, a. *hato-mune no*.

Chicken-hearted, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *ki no yowai*; *kyojaku* (怯弱) *na*; *ikuji* (意氣地) *no nai*.

Chicken-pox, n. *midzu-bōsō*; *suitō* (水痘).

Chick-weed, n. *hakobe* (繁縷).
..... **winter-green,** *tsumatori-gusa*.

Chide, t.v. *shikaru*; *hisseki* (叱責) *s*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *kaseki* (呵責) *s*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*.

Chief, n. (head) *kashira*; *tōryō* (統領); *shuryō* (首領); (lord) *shukun* (主君); (master) *shujin* (主人); (of a tribe) *shūchō* (酋長); (of robbers, etc.) *kyokwai* (巨魁); *oyadama*; *kashira*; (in compounds) *-chō*.
..... **of police,** *keibuchō* (警部長).

Chief, a. *omo na*; *dai-ichi* (第一) *no*; *shuyō no* (主要) *no*; *shu to shita*; (of persons) *kashira-datta*; *omo-datta*; *jōi* (上位) *no*; (of topics) *kado-datta*; *omo-datta*; *shu to shita*; *shuyō* (主要) *no*; *saiyō* (最要) *no*.
..... in compounds may be expr. by *-gashira* or *-chō*, suffixed to the noun; as, ... **coolie,** *ninsoku-gashira*.
..... **object,** *shui* (主意).
..... **officer** (of steamship), *ittō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).
..... **seat,** *shōza* (上座).
..... **secretary,** *shokikwanchō* (書記官長).

Chief-justice, n. v. **President.**

Chiefly, adv. *omo ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *moppara*; *dzui-ichi* (隨一) *ni*; *dai-ichi* (第一) *ni*; *shu to shite*.

Chignon, n. (natural) *tabo*.

Chilblain, n. *shimo-yake*.

Child, n. *ko*; *kodomo*; *jidō* (兒童); *shōni* (小兒); (polite) *o ko san*.
eldest ....., *sōryō* (總領); (female) *sōryō-musume*; *chōjo* (長女); (male) *sōryō-musuko*; *chōnan* (長男).
only ....., *hitorikko*.
spoilt ....., *dadakko*.
stillborn ....., *shitaiji* (死胎兒).
to be with ....., *mimochi de aru*; *kwainin* (懷妊) *shite oru*; *harande oru*.
youngest ....., *sueko*; *sue no ko*; *basshi* (末子).

Childbearing, n. *san* (產); *shussan* (出產); *ko wo umu koto*; *bumben* (分娩).
to be past ....., *wa]bumbenki ga sugita*; *wa]otoko ni natta* [vulg.].

Childbed, n. a woman in ....., *sampu* (產婦).
to die in ....., *nanzan* (難產) *de shinu*; *san* (產) *de shinu*.

Childbirth, n. *shussan* (出產); *bumben* (分娩).
pains after ....., *ato-bara*.
pains of ....., *mukai-bara*.

Childhood, n. (time of) *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少) *no toki*; *kodomo no iibun* (時分); *osanai toki*.
a friend of one's ....., *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo*.
in one's ....., *kodomo no toki*; *kodomo no uchi*.

Childish, a. *kodomorashii*; *shōni no yō na*; *kodomo-jimita*; *otonagenai*.
to be ..... **with age,** *toshi no sei de toboke-ru*.

Childishly, adv. *kodomorashiku*; *shōni* (小兒) *no yō ni*; *kodomo-jimite*; *jigi* (兒戲) *ni hitoshiku*; *otonagenaku*.

Childishness, n. equiv. of **Childish,** foll. by *koto*.

Childlike, a. *kodomo no yō na*; *kodomo ni niawashii*; (meek) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*.

Chill, n. *kanki* (寒氣); (fig.) *ojike*; *kanshin* (寒心); (med.) *okan* (惡寒); (sensation) *okan* (惡寒); *samuke*.
a ..... **came over the assembly,** *shūkwaisha* (集會者) *ni ojike ga tsuita*.
a ..... **caught in sleep,** *nebie*.
a ..... **comes over me,** *samuke ga s*; *zoku-zoku s*.
to catch a ....., *kanki* (寒氣) *wo uke-ru*, or *hiki-komu*.

Chill, t.v. (fig.) *no/kyō* (興) *wo samasu*; (lit.) *hiyasu*; *samuku s*.
to become .....**ed,** *samuku naru*.

Chilliness, n. *samusa*; *kanki* (寒氣); (of behaviour) *reitan* (冷淡); *reigū* (冷遇).

Chilly, a. *samui*; *kanki na*; (of behaviour) *reitan na*; *reigū na*.
a person who feels ....., *samugaribō*; *samugari*.
to feel ....., *samugaru*; *zoku-zoku s*.

Chime, t.v. *narasu*.

Chime, i.v. **to** ..... **in with,** (another's remark) *ni/ai-dzuchi wo s*; (correspond) *ni/chōwa* (調和) *s*.

Chime, n. **one** ..... **of bells,** *kane hito soroi*.

Chimerical, a. *kū* (空) *na*; *maboroshi no yō na*; *yume no yō na*.

Chimerically, adv. *kū ni.*

Chimney, n. *kemuridashi* [a. n. *hon,* 本]; *entō* (煙筒); *entotsu* (煙突); (of a lamp) *hoya.*

Chimney-sweeper, n. *entotsu-sōjiya.*

Chimney-sweeping, n. *entotsu-sōji* (煙突掃除).

Chimonanthus fragrans, *rōbai* (蠟梅).

Chin, n. *ago*; *otogai*; *agito.*
double ....., *futa-ago.*

China, n. (country) *Shina*; *Shinkoku* (清國); *Nankin* [vulg.]; (porcelain) *ishi-yaki*; *jiki* (磁器); *tōki* (陶器); *seto-mono.*
..... **and Japan,** *Nisshin* (日清).
..... **Merchants Co.,** *Shōshō-kyoku* (招商局).
..... **Sea,** *Shina-kai.*
..... **Town,** *Nankin-machi.*
North ....., *Hokushin* (北清).

China-aster, n. *ezo-giku*; *satsuma-giku.*

China-grass, n. *karamushi.*

China-root, n. *dobukuryō* (土茯苓); *sankirai* (山歸來).

China-shop, n. *setomonoya*; *tōkiya.*

Chinese, a. *Shina no*; *Shinkoku no*; *Shinchō no*; *Nankin no.*

Chinese, n. (language) *Shinago*; (as used in Japan) *kango* (漢語); (as written in Japan) *kambun* (漢文); (native of China) *Shinajin*; *Nankin-jin.*
..... **book,** *kansho* (漢書); *kanseki* (漢籍).
..... **character,** *kanji* (漢字).
..... **philosopher,** *jusha* (儒者).
..... **scholar,** *kangakusha* (漢學者).
study of ....., *kangaku* (漢學).
the four ..... **classics,** *shisho* (四書).

Chine, n. *sebone.*
..... **of beef,** *sebone-tsuki no niku.*

Chink, n. (crack) *sakeguchi*; *sakeme*; *sukima*; (sound) *oto.*

Chink, t.v. (sound) *chin-chin narasu.*

Chink, i.v. (sound) *chin-chin naru.*

Chintz, n. *sarasa.*

Chip, n. *ki-kire*; *mokuhen* (木片); *ki-kudzu*; (long and thin) *koppa*; (small) *kedzuri-kudzu*; *soge-kudzu*; *hege.*

Chip, t.v. *sogu*; *kedzuru*; (earthenware, etc.) *kaku*; *ni/kidzu wo tsukeru.*

Chip, i.v. *kakeru.*

Chirographer, n. *shoka*; (a proficient in writing) *nōshoka* (能書家); (public scribe) *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shajisei* (寫字生); *daishonin* (代書人).

Chirography, n. *shō*; (art of) *shōhō* (書法); *shajijutsu* (寫字術).

Chiromancy, n. *tesō-mi.*

Chiromancy, n. *tesō-jutsu.*

Chirp, i.v. *chū-chū to saedzuru,* or *naku.*

Chirp, n. *naki-goe.*

Chirus hexagrammus, (fish) *ainame.*

Chisel, n. *nomi.*
cold ....., *tagane* (鏨).

Chisel, t.v. *horu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s.*

Chit, n. *chitsu.*

Chit-book, n. *; *uketorichō.*

Chitterlings, n. *shōchō* (小腸).

Chivalrous, a. *kyōki* (俠氣) *no aru*; *otokogi no*; *gikyōshin no aru.*

Chivalry, n. *gikyōshin* (義俠心); *gikyō*; *ninkyō* (任俠).

Chives, n. *asatsuki.*

Chloral, n. *.

Chloride, n. ..... **of ammonia,** *ensha* (鹽砂).
..... **of iron,** *enkwa-tetsu* (鹽化鐵).
..... **of lead,** *enkwa-en* (鹽化鉛).

Chlorine, n. *; *enso* (鹽素).

Chloroform, n. *.

Chlorophyll, n. *yōryokuso* (葉綠素).

Chlorosis, n. *iōbyō* (萎黃病); *ōhan* (黃班).

Choice, n. *nozomi*; *suki*; *erami*; *sentaku* (撰擇); (act of) equiv. of **Choose** foll. by *koto*.
he has no ..... in the matter, *ano kata wa sono koto ni tsuite eri-gonomi ga nai.*
I have no particular ....., *betsudan* (別段) *yori-konomi wa nai.*
take your ....., *suki na no wo totte kure.*
you may take your ..... for a dollar, *yori-dori ichi yen de gozaimasŭ.*

Choice, a. *sugureta*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; (as, of food) *seisen* (精選) *na.*

Choicely, adv. *seisen shite.*

Choke, t.v. *no/iki wo tome·ru*; *no/nodo wo shime·ru*; (of a drain, etc.) *fusagu*; (of a gun) *shibori-tsutsu ni s.*
to ..... down tears, *namida wo nomi-komu.*
to get .....ed up, *tsumaru.*

Choke-bore, n. *shibori-tsutsu* (絞筒).

Choke, i.v. (absolutely) *wa]nodo ga tsumaru*; (partially) *wa]nodo ga tsukae·ru*; *muse·ru*; *musebu*; *sokuhaku* (息迫) *s.*

Cholera, n. *korera.*
..... morbus, *kwakuran* (霍亂).

Choleraic, a. **..... disease,** *ruiji-korera* (類似); *giji-korera* (疑似) [in contradistinction to *shinshō-korera* (眞症虎烈刺)].

Choleric, a. *ki* (氣) *no mijikai*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *haradachippoi*; *okorippoi.*
..... person, *kanshaku-mochi* (癇癪持).

Choose, t.v. (desire) *nozomu*; (elect) *senkyo* (撰擧) *s*; (for a post) *sentei* (撰定) *s*; (one thing in preference to another) *no/hō ni s*; *no/hō wo toru*; (select) *erabu*; *eramu*; *sentaku* (撰擇) *s.*
there is not much to ..... between them (nearly equally bad), *gojippo-hyappo no ron da.*
to ..... one's time, *ii toki wo mi-hakarau.*
to ..... out, *yori-dasu*; *eri-dasu.*

Chop, n. (in compounds) *-in* (印); (mark) *shirushi*; *kigō* (記號).

Chop, t.v. *kiru*; *tatsu.*
to ..... down, *kiri-taosu.*
to ..... fine, *kizamu*; *kiri-kizamu.*
to ..... off, *kiri-otosu.*

Chop, i.v. (change suddenly) *kyū* (急) *ni kawaru*; (of the wind) *fuki-kawaru.*

Chop-fallen, a. *uttori shita.*

Chopped, n. (stamped by govt.) *kokuin-dzuki* (極印附) *no.*

Chopping-block, n. *manaita.*

Chopsticks, n. *hashi*; (which can be split asunder) *wari-bashi.*
lacquer ....., *nuri-bashi.*
plain ....., *sugi-bashi.*

Chord, n. (of a circle) *chokusen-tsūgen* (直線通弦); (of music) *gassō* (合奏).

Choroid coat, (of the eye) *myaku-raku-maku* (脈絡膜).

Christendom, n. *Yaso-shinkō no kakkoku* (各國); *Yasokyō-kokku* (耶蘇教國).

Christen, t.v. *ni/senrei* (洗禮) *wo hodokosu.*
to be .....ed, *senrei wo uke·ru.*

Christening, n. *senreishiki* (洗禮式); (of a ship) *meimeishiki* (命名式).

Christian, a. *Yasokyō no*; *Kirisuto kyō no.*
..... convert, *Yasokyōto* (教徒).

Christian, n. *Yasokyō-shinja* (耶蘇教信者).

Christianity, n. *Yasokyō* (耶蘇教); *Kirisutokyō* (基督教).

Christian-name, n. *na*; *namae*; *jitsumyō* (實名).

Christmas, n. *; *kōtansetsu* (降誕節).

Christmas-day, n. *Yaso-kōtansai* (耶蘇降誕祭); *Yaso-kōtanjitsu.*

Chromatic, a. *han-onkai* (半音階) *no.*
..... scale, *han-onkai.*

Chronic, a. (lingering) *daradara shita*; *mansei* (慢性) *no.*
..... **disease,** *manseibyō* (慢性病); *koshitsu* (痼疾); *jibyō* (持病).
to be ....., *dara-dara s.*

Chronicle, n. *kiroku* (記錄); *kiji* (記事); *hennenshi* (編年史); *nendaishi* (年代史).
.....**s** (O. T.), *rekidaishiryaku* (歷代史畧).

Chronicle, t.v. *kiroku s*; *hensan* (編纂) *s.*

Chronicler, n. *kirokusha* (記錄者); *henshisha* (編史者).

Chronologically, adv. *nempyō de*; *nendai ni shitagatte*; *nendai wo ōte.*

Chronologist, n. *nempyō-gakusha* (年表學者).

Chronology, n. (science of) *nendai-gaku* (年代學); (set of dates) *nempyō* (年表); *nendaiki* (年代記).

Chronometer, n. *.

Chrysalis, n. *sanagi* (蛹).

Chrysanthemum, n. *kiku.*
Imperial ..... **Garden-party,** *kwangikukwai* (觀菊會).
Order of the ....., *kikkwashō* (菊花章).

Chrysolite, n. *kanranseki* (橄欖石).

Chubby, a. *pocha-pocha futotta*; *marupocha no.*

Chuck, t.v. **to** ..... **away,** *hōri-dasu*; *nage-dasu.*

Chuckle, i.v. *fukumi-warai s*; *kusu-kusu warau*; (of a fowl) *kokko to naku.*

Chuckle, n. *fukumi-warai*; *kusu-kusu-warai.*

Chum, n. *dōryō*; *dōsō* (同窓) *no tomo*; *nakayoshi.*

Chum, i.v. (become very friendly) *shimmitsu* (親密) *ni naru*; (live together) *dōbō* (同房) *ni sumu.*

Church, n. (body) *kyōkwai* (教會); (building) *kwaidō* (會堂); *kyōkwaidō* (教會堂); *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *seidō* (聖堂).
Congregational ....., *Kumiai-kyōkwai* (組合教會).
Episcopal ..... (body), *Seikōkwai* (聖公會); *Kantoku-kyōkwai* (監督教會).
Methodist ....., *Mii-kyōkwai* (美以教會).
Presbyterian ....., *Itchi-kyō-kwai* (一致教會).
Roman Catholic ....., (body) *Rōma-kyōkwai*; *Tenshu-kyōkwai* (天主教會); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).
Universalist ....., *Uchū-kyōkwai* (宇宙教會).

Churching, n. *sango-kanshashiki* (產後感謝式); (*Shintō*) *ubugami-mairi.*

Church-warden, *kyōkwai-iin* (教會委員).

Church-yard, n. *bochi* (墓地); v **Cemetery.**

Churl, n. *buaisō* (無愛相) *na yatsu*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na yatsu*; (rustic) *inaka-mono*; *dempu-yajin* (田夫野人).

Churlish, a. *buaisō* (無愛相) *na*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na.*

Churlishly, adv. *buaisō* (無愛相) *ni*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *ni.*

Churlishness, n. *buaisō*; *bukotsu.*

Churn, n. *kakunyūki* (攪乳器).

Churn, t.v. *kaki-mawasu.*

Chute, n. * .

Chyle, n. *nyūbi* (乳糜).

Cicada, n. *semi*; [*tsuku-tsuku bōshi*; *abura-semi*; *higurashi*; *uma-semi*; *mimmin-semi*; *ōshiitsuku-semi*; *ji-ji-semi* are different kinds].

Cicatrix, n. *kidzu-ato.*

Cicatrize, i.v. *kidzu ga naoru.*

Cigar, n. *hamaki-tabako*; *maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon*].

Cigar-case, n. *hamaki-ire.*

Cigar-holder, n. *hamaki-suikuchi*; *paipu.*
case for ....., *paipu-ire.*

Cigarette, n. *kami-maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon*].

Cigarette-case, n. *kami-maki-tabako-ire.*

Cigarette-holder, n. *suikuchi*; *paipu*.
case for ....., *paipu-ire*; *suikuchi-ire*.

Ciliary process, *mōyō-tokki* (毛様突起).

Cinchona bark, n. *kinahi* (規那皮).

Cinder, n. *moegara*; *yakegara*; (of charcoal) *keshidzumi*.

Cinematograph, n. *kwatsudō-shashinki* (活動寫眞器).
..... picture, *kwatsudō-shashin*.

Cinnabar, n. *shu* (朱); *shusha* (朱砂).

Cinnamon, n. *nikkei* (肉桂); *keihi*.
..... oil, *keihiyu* (桂皮油).

Cion, n. (of a plant) *tsugi-ho*; *ho*; *wakai-eda*.

Cipher, n. see **Cypher.**

Circle, n. *han-i*; *maru*; *kwansen* (環線); *wa*; (geom.) *kwansen* (環線); *enkei* (圓形); *ken* (圈).
centre of a ....., *chūshin* (中心).
circumference of a ....., *shūi* (周圍); *meguri*.
concentric .....s, *dōshinken* (同心圈).
diameter of a ....., *chokkei* (直經).
radius of a ....., *hankei* (半徑).
to ride in a ....., *wa-nori wo s.*
to sit in a ....., *kuruma-za ni naru*.

Circle, t.v. (move round) *mawaru*; (surround) *kakomu*; *tori-maku*.

Circle, i.v. *mawaru*; (of a bird) *mau*.

Circuit, n. *mawari*; (division of a country) *dō* (道); (of a judge, etc.) *junkwai* (巡廻); (of an electric current) *kwaisen* (回線).
closed ..... (elec.), *heisaku-kwaisen* (閉塞回線).
open ..... (elec.), *kaihō-kwaisen* (開放回線).
the Kyushu ....., *Saikaidō* (西海道).
to make a ....., *mawari-michi wo s*; *ukwai* (迂廻) *s*.

Circuitous, a. *mawari-dōi*; *uen* (迂遠) *no*; *mawari-kudoi*; *tō-mawashi no*; [the last, of speech only].

Circuitously, adv. *mawari-dōku*; *uen* (迂遠) *ni*; *mawari-kudoku*; *tō-mawashi ni*.

Circular, a. *marui*; *wa no*; *wagatachi no*; (geom.) *enkei* (圓形) *no*.

Circular, n. *kwaijō* (廻狀); *kwaishō* (廻章); *kwaibun* (廻文) (comm.) *hiki-fuda*.

Circulate, i.v. *mawaru*; *meguru*; *senten* (旋轉) *s*; (of capital) *yūdzū* (融通) *s*; (of money) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of news) *dempa* (傳播) *s*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (of blood, decimals, etc.) *junkwan* (循環) *s*.

Circulate, t.v. *mawasu*; *megurasu*; (of news) *dempa sase·ru*; *rufu sase·ru*.

Circulating, a. ..... decimal, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).
..... library, *kashibonya*.
..... medium, *tsūyō-kingin* (通用金銀).

Circulation, n. (act. of) equiv. of Circulate foll. by *koto*; (of a newspaper) *hakkō-daka*; *ure-daka*; (of capital) *yūdzū* (融通); *ryūtsū* (流通); (moving round) *mawaru koto*; *senten* (旋轉); *kwaiten* (廻轉); *junkwan* (循環).
amount of coins in ....., *kwahei-ryūtsū-daka*.
..... of the blood, *chi no meguri*; *chi no junkwan*; *ketsueki-junkwan* (血液循環).
to be put in ....., *hakkō ni naru*; *tsūyō ni naru*.
to put in ....., *hakkō* (發行) *s*; *tsūyō* (通用) *sase·ru*; (utter, as forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s*.

Circulatory, a. ..... organs, *junkwan-kinō* (循環機能).

Circumambient, a. *i-nyō* (圍繞) *no*; *shūi* (周圍) *no*.

Circumcise, t.v. *no/inkyō* (陰莖) *no saki-kawa wo kiru*; (O.T.) *ni/katsurei* (割禮) *wo hodokosu*.

Circumcision, n. *saki-kawa wo kiru koto*; *katsurei*; (holy-day) *jukatsureijitsu* (受割禮日).

Circumference, n. *mawari*; *shūi* (周圍); *kakoi*; *meguri*; *gururi*.

Circumlocution, n. *ii-mawashi*; *uen* (迂遠) *no go*; *mawari-kudoi ii-yō*.
to say with ....., *tō-mawashi ni iu*.

Circumlocutory, a. *ii-mawashi no*; *uen no*; *ukwai* (迂廻) *no*; *mawari-kudoi*; *tō-mawashi no*.

Circumnavigate, t.v. *shūkō* (周航) *s*; *nori-mawaru*; *isshū* (一周) *s*.

Circumnavigation, n. *shūkō*; *isshū*.

Circumrotatory, a. *senten* (旋轉) *suru*; *mawaru*.

Circumscribe, t.v. (limit) *kagiru*; *seigen* (制限) *s*; *ni/kagiri wo tsuke·ru*.

Circumspect, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *saishin* (細心) *na*; *shinchō* (慎重) *na*; *nukari no nai*; *shūtō* (周到) *na*.

Circumspection, n. *yōjin* (用心); *shinchō* (慎重); *saishin* (細心); *shinryo* (深慮); *chūi* (注意).

Circumstance, n. *koto*; *kotogara*.
.....s, (in regard to worldly estate) *shinshō-muki*; (of an affair) *koto no shimatsu*; *jijō* (事情); *koto no shidai*; *jōkyō* (情況); *koto no isai* (委細); *koto no tetsudzuki*; (of a person) *kyōgū* (境遇).
accommodating one's self to .....s, *rinki-ōhen* (臨機應變).
according to .....s, *moyō* (模樣) *shidai*; *koto ni yoreba*; *koto ni yotte*; *shina ni yotte*; *jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte*.
adverse .....s, *gyakukyō* (逆境).
a man in good .....s, *sōō na shinshō* (身上) *no hito*.
.....s change the man, *kyōgū* 境遇) *wa hito wo kae·ru*.
favourable .....s, *junkyō* (順境).
in such .....s, *sonna baai ni wa*; *sonna toki ni wa*.
the private .....s (of a person), *uchimaku*; *naijō* (內狀).
the whole .....s, *ichibu-shijū* (一部始終); *ikyoku* (委曲).
to act according to .....s, *rinki* (臨機) *ni shochi* (處置) *s*.
to be in easy .....s, *nani-fujiyū* (不自由) *naku kurasu*; *hidari-uchiwa de kurasu*.
to be in good .....s, *sōō ni kurasu*; *wa]shinshō-muki ga yoi*.
unavoidable .....s, *yondokoro nai baai*; *yoginai baai*.
under any .....s, *dō atte mo*.

Circumstantial, a. (detailed) *ichibu-shijū* (一部始終) *no*; *komaka na*; *ikyoku* (委曲) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; *kosai* (巨細) *na*.
..... evidence, *jōkyō-shōko* (情況證據).

Circumstantially, adv. *ikyoku ni*; *tsubusa ni*; *shōsai ni*; *kosai ni*; *komaka ni*.

Circumvent, t.v. (deceive) *damakasu*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s*; (the plans of another) *no/hakarigoto no ura wo kaku, or yaburu*.

Circumvention, n. equiv. of **Circumvent** foll. by *koto*.

Circus, n. *kyokuba* [lit. equestrian feats]; (place) *kyokubajō* (曲馬場).

Cistern, n. *midzu-dame*; *suisō* (水槽); (for holy water at Buddhist temple) *mi-tarashi*; (in bath-room) *midzu-bune*.

Cisticola cisticola, *sekka*; *konowadori*.

Citadel, n. (of a castle) *hommaru*; (of a town) *shiro*; *toride*.

Citation, n. (act) *yobi-dashi*; *shōkwan*; (warrant) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *yobi-dashijō*.

Cite, t.v. *yobi-dasu* [Cr. Pro.]; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; (quote) *hiku*; *inyō* (引用) *s*.
to ..... an instance, *rei wo age·ru*.

Citizen, n. (of a country) *jimmin* (人民); *kōmin* (公民); (of a town) *shimin* (市民); *fumin* (府民).

Citizenship, n. *kokuseki* (國籍); *kōmin no shikaku* (資格); *kōminken* (公民權).

Citrate, n. ..... of magnesia, *kuensan-magnesia*.
..... of iron, *kuensan-tetsu* (枸櫞酸鐵).

Citric, n. ..... **acid,** *kuensan* (枸櫞酸).

Citrus japonica, *busshukan* (佛手柑); (c. trifoliata) *karatachi*; (c. olivaeformis) *kinkan* (金柑).

City, n. *tokwai* (都會); [Kyoto, Tokyō and Osaka are called *Fu* (府), or *tofu* (都府); these three towns with Nagoya are also called *daitokwai* (大都會)].
Yokohama ....., *Yokohama-shi* (市).
..... **assembly,** *shikwai* (市會).

Civil, a. (as distinguished from military) *bun-* (文); (courteous) *teinei* (鄭寧) *na*; *reigi* (禮義) *no atsui*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; (relating to a ..... case) *minji* (民事) *no*; *minjijō* (民事上) *no*.
bureau for ..... **matters,** *minji-kyoku*.
bureau of ..... **administration** (in Formosa), *minseikyoku* (民政局).
chief of the ..... **administration** (in Formosa), *minsei-chōkwan* (民政長官).
..... **and military,** *bumbu* (文武) *no*.
..... **authorities,** *bunga* (文衙).
..... **case** (law), *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟).
..... **engineer,** *doboku-gishi* (土木技師); *doboku-shi* (土木師).
..... **law,** *mimpō* (民法).
..... **power,** *bunken* (文權).
..... **service,** *bunkwan* (文官).
..... **service examination,** *tōyō-shikcn* (登用試驗).
..... **service regulations,** *bunkwan-ninyōrei* (文官任用令).
..... **war,** *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).
the ..... **list,** *kwōshitsuhi* (皇室費).

Civilian, n. (not an official) *jimmin* (人民); (official) *bunkwan* (文官).

Civility, n. (politeness) *teinei* (鄭寧); *teichō* (鄭重).
a man of great ....., *reigi no atsui hito*.
I thank you for your ..... **to me,** *go yūtai ni adzukarimashite arigatō gozaimasū*.
to treat with ....., *yūtai* (優待) *s*; *yūgū* (優遇) *s*.

Civilization, n. (effect produced) *bummei* (文明); *kaikwa* (開化); *bummei-kaikwa*; *kyōkwa* (教化); (process) *bummei* (文明) *ni suru koto*; *kaikwa* (開化) *suru koto*; *kyōkwa* (教化) *suru koto*.

Civilize, t.v. *hiraku*; *bummei ni s*; *kaikwa s*; *kyōkwa s*.

Civilized, a. *hiraketa*; *kaikwa shita*; *bummei na*.
..... **country,** *bummeikoku* (文明國).

Civilizing, a. *bummei-teki* (文明的) *no*.

Civilly, adv. *teinei ni*; *ingin* (慇懃) *ni*; *teichō ni*; *te-atsuku*.

Clack, t.v. **to** ..... **the tongue,** *shita wo narasu*.

Claim, t.v. (demand as due) *seikyū* (請求) *s*; *motome-ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) *s* [more forcible than two preceding]; (maintain) *shuchō* (主張) *s*.
right of ....., *seikyūken* (請求權) [Com. Co.].
..... **for damages,** *songai-yōshō* (損害要償).

Claim, n. *seikyū* (請求); *motome*; *yōkyū* (要求).

Claimant, n. *seikyūsha* (請求者); *yōkyūsha* (要求者); *seikyū-yūkensha*; (before a court) *shinseinin* (申請人).

Clam, n. (arca inflata) *akagai*; (cytherea meretrix) *hamaguri*.

Clammy, a. **to be** ....., *nebatsuku*; *neba-neba s*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*.

Clamorous, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*; *kamabisushii*; *yakamashii*.

Clamorously, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*; *kamabisushiku*; *yakamashiku*.

Clamour, n. *sawagi*; *kentō* (喧鬧); *kensō* (喧騷); *sōdō* (騷動).

Clamour, i.v. *sawagu*; *wameku*; *kentō* (喧鬧) *s*; *omeku*.
to ..... **for** (fig.), *wo/koe takaku unagasu*.

Clamp, n. (metal) *kasugai*; (wooden) *chigiri-jime*; [*ai-kugi* is a piece of wood for clamping two boards together].

Clamp, t.v. *awase·ru*; *shime·ru*; *shime-katame·ru.*

Clamping-screw, n. *tome-neji.*

Clan, n. (faction) *tōha* (黨派); (family) *kachū* (家中); *ichimon* (一門); (the *samurai* under one *daimyō*) *han* (藩).

Clan, a. *hambatsu* (藩閥) *no.*
..... **government,** *hambatsu-seifu* (藩閥政府).

Clandestine, a. *shinobi no*; *ommitsu* (隱密) *no*; *himitsu* (秘密) *no.*
..... **meeting,** *shinobi-ai*; *ai-biki*; *mikkwai* (密會).

Clandestinely, adv. *shinonde*; *kakurete*; *hisoka ni*; *sotto*; *shinobi de*; *ommitsu ni*; *himitsu ni.*
to meet ....., *shinobi-au.*

Clank, i.v. *kachin-kachin to naru*; *gatan-gatan to naru*; *gata-gata naru.*

Clannish, a. *danketsu* (團結) *shita*; *kettaku* (結托) *shita*; *tōhashin* (黨派心) *no aru.*

Clannishly, adv. *danketsu shite*; *kettaku shite.*

Clannishness, n. equiv. of **Clannish** foll. by *koto.*

Clansman, n. *hanshi* (藩士).

Clap, t.v. (applaud) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; *hakushu* (拍手) *s.*
to ..... one's hand (over anything), *e/te wo ate·ru*; *te de fusagu.*
to ..... the hands, (for joy) *te wo utsu*; *hakushu* (拍手) *s*; (to summon a servant) *te wo tataku.*
to ..... the wings, *habataki s*; *hane wo bata-bata s.*

Clap, n. (disease of men) *rimbyō* (淋病); (of women) *shōkachi* (消渴).

Clap, n. (of approbation) *hakushu*; *kassai.*
a thunder ....., *raimei*; [often expr. in Jap. by *kaminari ga hatameku*, "the thunder roars"].

Clap-board, n. *shitami-ita*; *hame-ita*; *hame*; (of roofs) *yane-ita.*

Clap-doctor, n. *sōdoku-semmon-i* (瘡毒專門醫).

Clap-net, n. *wana-ami.*

Clapper, n. (of a bell) *shita*; (watchman's) *hyōshigi.*

Clapping, n. (applause) *kassai* (喝采); *hakushu* (拍手).

Clap-trap, n. *mise-kake*; *maya-kashi.*

Claret, n. *aka-budōshu* (赤葡萄酒) [properly means any kind of red wine].

Clarification, n. *sumasu koto.*

Clarify, t.v. *sumasu.*

Clash, i.v. (be contraditory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; *dōchaku* (撞着) *s*; *teishoku* (抵觸) *s*; (collide) *buttsukari-au*; *shōtotsu s*; (conflict of interests, etc.) *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (interfere) *kachi-au*; (of bells) *jan-jan to naru.*

Clash, n. (fig.) *kachi-ai*; *teishoku* (抵觸); *shōtotsu* (衝突); *sogo*; *dōchaku*; (of weapons) *kengeki* (劍戟) *no koe*; *tachi no oto.*

Clash, t.v. *chō-chō utsu*; *kachi-kachi utsu.*

Clasp, n. (buckle) *bijō-gane*; (hook) *tome*; *tome-gane*; *kagi-botan*; *kohaze*; (of a pouch) *kanamono.*

Clasp, t.v. (catch hold of) *ni/shigami-tsuku*; (embrace) *ni/daki-tsuku*; *daku*; (fasten a clasp) *tome-kagi wo kake·ru*; (grasp) *nigiru.*
to ..... the hands, *te wo kumu*; (in prayer) *te wo awase·ru*; *gasshō* (合掌) *s.*

Clasp-knife, n. *tatami-kogatana.*

Class, n. (grade) *tōkyū* (等級); (in a school) *kyū* (級); (kind) *shurui* (種類); (of a railway, etc.) *tō* (等); (science) *bu* (部); *mon* (門); *bumon*; (section) *bu* (部).
all .....es (of the people), *jōge* (上下); *shimin* (四民) *tomo ni.*
belongs to the ..... which pays 5% duty, *gobu zei no bu ni zoku shite oru.*
first ..... (of a school), *dai-ikkyū.*
first ..... (railway), *jōtō* (上等); *ittō* (一等); **second** ....., *chūtō* (中等); *nitō* (二等); **third** ....., *katō* (下等); *santō* (三等).

the lower .....es, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會).
the middle .....es, *chūtō-shakwai* (中等社會); *chūryū-shakwai* (中流社會).
the upper .....es, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).

Class, t.v. *no/buwake s*; *wo/ruibetsu* (類別) *s*; *ni/tōkyū* (等級) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Classical language, *gagen* (雅言).

Classics, n. (Chinese) *keisho* (經書); *shisho-gokyō* (四書五經); *keiten* (經典); *koten* (古典).
study of the Greek ....., *Girisha no kobungaku* (古文學).

Classification, n. *ruibetsu* (類別); *bunruihō* (分類法); *iruihō* (彙類法).
..... of land, *jimoku* (地目).

Classify, t.v. *bunrui s*; *irui s*; *no/buwake wo s*; *no/kyū* (級) *wo wake·ru*; *wo/ruibetsu s.*

Clatter, n. (of dishes, etc.) *gacha-gacha suru oto*; (of *geta*) *karan-koron suru oto*; (of voices) *pera-pera shaberu koe.*

Clatter, i.v. *gata-gata s*; *gacha-gacha s.*

Clause, n. (article) *kajō* (箇條); (of composition) *ku* (句); (subheading, one sentence of an article) *kō* (項).
.....s, *jōkō* (條項).
most favoured nation ....., *saikeikoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條欵).
penal .....s, *bassoku* (罰則) [Civ. Co.].
second ..... of Art. I, *dai-ichijō dai-nikō.*

Clavicle, n. *sakotsu* (鎖骨).

Claw, n. *tsume*; (hooked) *kagi-tsume.*

Claw, t.v. *wo/tsume de kaku*; *hikkaku.*
to hide one's .....s (fig.), *neko wo kaburu.*

Clay, n. *neba-tsuchi*; *hena-tsuchi.*
red ....., *aka-tsuchi.*

Clean, a. *kirei* (綺麗) *na*; *sappari shita*; *seijō* (清淨) *na*; *seiketsu* (清潔) *na*; (free from moral defilement) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *renketsu* (廉潔) *na*; (moral) *dōtoku* (道德) *na.*
a ..... shirt, *kirei na shatsu.*
to make a ..... breast of, *wo/uchi-ake·ru.*

Clean, t.v. *kirei* (綺麗) *ni s*; *kiyome·ru*; *no/aka wo otosu*; (a room) *wo/sōji* (掃除) *s*; *wo/seiketsu* (清潔) *ni s*; (dust) *no/gomi wo harau*; *no/gomi wo otosu.*

Cleaning, n. *sōji*; (act of) equiv. of Clean foll. by *koto*; (sanitary) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法).
general ....., *susu-haki*; *ōsōji*; *susu-harai.*

Cleanliness, n. *seiketsu* (清潔); *seijō* (清淨); (of morals) *keppaku* (潔白); *renketsu*; *dōtoku.*

Cleanly, a. (of body) *seiketsu na*; (of morals) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *renketsu na.*

Cleanse, t.v. v. Clean.

Clean-shaven, n. *kirei ni sotta*, (wearing no beard) *hige no nai.*

Clear, a. (manifest) *akiraka na*; (of print) *azayaka na*; *hakkiri shita*; *semmei* (鮮明) *na*; (of the voice) *saeta*; *hakkiri shita*; (of water) *sunda*; (of weather) *uraraka na*; *seirō* (清朗) *na*; (perspicuous) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *bummyō* (分明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *hakkiri shita*; (transparent) *tōmei* (透明) *na*; *sukitōtta*; *sumi-kitta.*
..... weather, *seiten* (晴天).
it is not ....., *fumei* (不明) *de aru.*
to be ....., *sae·ru* [of the voice].

Clear, adv. *sukkari*; *nokoradzu.*

Clear, t.v. (clarify) *sumasu*; (free from anything noxious) *tori-saru*; *nozoki-saru*; (free from obstructions) *hiraku.*
to be .....ed (of suspicious, etc.), *hyōkai* (氷解) *s*; *toke·ru.*
to ..... a fence, *hei wo tobi-koe·ru.*
to ..... a place (of people), *hitobarai wo s.*
to ..... a ship, *shukkō* (出港) *no tekadzu*, or *tetsudzuki*, *wo s.*

to ..... away, (an encumbrance) *tori-harau*; (as, buildings) *tori-harau*; (by burning), *yaki-harau*; (dirt, etc.) *tori-noku*; (dishes) *sage·ru*.
to ..... away rubbish, *gomi wo sōji* (掃除) *s*.
to ..... expenses, *shūshi* (收支) *ai-tsugunou*; *tsuku-tsuku ippai ni naru*; *sontoku* (損得) *nashi ni sumu*.
to ..... from a charge of crime, *muzai* (無罪) *to handan* (判斷) *s*.
to ..... land, *jimen* (地面) *wo hiraku*, or *kaihotsu* (開發) *s*; *tochi* (土地) *wo kaitaku* (開拓) *s*.
to ..... off (a mortgage), *uke-modosu*.
to ..... off debts, *shakkin* (借金) *wo kaisai* (皆濟) *s*; *fusai* (負債) *wo shōkyaku* (償却) *s*.
to ..... one's reputation, *mi no akari wo tate·ru*.
to ..... the country of (bandits, etc.), *wo/sōtō* (掃蕩) *s*; *wo/sōjō* (掃攘) *s*.
to ..... the ocean of pirates, *kaijō* (海上) *kara kaizoku* (海賊) *wo nozoki-saru*.
to ..... the road, *michi wo hiraku*.
to ..... the throat, *seki-barai wo s*.
to ..... up (a point), *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni s*.

Clear, i.v. (of a ship) *shukkō-tetsu-dzuki wo sumase·ru*; (quit port) *shukkō* (出港) *s*; (of weather) *hare·ru*; *agaru*.
the weather has .....ed, *seiten* (晴天) *ni natta*.
to ..... out of (vacate), *wo/hiki-harau*.

Clearance, n. (of a ship) *shukkō* (出港).
..... fee, *shukkō-tesūryō* (出港手數料).
..... permit, *shukkō-menjō* (出港免狀).
..... sale, *mikiri-uri*.

Clear-cut, a. (of a face) *kippari shita*; *ririshii*.

Clear-headed, a. *meichi* (明智) *na*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*.

Clearing, n. *kūchi* (空地); *akichi*.

Clearing-house, n. *ginkō-kōkwan-jo* (銀行交換所).

Clearly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *haki-haki to*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni*; *bummyō* (分明) *ni*; *wakari yoku*; *kenzen* (顯然) *to*.

Clearness, n. (of the skin) *kiyoi koto*; *seijō* (清淨); (of the sky) *hareta koto*; *seirō* (晴朗); (perspicuity) *mei-ryō* (明瞭).

Clear-sighted, a. (discerning) *mei-satsu* (明察) *na*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; (lit.) *me no yoku kikcu*.

Cleat, n. *san* (棧); *osae-gi*; (on gang-board) *fumi-ki*.

Cleave, t.v. *saku*; *waru*.

Cleave, i.v. *kuttsuku*.

Cleaver, n. (a knife) *daihōchō* (大庖丁); *bōtō* (剖刀).

Clef, n. *ompu-kigō* (音符記號).

Cleft, n. *ware-me*; *sake-me*.

Clematis, n. *senninsō* (大蓼); (c. florida var.) *tessen* (鐵仙); (c. pateris) *kazaguruma*.

Clemency, n. *kwandai* (寬大); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwanyō* (寬裕); (of weather) *onwa* (溫和).

Clement, a. *kwandai* (寬大) *na*; *kwanjin na*; *kwanyō na*; (of weather) *onwa na*; *odayaka na*; *nodoka na*.

Clemently, adv. *kwandai ni*; *kwan-jin ni*; *kwanyō ni*.

Clench, t.v. to ..... the fist, *kobushi wo nigiru*; *genko* (拳固) *wo nigiru*; *genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo koshirae·ru*.
to ..... the teeth, *ha wo kui-shibaru*.
V. also **Clinch.**

Clerical, a. ..... error, *fude no aya-mari*; *ji no ayamari*; *goji* (誤字); *moji no machigai*.
..... work, *kakimono*.

Clergy, n. *seishoku* (聖職).

Clergyman, n. (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); (Christian missionary) *senkyō-shi* (宣教師); (Christian pastor) *bokushi* (牧師); (Christian preacher) *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Clerk, n. (merchant's) *tedai*; *chō-tsuke*; (official) *shoki* [the official title is *zokkwan* (屬官)].
..... **of the Court,** *saibanjo-shoki* (裁判所書記) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].
head ..... (native), *bantō* (番頭).
office of the .....**s of a Court** (of law), *shokikwa* (書記課).

Clever, a. *rikō* (和口) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *ki no kiita*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *eibin* (鋭敏) *na*; (of actions) *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *josai* (如才) *nai*; *takumi na*.
..... **person,** *kōsha* (功者); (with the hand) *tegōsha*; *myōshu* (妙手).

Cleverly, adv. *rikō ni*; *binshō ni*; *eibin ni*; *jōdzu ni*; *josainaku*; *takumi ni*.

Cleverness, n. *rikō*; *reiri*; *binshō*; *eibin*; *sōmei*; (of actions) *jōdzu na koto*; *josainai koto*; *takumi na koto*.

Click, i.v. *kachiri to naru*.

Click, n. **to shut with a** ..... (t.v.), *kachiri to shime-ru*.

Client, n. (dependent) *irainin* (依賴人); (law) *soshō-irainin* (訴訟依賴人).

Clientèle, n. *tanomite*.
that doctor has a large ....., *ano isha* (醫者) *ni kakaru hito ga ōi*; *ano isha wa byōka* (病家) *ga ōi*.

Cliff, n. *gake*; *zeppeki* (絕壁); *kiri-tatta kishi*.

Climate, n. *kikō* (氣候); *fūdo* (風土).

Climateric, a. *kikō no*.

Climax, n. (the greatest degree) *chōjō* (頂上); *kiwamari*; *kyokudo* (極度); *saikōten* (最高點); *kyokuten* (極點); *zetchō* (絕頂); (rhetoric) *zensō* (漸層).

Climb, i.v. *noboru*; (mount up) *agaru*; (with difficulty) *yoji-noboru*; *hai-agaru*.

Climb, t.v. *ni/noboru*; (with difficulty) *ni/yoji-noboru*; *ni/hai-agaru*.

Climb, n. *tōzan* (登山).

Climber, n. (class of plants) *kadzu-ra-mono*; *tsuru-mono*; (of a mountain) *noboru-hito*; *nobori-te*; *tōzansha* (登山者).

Climbing, n. **mountain** ....., *yama e noboru koto*.

Clinch, t.v. (a nail) *no/saki wo mage-ru*; (tighten) *shime-ru*.
to ..... **an argument,** *ronkyo* (論據) *wo tashika ni s*.

Cling, t.v. (embrace, hold fast to) *ni/daki-tsuku*; *ni/sugari-tsuku*; *ni/tori-tsuku*; *ni/shigami-tsuku*; *ni/tsuramaru*; (stick to) *ni/kuttsuku*; *ni/fuchaku* (附着) *s*; (to a prejudice) *ni/nadzumu*.
to ..... **round,** *ni/matou*; *ni/matoi-tsuku*; *ni/matsuwaru*.

Clinical, a. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *no*; *byōshō* (病床) *no*; *rinshō no*.
..... **thermometer,** *ken-onki* (驗溫器).

Clinically, adv. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *de*.

Clink, t.v. *narasu*; *hibikasu*; *chirin-chirin to narasu*; *gacha-gacha narasu*.

Clink, i.v. *chirin-chirin to naru*; *gacha-gacha naru*.

Clink, n. *chirin-chirin to naru oto*.

Clinker-built, a. *kawara-buki no yō ni koshiraeta*.

Clinker, n. *hai-kasu*.

Clip, t.v. *hasami-kiru*; *tsumu*; (of hair) *karu*.

Clip, n. *hasami*.

Clipper, n. (vessel) *hayabune*.
.....**s** (scissors), *hasami*.
hair-dresser's .....**s,** *barikan* [from Bariquand, name of French makers].

Clipping, n. (extract) *bassui* (拔萃).

Clique, n. *nakama*; *hōtō* (朋黨); *tōha* (黨派).

Cloak, n. *gwaitō* (外套); *tombi*; (for rain) *kappa*; (ladies) *uwagi*; (pretext) *kōjitsu* (口實); *kyotaku* (虛托); *kakotsuke.*
long ..... (worn by Japanese women), *adzuma-kōto.*

Cloak, t.v. *kakusu.*

Cloak-room, (at hotel, etc.) *gwaitō-shitsu*; (at railway station) (*ryokaku*)-*keitaihin-adzukejo* (旅客携帶品預ケ所).

Cloakings, n. *mompa.*

Clock, n. *tokei* (時計).
alarm ....., *mezamashi-dokei.*
table ....., *oki-dokei.*
wall ....., *kake-dokei; hashira-dokei.*

Clock-maker, n. *tokeishi*; *tokeiya.*

Clock-tower, n. *tokei-dai.*

Clock-work, n. *karakuri*; *zemmai-jikake*; *tokei-jikake.*
a ..... **figure,** *tokei-jikake no ningyō* (人形).

Clod, n. *katamari*; (of earth) *tsuchi-kure*; *dokwai* (土塊).

Clod-hopper, n. *inaka-mono*; *dobyakushō*; *mukudori* [vulg.].

Clog, n. (impediment) *jama*; *jama na mono*; *shōgaibutsu* (障碍物); (kind of shoe) *geta*; *kakko* [child's word]; (tied to an animal) *omori.*
[Different kinds of .....s (shoe) are *komageta, ashida, hiyori-geta, ichōba,* etc.].

Clog, t.v. *fusaku*; *shōgai s.*
to be .....**ged,** *tsumaru.*

Cloison, n. *suji.*

Cloisonné, n. *shippō-yaki* (七寶燒).
..... **without cloisons,** *musen-jippō* (無線七寶).

Close, a. *chikai*; (intimate) *atsui*; *shimmitsu* (親密) *na*; (of a bedroom) *ne-gusai*; (of a room) *i-gusai*; (of texture) *me no tsumatta*; *me no komakai*; (of the air) *mushi-atsui*; (parsimonious) *tsumashii*; *kechi na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shiwambō* (吝嗇坊) *na*; (reticent) *mu-kuchi na*; *chimmoku* (沈默) *na.*
a ..... **friend,** *shin-yū* (親友).
a ..... **struggle,** *gobu-gobu na kyōsō* (競爭).
a ..... **translation,** *chokuyaku* (直譯).
..... **connection** (between events), *missetsu* (密接) *no kwankei* (關係).
..... **order** (mil.), *heishuku* (閉縮).
..... **season,** *kinryōki* (禁獵期).
..... **to the Custom House,** *zeikwan* (稅關) *no jiki kinjo* (直近所) *ni.*
..... **to the feet,** *ashimoto ni.*
..... **to the pillow,** *makura-moto ni.*
follow ..... **behind me,** *watakushi no ato ni kuttsuite ki na.*
place it ..... **to the wall,** *kabe ni pittari to kuttsukete oke.*
to be ..... (stuffy), *ki ga komoru*; *mutto s.*
to be ..... **at hand,** (lit.) *te-jika ni aru*; (of a term) *sashi-tsumaru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s.*
to draw ..... **to** (t.v.), *hiki-tsuke·ru.*
to keep in ..... **confinement,** *misshitsu* (密室) *ni kankin* (監禁) *s.*
to place ..... **to,** *ni/kuttsukete oku.*

Close, t.v. *shime·ru*; *tozasu*; *toji·ru*; *fusagu*; (a letter) *fūji·ru*; (business, etc.) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s*; (complete, finish) *jōju* (成就) *s*; (end up) *musubu.*
to be .....**d,** (of a country) *sakoku* (鎖國) *ni naru*; (of a door) *tatte oru*; (of an affair) *matomaru*; *rakuchaku* (落着) *s*; *kotodzumi ni naru*; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu*; (of a school) *wa]yasumi da*; (of a shop, for a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s*; (of ports) *sakō* (鎖港) *ni naru*; (of the mouth) *fusagaru*; (permanently, of a shop, etc.) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s.*
to ..... **accounts,** *kanjō* (勘定) *wo sumasu*; *seisan* (精算) *s.*
to ..... **a meeting,** *heikwai* (閉會) *s.*
to ..... **an affair,** *jiken* (事件) *wo matome·ru.*
to ..... **the country,** *sakoku* (鎖國) *s.*
to ..... **the eyes,** *me wo toji·ru*; *me wo fusagu.*

to ..... the mouth (be silent), *kuchi wo musubu*; *kuchi wo fusagu*.
to ..... the ports, *sakō* (鎖港) *s*.
to ..... up, (a hole) *fusagu*; (a room) *tate-kiru*; *shime-kiru*.

Close, i.v. (in fencing) *to/tachi-au*; *to/uchi-au*; (in wrestling) *to/tori-kumu*; (of a flower) *shibomu*; (of an office) *hike·ru*; (of the day) *kure·ru*; (of the mail) *shime-kiri ni naru*; *shime-kiru*; (suspend business, for a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s*.
right ..... ! (mil.) *migi ni tsume*.

Close, n. (ending) *shimai*; *owari*; *sue*; *shūbi* (終尾); (of an affair) *ketsumatsu* (結末); *shūkyoku* (終局); (of a sitting, or session) *heikwai* (閉會); (of the theatre) *hane*; *kaburi*.

Close, adv. (densely) *kataku*; *mitsu ni*; *kisshiri to*; *missetsu* (密接) *shite*; (nearly) *chikaku*; *majikaku*; *pittari to*.
..... at hand, *te-jikaku*.

Closed, p.p. and a. *shimekiri no*.
..... carriage, *hako-basha*.
..... to traffic, *ōrai-dome ni natta*.

Close-fisted, a. v. Close (a).

Closeness, n. (of a room) *mutto suru koto*; *ki ga komoru koto*.

Closet, n. (cupboard) *todana*; *oshi-iri*.
water ....., *benjo* (便所); *kawa-ya*; *setchin* (雪隱); *setsuin* (雪隱); *habakari* [the last used only by women].

Closing, n. (act of) equiv. of Close (t. and i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (ceremony) *heikwai-shiki* (閉會式).

Closing-time, n. (at P. O.) *shime-kiri-jikan*; (at school, barracks, etc.) *mongen* (門限).

Closure, n. (of parliament) *tōron-shūketsu* (討論終結); *tōron-shūkyoku* (討論終局).

Clot, n. *katamari*; *gyōketsu* (凝結); *gyōkwai* (凝塊).
a ..... of blood, *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Cloth, n. *kire*; *nuno*; *ori-mono*.
bleached cotton ....., *sarashi*; *sarashi-nuno*.
..... measure, *kujirajaku*.
cotton ....., *momen*.
emery ....., *yasuri-nuno*.
Italian ....., *.
saddle ....., *kura-kake*.
table ....., *teburu-kake*.
woollen ....., *rasha*.

Clothe, t.v. *ni/kimono wo kise·ru*.
to be .....d in, *wo/kite oru*; *wo/chakuyō* (着用) *s*; (of trousers) *wo/tsukete oru*; *wo/ugatsu*.
to be .....d with (fig.), *wo/obi·ru*.
to ..... with (fig.), *ni* —— *wo makase·ru*; *ni* —— *wo atae·ru*.

Clothes, n. *kimono*; *ifuku* (衣服); *fuku* (服); *ishō* (衣裳); *irui* (衣類); *be-be* [child's word]; (given to a servant at New Year, etc.) *shikise*; (polite) *o meshimono*.
bed ....., *yagu* (夜具).
dress ....., *embifuku* (燕尾服); *reifuku* (禮服).
foreign ..... (i.e. European), *yō-fuku* (洋服).
holiday ....., *haregi*; *yosooiki*.
mourning ....., *mofuku* (喪服).
old ....., *furugi*.
old ..... merchant, *furugi-ya*; *furugi-kai*.
plain ..... (not uniform), *shifuku* (私服).
plain ..... constable, *kakusode-junsa*; *heifuku-junsa* (平服巡査).

Clothes-horse, n. *ikō* (衣桁).

Clothes-line, n. *monohoshi-nawa*. [The Japanese use a bamboo called *monohoshi-zao*].

Clothes-suspender, n. *emon-kake*.

Clothing, n. *irui* (衣類); *ifuku* (衣服); *kirui* (着類); *ishō* (衣裳); *hifuku* (被服).

Clotted, a. *katamatta*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *shita*.

Cloud, n. *kumo*; (fig., as of the political situation) *fūun* (風雲).
the .....s have begun to clear away, *kumo ga hare-kakatta*.
to be wrapped in .....s, *wa ichimen* (一面) *ni kumo ga kakatte oru*.

Cloud, i.v. *kumoru.*

Cloud, t.v. *kumorase-ru.*
to become .....ed (of the eye), *kasumu.*

Cloud-capped, a. *kasa-gumo wo kabutta.*

Cloudy, a. *kumotta.*
..... moon, *oborodzuki.*
..... weather, *donten* (曇天); *uttōshii tenki*; (in spring) *hana-gumori.*
to become ....., *kumoru*; *kumotte kuru*; (of a liquid) *nigoru.*

Cloudiness, n. *ukki* (鬱氣); (of wine) *nigotte oru koto*; *nigori.*

Cloudless, a. *hareta*; *seirō* (晴朗) *na.*

Clout, n. *zōkin* (雑巾).

Clout, t.v. (strike) *utsu.*
to ..... on the head, *atama wo kurawase-ru.*

Clove, n. *chōji* (丁子).

Cloven-footed, a. ..... animal, *sōteijū* (雙蹄獸).

Clover, n. *umagoyashi*; *tsume-gusa.*
white ....., *oranda-renge*; *shiro-tsume-gusa.*

Clown, n. *dōkekata*; *taikomochi*; *hōkan* (幇間); *kokkeisha* (滑稽者); (rustic) *inaka-mono*; *yajin* (野人).

Clownish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na.*

Clownishly, adv. *busahō ni*; *sokotsu ni.*

Clownishness, n. *busahō*; *sokotsu.*

Cloy, t.v. (glut) *mampuku* (滿腹) *sase-ru*; (surfeit) *bōshoku* (暴食) *s.*

Club, n. (association) *kurabu* (倶樂部); (card) *mitsuba*; (stick) *bō* (棒); *kombō* (棍棒); (pilgrims') *kōsha* (講社); *kōjū* (講中).
president of a pilgrims' ....., *sendatsu* (先達).

Club, t.v. to ..... to death, *bokusatsu* (撲殺) *s.*

Club-foot, n. *surikogi-ashi*; *ebi-ashi*; *kama-ashi.*

Club-moss, n. *hikage no kadzura.*

Cluck, i.v. *kokko to naku.*

Clue, n. *tegakari*; *tancho* (端緒); *ito-guchi*; *atedo*; *kokoro-atari* [the last two signify greater chance of discovery]; (trace) *keiseki* (形蹟).

Clump, n. (of bushes) *yabu*; (of trees) *mori.*

Clumsily, adv. *bukiyō* (無器用) *ni*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *ni*; *heta ni*; *rodon ni*; *ma-nuke ni*; *futeisai* (不體裁) *ni.*

Clumsiness, n. *bukiyō*; *setsuretsu*; *rodon*; *ma-nuke*; *futeisai.*

Clumsy, a. (of persons) *bukiyō na*; *ma-nuke na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*; *futeisai na*; (of shape) *bukakkō* (無恰好) *na*; *busaiku* (無細工) *na.*
a ..... fellow, *bukotsu-mono.*

Cluster, n. (of flowers) *ichida* (一朶) *no hana*; (of fruit) *fusa*; (of individuals) *hito-mure*; *gunju* (群集).
large ..... (of fruit), *suzunari.*
star ....., *seidan* (星團); *seigun* (星群).

Cluster, i.v. (of persons, etc.) *mura-datsu*; *muragaru*; *gunju* (群集) *s.*

Clutch, t.v. *nigiru*; *tsukamu.*
to ..... tight, *nigiri-tsume-ru.*

Clutch, n. *nigiri*; *tsukami.*

Clyster, n. *kwanchō-zai* (灌腸劑).
to give a ....., *kwanchōzai wo kake-ru.*

Coach, n. *basha* (馬車); (closeable) *hako-basha.*

Coachman, n. *gyosha* (馭者).

Coadjutor, n. *hosha* (補者); *joshu* (助手); *jorikisha* (助力者); *tetsudai-nin* (手傳人).

Coagulate, i.v. *kōri-katamaru*; *gyō-ketsu* (凝結) *s.*
.....d blood, *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Coagulation, n. *gyōketsu* (凝結).

Coal, n. *sekitan.*
bituminous ....., *yushitsu-sekitan* (油質石炭).
..... depôt, *sekitanko* (石炭庫); *sekitan-okiba.*
..... field, *baiden* (煤田).

..... **mine,** *sekitankō* (石炭坑).
smokeless ....., *muen-sekitan* (無烟石炭).

Coal-heaver, n. *sekitan-katsugi.*

Coaling-station, n. *chotanjo* (貯炭所); *sekitan-chochikujo* (石炭貯蓄所).

Coalesce, i.v. *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s*; *rengō* (連合) *s*; *wagō* (和合) *s*; *gassuru.*

Coalescence, n. *kwaigō*; *ketsugō*; *rengō*; *wagō.*

Coalition, n. v. **Coalescence.**
..... **government,** *rengō-naikaku* (聯合內閣).

Coal-scuttle, n. *sekitan-ire*; *sekitan-tsugi.*

Coamings, n. *sōkōran* (艙口欄).

Coarse, a. *arai*; *arappoi*; (in make) *sosei* (粗製) *no*; *sozō* (粗造) *no*; (in texture) *ji no arai*; *me no arai*; (rude) *yahi na*; *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*
..... **food,** *soshoku* (粗食).
..... **language,** *kitanai kotoba.*

Coarsely, adv. (carelessly) *zonzai ni*; (rudely) *somatsu ni*; *bukotsu ni*; *yahi ni*; (thickly) *futoku.*

Coarseness, n. equiv. of **Coarse** foll. by *koto.*

Coast, n. *umibe*; *hamabe*; *kaigan* (海岸); *kaihen* (海邊); *kaihin* (海濱).
..... **artillery,** *kaigan-hōhei* (海岸砲兵).
..... **battery,** *kaigan-hōdai* (海岸砲臺).
..... **defence,** *kaibō* (海防); *kaigan-bōgyo* (海岸防禦).
..... **defence vessel,** *kaibōkan* (海防艦).
..... **line,** *kaigan* (海岸).

Coast, i.v. **to** ..... **along,** *kaigan ni sōte hashiru*; *kaigan wo noru.*

Coasting, n. ..... **pilot,** *enkai-midzusaki-annai.*
..... **trade,** *enkai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).
..... **vessel,** *enkai-kōkōsen* (沿海航行船); *ji-mawari-bune.*

Coat, n. (garment) *uwagi.*
..... **of arms,** *mon*; *mon-jirushi.*
..... **of mail,** *kusari-katabira.*
dress ....., *embifuku* (燕尾服); *reifuku* (禮服).
frock ....., *furokku-kōto.*
one ..... (of paint), *hito-nuri.*
over ....., *gwaitō* (外套).
short ..... (jacket), *sebiro.*
the first ..... (of paint), *shita-nuri.*
the second ....., *naka-nuri.*
the last ....., *uwa-nuri*; *shiage.*
to turn one's ..... (fig.), *hensetsu* (變說) *s.*

Coat, t.v. (cover) *ni/kise·ru*; *ou*; *ni/kabuse·ru*; (with paint) *ni/nuru.*
to ..... **with tin-foil,** *ni/suzuhaku wo kise·ru.*
to ..... **with varnish,** *ni/urushi wo nuru.*

Coated, p.p. ..... **with,** (metal) *-kise no*; *-biki no*; (paint) *-nuri no.*
..... **with zinc,** *aen-biki no.*

Coating, n. (of metal) *kise*; (of paint, etc.) *nuri.*

Coax, t.v. *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (a child) *nadame-sukasu.*

Cobalt, n. *; *gosu.*
oxide of ....., *sankwa-kobaruto.*

Cobble, t.v. *zonzai ni koshirae·ru.*

Cobbler, n. *kutsu-naoshi.*

Cobble-stone, n. *gorota-ishi*; *jari-ishi*; *maru-ishi.*

Cobweb, n. *kumo no su.*

Coccyx, n. *biryo-kotsu* (尾閭骨); *bitei-kotsu* (尾胝骨).

Cochin-China, n. *Annan* (安南); *Kōchi* (交趾).

Cochineal, n. *yōkō* (洋紅).
..... **insect,** *enogu-mushi*; *enshichū* (嚥脂蟲); *garanchū* (呀嚩蟲).

Cock, n. *ondori*; *on*; (of a gun) *uchi-gane*; (of birds) *osu*; *on.*
..... **and bull story,** *kwōtō* (荒唐) *na hanashi.*
..... **fight,** *tōkei* (鬪鷄).
to fight .....**s,** *tori no ke-ai wo sase·ru*; *tori wo ke-awase·ru.*

Cock, t.v. (a fire-arm) *no/uchi-gane wo age·ru*; (one's hat) *yoko ni kaburu.*
to ..... **the ears,** *mimi wo soba-date·ru*; *kiki-mimi wo tate·ru.*

Cockchafer, n. *kogane-mushi.*

Cock-crow, n. *ichiban-dori no jibun* (時分); *keimei* (鷄鳴).

Cocker, t.v. *wo/shōai* (鐘愛) *s*; *wo/dekiai* (溺愛) *s.*

Cockerel, n. *ondori no ko.*

Cockfighting, n. *tori no ke-ai*; *keitō* (鷄鬪).

Cockle, n. *akagai*; *kisagai.*

Cockle, i.v. (of paper) *uku.*

Cockroach, n. *abura-mushi.*

Cockscomb, n. (bot.) *miebō*; *keitō* (鷄頭); (fop) *share-mono*; *date-sha*; (of a cock) *tosaka.*
leafy ....., *ha-geitō.*

Cockspur, n. *kedzume*; (bot.) *sanzashi.*

Cocoanut, n. *yashi no mi.*
..... **oil,** *yashi no abura.*
..... **palm,** *yashi.*

Cocoon, n. *mayu*; *kaiko* [properly the silkworm]; (of wild silkworm) *yamamai.*
doupion ....., *tama-mayu.*
pierced ....., *degara.*

Cod, n. (gadus brandtii & minor) *tara*; (g. chalcogrammus) *sukechō-tara.*
rock ....., *ainame.*

Code, n. *hōten* (法典).
civil ....., *mimpō* (民法).
commercial ....., *shōhō* (商法).
criminal ....., *keihō* (刑法).
..... of civil procedure, *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
..... of criminal procedure, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑民訴訟法).
..... address, *ryakugō* (畧號).
..... telegram, *angō-denshin* (暗號電信) [used also to mean a cypher telegram].

Co-defendant, n. *kyōdō-hikoku* (共同被告) [Civ. Pro.].

Code-word, n. *dempō-fugō* (電報符號).

Codicil, n. (of a will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書) *no tsuika* (追加).

Codify, t.v. *hensan* (編纂) *s.*

Codliver-oil, n. *kanyu* (肝油); *tara no abura.*

Coerce, t.v. *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*; *shii·ru*; *kyōsei* (强制) *s.*
to ..... **into doing,** *muri ni,* or *shiite, sase·ru.*

Coercion, n. *kyōhaku*; *kyōsei.*

Coercive, a. *kyōhaku no*; *kyōsei no*; *kyōseiteki* (强制的) *no.*

Coercively, adv. *kyōhaku ni*; *kyō-ni*; *kyōseiteki ni.*

Coffee, n. *kahe*; *kōhi*; (Japanese, made with roast barley) *hattai.*

Coffer, n. *hitsu.*

Coffin, n. *kwan* (棺); *hitsugi*; *haya-oke*; *kwan-oke*; [the two latter are of tub shape]; (in which the body is laid recumbent) *negwan.*

Cog, n. *wa no ha.*

Cogency, n. *chikara.*

Cogent, a. (of an argument) *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; (of a reason) *yondokoro-nai.*

Cogently, adv. *yūryoku ni.*

Cogitate, i.v. *fukaku kangae·ru*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*; *jukuryo* (熟慮) *s*; *jukushi* (熟思) *s*; *shian* (思案) *s.*

Cogitation, n. *chinshi*; *jukkō*; *shi-an*; *jukuryo*; *jukushi.*

Cogitative, a. *shisōryoku* (思想力) *aru.*

Cognate, a. (of the same nature) *dōrui* (同類) *no*; *ai-rui suru*; *dōshu* (同種) *no*; (related by blood) *ketsu-zoku* (血族) *no*; *shinzoku no.*

Cognac, n. *; *burande.*

Cognizance, n. *chishiki* (知識); *mitome*; (judicial) *nintei* (認定).
it came to my ..... that he was absent from duty, *kare wa shokumu* (職務) *wo yasunde*

otta to iu koto ga watakushi ni shireta.
to take ..... **of,** *juri* (受理) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Cog-wheel, n. *ha-guruma.*

Cohabit, i.v. (live together) *dōsei* (同棲) *s*; (of husband and wife) *fūfu de kurasu*; *fūfu-gurashi s*; (of man and woman) *dōkin* (同衾) *s*; *tomo-ne s*; *fūfu no yō ni hitotsu ie ni sumu.*

Cohabitation, n. *fūfu-gurashi*; *dōkin*; *dōsei*; *tomo-ne.*

Co-heir, n. *kyōdō-sōzokunin* (共同相續人).

Cohere, i.v. *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*; *nebatsuku*; *hittsuku*; *kuttsuku.*

Coherency, n. (connection) *renzoku* (連續).

Coherent, a. (consistent) *tsuji-tsuma no au*; *renzoku suru*; *renraku* (聯絡) *no yoku tsuita*; *ai-tsuranaru.*
a ..... **discourse,** *tsuji-tsuma no atta ron* (論).

Coherently, adv. *renzoku shite*; *renraku yoku tsuite*; *ai-tsuranatte.*

Cohesion, n. (connection) *renzoku*; *renraku*; (physics) *gyōshūryoku* (凝聚力); (sticking together) *nenchaku* (粘着); *fuchaku* (附着).

Cohesive, a. *nenchakuryoku no aru.*
..... **power,** *nenchakuryoku* (粘着力); *gyōshūryoku.*

Coiffure, n. *yuikata.*

Coil, n. (of a snake) (*hebi no*) *toguro.*
.....**of rope,** *tsuna no wa*; *tsuna no taga.*
to arrange in a ....., *wa ni s.*

Coil, t.v. *wa ni s.*
to ..... **round,** *ni/makitsuke-ru.*

Coil, i.v. (of a snake) *toguro wo maku.*
to .....**round** (an object, of a snake), *ni/maki-tsuku.*

Coin, n. *kwahei* (貨幣); (as distinguished from paper currency) *shōkwa* (正貨).
copper ....., *dōsen* (銅錢); *dōkwa* (銅貨); *zeni.*
counterfeit ....., *nise-kin*; *gizō-kwahei* (僞造貨幣); *ganzō-kwahei* (贋造貨幣); *gankin* (贋金).
gold ....., *kinkwa* (金貨).
silver ....., *ginkwa* (銀貨); (wedge) *kusabi.*
to pay a man back in his own ....., *hito ni shippei-gaeshi wo s.*

Coin, t.v. *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*; *i-ru*; *fukku.*

Coinage, n. *chūzō* (鑄造); (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣); *tsūyō-kingin* (通用金銀).
discount on ....., *fuki-beri.*

Coincide, i.v. (**with,** *ni*) *au*; (**with,** *to*) *fugō* (符合) *s*; *tōgō* (投合) *s*; (accidentally) *angō* (暗合) *s*; (be contemporaneous) *wa]dōji* (同時) *ni okoru*; (math.) *itchi* (一致) *s.*

Coincidence, n. (concurrence of events) *fugō*; *angō*; (math.) *itchi.*
a mere ....., *fui* (不意) *no koto.*

Coincident, a. equiv. of **Coincide** used as adj.

Coincidently, adv. *fugō shite*; *angō shite*; *itchi shite*; (contemporaneously) *dōji ni.*

Coiner, n. (counterfeit) *gizōkwahei-chūzōsha* (僞造貨幣鑄造者); *niseganetsukuri.*

Coition, n. *kōsetsu* (交接); *kōgō* (交合); *tsugau koto.*

Coke, n. *kokusu*; *gaitan* (骸炭).

Colander, n. *suinō* (篩囊).

Cold, n. *samusa*; *kanki* (寒氣); *reiki* (冷氣); *kanrei* (寒冷); (catarrh) *kaze*; *kambō* (感冒); *fūja* (風邪); *hiki-kaze.*
subject to catching ....., *kaze-hikiyasui.*
the demon of .....**s is upon us,** *kaze no kami ga hairu* [common Japanese expression].
to catch ....., *kaze wo hiku.*

Cold, a (indifferent) *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; (of bodies) *tsumetai*; *hieta*; (of weather) *samui*; *hiyayaka na*; *kanki na*; *kanrei na*; *reiki na.*
..... *sake, hiyazake.*

..... **water,** *midzu*; *reisui* (冷水); *hiya-midzu*; *hiya* [the last used by women).
I feel a little ....., *chitto samuke ga s.*
in ..... **blood,** *heiki* (平氣) *de*; *muzan* (無殘) *ni.*
to be ..... (of weather), *hie·ru.*
to feel ....., *hiyatsuku*; *samui.*
to grow ....., *hie·ru*; (fig.) *reitan ni naru*; *mujō* (無情) *ni naru.*
to leave out in the ....., *wo/reigū* (冷遇) *s.*

Cold-blooded, a. *reiketsu* (冷血) *na*; (fig.) *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na.*
..... **animals,** *reiketsu-dōbutsu* (冷血動物).

Cold-hearted, a. *hakujō* (薄情) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasakenai*; *reitan* (冷淡) *na.*

Coldly, adv. (with indifference) *reitan ni*; *nasake naku.*

Coldness, n. (indifference) *reitan*; *mujō*; (of temperature) *samusa*; *kanki*; *reiki*; *kanrei.*
to treat with ....., *reitan ni tori-atsukau*; *reigū* (冷遇) *s.*

Colic, n. *sentsū* (癇痛); *fukutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami.*

Co-litigants, n. *kyōdō-soshōnin* (共同訴訟人) [Civ. Pro.].

Collaborate, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *to/gōsaku* (合作) *s*; *to/gassaku* (合作) *s.*

Collaborator, n. *gōsakusha* (合作者); *gassakusha* (合作者).

Collaboration, n. *gassaku*; *gōsaku.*
this book was translated by A in ..... **with B,** *kore wa kō* (甲) *to otsu* (乙) *no kyōyaku* (共譯) *da.*

Collapse, n. (fig.) *gwakai* (瓦解); *dohō-gwakai* (土崩瓦解); (med.) *seiryoku-chinsui* (勢力沈衰); *kyodatsu* (虛脫); (of a building) *hōkwai* (崩壞); (of a plan, etc.) *shippai* (失敗).

Collapse, i.v (fig.) *gwakai s*; *dohō-gwakai s*; (of a building) *kudzure·ru*; *hōkwai s*; (of a plan) *shippai s.*

Collar, n. *eri*; *kara.*
dog's ....., *kubiwa.*
high ..... **party,** *haikara-tō.*
stand-up ....., *tachi-gara.*
turn-down ....., *nijū-kara.*
white ..... (mark on a bear's throat), *tsuki no wa.*

Collar-bone, n. *sakotsu* (鎖骨).

Collate, t.v. *yomi-awase·ru*; *taishō* (對照) *s*; *kyōgō* (校合) *s*; (collect) *soroe·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s.*

Collateral, a. (subordinate) *fudzui* (附隨) *no.*
..... **family,** *bunke* (分家); *shishin* (支親).
..... **relatives,** *bōkeishin* (傍系親) [Civ. Co.].
..... **security,** *fuka-teitō* (附加抵當).

Collation, n. (act of collating) equiv. of **Collate** foll. by *koto*; (of facts) *taishō* (對照); (repast) *shōen* (小宴); *ko-zakamori.*
a stand-up ....., *rissholu* (立食).

Collator, n. *taishōsha* (對照者).

Colleague, n. *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyaku* (同役); *dōshokusha* (同職者).

Collect, t.v. *atsume·ru*; (a debt) *toritate·ru* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (by calling) *yobi-atsume·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (by purchase) *kai-atsume·ru*; (facts) *shūshū* (蒐集) *s*; *mōra* (網羅) *s*; (for keeping) *tame·ru*; (into one body) *hito-matome ni s.*
.....**ed speeches,** *enzetsushū* (演說集).
to ..... **one's self,** *ochi-tsuku.*
to ..... **taxes,** *shūzei* (收稅) *s*; *chōshū* (徵收) *s.*

Collect, i.v. *atsumaru*; *fukusō* (輻輳) *s*; *takaru* [vulg.]; (of dust) *tamaru.*

Collect, n. (prayer) *tokutō* (特禱).

Collected, a. *ochi-tsuita*; *jijaku* (自若) *to shita*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *taizen* (泰然) *to shita.*

Collectedly, adv. *ochi-tsuite*; *jijaku to shite*; *heiki ni*; *taizen to shite.*

Collection, n. (act of) equiv. of Collect foll. by *koto*; (of animals) *atsumari*; *mure*; *muragari*; (of money) *gienkin* (義捐金); (of persons) *kwaishū* (會集); (of poems, etc.) *-shū* (集); (of taxes) *chōshū* (徵收).
complete ..... (as, of laws, in titles of books), *daizen* (大全).

Collective, a. ..... **noun,** *shūgō-meishi* (集合名詞).

Collectively, adv. *awasete*; *subete*; *sōtai* (總體) *de*; *gasshite*.

Collector, n. (of art objects) *kōdzuka* (好事家); *bijutsuka* (美術家) [should really be applied only to artist himself]; (of bills) *kaketori*; *shūkinsha* (集金者); (of taxes) *shūzeikwan* (收稅官).

College, n. *daigaku*; *daigakkō* (大學校).
..... **of engineering,** *kōkwa-daigaku* (工科大學).
..... **of law,** *hōkwa-daigaku* (法科大學).
..... **of literature,** *bunkwa-daigaku* (文科大學).
..... **of medicine,** *ikwa-daigaku* (醫科大學).
..... **of science,** *rikwa-daigaku* (理科大學).

Colle-végétale, n. *kanten* (寒天).

Collier, n. *sekitanhori*; *tankōfu* (炭坑夫).

Collide, i.v. (with, *ni*, or *to*) *tsuki-ataru*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (fig.) *teishoku* (抵觸) *s*; *ai-han s*; *shōtotsu s*.

Colliery, n. *tankō* (炭礦).

Collision, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); (fig.) *shōtotsu*; *teishoku*.

Colloquial, a. ..... **language,** *zokugo* (俗語); *zokuwa* (俗話).

Colloquialism, n. *zokuwa*; *zokugo*.

Colloquy, n. *kwaiwa* (會話); *taiwa* (對話).

Collusion, n. *nare-ai*; *kyōbō* (共謀) [Civ. Pro.].
to act in ....., *nare-ai de koto wo s*; *to/tsūji-ru*.
to be in ....., *nare-au*.

Collyrium, n. *me-gusuri*; *tengansui* (點眼水).

Colon, n. *; *jūten* (重點); (anat.) *ketchō* (結腸).
ascending ....., *jōkō-ketchō* (上行結腸).

Colonel, n. *rikugun-taisa* (陸軍大佐) [with the name]; *taisa* [after the name]; (of a cavalry regiment) *kihei-taisa* (騎兵大佐); (of artillery) *hōhei-taisa* (砲兵大佐).
lieutenant ....., *chūsa* (中佐).
surgeon ....., *ittō-gun-i-sei* (一等軍醫正).
surgeon-lieutenant ....., *nitō-gun-i-sei* (二等軍醫正).

Colonial, a. *shokuminchi* (殖民地) *no*; *zokuchi* (屬地) *no*; *shokuminteki* (殖民的) *no*.
..... **government,** (in Formosa) *sōtokufu* (總督府); (in foreign countries) *seichō* (政廳).
..... **office,** (in Japan, formerly) *takushokumushō* (拓殖務省); (in other countries) *shokuminshō* (殖民省).

Colonist, n. *shokumin* (殖民); *ijūmin* (移住民).

Colonization, n. *kaitaku* (開拓); *kaikon* (開墾).

Colonize, t.v. *kaikon s*; *kaitaku s ni/shokumin s*.

Colony, n. (country colonized) *shokuminchi*; *zokuchi*.
Minister for the .....**s,** (in Japan) *takushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣) [office no longer exists]; (in other countries) *shokumu-daijin*.

Colossians, n. (epistle) *Korosai-sho*.

Colour, n. *iro*; (of dyed materials) *some-iro*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色).
.....**s,** (paints) *enogu*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色); *chakushoku* (着色).
..... **of age** (on act objects), *furumi*; *kosholu* (古色).
guard of the .....**s,** *gunki-goeitai* (軍旗護衛隊).
Imperial .....**s,** *kwōki* (皇旗).
regimental .....**s,** *gunki* (軍旗); *rentaiki* (聯隊旗).

royal .....**s,** *ōki* (王旗).
saluting the .....**s,** *gunki-keirei* (軍旗敬禮).
to change ....., *kao-iro wo kae·ru.*
to salute the .....**s,** *gunki ni keirei s.*
troops serving with the .....**s,** *jōbihei* (常備兵).

Colour, t.v. *irodoru*; *ni/iro wo tsuke·ru*; *saishiki* (彩色) *s*; *chakushoku* (着色) *s.*

Colour-blindness, n. *shikimō* (色盲).

Coloured, a. *iro-dotta*; *saishiki no*; also expr. by *iro-* prefixed to the noun; as,
..... **shirtings,** *iro-ganakin.*

Colouring, n. (of paintings) *saishiki*; *irodori*; (colour-scheme of a picture) *iro-ai.*

Colourless, a. *musholku* (無色) *no*; (fig.) *mumi* (無味) *na.*
..... **and transparent,** *musholku-tōmei* (無色透明) *no.*

Colour-print, n. *nishiki-e.*

Colour-printed, a. *saishiki-dzuri no.*

Colporteur, n. *kōshōnin* (行商人).

Colt, n. *koma.*

Columbine, n. (aquilegia) *odamaki.*

Column, n. (mil.) *jūretsu* (縱列); *jūtai* (縱隊); (of a book or newspaper) *ran* (欄); (pillar) *maru-bashira*; *enchū* (圓柱); (printing) a.n. *dan* (段).
close ....., *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).
..... **formation,** *jūtai-taiji* (縱隊隊次).
company ....., *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊).
flying ....., *betsudōtai* (別動隊).
in our literary ....., *bungaku-rannai* (文學欄內) *ni.*
section ....., *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
single ..... (naval formation), *tanretsu-jūjin* (單列縱陣).
to wheel into ....., *jūtai* (縱隊) *ni senkwai* (旋回) *s.*

Coma, n. *konsui* (昏睡).

Comatose, a. **to be in a** ..... **state,** *konsui* (昏睡) *shite oru.*

Comb, n. *kushi*; (cock's) *tosaka*; (insect's nest) *su*; (worn as an ornament) *sashi-gushi.*
fine-toothed ....., *suki-gushi.*
honey ....., *hachi no su*; *mitsubusa.*
tortoise-shell ....., *bekkō* (鼈甲) *no kushi.*

Comb, t.v. *ni/kushi wo ire·ru*; *ni/kushi wo ate·ru*; *kushi de kaku*; (long hair) *tokasu.*
to ..... **smooth,** *kushi de nade-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *suku*; *tokasu.*

Comb-maker, n. *kushiya.*

Combat, n. (battle) *tatakai*; *kōsen* (交戰); *sensō* (戰爭); (conflict) *tōsō* (鬪爭).

Combat, t.v. *to/tatakau*; *to/arasou*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; (an argument) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s.*

Combatant, n. *tatakau hito*; (as dist. from non-combatant) *sentōin* (戰鬪員).
.....**s,** (of two armies) *teki-mikata no ryōgun* (兩軍); (of two or more persons) *sōtōsha* (爭鬪者).

Combative, a. *kenkwadzuki na*; *satsubatsu* (殺伐) *na*; *kenkwappayai* [vulg.].

Combination, n. (chem.) *wagō* (和合); *hōgō* (抱合); (of persons) *ketsugō* (結合); *dōmei* (同盟); *kyōdō* (共同); *gappei* (合併); *rengō* (聯合); *itchi* (一致); (of things) *ketsugō*; *itchi*; (math.) *hensūhō* (變數法).

Combine, t.v. *awase·ru*; *issho* (一所) *ni s*; *gappei* (合併) *s.*

Combine, i.v. *issho ni naru*; *gassu·ru*; (chem.) *wagō s*; *hōgō s*; (form an association) *danketsu* (團結) *s*; (of persons) (**with,** *to*) *ketsugō s*; *dōmei s*; *meiyaku* (盟約) *s*; *gappei s*; *wagō s*; (of things) *ketsugō s.*

Combustible, n. *nenshitsubutsu* (燃質物); *kanembutsu* (可燃物).

Combustible, a. *kanenshitsu* (可燃質) *no*; (inflammable) *moe-yasui*; *moe no ii*; *hitsuki no hayai.*

Come, i.v. *kuru*; [syn. *mairu, suisan* (推參) *s*; *sanjō* (參上) *s*, and *sanji-masu* are used of one's self in speaking to an equal or superior; *o ide nasaru, o ide ni naru, irassharu*, of the person addressed if an equal or superior; *mie·ru* of a third person, one's superior; *makari-de·ru* is a term of humility used of one's own coming]; (to another's house) *agaru*.

a ..... down, *reiraku* (零落).

..... ! ..... ! *Sa! Sa!*

..... off the flower-bed! *kwadan* (花壇) *wo dero*.

it came short of what we expected, *omotta hodo jūbun* (充分) *ni ikanakatta*.

please ..... at four, *yoji ni o ide wo negaimasū*.

please ..... in, *o agari nasai* [Japanese house]; *o tōri nasai*.

when spring .....s, *haru ni naru to*.

to ..... about, *okoru*; *deki·ru*.

to ..... across, *watatte kuru*; *koshite kuru*; (fig.) *mi-ataru*.

to ..... after, *no/ato kara kuru*.

to ..... and go, *ōrai* (往來) *s*.

to ..... at (with intent to attack), *ni/tobi-tsuite kuru*.

to ..... back, *kaette kuru*; *modotte kuru*.

to ..... by (obtain possession of), *wa*] *te ni iru*; *e·ru*.

to ..... down, *ori·ru*; *kudaru*; (lower price) *nedan wo make·ru*.

to ..... down in the world, *ochi-bure·ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*; *rakuhaku* (落魄) *s*.

to ..... for, (a thing) *wo/tori ni kuru*; (to fetch a person) *no/mukai ni kuru*.

to ..... forth, *de·ru*.

to ..... home, *uchi e kaeru*, or *modoru*; (to reach the mark) *tekichū* (適中) *s*.

to ..... in, *hairu*; (of rain) *furikomu*.

to ..... into fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *ni naru*.

to ..... near, *chikayoru*; *chikadzuku*.

to ..... of, *kara/de·ru*.

to ..... off, *tore·ru*; *hanare·ru*; *hage·ru*; (of dry paint) *hage·ru*; (of wet paint) *tsuku*; *utsuru*; (succeed) *umaku iku*; *shubi* (首尾) *yoku iku*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; *iki-todoku*; (take place) *aru*.

to ..... on, (advance) *susunde kuru*; (progress) *shimpo* (進步) *s*; (for hearing) *aru*; as, **that case .....s on for hearing on the 1st May,** *ano jiken* (事件) *no shimmon* (審問) *wa gogwatsu ichinichi* (五月一日) *ni aru* [if the case is a long one *kara/hajimaru* is used instead of *aru*].

to ..... over, *watatte kuru*; *koe·ru*.

to ..... out, (be revealed) *arawarere·ru*; (lit.) *dete kuru*; (of a bud) *megumu*; (of a flower) *saku*; *emu*; (of a stain) *ochi·ru*.

to ..... round (recover), *hompuku* (本復) *s*; *zenkwai* (全快) *s*.

to ..... short (in quality or number), *fusoku* (不足) *s*.

to ..... to grief (of a plan), *shippai* (失敗) *s*.

to ..... to an end, *owaru*; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu*.

to ..... to light, *arawarere·ru*; *ōyake ni naru*; *hanzen* (判然) *to naru*.

to ..... to one's self, (from a faint) *iki-kaere·ru*; *shōki* (生氣) *ni naru*; (recover command of one's faculties) *shōki ni naru*; *ki ga tsuku*.

to ..... to the point, *yōten* (要點) *ni kuru*.

to ..... under (a rule), *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s*.

to ..... up, *nobotte kuru*; *agatte ku·ru*.

to ..... upon (unexpectedly), *omoigake naku kuru*.

to ..... up to (a standard), *ni/au*; *gōkaku* (合格) *s*.

to ..... up with, *oi-tsuku*.

Comer, n. **new .....** (in an office), *shinzan* (新參).

Comers and goers, *de-iri no hitobito*; (passers-by) *ōrai* (往來) *no mono*.

Comedian, n. *dōke-yakusha*; *dōke-gata*.

Comedy, n. *dōke-shibai* (道化芝居); *kokkei-engeki* (滑稽演劇).

Comeliness, n. *kiryō no ii koto.*

Comely, a. *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *kiryō no ii*; *utsukushii.*

Comestibles, n. *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuryō* (食料); *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Comet, n. *hōki-boshi*; *suisei* (彗星).

Comfort, t.v. (console) *ii-nagusame·ru*; *nagusame·ru*; *imon* (慰問) *s.*

Comfort, n. (consolation) *nagusame*; (quiet enjoyment) *anraku* (安樂); *kiraku* (氣樂).
.....**s** (for troops in the field, etc.), *imon-hin* (慰問品).

Comfortable, a. *raku* (樂) *na*; *kokoro-mochi no yoi*; *anraku na*; *nukui* [Kobe dialect]; (of a room) *i-gokoro no yoi*; (of boots) *haki-gokoro no yoi*; (of clothes) *ki-gokoro no yoi.*

Comfortably, adv. *raku ni*; *anraku ni*; *kiraku ni.*
to be ..... **off,** *fujiyū* (不自由) *naku kurasu*; *hidari-uchiwa de kurasu.*

Comforter, n. (for the neck) *eri-maki.*

Comfortless, a. *fujiyū na*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *anraku de nai*; *omo-shiroku nai.*

Comfortlessness, n. *fujiyū*; *fuben.*

Comic, a. ..... **poem,** *kyōka* (狂歌).

Comical, a. (of persons) *dōketa*; *bakageta*; (of things) *okashi na*; *odoketa*; *hyōgeta*; *kokkei* (滑稽) *no*; *bakageta.*

Comically, adv. *dōkete*; *hyōkete*; *okashiku*; *odokete*; *kokkei ni*; *bakagete.*

Coming, n. ..... **and going,** *shutsu-nyū* (出入); *ōrai* (往來); *de-iri.*

Comity, n. *shitashimi*; *yūgi* (友誼); *kōgi* (交誼).
international ....., *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no kōi* (好意).

Comma, n. *ten* (點).
inverted .....**s** (printing), *inyōten* (引用點).
[The sense of inverted commas is conveyed by *to iu no wa*, or *to wa*, following a single term (as *hito to wa* "man") or *to aru wa* following a quotation].

Command, n. (mil.) *kwanri* (管理); *kantoku* (監督); (order) *meirei* (命令); *mei*; *ii-tsuke*; (possession of control) *shihai* (支配).
Imperial .....**s,** *chokumei* (勅命).
officer in ....., *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官).
the second in ..... **on the China station,** *Tōyō-kantai-fukushirei-kwan* (東洋艦隊副司令官).
to give the word of ....., *gōrei* (號令) *wo kake·ru*; *gōrei s.*

Command, t.v. (give directions to) *shiki* (指揮) *s*; (give word of command) *ni/gōrei s*; (have within a sphere of control, of a fort) *wo/yaku* (扼) *s*; (have within a sphere of vision) *mi-watasu*; *mi-harasu*; *mi-orosu* [the last from a height]; (troops, a ship, etc.) *shiki s*; (order) *ni/meirei s*; *ni/meiji·ru*; *ni/ii-tsuke·ru.*
England .....**s the sea,** *Eikoku* (英國) *wa kaijōken* (海上權) *wo shō-aku* (掌握) *s.*
to be .....**ed** (by the Emperor), *ōse-tsukerare·ru*; *no/mei wo hōji·ru.*

Commandant, n. *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官); *shirei.*

Commandeer, t.v. *chōhatsu* (徵發) *s.*

Commander, n. *shireikwan*; *shiki-kwan*; in Chinese compounds *-chō* (長); (a general) *taishō* (大將); *shō-gun* (將軍); (naval rank) *shōsa* (少佐); (of a body of troops) *taichō* (隊長).
..... **in Chief,** (mil.) *rikugun-shireichōkwan* (陸軍司令長官); (nav.) *kaigun-shireichōkwan* (海軍司令長官).
..... **in Chief of the Imperial Guards,** *konoe-totoku* (近衞都督).

..... **in Chief of the army,** (the Emperor), *daigensui* (大元帥).
..... **in Chief on the China Station,** *Tōyō-kantai-shireichō-kwan* (東洋艦隊司令長官).

Commanding, a. (controlling by influence) *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; *igi* (威儀) *no aru*; *ifū* (威風) *no aru*; (of a position) *sūyō* (樞要) *no*; (overlooking) *mi-harasu*; *mi-orosu*; *mi-watasu*.
..... **officer,** *jōchōkwan* (上長官); *shireikwan* (司令官).

Commandment, n. *imashime*; *kairitsu* (戒律).
the five .....**s,** *gokai* (五戒).
the ten .....**s,** *jikkai* (十戒).

Comma-shaped, a. *tomoe-gata no.*

Commemorate, t.v. *matsuru*; *kinen* (紀念) *s*; *iwau.*

Commemoration, n. *matsuri*; *kinensai* (紀念祭); *kinenshiki* (紀念式); *shukuten* (祝典); (act of) equiv. of **Commemorate** foll. by *koto.*

Commemorative, a. *kinen-(no)*; *kinen no tame no.*

Commence, t.v. *hajime·ru*; *okosu*; (negotiations, etc.) *kaishi* (開始) *s.*
to ..... **business,** *kaigyō* (開業) *s.* [Com. Co.].

Commence, i.v. *hajimaru*; *chakushu* (着手) *s.*

Commencement, n. *hajimari*; *tori-tsuki*; *hottan* (發端); (origin) *okori*; *kigen* (起原); *ranshō* (濫觴).
from the very ....., *hana kara*; *saisho* (最初) *kara.*
the ..... **of the cold weather,** *samusa no tori-tsuki.*

Commend, t.v. (entrust) *yudane·ru*; *makase·ru*; *taku* (託) *s*; *itaku* (委託) *s*; (introduce) *shōkai* (紹介) *s*; (praise) *home·ru*; *shōsan* (賞讃) *s*; *shōyō* (稱揚) *s*; (recommend) *suikyo* (推擧) *s*; *suisen* (推薦) *s.*

Commendable, a. *shōyō*, or *shōsan su-beki*; *homete yoi hodo no.*

Commendation, n. *shōyō*; (recommendation) *suikyo*; *suisen.*
note of ....., *suisenjō* (推薦狀); *suikyojō.*

Commendatory, a. equiv. of **Commend** used as adj.

Commensurable, a. *tōbun* (等分) *no*; *dōryō* (同量) *no.*
..... **number,** *jinsū* (盡數).
..... **quantity,** *jinryō* (盡量).

Commensurate, a. *tekiō* (適應) *shita.*

Comment, i.v. **to** ..... **on,** (criticize) *wo/hihyō* (批評) *s*; *wo/hyōron* (評論) *s*; (write notes) *chūkai* (註解) *s*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s.*

Comment, n. (criticism) *hihyō*; *hyōron*; (notes) *chūkai*; *chūshaku.*
favourable ....., *kōhyō* (好評).

Commentary, n. *chūkai*; *chūshaku*; *chū.*

Commentator, n. *chūkainin*; *chūshakusha.*

Commerce, n. *shōgyō* (商業); *shōbai* (商買); *tsūshō* (通商); *bōeki* (貿易); *kōeki* (交易) [the last three when speaking of commerce with foreign nations]; (between the sexes) *kōgō* (交合).
chamber of ....., *shōgyō-kwaigisho* (商業會議所).
treaty of ....., *tsūshō-jōyaku* (通商條約).

Commercial, a. *bōekijō no*; *shōgyōjō* (商業上) *no*; *shōbaijō no*; *tsūshōjō no.*
..... **agent,** *shōgyō-dairisha* (商業代理者).
..... **attaché,** *kōshikwandzuki-shōgyō-shisatsuin* (公使館附商業視察員).
..... **bureau,** *shōmukyoku* (商務局); *tsūshōkyoku* (通商局).
..... **code,** *shōhō* (商法).
..... **museum,** *shōhin-chinretsukwan* (商品陳列館).
..... **port,** *bōeki-kō* (貿易港).
..... **transaction,** *shōkōi* (商行爲) [Com. Co.]; *shōgyōjō no torihiki.*
..... **traveller,** *chūmon-tori.*
person with an extensive ..... **connection,** *torihiki-saki no ōi*, or *hiroi, hito.*

Commination, n. ..... **service,** *taisai-sange* (大齋懺悔).

Commingle, t.v. *maze·ru*; *konji·ru*; *konwa* (混和) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s*.

Commingle, i.v. *mazaru*; *konji·ru*; *kongō s*.

Commiserate, t.v. *awaremu*; *fubin* (不便) *ni omou*; *kawai-sō ni omou*; *binzen* (憫然) *ni omou*.

Commiseration, n. *awaremu koto*; *awaremi*; *remmin* (憐憫); *binzen*.

Commissary, n. (mil.) *shichōkan* (輜重監); *hyōrō-gakari*.
..... **general,** *heitan-sōkan* (兵站總監).

Commissariat, n. (in the field) *heitambu* (兵站部); *hyōrōkyoku* (兵糧局).

Commission, n. (brokerage) *kōsen* (口錢); *tesūryō*; *sewaryō*; (certificate of office) *ininjō* (委任狀); (money-changer's) *kirichin*.
..... **of an offence,** *hanzai* (犯罪); *tsumi wo okasu koto*.
..... **of inspection,** *shisatsuin* (視察員).
examination for a ....., *shōkō-shiken* (將校試驗).
sale on ....., *itaku-hambai* (委托販賣).

Commission, t.v. *ni/taku s*; *ni/makase·ru*; *ni/ININ* (委任) *s*; *ni/zokutaku* (屬托) *s*; *ni/itaku* (委托) *s*; (from a superior officer to a subordinate) *ni/ken* (權) *wo sadzuke·ru*.

Commission-agent, n. *nakagai-shō*.

Commissioned, a. ..... **officer,** *shōkō* (將校); *shikwan* (士官).

Commissionaire, n. *machi-dzukai*.

Commissioner, n. *kakari*; *iin* (委員); *riji* (理事); *jimukwan* (事務官); (for the examination of witnesses) *jutaku-hanji* (受託判事).
chief ....., *jimuchōkwan* (事務長官).
..... **of customs,** *zeikwanchō* (稅關長).
..... **of police,** *keibuchō* (警部長); (in Tokyo) *keishi-sōkan* (警視總監).
special ....., *tokuha-jimukwan* (特派事務官).
trade ....., *shōgyō-shisatsuin* (商業視察員).

Commission-merchant, n. *nakagai*.

Commit, t.v. (an offence) *okasu*, *ni/tsumi wo okasu*; (entrust) *ni/taku* (托) *s*; *ni/makase·ru*; *ni/ININ* (委任) *s*; (of theft, etc.) *hataraku*.
to be .....**ted for trial,** *kōhan* (公判) *ni fusare·ru*.
to ..... **a crime,** *tsumi wo okasu*; *hanzai* (犯罪) *s*.
to ..... **adultery,** *mittsū* (密通) *s*.
to ..... **a theft,** *settō* (窃盜) *s*.
to ..... **for trial,** *kōhan* (公判) *ni fu* (附) *s* [Cr. Pro.].
to ..... **murder,** *hitogoroshi wo s*.
to ..... **one's self,** *kotobajichi wo atae·ru*.
to ..... **robbery,** *gōtō* (强盜) *s*.
to ..... **suicide,** *jisatsu* (自殺) *s*.
to ..... **to memory,** *anki* (暗記) *s*; *soranji ru*.
to ..... **to prison,** *wo/tōgoku* (投獄) *s*; *ni/nyūgoku* (入獄) *wo meji·ru*.

Commitment, n. (to prison) *tōgoku*; *goku ni kudasu koto*.

Committal, n. (for trial) *kōhan ni fusuru koto*.

Committee, n. *iin* (委員).
chairman of ....., *iinchō* (委員長).
..... **room,** *iinshitsu* (委員室).
member of a ....., *i-in* (委員).
standing ....., *jōchi-iin* (常置委員).

Commix, i.v. *kongō* (混合) *s*; *konwa* (混和) *s*; *mazaru*.

Commixture, n. *kongō*; *konwa*.

Commode, n. (night-stool) *chōdzubako*.

Commodious, a. *benri* (便利) *no ii*; *benri na*; *bengi* (便宜) *na*; (of a house) *katte no ii*; *tsugō* (都合) *no ii*.

Commodiously, adv. (of a house) *katte yoku*; *tsugō yoku*.

Commodiousness, n. *benri*; *bengi*; *katte no ii koto*; *tsugō no ii koto*.

Commodity, n. *shinamono*; *akinai-mono*; *shōhin* (商品); *kwabutsu* (貨物).
.....ies, *shoshiki* (諸色).
price of .....ies, *bukka* (物價).
staple ....., *jūyōhin* (重要品).

Common, a. (used by the public) *kōshū* (公衆) *no*; *kōyō* (公用) *no*; (owned in common) *kyōyū* (共有) *no*; (frequent) *heizei* (平生) *no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *fudan* (不斷) *no*; (general) *futsū* (普通) *no*; *ippan* (一般) *no*; (ordinary) *jinjō* (尋常) *no*; *bonyō* (凡庸) *no*; *heibon* (平凡) *no*; *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*; *nami no*; *tada no*; (ordinary, in depreciatory sense) *somatsu* (粗末) *na*.
a ..... fellow, *rettō-dōbutsu* (劣等動物).
a ..... saying, *ari-fureta hanashi*; *futsū* (普通) *no hanashi*; *zoku ni iu koto*.
a ..... soldier, *heisotsu* (兵卒).
..... estate, *moyai-jinshō*.
..... gender, *tsūsei* (通性).
..... noun, *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).
..... occurrence, *arigachi na koto*.
..... property, *kyōyūbutsu* (共有物).
..... sense, *jōshiki* (常識).
in ....., (like others) *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; (in concert) *kyōdō* (共同) *ni*.
is no ..... person, *nami no hito de wa nai*.
out of the ....., *hito-tōri de nai*; *nami-hadzureta*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; (of objects) *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; *ke-u na*.
the ..... people, *heimin* (平民); *shomin* (庶民); *nami no hito*.

Common, n. *kyōyūchi* (共有地); *kōchi* (公地).
rights of ....., *iriai-ken* (入會權) [Civ. Co.].

Commoner, n. *heimin* (平民).

Commonly, adv. *tsune ni*; *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (不斷); *heizei* (平生); *ippan* (一般) *ni*; (in common parlance) *zoku ni*.

Commonplace, a. *heibon* (平凡) *na*; *bonyō* (凡庸) *na*.
a ..... discourse, *heibon no hanashi*; *heboron*; *ari-fureta hanashi*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na setsu* (說).

Commons, n. House of ....., *shūgi-in* (衆議院).

Commonwealth, n. (form of government) *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); (confederation) *rempō* (聯邦).

Commotion, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).

Communal, a. *shichōson* (市町村) *no*.

Commune, n. (rural) *gun* (郡); (urban) *shi-ku* (市區).

Commune, i.v. to ..... with one's self, *mokkō* (默考) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*.

Communicable, a. *tsutaerareru*; (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *suru koto no dekiru*.

Communicant, n. *juseisansha* (受聖餐者).

Communicate, t.v. (a message) *dengon* (傳言) *s*; (from an official superior) *tassuru*; *tsūtatsu* (通達) *s*; (give information) *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; *shirase-ru*; *hōchi* (報知) *s*; (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *sase-ru*; *utsurase-ru*; (of knowledge) *denju* (傳授) *s*.

Communicate, i.v. (as, two rooms) *tsūjite oru*: (partake of communion) *seisan* (聖餐) *wo uke-ru*.
to ..... with, *to/kōtsū* (交通) *s*; (enquire of) *ni/toiawase-ru*.

Communication, n. (act of) equiv. of Communicate foll. by *koto*; (intercourse) *kōtsū* (交通); (letter) *tsūchō* (通牒); *shomen* (書面) [official]; (passage between) *kōtsū*; (sent to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書); (tidings) *otodzure*; *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息).
.....s (mil.), *kōtsū renraku* (交通聯絡); *kōtsūsen* (交通線).
department of .....s, *teishinshō* (遞信省).
evil ..... s corrupt good manners, *shu* (朱) *ni majiwareba akakunaru*.

line of ....., *kōtsū-senro* (交通線路); *heitansen* (兵粘線).
Minister of .....s, *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).
railway ..... is interrupted, *tetsudō* (鐵道) *ga futsū* (不通) *ni natta.*
there is telephonic ..... between Tokyo and Yokohama, *Tōkyō to Yokohama-kan* (間) *ni denwa* (電話) *no kōtsū ga aru*, or *denwa ga tsūjite oru.*

Communicative, a. *hanashizuki na.*
to be ....., *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku hanasu.*

Communion, n. (Lord's Supper) *seisan*; *seisanshiki* (聖餐式).
to administer the Holy ....., *seisanshiki wo okonau.*

Communism, n. *kyōsanron* (共產論).

Communist, a. ..... party, *kyōsantō* (共產黨).

Community, n. (a society) *dantai* (團體); (state) *kokumin* (國民); (the public) *kōshū* (公衆).
..... of sentiments, *dōjō* (同情).
the foreign ....., *kyoryū-gwaijin* (居留外人); *gwaijin-shakwai* (外人社會).
village ....., *buraku* (部落).

Commutable, a. (exchangeable) *kaerareru*; *kōkwan* (交換) *no dekiru.*

Commutation, n. (change) *henkō* (變更); (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換); (in law) *genkei* (減刑).

Commute, t.v. (exchange) *kae·ru*; (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (in law) *genkei s.*

Compact, n. *yakusoku* (約束); *yakujō* (約定); *keiyaku* (契約).

Compact, a (closely united) *mitchaku* (密着) *shite aru*; *kimmitsu* (緊密) *na*; (of texture) *me no tsunda*; (solid) *kenjitsu* (堅實) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; (terse) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na.*

Compactly, adv. *kenrō ni*; *kengo ni.*

Compactness, n. *kenjitsu*; *kengo*; *kenrō*; (of style) *kanketsu.*

Companion n. *nakama*; *tsure*; (colleague) *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyaku*; (friend) *tomodachi*; *hōbai* (朋輩); (on a journey) *michidzure.*
..... for life (husband or wife), *tsure-ai.*
..... picture, *aite no e.*

Companionable, a. *majiwari-yasui*; *ii-tsure no.*

Company, n. (band) *nakama*; *kumi*; (commercial) *kwaisha* (會社); *shōsha* (商社); (guests) *kyaku*; *o kyaku san*; *raikyaku* (來客); *hinkyaku* (賓客); (of a regiment) *chūtai* (中隊).
a ship's ....., *norikumi-in.*
double ....., *chōgō-chūtai* (調合中隊).
front ....., *saizen-chūtai* (最前中隊).
I cannot see him, as I have ..... with me, *kyakurai* (客來) *da kara o ai mōsu koto ga dekinai.*
in ..... (before people), *hito naka de.*
in ..... with, *to issho ni*; *to tomo ni.*
joint-stock ....., *kabushiki-kwaisha* [Com. Co.].
rear ....., *saigo-chūtai* (最後中隊).
to be in ..... with, *to/tsuredatsu.*

Comparable, a. to be ....., *kuraberare·ru*; *wa]hikaku* (比較) *ga deki·ru.*

Comparative, a. *hikakuteki* (比較的) *no.*
..... anatomy (med.) *hikakukaibō* (比較解剖).
..... degree (gram.), *hikakukyū* (比較級).

Comparatively, adv. *hikakujō*; *wariai ni*; *hikakuteki* (比較的) *ni*; (to a considerable extent) *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari.*

Compare, t.v. *kurabe·ru*; *hiki-kurabe·ru*; *mi-kurabe·ru*; *mi-awase·ru*; *kurabete mi·ru*; *hikaku* (比較) *s*; (documents, or objects side by side)

hiki-awase·ru; *taishō* (對照) *s*; *teri-awase·ru*; (read over together) *yomi-awase·ru*; (refer to for comparison) *sanshō* (參照) *s*.
.....d with, *ni/hisureba*.
to ..... to (liken by way of illustration), *ni/mi-tate·ru*.

Comparison, n. *hikaku* (比較); (act of) equiv. of **Compare** foll. by *koto*; (as, of handwriting) *taishō*; (for reference) *sanshō*.
degrees of ..... (gram.), *hikaku-kyū* (比較級).
in ..... with, *ni kurabete miru to*; *ni hikaku shite miru to*.
will not bear ....., *dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni naranai*.

Compartment, n. *shikiri*; *kubun* (區分).
water-tight ....., *bōsui-kaku-heki* (防水隔壁).

Compass, n. (mariner's) *jishaku* (磁石); *rashimban* (羅計盤); *kōkaiyō-rashingi* (航海用羅計儀).
prismatic ....., *sōryō-rashingi* (裝稜羅計儀).
surveyor's ....., *sokuryō-rashingi* (測量用羅針儀).
the four points of the ....., *shihō* (四方).

Compass-needle, n. *rashin*.

Compasses, n. *ryōkyakki* (兩脚規); *bummawashi*.

Compassion, n. *airen* (愛憐); *remmin* (憐憫); *awaremi*; *itawari*; *jihi* (慈悲).

Compassionate, a. *jihi no aru*; *nasake-bukai*; *awareppoi*; *sokuin* (惻隱) *no kokoro ga aru*; *jihi-bukai*; *airen-bukai*; *remmin-bukai*.

Compassionate, t.v. *awaremu*; *ni/jihi wo tare·ru*; *itawaru*; *fubin ni omou*.

Compassionately, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku*; *awarende*; *itawatte*; *nasake wo kakete*; *remmin-bukaku*; *airen-bukaku*.

Compatibility, n. *kōteki* (恰適).

Compatible, a. to be ....., *kanau*; *tekigō* (適合) *s*.

Compatriot, n. *dōkokujin* (同國人); *dōbō* (同胞).

Compel, t.v. *shiite*, *zehi*, or *muri ni*, or *muri yari ni*, foll. by the causative form of the verb; as,
he ..... led me to go to Yokohama, *watakushi wo shiite Yokohama e ikaseta*.
to ..... one to do an unpleasant job, *iya na shigoto wo muri ni oshi-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... (a person) to ——, *ni —— wo shii·ru*; as,
to ..... (a person) to drink sake, —— *ni sake wo shiiru*.

Compendious, a. *kanryaku no*; *tsudzumayaka no*; *kaitsumanda*; *yōryaku no*; *saiyō no*.

Compendiously, adv. *kanryaku ni*; *tsudzumayaka ni*; *kaitsumande*; *saiyō shite*; *yōryaku shite*.

Compendium, n. *yōryaku* (要略); *saiyō* (撮要); *taiyō* (大要); *kōrei* (綱領).
..... of laws, *hōritsu-taiyō* (法律大要).

Compensate, t.v. (make amends for) *aganau*; *tsugunau*; *baishō* (賠償) *s*.

Compensate, i.v. *kaerare·ru* [lit. to be exchanged].
does not ..... for, *ni/kaerarenai*.
it does not ..... me, *hiki-awanai*.

Compensation, n. (equivalent) *tsugunoi*; *baishō*; (money) *tsugunoi-kin*; *shōkin* (償金); *baishō-kin* (賠償金); (remuneration) *hōshū* (報酬).
by way of ....., *sono kawari ni*; *sono hōshū to shite*.
claim for ....., *yōshō* (要償) [Cr. Pro.].

Compensatory, a. *tsugunai no*; *baishō no*.

Compete, i.v. *arasou*; *kisou*; *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; *hari-au*; *kyōshin* (共進) *s*.
to ..... for, *wo/arasou*.

Competence, Competency, n. (fitness) *tekigō* (適合); *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); (of a court) *kwankatsu* (管轄); (powers) *kengen* (權限); (subsistence) *sōō* (相應) *na shinshō* (身上).
master's certificate of ....., *senchō-menjō* (船長免狀).
to exceed one's ....., *ekken* (越權) *s.*

Competent, a. (adequate) *sōō na*; (fit.) *tekitō na*; *sōtō na*; *tekigō na.*
he is a ..... man for the post, *sono shoku* (職) *ni tekitō na hito de aru.*
the ..... Court, *kwankatsu-saibanjo* (管轄裁判所).
the ..... minister, *shumu-daijin* (主務大臣).
the ..... officer, *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).

Competently, adv. *sōō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *sōtō ni.*

Competition, n. *kyōsō* (競爭); *seriai*; *kisoi.*

Competitive, a. ..... **examination,** *kyōsō-shiken* (競爭試驗).
..... **exhibition,** *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).

Competitor, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者).

Compilation, n. (act of) *hensan* (編纂); (book) *henshūsho* (編輯書); (thing compiled) *hensan shita mono.*

Compile, t.v. *kaki-atsume·ru*; *henshū* (編輯) *s*; *hensei* (編製) *s*; *hensan* (編纂) *s*; (returns) *chōsei* (調製) *s.*

Compiler, n. *hensansha* (編纂者); *henshūnin* (編輯人).

Complacency, n. *manzoku* (滿足).

Complacent, a. (contented) *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (self-satisfied) *jitoku* (自得) *shite oru*; *tareri to shite oru.*

Complacently, adv. (contentedly) *manzoku shite*; (in a self-satisfied manner) *jitoku shite*; *tareri to shite*; (without troubling) *kamawadzu ni*; *heiki* (平氣) *de.*

Complain, i.v. (express pain) *nanjū* (難澁) *wo iu*; (grumble) *fusoku* (不足) *wo iu*; *kujō* (苦情) *wo iu*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu*; *guchi wo iu.*
he .....ed of a headache, *dzutsū wo uttaeta.*
to ..... against, *wo/uttae·ru.*
to ..... to (a superior), *ni/uttae·ru*; *ni/shusso* (出訴) s.

Complainant, n. *kokusonin* (告訴人) [Cr. Pro.]; *genkoku* (原告); (sueing for damages in a criminal case) *minji-genkokunin* (民事原告人) [Cr. Pro.].

Complaint, n. *fuhei*; *kujō*; (against a judge's ruling) *kōkoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (against a defendant) *kokuso* (告訴) [Cr. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *uttae*; *soshō* (訴訟); (paper containing complaint) *kokusojō* (告訴狀) [Cr. Co.]; *uttae-sho*; *sojō* (訴狀); (sickness) *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*; *shippei* (疾病).

Complaisance, n. (courtesy) *reigi* (禮儀); *ingin* (慇懃); (compliance) *jūjun*; (compliance, in a bad sense) *mokujū* (默從); (disposition to please) *shinsetsu* (深切).

Complaisant, a. (courteous) *reigi no aru*; *ingin na*; (compliant) *jūjun na*; *sunao na*; (compliant, in a bad sense) *mokujū suru*; (desirous to please) *shinsetsu na.*

Complaisantly, adv. *reigi atsuku*; *ingin ni*; *teichō* (鄭重) *ni*; *shinsetsu ni*; (compliantly) *jūjun ni*; *sunao ni*; (compliantly, in a bad sense) *mokujū shite.*

Complement, n. (full quantity) *zengaku* (全額); *zensū* (全數); (full numbers) *zensū*; (full personnel) *teiin* (定員); (gram.) *kwanseiji* (完成辭); *hosokugo* (補足語); (that which completes) *hojū* (補充); *tashimae*; *tashi*; *hosoku* (補足); *oginai.*

Complementary, a. *hojū suru*; *tasu*; *oginau*; *hoketsu* (補欠) *suru.*

Complete, a. (entire) *jūbun* (充分) *na*; in Chinese compounds *zen-* (全); (of a set of things) *sorotta*; *gubi* (具備) *shita*; *kwanzen* (完全) *na.*
a ..... victory, *zenshō* (全勝).

a ..... stranger, *midzu shiradzu no hito*; *aka no tanin.*
..... cure, *zenji* (全治).
the ..... house, *zenka* (全家).
to become ....., *sorou.*

Complete, t.v. (an undertaking) *kwansei* (完成) *s*; (arrangements) *totonoe·ru*; (finish) *shi-age·ru*; *tsukuri-age·ru*; *hatasu*; *totonoe·ru*; *seikō* (成効) *s*; (of a building, etc.) *rakusei* (落成) *s*; (of an affair) *rakuchaku* (落着) *s*; (supply deficiencies) *soroe·ru*; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *oginau*; sometimes expr. by *-dzumi ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to be .....d, *deki-agaru*; *shi-agaru*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; (of engineering work), *shunkō* (竣工) *s.*
to ..... delivery of, *watashi-dzumi ni naru.*
to ..... payment of, *harai-dzumi ni naru.*

Completely, adv. *maru de*; *mattaku*; *marukkiri*; *sukkari*; *jūbun* (充分) *ni*; preceded or foll. by a verb it is often rendered by *kiru*, or *hate·ru*, suffixed to the indef. form of a verb.
..... useless, *sappari yaku ni tatanai.*
to be ..... tired of, *ni/aki-hate·ru.*
to understand ....., *wakari-kiru.*
to use up ....., *tsukai-tsukusu*; *tsukai-kiru.*

Completion, n. *shuttai* (出來); *kwansei*; *jōju*; *kwanryō* (完了); (act of) equiv. of **Complete** foll. by *koto*; (of a building) *rakusei*; (of an affair) *rakuchaku*; (of a period of time) *manki* (滿期); (of engineering work) *shunkō* (竣工).

Complex, a. (involved) *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shite aru*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shite aru*; *hanzatsu* (繁雜) *na.*

Complexion, n. (colour of the skin) *kao-iro*; *iro*; *ganshoku* (顏色); (condition of things) *kwōkei* (光景); *arisama*; *keijō* (形狀); *moyō*; *gwaiken* (外見).

Complexity, n. *sakuzatsu*; *fukuzatsu*; *hanzatsu.*

Compliance, n. (act of) *jūjun*; *fukujū* (服從).

Compliant, a. *jūjun na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *sunao na*; (in a bad sense) *mokujū suru.*

Compliantly, adv. *jūjun ni*; *nyūwa ni*; *sunao ni.*

Complicate, t.v. *maze-koze ni s*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d (of affairs), *iri-kunde i·ru*; *sashi-motsure·ru*; *komi-itte i·ru.*

Complicated, a. *irikunda*; *komi-itta*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *na*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *na*; (of illness) *heihatsushō* (併發症) *no.*

Complication, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); *sashi-motsure*; *hanzatsu* (繁雜); (disease in addition to primary malady) *heihatsubyō* (併發症); (political, etc.) *kattō* (葛藤); *fuwa* (不和); *fungi* (紛議); *funjō* (紛擾); *fun-un* (紛紜).
slight ....., *iki-chigai.*

Complicity, n. *nare-ai*; *kyōbō* (共謀); *kyōhan* (共犯) [Cr. Co.]; (as an accomplice) *jūhan* (從犯) [Cr. Pro.].

Compliment, n. (congratulation) *shukuga* (祝賀); (greeting) *aisatsu* (挨拶); (hollow) *o seji*; (praise) *home*; *shōsan* (稱賛).
to present one's .....s, *yoroshiku iu.*

Complimentary, a. *gagi* (賀儀) *no*; *shukuga* (祝賀) *no*; (flattering) *o seji no ii.*
..... address, *shukuji* (祝辭); *shukubun* (祝文) [written].
..... letter, *gajō* (賀狀).
..... ticket, *yūtaiken* (優待券); *tokutaiken* (特待券).

Comply, i.v. *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōfuku* (承服) *s*; *dōi* (同意) *s.*
to ..... with, *ni/ōji·ru*; *ni/shitagau*; (submit to) *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*
to ..... with a formality, *tetsudzuki wo fumu.*

Component, a. *gōsei* (合成) *no*; *sosei* (組成) *no*; *kumi-tateru*; *kōsei* (構成) *suru.*
..... parts, *seibun* (成分).

Comport, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *tachi-furumau.*

Comportment, n. *tachi-furumai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *shogyō* (所業).

Compose, t.v. (calm) *shidzume·ru*; *nadame·ru*; (form) *koshirae·ru*; *tsukuru*; *seisaku* (成作) *s*; (of a book) *arawasu*; *tsukuru*; *chojutsu* (著述) *s*; (poetry) *tsukuru*; *yomu*; (printing) *kumu*; *shokuji* (植字) *s.*

to be .....d of, *de/dekite i·ru*; *yori/naritatte oru*; (of a machine) *yori/kumi-taterare·ru*; (organized with) *de/soshiki* (組織) *shite aru.*

what is this ..... of? *kore wa nan de dekite oru ka.*

Composed, a. *chinchaku* (沈着) *na.*

to be ..... (tranquil), *ki ga suwatte i·ru*; *ochitsuite i·ru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de oru*; *taizen* (泰然) *to shite oru.*

Composing-stick, n. *sutekki.*

Composite, a. *shūgō* (集合) *shite aru*; *kumi-awase no.*

..... ship, *gōseikan* (合成艦), *tekkotsu-mokuhikan* (鐵骨木皮艦).

Composition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Compose** foll. by *koto*; (as, of a court, etc.) *soshiki* (組織); (compound) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); (construction) *gōsei* (合成); *sosei* (組成); *teisai* (体裁); (for discharge of a debt) *jidan* (示談); (literary) *sakubun* (作文); (of a picture, etc.) *ichi* (位置); (style) *buntai* (文体); (the literary work composed) *saku* (作); *sakubun* (作文); *bunshō* (文章).

Compositor, n. *shokuji-kata* (植字者); *kumi-kata*; (of Eur. print) *ji-yose.*

Composure, n. (tranquillity) *heiki* (平氣).

Compound, n. (enclosure) *kōnai* (構内); *teinai* (邸内); *kakoi-uchi*; *kamai-uchi*; *yashiki*; (mixture) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *kwagōbutsu* (化合物); *gōseibutsu* (合成物); *mazemono*; (word) *jukugo* (熟語).

Chinese ..... (word), *jukuji* (熟字).

Compound, t.v. (combine) *maze·ru*; *maze-awase·ru.*

to ..... medicines, *kusuri wo chōgō* (調合) *s.*

to ..... a debt, *shakkin* (借金) *wo naisai* (内濟) *s*; *shakkin wo jidan* (示談) *s.*

to ..... for one half, *handaka de sumashite morau.*

Compound, a. *gōsei shit'aru*; *kwagō shit'aru*; *sosei* (組成) *shit'aru*; (of engines) *jūrensei* (重聯成) *no*; *fukushiki* (複式) *no.*

..... interest, *jūri* (重利); *nijūrisoku* (二重利息).

Compradore, n. *kampu.*

Comprehend, t.v. *wa/gaten* (合點) *ga iku*; *satoru*; *rikwai* (理會) *s*; *ryōkai* (了解) *s*; *nomi-komu*; also expr. by *hara ni hairu*, *fu ni ochi·ru* or, *mune ni ochi·ru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; (include) *fukumu*; *hōgan* (包含) *s*; *ganchiku* (含蓄) *s.*

Comprehensibility, n. equiv. of **Comprehensible** foll. by *koto.*

Comprehensible, a. (capable of being understood) *rikwai no dekiru*; *ryōkai no dekiru*; *chitoku* (知得) *subeki*; *satorareru.*

Comprehensibly, adv. *rikwai suru yō ni*; *ryōkai suru yō ni*; *chitoku suru yō ni*; *satoru yō ni*; *nomi-komu yō ni.*

Comprehension, n. *gaten*; *rikwai*; *ryōkai.*

powers of ....., *etoku-ryoku* (會得力); *rikwai-ryoku* (理會力).

person of quick ....., *nomikomi no hayai hito.*

Comprehensive, a. (extensive) *kwatsudai* (濶大) *na*; *hiroi.*

a ..... report, *memmitsu* (綿密) *na hōkoku* (報告).

a ..... scheme, *daikufū* (大工夫).

Comprehensiveness, n. *kwatsudai na koto.*

Compress, t.v. *osu*; *oshi-shime·ru*; *oshi-chijime·ru*; *oshi-tsuke·ru*; *atchaku* (壓着) *s*; *assaku* (壓搾) *s.*

.....ed air, *assaku-kūki* (壓搾空氣).

Compressibility, n. *assaku no dekiru koto*; *asshuku-shitsu* (壓縮質); *osareru koto*; *oshi-shimerareru koto*; *oshi-chijimerareru koto.*

Compressible, a. *assaku* (壓搾) *no dekiru*; *asshuku* (壓縮) *no dekiru*; *atchaku no dekiru*; *osareru*; *oshi-shimerareru*; *oshi-chijimerareru.*

Compression, n. (act of) equiv. of **Compress** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *atchaku*; *assaku.*

Comprise, t.v. (include) *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*; *ganchiku* (含蓄) *s*; *fukumu*; *hōgan* (包含) *s.*

Compromise, n. *jidan* (示談); *naka-naori*; *dakyō* (妥協); *wakai* (和解) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (between various views) *setchūsetsu* (折衷說); (to avoid appeal to the authorities) *naisai* (內濟).
  money paid by way of ....., *jidan-kin* (示談金).
  to make a ....., *sōhō* (双方) *ayubi-au*; *sōhō yudzari-au.*

Compromise, t.v. (arrange) *naisai ni s*; *jidan wo s*; *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumase·ru*; *yudzuri-ai de sumase·ru.*
  to ..... one's reputation, *gwaibun* (外聞) *wo sokonau*; *gwaibun wo waruku s*; (of an act) *wa]hyōban* (評判) *ni kakawaru*; *wa]gwaibun ni kakawaru*; *wa]gwaibun ni kwan s*; (of an act, by a merchant) *wa]noren ni kakawaru* [the subject being the compromising act].

Compromise, i.v. *yudzuri-au*; *jōho* (讓步) *s*; *wakai* (和解) *wo s*; *dakyō s.*

Compromising, a. *gwaibun ni kakawaru*; *hyōban ni kakawaru*; *gwaibun no warui.*

Comptabilité, n. *kwaikei* (會計).

Compulsion, n. *kyōhaku* (强迫); *muri-ōjō* (無理往生).
  by ....., *muri-oshi ni*; *muri ni*; *shiite*; *oshitsukete.*

Compulsorily, adv. *sematte*; *muri-yari ni*; *iya-ō nashi ni.*

Compulsory, a. *muri no*; *shiite no*; *oshitsuke no*; *kyōseiteki* (强制的) *no* [also pron. *gōsei*].
  ..... education, *kyōsei-kyōiku* (强制教育).
  ..... execution, *kyōsei-shikkō* (强制執行).
  ..... loan, *oshi-gari.*

Compunction, n. *zempi-kōkwai* (前非後悔); *tsuikwai* (追悔).

Computable, a. *suisoku sareru*; *keisan sareru.*

Computation, n. *keisan* (計算); *kisan* (起算); *kanjō* (勘定); (act of) equiv. of **Compute** foll. by *koto*; (conjecture) *suisoku* (推測).

Compute, t.v. *kazoe·ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *hakaru*; *tsumoru*; *kisan* (起算) *s*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; (conjecture) *suisoku s.*

Comrade, n. *nakama*; *nakama-dōshi*; (companion) *hōbai* (朋輩); *dōryō* (同僚); *tomo.*

Con, t.v. *manabu*; *sarau*; *sarae·ru*; *onshū* (溫習) *s.*

Concatenation, n. *renraku* (連絡); *rengō* (連合); *renzoku* (連續).

Concave, a. *kubonda*; *nakabiku na.*
  to become ....., *kubomu.*

Concavity, n. *kubomi.*

Concave-convex, a. *ōtotsu-ryōmen* (凹凸兩面) *no.*

Conceal, t.v. *kakusu*; *ou*; (a fact) *tsutsumu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*; *kakusu*; *ou.*

Concealment, n. (act of) *kakusu koto*; *ou koto*; (of a fact) *impei* (隱蔽); (of the truth) *kakushi-date.*
  place of ....., *kakure-basho.*
  without ....., *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *kakusadzu ni.*

Concede, t.v. (admit as true) *yurusu*; *daku* (諾) *s*; *make·ru*; (a privilege) *jōyo* (讓與) *s*; (surrender) *yudzuru.*

Conceit, n. *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負); *unubore.*

Conceited, a. *namaiki na*; *unuboreta*; *jiman na*; *jifu suru.*
..... **fellow,** *namaiki na yatsu.*
to be ....., *rikō-buru.*

Conceitedly, adv. *namaiki ni*; *unuborete*; *jiman shite*; *jifu shite.*

Conceivable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no dekiru*; *omoi-tsukareru*; *omoi-hakarareru*; *hakarareru*; *shiryō sareru*; *omompakaru koto no dekiru.*

Conceivableness, n. equiv. of **Conceivable** foll. by *koto.*

Conceive, t.v. (devise) *mokuromu*; *omoi-tsuku*; (suppose) *hakaru*; *omoi-hakaru*; *shiryō* (思料) *s*; *omompakaru.*
to be .....d (of a child), *deki·ru.*

Conceive, i.v. (a child) *kwainin* (懷姙) *s*; *kwaitai* (懷胎) *s*; *haramu*; *mi-gomoru*; *ninshin* (姙娠) *s.*

Concentrate, t.v. (boil down) *nitsume·ru*; *senji-tsume·ru*; (bring together) *yose-atsume·ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*; (troops) *shūchū* (集中) *s.*
to ..... **the mind,** *kokoro wo moppara ni s*; *zenshin* (全身) *no chikara wo sosogu*; *ki wo tsume·ru*; *seishin* (精心) *wo kome·ru.*

Concentrate, i.v. to ..... **at,** *ni/yori-atsumaru*; *ni/shūgō s.*

Concentration, n. *shūgō* (集合); *yose-atsume*; *kikwa* (氣化); (of mind) *senshin* (專心); *sennen* (專念); (of troops) *shūchū.*

Concentric, a. *dōchūshin* (同中心) *no.*
..... **circle,** *dōshin-en* (同心圓).

Conception, n. (med.) *kwaitai* (懷胎); *harami*; *ninshin*; *kwainin*; (notion) *omoi-tsuki*; *sōzō*; *ryōken* (量見); (power of apprehending) *shikōryoku* (思考力); *sōzōryoku* (想像力).
to be beyond a person's ....., *sōzō no hoka de aru*; *sōzō no todokanai koto de aru.*

Concern, t.v. *ni/kakari·au*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s.*
a matter that does not ..... one, *yoso-goto.*
that does not ..... **you,** *anata no adzukaranai koto da*; *kimi no shitta koto ja nai* [not polite].
the authorities .....ed, *sono suji.*
the .....ed, *rigai-kwankeinin* (利害關係人); *kwankeisha*; *kwankei no hito.*
the officials .....ed, *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).
to be .....ed, *wa]kwankei ga aru.*

Concern, n. (affair) *jimu* (事務); *yōmuki*; *jiken* (事件); (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *ke-nen* (掛念); *kokoro-dzukai*; *hairyo* (配慮).
that is a big ..... (undertaking), *ō-jigyō* (事業) *da.*
to feel ....., *shimpai s*; *ke-nen s.*

Concerning, prep. *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; *ni tsuki.*

Concert, t.v. *hyōgi* (評議) *shite kime·ru*; *kyōgi* (協議) *shite kime·ru*; *hakaru*; *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s*; *giketsu* (議決) *s.*
..... **ed,** *kyōdō* (共同) *no.*
.....**ed action,** *rengō-undō* (連合運動); *kyōdō-undō.*

Concert, n. *ongakkwai* (音樂會); *sōgakkwai* (奏樂會); (agreement in a plan) *rengō* (連合); (musical harmony) *gassō* (合奏).
in ....., *gassō shite.*
to act in ..... **with,** *to/teikei* (提携) *s*; *to/koto wo tomo ni s.*

Concertina, n. *te-fūkin.* (手風琴).

Concession, n. (act of) equiv. of **Concede** foll. by *koto*; (a govt. privilege) *tokkyo* (特許); *kwankyo* (官許); (for mining) *saikutsuken* (採掘權); (settlement) *kyoryūchi* (居留地); (to lay a railway) *fusetsuken* (敷設權).
exclusive ..... (i.e. reserved to one nation), *senkwan-kyoryūchi* (專管居留地).
lumber ....., *saibatsu-tokkyo.*
mining ....., *saikutsu-tokkyo* (採掘特許).
mutual .....s, *tagai no jōho.*
to make a ....., *ippo* (一步) *wo yudzuru.*
to make .....s, *jōho* (讓步) *s*; *taijō* (退讓) *s.*

Conch, n. *horagai*; *hora*.

Conchologist, n. *kairui-gakusha* (貝類學者).

Conchology, n. *kairui-gaku* (貝類學).

Conciliate, t.v. (an inferior) *natsuke·ru*; (win over) *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (win over, from a state of hostility) *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru*.

Conciliation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Conciliate** foll by *koto*.

Conciliatory, a. *odayaka na*; *onjun* (溫順) *ua*; *chōwa-teki* (調和的) *no*.

Concise, a. *te-mijika* (手短) *na*; *kanryaku* (簡略) *na*; *kantan* (簡短) *na*.

Concisely, adv. *kai-tsumande*; *tsudzumete*; *ryaku* (畧) *shite*; *te-mijika ni*; *kantan ni*; *tsudzumayaka ni*.

Conciseness, n. *kanketsu* (簡潔); *kantan*; *kanryaku*.

Conclave, n, *mikkwai* (密會); *shikwai* (私會).

Conclude, t.v. (a contract, etc.) *torimusubu*; *musubu*; *teiketsu* (締結) *s*; (finish) *shimau*; *owaru*; *kwanketsu* (完結) *s*; *toge·ru*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *no/rakuchaku* (落着) *wo tsuke·ru*; (infer) *nintei* (認定) *s*; *mi-tome·ru*; *suidan* (推斷) *s*; (judge) *dantei* (斷定) *s*.

to ..... **a treaty,** *jōyaku* (條約) *wo musubu*; *jōyaku wo teiketsu* (締結) *s*.

Conclude, i.v. *musubu*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *rakuchaku s*.

Conclusion, n. (act of) *ketsuryō*; equiv. of **Conclude** foll. by *koto*; (end) *shimai*; *owari*; *kekkyoku* (結局); *rakuchaku* (落着); *shūmatsu* (終末); *shūbi* (終尾); *shūkyoku* (終局); *dondzumari*; (inference) *mitome*; *suidan*; *nintei* (認定); (of a treaty) *teiketsu*.

..... **of preliminary examination,** *yoshin-shūketsu* (豫審終結).

in ..... (opening a peroration), *owari ni nozonde*.

Conclusive, a. *tashika na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *meikaku* (明確) *na*; (of reasoning) *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*.

..... **proof,** *kwakushō* (確證).

Conclusively, adv. *tashika ni*; *danko* (斷乎) *to*.

Concoct, t.v. (devise) *kuwadate·ru*; *hakaru*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (prepare with various ingredients) *koshirae·ru*.

to ..... **a scheme,** *kuwadate wo okosu*.

Concoction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Concoct** foll. by *koto*; (compound prepared with different ingredients) *chimmi* (珍味); *chimbutsu* (珍物).

Concomitant, a. *ai-tomonau*; *fudzui* (附隨) *no*; *tsuite iru*.

Concomitant, n. *soe-mono*; *tsukimono*.

Concord, n. (harmony) *wagō* (和合); *waboku* (和睦); *chōwa* (調和); (of opinion) *dōshin* (同心); *dōi* (同意); (state of agreement) *itchi* (一致).

to be in ....., *wa]naka ga yoi*.

Concordance, n. *jimoku-benran* (辭目便覽); *yōji-sakuin* (要辭索引).

Concourse, n. *gunju* (群集) *kwaigō* (會合); *shūgō* (集合); *taikwai* (大會).

to make a ....., *gunju wo nasu*; *shūgō s*; *kwaigō s*; *taikwai s*.

Concrete, a. *gyōketsu* (凝結) *no*; *kessei* (結成) *no*; *koketsu* (固結) *shita*; (as opp. to abstract) *gutaiteki* (具躰的) *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; *keishika* (形而下) *no*.

Concrete, n. *.

Concubinage, n. *mekake wo oku koto*; *chikushō* (蓄妾).

Concubine, n. *mekake*; *tekake*; *kakoi-mono*; *shō* (妾); (vulg., of women attached to foreigners) *rashamen*.

Concupiscence, n. *shiyoku* (私慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾); *jōyoku* (情慾); *inyoku* (淫慾).

Concur, i.v. (act jointly) *tomoni s*; *kyōryoku* (協力) *s*; *tasuke-au*; (agree) *dōshin* (同心) *s*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; *kanau*; (in opinion) *dōi* (同意) *s*.

Concurrence, n. (approbation and cooperation) *sandō* (賛同); (conjunction) *gōdō* (合同); *kyōdō* (共同); (consent) *dōi* (同意); *shōdaku* (承諾); *kyodaku* (許諾).
..... **of offences,** *sūzai-guhatsu* (數罪俱發) [Cr. Co.].

Concurrent, a. (cooperating) *kyōryoku* (共力) *no*; *kyōdō* (共同) *no*; (existing at the same time) *dōji* (同時) *no*; (joint and equal in authority) *dōken* (同權) *wo yū s.*
..... **offence,** *heigōzai* (併合罪).

Concurrently, adv. *tomo ni*; *gasshite*; *kyōdō* (共同) *shite*; (at the same time) *dōji ni.*
..... **with,** *to/dōji* (同時) *ni.*

Concussion, n. *shōdō* (衝動); *shindō* (震動).
..... **of the brain,** *nō-shintō* (腦震盪).

Condemn, t.v. (censure) *seme-ru*; *togame-ru*; (pronounce sentence on) *ni/senkoku* (宣告) *s*; *ni/tsumi wo mōshi-watasu.*
to..... as unfit for use, *haibutsu* (廢物) *to sadame-ru.*
to ..... to death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni senkoku s*; *shizai* (死罪) *ni kime-ru.*
to ..... to hard labour, *jūkinko* (重禁錮) *ni senkoku s.*

Condemnation, n. (act of passing sentence) *tsumi no mōshi-watashi*; *senkoku suru koto*; (censure) *seme*; *togame.*
..... **to death,** *shikei* (死刑) *no ii-watashi* [Cr. Pro.].

Condemnatory, a. (sentence) *keibatsu* (刑罰) *suru.*
..... **language,** *seme-kotoba.*

Condensable, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *no dekiru.*

Condensation, n. *gyōshuku* (凝縮); (act of) equiv. of **Condense** foll. by *koto*; (of style) *tanshuku* (短縮); *kanryaku* (簡畧).

Condense, t.v. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *s*; (of style, etc.) *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *ni s.*

Condenser, n. *gyōshuku-kiki* (凝縮瀘器).

Condense, i.v. *gyōshuku s.*

Condescend, i.v. (humble one's-self) *heri-kudaru*; *koshi wo hikuku s*; *mi wo kudasu*; *kenson* (謙遜) *s*; *hige* (卑下) *s.*

Condescending, a. *teinei* (鄭寧) *na*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kakeru.*

Condescendingly, adv. *teinei ni*; *shinsetsu ni*; (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kakete*; (of a Sovereign) *kashikoku mo.*

Condescension, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (鄭寧); *shinsetsu* (親切).

Condign, a. *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *shitō* (至當) *na*; *sōō* (相應) *na.*

Condignly, adv. *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *sōō ni*; *shitō ni.*

Condiment, n. (pickle) *tsuke-mono*; (spice) *yakumi* (藥味).

Condition, n. (clause or term) *jōken* (條件); *kajō* (箇條); (state) *arisama*; *yōsu* (樣子); *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢); *kwōkei* (光景); (status) *mibun* (身分); *chii* (地位); *bungen* (分限).
actual ....., *jikkyō* (實況).
..... **precedent,** *teishi-jōken* (停止條件) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
on ..... that, is most easily expr. by the conditional form of the verb; *yakusoku* (約束) *ni shite* may also be used preceded by the sentence which is the subject of condition.
the ..... of affairs, *jijō* (事情); *toki no moyō* (模樣).
the present ..... of affairs, *genkon* (現今) *no keisei*; *ima no arisama*; *tōji* (當時) *no keisei.*

Conditional, a. *jōkentsuki* (條件附) *no.*

Conditionally, adv. *jōken wo tsukete,* or *fushite.*

Conditioning-house, n. (for silk) *kiito-kensajo* (檢査所).

Condole, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *wo/tomurau*; *wo/aitō* (哀悼) *s*; *ni/kuyami wo iu.*

Condolence, n. (on a death) *kuyami*; *aitō.*
letter of ....., *kuyami-jō.*
words of ....., *chōshi* (吊詞).

Condone, t.v. *yūjo* (宥恕) *s.*

Conduce, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** *no/tasuke ni naru*; *wo/hojo* (補助) *s*; *wo/josei* (助成) *s*; *no/tashi ni naru.*
to ..... **to health,** *yōjō* (養生) *no tame ni naru*; *karada no tame ni naru.*

Conducive, a. **to be** ..... **to,** v. **Conduce.**

Conduct, n. (behaviour) *okonai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *hinkō* (品行); *mimochi* (身持); *shogyō* (所業); *kōi* (行爲); *kyodō* (擧動); (escort) *gosō* (護送); *goei* (護衛); (guiding) *kyōdō* (嚮導); *tebiki*; *annai* (案內); (management) *tori-atsukai*; *tori-okonai*; *shori* (處理); *shikkō* (執行); (manners) *gyōgi* (行儀).

Conduct, t.v. (as, water) *hiku*; (control) *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; (manage) *tori-atsukau*; *tori-okonau*; *shobun* (處分) *s*; *shori* (處理) *s*; (show the way) *no/annai wo s*; *michibiku*; (to the hospital, etc.) *okuru*; (to police station, or before magistrate) *inchi* (引致) *s* [Civ. Pro.].
badly .....**ed** (of persons), *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; *fugyōgi* (不行儀) *na*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na.*

Conductor, n. *annaisha* (案內者); *kyōdōsha* (嚮導者); (of a train, etc.) *shashō* (車掌); *shachō* (車長); (of heat) *dōtai* (導体); (physics) *indembutsu* (引電物).
lightning ....., *hiraishin* (避雷針).

Cone, n. *ensuikei* (圓錐形); (of a pine-tree) *matsukasa*; *matsu-bokkuri.*

Confabulate, i.v. *konwa s*; *uchi-tokete hanasu*; *hanashi-au.*

Confabulation, n. *konwa* (懇話); *uchi-toketa hanashi*; *hanashi-ai.*

Confectioner, n. *kwashiya.*

Confectionery, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *tōkwa* (糖菓); *kwashi-rui.*

Confederacy, n. (in a bad sense) *totō* (徒黨); (league) *dōmei* (同盟); *meiyaku* (盟約); (of states) *rempō* (聯邦); *dōmeikoku* (同盟國); *meiyaku-koku* (盟約國).

Confederate, a. *dōmei no*; *meiyaku no*; *rengō* (連合) *shit'aru*; (in a bad sense) *totō no.*
..... **states,** *dōmeikoku* (同盟國).

Confederate, i.v. *dōmei s*; *meiyaku s*; *rengō s*; (in a bad sense) *totō s.*

Confederate, n. *katan* (加担) *no mono*; *dōmeisha* (同盟者); (in a bad sense) *totō no mono*; (in crime) *dōrui*; *renrui* (連類); *katōdo.*

Confederation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Confederate** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (league) v. **Confederacy.**

Confer, t.v. (a diploma, etc.) *juyo* (授與) *s*; (grant) *atae-ru*; *sadzuke-ru*; *tamau*; (of alms) *hodokosu.*
ceremony of .....**ring diplomas,** *shōsho-juyoshiki* (證書授與式).
to ..... **favours,** *megumi wo hodokosu*; *megumi wo kake-ru*; *jihi* (慈悲) *wo tare-ru.*

Confer, i.v. *sōdan* (相談) *s*; *danji-au*; *kake-au*; *uchi-awase wo s*; *hiki-au*; *hyōgi* (評議) *s*; *shōgi* (商議) *s*; *dangō* (談合) *s*; *kyōgi* (協議) *s.*

Conference, n. *shōgi* (商議); *dampan* (談判); *hyōgi* (評議); *kwaidan* (會談); *kake-ai*; *sōdan* (相談); *dangō*; *kyōgi*; (meeting) *sōdankwai* (相談會); *kyōgikwai* (協議會); *hyōgikwai* (評議會).
..... **of the Houses** (parl.), *kyōgikwai.*
the Peace ....., *heiwa-kwaigi* (平和會議).

Confess, t. and i.v. *hakujō* (白狀) *s*; (disclose) *uchi-ake-ru*; (voluntarily, of a crime) *jihaku* (自白) *s*; *jishu* (自首) *s*; (with remorse) *zange* (懺悔) *s.*

Confessedly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *jinin* (自認) *shite.*

Confession, n. *hakujō* (白狀); *zange*; (act of) equiv. of **Confess** foll. by *koto*; (voluntarily of a crime) *jihaku*; *jishu* [Cr. Pro.]; (written) *kuchi-gaki*; *kōsho* (口書).

to take down a ....., *kōsho wo toru.*

Confessional, n. *zangesho* (懺悔所).

Confessor, n. *zange wo kiku hito.*

Confidant, n. *shimpuku* (心腹) *no hito*, or *mono*; *shin-yū* (親友); *shimpuku no tomo.*

Confide, i.v. **to** ..... **in** (trust), *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*; *wo/shinnin* (信任) *s*; *wo/shinji·ru*; *wo/tanomu*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*

Confide, t.v. (entrust) *tanomu*; *irai* (依賴) *s*; *taku* (托) *s*; *makase·ru.*

to ..... **to** (confess), *ni/uchi-akeru.*
to ..... **to the care of,** *ni adzuke·ru.*

Confidence, n. (absence of anxiety) *anshin* (安心); (courage) *daitan* (大膽); *tanryoku* (膽力); (reliance) *shinyō* (信用); *tanomi*; *shinnin* (信任).

to have ..... **in,** *wo/shinyō s*; *ni/shinyō wo oku.*
self ....., *jishin* (自信).
to forfeit ....., *shinyō wo ushinau.*
to inspire with ....., *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru*; (reliance on) *shinyō sase·ru*; *ate ni sase·ru.*
to lose ..... **in,** *ni/shinyō wo okanai yō ni naru*; *wo/ate ni shinai yō ni n ru.*
want of ..... (in the ministry), *fushinnin* (不信任).

Confident, a. (bold) *omoikitta*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; (in the sense of "having assured confidence") expr. by *utagai no nai*; (impudent) *atsukamashii*; *zūzūshii.*

to be ..... (in anxiety), *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *de aru.*
to be ..... **that** (positive), *wo/kakujitsu* (確實) *to s*; *to/tekkiri omou*; *to/kakushin* (確信) *s.*
to be over ....., *kakushin* (確信) *ni sugi·ru*; *shinji-sugi·ru.*

Confidential, a. (private) *himitsu* (秘密) *no*; *kimitsu* (機密) *no*; (trusty) *shimpuku* (心腹) *no*; *shinzubeki*; *tanomi ni naru*; (marked on a letter) *shinten.*

..... **despatch,** *kimitsusho* (機密書).
..... **letter,** *shintensho* (親展書).

Confidentially, adv. *naimitsu* (內密) *ni.*

Confidently, adv. *shinjite*; *shinyō shite.*

Confiding, a. **to be of a** ..... **disposition,** *monogoto wo karogaroshiku shinji·ru.*

Configuration, n. *katachi*; *kakkō*; *nari*; *keijō* (形狀); *keibō* (形貌) [the last of the human figure only]; (of land) *chikei* (地形).

Confine, n. (border) *sakai*; *kyōkai* (境界); *kuiki* (區域).

Confine, t.v. (imprison) *kakomu*; *kinko* (禁固) *s*; *kōkin* (拘禁) *s*; (limit by moral force) *seigen* (制限) *s*; *gentei* (限定) *s*; *kagiru*; (restrain within limits) *kakomu*; *toji-komu*; (within limits, of a soldier, student, etc.) *kinsoku* (禁足) *s.*

to be .....**d** (of a woman), *san* (產) *no toko ni oru*; *sanjoku* (產褥) *ni oru.*
to be .....**d to the house,** *uchi ni hikkonde oru*; (with illness) *hiki-komotte oru.*

Confinement, n. (imprisonment) *kinko* (禁錮); *kingoku* (禁獄); *kankin* (檻禁); *kōkin* (拘禁); (of a woman) *san no toko*; *sanjoku*; (within limits) *kinsoku* (禁足).

..... **for life,** *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役).
domiciliary ..... (a punishment), *tsutsushimi*; *kinshin* (謹身); *heimon* (閉門); *chikkyo* (蟄居) [the last was a form of punishment inflicted by lords on their vassals in the days of the Shogunate].
major ....., *jūkinko* (重禁錮).
minor ....., *keikinko* (輕禁錮).
solitary ....., *misshitsu-kankin* (密室檻禁).

Confirm, t.v. (make certain) *tashikame·ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (of a bishop) *ni/anshushiki* (按手式) *wo okonau*; *ni/kenshinrei* (堅信禮) *wo okonau*; (ratify) *tashikame·ru*; *kakunin* (確認) *s*; (strengthen) *tsuyoku s*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s*.
to be .....ed, (by a bishop) *anshu wo uke·ru*; (of a rumour) *tashikamerare·ru*.

Confirmation, n. (making certain) *kakutei*; (ratification) *kakunin*; *zenin* (是認); (recognition) *ninshō* (認證); (rite) *anshushiki*; *kenshinrei*.

Confirmatory, a. *kakujitsu to suru*.

Confiscate, t.v. *bosshū* (沒收) *s*; *tori-age·ru*; *meshi-age·ru*; *kwambotsu* (官沒) *s*.

Confiscation, n. *bosshū*; *tori-age*; *kwambotsu*.

Conflagration, n. *taikwa* (大火); *ō-kwaji*.

Conflict, n. (battle) *sentō* (戰鬪); (inconsistency) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *teishoku* (抵觸); (struggle) *tōsō* (鬪爭).
..... of opinions, *iken* (意見) *no shōtotsu*.

Conflict, i.v. *tadakau*; *arasou*; (be in opposition) *shōtotsu s*; *ai-han s*; *tsuki-ataru*; *mujun* (矛盾) *s*.
to ..... with, *ni*, or *to/teishoku* (抵觸) *s*; *shōtotsu s*.

Confluence, n. (of rivers) *ochi-ai*; *gōryū* (合流).

Conform, i.v. *shitagau*; (harmonize) *kanau*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; *itchi* (一致) *s*.
to ..... to, *ni/shitagau*; (observe, a regulation, etc.) *wo/junshu* (順守) *s*; *wo/jumpō* (順奉) *s*.

Conformable, a. **..... with,** *to kanatte iru*; *itchi shite iru*.

Conformably, adv. **..... with,** *ni kanatte*.
..... with the law, *hōritsu* (法律) *ni terashite*.

Conformity, n. *fugō*; *itchi*.
in ..... with, *ni yotte*; *ni yori*; *no tōri*; *ni shitagatte*.
to be in ..... with, *ni/tekigō* (適合) *s*.

Conformation, n. *katachi*; *keijō* (形狀).
..... of the ground, *chikei* (地形).

Confound, t.v. (amaze) *bikkuri saseru*; *odorokase·ru*; *tamagesase·ru*; *no/kimo wo tsubusase·ru*; (confuse together) *kondō* (混同) *s*; *gotcha ni s*; (dismay) *magotsukase·ru*; (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*; *iiyaburu*.
to be .....ed, *bikkuri s*; *odoroku*; *tamage·ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; (confused) *magire·ru*.

Confounded, a. (abominable) *imaimashii*.

Confront, t.v. (set face to face) *tsuki-awase·ru*; *taishō* (對照) *s*; (stand face to face) *ni/mukai-au*; *ni/tairitsu* (對立) *s*; (witnesses with accused persons) *taishitsu* (對質) *saseru* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; *taishin* (對審) *s*; *muki-awase·ru*.
to ..... one another (of two armies), *taijin* (對陣) *s*.

Confrontation, n. (of accused persons) *taishitsu*; *taishin*.

Confucianism, n. *judō* (儒道); *jugaku* (儒學).

Confucianist, n. *jusha* (儒者).

Confucius, n. *Kōshi* (孔子).

Confuse, t.v. (one thing with another) *kondō* (混同) *s*; (render obscure) *magirasu*; (throw into disorder) *kaki-midasu*; *funran* (紛亂) *s*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; *binran* (紊亂) *s*.
liable to be .....d, *kondō shiyasui*.
to be .....d, (jumbled) *mucha-kucha ni naru*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *s*; (lose self-possession) *awate·ru*; *urotae·ru*.

Confusedly, adv. *mucha-kucha ni*; *konzatsu shite*; *midarete*; (with agitation of mind) *urotaete*; *rōbai shite*; *shūshō-rōbai* (周章狼狽) *shite*.

Confusing, a. *magirawashii*.

Confusion, n. (mental) *awateru koto*; *urotae*; *rōbai*; *shūshō-rōbai*; (of things) *konzatsu*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜); *konran* (混亂).

Confutation, n. *rompa* (論破) *suru koto*; *bempaku* (辨駁).

Confute, t.v. (disprove) *yaburu*; *toki-yaburu*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; (silence) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*; *yari-kome·ru*; *ii-kome·ru*; *damasase·ru*.

Conge, n. **to receive one's .....,** *menshoku* (免職) *sare·ru*; *kaishoku* (解職) *sare·ru*; *kaiko* (解雇) *sare·ru*.

Congeal, t.v. *kōrase·ru*; *hyōketsu* (氷結) *sase·ru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *sase·ru*.

Congeal, i.v. *katamaru*; *kōru*; *hyōketsu s*; *gyōketsu s*.

Congelation, n. *hyōketsu*; *gyōketsu*.

Congenial, a. *ki no atta*; *kokoro no atta*; *dōjō* (同情) *no*; *dōsei* (同性) *no*; (adapted) *kokoro ni kanatte iru*; *ki ni muite iru*.

Congenital, a. *mochi-mae no*; *shōrai* (性來) *no*; *senten-(teki)* (先天的) *no*; *umare-nagara no*; *umaretsuki no*.

..... **disease,** *sentendoku* (先天毒).
..... **syphilis,** *taidoku* (胎毒).

Congenitally, adv. *shōtoku* (生得) *de*; *sententeki ni*.

Conger-eel, n. *hamo*.

Congested, a. **to be .....,** (of blood vessels) *jūketsu* (充血) *shite oru*; (of traffic) *fusagaru*; *zattō* (雜踏) *s*; †*shūseki* (集積) *s*.

Congestion, n. (med.) *jūketsu*; (of traffic) †*shūseki*.

..... **of the brain,** *nōjūketsu* (腦充血).
..... **of the kidneys,** *jinjūketsu* (腎充血).
..... **of the liver,** *kanjūketsu* (肝充血).
..... **of the lungs,** *haijūketsu* (肺充血).

Conglomerate, n. *ketsugōseki* (結合石).

Conglomeration, n. *taiseki* (堆積); *katamari*.

Congratulate, t.v. *iwau*; *shuku* (祝) *s*; *ga* (賀) *s*; *ni/shukuji* (祝詞) *wo nobe·ru*.

I ..... you on that, *sore wa o medetai*; *sore wa kyōetsu* (恐悅) *de gozaimasu*.
I have come to ..... you, *o yorokobi ni demashita*.
to ..... upon, *wo/shuku* (祝) *s*.

Congratulation, n. *shūgi* (祝儀); *iwai*; *shukuga* (祝賀); *shukugi* (祝儀); *keiga* (慶儀); *shukuji* (祝詞).

to offer one's .....s, *shukuji wo nobe·ru*.

Congratulatory, a. *shūgi no*; *iwai no*; *shukuji no*; *shukuga no*; *keiga no*; *shukushi no*; in Chinese compounds *shuku-*; as.

..... **telegram,** *shukuden* (祝電).
..... **address** (on state occasions), *gahyō* (賀表).

Congregate, i.v. *atsumaru*; *yori-atsumaru*; *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *shūkwai* (集會) *s*; *yotte takaru*.

Congregation, n. (religious) *atsumari*; *kwaishū* (會集); (Buddhist) *chōshū* (聽集); *chōmonnin* (聽聞人).

Congregational, a. ..... **church,** *Kumiai-kyōkwai* (組合教會).

Congress, n. *kwaigi* (會議); *kōkwai* (公會); (United States) (*gasshūkoku* (合衆國) *no*) *kokkwai* (國會).

Conical, a. *ensuikei* (圓錐形) *no*.

Conic-section, n. *saiensui-kyokusen* (裁圓錐曲線).

Conics, n. *saiensui-kyokusengaku* (裁圓錐曲線學).

Conifera, n. *shōhakkwa* (松柏科).

Coniferous, a. *shōhakkwa no*.

Conjecture, n. *suiryō* (推量); *suisoku* (推測); *suisatsu* (推察); *okusoku* (臆測).

Conjecture, i.v. *suiryō s*; *suisoku s*; *suisatsu s*; *oshihakaru*.

Conjoin, t.v. *rengō* (連合 *s*; *renketsu* (連結) *s*.

Conjoint, a. *rengō shite aru*; *renketsu shite aru*; in Chinese compounds *rengō-*, or *kyōdō-*.

Conjointly, adv. *ai-tomo ni*; *kyōdō shite*; *rengō shite*; *renketsu shite.*

Conjugal, a. *fūfu* (夫婦) *no*; *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *kekkon* (結婚) *no.*

Conjugate, t.v. (of European languages) *haigō* (配合) *s*; *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (of Japanese) *kwatsuyō* (活用) *s*; *hataraku.*

Conjugation, n. (of European languages) *haigō*; *henkwa*; (of Japanese) *kwatsuyō*; *hataraki.*

[Japanese grammarians divide the verb into four conjugations: 1. *yodan* (四段) *no*, 2. *nidan no*, and 3, *ichidan* (一段) *no.* 2 is divided into *kami-nidan* with indef. form in *i* and *shimo-nidan* with indef. form in *e.* 2 and 3 are amalgamated in the spoken Language. V. Aston's Grammar of the spoken Language. Par. 36].

Conjunction, n. (astron.) *kwaigō* (會合); (gram.) *setsuzokushi* (接續詞).

in ..... with, (consulting together) *ni mōshi-awasete*; (in union) *to kyōdō shite*; *to rengō shite*; *to renketsu shite.*

Conjunction, n. (med.) *ketsumaku* (結膜).

Conjunctively, adv. v. **Conjointly.**

Conjuncture, n. *baai*; *toki.*

critical ....., *kiwadoi toki.*

Conjure, i.v. (by magic arts) *juso* (呪詛) *s*; *majinai wo s*; (of a conjuror) *tedzuma wo tsukau.*

Conjure, t.v. (implore earnestly) *konsei* (懇請) *s.*

Conjuring, n. *tedzuma*; *tejina.*

Conjuror, n. *tedzuma-tsukai.*

Connect, t.v. *tsugu*; *tsunagu*; *renketsu*; (連結) *s*; *musubi-awase-ru*; (as, two railway carriages) *rensa* (連鎖) *s.*

.....ing line, *renrakusen* (連絡線).

.....ing train, *renraku-kisha* (連絡氣車); *renketsu-kisha.*

to be .....ed with (fig.), *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kwankei ga aru*; *ni/kwanren* (係連) *s.*

Connect, i.v. *tsugu*; *musubu*; *tsuranaru*; (as trains, etc.) *renraku s*; *renketsu s.*

Connected, a. *tsunagatte iru*; *renzoku shite oru*; *renraku shite aru.*

a ..... account (story), *tsudzuki-banashi.*

Connection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Connect** foll. by *koto*; (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); (dependence) *kwankei*; *kakawari-ai*; (junction) *renraku*; *renketsu*; (point of junction) *tsugi-me*; (relationship) *enko* (緣故); (relative) *enja* (緣者); *shinzoku* (親族); *shinrui* (親類); (social intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai* (交際).

in this ....., *tsuite wa.*

to establish ..... with (communications), *to/renraku wo tsūji-ru.*

to have a ..... with (in a bad sense), *ni/tsūji-ru.*

to sever .....s (relations), *te wo kiru.*

Conning-tower, n. *shireitō* (司令塔).

Connivance, n. *mokkyo* (默許); *mi-nogasu koto.*

Connive, i.v. *mite minū furi s*; *shitte shiranū furi s.*

to ..... at, *mokkyo s*; *mi-nogasu.*

Connoisseur, n. *kanteika* (鑑定家); *me-kiki*; *kurōto*; *kanteinin* (鑑定人); *kanteisha* (鑑定者).

..... of fine arts, *bijutsu-himpyō-sha* (美術品評者).

he is a great ....., *ano hito wa nakanaka me-kiki da.*

to be a ....., *wa] me ga kiku.*

Connubial, a. *kekkon* (結婚) *no*; *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *fūfu* (夫婦) *no.*

Conquer, t.v. (fig.) *ni/uchi-katsu*; (subdue and annex) *heidon* (併呑) *s*; *seiryaku* (征畧) *s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; (vanquish) *ni/katsu*; *seifuku* (征伏) *s*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*; *nabikase-ru*; *uchi-toru.*

Conquer, i.v. *uchi-katsu*; *katsu*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru.*

Conqueror, n. *seifukusha* (征伏者); *seiryakusha* (征畧者).

Conquest, n. *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; (and annexation) *ryakudatsu* (掠奪); *heidon* (併呑); (victory) *uchi-kachi*.

Consanguineous, a. *dōsei* (同性) *no*; *kettō* (血統) *no*; *ketsuzoku* (血族) *no*; *ketsumyaku* (血脈) *no*; *ketsuen* (血緣) *no*; *chisuji no*.

Consanguinity, n. *dōsei*; *kettō*; *ketsuzoku*; *ketsumyaku*; *ketsuen*.

Conscience, n. *ryōshin* (良心); *honshin* (本心); *dōnen* (道念); *magokoro*.
having a bad ....., *kidzumotsu-ashi de*.
liberty of ....., *shinkō no jiyū* (信仰自由).

Conscientious, a. *tadashii*; *shōjiki na*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *massugu na*; *ryōshin wo mamoru*.

Conscientiously, adv. *tadashiku*; *shōjiki ni*; *seichoku ni*; *hōsei ni*; *ryōshin ni shitagatte*.

Conscientiousness, n. *shōjiki na koto*; *hōsei*; *honshin*, or *ryōshin*, *ni shitagau koto*; *dōgishin* (道義心); *dō-tokushin* (道德心).

Conscious, a. **to be** ....., (aware of) *chikaku* (知覺) *s*; *oboe·ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *ki* (氣) *ga tsuite oru*; (of sensation) *shōki* (正氣) *de oru*; *jikaku* (自覺) *shite oru*.

Consciously, adv. *jikaku shite*; *shō-chi shite*; *ki ga tsuite*.

Consciousness, n. (knowledge) *oboe*; *satori*; (sensation) *chikaku* (知覺).
to return to ....., *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*; *wa*] *me ga same·ru*.

Conscript, n. *chōhei* (徵兵).

Conscription, n. *chōhei*; *chōheisei* (徵兵制).
..... **district,** *chōheiku* (徵兵區).
temporary exemption from ....., *chōhei-yūyo* (徵兵猶豫).

Conscriptional, a. **a man of**..... **age,** *chōhei-tekireisha* (徵兵適齡者).

Consecrate, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *ni s*; *ni seibetsushiki wo okonau*.

Consecration, n. (of a bishop) *kantoku-anshushiki* (按手式); (of a building) *seibetsu* (聖別); (the ceremony) *seibetsushiki* (聖別式).
..... **prayer,** *seiseibun* (聖成文).

Consecutive, a. *renzoku* (連續) *shite oru*; *tsudzuite oru*; *remmen* (連綿) *to shita*; in Chinese compounds *ren-* (連).
on ..... **days,** *renjitsu* (連日).

Consecutively, adv. *renzoku shite*; *jun ni*; *tsuranatte*; *junjo* (順序) *wo ōte*; *tsudzuke-dama ni*; *tsudzukete*.

Consent, n. *shōdaku* (承諾); *shōchi* (承知); *dōi* (同意); *tokushin* (得心).

Consent, i.v. *shōdaku s*; *daku s*; *shōchi s*; *tokushin s*.

Consequence, n. (result) *kekkwa* (結果); *tsumari*; *hate*.
a matter of ....., *daiji* (大事) *na jiken* (事件), or *koto*.
a matter of no ....., *saji* (瑣事); *sasai* (些細) *na jiken*; *tsumaranai jiken*.
as a ..... **of,** *no kekkwa to shite*.
in ....., *yotte*; *kono yue ni*.
in ..... **of,** *no yue ni*.
it is of little ....., *taishita koto de mo nai*.

Consequent, a. *shitagatte kitaru*; *yotte okoru*; *yotte dekiru*.

Consequential, a. *shikakubatta*; *yōdaibutta*.
to talk in a ..... **manner,** *shisai-rashii koto wo iu*.

Consequentially, adv. *shikaku-batte*; *yōdaibutte*.

Consequently, adv. *yotte*; *kore ni yotte*; *yue ni*; *tsuite*; *kore wo motte*.

Conservancy, n. **forest** ....., *shin-rin-hogo* (森林保護).

Conservative, n. *kofūka* (古風家); *mukashi-fū no hito*; [*injunka* (因循家) is applied to .....s as a term of reproach].
..... party, *hoshutō* (保守黨) [the *hoshutō* as a party no longer exists in Japan but the present *teikokutō* (帝國黨) in some ways corresponds to it].

Conservative, a. *kofū nō*; *mukashi-fū no*; *shukyū* (守舊) *no*; *hoshu* (保守) *no*; *hoshuteki* (保守的) *no*.

Conservatism, n. *hoshu-shugi* (保守主義).

Conservatoire, n. ..... **of music,** *ongaku-gakkō* (音樂學校).

Conservatory, n. *muro*.

Consider, t.v. (look at favourably) *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (look upon as) *to/minasu*; (take into account) *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *shinshaku* (酌酌) *s*; (think) *to/shiryō* (思料) *s*.
to ..... **as,** *io/kokoroe·ru*.
to ..... **necessary,** *hitsuyō to s*.

Considering, part. *kangaete mite*; *kangaete*; *ni shite*.
..... **he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese,** *gwaikoku-jin ni shite wa Nihongo wa jōdzu da*.

Consider, i.v. (reflect) *kangae·ru*; *shiryo s* (思慮); *kankō s*; *shian* (思案) *s*.
to ..... **carefully,** *jukuryo s*; *toku to kangae·ru*.

Considerable, a. (moderately large) *zuibun* (隨分) *ōki na*; *zuibun na*; *sukunaku nai*; *kanari na*; (of persons) *migara na*; *mibun* (身分) *no shikkari shita*; *mibun no aru*.

Considerably, adv. *yohodo*; *zuibun*; *daibu*; *ōi ni*.

Considerate, a. *sasshi no yoi*; *kamben* (勘辨) *no aru*; *omoiyari no aru*.

Considerately, adv. *sasshi-gokoro ga atte*; *kamben* (勘辨) *shite*; *omoiyatte*.

Consideration, n. (deliberation) *shiryo*; *kangae*; (law) *hōshu* (報酬); (thoughtful sympathy) *kamben* (勘辨); *sasshi*.
.....**s** (reasons), *riyū* (理由); *jiko* (事故).
in ..... **of,** *no/hōshū to shite*.
mature ....., *jukkō* (熟考); *jukuryo* (熟慮); *chinshi*.
out of ..... **for you,** *anata ni menjite*.
to leave out of ....., *dogwai* (度外) *ni oku*.
to take into ....., *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *shinshaku s*.
want of ....., (deliberation) *keisotsu* (輕卒); (sympathy) *sasshi no nai koto*.
without due ....., *manzen* (漫然).

Consign, t.v. (com.) *okuru*.

Consignee, n. *ni-uke-nin* [Com. Co.]; *uketori-nin*; *todoke-saki*.

Consignor, n. *okuri-te*; *tsumidashi-nin*.

Consignment, n. (act of) *okuru koto*; (of goods) *okuri-ni*.
new..... **of goods,** *shin-ni* (新荷).

Consist, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *ni/aru*; *ni/son* (存) *s*.
to ..... **of,** *yori/nari-tatsu*; *ni/naru*.

Consistency, n. (of opinion) *kōkyū* 恒久); *zengo-kwantsū* (前後貫通); (of parts) *koketsu* (固結).

Consistent, a. (of acts) *ni-awashii*; *zengo-kwantsū suru*; *itchi shite oru*; (of persons) *kōkyū wa*; *mujun shinai*; *zengo-kwantsu suru*; *genkō-itchi* (言行一致) *no*.
a ..... **person,** (in policy) *ittei* (一定) *no hōshin* (方針) *wo toru hito*; (in principle) *shugi wo mamoru hito*.

Consistently, adv. *kōkyū ni*; *mujun naku*; *zengo-kwantsū shite*; *genkō-itchi shite*; *ni-awashiku*.

Consolation, n. *nagusame*; *iseki* (慰籍); *an-i* (安慰); *bui* (撫慰).
..... **race,** *bujutsu-kyōsō* (撫恤競走).

Console, t.v. *nagusame·ru*; *iseki s*; *an-i s*; *bui s*.

Consolidate, t.v. (combine) *gappei* (合併) *s*; (make firm) *katame·ru*; *kataku s*; *kyōko* (强固) *ni s*; (unify) *ittō* (一統) *s*; *tōitsu s*.
.....**ed bonds,** v. **Consols.**

Consolidation, n. *kengo* (堅固); *katameru koto*; *ittō*; *tōitsu*; (combining) *gappei* (合併).

Consoling, a. *nagusameru*; *iseki suru*; *an-i suru*; *bui suru*.

Consols, n. *seiri-kōsai* (整理公債); *konsoru-kōsai.*

Consonance, n. (of sounds) *wa-in* (和音).
..... **of opinion,** *iken no itchi* (意見ノ一致); *iken no fugō* (符合).

Consonant, n. *shi-in* (子音); *fu-in* (父音).

Consonant, a. **to be** ....., *kanau.*

Consort, n. (of a King) *kōgō* (皇后); (wife or husband) *haigūsha* (配遇者) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

Consort, i.v. (**with,** *to*) *majiwaru*; *tsuki-au*; *kōsai* (交際) *s.*

Conspicuous, a. (eminent, of a person) *bakkun* (抜群) *no*; *chomei* (著明) *no*; *kencho* (顯著) *no*; (notable) *ichijirushii*; *omodatta.*
a ..... **figure in politics,** *seikai* (政界) *no ō-atama*; *ō-date-mono.*
to be ....., *me ni tatsu*; *medatsu*; *hito no me ni tsuku.*
to cut a ..... **figure** (fig.), *gizen* (魏然) *to shite tōkaku* (頭角) *wo arawasu.*

Conspicuously, adv. *medatte*; *medatsu hodo*; *ichijirushiku*; *bakkun ni.*

Conspicuousness, n. (eminence of a person) *bakkun*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕); *chomei*; *kencho*; also equivalents of **To be conspicuous** foll. by *koto.*

Conspiracy, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *imbō* (隱謀); *totō* (徒黨); (legal) *kyōbō* (共謀); *kyōhan* (共犯).

Conspirator, n. *muhon-nin* (謀叛人); *imbōsha* (隱謀者); *totō-nin* (徒黨人).

Conspire, i.v. *muhon wo okosu*; *totō s*; *totō wo musubu*; *dōbō* (同謀) *s.*
to ..... **together,** *kyōbō* (共謀) *s*; *dōbuku* (同腹) *ni naru.*
to ..... **with,** *ni/nare-au*; *to/kyōbō s.*

Constable, n. (consular) *keisatsu-kwan* (警察官); (police) *junsa* (巡査); *keisatsukwan*; *keikwan* (警官).
plain-clothes ....., *kakusode-junsa*; *heifuku junsa* (平服巡査).

Constancy, n. (of affection) *kōshin* (恒心); *kokoro no kawaranai koto*; (of women only) *teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節).

Constant, a. (continuous) *fudan* (不斷) *na*; *taema no nai*; (firm) *shikkari shita*; *kakko taru*; *kōshin no aru*; (not fickle) *kawaranai*; *fueki* (不易) *na*; (of a woman) *teisō na*; *teisetsu na.*
a ..... **friend,** *funkei* (刎頸) *no tomo.*

Constantly, adv. *tsune ni*; *fudan*; *heizei* (平生); *shijū* (始終); *chōseki* (朝夕); *fueki ni*; (often) *shikiri ni*; *tabi-tabi.*
to rain ....., *furi-tsudzuku*; *shikiri to furu*; *furi-shikiru.*

Constellation, n. *seishuku* (星宿) [a.n. *shuku*]; *seiza* (星座).

Consternation, n. *odoroki*; *keigaku* (驚愕); *osore*; *bikkuri.*
to be in ....., *gyōten* (仰天) *s.*

Constipated, to be ....., *kesshiru*; *wa]tsūji ga nai*; *hiketsu* (秘結) *s*; *bempi* (便秘) *wo okosu.*

Constipation, n. *bempi* (便秘); *tsūji no nai koto*; *hiketsu.*

Constituency, n. (political) *senkyoku* (撰擧區).

Constituent, a. (essential) *honshitsu* (本質) *no*; *genso* (元素) *no.*

Constituent, n. (chem.) *genso* (元素); (essential part) *seibun* (成分).
.....**s** (parliamentary), *senkyo-kumin* (撰擧區民).

Constitute, t.v. (appoint) *ninji-ru*; *sentei* (撰定) *s*; (be equiv. to) *ni/ataru*; (compose, form) *kumi-tate-ru*; *tate-ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; *kōsei* (構成) *s*; (enact) *sadame-ru*; *tate-ru*; *mōke-ru*; *seitei* (制定) *s.*

Constitution, n. (form of government) *seitai* (政體); (of the body) *shō* (性); *taishitsu* (躰質); *karada*; (structure) *kumi-tate*; *soshiki.*
cold ....., *hieshō.*
does not suit my ....., *watakushi no shō ni awanai.*

law of the ..... of the Courts of justice, *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判所構成法).
that man has a weak ....., *ano hito wa karada ga yowai.*
warm ....., *nesshishō.*
written ....., *kempō* (憲法).

Constitutional, a. (of the body) *umare-tsuki no*; *seirai* (生來) *no*; *tachi no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; (political) *kenseiteki* (憲政的) *no*; *kempōteki* (憲法的) *no*; *rikkenteki* (立憲的) *no.*
a ..... infirmity, *iden* (遺傳) *no yamai*; *idenbyō* (遺傳病).
..... government, *rikken-seitai* (立憲政體).

Constitutionally, adv. *umaretsuki ni yotte*; *seirai ni yotte*; (political) *rikkenteki ni*; *kempōjō* (憲法上) *de.*
he is ..... weak, *shōrai yowai hito da.*
I am ..... strong, *watakushi wa umaretsuki jōbu da.*

Constrain, t.v. (force) *shii·ru*; *kyōsei* (强制) *s*; (repress) *osae-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....ed to do, *yondokoro naku s*; *yamu wo edzu s*; *yogi naku s*; *zehi naku s.*

Constraint, n. *kyōsei*; (restraint) *kigane*; *enryo* (遠慮); (that which constrains) *seigen* (制限); *sokubaku* (束縛).

Constrict, t.v. *asshuku* (壓縮) *s*; *chijime·ru.*
to be .....ed, *shūshuku* (收縮) *s.*

Constriction, n. *asshuku*; (state of) *shūshuku.*

Construct, t.v. (build) *kenchiku* (建築) *s*; *kōzō* (構造) *s*; (earth works) *kidzuku*; *chikuzō* (築造) *s*; (devise) *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (make) *tsukuru*; *koshirae·ru*; (put together) *kumitate·ru.*

Construction, n. *keiei*; (act of building, etc.) equiv. of **Construct** foll. by *koto*; (inference) *handan* (判斷); *suidan* (推斷); (interpretation) *kaishaku* (解釋); (manner of building) *tsukuri-kata*; *kōzō*; *kakkō*; (of a bridge) *kasetsu* (架設); (of a building) *tate-kata*; *kōzō*; (of a company, body, etc.) *soshiki* (組織); (of a document) *buntai* (文躰); *tsudzuri-kata.*
railway ..... company (mil.), *tetsudō-fusetsu-tai* (鐵道敷設隊).

Constructive, a. (positive) *sekkyokuteki* (積極的) *no*; *kensetsuteki* (建設的) *no.*

Constructively, adv. *kekkwateki* (結果的) *ni.*

Construe, t.v. *toku*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*; (translate) *yaku s*; *naosu.*

Consul, n. *ryōji* (領事).
acting ....., *dairi-ryōji* (代理領事).
acting ..... general, *dairi-sōryōji* (代理總領事).
acting vice ....., *dairi-fukuryōji.*
..... general, *sōryōji.*
pro ....., *ryōji-dai* (領事代).
senior ....., *jōseki-ryōji* (上席領事).
vice ....., *fuku-ryōji* (副領事).

Consular, a. *ryōji no.*
..... corps, *kakkoku-ryōji* (各國領事).
..... officer, *ryōjikwan* (領事官).

Consular agent, n. *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).

Consulate, n. *ryōjikwan* (領事館); *ryōjichō* (領事廳).
..... general, *sōryōjikwan* (總領事館).
vice ....., *fukuryōjikwan* (副領事館).

Consult, i.v. **to ..... with,** *to/sōdan* (相談) *s*; *to/dangō* (談合) *s*; *to/hyōgi* (評議) *s*; *to/shōgi* (商議) *s*; *to/kyōgi* (協議) *s.*

Consult, t.v. (a book) *wo/shirabe·ru*; (a doctor) *ni/kakaru*; *ni/mite morau*; *no/shinsatsu* (診察) *wo uke·ru*; (a person) equiv. of **Consult** (i.v.) *ni* being substituted for *to.*
to ..... the convenience of, *no/tenri wo hakaru.*

Consultation, n. *sōdan*; *dangō*; *hyōgi*; *kyōgi*; *kake-ai*; (act of) equiv. of **Consult** foll. by *koto*.
..... **hours** (doctor's), *shinsatsu-jikan* (診察時間).

Consume, t.v. (destroy by fire) *yaki-tsukusu*; *shōkyaku* (消却) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*; (goods) *tsubusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; (time) *tsuiyasu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *tsubusu*; (use up) *tsukai-tsukusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*.
to be .....d (of goods), *hake·ru*.

Consume, i.v. *tsuki·ru*; *naku naru*.

Consumer, n. (of goods) *shōhisha* (費消者); *juyōsha* (需用者); *tsukaite*.

Consummate, a. *mujō* (無上) *no*; *kono ue mo nai*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; also expr. by *no kiwamari* after the noun.

Consummate, t.v. *shi-age·ru*; *jōju s*; *kanzen s*; *zembi s*.

Consummately, adv. *mujō* (無上) *ni*; *kono ue mo naku*; *saijō ni*.

Consummation, n. *kanzen* (完全); *zembi* (全備); *jōju* (成就).

Consumption, n. (amount consumed) *shōhi-daka*; *shōhi-gaku*; (disease) *haibyō* (肺病); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞); (of goods) *shōhi* (消費); *shōmō* (消耗); *hake-kata*; *hake-kuchi*.

Consumptive, a. (affected with consumption) *haibyō*, or *rōshō* (勞症), or *hairō*, *ni kakatta*; (having a tendency to consumption) *haibyō-shitsu* (質), or *no ke*, *ga aru*.
..... **person,** *haibyō-kwanja* (患者).

Contact, n. (touch) *sessholku* (接觸); *fure-ai*.
point of ....., *setten* (接點).
to be in ....., *sessuru*; *setchaku s*; *mitchaku s*.
to come in ..... with, (touch) *ni/fure·ru*; (violently) *ni/tsuki-ataru*.
to place in ....., *setchaku* (接着) *sase·ru*; *mitchaku* (密着) *sase·ru*.

Contagion, n. *densen* (傳染).
direct ....., *chokusetsu-densen* (直接傳染).

Contagious, a. ..... **disease,** *densenbyō* (傳染病); *utsuri-yamai*; *chokusetsu-densenbyō* (直接傳染病).
to be ....., *utsuru*; *densen* (傳染) *s*.

Contain, t.v. (as an ingredient) *wo/gan-yū* (含有) *s*; (hold) expr. by *hairu* "to enter" [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
a box .....ing 1 dozen, *ichi-dazu-ire no hako*.
cannot ..... one's self, *tamaranai*; *wa]shimbō ga dekinai*; *wa] gaman ga dekinai*; *taerarenai*.
to be .....d in, *no/naka ni hairu*.
to ..... one's self, *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *tae·ru*.

Contaminate, t.v. *kegasu*; *yogosu*; *osen* (汚染) *s*.
to be .....d, *kegare·ru*; *yogore·ru*; *osen s*; (fig.) *aku ni samaru*.

Contamination, n. *kegare*; *yogore*; *okwai* (汚穢); *osen* (汚染); (act of) equiv. of **Contaminate** foll. by *koto*.

Contemn, t.v. (despise) *anadoru*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *s*.

Contemplate, t.v. (a person) *nagame·ru*; (a view) *nagame·ru*; *chōbō* (眺望) *s*; (intend) *kuwadate·ru*; *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *yosō* (豫想) *s*; *ki* (期) *s*; *kito* (企圖) *s*; (look at closely) *jukushi* (熟視) *s*; (meditate on, study) *jukusō* (熟想) *s*; *mokkō* (默考) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*.
I ..... going, *ikō to omou*.
this was not .....d by the law, *hōritsu wa kore wo ganchū* (眼中) *ni okanakatta*.

Contemplation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contemplate** foll. by *koto*; (meditation) *jukushi*; *mokkō*; *chinshi*; *jukkō*.
to have in ....., *kuwadate·ru*; *hakaru*.

Contemplative, a. (of persons) *shinryo* (深慮) *na.*
..... **faculties,** *shisōryoku* (思想力); *shikōryoku* (思考力).
I was in a ..... **mood to-day,** *kyō wa kangae-goto bakari shite otta.*

Contemplatively, adv. *chinshimokkō shite*; *chinshi shite.*

Contemporaneous, a. v. **Contemporary** (a).

Contemporaneousness, n. equiv. of **Contemporary** foll. by *koto.*

Contemporary, a. *dō-jidai* (同時代) *no*; *dōji* (同時) *no*; *onaji jidai no*; *hitotsu jidai no.*

Contemporary, n. *dō-jidai no hito.*

Contempt, n. *anadori*; *besshi* (蔑視); *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *ryōjoku* (凌辱).
..... **of Court** (or of officials), *kwanri-bujoku* (官吏侮辱).
to treat with ....., *keibetsu s*; *bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *naigashiro ni s.*

Contemptible, a. *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *no*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *no*; *iya na.*

Contemptibleness, n. equiv. of **Contemptible** foll. by *koto.*

Contemptibly, adv. *iyashiku*; *hiretsu ni.*

Contemptuous, a. *bujoku* (侮辱) *shita*; *iyashimeta.*
to be ....., *kenasu*; *iyashime-ru.*

Contemptuously, adv. *iyashimete*; *kenashite* [the latter is not as forcible as the former].

Contend, i.v. **to** ..... **about** (dispute), *ni tsuite/kōron* (口論) *s*; *ni tsuite/giron* (議論) *s.*
to ..... **for,** *wo/kisou*; *wo/arasou*; *wo/kyōsō* (競爭) *s.*
to ..... **that,** *to/shuchō* (主張) *s*; *to/ronji-ru*; *to/ii-haru.*
to ..... **with,** (in debate) *to/sōron* (爭論) *s*; *to/tōron* (討論) *s*; (strive against) *to/arasou*; *to/tatakau.*

Contending, a. *kyōsō* (競爭) *suru.*

Content, n. *manzoku* (滿足); *chisoku* (知足); (freedom from anxiety) *anshin* (安心).

Content, t.v. (quiet) *anshin* (安心) *sase-ru*; (*satisfy*) *manzoku sase-ru.*
I am quite .....**ed,** *sore wa hommō* (本望) *da.*

Contented, a. *yoku no nai*; *bun ni yasunjiru*; *taru koto wo shiru.*
to be ....., *manzoku s*; *anshin s*; (with one's share) *bun* (分) *ni yasunji-ru.*

Contentedly, adv. *manzoku shite*; *anshin shite.*

Contentedness, n. *manzoku shite oru koto*; *anshin shite oru koto.*

Contention, n. (altercation) *sōron* (爭論); (argument) *tōron* (討論) (point maintained in an argument) *ronten* (論點); (strife) *kyōsō* (競爭); *tōsō* (鬪爭).
bone of ....., *chūgen* (中原) *no shika.*

Contentious, a. (quarrelsome) *kenkwa-*(喧嘩)*-dzuki na*; *sōron-dzuki na.*
a ..... **subject,** *yakamashii giron* (議論).

Contentment, v. **Content.**

Contents, n. (of a book) *shui* (趣意); (of a box) *naka no mono*; *zaichūbutsu* (在中物); (of a letter) *kaite aru koto*; *fūchū* (封中); (subject-matter) *koto-gara.*
table of ....., *mokuroku* (目錄).

Conterminous, a. *ai-sessuru*; *sakai wo onajū suru.*

Contest, t.v. (dispute) *arasou*; *benron* (辨論) *s*; (of a seat in Parliament) *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; (struggle to maintain) † *ryokushu* (力守) *s*; † *shishu* (死守) *s.*

Contest, n. (battle) *tōsō*; *sensō* (戰爭); *kōsen* (交戰); (debate) *sōron* (爭論); *tōron* (討論); (strife) *tōsō* (鬪爭); *kyōsō* (競爭); (result of, whether victory or defeat) *shōbu* (勝負); *shōhai* (勝敗).
a bloody ....., *kessen.*
in the thick of the ....., *kessen saichū* (血戰最中) *ni.*

Context, n. *kotoba no tsudzuki*; *zengo* (前後) *no bunshō* (文章); *bummyaku* (文脈).

Contiguous, a. *sekkin suru*; *ai-sessuru.*
to be ....., *ai-sessuru*; *sekkin* (接近) *s*; *ai-tsuranaru*; *tsudzuku.*

Contiguously, adv. *ai-sesshite*; *sekkin shite*; *tsuranatte*; *tsudzuite.*

Contiguousness, n. equiv. of **Contiguous** foll. by *koto.*

Continence, n. (moderation) *sessei* (節制); (sexual) *setsuyoku* (節慾).

Continent, a. *sessei no*; *setsuyoku no.*

Continent, n. *tairiku* (大陸); in Chinese compounds *-shū* (州); (as distinguished from an island) *riku* (陸).
the five .....s, *godaishū* (五大洲).
the ..... of Europe, *Yōroppa-tairiku.*

Continental, a. *tairiku* (大陸) *no.*

Continently, adv. *sessei* (節制) *shite*; *setsuyoku* (節慾) *shite.*

Contingency, n. *rinji* (臨時) *no koto*; *furyo* (不慮) *no koto*; *igwai no koto.*
in case of a ....., *igwai* (意外) *no koto no atta toki wa.*

Contingencies, n. (expenses) *rinji-hi* (臨時費).

Contingent, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *furyo* (不慮) *no.*

Contingent, n. (mil.) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).

Contingently, adv. *rinji ni*; *gūzen ni*; *fuji ni*; *igwai ni*; *furyo ni.*

Continual, a. *taenai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *taema no nai*; (lasting) *eizoku* (永續) *suru*; *eikyū* (永久) *no.*

Continually, adv. *shikiri ni*; *kandan* (間斷) *naku*; *yamadzu*; *taedzu*; *taema naku.*

Continuance, n. *sonzoku* (存續).
long ....., *eizoku* (永續).

Continuation, n. *keizoku* (繼續); *renzoku* (連續); *remmen* (連綿); *tsudzuki*; (as heading of an article continued from a previous issue) *shōzen* (承前); (of a book) *tsudzuki.*
..... school, *hoshū-gakkō* (補習學校).

Continuative, n. (gram.) *renzoku-tai* (連續體).

Continue, i.v. *tsudzuku*; *keizoku s*; *renzoku s*; (still exist) *son* (存) *s*; [when foll. by a verb in the inf. in English, the indef. form of the verb in Japanese is pref. to *tsudzuku*].
.....s to be ——, *hiki-tsudzuite* —— *de aru.*
still .....s, *mada yamanai.*
to ..... to rain, *furi-tsudzuku.*

Continue, t.v. *tsudzuke·ru*; *keizoku* (繼續) *sase·ru*; *renzoku sase·ru.*

Continuing, a. ..... expenditure, *keizokuhi* (繼續費).

Continuity, n. *renzoku* (連續); *keizoku* (繼續); *tsudzuki.*

Continuous, a. *tsudzuita*; *renzoku shita*; *keizoku shita*; also expr. by the suffix *dōshi*; as,
..... pain, *kurushimi-dōshi.*
..... walking, *aruki-dōshi.*

Continuously, adv. *shijū* (始終); *tsudzukete*; *tsudzuite*; *taedzu*; *keizoku shite*; *remmen* (連綿) *to shite*; *hiki mo kiradzu.*
to rain ....., *furi-tsudzuku.*

Contort, t.v. (the body) *hineru*; *nejiru*; *mage·ru*; (the face) *shikame·ru.*
.....ed face, *shikami-tsura.*

Contorted, a. to be ....., (of pottery, glass, etc.) *yugande i·ru*; (of things) *nejirete i·ru.*

Contortion, n. *yugami*; also other equiv. of **Contort** foll. by *koto.*

Contour, n. *kakkō* (格好); (circumference) *soto-mawari*; *shūi* (周圍); (of a face, figure) *yōbō* (容貌); *kao-tsuki.*

Contraband, a. *kinshi* (禁止) *no*; *kinsei* (禁制) *no*; *go hatto* (御法度) *no*.
..... **goods,** *kinsei-hin* (禁制品); *kinsei-kwabutsu* (禁制貨物); *nuke-mono*; *nuke-ni*.

Contraband, n. ..... **of war,** *senji-kinseihin* (戰時禁制品).

Contract, n. *yakujō* (約定); *yakusoku* (約束); *keiyaku* (契約) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *uke-oi* (請負); (of a company or partnership) *teikwan* (定款).
breach of ....., *iyaku* [Civ. Co.].
building ....., *kenchiku-ukeoi*.
damages for breach of ....., *iyakukin* (違約金) [Civ. Co.].
written ....., *yakujōsho* (約定書); *yakujōgaki*; *keiyakusho* (契約書).

Contract, t.v. (a disease) *wo/yamu*; *wo/okosu*; *ni/kakaru*; (diminish) *chijime·ru*; *genji·ru*; (enter into) *musubu*; (shorten) *chijime·ru*; *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*.
to ..... **debts,** *shakkin* (借金) *wo s*, or *koshirae·ru*.
to ..... **vicious habits,** *wa*] *warui kuse ga tsuku*.

Contract, i.v. (diminish) *chijimu*; *genji·ru*; (make an agreement) *yakujō s*; *yaku s*; *yakusoku s*; *keiyaku s*; *uke-au*; (shorten) *tanshuku s*.

Contractibility, n. *shūshukushitsu* (收縮質).

Contractile, a. *shūshukushitsu no*.

Contraction, n. (reduction) *genshō*; (shrinking) *chijimeru koto*; *shūshuku* (收縮).

Contractor, n. *ukeoinin*; *ukeoishi*.
army ....., *rikugun-yōtashi* (陸軍用達).
government ....., *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *yōtashi*.

Contradict, t.v. (refute a statement) *kōben* (抗辯) *s*; *kōron* (抗論) *s*; *haku* (駁) *s*; (cancel a statement) *iikesu*; *uchi-kesu*; (person) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*; *ni/sakarau*.

Contradiction, n. *bempaku* (辯駁); *kōben*; *kōron*; *ii-keshi*; *uchi-keshi*; (act of) equiv. of **Contradict** foll. by *koto*; (inconsistency) *sogo* (齟齬).

Contradictorily, adv. (inconsistently) *mujun ni*; (in opposition) *sakaratte*.

Contradictoriness, n. *sakarai-yasui koto*.

Contradictory, a. (inconsistent) *mujun* (矛盾) *na*; *tatanai*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai*; (of a person) *sakarai-yasui*.

Contradistinction, n. **in** ..... **to,** *ni/hanshite*.

Contrariwise, adv. *ai-hanshite*; *abekobe ni*; *utte-kawatte*; *hantai shite*.

Contrary, a. (adverse) *hantai no*.
..... **winds,** *mukai-kaze*; *gyaku-fū* (逆風).
to be ..... **to,** *ni/han* (反) *s*; (in contravention of) *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; *ni/somuku*; *ni/ihan* (違反) *s*; (to the principle of a law) *ni/haichi* (背馳) *s*.

Contrary, n. *ura*; *urahara*; *hantai*.
on the ....., *kaette*; *kore ni hanshite*; *utte-kawatte*.

Contrast, t.v. *kurabete mi·ru*; *kurabe·ru*; *taishō* (對照) *s*; *hikaku* (比較) *s*.

Contrast, i.v. *kiwadatsu*; *kiwadatte chigau*; *taiji* (對峙) *s*.

Contrast, n. *chigai*; *hantai*.

Contravene, t.v. *ni/sakarau*; *ni/somuku*; *ni/tagau*; *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; *wo/okasu*; *wo/yaburu*; *ni/ihan* (違反) *s* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Contravention, n. *ihai*; *ihan*; also equiv. of **Contravene** foll. by *koto*.
..... **of a regulation,** *hansoku* (犯則).
..... **of the police regulations,** *ikeizai* (違警罪) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

Contretemps, n. *ainiku na koto*; *omoi-mōkenai futsugō* (不都合); *fui* (不意) *no hen* (變).

Contribute, t.v. *dashi-au*; *kishin* (寄進) *s*; *kifu* (寄附) *s*; *gōryoku* (合力) *s*; (of money in charity) *gien* (義捐) *s*; (of money only) *shukkin* (出金) *s*.

Contribute, i.v. (fig.) *kōken s*; (have a share in an effect) *no/tashi ni naru*.
to be a .....ing cause, *adzukatte chikara aru*.

Contribution, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contribute** foll. by *koto*; (of an individual) *kifu* (寄附); *kishin* (寄進); (of a number of people) *kyoyo* (醵與); *dashi-ai*; (of money to a charity) *gien-kin* (義捐金); (the money itself) *dashi-ai kin*; *kyokin* (醵金); (to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書); (to partnership funds, joint undertaking) *shusshi* (出資) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
.....s (taxes), *toritate-kin*.
to collect .....s, *kifukin* (寄附金) *wo atsume·ru*; *kyokin wo atsume·ru*.

Contributor, n. *shukkinsha* (出金者); *kifusha* (寄附者); (to a charity) (義捐者); (to a paper, etc.) *tōshoka* (投書家); *kishoka* (寄書家).

Contributory, a. *joryoku* (助力) *suru*; *gōryoku* (合力) *suru*; *josei* (助勢) *suru*.

Contrite, a. *hiai* (悲哀) *no*; *zange* (懺悔) *shite oru*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *shite oru*; *hitan* (悲歎) *shite oru*.
to be ....., *hiai s*; *zange s*; *kōkwai s*; *hitan s*; *tsūkwai s*.

Contrition, n. *hiai*; *hitan* (悲歎); *zange*; *ryōshin* (良心) *no seme*; *tsūkwai* (痛悔).

Contrivance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contrive** foll. by *koto*; (bad scheme) *kikei* (詭計); *takurami*; *karakuri*; (scheme) *kufū* (工夫); *sandan* (算段); *mokuromi*; *keikwaku* (計畫); (machine) *shikake*.

Contrive, t.v. *mokuromu*; (a result) *hakaru*; (devise) *keikwaku* (計畫) *s*; *anshutsu* (案出) *s*; *kōan* (考案) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (invent) *hatsumei* (發明) *s*.
to ..... stratagems, *sakuryaku* (策畧) *wo megurasu*; *hakaru*; *hakarigoto wo megurasu*.

Control, n. *tori-shimari*; *shihai* (支配); *kwanri* (管理); *kwankatsu* (管轄); (of feelings) *yokusei* (抑制)
..... is imperfect, *seirei* (制令) *ga iki-todokanai*; *tori-shimari ga todokanai*.
direct ....., *chokkatsu* (直轄).
to be beyond ....., *wa]tori-shimari ga dekinai*; (of a horse, etc.) *wa]jiyū* (自由) *ni naranai*; *wa]te ni amaru*.
to be under the ..... of, *no/shihai ni naru*.

Control, t.v. *no/tori-shimari wo s*; *wo/shihai s*; *wo/kwanri s*; *wo/kwankatsu s*; *wo/shori* (處理) *s*; (of feelings, passions, etc.) *osae·ru*; *sei* (制) *s*; *wo/yokusei s*.
to ..... one's anger, *ikari wo osae·ru*.
to ..... one's passions, *kanjō* (感情) *wo sei* (制) *s*; (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osae·ru*.

Controllable, a. **to be .....,** *wa]tori-shimaru koto ga deki·ru*; equiv. of **Control** (t.v.) foll. by *koto ga deki·ru*.

Controversial, a. *sōronteki no*; *sōron* (爭論) *no*; *gironteki no*; *giron* (議論) *no*; *bempaku* (辨駁) *no*; *hakugeki* (駁擊) *no*; *kōben* (抗辯) *no*; *giron ni zoku suru*.

Controversialist, n. *sōronsha* (爭論者); *gironsha* (議論者); *bempakusha* (辯駁者); *hakugekisha* (駁擊者); *kōbensha* (抗辯者).

Controversy, n. *sōron*; *giron*; *bempaku*; *hakugeki*; *kōben*.

Controvert, t.v. *bempaku s*; *hakugeki s*; *kōben s*.

Controvertible, a. *bempaku na dekiru*; *kōben sareru*; *hakugeki na dekiru*.

Contumacious, a. *shibutoi*; *kataiji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*.

Contumaciously, adv. *kataiji ni shibutoku*; *gwanko ni*; *shitsuyō ni*.

Contumacy, n. *gwanko*; *kataiji*; *shitsuyō*.

Contumelious, a. *buman no*; *ryōjoku no*; *burei na*; *ōhei* (横柄) *na*; † *kyogō* (倨傲) *na*.

Contumeliously, adv. *buman shite*; *burei ni*; *ōhei ni*; *kyogō ni*.

Contumely, n. *buman* (侮慢); *ryōjoku* (凌辱); *burei* (無禮); *ōhei*; † *kyogō*.

Contuse, t.v. *dashō* (打傷) *s*; *surimuku*.

Contusion, n. *dashō* (打傷); *uchikidzu*.

Conundrum, n. *nazo* (謎).

Convalescence, n. *keikwai* (輕快); *yamai-agari*; *byōki-agari*; *kwaifukuki* (快復期); *kwaihō* (快方).

Convalescent, a. *kwaihō ni omomuite oru*; *kwaiki ni omomuite oru*.
to become ....., *kwaihō ni omomuku*; *kwaiki* (快期) *ni omomuku*; *hittatsu*.

Convalescent, n. *kwaifuku-ki no kwanja* (患者); *keikwaisha* (輕快者); *yamai-agari no hito*.

Convene, i.v. *atsumaru*; *shūkwai* (集會) *s*; *shōshū sare·ru*.

Convene, t.v. *atsume·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; *yobi-dasu*.

Convenience, n. (state) *tsugō no yoi koto*; *benri* (便利); (thing) *dōgu* (道具).
as a matter of ....., *bengijō* (便宜上).
at your ....., *go tsugō shidai*.
to consult one's own ..... (not that of others), *jibun no katte no yoi koto wo s*.
to consult the ..... **of others,** *hito no tsugō*, or *bengi, wo hakaru*.
to make a ..... **of a person,** *hito wo dōgu ni tsukau*.

Convenient, a. (of arrangements) *tsugō no yoi*; *katte no yoi*; *tekigi* (適宜) *na*; (of place) *bengi* (便宜) *na*; (of things) *benri no yoi*; *chōhō* (重寶) *na*; *benri na*; (of time) *tsugō no yoi*; *katte no yoi*.
a ..... **article,** *benri na shinamono*.
if it is ..... **to you,** *go tsugō ga yokereba*.

Conveniently, adv. (to another) *go tsugō yoku*; (to one's self) *yōi* (容易) *ni*; *tegaruku*; *tsugō yoku*.

Convent, n. *amadera*.

Conventicle, n. *kwaigijo* (會議所).

Convention, n. (agreement) *yakujō* (約條); *mōshi-awase*; (assembly) *kwaigi* (會議); *shūkwai* (集會); (between states) *kyōtei* (協定); (treaty) *jōyaku* (條約); *kyōyaku* (協約).
consular ....., *ryōji-shokumujōyaku* (領事職務條約).
Geneva ....., *Geneba-jōyaku*.

Conventional, a. (formal) *monkirigata no*; (growing out of custom) *shūzokuteki no*; *shūzoku* (習俗) *no*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *seken* (世間) *nami no*; *narawashi no*.
..... **phrases,** *kimatta monku* (文句); *jōmonku* (定文句).
..... **tariff,** *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定稅率).

Conventionality, n. *kimari-kitte iru koto*; *seken-nami*.

Converge, i.v. *itten* (一點) *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *sōkwai* (湊會) *s*; *fukugō* (輻合) *s*.

Conversant, a. ..... **with,** *ni/kuwashii*; *wo/jukuchi* (熟知) *shite oru*; *ni/jukuren* (熟練) *shita*.

Conversation, n. *hanashi*; *danwa* (談話); *kwaiwa* (會話); *taiwa* (對話).
..... **book,** *kwaiwahen* (會話篇); *kwaiwasho* (會話書).

Conversationalist, n. *hanashijōdzu*.

Conversazione, n. *danwakai* (談話會); *gakujutsu-kōwakwai* (學術講話會).

Converse, n. *urahara*; *tenkwan* (轉換); (in logic) *tenkwan-meidai* (轉換命題).

Converse, i.v. *hanashi wo s*; *danwa s*; *kaiwa s*.
to ..... **familiarly together,** *uchi-akete katari-au*.

Conversely, adv. *sore ni kawatte*; *sore ni hiki-kaete*; *ai-hanshite*; *tenkwan shite.*

Conversion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Convert** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (change) *henkwa* (變化); *henkō* (變更); *henkaku* (變革); (change for the better) *kaishin* (改心); (from one religion to another) *kaishū* (改宗); (of money) *hiki-kae*; (of the public debt) *kari-kae*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin* (發心).

Convert, t.v. (change the morals of) *wo/kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru*; *wo/kankwa sase·ru*; (from one religion to another) *wo/kaishū* (改宗) *sase·ru*; (of money) *kae·ru*; *hiki-kae·ru*; *kwansan* (換算) *s*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin sase·ru.*

to ..... into, *ni/suru.*

Converted, a. **to be .....,** (from one religion to another) *kaishū* (改宗) *s*; (in morals) *kaishin s*; (in religion) *kankwa s*; *kaishin s*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin s.*

Convert, n. (religious) *kaishūsha* (改宗者); *kaishinsha* (改心者); (to Buddhism) *hosshinsha*; (to Christianity) *kwaikaisha* (悔改者).

Convertibility, n. *kaerareru koto*; *henkwa no dekiru koto.*

Convertible, a. *kaerareru*; *henkwa no dekiru.*

..... paper currency, *dakwanshihei* (兌換紙幣).

..... notes, *dakwan-satsu* (兌換札).

Convex, a. *nakadaka ni natta*; *kommori-daka ni natta*; *nakadaka no.*

Convey, t.v. (carry) *hakobu*; *unsō* (運送) *s*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu*; (transmit) *tsutae·ru*; *tsūji·ru.*

to ..... a meaning, *imi wo fukunde oru.*

to ..... under guard, *gosō* (護送) *s.*

Conveyance, n. *mochihakobi*; *unsō* (運送); *umpan* (運搬); (document) *jōyosho* (讓與書); (of estate, for money, etc.) *yudzuri-watashi*; (of mails) *teisō* (遞送); (handing over) *kōfu* (交付); *hiki-watashi.*

Convict, t.v. (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪) *to kessuru*; *yūzai to mitome·ru.*

.....ed prisoner, *kiketsu* (既決) *no shūjin* (囚人).

Convict, n. *chōekinin* (懲役人); *shūto* (囚徒).

..... prison, *chōekijō* (懲役場).

Conviction, n. (act of) *yūzai* (有罪) *to kessuru koto*; *yūzai to mitomeru koto*; (strong belief) *kakushin* (確信).

Convince, t.v. *tokushin* (得心) *sase·ru*; *nattoku* (納得) *sase·ru*; (overcome by argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*; *ronji-tsume·ru*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; *ii-yaburu*; *ron* (論) *ni fukku sase·ru.*

to be .....d, *tokushin s*; *nattoku s.*

to be .....d that, *to/kakushin* (確信) *s*; *to/shinjite utagawanai.*

Convincing, a. **..... argument,** *seiron* (正論); *kakuron* (確論).

..... proof, *kakushō* (確證).

Convincingly, adv. *meikaku* (明確) *ni*; *shimpuku* (信服) *suru yō ni*; *nattoku suru yō ni*; *gaten no iku yō ni.*

Convivial, a. **..... meeting,** *enkwai* (宴會); *sakamori.*

Conviviality, n. *enraku* (宴樂); *shukyō* (酒興).

Convocation, n. (act of convoking) *shōshū* (召集); (general meeting) *sōkwai* (總會).

Convoke, t.v. *yobi-atsume·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s.*

Convolvulus, n. *asagao.*

wild ....., *hirugao* [sometimes incorrectly called *yūgao*].

Convoy, t.v. *gosō* (護送) *s*; *goei* (護衛) *s.*

Convoy, n. (escort) *goei no hei* (兵); *gosōhei* (護送兵); (escort of supplies) *shichō-gosō* (輜重護送); (ship) *gosōsen* (護送船); (train of wagons) *yusōsha* (輸送車).

Convulse, t.v. (agitate violently) *shindō* (震動) *sase·ru*; (med.) *keiren* (痙攣) *wo okosase·ru.*

Convulsed, t.v. **to be .....d,** (med.) *hiki-tsuru*; *keiren s*; (of a child) *hiki-tsuke·ru*.

Convulsions, n. (disease) *kyōfū* (驚風); *chikudeki* (搐搦); *keiren* (痙攣).
chronic ....., *mankyōfū* (慢驚風).
to fall into ....., *kyōfū de hiki-tsuke·ru*.

Coo, i.v. (of a dove) *pō-pō to naku*.

Cook, n. *; *ryōrinin* (料理人).

Cook, t.v. (by baking, roasting) *yaku*; (by boiling) *ni·ru*; *ude·ru*; *yude·ru*; *taku*; (by broiling or toasting) *abu-ru*; (by frying) *age·ru*; (food generally) *ryōri* (料理) *s*; (rice) *taku*; *kashi-gu*.
to ..... accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo gomakasu*.

Cookery, n. *ryōri* (料理).
..... book, *ryōrihō* (料理法); *ryō-ri-hitori-annai*.

Cooking, n. *ryōri*.
European ....., *seiyō-ryōri* (西洋料理).

Cooking-range, n. *kamado*; *het-tsui*.

Cool, a. (calm) *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *jijaku* (自若) *to shita*; *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; (manifesting coldness, etc.) *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; (of substances generally) *tsume-tai*; (of temperature) *suzushii*; *hiya-yaka na*; (of water) *hiyakkoi*; *tsume-tai*; (impudent) *heiki na*.

Cool, t.v. *hiyasu*; *samasu*.
to ..... one's self (after anger), *ki wo shidzume·ru*; (when hot) *suzumu*.

Cool, i.v. *hie·ru*; *same·ru*; *tsumetaku naru*; (after anger) *ki ga shidzumu*; (of a solid body, of interest, etc.) *rei-kyaku* (冷却) *s*; (of the air) *suzushiku naru*.

Cool, n. **..... of the evening,** *yū-suzu*.
to stroll out to enjoy the ..... of the evening, *yū-suzumi ni de·ru*.

Cool-headed, a. (free from passion) *reitō* (冷頭) *na*; (in the face of danger) *heiki na*; *kimo no suwatta*.
a ..... person, *reiketsu-dōbutsu* (冷血動物) [slightly sarcastic].

Co-heir, n. *kyōdō-sōzokunin* (共同相續人) [Civ. Co.].

Cooling, n. *reikyaku* (冷却).

Coolly, adv. (calmly) *jijaku to shite*; *taizen* (泰然) *to shite*; *chinchaku shite*; *sumashite*; *ochitsuite*; *heiki ni*; (impudently) *heiki ni*; *suma-shite*; (without passion) *hiyayaka ni*.

Coolness, n. *reiki* (冷氣); *suzushisa*; *hiyakkoi koto*; (after a quarrel) *ki-mazui koto*; (indifference) *reitan* (冷淡); *mujō* (無情); (of spirit) *heiki*.

Coolie, n. *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (labourer) *shigotoshi*; (navvy) *dokata*; (porter) *karuko*.
calling of a cargo ....., *naka-shi-gyō*.
cargo ....., *oki-ninsoku*; *nakashi* [Kobe dialect].
cart ....., *shariki* (車力).
chair ....., *kago-kaki*.
..... master, *ninsoku-gashira*; *ninsoku no oyadama*.

Coop, n. *kago*; *fuse-kago*; *tori-kago*; (of wood) *toya*.

Coop, t.v. **to ..... up** (confine), *toji-kome·ru*; *oshi-kome·ru*.

Cooper, n. *okiya*.

Co-operate, i.v. (**with,** *to*) *kyōryoku* (協力) *s*; *tomo ni hataraku*; *joriki s*.
to ..... in, *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s*.
to ..... with, *to/chikara wo awase·ru*; *to/kumu*.

Co-operation, n. *kyōryoku*; *gō-ryoku* (合力).

Co-operative, a. *kyōryoku no*; *gō-ryoku no*.
..... system, *sōgo-soshiki* (相互組織).

Co-operatively, adv. *kyōryoku shite*; *gōryoku shite*.

Co-operator, n. *kyōryokusha* (協力者).

Co-ordinate, a. *dōtō* (同等) *no*; *dōkaku* (同格) *no*; *dōi* (同位) *no*; *dōkyū* (同級) *no*.

Co-ordinately, adv. *dōtō ni*; *dōkaku ni*; *dōkyū ni*.

Co-ordination, n. *dōtō*; *dōkaku*; *dōkyū*; (act of) *dōtō ni suru koto*; *dōkaku ni suru koto*; *dōi ni suru koto*; *dōkyū ni suru koto*.

Co-owner, n. *kyōyūsha* (共有者) [Com. Co.].

Coot, n. *ōban*.

Co-partner, n. *nakama*; *kyōdōsha* (協同者); *kumi-ai-nin*.

Co-partnership, n. *son-eki-buntan* (損益分擔).

Cope, i.v. **to ..... with,** *to/aite ni naru*; *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*.

Coping, n. **..... of a wall,** *hei* (塀) *no yane*; *hei no kaburi-ishi*; *kasa-ishi*.

Copious, a. *obitadashii*; *kwata* (夥多) *na*; *kyota* (許多) *na*; *takusan no*; *ōi*; *yutaka na*; *tappuri na*.

Copiously, adv. *obitadashiku*; *kwata ni*; *takusan ni*; *ōku*; *yutaka ni*; *tappuri to*.

Copiousness, n. *yutaka*; *kyota*; *kwata*; *obitadashii koto*.

Copper, n. *akagane*; *aka*; *dō* (銅).
..... **coin,** *dōkwa* (銅貨).
..... **mine,** *dōzan* (銅山).

Copper, n. (boiler) *dōkwan* (銅罐).

Copperas, n. *rōha*; *ryokuban* (綠礬).

Copper-bottomed, a. *dōsoko no*.

Copper-plate, n. *dōban* (銅盤).
..... **engraving,** *dōbanzuri*.

Copper-smith, n. *uchimonoya*.

Copra, n. *kopura*.

Copse, n. *yabu*.

Copulate, i.v. *kōgō* (交合) *s*; *kōsetsu* (交接) *s*; (of animals) *tsurumu*; *tsugau*; *sakaru*; *kōbi* (交尾) *s*; *jibi* (慈尾) *s*.

Copulation, n. *kōgō*; *kōsetsu*; (of animals) *kōbi* (交尾); *jibi*; *tsugau koto*; *tsurumu koto*.

Copy, t.v. (imitate) *wo/mane-ru*; *no/mane wo s*; *utsusu*; (transcribe) *utsusu*; *no/utsushi wo toru*; *tōsha* (謄寫) *s*; *mosha* (模寫) *s*; *kakinuku*.
to ..... by tracing, *suki-utsusu*.
to ..... exactly from an original, *rinsho* (臨書) *s*.

Copy, n. *utsushi* [a.n. *tsū* (通)]; *tōsha*; *mosha*; *kaki-nuki*; (of a document, book, etc.) *shahon* (抄本); (complete work) [a.n. *bu* (部); *satsu* (册)]; (M.S. for printer) *genkō* (原稿); *sōkō* (草稿).
an exact ..... (from an original), *rinsho*.
certified ....., *tōhon* (謄本) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; *seihon* (正本).
clean ....., *seisho* (清書).
..... by tracing, *suki-utsushi*; *utsushi*.
duplicate .....ies, *seifuku-nitsū* (正副二通).
rough ..... (draft), *shitagaki*; *sōkō* (草稿).

Copy-book, n. (book for copying) *sōshi* (草紙); *tenarai-zōshi*; (book of models of writing) *tehon*; *shūjibon* [a.n. *satsu* (册); *bu* (部)].

Copying-fee, n. *tōsharyō* (謄寫料); (for copying a book, etc.) *hikkōryō* (筆耕料).

Copying-ink, n. *fukusha-inki* (複寫).

Copying-paper, n. (carbon paper) *fukusha-shi* (複寫紙).

Copying-press, n. *tōsha-ki* (謄寫器); *fukusha-ki*.

Copyist, n. *shaji* (寫字); *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shaji-sei*.
public ....., *daishonin* (代書人); *kaki-yaku* [vulg.].

Copyright, n. *hanken* (版權); *chosakken* (著作權).
..... laws, *hankenhō* (版權法).

Coquetry, n. *jara-jara suru koto*.

Coquette, n. *te no aru onna*; *jara-tsuku onna*.

Coquettish, a. *jara-jara suru*; *jara-tsuku*.

Coquettishly, adv. *jara-jara shite*; *jarakura shite.*

Coral, n. *sango* (珊瑚); (in the sea) *sangoju* (珊瑚樹).

Coral-insect, n. *sangochū* (蟲).

Coral-island, n. *sangotō* (珊瑚島).

Cord, n. (of hemp) *nawa*; (of paper, for tying the hair) *motoi*; (slender) *himo*; (thick) *tsuna*; *hosobiki*; (to bind back the sleeves) *tasuki*; (used for binding criminals) *haya-nawa.*

Cordage, n. *tsuna-gu.*

Cordial, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *shinjitsu* (親實) *na*; *nengoro na*; *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *konsetsu* (懇切) *na.*

Cordial, n. (med.) *kitsuke*; *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); (tonic) *kyōsōzai* (强壯劑).

Cordiality, n. *shinsetsu*; *shinjitsu*; *kontoku*; *konsetsu.*

Cordially, adv. *shinsetsu ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *nengoro ni*; *kontoku ni*; *konsetsu ni.*

Cordon, n. (decoration) *jushō* (綬章); (of soldiers, etc.) *nawabari.*
grand ..... (of a decoration), *daijushō* (大綬章).
to post a ..... (of police), *hijōsen* (非常線) *wo haru.*

Cords, n. **Japan** ....., *hachijō-goro.*

Cordyceps sinensis, *tōchū-kasō* (冬蟲夏草).

Core, n. (heart) *shin* (心); (internal mould) *dai*; *igata*; (of a tree) *dzui* (髓).

Corea, n. *Chōsen* (朝鮮); *Kankoku* (韓國).
invasion of ....., *Chōsen-seibatsu* (朝鮮征伐); *seikan* (征韓).

Corean, n. *Chōsenjin.*

Corean, a. *Chōsen no.*
..... **court,** *Kantei* (韓廷).

Coriander, n. *koendoro.*

Corinthians, n. (epistle) *Korintosho.*

Cork, n. *koroppu*; *kuchi*; (the material) *maki-gawa.*

Cork, t.v. *ni/kuchi wo s*; *ni/sen wo s*; *ni/koroppu wo kau.*

Cork-screw, n. *kuchi-nuki*; *koroppu-nuki*; *sen-nuki.*

Cormorant, n. *u* (鵜).
..... **fishing,** *u-kai.*

Corn, n. *mugi*; (barley and rice) *beikoku* (米穀); (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *kokurui* (穀類); (wheat) *komugi*-
Indian ....., *tō-morokoshi.*

Corn, n. (on the foot) *uo no me*; (on the hand) *tako.*

Corncob, n. *tōmorokoshi no shin.*

Corn-duty, n. *kokumotsu-zei* (穀物稅).

Cornea, n. *kakumaku* (角膜).

Cornelian, n. *menō* (瑪瑙).

Corner, n. (external) *kado*; (internal) *sumi.*
to make a ..... **in** (commercial), *wo/kai-shime·ru.*

Corner, t.v. (in an argument) *ronjitsume·ru.*
a .....**ed rat,** *kyūso* (窮鼠).
four .....**ed,** *shikaku* (四角) *na.*
three .....**ed,** *sankaku* (三角) *na.*
to be .....**ed** (lit. and fig.), *oi-tsumaru.*

Corner-stone, n. *sumi-ishi.*

Cornet, n. *rappa.*

Corn-field, n. *mugi-batake.*

Corn-flag, n. *suisen-ayame.*

Corn-flour, n. *kibi.*

Cornice, n. *fuchi*; *mawari-buchi*; (outside a building) *jabara.*

Cornus officinalis, *sanshiyū* (山茱萸), or *sanshii*; *yama-gumi.*

Corolla, n. *kwakwan* (花冠).

Corollary, n. *keiron* (系論).

Corona, n. (astron.) *; *kinkwan* (金環).

Coronation, n. *sokui* (即位); *senso* (踐祚).
..... **ceremony,** *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式); *sokui-shiki* (即位式).

Coroner, n. *kenshikwan* (檢屍官).
.....**'s inquest,** *kenshi.*

Coronet, n. *hōkwan* (寶冠).

Corporal, n. *gochō* (伍長).
lance ....., *jōtōhei* (上等兵).

Corporal, a. *shintai* (身體) *no.*
..... **punishment,** *nikukei* (肉刑).

Corporate, a. *gattai* (合躰) *no*; *rengō* (連合) *shita.*

Corporation, n. *kyōkwai* (協會); (company) *kwaisha*; *sōgo-kwaisha* (相互會社).
industrial ....., *sangyō-kyōkwai* (產業協會).
municipal ....., *shikwai* (市會).
religious ....., *kyōkwai* (教會).
trading ....., *shōkwai* (商會).

Corporeal, a. *yūtai* (有躰) *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; *gutai* (具躰) *no*; *keishika* (形而下) *no.*
..... **moveables,** *yūtai-dōsan* (有躰動產) [Civ. Pro.].

Corps, n. *tai* (隊); *guntai* (軍隊).
army ....., *gundan* (軍團); v. **Army.**
army medical ....., *gun-i-bu* (軍醫部).
army service ....., *shichō* (輜重).
consular ....., *kakkoku-ryōji* (各國領事).
..... **diplomatique,** *kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (各國交際官).

Corpse, n. (a dead body) *shigai* (死骸); *shitai* (死體); *shikabane*; (dead person) *shinin* (死人).

Corpulence, n. *himan* (肥滿).

Corpulent, a. *himan no*; *koeta*; *futotta*; *nikubutoi* [Kyoto dialect].

Corpuscle, n. (atom) *bibunshi* (微分子).
blood ....., *kekkyū.*
red ....., *seki-kekkyū* (赤血球).

Correct, a. *tadashii*; *machigai no nai*; *ayamari no nai*; (proper) *tadashii*; *hōsei* (方正) *no.*
..... **in behaviour,** *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na.*

Correct, t.v. *naosu*; *tadasu*; *aratame·ru*; (a document) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; (amend) *shūsei* (修正) *s*; (a misstatement) *seigo* (正誤) *s*; (conduct) *kyōsei* (矯正) *s*; (mistakes in composition) *tensaku* (添削) *s*; (proofs) *kōsei* (校正) *s*; *teisei s*; (rewrite a passage in a document) *kaki-kae·ru.*

Correction, n. *naoshi*; (act of) equiv. of **Correct** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (discipline) *chōji* (懲治); *kenseki* (譴責); (in a composition) *tensaku*; (in a newspaper) *seigo* (正誤); (of a document) *teisei*; (of proofs) *kōsei* (校正); *teisei.*
house of ....., *chōjikan* (懲治檻); (for children) *chōkaijō* (懲戒場) [Civ. Co.].

Correctly, adv. *tadashiku*; *ayamari naku*; *machigai naku*; *seikaku* (精確) *ni*; (of behaviour) *hinkō-hōsei ni.*

Correspond, i.v. (agree) *au*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; *aitai* (相對) *s*; (communicate) *tsūshin* (通信) *s*; *shinsho* (信書) *no ōfuku* (往復) *wo s*; *shōsoku* (消息) *s.*
not to ..... (tally), *kui-chigau.*
to ..... **to** (be equivalent), *ni/ataru*; *ni/sōtō* (相當) *s*; *ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s*; (suit) *ni/kanau*; *ni/ni-au.*
to ..... **with,** *ni/au*; *ni/fugō s.*

Correspondence, n. (act) *tayori*; *inshin*; *tsūshin*; (agreement) *fugō*; *aitai*; (letters) *shokan* (書翰); *tsūshin*; *shinsho* (信書); (relation) *kwankei* (關係).

Correspondent, n. (newspaper or other) *tsūshinsha* (通信者); *tsūshin-in* (通信員).
special ....., *tokuha-tsūshin-in* (特派通信員).
to be a bad ....., *fude-bushō* (筆不性) *de aru.*
war ....., *gunji-tsūshin-in* (軍事通信員); *jūgun-kisha* (從軍記者).

Corresponding, a. *ni/atte oru*; *ni fugō shite oru*; *to/onaji yō na*; *to/dōyō* (同樣) *na*; *ni/sōtō* (相當) *suru.*
to be ....., *au*; *ataru.*

Corridor, n. *rōka* (廊下).
..... **train,** *kwantsū-ressha* (貫通列車).

Corroborate, t.v. (affirm) *tashika-me·ru*; (confirm, of a proof) *meikaku* (明確) *ni s*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s*; *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru*; *shō* (證) *s.*

Corroboration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Corroborate** foll. by *koto*; (proof) *shōko.*

Corroborative, a. equiv. of **Corroborate** used as adj.

Corrode, t.v. *kusarakasu*; *fushoku* (腐蝕) *sase·ru.*

Corrode, i.v. *fushoku s*; *kusare-komu.*

Corrosion, n. *fushoku* (腐蝕).

Corrugated, a. *shiwa ni natta*; *shiwa-kucha ni natta.*
..... **iron,** *namigata-tetsu*; *nama-ko-ita.*
..... **roofing,** *namako-ita-buki.*

Corrosive, a. *fushoku suru*; *kusara-kasu.*
..... **sublimate,** *shōkō* (昇汞).

Corrupt, t.v. (bribe) *ni/mainai wo yaru*; *ni/mainai s*; *ni/wairo* (賄賂) *wo okuru*; *ni/zōwai* (贈賄) *s*; (morals) *midasu*; *yaburu*; (pervert, persons) *sosonokasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; (things) *waruku s*; *sokonau.*

Corrupt, a. (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*; (vitiated) *kusatta*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shita.*
a ..... **person,** *nigiri-ka*; *shūwai-sha* (收賄者).
..... **morals,** *midareta fūzoku* (風俗); *yabureta fūzoku*; *haitoku* (敗德) *no fūzoku*; *tokusō* (德操) *no nai fūzoku.*
..... **practices,** *fusei-kōi* (不正行爲).

Corruption, n. (act of) equiv. of **Corrupt** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (bribery) *wairo* (賄賂); *zōwai* (贈賄); *mainai*; (depravity) *aku-fūzoku*; *fuhai*; *haitoku* (敗德); (putrescence) *kusareta koto*; *fuhai* (腐敗).

Corruptible, a. **to be** ....., (bribable) *wairo wo toru*; (subject to decay) *kusare·ru*; *fuhai s.*

Corruptly, adv. *waruku*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*; *dokuaku* (毒惡) *ni.*

Corruptness, n. *ja-aku* (邪惡); *fuhai shite aru koto.*

Corsair, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Corselet, n. *mune-ate.*

Cortège, n. *gyōretsu* (行列); (of the Emperor) *robo* (鹵簿).

Corydalis incisa, *murasaki-keman.*

Corvée, n. (under feudal system) *kuyaku* (公役); *kayaku* (加役).

Co-secant, n. *yokatsu-sen* (餘割線).

Co-sine, n. *yogen-sen* (餘弦線).

Cosmetic, n. *; *keshōhin* (化粧品); (paint and powder) *shifun* (脂粉).

Cosmic, a. *uchū* (宇宙) *no*; *zensekai* (全世界) *no*; *tenchi* (天地) *no.*

Cosmogony, n. *tenchi-kaibyakuron* (天地開闢論).

Cosmography, n. *tenchi-sōron* (天地總論); *tenchigaku* (天地學).

Cosmopolitan, n. *isshi-dōjin* (一視同仁) *no hito.*

Cosmopolitan, a. *sekai-teki* (世界的) *no*; *isshi-dōjin no.*

Cost, n. (expense) *nyūhi* (入費); *hi-yō* (費用); *kakari*; (in Chinese compounds *-hi* (費); (price) *nedan* (直段); *teika* (定價); *kakaku* (價格).
..... **price,** *motone*; *genka* (元價).
..... **of transport,** *unsō-hi* (運送費).
.....**s,** (in civil suit) *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.]; (in criminal case) *saiban-hiyō* (裁判費用) [Cr. Co.].
how much does it .....? *ikura desū.*

Cost, t.v. *kakaru*; (of loss) *suru.*
it .....**s money,** *kane ga kakaru.*

Costive, a. *hikctsu* (秘結) *na*; *bempi* (便秘) *na.*
to be ....., *wa]tsūji ga nai.*

Costiveness, n. *hikctsu* (秘結); *bempi.*

Costliness, n. (of price) *kōne* (高直); *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki*; *kōryō* (高料).

Costly, a. *kōne na*; *kōjiki na*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*; *kōka na*; *tanto kakaru*; *nedan no takai.*

Costume, n. (clothes) *ishō* (衣裳); *ifuku* (衣服); (style of dress) *nari*; *idetachi*.
European ....., *yōfuku* (洋服).
native ....., *wafuku* (和服).

Cosy, a. *kokoroyoi*; *kokoromochi no yoi*.

Co-tangent, n. *yosetsusen* (餘切線).

Coterie, n. *renjū* (連中); *nakama*; *kumi*.

Cottage, n. *koya* [very small].

Cotton, n. *wata*; *momen-wata*.
..... **brocade,** *men-burokēdo*.
..... **clothes,** *mempuku* (綿服); *momen no kimono*.
..... **drills,** *unsaifu* (雲齋布).
..... **duck,** *men-ho-nuno* (綿帆布); *dzukku*.
..... **flannel,** *menfuran*; (superior) *mompa*.
..... **gin,** *kiwata-guri*; *watakuri-guruma*.
..... **goods,** *momen-mono*; *futo-mono*; *menrui* (綿類).
..... **Italians,** *men-itariansu*.
..... **plant,** *wata no ki*.
..... **print,** *sarasa*.
..... **rug,** *mensen* (綿氈).
..... **satins,** *menjusu* (綿繻子).
..... **spinning factory,** *bōseki-gwaisha* (紡績會社).
..... **thread,** *momen no nui-ito*; *men-nui-ito*.
..... **tissues,** *mempu* (綿布).
..... **velvet,** *membirōdo*; *menten* (綿天).
..... **waste,** *ito-kudzu*.
..... **wool,** *wata*; (coarse) *nankin-wata*.
..... **yarn,** *menshi* (綿糸); *men-ori-ito*; (imported) *tō-ito*.
ginned ....., *kuri-wata*.
Indian ....., *Indo-menkwa* (印度棉花).
medicated ..... **wool,** *menzanshi* (綿撒糸); *kusuri-wata*.
old ....., *furu-wata*.
raw ....., *menkwa* (綿花).

Cotton-mill, n. *wata-kōjō*; *bōseki-kōjō*.

Couch, n. (bed) *nedai*; *toko*; (sofa) *yasumi-isu* (安息椅子); *naga-isu*.

Cough, n. *seki*; *gaisō* (咳嗽).
moist ....., *tanseki*.

Cough, i.v. *seki wo s*; *wa]seki ga de·ru*.

Cough, t.v. to ..... **blood,** *chi wo haku*; *toketsu* (吐血) *s*.

Council, n. *kwaigi* (會議).
.....**s** (deliberations on affairs of state), *byōgi* (廟議).
..... **in the presence of the Emperor,** *gozen-kwaigi* (御前會議).
..... **of state,** *naikaku* (內閣).
..... **of war,** *gungi* (軍議).
municipal ....., *shisanjikwai* (市參事會).
Privy ....., *sūmitsuin* (樞密院).

Councillor, n. (of a govt. office) *sanjikwan* (參事官); *jimukwan* (事務官).
privy ....., *sūmitsu-komonkwan* (樞密顧問官).

Counsel, n. (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); (in civil case) *soshō-dairinin* (訴訟代理人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in crim. case) *bengonin* (辯護人) [Cr. Pro.]; (lawyer by profession) *bengoshi*; *jōshi* (狀師) [word used by Japanese lawyers who have been called to the English bar].
to keep one's own ....., *himitsu* (秘密) *wo mamoru*.
to take ....., *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (secret) *mitsugi* (密議) *s*.

Counsel, t.v. *kwankoku s*; *susume·ru*; (admonish) *keikai* (警戒) *s*; (warn) *chūkoku s*.

Counsellor, n. *kwankokusha* (勸告者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者); (barrister) v. **Counsel** (n.).

Count, t.v. *kazoe·ru*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *dasan* (打算) *s*.
to be .....**ed upon,** *ate ni naru*; *tanomi ni naru*.

Count, i.v. to ..... **upon,** *wo/ate ni s*; *wo/tanomi ni s*.
you can ..... **upon it,** *daijōbu desu*.

Count, n. (of a charge) *kado*; (of yarn) *te*; (noble) *hakushaku* (伯爵); *haku*.
40 .....s, *shijitte*.

Countenance, n. *yōbō* (容貌); *sōbō* (相貌); *mensō* (面相); *kao*.
expression of ....., *kaotsuki*.
to be put out of ....., *memmoku wo ushinau*.
to change ....., *wa]ganshoku* (顏色) *ga kawaru*; *wa]kao-iro ga kawaru*.
to keep one's ....., *majime de i·ru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de i·ru*.
to put out of ....., *memmoku* (面目) *wo ushinawase·ru*.

Countenance, t.v. *yurusu*; *mokushi* (默視) *s*; *ōme ni mi·ru*; *mokkyo* (默許) *s*; *mokkwa* (默過) *s*.

Counter, n. (of a shop) *mise-dai*; (used at cards) *kadzu-tori*; (used in playing *go*) *go-ishi*.

Counter, adv. *hantai* (反對) *shite*; *ai-hanshite*.

Counter, a. *hantai no*.

Counteract, t.v. *kesu*; *ni/hankō* (反抗) *s*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*.

Counteracting, a. *hankō suru*; *teikō suru*.

Counteraction, n. *hankō*; *teikō*; *hantai-sayō* (反對作用).

Counter-attack, n. *hangeki* (反擊); *gyakugeki* (逆擊).

Counterbalance, i.v. (of sums of money) is expr. by *sashihiki-nokori ga nai* [that is, there is no balance]; (of weights) *tsuri-au*; *heikō* (平衡) *s*.
the proofs on each side ....., *ryōhō* (兩方) *no shōko* (證據) *ga ichiyō* (一樣) *da*.

Counter-case, n. *tōbensho* (答辯書); *bempakusho* (辨駁書).

Counter-claim, n. *hanso* (反訴).

Counterfeit, a. *nise-*; *sora-*.
..... article, *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (僞物); *mozōhin* (模造品); (a forgery) *ganzōhin* (贋造品).
..... laughter, *sora-warai*.
..... money, *nise-kin*; *gankin* (贋金).
..... notes, *ganzō-shihei*; *nise-satsu*.
..... signature, *bōhan* (謀判).

Counterfeit, t.v. *nise·ru*; *magae·ru*; (forge) *gizō* (僞造) *s*; *ganzō* (贋造) *s*; (pretend) *no/mane wo s*; *no/furi wo s*.
to ..... ignorance (of a thing), *shiranai kao wo s*.

Counterfoil, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙); *hikae*.

Countermand, t. v. *kotowaru*; *yoshi ni s*; *tori-kesu*; *iitsuke-naosu*.
to ..... an order (mil.), *kairei* (改令) *s*.

Counter-march, n. (change of wings of a battalion) *hontentō* (翻顚頭); (marching back) *taikō* (退行); *haimen-kōshin* (背面行進).

Counter-march, i.v. *ato ni hiku*; *hiki-kae·ru*; *taikō* (退行) *s*; (in drilling) *iki-kaesu*; *haishin s*.

Counter-movement, n. *hantai-undō* (反對運動).

Counterpane, n. *uwakake*.

Counterpart, n. *fugō* (符合) *shita mono*; (of a seal) *ai-han*.

Counterscarp, n. *hori no sotogishi*; *gwaigan* (外岸).

Counter-sign, n. (mil.) *ai-kotoba*; *angō* (暗號); [the question is called *mongo* (問語), the reply *tōgo* (答語)].

Countersign, t.v. *ni/rensho* (連書) *s*; *ni/fukusho* (副書) *s*.

Counter-signature, n. *rensho*; *fukusho*.

Counting-house, n. *chōba* (帳場); *kwaikei-shitsu* (會計室).

Countess, n. *hakushaku-fujin* (伯爵夫人).

Countless, a. *kazoerarenai*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kadzu no dekinai*.

Countrified, a. *inaka-meita*; *yabo na*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*; *hinabita*; *inaka-jimita*.

Country, n. (as opp. to adjacent town) *zaigō* (在鄕); *zaikata*; *zaisho* (在所); (region) *kuni*; *koku* (國) [used only with numerals, as, *ikkakoku* (一ヶ國), one .....; or in compounds, as, *dankoku* (暖國), a warm .....]; (rural parts) *inaka*; *chihō* (地方); (state) *hōkoku* (邦國); (the public weal) *kokka* (國家).

.....ies, *kuniguni.*
a great ....., *taikoku* (大國).
all .....ies, *shokoku* (諸國); *kakkoku* (各國); *bankoku* (萬國).
all .....ies of the world, *sekaikakkoku* (世界各國); *sekai-bankoku* (世界萬國).
all foreign .....ies, *shogwaikoku* (諸外國).
close ....., *shaheichi* (遮蔽地).
home ....., *hongoku.*
my native ....., *hongoku* (本國); *waga kuni.*
one's own ....., *jikoku* (自國).
open ....., *kaikwatsu-chi* (開濶地).
permit to enter a....., *nyūkoku-menjō* (入國免狀).
your native ....., *go shōkoku* (御生國); *o kuni*; *kikoku* (貴國).
undulating ....., *hajōchi* (波狀地).
wooded ....., *shinrinchi* (森林地).

Country-house, n. *bessō* (別莊).

Country-man, n. (inhabitant) *jimmin* (人民); (rustic) *inakamono*; *hyakushō* (百性).

fellow ....., *dōkokujin* (同國人).

Coup-de-grace, n. *todome.*
to give the ....., *todome wo sasu.*

Coup-de-main, n. *gekitotsu* (擊突).

Coup-d'état, n. *seihen* (政變).

Couple, n. (man and wife) *fūfu* (夫婦); (of animals, male and female) *tsugai*; (of persons) *futari*; *ninin* (二人).

a ..... of coolies, *ninsoku ninin.*
a married....., *haigūsha* (配偶者); *fūfu.*
..... of animals, *kemono nihiki.*
..... of birds, *tori niwa.*

Couple, t.v. (bring sexes together) *tsugawase·ru*; *tsurumase·ru*; *kake·ru*; (join) *awase·ru*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s.*

Couple, i.v. (of animals) *tsugau*; *tsurumu*; *kōbi* (交尾) *s.*

Coupling, n. (between carriages) *rensa* (連鎖).

Coupon, n. (of bonds, etc.) *risatsu* (利札).

Courage, n. *yūki* (勇氣); *isami*; (martial) *buyū* (武勇); *dokyō* (度胸); *daitan* (大膽).

animal ....., *kekki* (血氣) *no yū.*
dutch ....., *sake no ue no yūki.*
have the ..... of one's opinions, *kitan* (忌憚) *naku onore no setsu* (說) *wo nobe·ru.*
moral ....., *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no yūki.*
to lack ....., *wa*] *yūki ga nai.*
to lose ....., *ki wo kujiku*; *ki wo otosu.*
to take ....., *yūki wo okosu.*

Courageous, a. *tsuyoi*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *isamashii*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *no*; *gōki* (剛毅) *no*; *daitan na*; *dokyō no aru.*
quietly ....., *shinnari-dzuyoi.*

Courageously, adv. *tsuyoku*; *isamashiku*; *daitan ni*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *ni*; *gōyū ni*; *gōki ni.*

Courier, n. (messenger) *hikyaku* (飛脚); *kyū-dzukai*; *hashiri-dzukai.*

Course, n. (action) *kōi* (行爲); *okonai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *hinkō*; *shikata*; (direction) *hōmuki*; *hōkō* (方向); *hōmen* (方面); *hōgaku* (方角); (for horse-racing) *keiba* (競馬); *keibajō* (競馬場); (for races) *kyōsōjō* (競走場); (of an event) *nariyuki*; (of an illness) *keikwa* (經過); (of a river) *nagare-suji*; (of a ship) *hōi* (方位); *shinro* (針路); (of study) *kwatei* (科程); (process) *chū* (中); (road followed) *michi-suji.*

a matter of ....., *mochiron na koto*; *tōzen* (當然) *na koto.*
as a matter of ....., *tōzen* (當然).

in the ..... of an argument, *giron-chū.*
in ..... of preparation, *jumbi-chū* (準備中).
in due ....., *jun* (順) *wo otte.*
in the ..... of a month, *tsuki no uchi ni.*
in the ..... of conversation, *hanashi no tsuide ni.*
in the ..... of his speech, *enzetsuchū* (演說中).
in the ..... of the forenoon, *hirumae no uchi ni.*
in the ..... of to-day, *kyōjū ni.*
of ....., *moto yori*; *mochiron* (勿論); *muron*; *dōri* (道理) *de*; (naturally) *shizen* (自然).
the proper ....., *atarimae no tejun*; *sōtō no tetsudzuki*; *junjo* (順序).
there will be a ..... of lectures, *tsudzuite kōgi* (講義) *ga aru.*
to direct one's ..... towards, *ni/hōmuki wo toru.*
to let a person take his own ....., *hito no ki-makase ni shite oku.*
to let things take their ....., *koto wo hōnin* (放任) *s.*
to take one's own ....., *katte ni s*; *kokoromakase ni s.*

Course, t.v. (hunt) *karu.*

Course, i.v. the blood .....s through the veins, *chi ga karada wo junkwan* (循環) *s*, or *meguru.*

Courser, n. (horse) *shumme* (駿馬).

Court, n. (court-room) *hōtei* (法廷); (Imperial family) *teishitsu* (帝室); (in a house) *naka-niwa*; (of the Sovereign) *chōtei* (朝廷).
Corean ....., *Kantei* (韓廷).
..... councillor, *kyūchū-komon-kwan* (宮中顧問官).
..... ladies, *kyūchū-jokwan* (宮中女官); *nyokwan* (女官).
..... of appeal, *kōsoin* (控訴院); (in which the appeal is made) *kōso-saibansho.*
..... of cassation, *daishin-in* (大審院).
..... official, *kunai-kwanri* (宮內官吏).
..... of justice, *saibansho* (裁判所).
district ....., *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).
local ....., *ku-saibansho* (區裁判所).
marine ....., *kaiji-shimpan* (海軍審判).
mixed ....., *tachiai-saiban.*
open ....., *kōtei* (公廷) [Cr. Pro.].
the ..... of a suit, *juso-saibansho* (受訴裁判所) [Civ. Pro.].
the high ....., *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).
to bring into ....., *hōtei* (法廷) *e teishutsu* (提出) *s.*
to go to ....., *sandai* (參內) *s*; *sanchō* (參朝) *s.*

Court, t.v. (flatter) *kobi-ru*; *hetsurau*; *omone-ru*; *ni/o seji* (世事) *wo iu*; (solicit the affection of) *ni iiyoru*; *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome-ru.*

Court-dress, n. *chōfuku* (朝服).

Courteous, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no aru*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na.*

Courteously, adv. *teinei ni*; *rei* (禮) *wo motte*; *ingin ni.*

Courteousness, n. equiv. of Courteous foll. by *koto.*

Courtesan, n. *yūjo* (遊女); *shōgi* (娼妓); *jorō* (女郎).

Courtesy, n. *aiso* (愛相); *reigi* (禮儀); *ingin.*

Court-house, n. *saibansho* (裁判所).

Courtly, a. *oku-yukashii*; *hinkaku* (品格) *no yoi.*

Court-martial, n. *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).

Court-martial, t.v. *gumpō-kwaigi ni fu* (附) *s.*

Court-room, n. *hōtei* (法廷).

Courtship, n. *endan* (緣談).

Court-yard, n. *naka-niwa.*
in the ..... (said in the room), *niwa-saki ni.*

Cousin, n. *itoko.*
second ....., *mata-itoko.*

Covenant, n. *seiyaku* (誓譯); *keiyaku* (契約).

Covenant, i.v. *yaku s*; *yakudaku* (約諾) *s*.

Cover, n. (bell-shaped) *kabuse*; (lid) *futa*; (for plants, as protection from frost, etc.) *shimo-yoke*; (of a book) *hyōshi* (表紙); (of a bowl) *kise*; *kobuta*; (of a piece of furniture) *ōi*; (of a table) *hiki-mono*; *ōi*; *teburu-kake*; (of trees) *kusamura*; *yabu*; (outer case of Japanese book) *chitsu* (帙); (protection) *hogo* (保護); (to keep off rain) *ama-oi*; (wrapper of a parcel) *uwafū*.
to be under ..... (from the weather), *urō wo shinogu*; *ama-yadori wo s*.
under ..... (in a letter), *fūnyū* (封入) *shite*.
under ..... **of,** (pretending) *itsuwatte*; *no/fū* (風) *wo shite*; (protection) *no/hogo* (保護) *no shita ni*.
under ..... **of the night,** *yo* (夜) *ni jōjite*.

Cover, t.v. *ni/kabuse·ru*; *wo/ou*; *ni/kake·ru*; *ni/kise·ru*; (a book) *ni/hyōshi* (表紙) *wo tsuke·ru*; (be sufficient for) *ni/ataru*; (one's traces) *kuramasu*; (protect) *engo* (掩護) *s*; *higo* (庇護) *s*; (put on a lid) *ni/futa wo s*; (so as to hide) *tsutsumu*; (so as to hide something bad, fig.) *impei* (隱蔽) *s*; (with metal) *ni/haru*.
to ..... **with a basket,** *ni/kago wo fuse·ru*.
to ..... **with a mat,** *ni/komo wo ou, kake·ru, kabuse·ru*, or *kise·ru*.

Covered, a. ..... **way,** *fukudō* (覆道).

Covering, n. *ōi-mono*; (outer) *uwa-oi*.

Coverlet, n. (Japanese) *yagu*; *kaimaki*; (outer) *kake-buton*; (thin) *uwa-oi*.

Coversine, n. *yoya*.

Covert, n. (thicket) *mori*; *yabu*; *kusamura*.

Covertly, adv. *hisoka ni*; *mitsu* (密) *ni*; *shinonde*; *nainai* (內々); *an* (暗) *ni*.

Covet, t.v. (in a bad sense) *koshigaru*; *musaboru*; *suien* (垂涎) *s*; (in a good sense) *setsubō* (切望) *s*; *netsubō* (熱望) *s*; *katsubō* (渴望) *s*.

Covetous, a. (bad) *yoku* (慾) *no fukai*; *yokubatta*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *danran* (貪婪) *na*.
to be ....., *yokubaru*; *musaboru*.

Covetously, adv. *yokubatte*; *danran ni*; *musabotte*; *donyoku ni*.

Covetousness, n. *yokubari*; *danran*; *musabori*; *donyoku*.

Covey, n. (of birds) *mure*.
a ....., *hito-mure*.

Cow, n. *me-ushi* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

Cow, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru*.
to be .....**ed,** *biku-biku s*; *kyōfu s*; *ojike·ru*.

Coward, n. *okubyō-mono*; *koshinuke*; *hikyō-mono*.

Cowardice, n. *okubyō* (臆病); *koshinuke*; *hikyō* (卑怯); *kyōda* (怯懦).

Cowardly, a. (mean) *hikutsu* (卑屈) *na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *senretsu* (賤劣) *na*; (wanting courage) *hikyō na*; *okubyō na*.

Cowberry, n. *koke-momo*; *hamanashi*; *hama-nasu*.

Cowhide, n. *ushi no kawa*; *gyūhi* (牛皮).

Cowhouse, n. *ushigoya*; [a.n. *ken* (軒)].

Cowpox, n. *gyūtō* (牛痘).

Cowrie, n. *koyasu-gai*.

Coxcomb, n. (fop) *share-mono*; *datesha*.

Coxinga, n. *Kokusenya* [more correctly *Kokuseiya* (國性爺)].

Coxswain, n. *kaji-tori*; *dashu* (舵手).

Coy, a. *uchiki na*; *tsutsushimi-bukai*.

Coyly, adv. *uchiki ni*; *hajiraete*; *tsutsushimi-bukaku*.

Coyness, n. *uchiki*.

Cozen, t.v. *damakasu*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s*; *damasu*.

Crab, n. *kani* [a.n. *hiki*]; (as article of food) *hai*; (astron.) *kyokai-kyū* (巨蟹宮).
..... **louse,** *ke-jirami.*
horseshoe ....., *kabuto-gani.*
spider ....., *ibara-gani.*

Crabbed, a. (sour) *iji no warui.*

Crack, n. (hairlike) *hibi*; (in lacquer) *dammon* (斷紋) [the minute cracks on the surface of certain lacquers]; (of a whip) *hibiki-oto*; (of fire-arms) *jūsei* (銃聲); (on bronze, etc.) *kidzu*; (on ivory or porcelain) *nyū*; (small) *sukima*; (wide) *ware-me.*

Crack, i.v. (of china) *ni]suji ga iru*; *ni]nyū ga iru*; *ni]hibi ga iru*; (of earth) *ni]hibi ga iru*; *sake·ru*; *kiretsu* (龜裂) *wo shōji·ru*; (of glass) *ni]hibi ga iru*; (of the voice) *koe-gawari ga s*; (utter a sharp sound) *naru*; *oto ga s.*

Crack, t.v. *waru*; *kaku*; (a whip) *hibikasu*; *pachi-pachi sase·ru.*
to ..... **a joke,** *jōdan* (笑談) *wo ii-dasu.*

Cracked, a. (eccentric) *henteko na* [vulg.].

Cracker, n. (Chinese) *nankin-hanabi*; *bakuchiku* (爆竹).

Crackle, n. (earthenware) *hibi-yaki.*

Crackle, i.v. *pachi-pachi to naru.*

Cradle, n. (child's) *yuri-doko*; *yuri-kago*; *tsuguro*; (of a ship) *sensō* (船槽).
the ..... **of liberty,** *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義) *no gwanso* (元祖).

Craft, n. (cunning) *kōkatsu* (狡猾); *kikei* (詭計); *kankei* (奸計); (trade) *shokugyō* (職業).

Craftily, adv. *kōkatsu ni*; *waru-gashikoku*; *waru-gosuku.*

Craftiness, n. *kōkatsu*; *kikei*; *kankei.*

Crafty, a. *warujie no aru*; *kōkatsu na*; *jachi* (邪智) *no fukai*; *waru-gashikoi*; *waru-gosui.*

Crag, n. *iwao*; *ganshō* (巖礁).

Craggy, a. *gagataru*; *gankutsu* (巖窟) *na.*

Crake, n. **Baillon's** ....., *hime-kuina.*
button ....., *shima-kuina.*

Cram, t.v. *tsume·ru*; *tsume-komu.*
to ..... **one's self with food,** *tabemono wo ippai ni tsume-komu*; *hara ippai tabe·ru.*
to ..... **the mouth full,** *hōbaru.*
to ..... **up** (a subject), *namagami s.*

Cramp, n. *keiren* (痙攣); *kōren* (拘攣).
..... **in the leg,** *komura-gaeri.*
to have the ....., *suji ga tsuru*; (in the stomach) *hara ga tsupparu.*

Cramped, a. (of handwriting) *ijiketa.*
to be ..... (for room), *oshikome-rare·ru*; *tsumekomare·ru.*

Cranberry, n. *iwa-haze*; *aka-momo*; (berry) *fujimme* [so called in Yokohama district as coming from Mt. Fuji].

Crane, n. *tsuru* [a.n. *wa* (羽)]; (machine) *kijūki* (起重機); *make-make* [vulg.].
demoiselle ....., *anewa-dzuru.*
grus cinerea, *kuro-dzuru*; *nedzumi-dzuru.*
g. japonensis, *tanchō-dzuru*; *tanchō* (丹項).
g. leucauchen, *mana-dzuru.*
g. monachus, *nabe-dzuru.*
white ....., *shiro-dzuru.*

Crane's-bill, n.v. **Geranium.**

Craniology, n. *kossōgaku* (骨相學); *tōgai-gaku* (頭蓋學).

Cranium, n. *tōgai.*

Crank, n. (eccentric) *kawari-mono.*

Cranky, a. (of a ship) *yanikkoi.*

Cranny, n. *wareme*; *sukima.*

Crape, n. (cotton) *chijimi*; (silk) *chirimen.*
black ..... (Japanese), *kuro-chirimen.*
crinkled ..... *kabe-chirimen*; (red and white) *kanoko-shibori.*
Nagahama ....., *hama-chirimen.*
red ....., *hi-jirimen.*
white ....., *shiro-chirimen.*

Crape-myrtle, n. *saru-suberi*; *hyaku-jikkō* (百日紅).

Crape-paper, n. *chirimen-gami.*

Crash, i.v. *gata-gata to naru.*

Crash, n. *gata-gata suru oto.*

Cratoegus sanguinea, *ōsanzashi.*

Crate, n. (for carrying odds and ends of property) *yōjin-kago*; (of wicker-work) *kago*; (of wood) *koshi-bako.*

Crater, n. *funkwakō* (噴火口); *ana.*

Cravat, n. *eri-maki.*

Crave, t.v. (ask for) *koi-negau*; *konsei* (懇請) *s*; *kommō* (懇望) *s*; *ori-itte tanomu*; (long for) *setsubō* (切望) *s*; *netsubō* (熱望) *s.*

Craven, a. v. **Cowardly.**

Craving, n. *setsubō* (切望); *netsubō* (熱望); (for drink, etc.) *yoku* (慾).

Craw, n. *ebukuro.*

Crawl, i.v. *hau*; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s.*
to ..... in, *hai-komu*; *moguri-komu.*
to ..... out, *hai-de-ru.*
to ..... up, *hai-noboru*; *hai-agaru.*

Crayfish, n. *ebi*; (river) *kawa-ebi*; (sea) *ise-ebi* [palinurus japonicus]; *kuruma-ebi* [penacus canaliculatus].

Craze, n. (fashion) *dai-ryūkō* (大流行).

Crazily, adv. *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita yō ni*; *ki ga chigatta yō ni*; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita yō ni*; *kichi-gai-jimite.*

Craziness, n. *hakkyō*; *seishin-sakuran.*

Crazy, a. (of intellect) *ki* (氣) *no fureta*; *hakkyō shita*; *seishin-sakuran shita*; *ki no chigatta*; (broken) *yanikkoi.*

Creak, i.v. *kishimu*; *kī-kī iu*; (as, of an ill-laid floor) *mishi-mishi oto ga s*; (of boots) *naru.*

Cream, n. *kurimu.*
..... of tartar, *shuseki-ei* (酒石英).

Crease, n. (made purposely) *ori-me*; *hida*; (unintentional) *shiwa.*

Crease, t.v. *ni/ori-me wo tsuke-ru*; (unintentionally) *wo/shiwa ni s.*

Create, t.v. (appoint) *ninji-ru*; (a right) *settei* (設定) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (bring into existence) *sōzō* (創造) *s*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; (cause) *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; (ennoble) *jo* (叙) *s.*

Creation, n. *sōzō*; *hatsumei*; (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立) [Civ. Co.]; (of a right) *settei* (設定) [Civ. Co.]; (of the world) *tenchi-kaibyaku* (天地開闢).

Creative, a. *sōzōryoku* (創造力) *no aru*; *genzōryoku* (原造力) *no aru.*

Creator, n. *sōzōsha* (創造者); *hatsumeisha* (發明者); (God) *zōbutsusha* (造物者); *zōbutsushu* (造物主); *tsukuri-nushi.*

Creature, n. *mono*; *ikimono*; (contemptuous term) *yatsu.*
all .....s, *sekai-bambutsu* (世界萬物); *banyū* (萬有).

Credence, n. *shinyō* (信用).
to be unworthy of ....., *shin wo oku ni tarinai.*
to present letters of ..... (of an envoy), *kokusho* (國書) *wo hōtei* (捧呈) *s.*

Credentials, n. *shōko-gaki*; (of an envoy) *shinninjō* (信任狀); (of others) *ininjō* (委任狀).

Credible, a. *shinzubeki*; *shinjirareru*; *shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru.*

Credibility, n. *shinzubeki koto*; *shinjirareru koto.*

Credit, n. (belief, confidence) *shinyō* (信用); (esteem) *jimbō* (人望); (in book-keeping) *kashi-kata* [Com. Co.]; (renown) *kōmei* (高名); *meibō* (名望); *meisei* (名聲).
..... sale, *kake-uri* [Com. Co.].
letter of ....., *shinyō-jō*; *shinyō-hoshōjō* (保證狀).
money due for goods sold on ....., *urikake-daikin.*
to buy on ....., *kake de kau*; *kake ni toru.*
to have a ..... balance, *nokori ga aru*; *zankin* (殘金) *ga aru.*
to place to one's ..... (at bank), *adzuke-ru.*
to sell on ....., *kake de uru*; *kake-uri ni s.*

Credit, t.v. (believe) *shinyō* (信用) *s*; *shinji-ru*; (set to the credit of) *kashi-kata*, or *adzuke-kin, ni kuri-komu.*

Creditable, a. (estimable) *hyōban* (評判) *no ii*; *memboku* (面目) *no ii*; (meriting praise) *kanshin* (感心) *subeki*; *kampuku* (感服) *subeki*; *homu-beki.*

Creditableness, n. equiv. of **Creditable** foll. by *koto.*

Creditably, adv. (cleverly) *binshō* (敏捷) *ni*; (fairly well) *kanari yoku.*

Crédit-mobilier, n. *kōgyō-ginkō* (興業銀行).

Creditor, n. *kashi-nushi*; *saishu* (債主); *kashi-te.*

Credulity, n. *shinji-yasui koto*; *kei-shin* (輕信); *mōshin* (妄信).

Credulous, a. *shinji-yasui.*
to be ....., *karogaroshiku shinji-ru.*

Creed, n. (political) *shugi* (主義); *seikō* (政綱); (religious) *shinkō-kajō* (信仰箇條); *shinkyō* (信經).
apostles' ....., *shito-shinkyō* (使徒信經).
Nicene ....., *Nikeya-shinkyō.*

Creek, n. (of the sea) *irie*; (stream) *kogawa.*

Creel, n. *biku.*

Creep, i.v. *hau*; *harabau*; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s.*
to ..... about (of an infirm person), *yota-yota aruku.*
to ..... in, *hai-komu*; *moguri-komu.*
to ..... out, *hai-de-ru*; *hai-dasu.*

Creeper, n. (plant) *kadzura-mono.*
tree ..... (ornith.), *kibashiri* [certhia familiaris].

Creepiness, n. equiv. of **Creepy** foll. by *koto.*

Creepy, a. *zotto suru*; *usukimi-warui.*

Cremate, t.v. *kwasō* (火葬) *s*; *yaku.*

Cremation, n. *kwasō.*
..... ground, *kwasōba* (火葬場); *yaki-ba.*

Crematorium, n. *kwasō-ba.*

Crêpe, n. v. **Crape.**

Crepuscular, a. (evening) *tasogare no*; *kwōkon* (黄昏) *no*; (morning) *mai-sō* (昧爽) *no*; *reimei* (黎明) *no*; *fukkyō* (拂曉) *no.*

Crescent, n. *mikadzuki*; *shingetsu* (新月).

Crescent-shaped, a. *mikadzuki-nari no*; *shingetsu-kei* (新月形) *no.*

Cress, n. (water) *midzu-na*; *midzu-seri*; *midzu-tade*; *tanetsuke-bana.*

Crest, n. (family) *mon* (紋); *mon-dokoro*; *monjirushi*; *kishō* (徽章); (of an ancient helmet) *maidate*; (of a bird) *tosaka.*
with ..... (of a *haori*, letter-paper, etc.), *montsuki no.*

Crest-fallen, a. *sosō* (沮喪) *shita*; *ikioi no nuketa*; (abashed) *ma no nuketa*; *manuke na*; *ma-byōshi no nuketa.*

Crete, n. *.

Cretonne, n. *sarasa*; *asa-ori no nuno.*

Crevice, n. *ware-me*; *sukima.*

Crew, n. (in a bad sense) *nakama*; (of a ship) *nori-kumi-in* [also a member of the .....]; *nori-kumi no suifu* (水夫).

Cricket, n. *kirigirisu*; (game) *.
hearth ....., *kōrogi.*

Crier, n. *kwōkokuya* (廣告屋); *hiro-meya*; *yomi-uri.*

Crime, n. *tsumi*; *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.]; *toga*; *zaiaku* (罪惡); *zaika* (罪科); (felony) *jūzai* (重罪) [Cr. Pro.].
.....s act, *chizaihō* (治罪法).
a ..... is committed, *zaiaku ga okasare-ru.*
the locality of the commission of a ....., *genkōchi* (現行地); *hanzaichi* (犯罪地).

Crimea, n. *; *Kurimu.*

Criminal, n. *zainin* (罪人); *hanzai-nin* (犯罪人); *hanzaisha*; *toganin*; (convict) *shūjin* (囚人); *meshi-udo.*
great ....., *dai-akunin* (大惡人).

Criminal, a. (as distinct from civil) *keiji-*; *keijijō* (刑事上) *no.*
bureau for ..... matters, *keiji-kyoku* (刑事局).
code of ..... procedure, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
..... **case,** *keiji-hikoku-jiken* (刑事被告事件).
..... **code,** *keihō* (刑法).
..... **offence,** *hanzai* (犯罪).
revised ..... code, *kaisei-keihō* (改正刑法).

Criminating, a. *tsumi ni fuku saseru.*

Crimp, t.v. (form into plaits) *ni/hida wo tsuke·ru*; *chijimase·ru.*

Crimson, a. *makka no*; *shōjōhi* (猩々緋) *no*; *shinku* (眞紅) *no.*

Crimson, n. *makka*; *shōjōhi.*
deep ....., *shinkōshoku* (眞紅色); *shinku.*

Cringe, i.v. *hetsurau*; *hei-hei s.*

Crinkle, i.v. *chijimaru.*

Cripple, n. *katawa*; *fugusha* (不具者); (lame) *chimba*; *bikko*; (lame in both legs) *izari*; (wounded bird or beast) *te-oi.*

Cripple, t.v. *fugu* (不具) *ni s*; (fig.) *no/kata-ashi wo toru*; *no/ikioi wo sogu.*
to be .....d (fig., speaking of one's self), *kata-ude wo mogarete oru.*

Crisis, n. (of a disease) *tōge*; *yama*; (political) *kikyū* (危急) *no toki*; *kiki* (危期); *kikyū-sombō* (危急存亡) *no toki*; *jikyoku* (事局).

Crisp, a. (as, bank-notes) *pari-pari suru*; (of hair) *chijireta*; (of paper, silk, etc.) *shiwa no yotta.*

Crispness, n. *chijireta koto*; *shiwa no yotta koto.*

Criterion, n. *jōgi*; *hyōjun* (標準); *kiku* (規矩).
to take as a ....., *ni yotte kessuru.*

Critic, n. (connoisseur) *kanteisha* (鑑定者); *gugansha* (具眼者); *mekiki*; (literary) *hihyōka* (批評家); *hyōronsha* (評論者).
adverse ....., *akuhyōsha* (悪評家); *hibōsha* (誹謗者).

Critical, a. (dangerous) *kiwadoi*; *ayaui*; *kikyū* (危急) *na*; *kiki-ippatsu* (危期一發); (having skill to discriminate) *kanshiki* (鑑識) *no aru*; (inclined to find fault) *hihyōdzuki na*; (of illness) *kitoku* (危篤) *na.*
at the ..... moment, *masaka no toki ni.*
..... **day** (for the crops), *yakubi.*
when the ..... moment arrives, *sono magiwa ni natte.*

Critically, adv. (accurately) *kanshiki de*; *seimitsu* (精密) *ni*; *toku to.*

Criticise, t.v. (adversely) *hinan s*; (an argument) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; (judge whether an article is genuine or not) *kantei* (鑑定) *s*; *mekiki s*; (review) *hihyō* (批評) *s*; *hyōron* (評論) *s*; *rompyō* (論評) *s.*

Criticism, n. *hihyō*; (adverse) *hinan* (批難); (art of judging whether an article is genuine or not) *kantei-jutsu* (鑑定術); (judgment passed) *hyōron*; *hihyō*; (of an argument) *bempaku.*

Critique, n. *kantei* (鑑定); *hihyō* (批評); *ken-etsu* (檢閲).

Croak, i.v. (of crows) *kā-kā to naku*; (of frogs) *naku.*

Croaking, n. *nakigoe.*

Crochet, n. *ippon-bari*; (of music) *shibu-ompu* (四分音符).

Crockery, n. *tsuchiyaki*; *setomono*; *tōki* (陶器); (unglazed) *suyaki*; *gwaki* (瓦器).
..... **ware shop,** *setomonoya*; *tōki-ya.*

Crocodile, n. *wani.*
..... **tears,** *sora-naki*; *sora-namida.*

Cromlech, n. *kōgoseki* (神籠石).

Crone, n. *shiwa-kucha babā*; *rōba* (老婆).

Crook, t.v. *mage·ru*; *yugame·ru.*

Crook, n. *magari.*
by hook or by ....., *to* (兎) *mo kaku* (角) *mo.*

Crook-back, n. *semushi.*

Crooked, a. *magatta*; *yuganda*; *unerikunetta*; (morally) *yokoshima na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*.

Crookedly, adv. *magatte*; *yugande*; *unerikunette*; (morally) *yokoshima ni*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*; *jakyoku ni*.

Crookedness, n. *magatta koto*; (of morals) *fusei*; *jakyoku*; *yokoshima*.

Crop, n. (of a bird) *ebukuro*; (yield of grain) *deki*; *saku*; *tori-ire*; *shū-kwaku* (收獲).
bad ....., *kyōnen* (凶年); *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku*.
good ....., *hōnen* (豐年); *hōsaku*.
the ..... s, *sakumotsu* (作物).

Crop, i.v. *karu*; (of beasts) *tabe·ru*; *kuu*.

Crop-out, i.v. *de·ru*; *arawaré·ru*; *shutsugen* (出現) *s*.

Crosier, n. *shakujō* (笏杖); (formerly carried by priests of the Zen sect) *nyoi* (如意).

Cross, n. (figure) *jūji*; *jūmonji* (十文字); *jūjikei* (十字形); (gibbet) *jūjika* (十字架).
red ..... society, *sekijūjisha* (赤十字社).

Cross, a. (peevish) *konjō* (根情) *no warui*; *iji* (意地) *no warui*; (transverse) *yoko no*.
he is..... to-day, *ano hito wa kyō wa chōshi* (調子) *ga warui*.
to be ....., *jire·ru*.

Cross, t.v. (cheque) *ni/suji wo hiku*; *ni/sembiki* (線引) *wo s*; (a hill) *kosu*; *koe·ru*; (a river) *wataru*; (put athwart each other) *butchi-gae·ru*; *butchigae ni s*; *kōsa* (交叉) *s*; (thwart) *samatage·ru*; *ni/jama wo s*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*.
.....ed cheque, *sembiki-kogitte*.
to ..... a daimyō's procession, *saki wo kiru*; *tomo-giri wo s*.
to ..... one another (and so not meet), *iki-chigau*.
to ..... out, *kesu*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*.
to ..... the path of, *no/michi wo kiru*, or *yokogiru*.

Cross-action, n. *hanso* (反訴) [Civ. Pro.].

Cross-beam, n. *yokobari*.

Cross-bill, n. (bird) *isuka*.

Cross-bred, a. *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.
..... horse, *zasshu-ūma*.

Cross-breed, t.v. *no/tane wo maze·ru*.

Cross-examination, n. *kitsumon* (詰問); (law) *hantai-jimmon* (反對訊問).

Cross-examine, t.v. *kitsumon s*.

Cross-eyed, a. *yabu-nirame na*.
a ..... person, *yabu-nirami*.

Cross-fire, n. (mil.) *kōsha* (交射).

Cross-grained, a. (perverse) *iganda*; *henkutsu* (偏屈) *na*; *nejiketa*; *iji-warui*.

Crossing, n. (on a railway) *fumi-kiri*.

Cross-legged, a. to sit ....., *agura wo kaku*.

Crossly, adv. *iji-warukū*; *mutto shite*.

Crossness, n. *iji-warui koto*.

Cross-piece, n. (wooden) *yokogi*; *san*.

Cross-purposes, n. to be at ....., *mujun* (矛盾) *s*.

Cross-question, t.v. *toi-tsume·ru*; *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*; † *taikitsu* (對詰) *s*.

Cross-road, n. *yokomichi*; *yokochō*.
.....s, *yotsu-kado*; *yotsu-suji*.

Cross-stitch, t.v. *chidori-gake ni nuu*.

Cross-trees, n. (of a ship) *yokogi*.

Cross-wise, adv. *yoko ni*; *yokosama ni*.

Crotch, n. *mata*; *mata-gura*.

Crotchety, a. *mono-dzuki na*.

Croton-oil, n. *hadzu-yu*.

Crouch, i.v. *shagamu*; *udzukumaru*; *koshi wo kagame·ru*; *kussuru*; *kogomu*; *chiisaku naru*.

Croup, n. (med.) *bahifū* (馬脾風).

Crow, n. *karasū.*
carrion ....., *hashiboso-garasū*; *sato-garasū.*
Japan ....., *hashibuto-garasū.*

Crow, i.v. *naku*; *toki wo tsukurū.*

Crowbar, n. *kana-teko.*

Crowd, i.v. *yori-atsumaru*; *gunshū* (群集), or *gunju, wo nasu*; *muragaru.*
to ..... **together,** *shūgō* (集合) *s*; (jostling) *oshi-au*; (noisily) *gotatsuku*; *gota-gota s*; *zattō* (雜沓) *s.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/oshi-iru.*

Crowd, n. *ōzei no hito*; *gunju* (群集); *zattō* (雜沓); *shūgō* (集合); *hito no yama.*

Crowd, t.v. *tsume·ru.*
to ..... **in,** *tsume-komu.*
to ..... **out,** *oshi-dasu.*
to be .....**ed out by** (one commodity by another), *no tame ni/attō* (厭倒) *sare·ru.*

Crowded, a. (in a good sense) *nigiyaka na*; (inconveniently) *tsumatta*; (of buildings, close together) *chūmitsu* (稠密) *na.*
a ..... **house** (theatre, etc.), *ōiri.*
to be ....., *konde oru.*
to get ....., *komi-au.*

Crown, n. (of a Sovereign) *kammuri*; *teikwan* (帝冠); *ōkwan* (王冠); (of a hat) *yama*; (of a mountain) *itadaki*; *tōge*; *zetchō* (絕頂); (of the head) *teppen.*
..... **colony,** *chokkatsu-shokuminchi* (直轄殖民地).
order of the ....., *hōkwanshō* (寶冠章).

Crown, t.v. *ni/taikwanshiki* (戴冠式) *wo okonau*; (put the crown on) *ni/kammuri wo kabuse·ru.*
to be .....**ed with success,** *sono kō* (効) *wo sō* (奏) *s.*
to ..... **all,** *ageku no hate ni.*

Crowning, n. *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式).

Crown-prince, n. *Kwōtaishi* (皇太子); *Tōgū* (東宮) [in Japan].

Crow's-feet, n. *mejiri no shiwa.*

Crucible, n. *rutsubo*; *kankwa* (坩堝).

Crucifix, n. *jūjika* (十字架) *no zō* (像).

Crucifixion, n. *hari-tsuke.*

Crucify, t.v. *hari-tsuke ni s*; *hari-tsuke ni kake·ru*; *takusatsu* (磔殺) *s*; (of Christ) *jūjika* (十字架) *ni kake·ru.*

Crude, a. *nama no*; (chem.) *ki-*; *sosei* (粗製) *no*; (coarse) *soaku* (粗惡) *no*; (fig.) *mijuku na*; *asahaka na*; *sempaku* (淺薄) *na*; *sōsotsu* (草卒) *na*; (rudely made) *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*
..... **petroleum,** *ki-sekiyu* (生石油); *jūyu* (重油).

Crudely, adv. *mijuku ni*; *asahaka ni*; *sempaku ni*; *sōsotsu ni*; *somatsu ni.*

Crudeness, n. (fig.) *mijuku*; *sempaku*; *asahaka na koto*; *sōsotsu*; *somatsu.*

Cruel, a. *mugoi*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *kakoku* (苛酷) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasake no nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*; *jaken* (邪見) *na.*

Cruelly, adv. *mugoku*; *muzan ni*; *zankoku ni*; *kakoku ni*; *mujō ni*; *nasakenaku*; *mujihi ni*; *jaken ni.*

Cruelty, n. *mugoi-me*; *muzan*; *kakoku*; *mujō*; *nasake no nai koto*; *mujihi*; *jaken*; (cruel treatment) *gyakutai* (虐待).

Cruet-stand, n. *yakumi-tate.*

Cruise, i.v. *junkō* (巡行) *s*; *junyō* (巡洋) *s*; † *yūyoku* (游弋) *s.*

Cruise, n. *junkō*; *junyō.*

Cruiser, n. *junyōkan* (巡洋艦).
armoured ....., *junyō-kōtetsukan* (巡洋甲鐵艦); *sōkō-junyōkan* (裝甲巡洋艦).
first-class ....., *ittō* (一等) *junyōkan.*
second-class ....., *nitō* (二等) *junyōkan.*
third-class ....., *santō* (三等) *junyōkan.*

Crumb, n. *kudzu*; *kake*; *hahen* (破片); *shōhen* (小片); (as opp. to crust) *nakami.*

Crumble, i.v. *kudzure·ru*; *kake·ru.*

Crumble, t.v. *momi-kudaku*; *kudzusu*; *kona ni s.*

Crumple, t.v. *shiwa ni s.*
to be .....d, *shiwa ni naru.*
to ..... in the hand, *momu.*
to ..... up (as paper), *momi-kucha ni s.*

Crupper, n. *shiri-gai.*

Crusade, n. *jūjigun* (十字軍).
to make a ..... against, *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s.*

Crush, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu*; (by bad government) *assei* (壓政) *s*; (fig.) *assuru*; *oshi-tsubusu*; *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *appaku* (壓迫) *s.*
to ..... out (an epidemic), *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s.*
to ..... with the hand, *tsukami-kowasu*; *nigiri-tsubusu.*

Crush, n. *zattō*; *komi-ai*; *oshi-ai*; [these words cannot be used in the nominative case].

Crust, n. *kawa.*

Crustacean, n. *kōra*; *kōkaku-dōbutsu* (甲殼動物).

Crustily, adv. *iji-waruku*; *nejikurete.*

Crustiness, n. *iji no warui koto*; *nejikureta koto.*

Crusty, a. (peevish) *iji no warui*; *nejikureta.*

Crutch, n. *shumoku-dzue*; *shumoku* (撞木).

Crux, n. (in a book or writing) *nanjo* (難所); (in a problem) *nanten* (難點).

Cry, t.v. to ..... down, *kenasu*; *soshiru*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s.*

Cry, i.v. *naku*; *namida wo kobosu.*
to ..... out, *koe wo dasu*; *sakebu*; (with a loud voice) *daikatsu-issei* (大喝一聲) *s.*

Cry, n. (call) *koe*; *yobi-goe*; (sound of crying) *naki-goe*; *sakebi-goe.*
a single ....., *hito-koe.*

Cry-baby, n. *naki-mushi.*

Cryptomeria, n. *sugi.*

Crystal, n. (chem.) *kesshōtai* (結晶躰); (rock) *suishō* (水晶).

Crystalline, a. *tōmei* (透明) *no*; *suki-tōtta*; *chōsei* (澄清) *na.*

Crystallization, n. *kesshō.*

Crystallize, i.v. *kesshō s*; *katamaru.*

Crystallize, t.v. *kesshō sase·ru*; *katame·ru.*

Crystallized, a. (in sugar) *satōdzuke no.*
..... sugar, *kōri-zatō.*

Cub, n. *ko.*

Cube, n. *saigata*; *rippōtai* (立方躰); (arith.) *rippōseki* (立方積).

Cube, n. ..... root, *rippōkon* (立方根); *sanjōkon* (三乘根).

Cubeb, n. *hihatsu*; *kachōka.*

Cubic, a. one ..... foot, *isshaku-rippō* (一尺立方).

Cubical, a. *rippō no*; *rippōtai* (立方躰) *no.*

Cuckoo, n. (cuculus canorus) *kakkō-dori*; (c. himalayanus) *tsutsudori*; (c. hyperythrus) *jūichi*; *masuhakari*; (c. pohocephalus) *hototogisu*; *token* (杜鵑).

Cucumber, n. *kiuri.*

Cud, n. to chew the ....., *nirekamu.*

Cuddle, t.v. *daku*; *dakko s*; *dakidaki s* [two last children's words].

Cudgel, n. *bō*; *kombō* (棍棒).
to take up the .....s for, *wo/bengo* (辨護) *s*; *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*

Cudgel, t.v. *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru*; *bō de utsu.*
to ..... one's brains, *nō* (腦) *wo nayame·ru*; *nō wo shiboru.*

Cue, n. (of head-dress) *mage*; (billiard) *; *tamatsuki-bō*; (trace) *te-gakari.*

Cuff, n. *; *sode-kuchi*; *sode-beri.*

Cuff, t.v. *te no hira de utsu*; *haru.*

Cuirass, n. *dō* (胴).

Cul-de-sac, n. *fukuro-machi*; *iki-domari.*

Culinary, a. (pertaining to cooking) *ryōrihō* (料理法) *no*; *ryōri-jutsu* (料理術) *no*; (pertaining to kitchen) *daidokoro no.*

Cull, t.v. *toru*; *nuku*; *hiki-nuku*; (flowers) *mushiru*; (from a book) *bassui* (拔萃) *s*.

Culminate, i.v. (astron.) *shigosen* (子午線) *ni itaru*; (end) *shūkyoku* (終極) *s*; (reach acme) *kyokutan* (極端) *ni naru*.

Culmination, n. (astron.) *shigosen ni itaru koto*; (fig.) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokuten* (極點).

Culpability, n. *fu-todoki na koto*; *semu-beki koto*; *yūzai* (有罪).

Culpable, n. *fu-todoki na*; *semu-beki*; *yūzai na*.

to be ....., (deserving blame) *wa*] *seme ga aru*; *wa*] *sekinin* (責任) *ga aru*; (criminal) *wa*] *tsumi ga aru*.

Culprit, n. (criminal) *zainin* (罪人); *hanzai-nin* (犯罪人); *tsumi-bito*; *toga-nin*; (person guilty of a fault) *kwa-shitsusha* (過失者).

Cultivate, t.v. *tsukuru*; (a beard) *hayasu*; (devote attention to) *shūgyō* (修業) *s*; *osame·ru*; †*takuma* (琢磨) *s*; †*remma* (練磨) *s*; (tea, tobacco, etc.) *baiyō* (培養) *s*; *saibai* (栽培) *s*; (till, of fields) *tagayasu*; (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s*.

to ..... a taste for art in the lower classes, *katō-shakwai ni bijutsu-shisō* (美術思想) *wo okosase·ru*.

Cultivated, a. (fig.) *shūyō* (修養) *no aru*; *kyōiku* (教育) *no aru*; *bunga* (文雅) *na*.

Cultivation, n. *kōsaku* (耕作); *tagayashi*; (of tea, etc.) *baiyō* (培養); *saibai*.

area under ....., *sakutsuke-tam-betsu* (作付段別).

to bring under ....., *kaikon* (開懇) *s*; *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*.

Culture, n. (fig.) *shūyō*; *kyōiku*; *kyōkwa* (教化); *kaikwa* (開化); (of a microbe) *baiyō* (培養).

physical ....., *taiiku* (躰育).

Cumber, t.v. (embarrass) *komarase·ru*; *wadzurawasu*; *kurushime·ru*; (obstruct) *fusage·ru*; v. **Encumber.**

Cumbersome, a. *kasabatta*; (troublesome) *wadzurawashii*; *mendō-kusai*.

to be ....., *kasabaru*.

Cumulative, a. ..... evidence, *fukushō* (復證).

Cumulus, n. *sekikwan-un* (積卷雲).

Cunning, n. *saru-jie*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾); (skill) *ude*; *udemae*; *giryō* (技倆).

Cunning, a. *kosui*; *kōkatsu na*; *warugashikoi*; *dzurui*; (in a good sense) *takumi na*; *giryō no aru*; *ude-mae no aru*.

..... workmanship, *myōgi* (妙技).

Cunninghamia sinensis, *kōyō-zan*; *oranda-momi*.

Cunningly, adv. *kosuku*; *kōkatsu ni*; *warugashikoku*; *dzuruku*; (in a good sense) *takumi ni*.

Cup, n. *wan* (椀); (of an acorn) *choko*; (of foreign make) *koppu*; (prize) *shō-hai* (賞盃); (*sake*) *sakadzuki*; *choko* [properly *choku*]; (tea) *chawan* (茶椀).

..... and ball, *kendama*; *undō-dama*.

one ..... of, *ippai* (一盃).

parting ....., *beppai* (別盃); *wakare no sakadzuki*.

to be in one's .....s, *sake ni nomare·ru*.

to be quarrelsome in one's .....s, *wa*] *sake no ue ga warui*.

to return a ..... (after drinking from it at another's invitation), *hem-pai* (返盃) *s*.

Cup, t.v. *ni/sui-fukube*, or *suidama*, *wo kake·ru*.

Cupboard, n. *oshi-ire*; *todana*; (for food) *nedzumi-iradzu*; [a small ..... under the *kokabe* is called *fukuro-todana*].

..... on the floor, *ji-bukuro*.

Cupidity, n. *donyoku* (貪慾); *dan-ran* (貪婪); *donshin* (貪心).

Cupola, n. *maru-yane*.

Cupping-glass, n. *sui-fukube*; *sui-dama*.

Curable, a. to be ....., *naorase-ru.*

Curate, n. *bokushi-ho* (牧師補).

Curator, n. (of museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人); (of person legally incompetent) *hosa-nin* (保佐人) [Civ. Co.].

Curb, t.v. *osae-ru*; *sei* (制) *s.*

Curb, n. *torii-bami*; *tome-tadzuna*; (fig. restraint) *kihan* (羈絆); (of a path) *fuchi-ishi*; (of a well) *ido-gawa*; *i-geta.*
..... **stone,** *hadome-ishi.*

Curd, n. **bean** ....., *tōfu* (豆腐).

Curdle, i.v. *katamaru.*

Cure, t.v. *naosu*; *ryōji* (療治) *s*; *chiryō* (治療) *s*; (dry) *himono ni s.*
to be .....**d** (of a disease), *naoru.*
to be .....**d of,** *ni/kori-kori s.*
to be perfectly ....., *zenkwai* (全快) *s*; *hombuku* (本復) *s*; *zenyu* (全癒) *s.*

Cure, n. (being cured) *naoru koto*; (curing) *ryōji* (療治); *chiryō* (治療).
complete ....., *zenji* (全治).

Curio, n. see **Curiosity.**

Curiosity, n. (inquisitiveness) *kōkishin* (好奇心); *mono wo kikitagaru koto*; *monodzuki*; (manufacture or product peculiar to a locality) *meibutsu* (名物); *meisan* (名産); (rarity) *medzurashii mono*; *kibutsu* (奇物); *metta ni nai mono.*
.....**ies** (curios), *kottōhin* (骨董品); *ko-dōgu.*
a ....., *chinki* (珍器).
an ancient ....., *jidai-mono.*
..... **dealer,** *dōguya*; *kottōya* (骨董屋).
..... **hunter,** *dōgu-dzuki.*
..... **shop,** *dōguya*; *kottōten* (骨董店).
morbid ..... (to see a horror), *kowaimono-mitasa.*

Curious, a. (inquisitive) *kōkishin* (好奇心) *no aru*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *dzuki na*; *mono wo kikitagaru*; *monodzuki na*; (queer) *kitai* (奇躰) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; (rare) *medzurashii*; *metta ni denai*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na.*

Curiously, adv. (inquisitively) *monodzuki ni*; *kikitagatte*; *shiritagatte*; (queerly) *kitai ni*; *kii ni*; (with nice care) *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *ni.*

Curiousness, n. (exactness of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧); *kōmyō.*

Curl, i.v. (of smoke) *maki-agaru*; (of waves) *une-ru*; *udzumaku*; *chijire-ru.*
to ..... **up** (as, a piece of paper), *maromaru.*

Curl, t.v. *chijirase-ru*; *hineru.*
to ..... **itself up** (of a cat), *maruku naru.*

Curl, n. (of hair) *chijire-ke*; *makige*; *chijiregami*; (of waves) *udzumaki.*

Curlew, n. (numenius lineatus) *ōjaku-shigi*; (n. minor) *shaku-shigi*; (n. variegatus) *kojaku-shigi.*

Curly, a. *chijireta.*

Curliness, n. *chijireta koto.*

Currency, n. ..... **system,** *heisei* (幣制).
metal ....., *tsūyō-kwahei* (通用貨幣); *tsūkwa* (通貨).
paper ....., *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); *chohei* (楮幣).

Current, n. *ryūtsū* (流通); *kyūryū* (急流); (of water) *nagare*; *chōryū* (潮流); *kyūryū*; (fig.) *chōryū.*
electric ....., *denryū* (電流).
the Black ..... (off Japanese coast), *Kuro-shio.*

Current, a. (fashionable) *ryūkō* (流行) *no*; *hayari no*; (present) *genkon* (現今) *no*; *ima no*; *tō-* (當); *gen-* (現); [the last two in Chinese compounds].
a ..... **word,** *tsūyō-kotoba*; *tsūgo* (通語); *futsū* (普通) *no kotoba.*
..... **account,** *tōza-adzukari*; (between traders) *kōgo-keisan* (交互計算) [Com. Co.].
..... **expenditure,** *keihi* (經費); *keijōhi* (經常費).
..... **month,** *tōgetsu* (當月); *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月).
..... **price,** *jika* (時價).
..... **report,** *torisata*; *fūhyō* (風評); *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說).

..... **year,** *tōnen*; *kotoshi*; *konnen* (今年); *honnen* (本年).
petty ..... account, *koguchi-tōza.*
to be ....., *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni okonawareru,* or *rufu* (流布) *s*; (of a word) *tsūji·ru.*

Currently, adv. *tsune ni*; *ippan* (一般) *ni*; *amaneku*; *tsūjite*; *zoku* (俗) *ni.*

Curriculum, n. *kwatei* (課程); *gakkō-kwamoku* (學校課目).

Curry, t.v. (a horse) *no/te-ire wo s*; *no/ke wo kosuru*; (leather) *namesu.*
to ..... favour with, *ni/kobi·ru*; *ni/kobi-hetsurau*; *ni/o bekka wo tsukau.*

Curry, n. *kare.*

Currycomb, n. *umagushi* (馬梳); *uma no kanagushi.*

Curse, n. (of man) *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); (of the gods) *tatari*; *bachi.*
.....s come home to roost, *hito wo norowaba ana futatsu.*
to incur a ....., *ni]bachi ga ataru* [E. subj.÷J. obj.]; *tatari wo ukeru.*

Curse, t.v. (invoke harm against) *norou.*
this .....d fellow, *kono bachi-atari-me.*

Cursive, a. ..... **hand,** *sōsho* (草書); *hayagaki* (疾筆).

Cursorily, adv. *zatto*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *ni*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *ni*; *sōsō* (匆々) *ni*; *soryaku* (粗畧) *ni.*

Cursoriness, n. equiv. of **Cursory** foll. by *koto.*

Cursory, a. *zatto shita*; *chotto shita*; *sōsotsu na*; *keisotsu na*; *soryaku na.*

Curt, a. *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *temijika na*; *sokkenai*; *tōtotsu* (唐突) *na*; *bukkirabō na* [vulg.].

Curtail, t.v. *herasu*; *tsume·ru*; *hashoru*; *mijikaku s*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; *mijikame·ru*; *shōryaku* (省畧) *s.*
to ..... privileges, *kenri* (權利) *wo sogu.*

Curtain, n. *maku* (幕) [a.n. *hari*] [a long piece of cloth stretched on poles in the open air, or hung over a doorway]; (at a theatre) *maku*; *hiki-maku*; (awning over a shop-front) *noren* (野簾) [a.n. *kake*].
window ....., *mado-kake* [a.n. *kumi*]; as,
a pair of .....s, *mado-kake hito-kumi.*

Curtly, adv. *buaisō ni*; *temijika ni*; *sokkenaku*; *bukkirabō ni.*

Curtness, n. *buaisō*; *sokkenasa.*

Curvature, n. *wankyoku* (彎曲); (degree of) *kyokudo* (曲度).

Curve, n. *kosen* (弧線); *yumi-nari*; *nabedzuru-nari*; *kyokusen* (曲線); (of a sword) *sori.*

Curve, t.v. *mage·ru*; (upward) *soraseru.*
.....d sword, *wankyoku-tō* (彎曲刀); *sori-katana.*
.....d trajectory, *wankyoku-dandō* (彎曲彈道).
to be .....d, *magaru*; (upward) *soru.*

Cushion, n. (for sitting on) *zabuton* (座蒲團); *shitone.*
air ....., *kūki-makura.*

Custodian, n. *bannin* (番人); (of a museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人).

Custody, n. (of persons) *kanshu* (監守); *kango* (監護); (of things) *hokwan* (保管).
to be in the ..... of, *ni/adzukete aru*; (of the police) *no/kanshi* (看視) *ni natte oru.*
charge for ....., *hokwanryō* (保管料).
to give into the ..... of (of things, etc.), *ni/adzukete oku.*
to keep in ....., *kōryū* (拘留) *s*; *kōkin* (拘禁) *s.*
to take into ....., *kōin* (拘引) *s*; *inchi* (引致) *s.*

Custom, n. (legal term) *kwanshū* (慣習) [Civ. Co.]; (practice) *shikitari*; *shūkwan* (習慣); *nare*; (practice of frequenting a shop) *tokui*; (usage)

fūzoku (風俗); *fūshū* (風習); *shūkwan* (習慣); *fūgi* (風儀); *kwanrei* (慣例); *narawashi*; *fū* (風).
bad ..... s, *akuhei* (悪弊); *heishū* (弊習); *akushū* (悪習).
old .....s, *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Customarily, adv. *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (不斷); *tsune ni*; *narawashi ni yotte*; *tsūjō* (通常); *heijō* (平常); *atarimae ni.*

Customary, a. *tsūrei no*; *atarimae no*; *tsune no*; *tsūjō* (通常) *no*; *rei* (例) *no*; *heijō* (平常) *no*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *no*; *narawashi no.*
it is ..... to ——, —— *wa futsū*, or *tsune, de aru.*

Customer, n. *kyaku* (客); (merchant) *torihiki-saki* (取引先); (purchaser) *kai-te.*
constant ....., *tokui*; *tokui-saki*; *najimi.*

Custom-house, n. *zeikwan* (税關).

Customs, n. *zeikwan* (税關).
commissioner of ....., *zeikwan-chō* (税關長).
conventional ..... tariff, *kyō-tei-zeiritsu* (協定税率).
..... bureau, *kwanzei-kyoku* (關税局).
..... duties, *kwanzei*; *kaikwanzei* (海關税).
..... law, *kwanzeihō* (關税法).
..... tariff, *kaikwanzeisoku* (海關税則).

Cut, n. (of a garment) *shitate-kata*; *tachi-kata*; (road or passage made by cutting) *kiri-dōshi*; (wound) *kiri-kidzu.*
slight ..... (wound), *asade*; *usude.*

Cut, t.v. *kiru*; *tatsu* [used only of things in sheets, as, woven fabrics, leather, or paper]; (a canal) *kai-saku* (開鑿) *s*; (dig) *horu*; (hair) *karu*; (mow) *karu.*
to be about to ....., *kiri-kakaru.*
to be ..... up about, *wo/zannen-garu.*
to ..... across, *yoko ni kiru.*
to ..... a dash, *omote wo haru*; *gwaikwan* (外觀) *wo kazaru*; *mie wo haru.*
to ..... a figure, *medatsu.*
to ..... and scatter, *wo/kiri-maku.*
to ..... asunder, *kiri-hanasu.*
to ..... cards, *karuta wo kiru.*
to ..... down, (a thing suspended) *kiri-otosu*; (a tree, or a man) *kiru*; *kiri-taosu*; (pay or expenses) *kedzuru*; *herasu*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; *genji·ru.*
to ..... down the price, *negiru.*
to ..... each other (lit.), *kiri-au.*
to ..... fine, *komaka ni kiru*; *kizamu.*
to ..... into bits, *kiri-kudaku*; *kiri-komazaku.*
to ..... into little bits, *sanzan* (散々) *ni kiru*; *dzuda-dzuda ni kiru.*
to ..... off, *kiri-otosu*; (destroy) *tayasu*; *danzetsu* (斷絶) *sase·ru*; (of troops, etc.) *setsudan* (切斷) *s*; *shadan* (遮斷) *s.*
to ..... one's way through, *wo/kiri-nuke·ru.*
to ..... one's wisdom teeth, *wa]ke ga hae·ru* [vulg.].
to ..... open, (a boil) *no/kuchi wo ake·ru*; (the body) *kiri-hiraku.*
to ..... out, *kiri-nuku*; (a cancer) *kiri-dasu*; (carve) *horu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s*; (clothes) *tatsu*; (supplant) *dashinuku* [vulg.].
to ..... short, (abbreviate) *tsume·ru*; *hashoru*; (what one is saying one's self) *tsudzume·ru*; (what someone else is saying) *no/hanashi wo kiru.*
to ..... teeth, *wa]ha ga hae·ru.*
to ..... to pieces, (annihilate) *ōsatsu* (鏖殺) *s*; *mina-goroshi ni s.*
to ..... up, *kiri-saku*; (criticize) *kokuhyō* (酷評) *s.*
to ..... with scissors, *hasami-kiru*; *hasamu.*

Cut, i.v. *kire·ru.*
to ..... at, *ni/kiri-kake·ru.*
to ..... badly, *kirenai.*
to ..... into, *ni/kiri-komu.*
to ..... well, *yoku kire·ru.*

Cutaneous, a. *kawa no.*
..... disease, *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Cutch, n. *asen-yaku* (阿仙藥).

Cute, a. *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *subayai.*

Cuticle, n. *uwakawa*; *hyōhi* (表皮).

Cutler, n. *hamono-kaji.*

Cutlery, n. *hamono.*
a ..... **shop,** *hamonoya*; *kanamonoya.*

Cut-purse, n. *kinchakkiri*; *suri*; *chibo* [Kyoto].

Cutting, n. (of a canal, road, etc.) *kaisaku* (開鑿); (of a newspaper) *kiri-nuki*; *bassui* (拔萃); (of a plant) *sashi-ki*; (of a railroad) *kiri-dōshi*; (of cloth) *tachi-kudzu*; (of metal) *kiri-kudzu.*

Cutting, a. (severe) *kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na*; *kibishii*; *mi wo kiru yō na.*

Cuttlefish, n. (octopus) *tako* [a.n. *hai* (盃)]; (sepia) *ika* [a.n. *hai* (盃)].
dried ....., *surume.*

Cutting-out, n. (of clothes) *tachikata.*

Cutworm, n. *nekiri-mushi.*

Cycle, n. *tenkwan* (轉環).
one ..... (of Japanese chronology), *ikkōshi* (一甲子); *ichigen* (一元).

Cyclist, n. *jitensha-nori.*

Cyclone, n. *tsumuji-kaze*; *sempū* (旋風).

Cyclopedia, n. *hyakkwa-zensho* (百科全書).

Cylinder, n. *chōenkei* (長圓形); (of a machine) *kitō* (滾筒); *entō* (圓筒).

Cylindrical, a. *entō* (圓筒) *nari no*; *chōenkei* (長圓形) *no.*

Cymbals, n. *nyūhachi*; *surigane.*

Cynara scolymus, *chōsen-azami.*

Cypher, n. (monogram) *kudzushigaki*; (number) *sūji* (數字); (secret) *angō* (暗號); (used by tradesmen) *fuchō* (符牒); (zero) *rei* (零).
..... **telegram,** *angō-dempō* (暗號電報).

Cyst, n. *fukuro.*

D.

D, n. (No. 4) *tei* (丁).

Dab, t.v. (with a wet rag) *shitorasu.*

Dabble, i.v. (in water) *midzu-itadzura wo s*; *bocha-bocha s*; (in mud) *batabata s.*
to ..... in (fig.), *ni/atama wo tsukkomu.*

Dabchick, n. *moguri*; *kaitsumuri.*

Dace, n. (leuciscus macropus) *haya*; *hae*; (l. hakuensis) *ugui.*

Dacoits, n. *dohi* (土匪).

Daddy-longlegs, n. *seitaka-mushi.*

Dado, n. *koshi-bari.*

Daffodil, n. *ki-zuisen* (黃水仙).

Dagger, n. *tantō* (短刀); *aikuchi*; (carried in the bosom) *kwaiken* (懷劍); (short sword formerly worn at the side) *waki-zashi*; (formerly worn with *katana* and *wakizashi*) *yoroidōshi*; (printer's sign) *ken* (劍).
to look .....s, *me ni kado-tate-ru.*

Dahlia, n. *tenjiku-botan* (天竺牡丹).

Daily, adv. *hibi-hibi*; *hibi ni*; *mainichi* (毎日); (day by day more) *himashi ni.*

Daily, a. *hibi no*; *mainichi no*; (in daily use) *nichiyō* (日用) *no*; *nichijō* (日常) *no.*
..... **allowance,** *nittō* (日當).
..... **necessaries,** *nichiyōhin* (日用品).
..... **ration,** *hibi no ategai.*
..... **wage,** *nikkyū* (日給).

Daily, n. (newspaper) *nikkanshimbun* (日刊新聞).

Dainty, a. (agreeable to the palate) *oishii*; *ūmai*; *fūmi* (風味) *no yoi*; (elegant) *kyasha* (華奢) *na*; (fastidious regarding food) *tabemono no mudzukashii.*
to be ....., *eri-kirai wo s.*

Dainty, n. *umai-mono*; *bimi* (美味).
to be fond of .....ies, *bishoku* (美食) *s.*

Dairy, n. *chichi-ya*; *gyūnyū-ya*; *gyūnyū-sakushujo* (牛乳搾取所).

Dairyman, n. *chichiya.*

Dais, n. *jōdan* (上段); *kōseki* (高席); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座).

Daisy, n. *eimei-giku* (英命菊).
ox-eye ....., *fūransu-giku.*

Dally, i.v. (idle) *guzutsuku.*
to ..... with, *ni/fuzake·ru.*

Dam, n. (barrier) *seki* (堰); (of horses, as dist. from sire) *hara.*

Dam, t.v. *seki-tome·ru*; *ni/seki wo s.*

Damage, n. (injury) *kidzu*; *songai* (損害); *kison* (毀損) [Com. Co.]; (by fire, flood, etc.) *higai* (被害); (by flood) *suigai* (水害); (to a building, ship, etc.) *hason* (破損); (to crops, etc.) *gai* (害); (loss) *son* (損); (compensation for) *tsugunoi-kin*; *songai-baishō* (損害賠償); *songaikin.*
claim for .....s, *songai-yōshō* (損害要償); *songai-baishō no seikyū* (請求).
sea ....., *kaison* (海損) [Com. Co.].
show me where the ..... is, *itami-sho wo misete kure.*

Damage, t.v. *itame·ru*; *sonji·ru*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru*; *kison s.*
.....d goods, *sonji-mono*; (by water) *sawate-mono.*
to be .....d, *itamu*; *sonji·ru*; *ni/kidzu ga tsuku*; *hason s*; *sonshō* (損傷) *s.*

Damaging, a. ..... to, *wo/gai suru.*
it is ..... to the country's reputation, *kokka* (國家) *no taimen* (對面) *wo kegasu.*

Damascened, a. *nie no uita.*

Damask, n. (article of import) *mongoro.*
satin ....., *donsu.*

Damnation, n. *batsu* (罰).

Damp, n. *shimeri-ke*; *shikki* (濕氣); *midzu-ke.*

Damp, a. *shimeppoi.*
to become ....., *shikke·ru*; *shime·ru.*

Damp, t.v. *shimesu.*

Dance, i.v. *odoru*; *mau* [used of ceremonial dances like the *nō* (能), or slow processional dances on the stage].

Dance, t.v. *odorase·ru.*

Dance, n. *butō* [a.n. *ban* (番)]; *odori*; *mai* [a.n. *kyoku* (曲)]; (ball) *butōkwai* (舞踏會).
Court ..... (performed to music by male dancers gorgeously dressed), *bugaku* (舞樂).
sacred ..... (at Shinto shrine), *kagura.*
the cherry ..... (at Kyoto), *miyako-odori.*

Dancing, n. *odoru koto*; *odori*; (in European style) *butō.*
prohibition of music and ..... (in time of public mourning), *ongyoku-teishi* (音曲停止).
rope ....., *tsuna-watari.*

Dancing-girl, n. *odoriko*; *hangyoku* (半玉); *aka-eri*; *shitajikko*; *maiko* [W. Japan]; (of the *kagura*) *miko.*
to hire .....s, *odoriko*, etc., *wo yobu.*

Dandelion, n. *tampo*; *tampopo.*

Dandle, t.v. *ayasu.*

Dandruff, n. *fuke.*

Dandy, n. *sharemono*; *datesha.*

Dane, n. *Demmakkū-jin* (丁抹人).

Danger, n. *ayaui-me*; *kiken* (危險); (likelihood) *osore.*
his life is not in ....., *seimei* (生命) *ni wa betsujō* (別條) *ga nai.*
imminent ....., *kikyū* (危急).
there is no ....., *abunage ga nai.*
there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* following vb.
to fall into ....., *abunai-me ni au.*

Dangerous, a. *abunai*; *kiken na*; *kennon na*; *ayaui*; (of weather at sea) *ken-aku* (險惡) *na*; (infested with thieves) *bussō* (物騷) *na*.
..... **articles,** *kikembutsu* (危險物).
..... **to life,** *inochi ni sawaru.*
extremely ....., *kiken-semban* (危險千萬) *na.*
very ..... (of sick person's condition), *kitoku* (危篤) *ni natta.*

Dangle, i.v. *bura-sagaru.*

Dangle, t.v. *bura-sage·ru.*

Daniel, n. *Danierū.*

Danish, a. *Demmakkū* (丁抹) *no.*

Danish, n. *Demmakku-go.*

Daphne, n. **d. genkwa,** *fuji-modoki*; *chōji-sakura.*
d. odora, *jinchōke.*
d. pseudo-mezereon, *oni-shibari*; *natsu-bōzu.*

Daphniphyllum, n. *yudzuri-ha.*

Dappled, a. ..... **gray horse,** *renzen-ashige.*

Dare, i.v. **I**..... **say** (perhaps), *ka mo shirenai.*
not to ..... **to** (lack courage to), *yūki* (勇氣) *ga nai* following vb.

Daredevil, a. ..... **bravery,** *bōko-hyōka* (暴虎馮河) *no yū* (勇).

Daredevil, n. *bōkensha* (冒險者).

Daring, n. *daitan* (大膽).

Daring, a. *daitan na*; *kimo no futoi*: † *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; (in bad sense) *dzubutoi*; *daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *na.*

Daringly, adv. *daitan ni*; (recklessly) *mukō-midzu ni.*

Dark, n. *kurayami.*
after ....., *hi ga kurete kara*; *kuraku natte kara.*

Dark, a. (destitute of light) *kurai*; (of colour) *koi*; (of complexion) *kuroi.*
..... **cell** (prison), ... **room** (photo.), *anshitsu* (暗室).
..... **lantern,** *gandō-jōchin* (雁洞提燈).
..... **night,** *anya* (暗夜).
..... **red,** a. *makka na*; n. (containing a shade of brown) *kuromi-gakatta aka.*
pitch ....., *makkura na*; *shin no yami no*; *ubatama no.*
to keep a fact ....., *kakushi-goto wo s.*
to keep ....., *hissori shite oku.*

Darken, t.v. *kuraku s*; *koku s.*

Darken, i.v. *kuraku naru*; *koku naru*; *kuroku naru.*

Darkness, n. (quality) *kurai koto*; (degree) *kurasa.*

Darling, a. *kawaii*; *kawairashii.*

Darling, n. (favourite) *o-ki-ni-iri.*

Darn, t.v. *karakuru*; *ito de sasu*; *nui-tsukurou.*

Dart, i.v. **to** ..... **out,** *tobi-de·ru.*

Dart, t.v. **to** ..... **out the tongue** (of a snake), *shita wo dasu*, or *haki-dasu.*

Dart, n. (of a blow-tube) *fukiya.*

Dash, i.v. **to** ..... **against,** *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/buttsukaru.*

Dash, t.v. **to** ..... **against,** *e nage-tsuke·ru*; *e buchi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **together,** *uchi-awasu.*

Dash, n. (a slight quantity) *kokoro-mochi hodo*; (energy) *eiki* (鋭氣); (check) *ketsumadzuki*; *tonza* (頓挫); (printer's sign) *suji.*

Dashing, a. *yūkan* (勇悍) *na.*

Dastardly, a. *hikyō* (卑怯) *na.*

Data, n. *tane*; *zairyō* (材料).
on what ..... ? *doko ni yotte ka.*

Date, n. (fruit) *natsume-yashi*; (period) *koro*; (appointed day) *kijitsu* (期日); (time limited) *nichigen* (日限); (of a letter, etc.) *hidzuke*; *gwappi*; *nengwappi* (年月日).
at an early ....., *chikai uchi ni*; *kin-kin* (近々) *ni.*
..... **of opening,** (a railway) *kaitsūki* (開通期); (the Diet) *kaikwaiki* (開會期).
on what ..... ? *ikka ni.*
to fix the .....**s** (for transactions on different days), *hidori wo kime·ru*; *hiwari wo kime·ru.*

Date, t.v. *ni/hidzuke wo s*; *ni/gwappi wo kaku.*
letter .....d the 10th, *tōkadzuke no tegami.*

Dative, n. *daisankaku* (第三格).

Daub, t.v. *nuru.*

Daughter, n. *musume*; polite expressions are *o musume-go*; *o jō san*; *go reijō* (御令孃) [the two latter of an unmarried .....].
adopted ....., *yōjo* (養女).
eldest ....., *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume* (總領娘); *ane-musume.*
only ....., *hitori-musume.*
second ....., *nijo* (二女).
youngest ....., *sue-musume.*

Daughter-in-law, n. *yome.*
my ....., *uchi no yome.*

Davit, n. *; *bōto-kake.*

Davy-lamp, n. *anzen-* (安全)- *rampū.*

Dawdle, i.v. *guzutsuku*; *namake·ru.*
to ..... along the road, *michikusa s*; *michi-kusa wo kuu*; *michikusa wo tsumu* [provincial].

Dawn, n. *yo-ake*; *ake-gata.*
before ....., *yo-ake mae*; *kurai uchi ni.*

Dawn, impers. v. *yo ga ake·ru.*

Day, n. *hi*; *nichi*; *jitsu*; [one ....., *ichinichi* (一日); 2 .....s, *futsuka*; 3 .....s, *mikka*; 4 .....s, *yokka*; 5 .....s, *itsuka*; 6.....s, *muika*; 7 .....s, *nanuka*; 8 .....s, *yōka*; 9 .....s, *kokonoka*; 10 .....s, *tōka*; 11 ....., *jūichinichi*; and so on for the rest of the series except 14 .....s, *jūyokka*; 20 .....s, *hatsuka*; 24 .....s, *nijūyokka*]; (in travelling) *tomari*; *haku*; as, one ....., *hito tomari*; *ippaku* (一泊); how many .....s? *iku tomari*; *iku haku*; (reception-day) *uke-bi*; *ōsetsubi* (應接日).
a ..... or two, *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日).
all ....., *ichinichi*; *shūjitsu* (終日); all to-day, *konnichi ichinichi.*
a whole ....., *maru ichinichi.*
by that ....., *sono hi made ni.*
..... and hour, *jijitsu* (時日);
..... and night, *hiru mo yoru mo*; *chūya* (晝夜).
..... by ....., *hi-mashi ni*; ..... by ..... and month by month, *hi ni tsuki ni.*
during the ....., *hiruma no uchi ni.*
every ....., *mainichi* (毎日); *hibi-hibi*; *hibi ni*; *mainichi no yō ni*; every other ....., *ichinichi-oki ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日); every 3 .....s, *futsuka-oki ni*; every 5 .....s, *itsuka-buri ni*; *tsuki rokusai.*
a few .....s, *shigo-nichi*; a few .....s ago, *senjitsu* (先日); *kwajitsu* (過日); during the next few .....s, *kore kara shigo nichi no aida*; within a few .....s, *shigo nichi no uchi.*
good ....., *konnichi wa.*
first ..... of the month, *tsuitachi*; *ichinichi*; thirtieth ..... of the month, *misoka*; the rest are the same as the series two .....s, etc.
the first ten .....s of the month, *jōjun* (上旬).
the second ten .....s of the month, *chūjun* (中旬).
the last ten .....s of the month, *gejun* (下旬).
first ..... of the year, *gwanjitsu* (元日).
in ten .....s from to-day, *konnichi kara tōka-me no hi ni.*
in the course of to-day, *kyōjū ni*; *kyō no uchi ni.*
last ..... of the year, *ō-misoka*; *ō-tsugomori.*
number of .....s, *hi-kadzu*; *nissū* (日數).
officer of the ....., *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校); *tōchoku-shōkō* (當直將校).
one ....., (a certain day) *aru hi*; (in time future) *gonichi* (後日); *tajitsu* (他日).
only the other ....., *tsui kon aida.*
on that ....., *sono hi ni.*
on the ..... of the elections, *senkyo no tōjitsu* (選擧當日).
solar ....., *taiyōjitsu* (太陽日).

some ....., *itsu ka.*
the ..... after to-morrow, *asatte*; *myōgonichi* (明後日).
the ..... before, *sono mae no hi*; *sono zenjitsu* (其前日); the ..... before yesterday, *issakujitsu* (一昨日); *ototoi*; *ototsui*; two .....s before, *sono futsuka mae.*
the next ....., *sono yokujitsu* (其翌日); *sono akuru hi*; the next ..... but five, *sono muika-me no hi.*
the present ..... (time), *konnichi*; *tōji* (當時).
this ..... year, *rainen* (來年) *no kyō.*
what ..... (of the month)? *ikka.*
work by the ....., *hiyō-shigoto*; *iri-shigoto.*

Daybook, n. *nikkichō* (日記帳); *deirichō*; *daifukuchō* (大福帳).

Daybreak, n. *yo-ake*; *shirashira-ake*; † *shinonome.*

Day-labour, n. *iri-shigoto*; *hiyō-shigoto.*

Day-labourer, n. *hiyō-tori*; *hi-kaseginin.*

Daylight, n. *hiruma*; *hakuchū* (白晝).
before ....., *mimei* (未明) *ni.*
in broad ....., *hiru-hinaka ni*; *hakuchū ni*; *mappiruma.*

Day-lily, n. *wasure-gusa.*

Day-scholar, n. *tsūgakusei* (通學生); *kayoisei.*

Dazed, a. to be ....., *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*; *wa]me ga kuramu*; *bonyari s.*
to be ..... with sleep, *neboke·ru.*

Dazzle, t.v. *mabushiku s.*

Dazzle, i.v. expr. by the adj. *mabushii.*

Dazzling, a. *mabushii.*

Deacon, n. (Prot.) *deakono*; *kwairi* (會吏); (Rom. Cath.) *hosai* (輔祭); (Baptist) *shitsuji* (執事).

Deaconess, n. *onna no shitsuji*; *joshitsuji* (女執事).

Dead, a. *shinda*; (of a tree) *kareta.*
..... and wounded, *shishōsha* (死傷者).
..... letter, (postal) *mossho* (沒書); (of a law) *kūbun* (空文).
..... man, *shinin* (死人); *hotoke*; (corpse) *shigai* (死骸); ..... men tell no tales, *shinin ni kuchi nashi.*
..... tree, *kareki.*
festival of the ....., *bon-matsuri*; (in memory of soldiers killed in action) *shōkon-sai* (招魂祭).
it is uncertain whether he is alive or ....., *shōshi* (生死) *ga fumei da.*
to fall .....in the street, *iki-taore·ru.*
to shoot ....., (with a bow) *i-korosu*; (with firearms) *uchi-korosu.*

Dead, adv. .....drunk, *shōtai* (生躰) *naku yotta*; *dzuburoku ni yotta*; *deisui* (泥醉) *shita.*
to be ..... asleep, *yoku nekonde oru*; *jukusui* (熟睡) *shite oru.*
wind ..... ahead, *ma-mukai-kaze.*

Dead, n. .....of night, *mayonaka*; *yoru no sanaka.*
..... of winter, *fuyu no sanaka*; *gokan* (冱寒).

Deadbeat, a. to be ....., *gakkari shite oru.*

Deaden, t.v. (a shock) *yawarage·ru*; (impair in vigour) *nibuku*, or *yowaku, s*; *niburase·ru.*

Dead-heat, a. to be ....., *wa]shōbu* (勝負) *ga nai.*

Deadlock, n. *nankwan* (難關).
to be at a ....., *shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru*; *ita-basami no arisama de aru.*

Deadly, a. ..... disease, *gekibyō* (劇病).
..... poison, *gekidoku* (劇毒).
..... wound, *kyūsho* (急所) *no kidzu*; *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Dead Sea, *Shikai* (死海).

Deaf, a. *mimi no tōi.*
are you ..... ? (mockingly) *mimi wa kazari-mono ka.*
..... **and dumb person,** *oshi; ōshi.*
..... **person,** *tsumbō.*
to be ..... **of one ear,** *kata-tsumbō de aru.*
to be stone ....., *kara-tsumbō de aru.*

Deafen, t.v. *no/mimi wo tsubusu; tsumbō ni s.*
to be .....**ed,** *wa]mimi ga tsubureru; tsumbō ni naru.*

Deaf-mute, n. *oshi; ōshi.*

Deafness, n. *tsumbō.*

Deal, t.v. (cards) *maku; kubaru.*

Deal, i.v. (trade) *shōbai* (商賣) *s; torihiki s.*
easy to ..... **with** (i.e. keep in order), *seishi-yasui.*
to ..... **in,** *wo/akinau.*
to ..... **with,** (in trade) *to/torihiki s;* (property, an affair, etc.) *shobun* (處分) *s; tori-atsukau;* (control) *tori-shimaru.*

Deal, n. (pine-plank) *matsu-ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; (at cards) *ban* (番).
a good ....., *daibu* (大部); *yohodo; yoppodo.*
a great ....., *takusan* (澤山); *dossari.*
to make a good ..... (as in shares), *ŭmaku ate·ru; ŭmaku yaru.*

Dealer, n. *akindo;* (at cards) *oya.*
..... **in,** expr. by *-ya* (屋), more rarely *-shō* (商), suffixed to the name of the article; as, ... **in firewood,** *maki-ya;* ..... **in lacquerware,** *nurimono-ya;* ..... **in oil,** *abura-ya;* ..... **in piece-goods,** *tammono-ya;* **retail** ....., *kouri-shō.*
honest ..... (as opp. to receiver of stolen goods), *seigyōsha* (正業者).

Dealings, n. (commercial) *torihiki.*

Dean, n. (of a cathedral) *kantoku-kyōdōchō* (監督教堂長); (Budd.) *chū-kyōsei* (中教正); (of a faculty) *kyō-shichō* (教師長).

Dear, a. (beloved) *kawaii;* (expensive) *takai; kōne no; kōka* (高價) *no.*
to be ....., *no]ne ga hatte oru.*
to buy ....., *kai-kaburu.*

Dearly, adv. *takaku;* (earnestly) *fukaku; setsu* (切) *ni.*
..... **beloved,** *saiai* (最愛) *no.*

Dearness, n. *kōne; kōka.*

Dearth, n. *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (缺乏); (famine) *kikin* (饑饉).

Death, n. *shi; shinu koto;* (decease) *shibō;* (manner of) *shini-yō;* (the penalty) *shikei* (死刑).
.....**s** (from disease), *shibōsha* (死亡者).
a crime worthy of ....., *shi ni ataru tsumi.*
after ....., *shigo* (死後); **after the** ..... **of A.,** *A. ga shinde kara.*
anniversary of Jimmu-Tennō's..... (April 3), *Jimmu-Tennō-sai* (神武天皇祭).
assault resulting in ....., *ōda-chishi* (毆打致死).
at the point of ....., *rinjū* (臨終) *no magiwa ni; shinigiwa ni.*
Black ..... (plague), *kokushibyō* (黑死病).
cause of ....., *shiin* (死因).
certificate of ....., *shibō-shōsho* (死亡證書); *shibōshō.*
..... **penalty,** *shikei.*
early ....., *wakajini.*
instantaneous ....., *sokushi* (即死).
notice of ..... (to Auths.), *shibō-todoke.*
sudden ....., *tonshi* (頓死).
to be at .....**'s door,** *shini-giwa ni natte oru.*
to beat to ....., *tataki-korosu; buchi-korosu.*
to be burned to ....., *yake-shinu.*
to be crushed to ....., *asshi* (壓死) *s.*
to be sentenced to ....., *shikei* (死刑) *wo senkoku* (宣告) *sare·ru.*
to boil to ....., *ni-korosu.*
to cause the ..... **of,** *wo/shi ni itasu.*

to die an inglorious ....., *inujini wo s.*
to fear ....., *shi wo itou,* or *osore·ru*; *inochi wo oshimu.*
to roast to ....., *aburi-korosu.*
to slash to....., *kiri-korosu.*
to stab to ....., *sashi-korosu.*
to torture to ....., *naburi-goroshi ni s*; *naburi-korosu.*
to trample to ....., *fumi-korosu.*
until ....., *shinu made.*
violent ....., *henshi* (變死); *ōshi* (横死).

Death-roll, n. *shibō-hyō* (死亡表).

Death-warrant, n. *shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *no meirei* (命令).

Debâcle, n. *gwakai* (瓦解).

Debar, t.v. to ..... from, *no/michi wo tatsu.*

Debase, t.v. *otosu*; (coin) *no/ne-uchi wo otosu*; *no/kurai wo otosu*; *henzō* (變造) *s.* [Cr. Co.].

Debatable, a. ..... question, *gimon* (疑問).

Debate, n. *tōron* (討論); *giron* (議論); *hyōgi* (評議).
.....s (parl. proceedings), *giji* (議事).
hot..... , *gekiron* (激論).

Debate, t.v. *hyōgi s*; *ronji·ru*; *gi s*; *tōgi* (討議) *ni fu* (付) *s.*

Debating-society, n. *tōronkwai* (討論會).

Debauch, i.v. *dōraku* (道樂) *s*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *s.*

Debauch, t.v. (lead astray) *hikidzuri-komu*; *sosonokasu.*

Debauch, n. (intemperance) *bōin* (暴飲).

Debauchee, n. *dōraku-mono*; *hōtō-nin*; *hōratsunin* (放埒人).

Debauchery, n. (intemperance and lewdness) *shushoku* (酒色); *hōtō.*

De bene esse, *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) *no tame.*

Debenture, *shasai* (社債) [Com. Co.]; (the document) *saiken* (債權).
..... holder, *shasaikensha* (社債權者).

Debilitated, a. to be ....., *suijaku shite oru.*

Debility, n. *tsŭkare*; *suijaku* (衰弱); *hirō* (疲勞).

Debit, n. (book-keeping) *kari-kata*; *fusai* (負債).

Debouch, i.v. expr. by the trans. vb. *kuri-dasu.*

Debris, n. *kudzure*; *kowaré*; *hakwaibutsu* (破壞物).

Debt, n. *shakkin* (借金); *shakuzai* (借財); *oime* [Kyōto dial.]; (claim) *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Pro.].
.....s, *fusai* (負債).
national ....., *kokusai* (國債).
to have .....s, *wa]kari ga aru.*
to run into ....., *shakkin s*; *shakuzai s*; *shakkin,* or *kari, wo koshirae·ru.*

Debtor, n. (correlative of creditor) *karite*; *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *saimusha* (債務者).

Decade, n. *jūnenkan* (十年間).
several .....s, *sūjūnen* (數十年).

Decadence, n. *suibi* (衰微).

Decagon, n. *jikkaku*; *jikkakkei* (十角形).

Decahedron, n. *jūmentai* (十面体).

Decalogue, n. *jikkai* (十戒).

Decamp, i.v. *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; (with stolen goods) *mochi-nige s*; (leaving no trace) *taka-tobi s.*

Decanter, n. *tokkuri*; *bin*; *saketsugi.*

Decapitate, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru*; *uchi-kubi ni s.*

Decapitation, n. *zanzai* (斬罪).

Decay, i.v. *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s*; (of a tree) *kuchi·ru*; (of power) *otoroe·ru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s.*

Decay, n. *fuhai*; *suibi.*

Decease, n. *shibō.*

Deceased, a. *shinda.*
..... **father,** *bōfu* (亡父).
..... **friend,** *bōyū* (亡友).
..... **persons,** *shibōsha* (死亡者).
..... **wife,** *bōsai* (亡妻).
the ....., *shinda hito; shibōnin.*

Deceit, n. *itsuwari*; *uso.*

Deceitful, a. *ōchaku* (横着) *na.*

Deceive, t.v. (cheat) *damasu*; *damakasu*; (delude) *azamūku*; *no/me wo kuramasu,* or *kasume·ru*; (mislead) *mayowasu.*

December, n. *jūnigwatsu* (十二月); *gokugetsu* (極月).

Decency, n. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii koto.*

Decent, a. (decorous) *gyōgi no tadashii*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; (moderate but competent) *sōō* (相應) *na.*

Deception, n. *damashi*; *gomakashi*; *manchaku* (瞞着); (fraud) *sagi* (詐僞).

Deceptive, a. (of appearances) *mikake ni yoranū.*

Decide, t. and i.v. *kime·ru*; (a case) *saiban* (裁判) *s*; (a controversy) *torisabaku*; (a point of procedure, etc.) *kettei* (決定) *s*; (a disputed point) *handan* (判斷) *s*; (on one's own judgment) *dokudan* (獨斷) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *kimaru*; *kettei ni naru.*
to ..... **against** (a motion), *wo/hiketsu* (否決) *s.*
to ..... **in favour of,** *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s.*
to ..... **to,** *koto ni kime·ru,* or *kessuru* following vb.
to ..... **unofficially,** *naitei* (內定) *s.*
to ..... **upon** (in assembly), *wo/giketsu* (議決) *s.*

Decided, a. (certain) *shika to shita*; (marked) *ichijirushii.*

Decidedly, adv. expr. by *ni sōi nai* after the adj.; (exclam.) *ikanimo*; (markedly) *ichijirushiku.*

Deciduous, a. *rakuyōsei* (落葉生) *no.*

Decimal, n. *shōsū.*
circulating ....., *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).
..... **point,** *kireiten* (奇零點); *jūiten* (十位點).
..... **system,** *jūshinhō* (十進法); *jūshin-ichiihō* (十進一位法).

Decipher, t.v. *handan* (判斷) *s*; *hanji·ru*; (as, a cypher telegram) *naosu.*

Decision, n. (decisiveness) *ketsudan* (決斷); (determination) *kesshin* (決心); *kwadan* (果斷); (judgment) *saiban* (裁判); *hanketsu* (判決); (on a disputed point) *handan* (判斷); (ruling) *kettei* (決定); *ketteisho* (決定書); *hanteisho* (判定書); [last two, written]; (of an assembly) *ketsugi* (決議).
final ..... (law), *shūkyokuteki-saiban* (終局的裁判).

Decisive, a. *tashika na.*
..... **answer,** *kettō* (決答).
..... **battle,** *kessen* (決戰).
..... **proof,** *tashika no shōko*; *kakushō* (確證); †*kakko* (確乎) *taru shōko.*

Decisively, adv. *danzen* (斷然); *kippari.*

Decisiveness, n. *ketsudan.*

Deck, n. *; *kampan.*
lower ....., *shita-kampan*; *shita-dekki.*
'tween .....**s,** *chū-kampan* (中甲板); *chū-dekki.*
upper ....., *jō-kampan* (上甲板); *uwa-dekki.*

Declaration, n. (before a judicial officer) *mōshitate*; *mōshitate-gaki* [written]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *kyōjutsu* (供述); (affidavit) *senseisho*; *senseishōmeisho* (宣誓證明書); (notification) *fukoku* (布告); (proclamation) *sengen*; *sengensho* (宣言書) [written]; (by person paying taxes, duty, etc.) *shinkoku* (申告).
..... **of war,** *sensen* (宣戰); *kaisen-kōfu* (開戰公布).

Declare, t.v. *ii-tate·ru*; *meigen* (明言) *s*; (proclaim) *sengen s*; (make known) *shimesu*; *arawasu.*
.....**d value** (of goods), *shinkoku-kagaku* (申告價額).

to ..... itself, *araware·ru*; (of a disease) *hatsubyō* (發病) *s.*
to ..... persistently, *ii-haru.*
to ..... positively, *dangen* (斷言) *s.*
to ..... war, *sensen s.*

Declension, n. (gram.) *hataraki*; *gobi* (語尾) *no henkwa* (變化); (deterioration) *suibi* (衰微).

Declination, n. *hensa* (偏差).

Decline, t.v. (refuse) *kotowaru*; *ji* (辭) *s*; *shazetsu* (謝絕) *s*; *jitai* (辭退) *s*; also expr. by *shōchi* (承知) *shinai.*

Decline, i.v. (refuse) *kotowari wo iu*, or *s*; *kotowaru*; *shazetsu s*; (deteriorate) *otoroe·ru*; *suibi s*; (of price) *sagaru*; *geraku* (下落) *s.*
power .....s, *ikioi ga usuku naru.*

Declivity, n. (gentle) *nadare*; (steep) *saka.*

Decoct, t.v. *senji·ru.*

Decoction, *senjita mono*; (med.) *senyaku* (煎藥); *senji-gusuri.*

Decompose, i.v. *fuhai s.*

Decompose, t.v. (chem.) *bunkai* (分解) *s.*

Decomposition, n. (putrefaction) *fuhai* (腐敗); (resolution into elementary parts) *bunkai.*

Decorate, t.v. *kazaru.*
to ..... with ——, *ni* —— *wo kazaru*, or *kazari-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....d with (an order), *ni/jo* (叙) *serare·ru.*

Decoration, n. *kazari*; *kazari-mono*; *sōshoku* (裝飾); (order) *kunshō*; (bestowal of an order) *jokun* (叙勲).
board of .....s, *shōkunkyoku* (賞勲局).
new year's .....s (at house entrance), *kadomatsu.*
to have a ..... conferred upon one, *kunshō wo sadzukerare·ru.*

Decorative, a. *kazari ni naru*; *sōshoku no.*

Decorous, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii*, or *ii.*

Decorously, adv. *gyōgi-tadashiku.*

Decorum, n. *reigi* (禮儀).

Decoy, t.v. *obiku.*
to ..... in, *obiki-komu*; *obiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... out, *obiki-dasu.*

Decoy-bird, n. *otori.*

Decrease, i.v. *heru*; *hette kuru*; *genji·ru*; *genshō* (減少) *s.*

Decrease, t.v. *herasu.*

Decrease, n. *heri*; (amount of) *genshō-daka.*
increase and ....., *zōgen* (增減).

Decree, n. (proclamation) *fukoku* (布告); *furei* (布令); (law) *hōrei* (法令); (Imperial ordinance) *chokurei* (勅令); (Chinese Imp. ordinance) *jōyu* (上諭); (of a Court of law) *kettei* (決定); *meirei* (命令).

Decrepit, a. *oiboreta*; *rōsui shita.*
to become ....., *oibore·ru.*

Decrepitude, n. *rōsui* (老衰).

Decry, t.v. *kusasu*; *kenasu*; *soshiru*; *hinan* (非難) *s.*

Dedicate, t.v. (to the gods) *osame·ru*; *sonae·ru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s.*

Dedication, n. (of a church) *kendō*; (the ceremony) *kendōshiki* (献堂式).

De die in diem, *renjitsu* (連日).

Deduce, t.v. (log.) *en-eki* (演繹) *s.*
to ..... from, *wo/oshite mi·ru*; *kara/suisatsu* (推察) *s*; *kara/wari-dasu*; *kara/suichi* (推知) *s.*

Deduct, t.v. *hiku*; *sashi-hiku*; *kōjo* (控除) *s*; *genji·ru.*

Deduction, n. *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).

Deductive, a. *enekihō no.*

Deed, n. *shiwaza*; *kōi* (行爲); *shoi* (所爲); (writing) *shōsho* (證書); *shōmon* (證文).
..... of transfer, *yudzuri-watashi-shō.*
illustrious .....s, *kōseki* (功績).
title ....., *chiken*; *chikenjō* (地券狀).
words and .....s, *genkō* (言行); *gengo-dōsa* (言語動作).

Deem, t.v. (consider) *to/mitome·ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s*; (regard as) *to/minasu.*

Deep, a. *fukai*; (of colour) *koi*; (measuring backwards) *tate*; as, **1 foot broad by 2 feet** ....., *yoko isshaku ni tate nishaku*; (of the voice, a sigh, etc.) *futoi*; (abstruse) *shin-en* (深遠) *no*; (of an atmospheric depression) *shinkō* (深厚) *na.*
..... **deliberation,** *jukugi* (熟議).
..... **sleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡).
..... **sea animals,** *shinkai-dōbutsu* (深海動物).
five ..... (of ranks), *goretsu* (五列) *de.*
to be ..... **in the water** (of a ship), *fukaku ashi-itte oru*; *wa]ashi ga haitte oru.*

Deepen, i.v. *fukaku s*; (in colour) *koku s.*

Deepen, i.v. *fukaku naru*; *koku naru.*

Deep-laid, a. *shin-en* (深遠) *na.*

Deeply, adv. *fukaku.*
to reflect ....., *tsura-tsura kangae·ru.*

Deepness, n. *fukai koto.*

Deer, n. *shika.*
musk ....., *jakō-neko.*

Deerstalker, n. (cap) *toriuchi-bō*; *toriuchi.*

Deface, t.v. *suri-tsubusu*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru*; (a stamp with seal) *ni/keshiin wo s*; (coin) *henzō* (變造) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *suri-tsubure·ru*; *mametsu* (磨滅) *s.*

De facto, *jijitsujō* (事實上) *no.*

Defalcate, t.v. *tsukai-komu.*

Defalcation, n. *hikioi*; *tsukai-komi.*

Defamation, n. *zanso* (讒訴); *hikizai* (誹毀罪).

Defame, t.v. *zanso s*; *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s.*

Default, n. *kwashitsu* (過失); *okotari*; *kaitai* (懈怠) [Civ. Pro.].
in ..... **of** ——, —— *ga nakereba.*
judgment by ....., *kesseki-hanketsu* (欠席判決) [Cr. Pro.].

Defaulter, n. *kwashitsusha*; *kaitai-sha*; (one who fails to pay taxes when due) *funōsha* (不納者); *tainōsha* (滯納者); (one who breaks an engagement) *iyakusha* (違約者).

Defeat, n. (mil.) *haiboku* (敗北); *haigun* (敗軍); (at law) *haiso* (敗訴).
total ....., *zempai* (全敗); *sō-kudzure.*
unwillingness to acknowledge ....., *make-oshimi.*

Defeat, t.v. *makasu*; *yaburu*; *kudzusu.*
to be .....**ed,** *make·ru*; (in battle) *uchimake·ru*; *hai wo toru*; *hike wo toru*; *kudzure·ru*; *haiboku s*; (at an election) *rakusen* (落選) *s.*
to be totally .....**ed,** *zempai s*; *sō-kudzure ni naru.*

Defect, n. *kidzu*; *ketten* (欠點); *kake*; *kakin* (瑕瑾).
has a ..... **in his speech,** *wa]shita ga mijikai*; *shita-taradzu da.*

Defection, n. (from a party) *dattō* (脫黨).

Defective, a. *kaketa*; *fukwanzen* (不完全) *no*; *ketten no aru*; *fu-yuki-todoki no*; *yuki-todokanu*; (insufficient) *tarinai*; (of a set of things) *sorotte inai.*
..... **verb,** *keppen-dōshi* (缺變動詞).
to be ....., *fukwanzen,* or *fubi de aru.*

Defectiveness, n. *fubi* (不備).

Defence, n. *bōgyo* (防禦); *hogo* (保護); *fusegi*; *shubi* (守備); *keiei* (警衞); *bōei* (防衞); (justification) *iiwake*; *ii-hiraki*; (law) *tōben* (答辯); *hikoku-bengo* (被告辯護).
.....**s, preparations for** ....., *bōbi* (防備).
coast ....., *engan-bōgyo* (沿岸防禦).
counsel for the ....., (crim.) *bengonin* (辯護人); (civ.) *hikoku-dainin* (被告代人).
national ....., *kokubō* (國防).
self ....., *seitō-bōgyo* (正當防禦); *iiei* (自衞).

Defend, t.v. *mamoru*; *motsu*; *hogo s.*
to ..... **against,** expr. by *fusegu* [the direct obj. being omitted in Japanese].

Defendant, n. *hikokunin* (被告人); *hikoku.*

Defensive, n. **to act on the .....,** *bōgyo no ichi* (位置) *ni tatsu*; (at chess) *gote ni naru.*
to stand on the ....., *ukemi ni naru*; *mi-gamae wo s.*

Defensive, a. *bōgyoteki* (防禦的).
..... **alliance,** *bōshu-dōmei* (防守同盟).
offensive and ..... alliance, *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).

Defer, t.v. (put off) *nobasu*; *enki* (延期) *s.*
to ..... **for a time,** *ichiji* (一時) *mi-awase·ru.*
to ..... (as, the discussion of a particular question) **until afterwards,** *ato-mawashi ni s.*

Defer, i.v. **to ..... to,** *no/ryōken* (了簡) *ni makase·ru.*

Deference, n. *keifuku* (敬服).

Deferential, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na.*

Deferentially, adv. *kenson ni.*

Defiance, n. *idomi.*
in ..... **of,** *ni sakaratte*; (notwithstanding) *wo/mono to mo sedzu ni.*
to bid ..... **to,** *wo/idomu.*

Defiant, a. *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *gōtan* (剛膽) *na.*

Defiantly, adv. *gōjō ni*; *gōjō hatte*; *gōtan ni.*

Deficiency, n. *fusoku* (不足); (deficient amount) *fusoku no bun*; (weak point) *tansho*; (want) *ketsubō* (缺乏); *futtei* (拂底).
to show a ....., *futtei wo tsuge·ru.*

Deficient, a. *fusoku no.*
..... **in,** *ni/toboshii.*
to be ....., *tarinai.*

Deficit, n. *fusoku*; *fusokugaku* (不足額); *ketsubō.*

Defilade, n. *shahei* (遮蔽).

Defile, n. *keiro* (徑路).

Defile, t.v. *kegasu.*
to be .....**d,** *kegare·ru.*
one cannot touch pitch without being .....d, *shu* (朱) *ni majiwareba akaku naru.*

Defilement, n. *kegare.*

Define, t.v. (explain) *toku*; *toki-akasu*; (mark out) *kime·ru*; *sadame·ru*; *shitei* (指定) *s*; *ittei* (一定) *s*; (a term) *teigi s.*
to ..... **boundaries,** *sakai wo tate·ru.*

Definite, a. (certain) *tashika na*; *shika to shita*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*; (fixed) *kimatta*; *ittei no*; *matomatta*; (clear) *hanzen* (判然) *shita.*
..... **news,** *kakuhō* (確報).
..... **reply,** *kakutō* (確答).
the ..... **article,** *jōkwanshi* (定冠詞).

Definitely, adv. *hakkiri*; *shika to.*

Definition, a. (of a term) *teigi* (定義); *toki-akashi.*

Definitive, a. (final) *kekkyoku* (結局) *no*; *saigo* (最後) *no.*

Definitively, adv. *iyo-iyo.*

Deflect, t.v. (a stroke) *sake·ru*; *yoke·ru*; *uke-nagasu.*
to be .....**ed,** (of a stroke or missile) *sore·ru*; (of a line) *kire·ru*; *magaru.*

Deflection, n. *hensa* (偏差); *henki* (偏倚).

Deform, t.v. *no/katachi wo sokone·ru.*

Deformed, a. *fugu no.*
..... **person,** *katawa*; *fugusha* (不具者); *haishitsusha* (癈疾者).

Deformity, n. *haishitsu.*

Defraud, t.v. *sagai* (詐害) *s.*
to ..... **a person of his rights,** *azamuite hito no kenri* (權利) *wo okasu,* or *shingai* (侵害) *s.*

Defray, t.v. *dasu*; *wakimae·ru*; (from a particular fund) *shiben* (支辨) *s.*

Defy, t.v. (disobey) *ni/somuku*; (scorn) *besshi* (蔑視) *s*; *koto to mo shinai*; *mushi* (無視) *s*; (resist) *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*

Degenerate, a. (base) *misage-hateta*; (deteriorated) *suibi* (衰微) *shita.*

Degenerate, i.v. *otoroe·ru*; *suibi s.*
to ..... into, *ni/nari-sagaru*; *ni/nagare·ru.*

Degeneration, n. *taikwa* (退化); (med.) *hensei* (變性).

Degradation, n. (disgrace) *chijoku.*
promotion and ..... (of officials), *chutchoku* (黜陟).

Degrade, t.v. (reduce in rank) *no/kurai wo sage·ru,* or *otosu*; (deprive of rank) *no/kurai wo tori-age·ru*; *no/iki* (位記) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s*; (deprive of office) *menshoku* (免職) *s*; *shikujirase·ru.*
to be .....d, *shikujiru.*

Degraded, a. *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*

Degree, n. (of measurement) *do* (度); **as, 90 .....s,** *kujūdo*; (fig.) *hodo*; *kurai*; as, **he suffers to such a ..... that he cannot possibly recover,** *totemo naoranai kurai ni kurushinde oru*; (class) *tō* (等); (extent) *doai* (度合); *teido* (程度); (of relationship) *shintō* (親等); (academical) *gakui* (學位).
by .....s, *shidai ni*; *dandan*; *oi-oi.*
I am not concerned in the slightest ....., *watakushi wa issetsu* (一切) *kwankei ga nai.*
one ..... more, *issō* (一層).
to reduce a penalty one ....., *ittō* (一等) *wo genji·ru.*
to take one's ....., *sotsugyō* (卒業) *s.*

Deify, t.v. *kami ni matsuru.*

Deign, i.v. **to ..... to,** expr. by *tamau* suffixed to the indef. form of a vb.

Deism, n. *shizen-shinkyō.*

Deist, n. *shizen-shinkyō-to* (自然神教徒).

Deity, n. *Kami*; *Shimmei* (神明).

Dejected, a. **to become .....,** *fusagu*; *wa]ki ga fusagu*; *utsu-utsu s.*
to be ....., *fusaide oru.*

Dejection, n. *yūutsu* (憂鬱); an equiv. of **Dejected** foll. by *koto.*

Delay, n. *en-in* (延引); *hinobe*; *yūyo* (猶豫).
a ..... of two days, *futsuka no en-in.*
that will cause great ....., *sore de wa ōki ni en-in ni naru.*
without ....., *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *sassoku* (早速).

Delay, t.v. (put off) *nobasu*; (retard) *hima-dorase·ru*; *todokōrase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *todokōru*; (behind time) *okure·ru*; (as a telegram, in transmission) *enchaku* (延着) *s.*

Delay, i.v. *en-in s*; *himadoru*; *temadoru*; *chitai s.*

Delegate, t.v. (entrust) *makase·ru*; *yudane·ru*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *itaku* (委托) *s.*

Delegate, n. *myōdainin* (名代人); *sōdainin* (總代人); (at a conference) *iin.*
government ..... (parl.), *seifu-iin* (政府委員).

Delete, t.v. *kedzuru*; *kesu*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s.*

Deleterious, a. *doku* (毒) *no*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *fu-yōjō* (不養生) *no.*

Deleteriousness, n. *doku no aru kōto*; *yūgai*; *yūdoku.*

Deliberate, a. (intentional) *waza-waza no*; *wazato no*; *koi* (故意) *no*; (circumspect) *ochitsuita*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; (maturely considered) *ronji-tsumeta.*

Deliberate, i.v. (ponder) *yoku kangae·ru*; *shian* (思案) *s.*
to ..... together, *kyōgi* (協議) *s*; *sōdan* (相談) *s.*
to ..... upon and decide, *gi-ketsu* (議決) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s.*

Deliberate, t.v. *gi s*; *hyōgi* (評議) *s.*

Deliberately, adv. (intentionally) *waza to*; *koi ni*; (circumspectly) *ochitsuite*; (without hurrying) *ki-naga ni.*

Deliberation, n. (pondering) *shi-an*; (circumspection) *teichō*; (taking counsel together) *kyōgi* (協議); *hyōgi.*
mature ....., *jukugi* (熟議).
secret .....**s,** *mitsugi* (密議).

Delicacy, n. (fineness) *bimyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); (minuteness) *komakai koto*; (of flavour) *oishii koto*; (luxury) *zeitaku* (贅澤); (a dainty) *ŭmai mono*; *kōbutsu* (好物); *chimmi* (珍味); *bimi* (美味) *na mono.*
all sorts of .....**ies,** *sankai* (山海) *no chimmi.*

Delicate, a. (of a person's appearance) *kyasha na*; (of food) *assari shita*; (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; (physically) *tayowai*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) *na*; *kiyowa na.*
a ..... **point,** *nammon* (難問); *kiwadoi tokoro.*
to be ..... (in health), *horyū* (蒲柳) *no shitsu* (質) *de aru.*

Delicious, a. *kekkō* (結構) *na*; *oishii*; *ŭmai.*

Deliciously, adv. *kekkō ni.*

Delict, n. *keizai* (輕罪).

Delight, t.v. *tanoshimase·ru*; *yorokobasu.*
to be .....**ed,** *yorokobu*; *ureshii.*
I am .....**ed,** *ō-yorokobi da*; *aa! ureshii*; (serves him right) *ii kimi da.*
I shall be .....**ed to,** *yorokonde*, or † *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*, with vb.

Delight, i.v. *yorokobu*; *tanoshimu.*
to ..... **in,** *wo/omoshirogaru.*

Delight, n. *tanoshimi*; *yorokobi*; *yukwai* (愉快); *kwanki* (歡喜).

Delightedly, adv. *yorokonde.*

Delightful, a. *kekkō* (結構) *na*; *omoshiroi*; *yorokobashii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na.*
that is ....., *sore wa ō-yorokobi da.*

Delimitation, n. ..... **of a frontier,** *kyōkai-kwakutei* (境界劃定).

Delineate, t.v. (draw) *utsusu.*

Delinquency, n. *ochido.*

Delinquent, n. *toganin.*

Deliquesce, i.v. *wa]shimeri ga kuru*; *wa]shitori ga kuru.*

Delirious, a. **to be** ....., *muchū* (夢中) *de oru*; (in speech) *uwakoto wo iu*; *tawakoto wo iu.*

Delirium, n. *uwakoto.*
..... **tremens,** *chūshu-ruinō* (中酒累惱); *shukaku-tammō* (酒客譫妄).

Deliver, t.v. (rescue) *tasuke·ru*; *sukui-dasu*; (hand over) *watasu*; *hiki-watasu*; *kōfu* (交付) *s*; (a consignment) *ire·ru*; *hiki-watasu*; (judgment) *ii-watasu*; (goods at a house) *todoke·ru*; (an address) *nobe·ru*; (assist in childbirth) *tori-age·ru.*
to ..... **a message,** *kotodzute wo s*; *kōjō* (口上) *wo tsutae·ru*; *dengon* (傳言) *s.*
to ..... **a speech,** *enzetsu* (演說) *s.*
to ..... **personally,** *te-watashi s*; *jika ni watasu.*
to be .....**ed** (of a woman), *san wo s*; **to be** .....**ed of,** *wo/umu.*

Deliverer, n. *sukui-nushi*; *kyūensha* (救援者).

Delivery, n. (handing over) *hiki-watashi*; *kōfu*; *uke-watashi*; *juju* (授受); *ni-watashi*[of goods only]; (postal) *haitatsu* (配達); (from a godown) *kura-dashi*; (of a speaker) *enzetsu-buri*; (parturition) *san.*
a difficult ....., *nanzan* (難產).
an easy ....., *anzan* (安產).
date fixed for ....., *uke-watashi-bi*; *uke-watashi-ki.*
..... **receipt** (for registered letter), *haitatsu-shōmeisho* (配達證明書).
goods for ..... **next month,** *raigetsu-watashi no shinamono.*
to pay on ....., *shina to hiki-kae ni kanjō* (勘定) *s.*
to take ..... **of,** *wo/hiki-toru*; *no/uke-watashi wo s*; (goods deposited in a godown) *wo/kura-dashi s.*

Delta, n. *mitsumata*; *kawaguchi no sankaku-su* (三角洲).

Delude, t.v. *azamuku*; *sukasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; † *towaku* (蠱惑) *s.*

Deluge, n. *kōzui.*
the ....., *dai-kōzui* (大洪水).

Delusion, n. (state of) *mayoi*; (error) *ryōken-chigai*; *kokoroe-chigai*; (superstitious) *meisō* (迷想).

Delusive, a. *magirawashii*; (unreal) *kū* (空) *na*; (of appearances) *mikake ni yoranai.*

Delusively, adv. *magirawashiku.*

Delusiveness, n. equiv. of **Delusive** foll. by *koto.*

Demand, n. *motome*; *seikyū* (請求); (more peremptory) *yōkyū* (要求); (for goods) *hake-kata*; *juyō* (需要); *hake-kuchi*; *muki*; *ure-kuchi.*
..... **and supply,** *juyō-kyōkyū* (需要供給).
it .....**s** (requires), *wo/yō* (要) *s.*
payable on ..... (of a draft), *ichiran-barai* (一覽拂) *no.*
to be in ....., *wa]muki ga ii.*
to make unreasonable .....**s,** *nandai* (難題) *wo kake·ru.*

Demand, t.v. *seikyū s*; *yōkyū s*; *shiite motome·ru.*
to ..... **payment,** *harai-kata wo saisoku* (催促) *s.*

Demand-note, n. (for a tax) *tokusokujō* (督促狀).

Demarcation, n. *kwakutei* (劃定).

Demean, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self,** *hige* (卑下) *s*; *herikudaru.*

Demeanour, n. *miburi*; *kyoshi* (擧止); *dōsa* (動作).

Demi-lune, n. *hangetsu-hō* (半月堡).

Demise, n. (of property) *iten* (移轉); (decease of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御).

Demise, t.v. *yuigon de yudzuru.*

Demisemiquaver, n. *sanjūnibu-ompu* (三十二分音符).

Demobilization, n. *fukuin* (復員).

Democracy, n. *minshu-seitai* (民主政体); *heimin-seiji* (平民政治); *minken-seiji* (民權政治); *minsei*; (republic) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政体).

Democratic, a. ..... **party,** *minseitō* (民政黨).
..... **principles,** *minji-shugi* (民治主義).

Demolish, t.v. *uchi-kowasu*; *kowasu*; *hakwai s.*
.....**ed house** (by inundation, etc.), *tsubure-ya.*

Demolition, n. *hakwai* (破壞).

Demon, n. *oni*; *akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).

Demonetization, n. *tsūyō-haishi* (通用廢止).

Demonetize, t.v. *no/tsuyō wo haishi s.*

Demonstrable, a. *shōko-daterare-ru.*

Demonstrably, adv. *meiryō ni.*

Demonstrate, t.v. (explain) *toki-akasu*; *setsumei* (說明) *s*; *bemmei* (辯明) *s*; (make clear) *meihaku* (明白) *ni s*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s.*

Demonstration, n. *shōmei* (證明); (of armed force) *jii-undō* (示威運動).
to show by practical ....., *mise-tsuke·ru.*

Demonstrative, a. ..... **adjective,** *shishi-keiyōshi* (指示形容詞).
..... **pronoun,** *shishi-daimeishi* (指示代名詞).

Demonstratively, adv. *ari-ari to*; *arawa ni.*

Demoralization, n. (of manners) *kwairan* (壞亂).

Demoralize, t.v. (corrupt morals of) *no/fūgi* (風儀) *wo midasu.*
to be .....**d,** *midare·ru.*

Demur, i.v. *igi* (異議) *wo iu.*

Demure, a. *majime no*; (shy) *uchiki na.*

Demurrage, n. *taisenhi* (滯船費).

Den, n. *ana*; *sōkutsu* (巢窟).

Denationalization, n. *kokusekisōshitsu* (國籍喪失).

Denial, n. *uchi-keshi*; *hitei* (否定).

Denizened, a. ..... **persons,** *eijūmin* (永住民).

Denmark, n. *Demmakkoku* (丁抹國).

Denominate, t.v. *tonae·ru*; *shō* (稱) *s.*

Denomination, n. (name) *meishō* (名稱); *tonae*; (kind) *rui*; *shurui* (種類); (classification) *ruibetsu* (類別); (religious) *shūmon* (宗門); *kyō-ha* (教派); *shūha*.

Denominator, n. (arith.) *bumbo* (分母).

Denote, t.v. *sasu*; *no/shirushi ni naru*.

Denounce, t.v. (stigmatize) *hinan* (非難) *s*; *tsūron* (痛論) *s*; (inform against) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s*; *ni/ii-kake wo s*; (a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄) *s*.
to ..... one's self (to the judicial Auths.), *jishu* (自首) *s* [Cr. Co.]; *jiso* (自訴) *s*.

Dense, a. *me no tsumatta*; *sukima no nai*; (as of a fog) *fukai*; (of a forest) *oi-shigetta*.

Densely, adv. *mitsu* (密) *ni*; *sukima no nai hodo ni*.

Density, n. (degree of) *kōhaku* (厚薄) [lit. thick-thin]; *somitsu* (疎密) [lit. sparse-close]; (of the atmosphere) *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy].

Dent, n. *hekomi*; *kubomi*.

Dentist, n. *ha-isha*; *shikwa-i* (齒科醫

Dentistry, n. *shikwa*.

Denuded, a. hill ..... of forests, *hage-yama*.
to become .. ..., *hage-ru*.

Denunciation, n. (arraignment) *kokuhatsu*; (of a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄).

Deny, t.v. expr. by neg. vb. followed by *to iu*; (gainsay) *ii-kesu*; (refuse) *kobamu*.
to ..... one's self, *onore ni katsu*; *jisei* (自制) *s*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*.

Deodar, n. *Himaraya-sugi*.

Deodorize, t.v. *no/shūki* (臭氣) *wo tome-ru*.

Deodorizer, n. *shūki-dome*; *bōshū-zai* (防臭劑).

Depart, i.v. (set off) *tatsu*; *shuttatsu* (出立) *s*; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s*; (withdraw) *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (for home) *kaeru*.
to ..... from (deviate from), *ni/hadzure-ru*; *wo/sute-ru*; *ni/tagau*; as, to ..... from a rule, *kisoku ni hadzure-ru*.

Department, n. (prefecture) *ken* (縣); (ministry of state) *-shō*; as, the Naval ....., *Kaigunshō* (海軍省); (bureau) *bu* (部).
..... concerned, *sono suji*.
sub....., *kyoku* (局); *kwa* (課).

Departmental, a. ..... business, *shōmu* (省務).
..... notification, *shōrei* (省令).

Departure, n. *shuttatsu*; *shuppatsu*; (of a ship) *shuppan*; (from a port) *shukkō* (出港).
..... from precedent, *rei* (例) *ni tagau koto*.
hours of arrival and ..... (as, of trains), *hatchaku-jikan* (發着時間).

Depend, i.v. to ..... on, (be contingent on) *ni/yoru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kakawaru*; (confide in) *wo/ate ni s*; (rely on for support) *ni/irai* (依賴) *s*; *ni/tanomu*; (trust) *ni/shin wo oku*; *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*.
that .....s on circumstances, *sore wa baai ni yoru*.
that .....s on the amount of money (offered or paid), *sore wa kane shidai de aru*.
a person to be .....ed on, *tanomoshii hito*.
not to be .....ed on, (of persons) *tanomoshiku nai*; *tayori ni naranū*; (of things) *ate ni naranū*.

Dependency, n. (subject territory) *zokkoku* (屬國); *ryōchi* (領地).

Dependent, n. *yakkai*; *isōrō*; *shokkaku* (食客).

Dependent, a. to be ..... on, *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *ni/tayoru*; *no/joryoku* (助力) *ni naru*.

Depletion, n. *ketsubō* (缺乏); *kūbō* (空乏).

Deplorable, a. *kanashii*; *nagekawashii*; *oshii*; *zannen-shigoku* (殘念至極) *na.*
..... **condition,** *sanjō* (惨狀).

Deplorably, adv. *aware ni*; *kanashii hodo ni.*

Deplore, t.v. *zannen ni omou*; *kanashimu*; *oshimu*; *tansoku* (歎息) *s*; *gaitan* (慨歎) *s.*

Deploy, i.v. *tenkai* (展開) *s.*
to ..... **into skirmishing order,** *sampei* (撒兵) *ni hiraku.*

Deponent, n. *shōnin* (證人); (one who testifies in writing) *shōmeisha* (證明者).

Depopulate, t.v. **to be** .....**ed,** *no*] *jinkō* (人口) *ga shōmetsu* (消滅) *s.*

Depopulation, n. *jinkō-shōmetsu.*

Deport, t.v. *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *sase·ru.*

Deportation, n. *hōchiku*; *tsuihō.*

Deportment, n. *mimochi*; *gyōgi* (行儀); *sahō* (作法); *hinkō* (品行); *furumai*; *gyōjō* (行狀).

Depose, i.v. *mōshi-tate·ru*; *shōgen* (證言) *s*; *kyōjutsu* (供述) *s*; *chinjutsu* (陳述) *s*; *shōko-date·ru.*

Depose, t.v. *hai s*; *hairitsu* (廢立) *s*; *no/kurai wo otosu.*
a .....**d Sovereign,** *haitei* (廢帝).

Deposit, t.v. (for safe-keeping) *adzuke·ru*; (with the Auths.) *kyōtaku* (供託) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (an object in a certain place) *oku*; *sue·ru.*

Deposit, n. (thing deposited) *adzukari-mono*; (in pawn) *shichimotsu* (質物); (bargain-money) *tedzuke*; *uchikin*; (in Court or with the Auths.) *kyōtaku*; *kyōtakukin* (供託金); (as security) *tsumikin*; (of goods at a warehouse) *kitaku* (寄託) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (sediment) *odomi*; *chindembutsu* (沈澱物).
..... **at call,** *tsūchi-adzukari* (通知預).
..... **bureau,** *yokinkyoku* (預金局).
..... **office,** *kyōtakujo* (供託所) [Civ. Co.].
..... **receipt,** *adzukari-shōsho.*
fixed ....., *teiki-adzukari*; *teiki-adzuke-kin.*

Depositary, n. *hokwansha* (保管者) [Civ. Co.].

Deposition, n. (of a witness) *shōgen* (證言); *kyōjutsu*; (written) *chinjutsusho* (陳述書); *kyōjutsusho* (供述書); (taken by procurator or police) *kikitori-gaki*; (taken by judge) *jimmonchōsho* (訊問調書) [Cr. Pro.]; *kōkyōchōsho* (口供調書); (of Sovereign) *hairitsu* (廢立); (from office) *menshoku* (免職).

Depositor, n. (at a bank) *adzukenushi*; *adzuke-nin*; (of goods at a warehouse, etc.) *kitakusha* (寄託者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Depository, n. *okiba.*

Depot, n. *chozōjo* (貯藏所); *okiba*; *mono-okiba*; (railway station) *teishajō*; (mil.) *hon-ei* (本營).
coal ..... (coaling station), *chotanjo* (貯炭所).
..... **ship** (for torpedo-boats), *bokan* (母艦).
remount ....., *shimbashō* (新馬廠).

Depraved, a. *gebita*; *iyashii*; *gesubatta*; *hiretsu na.*

Depravity, n. *jashin* (邪心); *jakyoku* (邪曲); *hiretsu* (卑劣); (of public morals) *akufū* (悪風).

Deprecate, t.v. *wa/fudōi* (不同意) *de aru*; *wo/hinan* (非難) *s.*
to ..... (another's) **anger,** *kamben* (勘辨) *wo kou.*

Depreciate, t.v. (lower in value) *no/atai wo sage·ru*; (coin) *no/kurai wo sage·ru*; (speak ill of) *kusasu*; *kenasu*; (despise) *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *sagesumu*; *mi-sage·ru.*

Depreciate, i.v. *no*]*atai ga sagaru*; *geraku s.*

Depreciation, n. *geraku* (下落).

Depress, t.v. (lower) *sage·ru.*
.....**ed** (in mind), *ki no omoi.*
to be .....**ed,** *wa*]*ki ga omoku naru*; *wa*]*ki ga fusaide oru*; (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣) *de aru*; *fushin* (不振) *de aru.*

Depressing, a. (of the weather) *uttōshii.*

Depression, n. (dent) *kubomi*; (of trade) *fukeiki*; (morbid) *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病); (atmospheric) *teikiatsu* (低氣壓).
area of ....., *teikiatsu no kuiki* (區域).

Deprive, t.v. **to ..... of,** *wo/ubau*; *wo/ubai-toru*; (of rights, honours, etc.) *wo/hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s.*
to be .....d of, *wo/ubawareru.*

Depth, n. *fukasa*; *senshin* (淺深) [lit. shallow-deep]; (of a plot of ground) *oku-yuki.*
.....s, (recesses, as of a forest) *oku* (奥); (fig.) *fuchi*; as, **.....s of disappointment,** *shitsubō* (失望) *no fuchi.*

Deputation, n. *sōdainin* (總代人); *iin* (委員).

Depute, t.v. *myōdai* (名代) *ni okuru,* or *tateru*; *itaku* (委托) *s* [*ni* of the person].

Deputy, n. *dainin* (代人); *myōdai*; (in combination with name of office) *dairi-* (代理).

Derail, t.v. *dassen saseru.*
to be .....ed, *dassen* (脫線) *s.*

Derange, t.v. *midasu*; *no/jun* (順) *wo midasu*; *chirakasu*; *konzatsu saseru.*
a .....d person, *ranshimmono.*
to be .....d, *midareru*; *konzatsu s*; (mentally) *wa]ki ga kurutte oru*; *wa]ki ga chigatte oru.*

Derangement, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); (mental) *ranshin* (亂神); *seishinsakuran* (精神錯亂) [Cr. Co.].

Derelict, n. (ship) *nori-suteta fune*; *hyōryūsen* (漂流船); *haisen* (廢船).

Dereliction, n. *okotari*; *kaitai* (懈怠).

Deride, t.v. *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *azawarau*; *esera-warai s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *naburi-mono ni s.*

Derision, n. *chōrō*; *esera-warai.*
subject of ....., *warai-gusa.*
to incur ....., *warawareru.*

Derivation, n. *de-dokoro*; *kigen* (起原); *kongen* (根元).

Derive, t.v. (receive) *morau*; *eru*; (acquire) *shutoku* (取得) *s.*
.....s its validity from, *ni yotte/kōryoku* (効力) *wo shōjiru* (生).
to be .....d, *deru*; (be transmitted) *tsutawaru.*
to ..... one's food-supply from abroad, *shokuryōhin* (食料品) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aogu.*

Dermis, n. *shimpi* (眞皮).

Derogate, i.v. **to ..... from,** *wo/sonjiru* (損).

Descend, i.v. (go down) *kudaru*; (subside) *sagaru*; (get down) *oriru*; (by transmission) *tsutawaru.*

Descend, t.v. *kudaru.*

Descendant, n. *shison* (子孫).
lineal ....., *chokkei-hizoku* (直系卑屬).

Descent, n. (lineage) *ie-gara*; *sujō* (素性); *ie-suji*; (blood) *kettō* (血統); *chi-suji*; (genealogy) *keidzu* (系圖); (of Christ or the Holy Spirit) *kōrin* (降臨); (declivity) *kudari*; *saka*; (act of descending) *kudari*; (of a mountain) *gesan* (下山); (attack) *shūgeki* (襲擊).
a person of high ....., *mombatsuka* (門閥家).

Describe, t.v. *no/iware,* or *yōsu, wo iu*; (in writing) *no/iware wo kaku.*
are .....d, *kaite aru.*

Description, n. (account of) *iware*; *hanashi*; (enumeration of particulars) *hyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (explanation) *setsumei* (說明); (kind) *rui* (類); *tagui*; (of goods) *kuchi*; *te*; (a note appended) *kiji* (記事); (of a person's appearance) *ninsō*; *ninsōgaki* (人相書) [written].
beggars ....., *wa]meijō* (名狀) *ga dekinai.*

Descry, t.v. *mi-tsukeru*; *mi-idasu.*

Desecrate, t.v. *kegasu*; *no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu.*

Desecration, n. *kegashi.*

Desert, n. (sandy region) *sabaku* (砂漠); *sunabara*; *sunappara*.

Desert, t.v. *okizari ni s*; *iki* (遺棄) *s*.

Desert, i.v. *kake-ochi s*; *dassō* (脱走) *s*; *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*; (from a ship) *dassen* (脱船) *s*; (from a war-ship) *dakkan* (脱艦) *s*; (from the army) *datsuei* (脱營) *s*.

Deserter, n. (fugitive) *dassōnin*; *tōbōsha*; *tōsōsha*; (from a ship) *dassennin*; *dassensha*; (from a war-ship) *dakkansha*; (mil.) *datsueihei*; *dassōhei* (脱走兵).

Desertion, n. *dassō*; (from a ship) *dassen*; (of a soldier) *datsuei*; (as of a wife by her husband) *iki* (遺棄) [Civ. Co.].

Deserts, n. (that which is merited) expr. by *sōtō* (相當) *no* foll. by some equiv. of **Recompense, Punishment,** etc.; (meritorious acts) *kōseki* (功績).

above one's ....., *kwabun* (過分) *ni*.

Deserve, t.v. **he .....s a beating,** *are wo butte mo ii*.

he .....s a reward, *hōbi wo yaru beki mon' da*.

he .....s 10 years penal servitude, *chōeki jūnen no neuchi ga aru*.

the punishment he .....s, *sōtō no batsu*.

Deserving, a. ..... **of,** *ni sōtō suru*.

a crime ..... of death, *shi* (死) *ni ataru tsumi*.

a person ..... of praise, *homubeki hito*.

Design, n. (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); (model) *hinagata*; (artistic) *ishō* (意匠); (drawing) *edzu*; (preliminary sketch) *shita-e*; (scheme) *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計畫); *kuwadate*; *keiei* (經營); *sandan* (算段); (intention) *mokuromi*; (plan for an engineering work, etc.) *sekkei* (設計).

.....s (in a bad sense), *yashin* (野心).

a hat of new ....., *shingata-bōshi*.

to form a ....., *mokuromi wo tsuke·ru*.

to form the ..... of, expr. by future foll. by *to kuwadate·ru*.

Design, t.v. (a drawing) *hiku*; (scheme) *kuwadate·ru*; *keikwaku s*; *mokuromu*; *no/sekkei wo s*.

Designate, t.v. (indicate) *shimesu*; *shitei* (指定) *s*; (indicate for a post) *ni/naitei* (内定) *s* [before appt. is actually gazetted].

Designation, n. *shitei*; *hyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (name) *meishō* (名稱).

Designedly, adv. *waza-waza*; *waza-to*; *kotosara ni*; *koi* (故意) *ni*.

Designing, a. *kosui*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *yashin no aru*; *inken* (陰險) *na*.

..... person, *kembōka* (權謀家).

Desirable, a. *nozomashii*; *hoshii*.

Desire, n. *nozomi*; *kibō* (希望); (for food, life, etc.) *yoku* (慾); (in bad sense) *yokushin* (慾心); (prayer) *negai*.

cherished ....., *shukubō* (宿望); *hongwan* (本願); *hommō* (本望).

Desire, t.v. *nozomu*; *kibō s*; *hoshigaru*; (followed by an infinitive) expr. by *-tai* suffixed to indef. form of the vb.

I .....d to, *-tai to omotta*.

not as much as one could ....., *omou yō ni* with neg. vb.

Desired, a. *omowashii*.

Desist, i.v. *yamu*.

to ..... from, *wo/yame·ru*; *wo/yosu*; *wo/yoshi ni s*.

Desk, n. (table) *tsukue*; *shodai* (書臺); (box) *bunko* (文庫).

Desolate, t.v. *arasu*; *are-chi ni s*.

Desolate, a. *samishii*; *sekiryō* (寂寥) *na*; (forlorn, of persons) *kokorobosoi*; (abandoned, of persons) *tayori no nai*.

Desolation, n. *kwōhai* (荒廢).

Despair, n. *omoi-kiri*; *zetsubō*; *akirame*.

Despair, i.v. *omoi-kiru*; *wa]nozomi ga tsuki-hate·ru*; *zetsubō* (絶望) *s*; *kakugo* (覺悟) *s*; *saji wo nage·ru* [slang].

Despatch, n. (letter) *shokan* (書翰); *shomen* (書面).
circular ....., *kwaibun* (回文); *kwaishō* (回章).
..... **of troops,** *shuppei* (出兵).
hour of ..... (of mail), *sashitate-jikan.*

Despatch, t.v. (send) *okuru*; *dasu*; *yaru*; *okuri-dasu*; (as a letter) *sashitate·ru*; *sashi-dasu*; (as goods) *hassō* (發送) *s*; (for a particular duty, as officials, ships, troops, etc.) *haken* (派遣) *s*; (arrange) *sumasu*; *hakadorase·ru*; *no/rachi wo ake·ru*; (kill) *uchitome·ru.*
to ..... **troops,** *shuppei s*; *hei wo mukc·ru.*

Despatch-boat, n. *hōchikan* (報知艦).

Despatch-box, n. *bunko* (文庫).

Desperate, a. (reckless) *muyami na*; *muteppō na*; (causing despair) *zettaizetsumei* (絶体絶命) *no*; *hisshi* (必死) *no.*
to become ....., (of a person) *inochi-gake ni naru*; (reckless from desperation) *yake wo okosu.*
to make a ..... **effort,** *chikara-ippai ni*, or *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni, hataraku.*

Desperately, adv. *isshō-kemmei ni*; *muyami ni*; *inochi-gake ni natte*; *hisshi to natte.*

Desperation, n. *hisshi*; *shinimono-gurui.*

Despicable, a. *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *misage-hateta.*

Despise, t.v. *mi-kudasu*; *sagesumu*; *sageshimu*; *mi-sage·ru*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*; *iyashime·ru*; (make too light of) *anadoru*; *karuku mi·ru.*

Despite, prep. *ni kakawaradzu.*

Despoil, t.v. *kasume·ru.*
to ..... **of,** *kasume-toru* [with *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s.*

Despoliation, n. *ryōdatsu.*

Despond, i.v. *chikara wo otosu*; *wa]ki-ochi ga s.*

Despondency, n. *ki-ochi*; *rakutan* (落膽); (disease) *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病); *kiutsubyō* (氣鬱病).

Despondent, a. *genki* (元氣) *no nai.*
to be ....., *utsu-utsu to shite oru*; *bōtto shite oru.*

Despondently, adv. *genki naku*; *utsu-utsu to shite*; *bōtto shite.*

Despot, n. *sensei-kunshu* (專制君主).

Despotic, a. *sensei no*; (arbitrary) *sendan* (專斷) *no.*

Despotically, adv. *sendan ni.*

Despotism, n. (autocracy) *kunshu-sensei* (君主專政).

Dessert, n. *midzugwashi* [lit., fruit]; *hikimono* [generally applied to food a guest takés away with him].

Destination, n. *iku-saki*; *mokutekichi* (目的地); (of a thing) *todoke-saki*; (of goods) *okuri-saki.*
port of ....., *tōtatsukō* (到達港) [Com. Co.].

Destine, t.v. **to** ..... **for,** *ni sadame·ru*; *ni yotei* (豫定) *s.*

Destiny, n. *temmei* (天命); (fate) *un*; *ummei* (運命); (future fortune) *ikusue.*

Destitute, a. (totally lacking) *ikkō nai*; (poor) *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na*; *mushiryoku* (無資力) *na.*
to become ....., *reiraku* (零落) *s.*
to be ..... **of shame,** *haji wo shiranai.*

Destitution, n. *hinkon* (貧困).

Destroy, t.v. (an enemy) *horobosu*; *metsubō s*; (a thing) *kowasu*; *tsubusu*; *hakwai s*; *naku s*; (as vermin, pests, etc.) *kujo s*; *kuchiku s*; (by fire) *yaki-sute·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *horobi·ru.*

Destruction, n. *metsubō* (滅亡); *hakwai* (破壞); (extirpation) *kujo* (驅除); *kuchiku* (驅逐).

Destructive, a. *gai wo suru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; (as opp. to constructive) *hakwai-teki* (*no*); *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的).

Desultory, a. ..... **fighting,** *kozeriai.*
..... **talk,** *zatsuwa* (雜話).
in a ..... **manner,** *junjo* (順序) *naku*; *chibi-chibi*; **to work at a number of things in a** ..... **manner,** *hōbō* (方々) *kui-chirakasu.*

Detach, t.v. (things) *hadzusu*; (persons) *hanasu*; (for duty) *haken* (派遣) *s*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (for duty at a particular spot) *e shutchō* (出張) *sase·ru*; (as a car from a train) *kaihō* (解放) *s.*
to be .....**ed,** *hadzure·ru*; *hanare·ru.*
to ..... **troops,** *hei wo wake·ru*; *hei wo bunken* (分遣) *s.*

Detachable, a. *tori-hadzushi no dekiru.*

Detached, a. ..... **building,** *hanare-ya.*
..... **force,** *shitai* (枝隊).
..... **palace,** *rikyū* (離宮).

Detachment, n. *bunkentai* (分遣隊); *buntai*; *shitai.*

Detail, n. *komakai tokoro.*
.....**s,** *kuwashii koto*; *isai* (委細); *kuwashii tokoro.*
in ....., *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; *komaka ni*; *chikuichi* (逐一); (one by one) *ichi-ichi* (一々).
to go into .....**s,** *shōsai ni wataru.*

Detail, t.v. *ichi-ichi nobe·ru*; (in writing) *komaka ni kaku*; *rekkyo* (列擧) *s*; *shōki* (詳記) *s.*

Detailed, a. *kuwashii*; *komakai.*
..... **report,** *shōhō* (詳報).
..... **rules,** *saisoku* (細則).

Detain, t.v. *tome·ru*; *sashi-tome·ru*; *todome·ru*; (in custody) *tome-oku*; *ryūchi* (留置) *s*; *osae·ru*; *kōryū* (拘留) *s.*

Detect, t.v. *mi-tsūke·ru*; *mi-idasu.*
easily to be .....**ed,** *kandzūkare-yasui.*
to be .....**ed** (as of a crime), *arawareru*; *hakkaku* (發覺) *s*; *roken* (露顯) *s.*

Detection, n. *hakkaku*; (act of detecting) *hakken* (發見).

Detective, n. *tantei* (探偵); *keiji-junsa* (刑事巡査); [under the Tokugawa regime the following terms, now obsolete, were in use: *okappiki*; *ommitsu* (穩密); *hasshū* (八州)].
plain-clothes ....., *mikkō-junsa* (密行巡査).

Detention, n. equiv. of **Detain** foll. by *koto*; (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (imprisonment, not exceeding 10 days) *kōryū* [Cr. Co.]; (by police) *ryūchi.*
expenses of ..... (of seaman deserter), *ryūchihi* (留置費).
house of ....., *kōryūjo* (拘留所) [Cr. Co.]; (before trial) *miketsukan* (未決檻).
warrant of ....., *kōryūjō* (拘留狀) [Cr. Pro.].

Deter, t.v. *tome·ru*; *samatage·ru.*
to be .....**red by — from doing,** — *wo osorete shinai.*

Deteriorate, i.v. *waruku naru*; *ochi·ru*; (decline in prosperity) *otoroe·ru*; *suibi s.*

Deterioration, n. *waruku naru koto*; (in prosperity) *otoroe*; *suibi* (衰微).

Determination, n. (act of decision) *keitei* (決定); *ketsudan* (決斷); *ketsujō* (決定); (resoluteness) *kesshin* (決心); *ketsudan.*
..... **of blood to the head,** *nobose*; *gyakujō* (逆上).
to suffer from ..... **of blood to the head,** *nobose·ru.*

Determine, t. and i.v. *kime·ru*; *sadame·ru*; *kettei s*; *ketsudan s*; (fix) *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (designate) *sadame·ru*; *shitei* (指定) *s*; (ascertain by measurement, etc.) *hakaru*; (cease, as a right) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (make up one's mind) *i* (意) *wo kessuru.*
to be .....**d to,** *no/ikigomi ga aru.*
to be .....**d not to be beaten,** *makenai ki ni natte oru.*
to ..... **to,** *koto ni kime·ru,* or *kessuru,* following vb.

Determined, a. (resolute) *kesshin no tsuyoi*; *omoi-kiri no yoi.*
in a ..... manner, *danko* (斷乎) *to shite*; *danzen* (斷然).

Detest, t.v. *nikumu*; *goku kirau*; *imi-kirau*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s*; *goku iya ni omou.*

Detestable, a. *nikui*; *nikurashii.*

Detestably, adv. *nikurashii hodo*; *iya ni.*

Detestation, n. (loathing) equiv. of Detest foll. by *koto*; (object of) *kirai.*

Dethrone, t.v. *kurai kara otosu*; *hairitsu s.*
.....d Emperor, *haitei* (廢帝).

Dethronement, n. *hairitsu* (廢立); *haii* (廢位).

Detonating tube, *gekihatsu-shinkwan* (擊發信管).

Detonation, n. *bakusei* (爆聲).

Detonator, n. *raikwan* (雷管); *kwan*; *bakuhatsu-kwan* (爆發管).

Detour, n. *mawari-michi.*
to make a ....., *mawatte iku*; *ukwai* (迂回) *s.*

Detract from, i.v. (depreciate) *kenasu*; *kusasu*; (vilify) *sōshiru*; *hinan* (非難) *s.*
to ..... the value of, *no/neuchi wo otosu.*

Detriment, n. *songai* (損害); *sommō* (損毛).

Detrimental, a. *gai ni naru*; *son ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no.*

Deuteronomy, n. *shimmeiki* (申命記).

Deutzia, n. *u-no-hana*; *utsugi.*

Deva, n. **the two .....,** *Niō* (二王).
the four ....., *Shitennō* (四天王).

Devastate, t.v. *arasu.*
.....d district (by floods), *suigaichi* (水害地); *higaichi* (被害地).
to be .....d (of land, as by an eruption), *kwōhai* (荒廢) *ni naru.*

Devastation, n. (state of) *kwōhai.*

Develope, t.v. *hiraku*; *sakan ni s*; (disclose) *arawasu*; *uchi-ake·ru*; (exploit) *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*; (photo.) *genzō* (現象) *s.*
to ..... symptoms of brain congestion, *nō-jūketsu-shō* (腦充血症) *wo hassuru* (發).

Develope, i.v. *hirake·ru*; *sakan ni naru*; (of growth) *hatsuiku* (發育) *s*; (progress) *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; (of the intelligence) *wa]chie ga tsuku*; (of disease) *hassei* (發生) *s.*

Developer, n. (photo.) *genzō-gusuri.*

Development, n. (growth) *hatsuiku*; (progress) *hattatsu*; (of a country's resources) *kaihatsu* (開發); (expansion) *kwakuchō* (擴張); as, ... **of the navy,** *kaigun-kwakuchō.*
.....s (of a situation), *tenkai* (展開); *hatten* (發展).
..... theory, *shinkwaron* (進化論)

Deviate, i.v. *hadzure·ru.*
to ..... from, *ni/hadzure·ru.*

Deviation, n. (of a ship) *kōro* (航路) *no henkō* (變更) [Com. Co.].

Device, n. (stratagem) *hakarigoto*; *keiryaku* (計略); *sakuryaku* (策略); *hōben*; (contrivance) *shikumi*; *shikake*; *kufū*; (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); (for raising funds) *sandan* (算段); *kumen* (工面).
new ....., *shin-kufū* (新工夫).

Devil, n. *oni*; *akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).

Devious, a. *mawari-dōi.*

Devise, t.v. *kangae-dasu*; *mokuromu*; *hakaru*; *kufū s*; (by will) *yuigon* (遺言) *de yudzuru.*
to ..... a means of, *no/michi wo kōji·ru* (講).
to ..... a scheme, *kufū wo megurasu.*

Devoid, a. *no/nai*; as, ... **of pity,** *nasake no nai.*

Devolution, n. (of property) *tenten* (轉々); *iten* (移轉).

Devolve upon, i.v. *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; *ni/kakaru*; *ni/ochite kuru.*

Devolve, t.v. *makase·ru*; *yudane·ru.*

Devote, i.v. (to the gods) *hōnō* (奉納) *s*; (to a purpose) *ate-hame·ru.*
he is a .....d adherent of the Nichiren sect, *kori-katamari no hokke* (法華) *da.*
to be .....d to, *ni/nesshin* (熱心) *s*; *ni/mi wo ire·ru*; *ni/koru*; *ni/fuke·ru* [gen. in bad sense]; **he is .....d to study,** *gakumon ni mi wo ireru.*
to ..... one's self to, *wo/isshin* (一心) *ni yaru.*
to ..... one's self entirely to, *wo/moppara ni s.*

Devotee, n. *shinja* (信者); (pilgrim) *gyōja* (行者).

Devotion, n. (to a person or study) *shūshin* (執心); (religious) *shinjin* (信心); *keikenshin* (敬虔心).

Devour, t.v. *kurau*; *gatsu-gatsu tabe·ru*; (eat completely) *kutte shimau.*

Devout, a. *shinjin-bukai.*

Devoutly, adv. *shinjin-bukaku.*

Devoutness, n. *shinjin-bukai koto.*

Dew, n. *tsuyu.*
evening ....., *yo-tsuyu.*
morning ....., *asa-tsuyu.*
the ..... falls, *tsuyu ga ori·ru,* or *kakaru.*

Dewlap, a. *tare-niku.*

Dexterity, a. *tebayai koto*; *takumi.*

Dexterous, a. (of hand) *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *tebayai*; *ude no shikkari shita*; *tegiwa no kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; (lit. and fig.) *kiyō na.*

Dexterously, adv. *takumi ni*; *jōdzu ni*; *kiyō ni.*

Diabetes, n. *tōnyōbyō* (糖尿病); *mitsunyō* (蜜尿).

Diacritical mark, *hatsuompu* (發音符).

Diagnose, t.v. *mitate·ru.*
to ..... as, *to/mitate·ru*; *to/shindan* (診斷) *s.*

Diagnosis, n. *shindan*; *mitate*; *satsubyō* (察病); *shinsatsu* (診察).
a wrong ....., *mitate-chigai.*

Diagonal, a. *taikakusen* (對角線); *shasen* (斜線).
..... march, *shakō* (斜行).

Diagonally, adv. *naname ni*; *hasu ni*; *hasukake ni*; *kesagake ni* [chiefly of a sword-cut].
to march ....., *shakō s.*

Diagram, n. *dzu* (圖); (design of an article to be made) *hinagata.*
to draw a ....., *dzu wo hiku*; *katachi wo kaku.*

Dialect, n. *kuni-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); (brogue) *namari.*

Dialogue, n. *mondō* (問答); *taiwa* (對話); (on the stage) *serifu.*

Dial-plate, n. *moji-ita.*

Diameter, n. *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei* (直徑).

Diametrically, adv. ..... **opposite,** *sei-hantai* (反對) *no.*

Diamond, n. *; *kongōseki* (金剛石); (card) *yakko.*
.....shape, *hishi-gata.*

Diapason, n. *ichikotsu* (一越).

Diaper, n. (breech-cloth) *o-shime*; *shimeshi*; (pattern) *jimon* (地紋).

Diaphoretic, n. *hakkanzai* (發汗劑).

Diaphragm, n. *ōkakumaku* (横膈膜).

Diarrhœa, n. *geri* (下痢).
to suffer from ....., *wa]hara ga kudaru*; *geri s.*

Diary, n. *nikki.*
pocket ....., *kwaichū-nikki* (懷中日記).

Diathesis, n. *soin* (素因).

Diatribe, n. *gekiron* (激論); *tsūron* (痛論).

Dibs, n. (game) *te-dama.*

Dice, n. *sai.*
a throw of the ....., *me.*
cogged ....., *ikasama no sai.*
..... box, *sai-dzutsu.*
to throw the ....., *sai wo furu.*

Dicentra spectabilis, *kemansō.*

Dictate, i.v. to ..... to, *ni/sashidzu wo s*; *ni/shiki* (指揮) *wo s.*

Dictate, t.v. *kaki-torase·ru*; *kuchi de itte kakase·ru.*

Dictate, n. *sashidzu*; *shidō* (指導).

Dictation, n. (ordering) *sashidzu.*
at the ..... of, *no sashidzu wo ukete.*
to take down from ....., *kaki-toru.*
to write from ....., *kaki-tori wo s.*
writing from ....., *kaki-tori.*

Dictator, n. *dokusai-shukensha* (獨裁主權者).

Dictatorial, a. *sashidzu-gamashii*; *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *na.*

Dictatorially, adv. *bōjaku-bujin ni.*

Diction, n. *kuchō* (句調).

Dictionary, n. *jibiki*; *jisho* (字書); *jiten* (字典); *jii* (字彙); [the latter two words chiefly in the titles of works; as, *kōki-jiten* 康熙字典]; *gyokuhen* (玉篇) [of Chin. characters only]; (of words arranged acc. to the *iroha*) *iroha-biki.*
biographical ....., *jimmei-jisho* (人名字書).
pocket ....., *kwaichū-jibiki* (懷中字引); *shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書).
to look out a word in a ....., *jibiki de kotoba wo hiku*; *jibiki wo hiku.*

Dictum, n. *kakugen* (確言).

Didactic, a. (conveying moral instruction) *kyōkunteki* (教訓的) *no.*
to be ....., *monoshiri-buru.*

Die, n. (one of a pair of dice) *sai*; (for coins) *kata.*

Die, i.v. *shinu*; *naku naru*; *shibō* (死亡) *s*; *bossuru* (沒); *shikyo* (死去) *s*; *seikyo* (逝去) *s*; *shi s*; *hate·ru*; *ai-hate·ru*; *wa]iki ga tae·ru*; *ōjō* (往生) *s*; (polite terms) *o kakure ni naru*; *chōsei* (長逝) *s*; (of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御) *s*; *o kakure ni naru*; (of a prince, noble, or high official) *kōkyo* (薨去) *s*; (of a priest of high position) *senge* (遷化) *s*; (of cattle) *taore·ru*; *heishi* (斃死) *s*; (of a tree or plant) *kare·ru.*
to all but ....., *shini-sokonau.*
to ..... by violence, *henshi* (變死) *s.*
to ..... in battle, *senshi* (戰死) *s*; *uchi-jini s.*
to ..... of, *de/shinu*; to ..... of disease, *byōshi* (病死) *s*; to ..... of love, *kogare-jini wo s*; to ..... of starvation, *ue-jini s*; *gashi* (餓死) *s.*
to ..... out, *shini-tae·ru*; (as of an epidemic) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s.*
to let ..... before one's very eyes (being powerless to help), *mi-goroshi ni s.*

Diervilla japonica, *hakone-utsugi.*

Dies non, *heiteibi* (閉廷日).

Diet, n. (food) *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuji* (食事).

Diet, t.v. to ..... one's self, *dokudate wo s.*

Diet, n. (parl.) *gikwai* (議會); *kokkwai* (國會); (meeting) *kwaigi* (會議).
closing of the ....., *gikwai-heikwai* (議會閉會).
opening of the ....., *gikwai-kaikwai* (議會開會).
proceedings in the ....., *giji* (議事).

Differ, i.v. (from, *to*) *chigau*; (in opinion) *wa]kangae*, or *setsu* (說), *ga chigau*; *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru.*
I ..... from you, *go dōi ga dekinai.*

Difference, n. (between two prices) *saya*; *hiraki*; (variation) *chigai*; *sōi* (相違); *sa-i* (差違); *sabetsu* (差別); (mark of distinction) *kubetsu* (區別); (dispute) *giron* (議論); *arasoi*; *sōron* (爭論); (in money, between two sums) *sagaku* (差額) [Com. Co.]; (deficiency due) *fusoku* (不足); (balance over) *amari*; *nokori*; (arith.) *sa* (差).
.....s, (dissimilarities) *chigatta tokoro*; *idō* (異同); (disputes) *funsō* (紛爭).

according to the ..... of amount, *ōi-sukunai*, or *tashō* (多少), *ni yotte.*
all the ..... in the world, *tenchi* (天地) *no chigai*; *shōjō* (霄壤) *no sa*; *undei* (雲泥) *no chigai.*
..... of opinion, *iron* (異論); *fudōi* (不同意).
there is no great ....., *taishita chigai wa nai.*
to estimate the ..... of height, length, depth, between, *no/kōtei* (高低), *chōtan* (長短), *shinsen* (深淺), *wo hakaru.*

Different, a. (dissimilar) *chigatta*; (other) *kawatta*; *betsu* (別) *no*; *hoka no*; *ta* (他) *no.*
a ..... person, *betsujin* (別人).
as ..... as chalk from cheese, *tsuki to suppon no chigai.*
of ..... kinds, *iroiro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no.*

Differential, a. *sabetsu* (差別) *no aru*; (mech.) *bidō* (微動) *no.*
..... calculus, *bibun* (微分).
..... duties, *kubetsuzei* (區別税).

Differentiate, t.v. (make out differences between) *no/kubetsu wo tate·ru.*

Differently, adv. *chigatte*; *betsu ni*; usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, I think ....., *watakushi no mikomi ga chigau.*
..... from what one expected, *omoi-no-hoka*; *zongwai* (存外) *ni*; *igwai* (意外) *ni.*

Difficult, a. *mudzukashii*; *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*; *okkū na*; (before an infinitive) expr. by *-nikui* or *-gatai* suffixed to the indef. form of a vb., or by the vb. *-kane·ru*; as, ... to learn, *oboe-nikui*; that is rather ..... to believe, *sore wa chitto shinji-kane·ru.*
a ..... question, *nammon* (難問); *yakkai* (厄介) *na jiken* (事件).
..... of digestion, *konare no warui.*

Difficulty, n. *mudzukashii koto*; *konnan*; *nangi*; (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); *shōge* (障碍); (trouble) *futsugō* (不都合); *sashi-motsure.*
there is no ....., *zōsa mo nai*; *wake wa nai.*
to be in .....ies (hard up), *kane ni sashi-semaru.*
to experience ....., *konnan wo kanji·ru.*
to raise .....ies, *mendō na koto wo iu.*
with ....., *yatto*; *karōjite.*
without ....., *zōsa naku.*

Diffidence, n. *enryo* (遠慮); *haba-kari*; (shyness) *uchiki.*

Diffident, a. to be ....., *enryo s*; *oku s.*

Diffidently, adv. *enryo shite.*

Diffuse, t.v. *hirome·ru*; (disseminate) *maki-chirasu.*
to be .....d among (as of knowledge, etc.), *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s.*

Diffuse, a. *kudoi*; *mawari-dōi*; *nagatarashii*; *jōchō* (冗長) *na.*

Diffusely, adv. *kudoku*; *mawari-dōku*; *nagatarashiku*; *jōchō ni.*

Diffuseness, n. *jōchō*; other equiv. of **Diffuse,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Dig, t.v. *horu*; *hojikuru*; *hojiru.*
to ..... down, *hori-kudzusu.*
to ..... in, *hori-komu.*
to ..... open, *hori-hiraku*; *abaku.*
to ..... out, *hori-dasu*; (mining) *saikutsu* (採掘) *s.*
to ..... over, *hori-kaesu.*
to ..... through, *hori-nuku.*

Digest, i.v. *konare·ru.*
food .....s, *hara ga konare·ru.*

Digest, t.v. *konasu*; *shōkwa s.*

Digest, n. *tekiyō* (摘要).

Digestible, a. *konare-yasui*; *konare no yoi*; *shōkwa shi-yasui.*

Digestion, n. *konare*; *shōkwa.*
my ..... is out of order, *i* (胃) *ga waruku natta.*

Digestive, a. ..... apparatus, *shō-kwaki* (消化器).
..... function, *shōkwa-kinō* (消化機能).

Digit, n. (numeral) *sūji* (數字).

Dignified, a. *kedakai*; *hin* (品) *no aru.*
in a ..... **manner,** *igi-* (威儀) *-tadashiku.*

Dignify, t.v. (entitle) *agame·ru.*
to ..... **by the name of,** *to/ii-kazaru.*

Dignitary, n. *kōi* (高位) *no hito*; *kiken* (貴顯); (of the church) *kōsō* (高僧).

Dignity, n. (bearing) *igi* (威儀); *ikwō* (威光); *hinkaku* (品格); (prestige) *igen* (威嚴); (reputation) *meiyo* (名譽); (office and rank) *kurai*; *kwan-i* (官位).
to impair the ..... **of,** *no/igen wo sonji·ru* (損).
to lower one's ..... (by an act), *koken* (沽券) *wo sage·ru.*
to stand upon one's ....., *mottai-buru.*

Digress, i.v. *hanashi ga eda-ha ni wataru*; *hanashi ni eda ga saku*; *hanashi ga shiyō* (枝葉) *ni wataru.*

Digression, n. *eda-banashi.*

Dike, n. (ditch) *hori*; (mound) *dote*; *tsutsumi*; *teibō* (堤防); (in paddy-fields) *aze.*

Dilapidate, t.v. *arasu.*
.....**d,** *koware-kakatta*; *hason* (破損) *shita.*
.....**d house,** *abaraya.*
to be .....**d,** *are·ru*; (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru.*

Dilapidations, n. *hason shita tokoro*; *kowareta tokoro.*

Dilatation, n. *kwakuchō* (擴張).

Dilate, t.v. *hiroge·ru*; *haru.*

Dilate, i.v. *hirogaru.*
to ..... **upon,** *fuen* (敷衍) *s.*
it is needless to ..... **upon,** *wo/chōchō* (喋々) *suru hitsuyō wa nai.*

Dilation, n. *kwakuchō.*
..... **of the pupils,** *mōdō-kwakuchō* (眸瞳擴張); *dōkō-kwakuchō* (瞳孔擴張).

Dilatory, a. *osoi*; *shūtai-gachi* (澁滯勝) *no.*
..... **person,** *namake-mono.*
to be ....., *dzuruke·ru*; *guzutsuku*; *namake·ru*; *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilemma, n. *meiwaku* (迷惑); (log.) *sōkwan-rompō* (雙關論法).
to be in a ....., *ita-basami ni naru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *s*; *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru*; *shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru.*

Dilettante, n. *bijutsu* (美術) *wo ijiru hito.*

Dilettante, a. *shirōto no.*

Diligence, n. *benkyō*; *shussei* (出精).

Diligent, a. ..... **person,** *benkyōka* (勉强家); *shusseika.*
to be ....., *yoku hataraku*; *benkyō s*; *shussei s.*

Diligently, adv. *sei-dashite*; *seizei* (精々) *hone-otte.*

Dill, n. *inondo.*

Dilly-dally, i.v. *guzutsuku*; *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilute, t.v. *ni/midzu wo waru*, or *ire·ru*; (in order to cool) *ni/midzu wo ūme·ru*; (chem.) *ni/midzu wo kwa* (和) *s.*
.....**d** (of an acid), *ki-*; as, ...**d nitric acid,** *kishōsan* (稀硝酸).

Dim, a. (of light) *usu-kurai*; (of the sight) *bonyari to shita.*
to be ....., (hazy) *kasunde oru*; (as a mirror) *kumotte oru.*

Dimensions, n. *sumpō* (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (measured by *ken*) *kensū* (間數); (area) *hirosa*; *menseki* (面積).
inside ....., *uchi-nori.*
outside ....., *soto-nori.*

Diminish, t.v. *herasu*; *hesu.*

Diminish, i.v. *heru*; *genji·ru*; *genshō* (減少) *s*; (in number) *sukunaku naru*; (in size) *chiisaku naru.*

Diminution, n. (act) *herashi*; (state) *heri*; *genshō.*

Diminutive, a. *chippoke na.*

Dimly, adv. *usu-kuraku*; *kasuka ni*; *bonyari to shite.*

Dimple, n. *ekubo.*

Din, n. *sawagi.*
what a .....! *yakamashii; sōzō-shii koto.*

Dine, i.v. (take the evening meal) *yasholku, yūshoku,* or *yūhan, wo tabe·ru;* (polite synonym) *yūshoku wo meshi-agaru.*
have you not yet .....d? *mada gozen-mae de gozaimasŭ ka.*
I am .....ing out this evening, *komban wa waki de tabe·ru.*

Dining-car, n. *shokudōsha* (食堂車); *shokudō-guruma.*

Dining-room, n. *shokuma; shoku-ji-beya;* (large) *shokudō* (食堂).

Dinner, n. (late) *ban no shokuji; ya-shoku* (夜食); *yūshoku* (夕食); *ban-shoku; yūhan* (夕飯); *bammeshi* [the latter two words only of a Japanese meal]; (entertainment with guests) *bansan;* (midday) *hiru no shokuji; hiru-meshi;* (with guests) *gosan; chū-san* (晝餐).

Dinner-party, n. *bansankwai* (晩餐會); *bansan.*
toy ....., *mamagoto.*

Dint, n. (dent) *hekomi.*
by ..... of, *-dzuku de;* as, **by ..... of force,** *ude-dzuku de;* **by ..... of money,** *kane-dzuku de.*
by ..... of perseverance, *nintai* (忍耐) *no kō* (功) *de.*

Diocesan synod, *chihōkwai* (地方會).

Diocese, n. *chihōbu* (地方部); *kan-toku-kwanku* (監督管區).

Dip, t.v. *shitasu.*
to ..... a flag, *hata wo sage·ru.*

Dip, i.v. *moguru.*

Diphtheria, n. *; *jipŭteria.*

Diphthong, n. *nijūon* (二重音).

Diploma, n. *shōsho; menjō; men-kyojō* (免許狀); (of a graduate) *sotsu-gyō-shōsho* (卒業證書).

Diplomacy, n. *gwaikō.*
rules of ....., *gwaikō-reishiki* (外交禮式).

Diplomat, n. *gwaikōkwan; kōsai-kwan* (交際官); *gwaikōka* (外交家).

Diplomatic, a. *gwaikōjō* (外交上) *no; gwaikō no; gwaikōteki no;* (dex-terous) *kōsai-jōdzu* (交際上手) *no.*
..... corps, *kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (各國交際官); *gwaikōkwan-dantai* (外交官團体).
..... note, *gwaikō-bunsho* (外交文書); *kōbunsho* (公文書).
..... official, *gwaikōkwan.*

Diplomatically, adv. *gwaikōjō;* (with diplomatic skill) *kōsai-jōdzu ni.*

Dipper, n. (ladle) *hishaku;* (small oval tub with projecting stave for handle) *sarubō; katate.*
Pallas' ....., *kawa-garasu.*

Diptera, n. *hachūrui* (爬蟲類).

Direct, a. (straight) *massugu na;* (without another's intervention) *chokusetsu no; jiki no.*
..... export, *choku-yushutsu* (直輸出).
..... object (gram.), *chokusetsu-mokutekiji* (直接目的辭).
..... tax, *chokusetsu-zei* (直接稅).
most ..... route, *ichiban chikai michi.*
to go ....., (without stopping en route) *chokkō* (直行) *s;* (without changing train) *nori-kaenai de iku; chokkō de iku.*

Direct, t.v. (order) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru; ni/sashidzu s;* (mil., etc.) *shiki s; ni/geji* (下知) *s;* (show the way) *ni/michi wo oshie·ru;* (govern) *shihai s;* (over-see) *kantoku s;* (a letter) *no/uwa-gaki wo s; no/na-ate wo kaku.*
to ..... against, *ni muke·ru;* **to ..... forces against,** *ni/hei* (兵) *wo muke·ru.*
to whom is this letter .....ed? *kono tegami wa dare ni atete aru.*

Direction, n. (order) *sashidzu; mei-rei* (命令); *ii-tsuke;* (ordering) *shiki* (指揮); (superintendence) *kantoku* (監督); (government) *shihai* (支配); (point of the compass) *hōgaku* (方角); *hōi* (方位); *kentō* (見當); *hō;* (to which a thing points) *muki;* (resi-dence) *tokoro-gaki;* (of a letter) *uwa-gaki; na-ate.*

.....s (rules for guidance), *kokoroe.*
..... of the wind, *kaza-muki.*
.....s for use, *shiyōhō* (使用法).
in all .....s, *hōbō*; *shihō-happō* (四方八方).
in the ..... of, *wo sashite*; *ni mukatte.*
in this ..... (in regard to these matters), *kono hen no koto ni tsuite.*
to turn round in this ....., *kochi wo furimuku.*

Directly, adv. *sugu ni*; *jiki ni*; *tadachi ni*; (expressly) *akiraka ni*; (without another's intervention) *chokusetsu* (直接) *ni*; *jika ni.*
..... opposite, *ma-mukai no.*
to hand over ....., *wo/te-watashi s*; *wo/jika ni watasu.*

Director, n. (manager) *shihainin* (支配人); (of a Company) *torishimari-yaku* [Com. Co.]; *torishimari*; (of a dept.) *-chō*; as, ... of the Mint, *zōheikyokuchō* (造幣局長); (president of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a juridical person) *riji* (理事) [Civ. Co.].
.....s (of a Company), *jūyaku* (重役).
managing ....., *semmu-torishi-mari* (專務取締).

Directory, n. *jimmeiroku* (人名錄).

Dirk, n. *aikuchi*; *tanken* (短劍); *wakizashi.*

Dirt, n. *gomi*; *chiri-akuta*; *obutsu* (汚物); (on a cup, the body, etc.) *aka*; (mud) *doro*; (earth and sand) *dosha* (土砂); (excrement) *kuso*; *fun.*

Dirtheap, n. *haki-dame.*

Dirtily, adv. *kitanaku*; *fuketsu ni.*

Dirtiness, n. *kitanai koto*; *fuketsu* (不潔).

Dirty, a. *kitanai*; *kitanarashii*; *fu-ketsu na*; (soiled) *yogoreta*; *aka-jimita.*
apt to get ....., *yogoreppoi.*
..... feet, *doro-ashi.*
..... water, *doro-midzu.*
though it is a ..... thing to say, *birō* (尾籠) *nagara.*
to become ....., (of clothes, etc.) *yogore·ru*; (of a cup, etc.) *ni]aka ga tsuku*; (of furniture) *ni]gomi ga takaru.*

Dirty, t.v. *yogosu*; *kitanaku s.*

Disability, n. *mushikaku* (無資格); *munōryoku* (無能力).

Disable, t.v. to be .....d, *yō ni tatanaku naru*; (partially) *sonshō* (損傷) *s*; (crippled) *haishitsu* (廢疾) *ni naru*; *fugu* (不具) *ni naru*; (of a steamer) *unten* (運轉) *no jiyū* (自由) *wo ushinau.*
to ..... from, expr. by neg. potential foll. by *yō ni s.*

Disablement, n. (crippling) *hai-shitsu.*

Disabuse, t.v. (of a suspicion) *no/utagai wo harasu*; *no/ginen* (疑念) *wo toku.*
to be .....d, *wa]utagai ga hare·ru.*

Disadvantage, n. *furieki* (不利益); (inconvenience) *fuben* (不便); (loss) *son* (損).

Disadvantageous, a. (prejudicial) *furieki na*; *furi na*; (inconvenient) *fubenri na*; (causing loss) *son ni naru.*
to be ..... to, *no/furieki ni naru*; *no/futame ni naru.*

Disadvantageously, adv. *furieki ni*; *furi ni*; *fubenri ni.*

Disaffected, a. to be ..... towards, *ni taishite/fuhei wo idaku.*

Disaffection, n. *fuhei* (不平); *fu-fuku* (不服); *fuman* (不滿).

Disagree, i.v. (of food) *ni]ataru*; *ni]aterare·ru* [*ni* with the article of food specified]; *doku* (毒) *ni naru*; (differ) *chigau*; *tagau*; neg. of *kanau*; (in opinion) *wa]iken* (意見) *ga chigau*; *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru*; (quarrel) *wa]naka ga warukku naru*; *wa]oriai ga warukku naru.*
I must have eaten something which .....d with me, *nani ka shoku-atari darō.*
unless you ..... with me, *go igi* (異議) *ga nakereba.*

Disagreeable, a. *ki ni iranai*; *kiza na* [vulg.]; (person) *iya na*; *ki ni kuwanai*; (thing) *kokoroyoku nai*; *fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na.*

Disagreeableness, n. equiv. of **Disagreeable** foll. by *koto.*

Disagreeably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj.

Disagreement, n. (variance) *fuwa* (不和); *funaka*; *naka-tagai*; (dispute) *sōtan* (爭端); *ii-ai*; *arasoi*; (dissent) *fudōi* (不同意).

Disallow, t.v. expr. by neg. of *yurusu*; *shōchi* (承知) *shinai*; (an appeal, etc.) *kyakka* (却下) *s*; (by an adverse vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*

Disappear, n. *mienaku naru*; *shirenaku naru*; *hikkomu*; (cease to exist) *kie·ru*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *naku naru*; (of persons) *shissō s*; *wa]yukue fumei* (不明) *ni naru.*
to appear and ..... (as of brigands, etc.), *shutsubotsu* (出沒) *s*; *detari usetari s.*

Disappearance, n. (of persons) *shissō* (失踪) [Civ. Co.]; other equiv. of **Disappear** foll. by *koto.*

Disappoint, t.v. *ni/ate wo hadzusase·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *shitsubō* (失望) *s*; *wa]ate ga hadzure·ru*; *nozomi wo ushinatte oru*; *wa]hariai ga nuke·ru.*
to be .....**ed at,** *wo/zannen* (殘念) *ni omou.*

Disappointing, a. *oshii*; *kuchi-oshii*; (below expectation) *omowashiku nai*; *zongwai* (存外) *tsumaranai.*
extremely ....., *shitsubō-kiwamatta.*
to be ....., *zannen de aru.*

Disappointment, n. *shitsubō*; *kuchi-oshii koto*; *fuhon-i* (不本意).

Disapproval, n. *fushubi* (不首尾); *hinan*; *hinin.*

Disapprove, t.v. (censure) expr. by neg. of *home·ru*; *hinan* (非難) *s*; *sansei* (賛成) *shinai*; (decline to sanction) *hinin* (非認) *s*; *yoku nai to s.*

Disarm, t.v. *no/buki* (武器) *wo tori-age·ru*; (an opponent of his sword) *no/katana wo uchi-otosu*; (deprive of a sword) *ni/dattō* (脫刀) *sase·ru.*

Disarm, i.v. *gumbi* (軍備) *wo toku*; *kaibi* (解備) *s.*

Disarmament, n. *gumbi wo toku koto*; (reduction of armaments) *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).

Disarrange, t.v. *midasu*; *rammyaku* (亂脉) *ni s*; *chirakasu.*

Disaster, n. *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).
in order to escape ....., *hinan* (避難) *no tame.*
locality of a ....., *sōnanchi* (遭難地).
sufferers by a ....., *risaisha* (罹災者).

Disastrous, a. *fukō* (不幸) *no*; *sainan no.*

Disastrously, adv. *fukō ni.*

Disavow, t.v. (deny) *ii-kesu*; (another's action) *hinin* (非認) *s*; neg. of *mitome·ru*; neg. of *hiki-uke·ru.*
to ..... **what one has said,** *itta koto wo ii-naosu.*

Disband, t.v. *toku*; *jotai* (除隊) *s.*
to ..... **troops,** *hei wo toku*; *kaihei* (解兵) *s.*

Disbelief, n. *fushin*; *fushinkō* (不信仰).

Disbelieve, t. and i.v. expr. by neg. of equiv. of **Believe.**

Disburse, t.v. *dasu*; *shiharau*; (on another's account) *tate-kae·ru.*

Disbursement, n. *harai*; *shiharai*; *shishutsu* (支出); (advance on another's account) *tate-kae*; *tatekae-kin.*
receipts and .....**s,** *shutsunyū* (出入).

Discard, t.v. *tori-sute·ru*; *hai s*; *haiki* (廢棄) *s*; (as a favourite, etc.) *utcharu*; *mi-sute·ru.*

Discern, t.v. (mentally) *satoru*; *wakimae·ru*; *mi-wake·ru*; *shikibetsu* (識別) *s*; (with the eye) *mi-tome·ru.*

Discerning, a. *satori no yoi*; (with regard to the future) *senken* (先見) *no yoi.*

Discernment, n. *wakimae*; *bembetsu* (辨別); *kikiwake.*

Discharge, t.v. (cargo) *no/funa-oroshi wo s*; *no/tsumi-oroshi wo s*; *riku-age s*; *orosu*; *oka ni age·ru*; (a ship) *no/ni-age wo s*; (a gun) *hanasu*; *utsu*; (a gun or torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s*; (a seaman) *yatoi-yame·ru* [Com. Co.]; (a debt) *bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *hensai* (返濟) *s*; (a prisoner) *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*; (dismiss) *ni/hima wo yaru*, or *dasu*; *ni/itoma wo dasu*; (from office) *menshoku* (免職) *s*; *himen* (罷免) *s*.
.....**d soldiers,** *jotaihei* (除隊兵); *kaitaihei* (解隊兵)
to be .....**d** (of a seaman), *gesen* (下船) *s*; *yatoi-yame ni naru*.
to ..... **a gun,** *happō* (發砲) *s*.
to ..... **an office,** *yaku* (役) *wo tsutome·ru*.
to ..... **from the army,** *jotai s*.
to ..... **in disgrace,** *shikujirase·ru*; **to be** .....**d in disgrace,** *shikujiru*.
to ..... **one's duty,** (official) *shokumu* (職務) *wo tsukusu*; *tsutome wo mamoru*; (as towards one's child) *gimu* (義務) *wo tsukusu*.

Discharge, n. (of cargo) *ni-oroshi*; *funa-oroshi*; *tsumi-oroshi*; (of a seaman) *yatoi-yame* [Com. Co.]; *senin-kaiko* (船員解雇); (release) *hōmen*; *hōkwan*; (of a bankrupt) *fukuken* (復權); (matter purged or vomited) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *toshabutsu* (吐瀉物); (from a boil) *nō* (膿).
..... **from the ears,** *mimi-dare*.
..... **from the eyes,** *me-yani*.
..... **from the nose,** *midzu-bana*.
port of ....., *rikuage-kō* [Com. Co.].

Disciple, n. *monjin* (門人); *montei* (門弟); *deshi*; (N.T.) *shitei* (使弟); (Buddhist) *monto* (門徒).

Disciplinary, a. ..... **committee** (parl.), *chōbatsu-iin* (懲罰委員).
..... **punishment** (of an official), *chōkai* (懲戒).
..... **rules,** *torishimari-kisoku*.

Discipline, n. *kiritsu* (規律); *torishimari*; *shitsuke*; (correction) *chōji* (懲治); *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime*.
military ....., *gunki*; **breach of military** ....., *gunki-ihan* (軍規違犯).
official ..... **is relaxed,** *kwanki* (官規) *ga midareta*.

Discipline, t.v. (train) *shitsuke·ru*.

Disclaim, t.v. (deny) neg. vb. foll. by *to kotowaru*, *to ii-haru*, or *to shuchō* (主張) *s*; (renounce) *hōki* (放棄) *s*; *sute·ru*.

Disclose, t.v. *arawasu*; (a secret) *kōgwai* (口外) *s*; *ii-morasu*.

Discoloured, a. **to become** ....., *wa]iro ga kawaru*; *henshoku* (變色) *s*; (stained) *shimi·ru*; *ni]shimi ga tsuku*; (with use, said of clothes) *yake·ru*.

Discomfit, t.v. *hekomase·ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*.
to be .....**ed,** *hekomasare·ru*; *heikō s*.

Discomfiture, n. *shippai* (失敗).

Discomfort, n. *fujiyū* (不自由); *fuyukwai* (不愉快); (anxiety) *fuanshin* (不安心).

Disconcert, t.v. *midasu*; (abash) *tashinamete yaru*.
to ..... **the plans of,** *no/ura wo kaite yaru*.

Disconnect, t.v. *hadzusu*; (as of the telephone) *kiru*; *hanasu*.

Disconnected, a. and p.p. *kire-gire ni natta*; *bara-bara ni natta*.
to be ....., (as of the telephone) *kire·ru*; (not attached) *hadzure·ru*; (of an argument) *wa]suji-michi ga tatanai*.

Disconsolate, a. **to become** ....., *chikara wo otosu*.
to be ....., *bonyari shite oru*; *chikara wo otoshite oru*.

Disconsolately, adv. *bonyari shite*.

Discontent, n. *fuhei* (不平); *fumanzoku* (不滿足); *fuman* (不滿); *fusoku* (不足).

Discontented, a. ..... **look,** *fusoku na kao*.
to be ....., *fusoku*, or *fumanzoku*, *ni omou*; (express discontent) *fuhei wo iu*; *fusoku wo iu*.

Discontentedly, adv. (sullenly) *mutto shite.*

Discontinuance, n. *haishi* (廢止).

Discontinue, t.v. *yame·ru*; *yosu*; *yame ni s*; *haishi s*; (abruptly) *chūshi* (中止) *s.*
to be .....d, *yame ni naru.*
to ..... business, *haigyō* (廢業) *s.*
to ..... intercourse, *tsukiai wo tatsu*; *zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Discord, n. (want of agreement) *fuchōwa* (不調和); *ki no awanai koto*; *fuwa*; *funaka*; *naka-tagai*; *atsureki* (軋轢); (mus.) *chōshi-chigai*; *chōshi-hadzure.*
to be in ....., *midare·ru.*

Discordance, n. *fuwa*; *atsureki*; (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure.*

Discordant, a. *ki no awanai*; *fuwa no*; (mus.) *chōshi no chigatta*; *chōshi-hadzure no.*

Discordantly, adv. *ki ga awadzu ni*; (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure ni.*

Discount, n. *wari-biki*; *ne-biki*; *hike*; *heri.*
..... on recoinage, *fuki-beri.*

Discount, t.v. (a bill) *waribiki s*; (what a person says) *wo/amari ate ni shinai.*

Discountenance, t.v. (abash) *hajishime·ru*; *hadzukashime·ru*; *iyashime·ru*; (not countenance) *yurusanai*; *yōsha* (容捨) *shinai.*

Discourage, t.v. *no/ki wo kujiku*; *no/kisaki wo oru*; *gakkari sase·ru*; (try to stop) *tomeyō to s*; (view coldly) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni mi·ru.*
to be .....d, *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s.*

Discouragement, n. *rakutan*; *zasetsu* (挫折).

Discourse, n. (lecture) *kōgi* (講義); *kōshaku* (講釋); *kōwa* (講話); (sermon) *sekkyō* (說教); (conversation) *danwa* (談話).

Discourse, i.v. to ..... on, *no/kōgi*, etc., *wo s.*

Discourteous, a. *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na.*

Discourteously, adv. *burei* (無禮) *ni*; *busahō ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *reigi* (禮儀) *ni tagatte.*

Discourtesy, n. *shitsurei*; *burei*; *busahō*; *bushitsuke.*

Discover, t.v. (find out) *miidasu*; *mi-tsūke·ru*; *hakken s*; (invent) *hatsumei s*; (as a new country) *hakken s.*
to be .....ed (of a crime), *arawareru*; *hakkaku s*; *roken s*; (of a person or thing) *mi-tsūkaru.*

Discoverer, n. *hakkensha* (發見者); (explorer) *tankenka* (探險家).

Discovery, n. (finding) *hakken*; (exposure) *hakkaku* (發覺); *roken* (露顯); (invention) *hatsumei*; (exploration) *tanken.*
new ....., *shin-hatsumei* (新發明).

Discredit, t.v. *shinjinai*; *utagau*; (deprive of credit) *no/shinyō wo gai* (害) *s.*

Discredit, n. *fushinyō* (不信用); *fuhyōban* (不評判).

Discreditable, a. *fumemmoku* (不面目) *na*; *fumeiyo* (不名譽) *na.*

Discreditably, adv. *fumemmoku ni*; *fumeiyo ni.*

Discreet, a. (of persons) *enryo-bukai*; *yōjin-bukai*; *kangae no aru*; *tsutsushimi no yoi.*

Discreetly, adv. *tsutsushimi yoku*; *enryo shite.*

Discreetness, n. *kinshin* (謹愼); equiv. of **Discreet** foll. by *koto.*

Discrepancy, n. *sōi* (相違); *chigai*; *sa-i* (差違).

Discrepant, a. to be ....., *fugō* (符合) *shinai*; *awanai*; *sōi s*; *chigau*; (contradictory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; *kuichigau.*

Discretion, n. *enryo* (遠慮); *tsutsushimi*; (option) *sentaku* (選擇).
at your ....., *go ryōken* (了簡) *shidai.*
is left to the ..... of, *no/shusha* (取捨) *ni makasete aru.*
use your ....., *ii kagen* (加減) *ni nasai.*

Discriminate, t.v. *kubetsu s*; *shikibetsu s*; *bembetsu s.*

Discriminate, i.v. (deal unequally) *toriatsukai ni kubetsu wo tsuke·ru*; *fuheikin* (不平均) *ni taigū* (待遇) *s*; *dōitsu* (同一) *no toriatsukai wo shinai.*
to ..... against, *ni taishite/kubetsu wo tate·ru.*
to ..... between, *wo/shikibetsu s.*

Discrimination, n. (act) *kubetsu* (區別); (discernment) *bembetsu* (辨別); *shikibetsu* (識別); *wakimae*; *fumbetsu* (分別); (unequal treatment) *fukinitsu* (不均一) *no taigū.*

Discuss, t.v. *ronji·ru*; *danji·ru*; (parl.) *gi s*; *tōgi* (討議) *s.*

Discussion, n. *hyōgi* (評議); *taidan* (對談); (negotiation) *kakeai*; *dampan* (談判); (argument) *giron* (議論); (debate) *tōron* (討論).
hot ....., *gekiron* (激論).
is still under ....., *mada hanashi-chū, hyōgi-chū,* or *shingi-chū* (審議中), *de aru.*
subject of ....., *gidai* (議題).
to come up for ....., *gidai to naru.*

Disdain, t.v. (despise) *iyashime·ru*; *mi·kudasu*; *anadoru*; *besshi s*; (spurn) *hinseki* (擯斥) *s*; (of a woman) *furi-tsūke·ru.*

Disdain, n. *anadori*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *buman* (侮慢); *besshi* (蔑視).

Disdainful, a. **to be .....,** *takaku tomatte i·ru*; *hana wo takaku s*; *tengu de aru.*

Disdainfully, a. *hana wo takaku shite*; (contemptuously) *keibetsu shite.*

Disease, n. *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *shippei* (疾病); *byōshō* (痛床); in compounds *byō*; **as, kidney .....** *jinzōbyō* (腎臟病).
camp ....., *gunchūbyō* (軍中病).
hereditary ....., *idembyō* (遺傳病).
infectious ....., *densembyō* (傳染病).
root of a ....., *byōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病源).
second attack of a ....., *burikaeshi.*
to die of ....., *byōshi* (病死) *s.*
to have a second attack of a ....., *wa]byōki ga saihotsu* (再發) *s,* or *burikae·ru.*

Diseased, a. **..... constitution,** *byōshin* (病身).
..... person, *byōnin* (病人); *kwanja* (患者).
to be ....., *wadzurau.*

Disembark, i.v. *fune kara agaru*; *jōriku* (上陸) *s*; *oka ni agaru.*

Disembark, t.v. *jōriku sase·ru*; *oka ni age·ru*; (goods) *riku-age s.*

Disembarkation, n. *jōriku*; *yōriku* (揚陸).

Disembowel, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *hara wo kiru*; *seppuku s*; *kappuku s.*

Disembowelment, n. *hara-kiri*; *seppuku* (切腹); *kappuku* (割腹); *jisai* (自截).

Disenchanted, a. **to be .....,** *wa]me ga same·ru*; *wa]mayoi ga same·ru.*

Disenchantment, n. *sappūkei* (殺風景).

Disengage, t.v. *hanasu.*
to be .....d, *hima ni naru.*
are you .....d? *o hima de gozaimasu ka*; *o te-suki de gozaimasu ka.*

Disentangle, t.v. *hodoku.*

Disfavour, n. **to fall into .....,** (of a favourite) *chō* (寵) *wo ushinau*; (become unfashionable) *hayaranaku naru.*

Disfigure, t.v. *sokone·ru.*

Disfranchise, t.v. *no/sanseiken* (參政權) *wo ubau*; (deprive of vote) *no/senkyoken* (撰擧權) *wo ubau.*

Disfranchisement, n. *sanseikenhakudatsu* (剝奪).

Disgorge, t.v. (lit. and fig.) *hakidasu.*

Disgrace, n. *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *fumemmoku* (不面目).
national ....., *kokujoku* (國辱).

Disgrace, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru*; *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/chijoku wo atae·ru*.
to ..... **one's family,** *ie no na wo kegasu*, or *yogosu*.
to ..... **one's self,** *haji wo kaku*.

Disgraceful, a. *hadzukashii*; *memmoku nai*; *fumemmoku* (不面目) *na*; *keshikaranū*; *hadzu-beki*.

Disgracefully, adv. *fumemmoku ni*; *keshikaranū hodo ni*.

Disgracefulness, n. equiv. of **Disgraceful** foll. by *koto*.

Disguise, n. *hensō* (變裝).
in the ..... **of a sailor,** *suifu no fū* (風) *wo shite*.

Disguise, t.v. (meaning) *ii-magirasu*; (conceal) *kakusu*; *omote ni arawasanai*; *kao ni dasanai*.
a fact not to be .....**d,** *ou koto no dekinai jijitsu* (事實).
to ..... **one's self (as,** *ni*) *katachi wo kae·ru*; *gisō* (僞裝) *s*.

Disgust, t.v. *no/mune wo waruku s*.
to be .....**ed,** *akire·ru*; *wa]mune ga waruku naru*; *mukatsuku*.

Disgusting, a. (dirty) *kitanai*; (filthy) *birō na*; (hateful) *iya na*; *nikumu-beki*.

Disgustingly, adv. *nikurashii hodo*; *iya ni*.

Dish, n. *sara*; *ō-zara*.

Dishcloth, n. *fukin*; *zōkin*.

Dishearten, t.v. *no/ki wo otosase·ru*, or *yowarase·ru*; *no/chikara wo otosase·ru*; *wo/rakutan* (落膽) *sase·ru*; † *wo/sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru*.
to be .....**ed,** *ki wo otosu*; *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan s*.

Dishevelled, a. ..... **hair,** *rampatsu* (亂髮); *midaregami*.
to be ..... (of the hair), *midare·ru*.

Dishonest, a. *shōjiki de nai*; *fushōjiki na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.
to do a ..... **action,** *fusei wo hataraku*.

Dishonestly, adv. *fushōjiki ni*; *fusei ni*.

Dishonesty, n. *fushōjiki* (不正直).

Dishonour, n. *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); *fu-meiyo* (不名譽).
national ....., *kokujoku* (國辱).

Dishonour, t.v. *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *no/na wo otosu*, or *kegasu*; (a bill) *no/shiharai wo kobamu*.
.....**ed bill,** *fuwatari-tegata*.

Dishonourable, a. *fu-meiyo na*; *iyashii*; *misage-hateta*.
to die a ..... **death,** *inu-jini s*.

Dishonourably, adv. *hiretsu* (卑劣) *ni*; *iyashiku*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*.

Disinclination, n. equiv. of **Disinclined** foll. by *koto*.

Disinclined, a. **to be** ..... **to,** pres. tense of vb. foll. by *koto wo iyagaru*; *ki ga nai*, or *kokoromochi ga nai*, following pres. tense.
he urged me to go but I was ..... **to do so,** *iku yō ni susumeta ga watakushi ni wa ki ga noranakatta*.

Disinfect, t.v. *shōdoku s*.

Disinfectant, n. *shōdokuyaku* (消毒藥); *shōdokuzai* (消毒劑).

Disinfection, n. *shōdoku*; *shōdokuhō* (消毒法).
..... **by exposure to the sun,** *nikkwō-shōdoku* (日光消毒).
to carry out ....., *shōdoku wo shikkō* (執行) *s*.

Disinherit, t.v. *kandō s*.
to be .....**ed,** *kandō sare·ru*; *kandō wo uke·ru*.

Disinheritance, n. *haichaku* (廢嫡); *kandō* (勘當); *sōzokunin-haijo* (相續人廢除) [Civ. Co.].

Disintegrate, t.v. *kudzusu*.
to be .....**d,** *kudzure·ru*.

Disintegration, n. (fig.) *bunretsu* (分裂).

Disinter, t.v. *hori-dasu*; *hakkutsu s*.
to ..... **and bury elsewhere,** *kaisō* (改葬) *s*.

Disinterested, a. (not grasping) *watakushi no nai*; *yoku no nai*; (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *ekohiiki no nai*; (not concerned) *mukwankei* (無關係) *no*.

Disinterestedly, adv. *watakushi naku*; *yoku naku*; (impartially) *kōhei ni*; *ekohiiki naku*.

Disinterestedness, n. *muyoku* (無慾).

Disinterment, n. *hakkutsu* (發掘).

Disjointed, a. (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta*; (as of a speech) *sujimichi no tatanai*.

Disk, n. (as, of the sun) *marumi*; (as, on the head of a sucking fish) *sara*.

Dislike, t.v. *konomanai*; *kirau*; *iyagaru*; also expr. by *kirai da*.

Dislike, n. *kirai*; *ken-o* (嫌惡).
I have a great ..... for, *ga/dai-kirai da*.
to incur the ..... of, *no/kirai wo maneku*; *ni/kirawareru yō ni naru*.

Dislocate, t.v. (arrangements) *no/junjo* (順序) *wo midasu*.
to be .....d (of a joint), *chigau*.
to ..... a joint, *hone wo chigae·ru*.

Dislocation, n. *dakkotsu* (脫骨); *dakkyū* (脫臼).

Dislodge, t.v. (drive out) *oi-harau*; *uchi-harau*.

Disloyal, a. *fuchūgi* (不忠義) *na*; *fuchū na*; (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na*; (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*.

Disloyally, adv. *fuchūgi ni*.

Disloyalty, n. *fuchūgi*; *fuchū*; (of a wife) *futei*; (of a husband) *fujitsu*.

Dismal, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na*; (of places) *mono-sugoi*; *samishii*; (of the weather) *uttōshii*.

Dismally, adv. *mono-sugoku*; *samishiku*.

Dismantle, t.v. (a house) *no/zōsaku* (造作) *wo tori-hadzusu*; *hodoku*; (of decorations) *no/kazari wo tori-hadzusu*; (a fort) *no/setsubi* (設備) *wo toru*.

Dismasted, a. *hobashira no toreta*, or *nakunatta*; *hobashira wo ushinatta*.

Dismay, t.v. *ni/gyōten* (仰天) *sase·ru*; *kowagarase·ru*.
to be .....ed, *bikkuri s*; *ōki ni odoroku*.

Dismay, n. *odoroki*; *kyōgaku* (驚愕).

Dismemberment, n. (separation) *bunretsu* (分裂); (partition, of territory) *bunkatsu* (分割).

Dismiss, t.v. (an employé) *ni/hima wo dasu*; *ni/itoma wo yaru*; *kaiyō* (解傭) *s*; *kaiko* (解雇) *s*; (from office) *menshoku* (免職) *s*; *menkwan* (免官) *s*; (send away) *kaesu*; (a meeting) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (an appeal, etc.) *kikyaku* (棄却) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kyakka* (却下) *s* [Civ. Pro.].
to be .....ed, *hima wo dasare·ru*; *shikujiru*.
to be .....ed from school, *taikō* (退校) *wo meizerare·ru*.

Dismissal, n. *hima*; *itoma*; *kaiyō*; *kaiko*; (of a suit) *kyakka* [Civ. Co.]; (from office) *menshoku*; *menkwan*; (in disgrace) *chōkai-menshoku* (懲戒免職).

Dismissed, a. (of an official) *menshoku ni natta*.

Dismount, i.v. *ori·ru*; (from a horse) *ūma kara ori·ru*; *geba* (下馬) *s*; (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) *s*.
..... ! (mil.) *geba*.
prepare to ....., *geba-yōi* (下馬用意).

Dismount, t.v. *orosu*.
to ..... a gun (by firing at it), *taihō wo uchi-otosu*.

Disobedience, n. *fujūjun* (不從順); (towards a parent) *fukō* (不孝); (of a child) *wampaku*.

Disobedient, a. *fujūjun na*; (unfilial) *oya-fukō na*; (naughty) *wampaku na*.
to be ....., *iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disobey, t.v. *ni/somuku*; *ni/sakarau*; *ni/shitagawanai*; (transgress) *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; (of a child) *no/iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disoblige, t.v. *ni/fujitsu* (不實) *wo s*.

Disobliging, a. *fu-shinsetsu na.*

Disob ingly, adv. *fu-shinsetsu ni.*

Disobligingness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Disorder, n. (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); (public disturbance) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōdō* (騷動); *funran* (紛亂); (disorganized condition) *fuseiton* (不整頓); *fuseiri* (不整理); (illness) *yamai.*
to be in ....., (confusion) *midare·ru*; (out of proper sequence) *no]jun* (順) *ga kurutte oru*; (of an assem ly, etc.) *gota-gota s*; *funjō* (紛擾) *s*; (of affairs) *rammyaku* (亂脉) *ni natte oru.*

Disorder, t.v. *rammyaku ni s*; *konzatsu sase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *midare·ru*; *konzatsu s.*

Disorderly, a. (of conduct) *rambō na*; (undisciplined) *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na*; (of a person) *sawagashii.*
..... person, *rambōnin* (亂暴人).
in a ..... manner, *sawagashiku.*
to be ....., *rambō s.*
to be drunk and ....., *ransui-bōkō* (亂醉暴行) *s.*
to enter in a ..... manner, *ni/rannyū* (亂入) *s.*
to lead a ..... life, *gorotsuku.*

Disorganization, n. *funran*; *fuseiton*; *fuseiri.*

Disorganized, a. to become ....., *midare·ru*; *no]soshiki* (組織) *ga kudzure·r*; *no]soshiki ga haitai* (敗頽) *s.*

Disown, t.v. (a child) *kandō* (勘當) *s*; *haichaku* (廢嫡) *s*; (language used) *ii-kesu.*

Disparage, t.v. *kusasu*; *soshiru*; *kenasu.*

Disparity, n. *futsuriai*; *sōi* (相違); *fudōtō* (不同等).

Dispassionate, a. *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na.*

Dispassionately, adv. *ochitsuite*; *chinchaku shite.*

Dispatch, n. requires ....., *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *s.*
with all possible ....., *ō-isogi de*; *shikyū ni.*

Dispatch, t.v. see **Despatch.**

Dispel, t.v. (scatter) *chirasu*; (drive away) *harau*; (superstitions, etc.) † *daha* (打破) *s.*
to ..... doubts, *utagai wo toku*, or *harasu.*
to be ..... led (of doubts), *hare·ru*; *toke·ru.*
to ..... suspicions, *gidan* (疑團) *wo hyōkai* (氷解) *s.*

Dispensary, n. *chōyakujo* (調藥所); *yakuzaiho* (藥劑舖); *yakkyoku* (藥局); (where medicines are dispensed gratuitously) *seyakujo* (施藥所).
field ....., *yasen-yakuzaibu.*

Dispensation, n. (exemption) *menjo* (免除); (theol.) *-yaku*; as, the old ....., *kyūyaku* (舊約).

Dispense, t.v. (medicines gratis) *hodokosu.*
to ..... medicines gratuitously, *seyaku s.*

Dispense, i.v. to ..... with, *wo/habuku*; *wo/shōryaku* (省畧) *s.*

Disperse, t.v. *chirasu*; (an assembly) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (a crowd) *taisan* (退散) *sase·ru.*
to ..... the enemy, *teki wo oichirasu.*

Disperse, i.v. *chiru*; *chiri-jiri ni naru*; *chirabaru*; *sanran* (散亂) *s*; (of a meeting) *kaisan s*; *sankwai* (散會) *s.*

Disperse, n. (mil.) *sankai.*
to sound the ....., *sankaifu* (散開譜) *wo fuku.*

Dispersion, n. *sanran*; (of a meeting) *kaisan*; (opt.) *bunsan* (分散); (of the Jews) *risan* (離散); (as, of heat) *hisan* (飛散).

Dispirited, a. to be ....., *wa]ki ga kujike·ru*; *ki wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*; *uchi-shiore·ru.*

Displace, t.v. *oki-chigae·ru*; (discharge) *mensholu* (免職) *s.*

Displacement, n. *haisuiryō* (排水量); *haisui*; (in tons) *haisui-tonsū* (排水噸數).

Display, n. (ostentation) *hade*; (in living) *ogori*.
to make a ....., *ogoru*; *kira wo haru*; *omote wo haru*; **to make a** ..... **of** (what does not really exist), *no/fūtsuki wo s.*

Display, t.v. *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *hyō* (表) *s*; (in order to annoy others) *mise-birakasu*; (set out, as exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*

Displease, t.v. *no/ki ni sawaru*; *no/ki wo waruku s*; *no/ki ni sakarau*; (anger) *okorase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase·ru*; *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**d,** expr. by neg. of *yorokobu*; *fumanzoku* (不滿足) *de aru*; **to be** .....**d at,** *wo/fumanzoku*, or *fuyukwai* (不愉快), *ni omou.*

Displeasing, a. *fuyukwai na.*

Displeasure, n. *haratachi*; *fufuku* (不服); *fukigen* (不機嫌); *fuman*; *fukwai.*

Disport, i.v. *asobu.*

Disposal, n. (arrangement of articles) *narabe-yō*; *chinretsu* (陳列); (manner of dealing with) *shobun* (處分); *tori-atsukai.*
is entirely at your ....., *wo*] *go katte*, or *go dzuii* (御隨意), *ni tsukatte kudasai.*

Dispose, t.v. (arrange) *narabete oku*; (station at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s.*
to be .....**d to,** expr. by *ki ga aru* after the indic. pres.
to ..... **of,** (sell) *harau*; *baikyaku* (賣却) *s*; *yudzuru*; (a question) *shobun s*; *katadzuke·ru.*

Disposition, n. (mental) *konjō* (根性); *kishō* (氣性); *tachi*; *seishitsu* (性質); *kishitsu*; (manner of dealing with) *shobun*; (tendency) *katamuki*; *keikō* (傾向); (of troops) *haichi.*
temporary ....., *kari-shobun* [Civ. Pro.].
to make .....**s,** *tehai wo s.*
to show a ..... **to,** *no/iro wo arawasu.*

Dispossess, t.v. *no/senyū* (占有) *wo toku.*

Disproportion, n. *futsuriai.*

Disproportionate, a. *tsuri-awanū*; *futsuriai no*; *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *no.*

Disproportionately, adv. *futsuriai ni*; *fukenkō ni*; *fusōō ni.*

Disprove, t.v. *no/hanshō* (反證) *wo age·ru.*

Disputatious, a. *giron-dzuki na.*

Dispute, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōron* (爭論); *monchaku* (悶着); *kōron* (口論); *rompan* (論判); *gota-gota*; (complication) *fungi* (紛議); (diplomatic, etc.) *funsō* (紛爭).
facts in ....., *keisō-jijitsu* (係爭事實) [Civ. Pro.].
is beyond ....., *muron* (無論) *da*; *ron wo matanai*; *utagai wo irenai.*
point in ....., *sōten* (爭點) [Civ. Pro.].

Dispute, i.v. *giron s*; *kenkwa s*; *ii-au.*

Dispute, t.v. *arasou.*

Disqualification, n. *mushikaku* (無資格); *munōryoku* (無能力); (failure to reach a standard) *fugōkaku* (不合格).

Disqualify, t.v. **to be** .....**ied,** *shikaku wo ushinau*; *mushikaku ni sare·ru*; (not to reach a standard) *fugōkaku ni naru.*

Disquieting, a. *odayaka naranū*; *fuon* (不穩) *na.*

Disquisition, n. *dangi* (談議); *kōshaku* (講釋); *kōdan* (講談).

Disregard, t.v. *ni/kamawanai*; *kaeriminai*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*; *itowanai*; † *kosshi* (忽視) *s*; *mushi* (無視) *s.*

Disreputable, a. (of actions) *gwaibun* (外聞) *no warui*; (of persons) *hyōban* (評判) *no warui*; (of acts or persons) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*
..... **woman,** *akuba* (惡婆).

Disreputably, adv. *hiretsu ni.*

Disrepute, n. **to fall into .....,** *wa]hyōban ga waruku naru*; *hyōban wo otosu.*

Disrespect, n. *shikkei* (失敬); (towards royalty) *fukei* (不敬).

Disrespectful, a. *shikkei na*; *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *fukei na.*

Disrespectfully, adv. gen. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj.

Disrespectfulness, n. *shikkei*; *shitsurei*; *burei*; (towards royalty) *fukei.*

Dissatisfaction, n. *fumanzoku* (不滿足); *fuman*; *fufuku* (不服).
to express ....., *fuhei* (不平) *wo iu,* or *narasu.*

Dissatisfied, a. **to be .....,** *manzoku shinai.*
to be ..... with, *wo/fusoku* (不足) *ni omou*; *ni/fufuku de aru.*

Dissect, t.v. *kaibō s.*

Dissecting-room, n. *kaibōshitsu* (解剖室).

Dissection, n. *kaibō.*

Dissemble, i.v. *sora wo tsukau*; *toboke·ru*; *shira-bakkure·ru*; *shiranu kao,* or *furi, wo s.*

Disseminate, t.v. *hirome·ru*; *maki-chirasu*; *hampu s*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (as disease) *dempa s.*
things which ..... infection, *baikaibutsu* (媒介物).

Dissemination, n. *hampu* (播布); *dempa* (傳播).

Dissension, n. *isakai*; *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *mome*; (in a small circle) *uchiwa-mome*; (heated argument) *sōron* (爭論); (breach) *bunretsu* (分裂).
.....s, *fungi* (紛議).
to be in a state of ....., *mome·ru.*

Dissent, i.v. *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru* [from, *to* of the person, *ni wa* of the view dissented from]; *nattoku shinai*; (express disagreement) *igi* (異議) *wo tonae·ru*; *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu.*

Dissent, n. *igi*; *fushōdaku* (不承諾).

Dissentient, n. *fudōi no mono*; *fudōisha* (不同意者); *hantaisha* (反對者).

Dissertation, n. *dangi* (談議).

Dissimilar, a. *fudō na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *naranū*; *fuzoroi no.*

Dissimilarity, n. *fudō* (不同); *idō* (異同).
points of ....., *chigatta tokoro*; *sōi* (相違) *no ten* (點).

Dissimulation, n. *sora-toboke.*

Dissipate, t.v. (squander) *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *rampi* (濫費) *s.*
to ..... a fortune, *shinshō* (身上) *wo tsubusu.*
to ..... melancholy, *utsu wo toku,* or *harasu.*

Dissipated, a. *dōraku na*; *hōtō na.*

Dissipation, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); (recreation) *nagusami*; *kibarashi.*

Dissolute, a. *hōtō na*; *hōitsu* (放逸) *na.*
..... fellow, *dōraku-mono.*

Dissolutely, adv. *hōto ni*; *hōitsu ni.*
that man lives ....., *ano hito wa hōtō ni mi wo mochi-kudzusu.*

Dissolution, n. (of an association, of the Diet, etc.) *kaisan* (解散) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
..... of a contract, *keiyaku-kaijo* (契約解除); *kaiyaku.*
..... of adoption, *rien* (離緣) [Civ. Co.] [in colloquial also means divorce].

Dissolve, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai* (溶解) *s*; (as a meeting, etc.) *kaisan s.*
to be .....d, *kaisan ni naru.*

Dissolve, i.v. *toke·ru.*

Dissuade, t.v. (make give up an idea) *omoi-tomarase·ru*; *omoi-kirase·ru*; *omoi-todomarase·ru.*
to try to ..... from, expr. by neg. vb. foll. by *yō ni susume·ru.*

Dissyllable, n. *niinji* (二音字).

Distance, n. *kyori*; (by road) *michi-nori*; (measured by *ri*) *risū* (里數); (by *ken*) *kensū* (間數); (space) *aida*; (apart) *hedatari*.
at a ....., *hanarete*.
from a ....., *empō* (遠方) *kara*.
long ..... (used adjectively), *chō-kyori*, as **long** ..... **telephone,** *chōkyori-denwa* (長距離電話); **long** ....., **motor race,** *chōkyori-jidō-sha-kyōsō* (長距離自動車競走).
mean ....., *heikin-kyori* (平均距離).

Distant, a. *tōi*; *empō na*; *enkaku* (遠隔) *no*; (far apart) *kenkaku* (懸隔) *no*; (in manner, towards an intimate friend) *yoso-yososhii*.
at no ..... **date,** *kinkin* (近々); *chika-jika ni*; *tōkaradzu*.
far ....., *kake-hanareta*.
to be ..... **from,** *ni/hanarete oru*; *to/hedatatte oru*.

Distantly, adv. (of behaviour) *yoso-yososhiku*.

Distaste, n. *kirai*.

Distasteful, a. *ki ni iranū*.

Distemper, n. (of dogs) *ken-on-netsu* (犬溫熱).

Distend, t.v. *fukurasu*.

Distend, i.v. *fukure·ru*; *bōchō s*.

Distention, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *kwakuchō* (擴張).

Distil, t.v. *jōryū s*.
.....**led water,** *jōryūsui* (蒸溜水).

Distillation, n. *jōryū*.

Distillery, n. *jōryūjo* (蒸溜所).

Distinct, a. (clear) *akiraka na*; *hakkiri shita*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; (different) *betsu no*.
a ..... **question,** *betsu-mondai* (別問題).
is ..... **from,** *to/betsu-mono de aru*.
quite ....., *maru de chigatta*; *maru de betsu no*.

Distinction, n. *shabetsu* (差別); *kubetsu* (區別); (fame) *kōmei* (高名).
no ..... **can be drawn,** *kubetsu ga tatanai*.
to make .....**s** (show favouritism), *wake-hedate wo s*.
to win ....., *na wo age·ru*.
without ..... **of,** *ni kakawaradzu*; **without** ..... **of size,** *daishō* (大小) *to naku*; **both A. and B. without** ....., *A. to B. to wo towadzu*.

Distinctive, a. *tokushoku* (特色) *no aru*; (conspicuous) *me ni tsuki-yasui*.

Distinctly, adv. *hakkiri to*; *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*.

Distingué, a. *hin* (品) *no yoi*; *hitogara no yoi*.

Distinguish, t.v. (see the difference) *mi-wake·ru*; (understand the difference) *wakimae·ru*; *shikibetsu* (識別) *s*; (make out a difference) *no/kubetsu wo tate·ru*; (make a difference) *wakatsu*; *wake·ru*; *ni/wakachi wo tsuke·ru*.
as .....**ed from,** *ni taishite*.
to ..... **one's self,** *kō* (功) *wo tate·ru*.

Distinguish, i.v. **to** ..... **between** (as two colours), *wo/shikibetsu s*.

Distinguished, a. (of persons) *kōmei na*; *nadakai*; (of actions) *kencho* (顯著) *na*.
..... **man,** *chimei* (知名) *na hito*; *gōketsu* (豪傑).

Distinguishing, a. ..... **character,** *tokusei* (特性).

Distort, t.v. *no/nari wo chigae·ru*; (wrest from the true meaning) *no/imi wo koji-tsuke·ru*.
..... **ed view** (fig.), *henken* (偏見).
to be .....**ed** (twisted), *igande oru*; *magatte oru*; *nejikete oru*.
to ..... **the features,** *kao wo shikame·ru*.

Distract, t.v. **the attention is** .....**ed,** *ki ga chiru*; *ki ga utsuru*.
to be .....**ed,** (as by pain) *ki ni naru*; (as by noise) *nobose-kae·ru*; (as by work) *ni/tori-magire·ru*.
I am .....**ed with business,** *isogashikute kichigai ni nari-sō da*.

Distraction, n. (caused by pain) *kurushi-magire*; (diversion) *kibarashi*.

Distrain, t.v. *sashi-osae·ru.*

Distrain, i.v. **to ..... upon,** *wo/sashi-osae·ru.*

Distraint, n. *sashi-osae*; *kari-shobun.*

Distress, n. (bodily pain) *kurushimi*; (suffering) *nanjū* (難澁); *konnan* (困難); *nangi* (難儀); (grief) *kanashimi*; (poverty) *hinku* (貧苦).
to be in ..... (as of a ship, etc.), *nanjū s*; **vessel in .....,** *sōnansempaku* (遭難船舶).
to levy ..... on, v. **Distrain.**

Distress, t.v. *kurushime·ru*; *ni/nanjū sase·ru*; *nayamasu*; *yowarasu.*
to be .....ed, *kanashimu*; *yowaru*; *nanjū s.*

Distressing, a. *kanashii*; *aware na*; *kurushii.*

Distressingly, adv. *kanashii hodo*; *aware na hodo*; *kurushii hodo.*

Distribute, t.v. **(among,** *ni*) *kubaru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *haifu* (配布) *s*; (profits, etc.) *haitō* (配當) *s*; (a burden) *wari-tsuke·ru.*

Distributing centre, (of trade-goods) *shūsanchi* (集散地).

Distribution, n. (way of) *kubarikata*; (act of) *bumpai*; *haitō*; *haibun*; *haifu*; (of property) *haitō*; (of mail-matter) *haitatsu* (配達); (stationing at various points) *haichi* (配置); (printing) *kaihan* (解版).

Distributive adjective, *haibunkeiyōshi* (配分形容詞).

Distributor, n. (of newspapers) *haitatsunin* (配達人).

District, n. (sphere of jurisdiction) *kwankatsu-chi* (管轄地); *kwanku*; *kwanku-kuiki* (管區々域); (city-ward) *ku* (區); (vicinity) *hen* (邊); *moyori*; (region) *chihō* (地方); in compounds often expr. by *-chi*; as, **devastated .....,** *higaichi* (被害地).
Consular ....., *ryōji-kwanku* (領事管區).
..... Court, *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).
recruiting ....., *chōhei-ku* (徵兵區).

Distrust, t.v. *utaguru*; *utagau*; *ayashimu*; *shinyō* (信用) *shinai*; *ni/shin wo okanai.*

Distrust, n. *utaguri*; *utagai*; *ginen* (疑念).
to harbour ....., *ginen wo okosu,* or *idaku.*
unjustifiable ....., *jasui* (邪推).

Distrustful, a. *utaguri-bukai*; *jasui-bukai*; *ginen-bukai.*

Distrustfully, adv. *utaguri-bukaku*; *jasui-bukaku*; *ginen-bukaku.*

Disturb, t.v. (confuse) *midasu*; (interfere with) *samatage·ru*; *ni/jama wo s*; *no/jama ni naru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; (by rebellion) *jōran* (擾亂) *s*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s.*
to be .....ed, *midare·ru*; *sawagu*; (anxious) *fuanshin* (不安心) *de aru.*

Disturbance, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *bōdō* (暴動); (on a large scale) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōran* (騷亂); (interference) *samatage*; *jama*; *bōgai.*
to make a ....., *sawagu*; *sawagi wo okosu*; *rambō* (亂暴) *wo hataraku.*

Disunion, n. *fuwa* (不和); *bunretsu* (分裂).

Disunited, a. **to be .....,** *itchi* (一致) *shinai.*

Disuse, t.v. *sute·ru*; *hai* (廢) *s.*
.....d article, *fuyōbutsu* (不用物).

Disuse, n. **to fall into .....,** *sŭtare·ru.*

Ditch, n. (small) *dobu*; (medium-sized) *mizo*; (wide) *hori*; (in fortification) *kōkyo* (溝渠).

Ditto, adv. *onajiku*; *dōjō* (同上); *dōdan* (同斷).

Diuretic, n. *rinyōzai* (利尿劑); *risuizai* (利水劑).

Diurnal, a. (daily) *mainichi no*; (performed in a day) *ichinichi no.*

Diurnally, adv. *mainichi* (毎日); *nichinichi.*

Dive, i.v. *midzu wo moguru,* or *kuguru*; (of a bather) *atama-saki ni tobikomu.*

Diver, n. (professional) *sensuisha* (潜水者); *sensuifu* (潜水夫); (native) *moguri.*
black-throated ....., *ō-hamu.*
red-throated ....., *abi.*

Diverge, i.v. *wakare·ru*; *bunshi* (分枝) *s*; *bunki* (分岐) *s.*
to ..... **from a centre,** *happō* (八方) *e wakarete de·ru.*

Diverse, a. *iroiro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-zama no.*

Diversely, adv. *iroiro ni*; *sama-zama ni.*

Diversified, a. (varied) *mesaki no kawatta.*

Diversify, t.v. *iroiro ni s.*

Diversion, n. (amusement) *nagusami*; *ki-barashi*; *tawamure*; (mil.) *yūgeki* (誘撃); (divertissement) *yokyō* (餘興).

Diversity, n. *fudō* (不同).

Divert, t.v. (amuse) *nagusame·ru*; *warawase·ru*; (a child) *tarakasu*; *ayasu*; (deflect) *tenji·ru* (轉); (the conversation) *waki e sorasu.*
to ..... **funds** (temporarily to another object), *ryūyō* (流用) *s.*
to ..... **the attention of,** *no/ki wo sorase·ru.*

Diverting, a. *omoshiroi*; *odoketa.*

Divest, t.v. (strip of) *nugase·ru*; as, **to** ..... **of clothing,** *ni/kimono wo nugase·ru*; (deprive of) *hagu*; *hagi-toru* [*ni* of the person, *wo* of the thing]; (of a right), *ni/ubau.*
to ..... **of rank,** *no/kurai wo hagi-toru*; *no/kwani* (官位) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s*, or *chidatsu* (褫奪) *s.*

Divide, t.v. *wake·ru*; *waru*; (by a partition) *shikiru*; (apportion) *wari-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....**d in opinion,** *wa]setsu* (說) *ga wakare·ru.*
to ..... **among,** *ni/wakete yaru*; *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s.*
to ..... **in two,** *futatsu ni wake·ru.*
to ..... **16 by 2,** *jūroku wo ni de waru.*
to ..... **up** (partition), *saku*; *bunkatsu* (分割) *s.*

Divide, i.v. *wakaru*; *ware·ru*; (of a road, river, etc.) *wakare·ru*; *futatsu ni naru*; *futa-wakare ni naru* [of a road]; *futa-nagare ni naru* [of a river]; (parl.) *ketsu wo toru*; *saiketsu* (採決) *s.*

Dividers, n. *bummawashi.*

Dividend, n. (on the abacus) *jitsu*; *jissū* (實數); (sum distributed) *haitō-kin* (配當金).
cum ....., *haitō-tsuki.*
ex ....., *haitō-ochi.*

Divination, n. *uranai*; *eki* (易).
..... **sticks,** *bokuzei* (卜筮).

Divine, i.v. *uranau.*

Divine, t.v. *uranau*; (foresee) *mi-kosu*; *senken* (先見) *s*; *mi-sukasu*; (detect) *mi-nuku*; *mi-tōsu*; *kandzuku.*

Divine, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Divine, a. *kami no*; in compound words of Chinese origin, *shin-* (神) [Shintō]; *sei-* (聖) [Christian].
..... **judgments,** *temmei* (天命).
..... **message,** *shintaku* (神託).
..... **nature,** *shinsei* (神性).
..... **service,** *reihaishiki* (禮拜式).

Diviner, n. *uranaisha*; *baibokusha* (賣卜者); *ekisha* (易者).

Diving, a. ..... **apparatus,** *sensuiki* (潜水器).

Divining-rod, n. *bokujō* (卜杖).

Divinity, n. (deity) *Kami*; *Hotoke*; (theology) *shingaku.*
doctor of ....., *shingaku-hakase* (神學博士).

Divisibility, n. *bunsei* (分性).

Divisible, a. **10 is** ..... **by 2,** *jū wa ni de wari-kire·ru.*

Division, n. (act of dividing and distributing) *bumpai* (分配); (arith.) *wari-zan*; *johō* (除法); (parl.) *saiketsu* (採決); (section) *bu*; as, **Civil** ....., *minji-bu* (民事部); (of an electioneering district) *ku* (區); (a partition) *shikiri*; (dividing up) *bunkatsu*

(分割); (company) *kumi*; (disunion) *fuchōwa* (不調和); *bunretsu* (分裂); (mil.) *shidan*.
addition, subtraction, multiplication and ....., *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).
chief of a ....., *shidanchō* (師團長).
..... **of labour,** *bungyō* (分業).

Divisional, a. in Chin. compounds, *bu-*.

Divisor, n. (arith.) *josū* (除數); (on the abacus) *hō* (法).

Divorce, n. *rien* (離緣); *rikon* (離婚) [Civ. Co.].
letter of ....., *rienjō*; *sarijō*; *itomajō*; *mikudarihan*.

Divorce, t.v. *rien s*; *rikon s*; *saru*.

Divulge, t.v. *ii-morasu*; *kōgwai* (口外) *s*; *ii-furasu*; *rōei* (漏洩) *s*.

Dizziness, n. *memai*; *gen-un* (眩暈); (on standing up) *tachi-gurami*.

Dizzy, a. **to be** ....., *wa]memai ga s*; *wa]me ga mawaru*; *fura-fura s*.

D. Lit., *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).

Do. t. and i.v. (of one's self) *suru*; *itasu*; *tsŭkamatsuru*; (of another) *suru*; *nasu*; *nasaru*; *asobasu*; *asobasare·ru*; (the hair) *yuu*; (be adequate to the purpose) *ma ni au*; the aux. vb. **do** is not expr. in Japanese; as, *shiranŭ*, **do not know**; *suruna*, **do not do**; *ikuna*, **do not go.**
anybody can ..... **it,** *dare de mo deki·ru*.
cannot ..... **without,** expr. by *nakereba naranu*; *nakute wa naranŭ* [E. obj.÷J. subj.].
..... **as you like,** *go katte ni nasai*; *go dzuii* (御隨意) *ni nasai*.
..... **come** (entreatingly), *dōzo o ide nasai*.
done at Tokio (of a treaty), *wo] Tōkyō ni tsukuru*.
..... **what you will** (hypothetical), *dō shite mo*; *idzure ni shite mo*.
that won't ....., *sore ja ikenai*.
this will ....., *kore de yoroshii*.
how do you .....? *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yoroshū*; *ikaga irasshaimasŭ ka*.
I cannot ..... **it,** *dekinai*.
I have done with him, *ano hito to te wo kitta*.
to be done, *deki·ru* [also used as the potential, **can be done**]; (used up) *shimai ni naru*; *mina ni naru*; **to be quite done** (of a piece of work), *deki-agaru*.
to ..... **away with** (abolish), *hai s*; **to be done away with,** *haishi* (廢止) *ni naru*.
to ..... **over again,** *shi-naosu*.
to ..... **up** (a picture, house, etc.), *ni/te wo ire·ru*; *ni/te-ire wo s*; **I am quite done up,** *gakkari shita*.
to ..... **up in paper,** *kami ni tsutsumu*.
to have done (finished), *sumu*; **I have done,** *mō shimai*.
to have done with, *aki ni naru*; **as, have you done with this book?** *kono hon wa o aki ni narimashita ka*; **I have done with this,** *kore wa mō yoroshii*.
to make (a thing) ..... (i.e. make shift with), *de/ma ni awase·ru*.
to see what can be done, *tsugō wo shite mi·ru*.
what shall I .....? *dō shiyō*.
what will you ..... **with it?** *nani ni nasaru*.

Docile, a. *otonashii*; *sunao na*; *jūjun na*.

Docility, n. *otonashii koto*; *sunao na koto*; *jūjun* (從順).

Dock, n. (lappa) *gobō*; (rumex) *gishigishi*; *no-daiō*; (prisoner's seat) *hikoku-seki* (被告席); (old style) *shirasu*; (for ships) *; *senkyo*.
dry ....., *kansenkyo* (乾船渠).
to enter ....., *dokkŭ e hairu*; *nyūkyo* (入渠) *s*.
wet ....., *shūsenkyo* (濕船渠).

Dock, t.v. (a ship) *dokkŭ e ire·ru*; (cut short) *no/saki wo kiru*; *mijikaku kiru*; (make a deduction from) *kara/sashi-hiku*.

Docket, n. *midashi*; *taii-gaki* (大意書).

Docket, t.v. *no/midashi wo kaku*.

Dockgate, n. *semmon* (船門).

Dockyard, n. *zōsenjo* (造船所).

Doctor, n. (academical) *hakase*; *hakushi* (博士); (physician) *isha*; *ishi* (醫師).
Chinese ....., *kampōi* (漢法醫).
.....'s **consulting office,** *shinsatsujo* (診察所).
female ....., *onna-isha.*
ship's ....., *sen-i* (船醫).

Doctor, t.v. *ryōji* (療治) *s.*
to be .....**ed by,** *ni/kakaru.*

Doctrinal, a. *kyōriteki* (教理的) *no.*

Doctrine, n. *kyōri*; *oshie*; *kyōdō* (教道); (view) *setsu* (說).
the Monroe ....., *Monroe-shugi* (主義).

Document, n. *kakitsuke*; *shomen* (書面); *bunsho* (文書); *shōsho* (證書).
.....**s,** *shorui* (書類); *kakimono*; (records) *kiroku* (記錄).
authenticated ..... (notarially), *kōsei-shōsho* (公正證書) [Civ. Pro.].

Documentary, a. *kaita*; *shomen no.*
..... **evidence,** *bunshō* (文證).
..... **securities,** *yūka-shōken* (有價證券) [Cr. Pro.].

Dodder, i.v. *yoro-yoro s.*

Dodder, n. *ne-nashi-kadzura.*

Dodecagon, n. *jūnikakkei* (十二角形).

Dodecahedron, n. *jūnimentai* (十二面體).

Dodge, n. *kufū* (工夫); *sandan* (算段).

Dodge, t.v. *yoke-ru*; *sake-ru.*

Dodge, i.v. *mi wo kawasu.*

Doe, n. *me-jika.*

Dog, n. *inu*; (of foreign breed) *yōken* (洋犬); *kame*; (Japanese spaniel) *chin*; [the various breeds of foreign dogs are known by their English names].
a live ..... **is better than a dead lion,** *shiko* (死虎) *seiso* (生鼠) *ni shikadzu.*
mad ....., *kyōken* (狂犬); *byōken* (病犬).
pet ....., *aiken* (愛犬).
sporting ....., *ryōken* (獵犬).
wild ....., *yama-inu.*

Dog, t.v. **to** ..... **the steps of,** *no/ato wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/bikō* (尾行) *s.*

Dogcart, n. *nirin-basha* [lit. two-wheeled carriage].

Dogdays, n. *doyō* (土用).
beginning of the ....., *doyō-iri*; [the third day is called *doyō-saburō*].

Dog-eared, a. *kado no oreta.*

Dog-fancier, n. (for spaniels) *chin-ya*; (for foreign dogs) *yōkenya.*

Dogfish, n. (scyllium bürgeri) *nanuka-zame.*

Dogged, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Dog-kennel, n. *inu-goya.*

Dogma, n. *kyōri* (教理); *kakusetsu* (確說); *teisetsu* (定說); *setsu.*

Dogmatic, a. **to be** ....., *iken* (意見) *wo gōjō* (强情) *ni ii-haru.*

Dogmatically, adv. *gōjō ni.*

Dogstar, n. *rōsei* (狼星).

Dogtooth, n. *kiba*; *kimba* [vulg.]; *kakushi* (角齒).

Dogwood, n. *midzuki*; *midzukaki.*

Doing, n. *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); as, **this is A's** ....., *kore wa* A. *no shoi da*; (thing done) *shita koto.*
.....**s,** *shikata*; *mane*; (in bad sense) *shogyō* (所業).

Doldrums, n. *sekidō-mufū-shūu* (赤道無風驟雨) *no tai* (帶); *sekidō-mufū-tai.*

Doleful, a. *kanashii*; (dismal) *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *yūutsu* (幽鬱) *na.*
..... **countenance,** *urei-gao.*

Dolefully, adv. *naki-gao de*; *nakunaku*; *kanashi-sō ni.*

Dolichos umbellatus, *sasage.*

Doll, n. *ningyō*; (set out on girls' fête-day) *hina.*

Dollar, n. *; (Mexican) Mexikodara; (Japanese) *yen.*
chop ....., *; *kokuindzuki-engin* (極印付圓銀).
gold ....., *kinyen.*
silver ....., *ginyen.*
one ..... **note,** *ichiyen-satsu.*

Dolphin, n. *iruka*; (ornament on roof) *shachihoko.*

Domain, n. *ryōbun* (領分); *ryōchi* (頭地); (fig.) *ryōbun.*
Imperial ....., *go ryōchi.*
right of eminent ....., *kokudō-ryōyū* (國土領有) *no taiken* (大權).

Domestic, a. (household) *katei no*; (relating to the family) *kazoku-teki* (家族的) *no*; (national) *naikoku no*; (domesticated) *kai.*
..... **affairs,** *kaji* (家事).
..... **and foreign,** *naigwai* (內外) *no.*
..... **animal,** *kachiku* (家畜).
..... **cat,** *kai-neko.*
..... **education,** *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).
..... **exhibition,** *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).
..... **production,** *naikokusan* (內國產).
of ..... **manufacture,** *naikokusei* (內國製) *no.*

Domestic, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *meshi-tsukai.*

Domesticate, t.v. *te-nadzuke·ru.*
to become .....**d,** *hito ni nadzuku*; *te-nadzuku.*
to become .....**d in** (of a plant), *no/tochi* (土地) *ni nadzuku.*

Domicile, n. *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *genseki* (原籍); *nimbetsu* (人別).

Domiciliary search, *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索) [Cr. Pro.].

Dominant, a. *ichiban ikioi no yoi*; *ue ni tatsu.*
..... **tenement,** *yōekichi* (要役地) [Civ. Co.].

Domineer, i.v. *ibaru*; *ibari-chirasu*; *bakko* (跋扈) *s*; *ibari-kusaru* [vulg.].

Domineering, a. *bakko suru*; *ibaru.*

Domineering, n. *bakko*; *yowai-mono-ijime.*

Domineeringly, adv. *ibatte*; *bakko shite.*

Dominion, n. (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo* (領土); (sovereignty) *shuken* (主權).
.....**s,** *hanto.*
a product of the .....**s of,** *no hantonai* (版圖內) *no seisan* (製產).
to import into the .....**s of,** *no/hantonai ni yunyū* (輸入) *s.*

Domino, n. (mask) *fukumen-dzukin* (覆面頭巾).
.....**es,** *roku-narabe.*

Donation, n. (contribution) *kifukin* (寄附金); *gienkin*; *gikenkin* (義捐金); (under a will) *zōyo* (贈與) [Civ. Co.].

Donkey, n. *usagi-ūma*; *roba* (驢馬).

Donor, n. *zōyosha* (贈與者) [Civ. Co.].

Do-nothing, a. *mui* (無爲) *no.*

Doolie, n. *kago*; *norimono.*

Doom, n. (destiny) *ummei* (運命); *temmei* (天命); (punishment) *keibatsu* (刑罰).

Door, n. *to*; (entrance) *iri-kuchi*; (on hinges as opp. to sliding door) *hiraki-do.*
a small ..... (in a large one), *kuguri-do.*
in .....**s,** *uchi no naka*; *konai* (戶內); *okunai* (屋內); *ya-uchi.*
next ....., *tonari no uchi*; **the cat next** ....., *tonari no neko.*
out of .....**s,** *soto*; *omote*; *okugwai* (屋外); *kogwai* (戶外).
please shut the ..... (placard), *akeppanashi muyō.*
"the open .....," *monko-kaihō* (門戶開放).
to go to the ..... (of a servant), *toritsugi ni de·ru*; *demukae ni de·ru.*
to see to the ..... (a departing guest), *okuru.*
to shut the ....., (on hinges) *to wo shime·ru*; (sliding) *to wo tate·ru.*

Doorkeeper, n. *momban* (門番).

Doormat, n. *kutsu-fuki*; *kutsu-kosuri*; *kutsu-nugui.*

Doorplate, n. *hyōsatsu* (標札).

Doorway, n. *deguchi.*

Dormant, a. (of a volcano, etc.) *shidzumatte iru.*
..... **partner,** *tokumei-kumiai-in* (匿名組合員).
to be ..... (of disease), *sempuku* (潜伏) *shite oru.*

Dormitory, n. *kishukusha* (寄宿舎).

Dorsal, a. *se no.*

Dose, n. **one** ....., *ippuku* (一服); *itchō* (一丁).

Dot, n. *ten* (點); *chobo.*

Dotage, n. **to be in one's** ....., *oibore·ru*; *rōmō* (老耄) *s*; *mōroku* (耄碌) *s*; *kinuke shite oru.*

Dotard, n. *oi-bore.*

Dotted, a. *pochi-pochi ni natte oru.*
..... **line,** *potsu-potsu no suji.*

Dottel, n. (of tobacco) *suigara.*

Dotterel, n. (Hodgson's ringed plover) *ikaru-chidori.*

Double, a. (twofold) *futae no*; *nijū* (二重) *no*; *nijū ni natta*; (bot.) *yae-*; (of two thicknesses, of cloth) *awase no.*
book keeping by ..... **entry,** *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).
..... **bottom** (of a ship), *nijū-zoko.*
..... **track** (of rails), *fukusen* (複線).
to be ..... (twice as much as), *no/nibai de aru.*

Double, n. (twice as much) *bai*; *nibai*; *nisōbai* (二層倍); (counterpart) *uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da* [prov., lit. is like a melon split in two].

Double, t.v. (in amount) *bai-mashi ni s*; *bai ni s*; (make of two thicknesses) *kasane·ru*; *nijū ni s*; (the fist) *katame·ru.*
to ..... **up** (fold), *tatamu*; *oru.*

Double, i.v. (in amount) *nibai ni naru*; (as by folding) *kasanaru*; (return on one's tracks) *ato-modori wo s*; (mil.) *kake-ashi wo s.*

Double-breasted, a. (of a coat) *ryōmae* (兩前) *no.*

Double-dealing, a. *kage-hinata no aru.*

Double-edged, a. *ryōha* (兩刃) *no*; *moroha no.*

Double-faced, a. *isshin-ryōmen* (一身兩面) *no.*

Double-hearted, a. *futa-gokoro no.*

Double-quick, n. *kake-ashi.*

Double-stars, n. *nijūsei* (二重星).

Double-tongued, a. *nimai-jita wo tsukau.*

Doubt, n. *utagai*; *giwaku* (疑惑); *ginen* (疑念); *gigi* (疑義).
no ..... (of course), *mochiron* (勿論).
there is no ..... **that,** *ni utagai nai.*
to give rise to .....**s,** *gigi wo okosu.*
to resolve one's .....**s,** *gigi wo toku,* or *harasu.*

Doubt, t.v. *utagau*; *fushin* (不審) *ni omou*; *wa/shinji-kane·ru.*

Doubt, i.v. (entertain surpicions) *utaguru*; *utagau*; *ibukaru*; (fear) *ayabumu*; *ayashimu.*
to ..... **if,** expr. by *ayashii*; *ayashiku omou*; *ibukashii*; *ibukashiku omou*; neg. future with *to omou*; as, **I** ..... **if he will come,** *are ga kuru no wa ayashii*; **he said he would repay me, but I** ..... **if he will,** *kane wo kaesu to itta ga watakushi wa ibukashiku omou.*

Doubtful, a. *utagawashii*; *fushin na*; *ibukashii*; (of uncertain issue) *obotsūkanai*; (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*
a ..... **character** (questionable) *ikagawashii hito.*
a ..... **point,** *gimon* (疑問).

Doubtfully, adv. *ibukashiku*; *obotsukanaku.*

Doubtfulness, n. equiv. of **Doubtful** foll. by *koto.*

Doubtless, adv. *kanaradzu*; *kitto*; (probably) *ōkata*; *tabun* (多分).

Douche, n. **to take a cold** ....., *midzu wo abi·ru.*

Dough, n. *neri-ko.*

Douse, t.v. (immerse) *midzu ni tsukkomu.*

Dove, n. **Barbary** ..... (turtur risorius), *shirako-bato*; *juzukake-bato.*
eastern turtle ..... (t. orientalis), *kiji-bato.*
rock ....., *kawara-bato.*
t. humilis, *beni-bato.*

Dovetail, n. *ari-zashi*; *kiri-kumi.*

Dovetail, t.v. *kiri-kumu*; *ari-zashi ni s.*

Dowager, n. *inkyo-sama* (隱居樣).
Empress ....., *Kwōtaigō*; *Kwō-taikwōgō* (皇太皇后).

Dower, n. *jisankin* (持參金).

Down, n. (of a human being) *mukuge*; (on a baby's head) *ubuge*; (of a bird) *umō* (羽毛); *watage.*

Down, prep. *no shita e*; (a hill, etc.) *wo/orite*; (a well, etc.) *no naka e.*
..... **the stream,** *nagare ni ma-kasete.*

Down, adv. *shita e*; *shimo e* [chiefly used of a stream].
..... **to** (of time), *ni itaru made.*
to boil ....., *ni-tsume·ru.*
to break ....., t.v. *kowasu.*
to come ....., (descend) *ori·ru*; *sagaru*; *kudaru*; (in a demand) *make·ru.*
to fall ....., (from a height) *ochi·ru*; *okkochi·ru*; (from an erect position) *korobu*; *taore·ru*; *koke·ru.*
to go ....., (of price) *sagaru*; *geraku* (下落) *s*; (from an elevation) *ori·ru*; (of a swelling) *hare ga hiku*; **to go** ..... **a stream,** *kawa-shimo e kudaru.*
to float ..... **a stream,** *kawa-shimo e nagare·ru.*
to hang ....., t.v. *sage·ru*; *tarasu*; i.v. *sagaru*; *tare·ru.*
to jump ....., *tobi-ori·ru*; *tobi-kudaru.*
to kick ....., *ke-otosu.*
to knock ....., (from an elevation) *otosu*; *buchi-otosu*; (from a standing posture) *buchi-taosu.*
to lay ....., *nekasu.*
to let ....., *sage·ru*; *orosu.*
to lie ....., *fuseru*; *ne·ru*; *yoko ni naru.*
to put ....., (repress) *osae·ru*; (a rebellion) *shidzume·ru*; *chinatsu* (鎭壓) *s*; (deposit) *oku.*
to run ....., t.v. (depreciate) *ke-nasu*; i.v. *kake-kudaru*; *kake-ori·ru*; (of a clock) *wa]zemmai ga modotte shimau*; *maki ga kire·ru.*
to slip ..... (from an elevation), *zuri-ochi·ru.*
to take ....., *orosu.*
to throw ....., (from an elevation) *otosu*; (from a standing position) *taosu.*
to write ..... (note), *hikae·ru*; *kaki-tome·ru*; *shirusu.*
up and ....., (vertically) *ue-shita*; (to and fro) *achi-kochi*; **to move up and** ..... (rise and fall), *agari-sagari wo s*; **to walk up and** ....., *yuki-ki wo s.*
ups and .....**s** (of life), *uki-shidzumi.*

Downcast, a. **to be** ....., *wa]ki ga fusagu*; *yūutsu* (幽鬱) *ni naru.*

Downfall, n. *gwakai* (瓦解); *metsu-bō* (滅亡).

Downhearted, a. **to be** ....., *ki wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s.*

Downpour, n. *homburi.*

Downstairs, adv. *shita ni.*

Downstream, adv. *kawa-shimo e.*

Down-train, n. *kudari-ressha* (下列車).

Down-trodden, a. **to be** ....., *jūrin* (蹂躪) *sare·ru*; *assei* (壓制) *sare·ru.*

Downwards, adv. *shita no hō e.*
and ....., *ika* (以下); **as, children of ten and** ....., *jissai-ika no kodomo.*

Downy, a. *umō* (羽毛) *no aru*; *wata-ge no aru.*

Dowry, n. *jisankin* (持參金).

Doxology, n. (gloria) *eikwō* (榮光) *no shō* (頌).

Doyen, n. *hittō* (筆頭); (of diplom. corps) *jōseki-kōshi* (上席公使); (of cons. corps) *jōseki-ryōji* (領事).

Doze, n. *madoromi.*

Doze, i.v. *nemuru*; *madoromu.*
to ..... in one's seat, *i-nemuri wo s.*

Dozen, n. one ....., *ichi-dazŭ.*
six of one and half a ..... of the other, *chōsan-boshi* (朝三暮四); *nitari yottari no koto*; *gombei-tarobei* [vulg.].

Drab, a. *tobi-iro no.*

Draco, n. (astron.) *tenryū-seiza* (天龍星座).

Draft, n. (of a document) *shita-gaki*; *sōkō* (草稿); (of a law, etc.) *sōan* (草案); (of a plan) *shita-e*; (bill) *kawase-tegata*; *kawase*; (mil.) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).
..... amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).
..... of revision, *kaiseian* (改正案).
original ..... (as opp. to amended form), *gen-an* (原案).
telegraphic ....., *denshin-kawase* (電信爲替).

Draft, t.v. *no/shitagaki wo kaku*; *no/sōkō wo kaku*; *kisō s*; *ritsuan* (立案) *s.*
.....ing committee, *kisō-iin* (起草委員).
the bill passed as .....ed, *hōan ga gen-an no tōri ni tsūkwa* (通過) *shita.*
to be .....ed (draft complete), *dakkō* (脫稿) *shite oru.*

Drag, n. (on a wheel) *wa-dome*; *ha-dome.*

Drag, t.v. *hiki-dzuru*; (for a corpse) *kagi de saguru.*
to ..... in (implicate), *daki-komu.*
to ..... its anchor (of a ship), *ikari wo hikidzuru.*
to ..... one's self along (when fatigued), *kutabire-ashi wo hikidzuru.*
to ..... out by force, *hikidzuri-dasu*; *shobiki-dasu* [vulg.].

Drag, i.v. **to ..... on** (take long), *nagabiku*; *sen-en* (遷延) *s.*

Drag-net, n. *hiki-ami.*

Dragoman, n. *tsūji* (通事); (official) *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官).

Dragon, n. *ryō*; *ryū* (龍); (horary sign) *tatsu* (辰).

Dragonfly, n. *tombō* (蜻蛉).

Dragon's-blood, n. *kirin-ketsu* (麒麟血).

Dragoon, n. *kihei* (騎兵).

Drag-rope, n. *hiki-dzuna.*

Drain, *gesui* (下水); (outflow, as of specie) *ryūshutsu* (流出).
covered ....., *fuse-doyu*; *ume-mizo.*

Drain, t.v. (a glass) *nomi-hosu*; (land) *no/midzu wo hakasu*, or *otosu.*
to ..... a swamp, *numa no midzu wo kumi-hosu.*

Drainage, n. (of land) *midzu-hake*; *sosui* (疏水); *haisui* (排水).

Drake, n. *ahiru no osu*; *o-ahiru.*

Dram, n. (draught) *ippai* (一杯); (apothecaries' weight) equiv. to 1 *momme*, 3 *rin*, 6 *mō*; (avoirdupois) equiv. to 4 *fun*, 7 *rin*, 2 *mō.*

Drama, n. *kyōgen.*
lyric ..... (classical), *nō-kyōgen* (能狂言).

Dramatic, a. *kyōgen no yō na.*

Dramatically, adv. *kyōgen no yō ni.*

Dramatist, n. *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者).

Drape, t.v. *ni/kake-ru.*

Draper, n. *tammonoya*; *gofukuya* (吳服屋).

Drastic, a. (radical) *komponteki* (根本的) *no*; (severe) *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Draught, n. (of a ship) *funa-ashi*; *midzu-iri*; *kissui* (喫水); (of wind) *sukima-kaze.*
at one ....., *hito-kuchi ni*; *hito-iki ni.*

forced ....., *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (强壓通風).
light ..... steamer, *asa-kissui-kisen.*
natural ....., ordinary ....., *shizen-tsūfū* (自然通風).
one ..... (of a net), *hito-ami.*
there is a ....., *kaze ga hairu*; *kaze ga suite hairu.*

Draught-beer, n. *taru-biirū*; *ki-biirū.*

Draught-horse, n. *ni-uma.*

Draughtsman, n. *dzu-hiki.*

Draw, t.v. (drag) *hiku*; (a sword) *nuku*; (a picture) *kaku*; (water) *kumu*; (curtains) *kake·ru*; (a bill) *furi-dasu*; *tori-kumu*; (funds) *hiki-dasu*; *tori-tsuke·ru*; (a plan, bow, lots) *hiku*; v. also **Drawn.**
.....s 10 feet (of a ship), *funa-ashi wa ichijō aru.*
to ..... a sword, *battō* (拔刀) *s*; *saya-barai wo s.*
to ..... down, *hiki-orosu.*
to ..... down upon one's self (as censure), *maneku.*
to ..... in, *hiki-komu.*
to ..... out, *nuku*; *hiki-dasu*; (stretch) *nobasu*; (money) *hiki-dasu.*
to ..... out an army, *gunzei* (軍勢) *wo kuri-dasu.*
to ..... towards one, *hiki-yose·ru.*
to ..... up, *hiki-age·ru*; (a document) *shitatame·ru*; *tsukuru*; *saku-sei* (作製) *s*; (a report) *chōsei* (調製) *s.*
to ..... up in line, *heiretsu* (並列) *sase·ru.*

Draw, i.v. (of tea) *de·ru.*
to ..... back, *ato e sagaru.*
to ..... near, *chikayoru*; (of time) *chikayoru*; *ni]semaru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s*; the time .....s near, *mō saki ga mijikai.*
to ..... off, *hikitoru*; *shirizoku.*
to ..... well, (of a pipe) *yoku tōru*; (of a play) *ō-iri da*; *ō-atari da.*
to let ..... (as tea), *dasu.*

Draw, n. (undecided game) *mushōbu* (無勝負); *shōbu-nashi.*

Drawback, n. (objectionable feature) *koshō* (故障); (duty) *modoshi-zei*; *zeikin-haraimodoshi.*
the ..... is that, *sono kawari ni.*
to allow a ....., *zei* (稅) *wo harai-modosu.*

Drawbridge, n. *hane-bashi.*

Drawee, n. *shiharainin* [Com. Co.].

Drawer, n. (of a bill) *furidashinin* [Com. Co.]; (blower for the fire) *fūta*; (receptacle) *hiki-dashi.*
.....s, (foreign undergarment) *shita-dzubon*; *shita-momohiki*; *shita-baki*; (Japanese pants) *momohiki* [a. n. *soku*, 足]; (of silk) *patchi*; (coolie's) *hammomohiki* [extending to knee].
bathing .....s, *sarumata.*
blue cotton .....s, *mekurajima no momohiki.*
chest of .....s, *tansu* (簞笥).

Drawing, n. (thing drawn) *e*; *dzu*; *edzu*; *dzumen* (圖面); (branch of study) *gwagaku* (畫學).
a bold ....., *sōgwa* (草畫).
an elaborate ....., *mitsugwa* (密畫).
..... in black and white, *sumi-e.*
..... in section, *setsudandzu* (切斷圖).

Drawing-pin, n. *tome-byō.*

Drawing-room, n. *kyakuma* (客間); *ōsetsuma* (應接間).

Drawl, n. to speak with a ....., *yuta-yuta hanashi wo s.*

Drawn, p. p. and a. (delineated) *kaita*; (of a game, etc.) *shōbu-nashi no*; *hiki-wake ni natta.*
a bill of exchange ..... on A., A. *ni ateta*, or A-*ate no*, *kawase.*
..... battle, *ai-biki.*
..... sword, *nuki-mi*; *battō* (拔刀).
to be ....., (of a match) *mushōbu* (無勝負) *ni owaru*; (by lot) *kuji ni ataru.*
water just ....., *kumi-tate no midzu.*

Drawnwork, n. *; *nuki-gakari.*

Dray, n. *ūma-guruma.*

Dread, t.v. *hidoku kowagaru.*

Dreadful, a. *osoroshii*; *kowai.*

Dreadfully, adv. *osoroshiku.*

Dream, n. *yume.*
true ....., *masa-yume.*

Dream, i.v. *yume wo mi·ru.*
I never .....t of it, *yume ni mo shiranakatta.*
to ..... of, *no/yume wo mi·ru*; *wo/yume ni mi·ru.*

Drearily, adv. *samishiku*; *mono-sugoku.*

Dreariness, n. equiv. of **Dreary** foll. by *koto.*

Dreary, a. *samishii*; *mono-sugoi*; *susamashii.*

Dredge, t.v. *sarau*; *shunsetsu s.*

Dredger, n. *shunsetsusen* (浚渫船) [some read *shunchōsen*]; *sarai-bune.*

Dredging, n. *shunsetsu.*

Dregs, n. *shitami*; *ori*; *kasu.*

Drench, t.v. *shitorase·ru.*
to get .....ed, *gutchori nure·ru*; *bisshori ni naru.*

Dress, n. *kimono*; *ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裳); *fukusō* (服装).
evening ....., v. **Dress-clothes.**
fatigue ....., *sakugyōfuku* (作業服).
foreign ....., *yōfuku* (洋服).
full ....., (civil) *taireifuku* (大禮服); (mil.) *seisō* (盛装).
Japanese ....., *wafuku* (和服).

Dress, t.v. *ni/kimono wo kise·ru*; (med.) *no/teate wo s.*
to ..... one's self, *kimono wo ki·ru*; *mi-goshirae wo s.*
to ..... ship, *mankanshoku* (滿艦飾) *wo s.*

Dress, i.v. (mil.) *narau.*
right .....! *migi e narae.*
to ..... finely, *mekasu.*
to ..... in style, *kira wo kazaru.*

Dress-clothes, n. *reifuku*; *embifuku* (燕尾服); *; (as dist. from uniform) *tsūjō-reifuku* (通常禮服); *shōreifuku* (小禮服).

Dresser, n. *manaita.*

Dressing, n. (bandage) *hōtai* (繃帶); (sauce) *kake-shiru.*

Dressing-case, n. *keshō-bako* (化粧箱).

Dressing-gown, n. (padded) *dotera*; (thin) *yukata*; [these are Japanese garments].

Dressing-room, n. *keshō-beya.*

Dress-maker, n. *onna-shitateya.*

Dress-shoes, n. *bangutsu* (晩靴); *reishiki-gutsu* (禮式靴).

Dribble, i.v. *tare·ru*; (from the mouth) *yodare wo tarasu.*
to let ....., *tarasu.*

Driblets, n. **by .....,** *chibi-chibi.*

Dried, a. *hoshi-*; *hi-*; as, **..... fish,** *hi-mono*; **..... persimmons,** *hoshigaki.*

Drift, n. (of an argument) *shui* (趣意); *yōryō* (要領); *taii* (大意); (snow) *fuki-yose.*

Drift, i.v. *nagare·ru*; (of snow) *fuki-yose·ru.*
to ..... about, *hyōryū* (漂流) *s*; *tadayou.*
to ..... ashore, *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s*; *nagare-tsuku.*
to ..... to, *e/nagarete kuru.*

Drill, n. (tool) *maikiri*; (training of soldiers) *sōren* (操練); *chōren* (調練); (rules of) *sōten* (操典); (fabric) *unsaifu* (雲齋布); *aya-ganakin*; *aya-momen.*
three-cornered ....., *mitsumegiri.*

Drill, t.v. (a hole) *kiri de ake·ru*; (troops) *sōren s*; *chōren sase·ru*; *narasu.*
to become well .....ed, *sōren ni juku* (熟) *s.*

Drily, adv. (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni.*

Drink, n. *nomimono.*
a ....., *ippai* (一杯).
food and ....., *inshoku*; *inshokubutsu* (飲食物).
to be maddened with....., *suikyō* (醉狂) *s.*
to have a ....., *kabuto wo kaburu* [vulg.].

Drink, t.v. *nomu*; (polite term) *meshi-agaru*; (swallow) *nomi-komu.*
to ..... **too much,** *nomi-sugosu.*
to ..... **up,** *nomi-hosu*; *nomi-tsukusu.*

Drink, i.v. to ..... **by one's self,** *dokushaku* (獨酌) *s.*
to ..... **heavily,** *bōin* (暴飲) *s.*

Drinker, n. *hidari-kiki* [vulg.].
great ....., *ō-zake-nomi*; *soko-nuke*; *nuke* [vulg.]; *shōgakubo* [vulg.].

Drinking, n. **eating and** ....., *inshoku.*

Drinking-bout, n. *saka-mori.*

Drinking-water, n. *nomi-midzu*; *inryōsui* (飲料水).

Drink-money, n. *sakate*; *nomi-shiro.*

Drip, i.v. *tare·ru*; *shitataru*; *potchiri-potchiri to ochi·ru.*
water .....**s from the branches of the trees,** *ki no eda kara shidzuku ga ochi·ru.*
water .....**s from the eaves,** *noki kara amadare ga ochi·ru.*

Drive, t.v. *oi-yaru*; (convey in a carriage) *basha e nosete iku*; (game) *kari-tate·ru.*
.....**n by poverty,** *hinku* (貧苦) *ni sematte.*
to ..... **about,** *oi-mawasu.*
to ..... **a carriage,** *basha wo gyo* (御) *s.*
to ..... **across,** (as a mountain) *oi-kosu*; (as a river) *oi-watasu.*
to ..... **a horse,** *ūma wo tsukau.*
to ..... **away,** *harau*; *opparau*; *oi-harau*; *ou*; **to have** .....**n away,** *owase·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *oi-kaesu.*
to ..... **down,** *oi-kudasu.*
to ..... **in,** *oi-komu*; (as a stake) *uchi-komu.*
to ..... **out,** *oi-dasu*; (one commodity another) *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *haiseki* (排斥) *s.*
to ..... **through,** *oi-tōsu*; (with a blow) *uchi-nuku.*
to ..... **to extremities,** *oi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... **together,** *kari-yose·ru*; *kari-atsume·ru.*

Drive, i.v. (in a carriage) *basha ni noru.*
to ..... **about,** *nori-mawaru.*

Drive, n. **to go out for a** ....., *basha ni notte undō* (運動) *ni de·ru.*

Drivel, n. *yodare*; (nonsense) *kudaranū koto*; *mudakkuchi.*

Drivel, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu*; (talk nonsense) *kudaranai koto wo iu*; *mudakkuchi wo iu.*

Driveller, n. *yodare-tarashi.*

Driver, n. (of a vehicle) *gyosha* (馭者); (of an engine) *kikwanshu* (機關手).

Drizzle, n. *kiri-ame*; *kozame*; *bicho-bicho-ame*; *nuka-ame.*

Drizzle, i.v. *kiri-ame*, etc., *ga furu.*

Droll, a. *omoshiroi*; *hyōgeta*; (person) *hyōkin* (剽輕) *na*; *dōketa.*

Drollery, n. *share.*

Drolly, adv. *hyōgete.*

Dromedary, n. *ippō-rakuda* (一峰駱駝).

Drone, i.v. *unaru.*

Droop, i.v. (from weakness) *shiore·ru*; (hang down) *shidare·ru.*

Drop, n. *shidzuku*; (from the eaves) *amadare*; (measure) *teki* (滴); [**1**....., *itteki*; **8**.....**s,** *hatteki*; **10**.....**s,** *jitteki*; the rest are regular].

Drop, t.v. (let fall) *otosu*; (a liquid) *tarasu*; (cease) *yame ni s.*
a thing ..... **ped** (by mistake), *otoshi-mono.*
to ..... **anchor,** *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*

Drop, i.v. (fall) *ochi·ru*; (of a liquid) *tare·ru.*
to ..... **dead in the street,** *iki-daore ni naru.*
to ..... **in a faint,** *sottō* (卒倒) *s.*

Dropsy, n. *suiki* (水氣); *suishu*; (of the abdomen) *chōman* (脹滿); *fuku-suishu* (腹水腫); *fukusui.*

Dross, n. *kana-guso.*
..... **of iron,** *tetsu-guso.*

Drought, n. *hideri*; *teri*; *kambatsu* (旱魃).

Drove, n. *mure.*

Drown, i.v. *obore·ru*; *obore-shinu*; *suishi* (水死) *s*; *dekishi* (溺死) *s.*

Drown, t.v. *midzu de korosu*; *oborasu.*
.....**ed body,** *dekishinin* (溺死人); *dozaemon.*
to attempt to ..... one's self, *mi wo nage·ru*; *tōshin* (投身) *s.*
to be .....ed, v. **Drown,** i.v.
to ..... one's self, *midzu ni haitte shinu.*
to ..... one's self in a well, *ido ni haitte shinu.*

Drowsily, adv. *nemu-sō ni.*

Drowsiness, n. *nemutai koto.*

Drowsy, a. *nemutai.*
to be ....., *nemugaru.*

Drub, t.v. *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Drudge, i.v. *mi wo ko ni s.*

Drudgery, n. *honeori-shigoto.*

Drug, n. *ki-gusuri*; *yakuhin* (藥品); *yakushu.*
dangerous .....s, *gekiyaku* (劇藥).

Drugget, n. *rasen* (羅氈).

Druggist, n. *ki-gusuriya*; *yakushuya* (藥種屋).

Drum, n. *taiko*; (shaped like an hourglass) *tsudzumi*; (toy) *dendentaiko*; (bound with cord, used by *geisha*) *shime-daiko.*
..... **of the ear,** *koshitsu* (鼓室); (tympanic membrane) *komaku* (鼓膜).

Drum, i.v. *taiko wo tataku,* or *utsu.*

Drummer, n. *taiko-tataki*; *koshu* (鼓手).

Drumstick, n. *taiko no bachi.*

Drunk, a. **to be .....,** *sake ni yotte i·ru.*
to be dead ....., *shōtai* (生體) *naku yotte i·ru*; *deisui* (泥醉) *ni natte i·ru*; *deisui shite i·ru.*
to get ....., *sake ni you*; *meitei* (酩酊) *s.*
to get half ....., *namayoi ni naru.*
to get very ....., *taisui* (大醉) *s*; *dzuburoku ni you.*

Drunkard, n. *nondakure*; *ō-zake-nomi.*

Drunken, a. *sake ni yotta*; *meitei shita.*
..... **man,** *yopparai.*

Dry, a. *kawaita*; (of climate) *kansō* (乾燥) *na*; (of grass, etc.) *kareta*; (of wine) *amaku nai*; (dried, q.v.) in compounds *hi-*; *hoshi-*; (fig., of persons) *tsuyake no nai*; (fig., of things, as books) *mushumi* (無趣味) *na*; *kansō-mumi na*; *omoshiromi no nai.*
..... **goods,** *orimono*; *tammono.*
..... **goods shop,** *gofukuten* (呉服店).
..... **measure,** *masu.*
to be ....., *kawaite oru*; (thirsty) *wa]nodo ga kawaite oru.*

Dry, t.v. (that which is wet) *kawakasu*; *hosu*; (that which is moist) *hashagasu.*
to ..... in the sun, *hinata ni hosu.*
to ..... not too near the fire, *tōbi de aburu.*
to ..... one's self (with a towel), *midzu wo fuki-toru*; *karada wo nugui.*
to ..... timber, *zaimoku* (材木) *wo karasu.*
to ..... up, *karasu.*

Dry, i.v. *kawaku*; *hashagu.*
to ..... up, (of a plant) *kare·ru*; (of a river, etc.) *hi·ru*; *hi-agaru*; (of a moat) *kare·ru.*

Drying, n. *kansō* (乾燥); (in the shade) *kage-boshi*; (after the wet season) *mushi-boshi.*
summer ....., *doyō-boshi.*

Drying-ground, n. *hoshiba.*

Drying-up, n. *kokatsu* (涸渴).

Dryness, n. (of climate) *kansō*; (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡).

Dual, a. ..... **control** (of states), *nikakoku no kwanri* (管理).
the ..... **principles of nature,** *ryōgi* (兩儀).

Dualism, n. *nigenron* (二元論); *nishinkyō* (二神教); *zen-aku* (善惡); (of nature) *inyō* (陰陽).

Dubious, a. (not definite) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*

Dubiously, adv. *aimai ni.*

Dubiousness, n. *aimai na koto.*

Duchess, n. *kōshaku-fujin* (公爵夫人).

Duck, n. (tame) *ahiru*; (do. as food) *aigamo*; (fabric) *kokura.*
Bombay ....., *sayori.*
like water off a .....**'s back** (of an unheeded rebuke, etc.), *uma no mimi ni nembutsu* (念佛); *baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風).
mandarin ....., *oshidori.*
to make .....**s and drakes,** *midzukiri wo s.*
scaup ....., *nakihajiro-gamo*; *suzu-gamo.*
tufted ....., *kinkuro-hajiro.*
wild ....., *kamo.*

Duck, t.v. *midzu ni tsukkomu.*

Duck-hunt, n. *kamo-gari*; *kamo-ryō.*

Duckweed, n. *kingyomo* (金魚藻).

Duct, n. *kuda*; *-kwan*; as, **lachrymal** ....., *ruikwan* (淚管).

Ductile, a. (tractable) *sunao na*; (of metals, etc.) *yoku nobiru*; *yoku hikinobasareru.*

Due, a. (proper) *sōtō* (相當) *na*; (payable) *harau-beki.*
a bill .... **next month,** *raigetsu-barai no tegata.*
how much is ..... **to you?** *ikura anata ni kari ga arimasu ka.*
in ..... **form,** *seishiki* (正式) *ni.*
the thanks of all are ..... **to you for this,** *kore wa mattaku anata no o kage da.*
the train is now ....., *kisha wa mō kuru jibun da.*
to become ..... **for payment,** *tensaiki* (辨濟期) *ni naru*; *wa*] *shiharai no kigen ga kuru.*
to be ..... **to** (caused by), *ni*/*yoru*; *ni*/*gen-in* (原因) *s*; **it may be** ..... **to the weather,** *tenki no sei,* or *kagen, ka mo shirenū.*

Due, adv. *ma-*; *shō-* (正).
..... **east,** *ma-higashi.*

Duel, n. *hatashi-ai*; *kettō.*

Duellist, n. *kettōsha* (決鬪者).

Dues, n. *zei*; *fukwakin* (賦課金).
harbour ....., *nyūkōzei* (入港稅).
tonnage ....., *tonzei* (噸稅).

Dug, n. *chi-kubi.*

Dug-out, n. *kuri-bune.*

Duke, n. *kōshaku* (公爵); (with name) *-kō.*

Dull, a. (of weather) *uttōshii*; (stupid) *nibui*; *tonchi* (頓知) *no nai*; *oroka na*; *gu* (愚) *na*; (of places, etc.) *omoshiroku nai*; (not bright) *kumotta*; (not lively) *inki* (陰氣) *na*; (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣) *na.*
to be ....., (of a trade) *fushin* (不振) *de aru*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *de aru*; (of a particular article of trade) *wa*]*kihai* (氣配) *ga warui*; (of the share-market) *bonyari de aru*; (clouded) *kumotte i-ru.*
to get ..... (of a colour), *kurozumu.*

Dullness, n. (of wits) *orokasa*; *gudon* (愚鈍); *rodon* (魯鈍); (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣).

Duly, adv. (correctly) *sōi* (相違) *naku*; (without fail) *tashika ni*; *masa ni*; *kitto*; (properly) *shubiyoku.*

Dumb-bell, n. *; † *arei.*
..... **exercise,** *arei-taisō* (亞鈴體操).

Dumb-foundered, a. **to be** ....., *akire-ru*; *akire-kaeru*; *akkeni-tora-re-ru.*

Dumb-person, n. *ōshi*; *oshi.*

Dumb-show, n. *te-mane.*
..... **dramatic performance,** *shosagoto.*

Dumpling, n. *dango* (團子).

Dun, t.v. *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s*; *ni/settsuku*; *ni/tokusoku* (督促) *s*.
to ..... for, *wo/saisoku s.*
to ..... one for (a loan, subscription, etc.), *no/mushin*(無心) *wo s.*

Dun, a. *koge-cha no.*

Dunce, n. *nibui mono*; *nuke-saku.*

Dung, n. *kuso*; *fun.*
horse ....., *ma-guso*; *bafun* (馬糞).

Dunnage, n. *shiki-ita.*

Duodecimo, n. (4.2″×6.2″) *shi-rokuban* (四六判).

Duodenum, n. *jūnishichō* (十二指腸).

Dupe, t.v. *azamuku*; *otoshi-ire-ru.*

Duplex, a. (of an engine) *nirenshiki* (二聯式) *no*; (double) *nijū* (二重) *no.*

Duplicate, a. ..... **key,** *ai-kagi.*
in ....., *nitsū* (二通) *ni shite.*

Duplicate, n. (of a document) *hikae*; *fukuhon* (複本).

Duplicate, t.v. (make another copy of) *fukusha* (複寫) *s.*
to be .....d, *nijū ni natte oru.*

Duplicity, n. *futa-gokoro.*

Durability, n. *mochi no ii koto.*

Durable, a. (wearing well) *mochi no yoi*; (permanent) *eikyū* (永久) *no.*
to be ....., *nagaku motsu.*

Duration, n. (term, in years) *nengen* (年限).
period of ....., *sonzoku-kikan* (存續期間) [Civ. Co.].

During, prep. *no aida ni*; with Chin. compounds also *-chū*; *-jū* (中); as, ... **dinner,** *gozen-chū*; (through a period of) *-kan* (間); as, ... **one year,** *ichinen-kan*; (in the course of) *no uchi ni.*

Dusk, n. *tasogare*; *kuregata*; *yū-gure*; *hi no kure.*
after ....., *hi ga kurete kara.*

Dusk, a. **to grow .....,** *usu-guraku naru.*

Dust, n. (settled) *gomi*; (fine) *chiri*; (in the streets, air, etc.) *hokori*; (crumbled particles, as of tobacco) *kona*; *ko.*
all over ....., *gomi-darake na.*
gold ....., *shakin* (砂金).
to throw ..... in the eyes of, *no/me wo kuramasu*; *wo/manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*

Dust, t.v. *no/gomi wo otosu*, or *harau*; (a room) *hataku*; (clean up) *sōji* (掃除) *s.*

Dustbin, n. *gomi-bako.*

Duster, n. *fukin*; *zōkin* [rough].

Dust-heap, n. *haki-dame.*

Dusting-brush, n. *hataki*; *sai-hai*; (of feathers) *hane-bataki.*

Dustpan, n. *gomi-tori*; *gomi-uke*; *chiri-tori.*

Dusty, a. *hokori no ōi*; (covered with dust) *hokori-darake no.*
it is ..... to-day, *kyō wa hokori ga tatsu.*
to be ....., *ni]gomi ga takaru.*

Dutch, a. *Oranda no.*
..... Minister, *Oranda-kōshi.*

Dutch, n. (language) *Oranda-go.*

Dutchman, n. *Orandajin.*

Dutiable, a. *yūzei* (有税) *no.*
..... goods, *kwazeihin* (課税品); *yūzeihin.*

Dutiful, a. (of children) *oya-kōkō na*; (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *na*; *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *misao tadashii* (of a retainer) *chūgi* (忠義) *na.*
to be ..... to one's parents, *oya ni kōkō* (孝行) *s.*

Dutifulness, n. (of a child) *oya-kō-kō*; (of a wife) *teisō*; *teisetsu*; (of a retainer) *chūgi.*

Dutifully, adv. *kōkō ni*; *teisō ni*; *teisetsu ni*; *misao tadashiku*; *chūgi ni.*

Duty, n. (moral obligation) *michi*; *hombun* (本分); *gimu* (義務); as, **the moral ..... of man,** *ningen no michi*; (legal obligation) *gimu*; (excise, tariff) *zei*; (sum paid as duty) *zeikin* (税金); (office) *yakume*;

shokumu (職務); *shokushō* (職掌); *tsutome*; (one's particular charge) *ukemochi*.

.....ies, (of a post) *shokumu*; *shokuseki* (職責); (of a special appointment) *nimmu* (任務).
ad valorem ....., *jūkazei* (從價稅).
Customs ....., or .....ies, *kwanzei*; *kaikwanzei* (海關稅).
..... of the samurai, *bushidō* (武士道).
point ..... (of a policeman), *tachiban*.
the person whose ..... it is to attend to that, *sono kakari no hito*.
to be on ....., *tōban* (當番), or *tōchoku* (當直), *de aru*.
to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru*.
to do one's ....., *honbun wo tsukusu*; (officially) *shokumu wo tsukusu*.
to go on ....., *shukkin* (出勤) *s*.
to levy ....., *kwazei* (課稅) *s*.
to pay ....., *zei wo osame·ru*; *nōzei* (納稅) *s*.
specific ....., *jūryōzei* (從量稅).
while on ..... (of a policeman, etc.), *kimmuchū* (勤務中).

Duty-free, a. *muzei no*.
..... goods, *menzeihin* (免稅品); *muzeihin* (無稅品).

Duty-free, adv. *muzei de*.

Duty-paid, a. *nōzei-dzumi no*.

Dwarf, n. *issumboshi*; *seibiku*; *waijin* (倭人).
..... trees, *tsukuri-mono*.

Dwell, i.v. *sumu*; *sumau*; *jūkyo* (住居) *s*.

Dwelling, n. *sumai*.
..... house, *kyotaku* (居宅).
human ....., *jinka* (人家).

Dwindle, i.v. *heru*; *genshō* (減少) *s*.

Dye, n. *some-gusuri*; *some-ko*; *somedane*; *ganryō* (顏料).

Dye, t.v. *some·ru*.
.....d goods, *some-mono*.
to be .....d, *somaru*.
to ..... of various colours, *some-wake·ru*.

Dyehouse, n. *kōya* (紺屋); *somemonoya*.

Dyeing, n. (act of) *somemono*; (manner) *somekata*.

Dyer, n. *somemonoya*; *somemonoshi*; *kōya*.

Dynamical, a. *dōryoku no*; *rikigaku no*.

Dynamics, n. *dōryokugaku* (動力學); *rikigaku* (力學).

Dynamite, n. *.

Dynamo, n. *hatsudenki* (發電機).

Dynasty, n. *dai* (代); *chō* (朝).
northern and southern .....ies (of Japanese Emperors in the 14th century), *nambokuchō* (南北朝).
T'ang ....., *tōchō* (唐朝).

Dysentery, n. *sekiri* (赤痢); *ribyō* (痢病); *akahara*.

Dysmenorrhœa, n. *keihei* (經閉); *gekkei-konnan* (月經困難).

Dyspepsia, n. *ijaku* (胃弱).

Dyspeptic, a. *ijaku na*.
to be ....., *wa]i ga warui*.

Dyspnœa, n. *ikigire*; *kokyū-konnan* (呼吸困難).

E.

Each, a. (every) *ono-ono no.*

..... is expr. by *dzutsu* or *ate ni* used as an adv.; as,

cost a yen ....., *ichiyen* (一圓) *dzutsu kakatta.*

put two *go* **into** ..... **of these bottles,** *kono tokkuri ni nigō* (二合) *ate ni irero.*

..... **individual,** *meimei* (名々); as,

..... **individual gives his own opinion,** *meimei sono kangae wo iu.*

..... **other,** *tagai ni; ai-tagai ni*; as, **are on bad terms with** ..... **other,** *tagai ni naka ga warui.*

to abuse ..... **other** (to a third person), *tagai ni warukuchi wo iu.*

..... **other** is also expr. by *au* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as,

to abuse ..... **other,** *tagai ni waruku ii-au.*

to bite ..... **other,** *kami-au.*

to emulate ..... **other,** *hari-au.*

to fall in with ..... **other,** *meguri-au.*

to glare at ..... **other,** *nirami-au.*

to hug ..... **other,** *daki-au.*

to meet ..... **other,** *de-au.*

..... **time,** *maido* (毎度).

Eager, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *setsu* (切) *na.*

to be ....., foll. by the inf. is expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to the indef. form and preceded by *shikiri ni.*

Eagerly, adv. *shikiri ni*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite*; *setsu* (切) *ni.*

to desire ....., *hidoku hoshigaru*; *netsubō* (熱望) *s*; *katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Eagerness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發); *ei-i* (鋭意); (of desire) *netsubō*; *katsubō* (渴望).

Eagle, n. *washi*; (aquila chrysoelius) *inuwashi*; (halietus albicilla) *ōjiro-washi*; (h. pelagicus) *ōwashi.*

where the carcass is there will the .....**s be gathered together,** *kusai-mono ni hai ga takaru.*

Eagle-buzzard, n. *kumataka.*

Eagle-eyed, a. *me no hayai*; *me no surudoi*; (fig.) *keigan* (慧眼) *no.*

Ear, n. *mimi*; (of corn) *ho.*

lobe of the ....., *jida* (耳朶); *mimi-tabu.*

praying to deaf .....**s,** *uma no mimi ni nembutsu* (念佛); *baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風).

to be over head and .....**s in debt,** *shakkin de mi-ugoki mo dekinai*; *shakkin de kubi ga mawaranai.*

to be over head and .....**s in love,** *rembo* (戀慕) *shite uchōten* (有頂天) *ni natte oru.*

to come to one's .....**s,** *jida ni fure-ru*; *mimi ni hairu*; *wo*]*mimi ni s* [E. subj. ÷J. obj.] ;*wo*]*kiki-komu.*

Ear-ache, n. *mimi-itami*; *jitsū* (耳痛).

Ear-drum, n. *komaku* (鼓膜).

Earl, n. *haku* (伯); *hakushaku* (伯爵).

Earldom, n. *hakushaku* (伯爵).

Early, a. *hayai*; (of fruit or vegetables) *hashiri no*; *hajime no.*

at the .....**iest possible date,** *ichi nichi mo hayaku.*

..... **riser, or rising,** *haya-oki.*

..... **spring,** *haru no hajime*; *harusaki*; *hatsuharu.*

Early, adv. *hayaku*; *hayō.*

.....**ier than usual,** *hayame ni.*

to get up ....., *asa hayaku oki-ru*; *haya-oki wo s.*

Earn, t.v. *mōke-ru.*

how much do you ..... **in a day?** *ichi nichi* (一日) *ni ikura no kasegi ga aru ka.*

to ..... **one's living,** *tosei* (渡世) *s*; *yo-watari s.*

Earnest, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *nessei* (熱誠) *na*; *sen-itsu* (專一) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; *kyū-kyū* (汲々) *taru.*

Earnest, n. (not jest) *majime*; *shinjitsu* (眞實); *seijitsu* (誠實); *honki* (本氣).
are you in ..... in saying that? *sore wa majime no o hanashi de gozaimasū ka.*
..... money, *tetsuke-kin* (手附金).
to act in ....., (not in jest) *shimmemmoku* (眞面目) *ni yaru*; (resolutely) *honki* (本氣) *de yaru.*

Earnestly, adv. (eagerly) *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *shin kara*; *konkon* (懇々) *to*; (in making a request) *ori-itte*; (intently) *tsuku-dzuku to*; (of desire) *setsu* (切) *ni*; (warmly) *shikiri ni*; *hitoe ni*; *hitasura ni*; (zealously) *nesshin ni.*
to desire ....., *setsubō* (切望) *s.*

Earnestness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); (seriousness) *seijitsu.*

Earnings, n. *shotoku* (所得); *mōke*; *shūnyū* (收入); *mi-iri*; *sakutoku* (作得) [originally, of a peasant, as distinguished from the land rent, i.e. after it has been paid].

Ear-pick, n. *mimi-kaki.*

Ear-ring, n. *mimiwa.*

Ear-shell, n. *awabi.*

Ear-trumpet, n. *jitō* (耳筒).

Earth, n. (astron.) *chikyū* (地球); (burrow) *ana*; (ground) *ji* (地); (soil) *tsuchi*; (the world) *sekai* (世界).
heaven and ....., *tenchi* (天地).

Earth, t.v. **to ..... up,** *tsuchi-kau.*

Earthen, a. *dosei* (土製) *no.*
..... pot, *do-nabe.*

Earthen-floor, n. *doma* (土間).

Earthenware, n. *jiki* (磁器); *tōki* (陶器); *yakimono*; *setomono*; (as opposed to porcelain) *tsuchi-yaki*; (unglazed earthen vessel) *kawarake.*
..... vessel, *doki* (土器).

Earthly, a. (as opposed to heavenly) *ukiyo* (浮世) *no*; *kono yo no*; *genze* (現世) *no*; *shaba* (娑婆) *no*; (carnal) *jōyoku* (情慾) *no.*

Earthquake, n. *jishin* (地震).
..... disaster, *shinsai* (震災).
great ....., *ō-jishin.*
slight ....., *bishin* (微震).
there is an ....., *jishin ga yuru,* or *s.*

Earthwork, n. *dokō* (土工).

Earthworm, n. *mimidzu*; *memedzu* [vulg.].

Ear-wax, n. *mimi-aka*; *mimi-kuso.*

Earwig, n. *hasami-mushi.*

Ease, n. (freedom from toil) *raku* (樂); *anraku* (安樂); (of mind) *anshin* (安心); *anki* (安氣); *ando* (安堵).
at one's ....., (freely) *jiyū* (自由) *ni*; *jizai* (自在) *ni*; (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku.*
march at .....! *michi ashi.*
to feel at ..... (mentally), *anshin* (安心) *s*; *ando* (安堵) *s*; *kokoro wo yurusu.*
to take one's ....., *asonde oru.*
stand at .....! *yasume.*
with ....., *nan naku*; *raku ni.*
with the greatest ....., *raku-raku* (樂々) *to.*

Ease, t.v. (give freedom of movement to) *yurume·ru.*
to ..... pain, (by distracting attention) *itami wo magirasu*; (by treatment) *itami wo yurume·ru.*
to ..... the mind of, *ni/anshin* (安心) *sase·ru*; *ni/ando* (安堵) *sase·ru*; *kiraku* (氣樂) *ni sase·ru.*

Easement, n. *jiyakken* [地役權] [Civ. Co.].

Easily, adv. (of a machine) *guai yoku*; (smoothly) *raku* (樂) *ni*; *yasu-yasu to*; (without difficulty) *yasuku*; *tayasuku*; *tegaruku*; *nan* (難) *naku*; *zōsa* (造作) *mo naku*; *wake naku*; *raku ni*; *yōi ni* [generally used with the neg.].
that is ..... done (in reply to a request), *sore wa o yasui go yō de gozaimasū.*

Easiness, n. (freedom from difficulty) *tayasui koto*; *yōi* (容易) *na koto*; (freedom from distress) *anraku* (安樂); *anitsu* (安逸).

East, n. *higashi*; *tōhō* (東方).
..... **and west,** *tōzai* (東西).
..... **wind,** *higashi-kaze*; *kochi*.
the ....., *Tōyō* (東洋).
the Far ....., *Kyokutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).

Easter-day, n. *fukkwatsujitsu* (復活日).

Easter-eve, n. *fukkwatsu-zenjitsu* (復活前日).

Easter-week, n. **Monday in** ....., *fukkwatsugo-getsuyōbi* (復活後月曜日).

Easterly, a. (from the east) *higashi no hō kara no*; (of aspect) *higashi muki no*; (toward the east) *higashi no hō e no*.

Eastern, a. *higashi no*; *tōhō* (東方) *no*.
..... **countries,** *tōyō-shokoku* (東洋諸國).
the ..... **provinces of Japan,** *kwantō* (關東).
the ..... **question,** *tōyōmondai* (東洋問題).

Eastward, adv. *higashi no hō* (方) *e*; *tōhō* (東方) *e*.

Easy, a. *yasui*; *zōsa* (造作) *mo nai*; *tayasui*; *yasashii*; *wake mo nai*; (informal) *tegarui*; (of a person's carriage) *shidzuka na*; *yuttari to shita*; (of behaviour) *kazari no nai*; *katakurushiku nai*; (of writing) *hei-i* (平易) *na*; (smooth) *raku* (樂) *na*.
..... before a verb in Eng. is exp. by *-yasui*, or *-yoi*, affixed to the indef. form of the verb.
..... **chair,** *anraku-isu*.
..... **to bear,** *shinogi-yasui*.
..... **to learn,** *oboe-yasui*.
..... **to understand,** *wakari-yasui*.
an ..... **mind,** *anshin* (安心).
money is ....., *kinyū* (金融) *wa kwamman* (緩慢) *de aru*.
to be ..... **in mind,** *anshin s*.

Easy-going, a. *nonki na*.

Eat, t.v. *tabe-ru*; *kuu* [vulgar, but now in everyday use]; (polite) *agaru*; *meshiagaru*; (of animals) *kurau*.
won't you ..... **anything?** *nani mo o agari nasaimasenŭ ka*.
thank you, I will ..... **nothing,** *arigatō, nani mo itadakimasenŭ*.

Eat, i.v. *tabe-ru*.
to ..... **into,** *ni/kui-komu*.

Eatables, n. *tabe-mono*; *kui-mono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuyōhin* (食用品); *shokuhin* (食品).

Eatable, a. is expr. by the potential of the verb **to Eat.**

Eater, n. **great** ....., *taishoku* (大食) *no hito*; *ōgurai*.
small ....., *shōshoku* (少食) *no hito*.

Eating-house, n. (for coolies, etc.) *meshi-ya*; *izaka-ya* [the lowest class]; (general) *ryōriya* (料理屋); *kappōten* (割烹店); *inshokuten* (飲食店); (high-class) *kwaiseki-ryōriten* (會席料理店); (on wheels) *yatai-mise*.

Eaves, n. *noki*; *noki-saki*.

Eavesdrop, i.v. *tachi-giki wo s*.

Eaves-dropper, n. *tachigiki-te*.

Eaves-dropping, n. *tachi-giki*.

Ebb, i.v. *hiku*; *hi-ru*.

Ebb-tide, n. *hiki-shio*; *taichō* (退潮).

Ebisus sagamius, *abura-bōzu*.

Ebony, n. *kokutan* (黑檀).

Ebullition, n. *futtō* (沸騰).
to give way to an ..... **of temper,** *ikari wo hassuru*.

Eccentric, a. *henkutsu* (偏屈) *na*; *hen na*; *henteko na*; *ippū-kawatta*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete oru*; *hempeki* (偏癖) *na*.
..... **person,** *hembutsu* (偏物); *henjin* (偏人); *kawari-mono*; *kijin* (奇人).

Eccentrically, adv. *henkutsu* (偏屈) *ni*; *henteko ni*; *ippū-kawatte*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete*; *hen* (變) *ni*.

Eccentricity, n. *henkutsu* (偏屈); *hempeki* (偏癖); *ippū* (一風) *kawatta koto*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete iru koto*; *kiheki* (奇癖); (of orbit, etc.) *henshinritsu* (偏心率); *shinsaritsu* (心差率).

Ecclesiastes, n. *dendō* (傳道) *no sho* (書).

Ecclesiastic, n. (Budd.) *hōshi* (法師); *bōzu* (坊主); (Christian) *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōshi* (傳道師); *kyōshi* (教師); (Shinto) *shinkwan* (神官); *kannushi.*

Ecclesiastical, a. (Budd.) *shūkyōjō* (宗教上) *no*; (Christian) *kyōkwai* (教會) *no*; (Shinto) *shūshijō* (宗旨上) *no.*

Échelon, n. *teitai* (梯隊).
to advance in ....., *teishin* (梯進) *s.*

Echo, n. *yama-hiko*; *hibiki*; *hankyō* (反響); *kodama.*
there is an ....., *kodama ni hibiku.*
to be (another's) ..... (of a toady), *o taiko wo tataku.*

Echo, i.v. *hibiku*; *hankyō* (反響) *s.*

Éclat, n. (of a performance) *ōdeki*; (of an entertainment, etc.) *taisō* (大相) *na keiki* (景氣).
the ball went off with great ... ..., *butōkwai* (舞踏會) *wa taisō* (大相) *na keiki* (景氣) *de atta, nakanaka seikwai* (盛會) *datta,* or *sakan datta.*

Eclectic, n. *setchūka* (折衷家).

Eclectic, a. *setchū* (折衷) *no.*

Eclectically, adv. *setchū* (折衷) *shite*; *shusha* (取捨) *shite.*

Eclecticism, n. *setchūhō* (折衷法); *setchū-shugi* (折衷主義).

Eclipse, n. **annular** ....., *kinkwanshoku* (金環蝕).
..... **of the moon,** *gesshoku*; *gwasshoku* (月蝕).
..... **of the sun,** *nisshoku* (日蝕).
total ....., *kaiki-shoku* (皆既蝕).
total ..... **of the moon,** *gesshoku-kaiki* (月蝕皆既).

Eclipse, t.v. **to be** .....**d** (fig.), *owarete oru.*

Ecliptic, n. *kwōdō* (黃道).
inclination of the plane of the ....., *kwōdō no keisha* (傾斜).
plane of the ....., *kwōdōmen* (黃道面).

Economical, a. *kenyaku* (儉約) *na*; *sekken* (節儉) *na*; (of a person only) *uchiba na*; *tsumashii*; (pertaining to economics) *keizaijō* (經濟上) *no*; *keizaikai* (經濟界) *no*; *rizaijō* (理財上) *no*; *keizai* (經濟) *no*; *keizaiteki* (經濟的) *no.*
..... **spirit,** *kenyakushin* (儉約心).

Economically, adv. *kenyaku* (儉約) *ni*; *sekken* (節儉) *shite*; *tsumashiku*; *uchiba ni*; (pertaining to economics) *keizaikai* (經濟界) *de*; *keizaijō de*; *rizaijō* (理財上) *de*; *keizaiteki ni.*

Economics, n. *keizaigaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku* (理財學).

Economize, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *sekken* (節儉) *s*; *tsuie wo habuku*; *setsugen* (節減) *s.*

Economize, t.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *sekken* (節儉) *s*; *herasu*; *habuku*; *tsudzume·ru*; *setsugen* (節減) *s.*

Economy, n. *kenyaku* (儉約); *sekken* (節儉); *setsugen* (節減).
political ....., *keizaigaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku* (理財學).

Ecstasy, n. (of joy) *mugen* (無限) *no kwanki* (歡喜); *kagiri no nai yorokobi*; *ō-yorokobi*; (state of raptness) *hōshin* (放心).

Eddy, n. *udzumaki*; *gyakuryū* (逆流); (of wind) *tsumuji-kaze*; *kama-kaze*; [an eddy of wind is sometimes personified under the name of *kamaitachi*].

Eddy, i.v. *udzumaku*; *meguru.*

Edge, n. (of a cliff) *kishi*; (of a cup) *fuchi*; (of a knife) *ha*; (of a table, etc.) *fuchi*; (of cloth) *hashi*; *heri*; (of paper) *hashi.*
..... **of the sea,** *kaihen.*
..... **of the water,** *midzu-giwa.*
gilt .....**s** (of a book), *kimbuchi.*

to give an ..... to a knife, *naifu ni ha wo tsuke·ru,* or *tate·ru.*
to set the teeth on ....., *ha wo ukase·ru.*
to test the ..... of a sword, *kire-aji wo tamesu.*

Edge, t.v. (border) *ni/heri wo tsuke·ru.*
two ..... d, *moroha no ; ryōba no.*

Edge, i.v. **to ..... away from,** *kara/yoko ni doku.*
to ..... up, (to a person) *ni/suri-yoru ;* (on one's knees) *hiza wo susume·ru.*

Edgeless, a. (blunt) *ha no tatte inai ; nibui ; namatte oru ;* (without edge) *ha no nai.*

Edge-tool, n. *hamono ; riki* (利器).

Edgeworthia papyrifera, *mitsumata.*

Edging, n. (of braid) *sasa-beri ;* v. also **Edge.**

Edible, a. *kurawareru ; taberareru ; shokumotsu* (食物) *ni naru.*
..... seaweed, (araria pinnatifida) *wakame ;* (laminaria japonica) *kombu ;* (laver) *nori* [*arame, zemmai* and *hijiki* are other species].

Edict, n. *fukoku* (布告) ; *furei* (布令) ; *kokuji* (告示) ; *o fure.*
Imperial ....., *chokurei* (勅令) ; (of Emperor of China) *jōyu* (上諭).

Edification, n. *kyōkun* (教訓) ; *kyōdō* (教導) ; *keiteki* (啓廸).

Edifice, n. *tatemono ; tateya ; kenchikubutsu* (建築物).

Edify, t.v. *michibiku ; kyōkun* (教訓) *s ; kyōdō* (教導) *s ; keiteki* (啓廸) *s.*

Edit, t.v. (a newspaper) *henshū* (編輯) *s ;* (compile) *hensan* (編纂) *s.*

Edition, n. *han* (版) ; *shuppan* (出版) ; *kankō* (刊行) ; *inkō* (印行).
first ....., *shohan* (初版); *dai-ippan* (第一版).
new ....., *shimpan* (新版).
second ....., *saihan* (再版) ; *nihan* (二版).

Editor, n. *kisha* (記者) ; *henshūnin* (編輯人) ; (compiler) *sensha* (撰者) ; *hensansha* (編纂者) ; (of a newspaper) *shimbun-kisha* (新聞記者).
chief ..... (of a paper), *shuhitsu* (主筆).

Editorial, n. *shasetsu* (社說) ; *ronsetsu* (論說).

Educate, t.v. (bring up) *sodate·ru ; yōiku* (養育) *s ; kyōyō* (教養) *s ;* (train) *shikomu ; shitsuke·ru ; oshie·ru ; kyōiku* (教育) *s ; kyōkun* (教訓) *s ; †kanyō* (涵養) *s ; † tōya* (陶冶) *s.*
a person .....d at —— University, —— *daigaku shusshin* (出身) *no mono.*
to ..... the eye, (fig.) *me wo age·ru ;* (lit.) *me wo tsuyoku s.*

Educated, a. *kyōiku no aru ; gakushiki* (學識) *no aru.*

Education, n. (at school) *kyōiku ;* (bringing up) *sodate ; yōiku ; kyōyō ;* (by the good example of another) *† kanyō ; † tōya ;* (training) *shikomi ; shitsuke ; oshie ; kyōkun ;* (way of) *sodate-kata ; shikomi-kata ; yōikuhō* (養育法) ; *kyōyōhō ; kyōikuhō.*
Department of ....., *Mombushō* (文部省).
military ....., *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事教育).
Minister of ....., *Mombu-daijin* (文部大臣).

Educational, a. *kyōiku no ; kyōkun no.*
..... matters, *gakuji* (學事).
section of ..... affairs, *gakumukwa* (學務課).

Educationalist, n. *kyōikuka* (教育家).

Eel, n. *unagi.*
broiled .....s, *unagi no kabayaki.*
conger ....., *anago.*
..... restaurant, *unagi-ya.*
.....s and rice, *unagi-meshi* [only when served in some utensil].
electric ....., *denki-unagi.*

Eel-spear, n. *unagi-tsuki.*

Eel-trap, n. *do ;* (basket) *uke.*
to set an ....., *do wo fuse·ru.*

Efface, t.v. *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *kesu*; *tori-kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; (as, a mental impression) *sutete shimau*; *wasurete shimau*; (rub out) *kedzuru*.
to become .....d, *kiete kuru*.

Effacement, n. *tori-keshi*; *massatsu*; and equiv. of **Efface** foll. by *koto*.

Effect, n. (consequence as opp. to cause) *kekkwa* (結果); (fruit) *shirushi*; *jikkō* (實効); *kōken* (効驗); (manner of affecting) *eikyō* (影響); *sashi-hibiki*; (of a painting) *e-guai* (畫工合); *gwayō* (畫樣); (of medicine) *kiki-me*; *kōnō* (効能); *shirushi*; *yakkō* (藥効); (sensational) *mie*; *gwaiken* (外見); (validity) *kōryoku* (効力); (result) *sei* (性); as,
it must be the ..... of having given way to the temperature, *jikō* (時候) *ni maketa sei darō*.
of no ....., *yō ni tatanŭ*; *yaku ni tatanai*; *kōryoku no nai*; *mukō* (無効) *no*.
to come into ..... (of laws), *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru*; *shikō* (施行) *sare·ru*.
to do for ....., *mie ni s*.
to give ..... to, *wo/tori-okonau*; *wo/shikkō* (執行) *s*; (of a law) *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *shikō* (施行) *s*; *jisshi* (實施) *s*; *jissai ni okonau*.
to have an ..... on, *ni/eikyō wo oyobosu*.
to take ....., (of medicine) *kiku*; (legal) *kōryoku wo shōji·ru*.
words to that ....., *sono imi no kotoba*.

Effect, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru*; *jōju* (成就) *sase·ru*; *hatasu*; (cause) *suru*; *itasu*; *nasu*.

Effective, a. *yūryoku* (有力) *na*; *yūkō* (有効) *na*; *kiku*; *kikime no aru*; *kōnō* (効能) *no aru*.
to be ....., *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu*; *wa]kai ga aru*.

Effects, n. (baggage) *nimotsu* (荷物); (property) *zaisan* (財産); *shoyūhin* (所有品).

Effectual, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of medicine) *kiki no yoi*; *yūkō* (有効) *no*; *jikkō* (實効) *no aru*.

Effectually, adv. *jūbun ni*; *yūkō ni*.

Effectuate, t.v. *no/jitsu wo age·ru*.

Effeminacy, n. *nyūjaku* (柔弱); *yūjū* (優柔); *memeshisa*.

Effeminate, a. *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *no*; *onnarashii*; *yūjū* (優柔) *na*; *memeshii*; (in appearance) *nyaketa*.
to be ....., *nyake·ru*.

Effervesce, i.v. *awadatsu*; *futtō* (沸騰) *s*; (fig.) *hōki* (蜂起) *s*.
.....ing drink, *futtōsui* (沸騰水).
.....ing powder, *futtōsan* (沸騰散).

Effervescence, n. *awa*; (act of) equiv. of **Effervesce** foll. by *koto*.

Effervescent, a. equiv. of **Effervesce** used as an adjective.

Effete, a. (of a government) *otoroeta*; *seiryoku* (勢力) *no tsukita*; (of a nation) *suibi* (衰微) *shita*.
old and ....., *oiboreta*.

Efficacious, a. *yūkō* (有効) *no*; *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; *jikkō* (實効) *no aru*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no aru*; *kōnō* (効能) *no aru*; (of medicine) *kiku*; *kikime no aru*; *yūkō no*; *jikkō no aru*; *kōnō no aru*.

Efficaciously, adv. *yūkō ni*; *jikkō atte*; *kōryoku atte*; *kōnō atte*.

Efficacy, n. *yūkō*; *yūryoku*; *kōryoku*; *jikkō*; *kōnō*; *kikime*; (of prayer) *reigen* (靈驗); *riyaku* (利益).

Efficiency, n. *jitsuryoku* (實力); *yūkō*; *yūryoku* (有力); *kōryoku* (効力).

Efficient, a. *iki-todoita*; (of persons) *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu*; *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; (of remedies) *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *kikime no aru*.
to be ....., *iki-todoku*.

Effigy, n. *zō* (像); *gūzō* (偶像).

Efflorescence, n. (chem.) *fūkwafun* (風化粉).

Effluvium, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (惡臭); *akki* (惡氣).

Effort, n. *hone-ori*; *jinryoku* (盡力); *doryoku* (努力); *benrei* (勉勵); *bimben* (黽勉).
by human ....., *hito no chikara de.*
in the ..... **of,** foll. by a participle is expr. by *totan ni* after the pres. indic.
in spite of all .....**s,** *iroiro jinryoku shite mo.*
to concentrate one's .....**s,** *chikara wo tsukusu*; *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *yaru.*
to make an ....., *chikara wo kome·ru*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu.*

Effrontery, n. *atsukamashii koto*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮); *harenchi* (破廉恥); *zūzūshisa.*

Effulgence, n. *kagayaki*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Effulgent, a. *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru.*
to be ....., *kagayaku*; *pika-pika hikaru.*

Effusion, n. *nagare-deru koto*; *ryūshutsu* (流出); *hasshutsu* (發出); (of manner) *chōchōshii koto.*
..... **of blood on the brain,** *nōikketsu* (腦溢血).

Effusive, a. (of manner) *chōchōshii*; *konkon* (混々) *taru.*

Effusively, adv. *chōchōshiku*; *konkon to*; *doku-doku to.*

Effusiveness, n. v. Effusion.

Egg, n. *tamago*; (of fish) *ko.*
fowl's ....., *niwatori no tamago*; *keiran* (鷄卵).
hard-boiled ....., *ude-tamago.*
silkworm's ..... **card,** *tanegami*; *sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).
silkworm's ....., *kaiko no tane*; *sanran.*
soft-boiled ....., *tamago no hanjuku* (半熟); *hanjuku* (半熟) *no tamago.*
to lay .....**s,** (of a bird) *tamago wo umu*; (of a fish or insect) *ko wo hiritsuke·ru.*

Egg, t.v. **to** ..... **on,** *hagemasu*; *odate·ru.*
to ..... **on a quarrel,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukkake·ru.*

Egg-plant, n. *nasu*; *nasubi* [Kyōto].

Egg-shell, n. *tamago no kawa*; *tamago no kara.*
..... **porcelain,** *usude-setomono.*
empty ....., *kara no tamago.*

Egoism, n. (as opp. to altruism) *rikoshugi* (利己主義); *rikoshin* (利己心); *aiko-shin* (愛己心).

Egotism, n. *unubore*; *jifu* (自負); *jiman* (自慢); *kōman* (高慢); *riko* (利己); *shuga* (主我).

Egotist, n. *unubore-te*; *jifusha* (自負者); *jimansha* (自慢者); *jisonka* (自尊家); *tengu* (天狗) [vulg.]; *gari-gari mōja* (我利々々亡者) [vulg.].

Egotistical, a. *unuboreta*; *jifu no*; *jiman no*; *kōman na*; (opp. of altruistic) *rikoteki* (利己的) *na*; *shugateki* (主我的) *na.*
to be ....., *unubore·ru*; *jifu s*; *jiman s.*

Egotistically, adv. *unuborete*; *jifu shite*; *jiman ni*; *kōman ni*; *rikoteki ni*; *shugateki ni.*

Egregious, a. (in a bad sense) *hijō* (非常) *no*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*; *hanahadashii*; *iyō* (異樣) *na*; (of a blunder) *bakageta.*

Egregiously, adv. *hijō ni*; *hanahadashiku*; *gyōsan ni.*

Egress, n. *deru koto.*
..... **and ingress,** *de-hairi*; *de-iri*; *shutsu-nyū* (出入).
place of ....., *deguchi.*

Egret, n. *chūsagi*; *shima-meguri.*
buff-backed ....., *amasagi.*
great ....., *daisagi.*
little ....., *shirasagi*; *kosagi.*

Eight, n. *yatsu*; *hachi* (八); (in counting) *yā.*

Eight, a. *yatsu no*; *ya*; *hachi.*

Eighteen, n. *jūhachi* (十八).

Eighteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūhachi-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūhachi-dome no*; *jūhachi-tabime no.*

Eighteenth, n. (fraction) *jūhachi-bun no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūhachi nichi.*

Eightfold, a. *hachibai* (八倍) *no*; *hassōbai* (八双倍) *no*.

Eighth, a. (in order of place) *dai-hachiban* (第八番) *no*; *hachibamme no*; *yatsume no*; (in order of time) *hachidome no*; *hachitabime no*.
first day of the ..... month, *hassaku* (八朔).

Eighth, n. (fraction) *hachibun no ichi*.
the ..... (of the month), *yōka*.

Eighthly, adv. *dai hachi ni*; *dai hachibamme ni*.

Eightieth, a. (in order of place) *hachijū-bamme no*; (in order of time) *hachijū-tabime no*; *hachijū-dome no*.

Eightieth, n. (fraction) *hachijūbun no ichi*.

Eighty, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Either, a. and pron. (both) *ryōhō* (兩方) *no*; *sōhō* (相方) *no*; (one of two) *dochira de mo*; *idzure mo no*.

Either, conj. ..... —— **or,** *ka* —— *ka*.
you must ..... hand over the goods or pay the money, *shinamono wo watasu ka kane wo harau ka shinakereba naranu*; [after the first *ka*, *aruiwa*, or *mata wa*, is often inserted].

Ejaculate, t.v. *zekkyō* (絶叫) *s*; *omowadzu koe wo dasu*.

Ejaculation, n. *zekkyō* (絶叫); (interjection) *kantōshi* (間投詞).

Eject, t.v. (a person from an official post) *menchutsu* (免黜) *s*; (drive out) *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *oi-dasu*; *opparau*; *hinseki* (擯斥) *s*; *kuchiku* (驅逐) *s*; (evacuate) *haisetsu* (泄排) *s*.
to ..... blood, (from the anus) *geketsu* (下血) *s*; (from the mouth) *toketsu* (吐血) *s*.
to ..... from the mouth, *hakidasu*.

Ejection, n. *hōchiku* (放逐); *opparai*; *hinseki* (擯斥); *kuchiku* (驅逐); (act of) equiv. of **Eject** foll. by *koto*; (evacuation) *haisetsu* (排泄); (of a person from a post) *menchutsu* (免黜); (of blood from the anus) *geketsu* (下血); (of blood from the mouth) *toketsu* (吐血).

Eke, t.v. **to ..... out,** *oginau*; *tasu*.
to ..... out a scanty living, *hoso-boso kurashi wo tate·ru*; *romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu*.

Elaborate, t.v. *nen wo irete tsukuru*; *honeotte koshirae·ru*; *tansei* (丹精) *shite tsukuru*.

Elaborate, a. *komakai*; *nen* (念) *no itta*; *kushin* (苦心) *no*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *no*; *seikō* (精巧) *no*.
..... workmanship, *chimitsu* (緻密) *na saiku*.

Elaborately, adv. *komaka ni*; *saimitsu* (細密) *ni*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *ni*; *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *tansei* (丹誠) *shite*; *kushin* (苦心) *shite*.

Elaborateness, n. *saimitsu*; *memmitsu*; *seikō*.

Elaboration, n. equiv. of **Elaborate** foll. by *koto*.

Elapse, i.v. *sugi-saru*; *tatsu*; *keikwa* (經過) *s*.
many years must ....., *yohodo no toshi wo tsumanakereba naranū*.
time .....s, *toki ga tatsu*.

Elastic, a. *shinshuku-jizai* [伸縮自在] *no*; *kusshin-jizai* (屈伸自在) *no*; *danryoku* (彈力) *no aru*; *danryokusei* (彈力性) *no*; (accommodating, in bad sense) *tsugō no yoi*.
..... band, *gomu-wa*.
..... braid, *gomu-sanada*.
to be ....., (as, of india rubber) *nobi-chijimi s*; (as, of ivory) *hanekae·ru*.
..... side boots, *fuka-gomu no kutsu*.

Elasticity, n. *danryokushitsu* (彈力質).

Elated, a. **to be .....,** *ibaru*; *ikiyōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite oru*; *tokuigaru*.

Elbow, n. *hiji*.
at one's ....., *tejika ni*.

Elbow, i.v. *hiji-deppo s; hiji de tsuku.*

Elder, n. (tree) repr. by *niwatoko.*

Elder, n. (older person) *toshi-ue no hito; chōsha* (長者); *nenchōsha* (年長者); *sempai* (先輩); (of a church) *chōrō* (長老).

Elder, a. *toshi-ue no; nenchō* (年長) *no.*
..... **brother,** *ani; anisan; o ani sama* [pol.]; *aniki* [vulg.].
..... **sister,** *ane; anesan; o ane sama* [pol.]; *anego* [vulg.].
he is the ....., *ano kata wa toshi ga ue da.*

Elderly, a. *kanari toshi wo totta; chūnen wo sugita; toshiyori ni chikai.*

Eldest, a. *ichiban toshi wo totta; toshi no ichiban ue no; toshi no ichiban ōi.*
..... **brother,** *ichiban no ani.*
..... **daughter,** *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume; ane-musume.*
..... **son,** *sōryō* (總領) *musuko; chōnan* (長男).
..... **sister,** *ichiban no ane.*

Elecampane, n. *mokkōkwa* (木香花).

Elect, t.v. *erabu; e·ru; eri-nuku; senkyo* (選擧) *s*; (to an official post) *sennin* (選任) *s.*
to be .....**ed,** *tōsen* (當選) *s.*

Election, n. *senkyo* (選擧); *ninsen* (人選); (act of) equiv. of **Elect** foll. by *koto*; (public) *kōsen* (公選).
bye ....., *hoketsu-senkyo* (補缺選擧).
general ....., *sō-senkyo* (總選擧).
interference with the .....**s,** *senkyo-kanshō* (選擧干涉).

Electioneer, i.v. *senkyo ni shūsen* (周旋) *s; senkyo ni jinryoku* (盡力) *s; senkyo ni honsō* (奔走) *s.*

Electioneering, n. equiv. of **Electioneer** foll. by *koto; senkyo-undō* (選擧運動).
..... **tour,** *senkyo-yūzei* (選擧遊說).

Elector, n. *senkyonin* (選擧人); *senkyosha* (選擧者).

Electorate, n. *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).

Electric, a. *denki* (電氣) *no; denki wo fukumeru; denki wo okosu.*
..... **current,** *denryū* (電流).
..... **engineer,** *denki-kōgakushi* (電氣工學士); *denki-gishi* (電氣技師).
..... **engineering,** *denki-kōgaku.*
..... **light,** *denkitō* (電氣燈); *dentō* (電燈).
..... **railway,** *denki-tetsudō* (電氣鐵道).
..... **telegraph,** *denshin-ki* (電信機).
..... **light company,** *dentō-gwaisha* (電燈會社).

Electricity, n. *denki.*
conductor of ....., *dōdentai* (導電体).
dynamical ....., *ryūki-den* (流氣電).
..... **power house,** *hatsudensho.*
galvanic ....., *ryūdenki* (發電所); *shitsu-denki* (濕電氣).
negative ....., *indenki* (陰電氣).
positive ....., *yōdenki* (陽電氣).
science of ....., *denki-gaku* (電氣學).

Electrify, t.v. *ni/denki wo tsūji·ru; ni/denki wo kake·ru;* (fig.) *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*

Electro, a. ..... **dynamics,** *denki-ryoku-gaku* (電氣力學).
..... **kinematics,** *denki-undō-gaku* (電氣運動學).

Electrolysis, n. *denki-bunseki* (電氣分析).

Electro-magnet, n. *denki-jitetsu* (電氣磁鐵); *denjitetsu* (電磁鐵).

Electro-magnetism, n. *denjigaku* (電磁學); *denjiki* (電磁氣).

Electrometer, n. *sokudenki* (測電機).

Electro-plate, t.v. *denki-mekki ni s; denki-tokin* (電氣鍍金) *ni s.*

Electro-plated, a. *denki-mekki no.*

Electro-plating, n. *denki-mekki.*

Electroscope, n. *kendenki* (檢電器).

Electrotype, n. *dempan* (電版); *denki-ban* (電氣版).

Electuary, n. *neriyaku* (煉藥).

Eleemosynary, a. *jizen* (慈善) *no*; *hodokoshi no*; *kyūjutsu* (救恤) *no*.

Elegance, n. (of appearance, etc.) *bimyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); *kwarei* (華麗); (of language, etc.) *gachi* (雅致); (of manners) *gachi* (雅致); *bunga* (文雅).

Elegant, a. (of persons) *iki* (意氣) *na*; *yūbi* (優美) *na*; (of style, etc.) *gachi* (雅致) *na*; (of things) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *kwabi* (華美); *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; *uruwashii*.

Elegantly, adv. *kwarei ni*; *kwabi* (華美) *ni*; *gachi* (雅致) *ni*; *bimyō* (美妙) *ni*; *kōshō* (高尚) *ni*; *uruwashiku*; *yūbi* (優美) *ni*.

Elegy, n. *aika* (哀歌).

Element, n. (of nature) *genso* (原素); *genshitsu* (原質); *genseibun* (元成分); (proper sphere) *seibun* (成分); *genshitsu* (原質); *mochimae*.
he is in his ..... when talking politics, *seijidan* (政事談) *wa ano hito no tokui* (得意) *da*.
nutritive ....., *eiyōbun* (營養分).
the five .....s, *gogyō* (五行).
to be in one's ....., *mochimae ni teki* (適) *s*.

Elementary, a. (of learning) *shogaku* (初學) *no*; *shoho* (初步) *no*; *shokyū* (初級) *no*; (simple) *tanjun* (單純) *no*.
..... education, *shotō-kyōiku* (初等教育).
..... text-book, *shotō-kyōkwasho* (初等教科書).

Elements, n. (first principles) *genri* (原理).

Elephant, n. *zō* (象).
white ....., *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *yakkai-mono*.

Elephantiasis, n. *zōhibyō* (象皮病); *kessetsurai* (結節癩).

Elevate, t.v. *age·ru*; (a person) *tōyō* (登用) *s*; *shōkyū* (昇級) *sase·ru*; *shōtō* (昇等) *sase·ru*; (raise from a low state) *takame·ru*; *kōshō* (高尚) *ni s*; (the voice) *age·ru*; *haru*.

Elevation, n. *takasa*; (a high place) *takami*; *oka*; *kodakai tokoro*; (in astronomy) *kōdo* (高度); (in gunnery) *gyōkaku* (仰角); (of a person) *tōyō*; *shōtō*; (of character) *kōshō* (高尚); *kedakai koto*.
area of ..... (barometrical), *kōki-atsu* (高氣壓) *no kuiki* (區域).

Elevator, n. *shōkōki* (昇降器).

Eleven, n. *jūichi* (十一).

Eleventh, a. (in order of place) *dai-jūichi* (第十一) *no*; *jūichi-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūichi-dome no*; *jūichi-tabime no*.

Eleventh, n. (fraction) *jūichibun* (十一分) *no ichi*.

Elias, n. *Eria*.

Elicit, t.v. *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s*.
to ..... a confession, *hakujō* (白狀) *sase·ru*.

Elide, t.v. (gram.) *tsume·ru*; *habuku*; *ryaku* (畧) *s*.
to be .....d, *tsumaru*; *habukaru*; *ryaku sare·ru*.

Eligibility, n. *gōkaku* (合格); (suitability) *tekitō* (適當).

Eligible, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *tsuri-atta*; (desirable) *nozomashii*.
person ..... to vote, *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).

Eligibly, adv. *sōō ni*; *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *tsuri-atte*.

Eliminate, t.v. *nuki-toru*; *sakujo* (刪除) *s*; *sute·ru*.

Elimination, n. *sakujo*; (act of) equiv. of **Eliminate** foll. by *koto*.

Elisha, n. *Erisha*.

Elision, n. (gram.) *shōryaku* (省略).

Elk, n. *tsuno-shika*.

Ellipse, n. *koban-nari*; (math.) *daen* (楕圓); *chōenkei* (長圓形).

Elliptical, a. *koban-nari no*; *daen no*; *chōenkei no*; *dankei no*; (defective) *shōryaku* (省略) *no*.
..... **orbit,** *daen-kidō* (楕圓軌道).

Elm, n. *ya-giri*; *ya-hadzu nire*.

Elocution, n. *enzetsuhō* (演說法); *nōbenjutsu* (能辯術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Elocutionist, n. *yūbenka* (雄辯家); *nōbenka* (能辯家).

Elongate, t.v. *nobasu*; *hiki-nobasu*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongate, i.v. *nobi·ru*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongation, n. *shinchō*; (act of) equiv. of **Elongate** foll. by *koto*.

Elope, i.v. (of a couple) *kake-ochi s*; (run away) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *nige·ru*; *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dzuitokuji* (隨德寺) *wo kime·ru* [vulg.].
to ..... with a woman, *onna wo tsurete kake-ochi s*.

Elopement, n. *tōbō*; *chikuten* (逐電); *shuppon*; (of a couple) *kake-ochi*.

Eloquence, n. *nōben* (能辯); *yūben* (雄辯); *benzetsu* (辯舌); *bensai* (辯才); *kōsai* (口才); *tatsuben* (達辯).

Eloquent, a. *nōben na*; *benzetsu no aru*; *bensai no aru*; *benkō* (辯口) *no yoi*; *kōsai no aru*; *yūben na*; *benzetsu no yoi*; *tatsuben na*.

Eloquently, adv. *nōben de*; *benzetsu de*; *bensai de*; *kōsai de*; *yūben de*; *tōtō* (滔々) *to*; *ryūchō* (流暢) *ni*; *surasura to*.

Else, adv. *hoka ni*; *ta ni*; *sono ta*; *betsu* (別) *ni*.
some one ....., *hoka ni dare ka*.
something ....., *hoka ni nani ka*.
somewhere ....., *hoka ni dok'ka*.

Else, conj. **or .....,** *sa mo nakereba*; *sanakuba*.

Else, a. *hoka no*; *ta no*; *betsu no*.

Elsewhere, adv. (in another place) *hoka ni*; *tasho ni*; (to another place) *hoka e*; *tasho* (他所) *e*.

Elucidate, t.v. (explain) *toki-akasu*; *setsumei* (說明) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*; (make clear) *akiraka ni s*; *tsumabiraka ni s*; *bemmei* (辨明) *s*; *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; *hakkiri sase·ru*.

Elucidation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Elucidate** foll. by *koto*; (explanation) *toki-akashi*; *setsumei* (說明); (making clear) *bemmei*.

Elude, t.v. *yoke·ru*; *sake·ru*.
to ..... observation, *hitome wo shinobu*.
to ..... punishment, *tsumi wo nogare·ru*, or *manukare·ru*.
to ..... pursuit, *nogare·ru*.

Elusive, a. (of arguments, etc.) *kumo wo tsukamu yō na*; *tsukamae-doko no nai*.

Emaciated, a. *yase-otoroeta*; *yaseta*; *yase-koketa*.

Emaciation, n. *yaseta koto*; *yatsure*; *shōsui* (憔悴); (owing to heat) *natsu-yase*.

Emanate, i.v. *de·ru*; *okoru*; *hassu·ru*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*.

Emancipate, t.v. *jiyū* (自由) *ni s*; (of slaves) *kaihō* (解放) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*; *jiyū no mi ni s*.

Emancipation, n. equiv. of **Emancipate** foll. by *koto*.

Emasculate, t.v. *no/kintama wo nuku*; *no/kin wo nuku*; *no/kassei* (割勢) *wo s*; *wo/kyosei* (去勢) *s*; (render effeminate) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *ni s*.

Embalm, t.v. *miira ni s*; (in Japanese style) *e/shu wo tsume·ru*; *wo/shudzume ni s*.

Embalmer, n. *miira-shi*.

Embalming, n. *miira*.

Embank, t.v. *ni/dote wo tsuku*.

Embankment, n. *tsutsumi*; *dote*; *teibō* (堤防); (act of) *dote wo tsuku koto*; (of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles) *ja-kago*.

Embargo, n. *funa-dome*; *shukkō-teishi* (出港停止).
to lay an ..... on a ship, *fune ni shukkō-teishi wo meizuru*.

Embark, t.v. *nori-komase·ru*; *nose·ru*; *jōsen* (乘船) *sase·ru*; *tōsai* (搭載) *s.*

Embark, i.v. *fune ni nori-komu*; *jōsen s*; *fune ni noru.*

Embarkation, n. *jōsen*; *tōsai*; *nori-komu koto.*

Embarrass, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *sase·ru*; *magotsukase·ru*; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *sase·ru*; (hinder) *jama s*; *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s.*
to be .....ed, *komaru*; *tōwaku s*; *jama sare·ru*; *samatagerare·ru*; *konkyaku* (困却) *s*; *bōgai sare·ru*; (in one's affairs) *wadzurawasare·ru.*
to feel .....ed, *kokorodzukai wo s*; *wa]kimari ga waruku naru.*

Embarrassment, n. (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); *motsure*; (perplexity) *magotsuki*; *konkyaku*; *meiwaku*; *tōwaku.*

Embassy, n. (mission) *shisetsu* (使節); (building) *taishikwan* (大使館).

Embed, t.v. *ume·ru.*

Embedded, p.p. **to be.....,** *umatte i·ru.*

Embellish, t.v. *kazaru*; *sōshoku* (粧飾) *s*; *shūshoku* (修飾) *s*; (of writing) *bunshoku* (文飾) *s.*

Embellishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Embellish** foll. by *koto*; (of writing) *bunshoku*; (ornament) *kazari*; *sōshoku*; *shūshoku.*
literary .....s, *bunshoku.*

Ember-days, n. *seishoku-anshu-setsu* (聖職按手節).

Ember-goose, n. (great northern diver) *ō-abi.*

Embers, n. *moe-sashi*; *taki-otoshi*; *oki.*

Embezzle, t.v. *tsukai-komu*; *setsuyō* (窃用) *s*; *shishō* (私消) *s.*

Embezzle, i.v. *hiki-oi wo s.*

Embezzlement, n. *tsukai-komi*; *shishō*; (crime of) *itakukin-hishōzai* [委托金費消罪]; (fraudulent appropriation) *kanshutō* (監守盜); (of goods) *itakuhin-hishō*; (of money) *itakukin-hishō.*

Embezzler, n. *kanshutō-sha* (監守盜者); *itakukin-hishōsha* (委托金費消者).

Emblazon, t.v. (in heraldry) *mon-in* (紋印) *de kazaru.*

Emblazonry, n. *mon-in no kazari.*

Emblem, n. *shirushi*; *kigō* (記號); *hyōshō* (標章); *hyōki* (標記).

Emblematical, a. *kigō no*; (of, *no*) *shirushi ni naru.*

Emblematically, adv. *kigō de*; *hyōki de.*

Embodiment, n. (act of) *gattai* (合躰); *gappei* (合併).

Embody, t.v. (form into a body) *gattai s*; *gappei s.*
to ..... opinions (in a document), *mikomi wo kaki-tate·ru*; *iken wo arawasu*, or *hyōji* (表示) *s.*

Embolden, t.v. *ni/yūki* (勇氣) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/chikara wo tsuke·ru*; *wo/kobu* (鼓舞) *s.*
to be .....ed, *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *ni naru.*

Embonpoint, n. *hidai* (肥大); *himan* (肥滿).

Emboss, t.v. *uki-bori s*; *wo/uchi-dashi ni s.*

Embossment, n. *uki-bori*; *uki-age-zaiku.*

Embrace, t.v. (clasp) *daku*; *idaku*; *daki-shime·ru*; (comprise) *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*; *kakomu.*
to ..... an opportunity, *kikwai ni jōji·ru*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *wo e·ru.*

Embrace, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Embrasure, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Embrocation, n. *arai-gusuri*; *nuri-gusuri*; *tosatsuzai* (塗擦劑).

Embroider, t.v. *nuihaku s*; *kazaru*; *nuitoru*; *shishū* (刺繡) *s.*
.....ed, *nui wo shite aru*; *nuihaku no.*

Embroiderer, n. *nuihaku-shi*; *nuihakuya*; *nuihakusha.*

Embroidery, n. (thing embroidered) *nuihaku*; (the art) *nui-tori*; *shishū* (刺繍).

Embroil, t.v. *gocha-gocha ni s*; *midasu*; *konran* (混亂) *sase·ru*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; *no/naka wo waruku sase·ru*; *no aida ni/fungi* (紛議) *wo okosase·ru.*

Embroilment, n. *sashi-motsure*; *konran*; *kakuran*; *gota-gota*; (act of) equiv. of **Embroil** foll. by *koto.*

Embryo, n. (physiology) *taishi* (胎子); *taiji* (胎兒); *harami-go.*

Embryology, n. *taiseigaku* (胎生學).

Emend, t.v. *tadasu*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *shūsei* (修正) *s*; *teisei* (訂正) *s*; *seigo* (正誤) *s*; *ni/shūsei wo kuwae·ru.*

Emendation, n. *seigo*; *kaisei*; *teisei* (訂正).

Emerald, n. *; *ryokugyoku* (綠玉).

Emerge, i.v. *agaru*; *de·ru*; *arawarere·ru.*

Emergency, n. *jihen* (事變); *kyūba*; *kyūhen* (急變); *furyo* (不慮) *no koto*; *igwai* (意外) *no koto*; *kinkyū* (緊急) *no koto.*

..... **fund** (reserve), *yobi-kin* (豫備金).

.....**measures,** *rinki* (臨機) *no shochi* (處置).

..... **ordinance,** *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

on an ....., *masaka no toki wa*; *moshi mo no toki wa*; *koto aru hi ni wa*; *iza Kamakura to iu toki ni* [vulg.].

public ..... **fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes, etc.,** *bikwō-chochikukin* (備荒貯蓄金).

to prepare for possible .....**ies,** *man-ichi no hen ni sonae·ru.*

Emery-cloth, n. *mafu* (磨布).

Emery-paper, n. *mashi* (磨紙); *yasuri-gami.*

Emery-powder, n. *kongōsha* (金剛砂).

Emetic, n. *haki-gusuri*; *tozai* (吐劑).

Emigrant, n. *ijūmin* (移住民); *ijūnin* (移住人); *imin* (移民); *de-kaseginin.*

.....**s,** *ijūmin*; *imin.*

Emigrate, i.v. *ijū s.*

Emigration, n. *ijū.*

..... **agent,** *imin-toriatsukainin.*

Eminence, n. (a height) *kōsho* (高所); *takami*; (of persons, etc.) *kentatsu* (顯達); *kōi*; *eiyo* (榮譽); *kenyō* (顯要).

Eminent, a. *sugureta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *nukindeta*; (of persons only) *shūshun* (秀俊) *na*; *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *sugureta*; *bakkun na*; (of rank) *kōi* (高位) *no*; *kenyō* (顯要) *na*; *batsugun* (拔群) *na.*

to be ....., *sugure·ru*; *tachi-koe·ru*; *hiide·ru*; *nukinde·ru.*

Eminent domain, right of ....., *tochi-shūyōken* (土地收用權).

Eminently, adv. *mottomo*; *sugurete*; *hiidete*; *tachi-koete*; *tachi-masatte.*

Emissary, n. *shisha* (使者); (secret) *misshi* (密使); (special) *tokushi* (特使); (spy) *mawashi-mono*; *kanchō* (間諜).

Emission, n. *hassha* (發射); *hasshutsu* (發出); *hassha*; (of bank notes, etc.) *hakkō* (發行).

nocturnal ....., *mōzō* (妄想) *wo miru koto*; *isei* (遺精).

to have an ....., *sei* (精) *wo morasu.*

Emit, t.v. *kara*] or *yori*]*de·ru*; *hanatsu*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (put in circulation) *hakkō* (發行) *s*; (of a volcano, etc.) *fuki-dasu*; *funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*

Emmenagogue, n. *tsūkeiyaku* (通經藥).

Emollient, n. *chintsūyaku* (鎭痛藥); *chintsūzai* (鎭痛劑).

Emoluments, n. (of an office) *hōkyū* (俸給); *hōshū* (報酬); *kyūryō* (給料); (of gain) *eki* (益); *rieki* (利益).

Emotion, n. *kokoro no ugoki*; *jō* (情); *kanjō* (感情); *kandō* (感動); (phil.) *jōcho* (情緒).

the seven .....**s,** *shichijō* (七情).

Emotional, a. *kanji-yasui*; *kandō-shiyasui*; (causing emotion) *kokoro wo ugokasaseru*; *kandō saseru yō na.*

Empale, t.v. *hari-tsuke ni s.*

Emperor, n. *Kwōtei* (皇帝); *Tei* (帝); (of Japan) *Tenshi* (天子).
the Japanese ....., *Tennō* (天皇); *Tenshi Sama*; *Mikado* [obs.]; *Kinri Sama* [obs.]; *Dairi* [obs.].
H. M. the ....., (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); (of other countries) *Kwōtei-Heika* (皇帝陛下).
the ..... **Daigo II,** *Go-Daigo-tei.*
the late ....., *sentei* (先帝).

Emphasis, n. *tsuyomi*; (of rhetoric) *gosei* (語勢); *bunsei* (文勢).
to speak with ....., *kotoba ni chikara wo ire·ru,* or *tsuyomi wo tsuke·ru.*

Emphatic, a. *ikioi* (勢) *no aru*; *kitto shita*; *chikara wo ireta*; *tsuyometa.*

Emphatically, adv. *kitto* (屹度) *shite*; *tsuyoku*; *chikara wo irete*; *danzen* (斷然) *to*; *kippari.*
to declare ....., *dangen* (斷言) *s.*

Emphyteusis, n. *ei-kosakuken* (永小作權) [Civ. Co.].

Emphyteuticary, n. *ei-kosaku-nin* [Civ. Co.].

Empire, n. (a country governed by an Emperor) *teikoku* (帝國); (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *kwankatsuchi* (管轄地).

Empiric, n. *yabu-isha.*

Empirical, a. (philosoph.) *keikenteki* (經驗的) *no.*

Empirically, adv. *keikenteki ni.*

Empiricism, n. (philosoph.) *keikensetsu* (經驗說).

Employ, t.v. (use) *tsukau*; *mochii·ru*; *riyō* (利用) *s*; *shiyō* (使用) *s*; *shieki* (使役) *s*; (use as a servant) *yatou*; *kakae·ru*; *meshi-tsukau*; *meshi-kakae·ru.*
to ..... **one's self on,** *ni/jūji* (從事) *s.*

Employ, n. **coolie in one's regular** ....., *jōyō-ninsoku* (常用人足).
to be in the ..... **of,** *ni/yatowarete oru.*

Employé, n. *yatoinin*; (in shop, etc.) *hōkōnin*; *yatoibito.*
foreign ....., *yatoi-gwaikokujin.*

Employer, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; (hirer) *yatoi-nushi*; *kakae-nushi.*
..... **and employed,** *yōsha to hiyōsha* (被傭者).

Employment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Employ** foll. by *koto*; (in factories, etc.) *shieki* (使役); (occupation) *shigoto*; *shokugyō* (職業); *jigyō* (事業); *jimu* (事務); *shokubun* (職分); (trade) *kagyō* (家業); *shōbai* (商賣).
to be in the ..... **of,** *ni/tsukae·ru*; *ni/yatowarete oru.*
to be in the ..... **of the government,** *seifu* (政府) *ni hōshoku* (奉職) *shite oru.*
to be out of ....., *hima de oru*; *asonde oru.*
to find ....., *wa]kuchi ga metsuka·ru.*
to look out for ....., *kuchi wo sagasu.*

Empower, t.v. *ni/ken wo atae·ru,* or *yudane·ru,* or *motase·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *ken* (權) *wo ukete oru,* or *sadzukatte oru.*

Empress, n. *Nyokwō*; *Jokwō* (女皇); (in her own right) *Nyotei* (女帝) [but the Japanese formerly gave the title *Kwōtei* (皇帝) or *Tennō* (天皇) to their female sovereigns also]; (by marriage) *Kwōgō* (皇后); *Kwōgō sama*; *O kisaki.*
..... **Dowager,** *Kwōtai-kwōgō* (皇太皇后).

Empties, n. *kara*; (bottles) *akibin.*

Emptiness, n. *karappō*; *kūkyo* (空虛); *kū naru koto.*
to have a feeling of ..... **in the stomach,** *hara ga karappō de aru.*

Empty, a. *kara no*; (fig.) *kū* (空) *no*; *kyo* (虛) *no*; *kūkyo no*; (vain) *muda no*; *mukō* (無効) *na*.
... is often expr. by *aki* or *kara* compounded with the noun; as, ... **bottle,** *aki-bin*; ..... **box,** *aki-bako*; ..... **house,** *aki-ya*; ..... **palanquin,** *kara-kago*; ..... **rikisha,** *kara-guruma*; ..... **room,** *aki-ma*; ..... **shop,** *aki-dana*.
..... **stomach,** *suki-hara*; *kūfuku* (空腹).
..... **talk,** *muda-banashi*; *kūdan* (空談); *kandan* (間談).
to be ....., *aite oru*; *kara de aru*; (of the stomach) *suku*.
to be partly ....., *suite oru*.

Empty, t.v. *ake·ru*; *wo/kara ni s*; (a box) *no/naka no mono wo dasu*.

Empty-handed, adv. *tebura de*; *sude de*; *kara-te de*.
to return ....., *kara-te de kaeru*.

Empty-headed, a. *shisō* (思想) *ni toboshii*; *mu-kangae no*.

Empty-hearted, a. *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasake no nai*.

Emulate, t.v. (imitate) *manabu*; *mane·ru*; *mi-narau*; (vie with) *to/hari-au*; *to/kisou*; *to/kyōsō s*.

Emulation, n. (rivalry) *kyōsō*; *hari-ai*; *kisoi*.
spirit of ....., *kyōsōshin* (競爭心).

Enable, t.v. *dekiru yō* (樣) *ni shite yaru*.
to be .....**ed,** *dekiru yō ni naru*; [or, instead of *dekiru* the intransitive form of the verb].

Enact, t.v. *tate·ru*; *sadame·ru*; *mōke·ru*; *seitei* (制定) *s*.

Enactment, n. *okite*; *hōrei* (法令); *hōritsu* (法律); (act of) equiv. of **Enact** foll. by *koto*.

Enamel, n. *shippō* (七寶); *shippō-yaki*; (black, of teeth) *o haguro*; (inside a copper vessel) *shiromi*; (of porcelain) *yaki-tsuke*; (materials for enamelling porcelain) *yakimono-gusuri*; (of teeth) *hōrō* (琺瑯); *hōrō-shitsu*.

Enamel, t.v. *yakitsuke·ru*; *ni/kusuri wo tsuke·ru*; (of metal) *hōrō* (琺瑯) *wo yakitsuke·ru*.

Enamelled, ... **saucepan,** *hōrō-nabe*.

Enamelling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Enamel** foll. by *koto*.

Enamoured, to be ..... **of,** *ni/hore·ru*; *ni/rembo* (戀慕) *s*; *wo/koi-shitau*; *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s*.
to become ..... **of** (at first sight), *wo/mi-some·ru*.

Encamp, i.v. *jin* (陣), or *jin-ei* (陣營), *wo haru*; *gun-ei* (軍營) *wo haru*; *jindoru*; *chūei* (駐營) *s*.

Encampment, n. *jinsho* (陣所); *jin-ei*; *gun-ei*; *ya-ei* (野營).

Enceinte, n. (in fortification) *ijō* (圍繞); *ikwaku* (圍郭).

Enceinte, a. **to be** ....., *kwainin* (懷姙) *shite oru*; *harande oru*; *kwai-tai* (懷胎) *shite oru*; *mi-gomotte oru*; *ninshin* (妊娠) *shite oru*; *mimochi de aru*.

Enchant, t.v. *mahō* (魔法) *de mayowase·ru*; *yōjutsu* (妖術) *de mayowasu*; (charm) *nayamasu*; *nōsatsu* (惱殺) *s*.
to be .....**ed,** (highly pleased) *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru*; (much attracted) (**with,** *ni*) *mi-tore·ru*; *ki* (氣) *wo torare·ru*; *tamashii wo ubaware·ru*.

Enchanter, n. *mahō-tsukai*.

Enchanting, a. (of a man) *horebore suru*; (of a woman) *nayamaseru*; *horebore suru*.

Enchantment, n. (magic) *mahō*; (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Enchase, t.v. (technical) *chiribame·ru*.

Encircle, t.v. *tori-maku*; *megurasu*; *kakomu*; *ijō* (圍繞) *s*; (go round) *meguru*; (with the arms) *daku*.

Enclose, t.v. *kakomu*; *megurasu*; *kakoi-komu*; (fence in) *kaki de tori-kakomu*; (in a letter) *fūji-komu*; *fū-nyū* (封入) *s*.

Enclosure, n. (in a letter) *besshi* (別紙); *fūnyūsho* (封入書); (place enclosed) *kakoi*; *kōnai* (搆內); *kakoichi*; *kamae*.
within the ....., *kōnai* (搆內) *ni*; (of a temple) *keidai* (境內) *ni*.

Encore, n. *.

Encore, t.v. (a speech) *saien* (再演) *wo unagasu*.

Encounter, n. (fight) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *sentō* (戰鬪); *shōsen* (衝戰).

Encounter, t.v. (danger) *ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s*; (in battle) *to/tatakau*; (in opposition) *ni/de-au*; *ni/mukau*; (meet) *ni/au*; *ni/de-au*.

Encourage, t.v. (a person) *ni/chikara wo tsuke·ru*; *no/ki wo hiki-tate·ru*, or *hittate·ru*; *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *shōyō* (慫慂) *s*; (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s*; (promote trade, etc.) *shōrei s*.
to ..... **in** ——, *ni* —— *wo susume·ru*.
to be .....**d,** *ki* (氣) *ga hittatsu*.
to be .....**d by,** *ni/chikara wo e·ru*.

Encouraging, a. (inspiriting) *ki wo hittateru yō na*; *hagemi ni naru*.

Encouragingly, adv. *ki wo hittateru yō ni*; *hagemasu yō ni*; *hagemi ni naru yō ni*.

Encouragement, n. *shōrei*; *shōyō*; (act of) equiv. of **Encourage** foll. by *koto*; (reward) *hōshō* (褒賞).
regulation for the ..... **of shipbuilding,** *zōsen-shōrei-kisoku* (造船奬勵規則).

Encroach, i.v. **to** ..... **on,** (infringe) *okasu*; *ubau*; *shingai* (侵害) *s*; (land) *tori-ire·ru*; *ni/kui-komu*; *wo/sanshoku* (蠶食) *s*; *wo/ōryō* (押領) *s*.

Encroachment, n. *sanshoku*; *ōryō*; and equiv. of **Encroach** foll. by *koto*; (infringement) *shingai*.

Encumber, t.v. (a person) *no/jama wo s*; *wo/samatage·ru*; (a place) *fusagu*.

Encumbrance, n. *koshō* (故障); *samatage*; *jamamono*; *yakkai-mono*; *shōgai* (障害); *sasawari*; (act of) equiv. of **Encumber** foll. by *koto*.

Encyclopaedia, n. *gakuritsu-ruiten* (學律類典); *hyakkwa-jirui* (百科字類); *hyakkwa-zensho* (百科全書).
a walking ....., *iki-jibiki*.

End, n. *owari*; *shimai*; *sue*; *hashi*; *saki*; (conclusion) *shūkyoku* (終局); (death) *saigo* (最後); (of a piece of cloth, or of thread) *hashi*; (of a stick) *saki*; (of a street) *hadzure*; *haji*; (object) *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); *mokuromi*; *medo*; (of time) *sue*.
at the ..... (used as an adj.), *haji no hō* (方) *no*.
cigar, or cigarette, ..., *suigara*.
..... **of the month,** *tsukizue*; *getsumatsu* (月末).
..... **of the world,** *sue no yo*; *basse* (末世); *sekai no owari*.
..... **of the year,** *toshi no kure*; *nemmatsu* (年末).
he will come to a bad ....., *ii shini-yō wa shinai*.
in the ....., (finally) *tsui ni*; *tōtō*; *tsumari*; (after all) *shosen* (所詮).
it is impossible to say what the ..... **of this will be,** *kono sue wa dō naru ka dōmo shirenai*.
many days on ....., *nan nichi mo tsudzuite*.
one ....., *katappashi*.
one's hair stands on ....., *kami no ke ga yodatsu*; *sōkedatsu*.
there is no ..... **to,** *ni/hateshi ga nai*; *ni/kiri ga nai*.
there's no knowing where it will ....., *sono teishi* (底止) *suru tokoro wa shirenai*.
to come to an ....., *sue ni naru*; *shimai ni naru*.
to go to the ..... **of a street,** *machi no hadzure made iku*; (if another runs at right angles) *tsuki-ataru*.
to no ....., *muda ni*.
to the ..... **that,** *tame ni*; *yō ni*.

End, i.v. *owaru*; *shimai ni naru*; (cease) *yamu*; (conclude) *sumu*; (of a performance) *hane·ru*; (of an affair)

wa]kata ga tsuku; *rakuchaku* (落着) *s*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; (of the year) *kure·ru*.
to ..... in (of grammatical forms), *ni/owaru*.

End, t.v. *shimau*; *shūketsu* (終結) *s*; *shūryō* (終了) *s*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; (arrange) *no/kata wo tsuke·ru*; (cease) *yame·ru*; *oe·ru*; (conclude) *sumase·ru*.

Endanger, t.v. *ayauku s*; *kiken* (危險) *ni s*; *ni/kiken wo oyobosu*; *ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru*.
to be .....d, *ayauku naru*; *kiken ni naru*.
to ..... life, *inochi ni kakaru*.
to ..... property, *shinshō* (身上) *ni kakawaru*.

Endear, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** expr. by *chōai* (寵愛) *sare·ru*, the passive form.

Endeavour, n. *hone-ori*; *jinryoku* (盡力); (physical) *doryoku* (努力).
to make every ....., *hyappō jinryoku* (百方盡力) *s*.

Endeavour, i.v. *chikara wo tsukusu*; *hone wo oru*; *jinryoku s*; *tsutome·ru*.
he .....ed to reach a high position in his profession, *ano hito wa shokugyōjō* (職業上) *yoi ichi* (位地) *ni noborō to jinryoku shita*.
to ..... to do (make a trial at), *yatte mi·ru*.

Endemic, n. *fūdobyō* (風土病).

Endless, a. (continual) *kiri no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *hōdzu nō nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *hateshi no nai*; *eien* (永遠) *na*; (without end) *owari no nai*.

Endlessly, adv. *kagiri naku*; *itsu made mo*; *owari naku*; *hateshi naku*; *saigen naku*; *eien ni*.

Endlessness, n. *eien*; and equiv. of **Endless** foll. by *koto*.

Endorse, t.v. *ni/ura-gaki s*; (an opinion) *ni/dōi* (同意) *wo hyō* (表) *s*.
to ..... —— on, *ni —— wo ura-gaki s*.

Endorsement, n. *ura-gaki* [Civ. Co.]; (act of) *ura-gaki suru koto*; (by affixing seal) *okuin* (奥印); (of an opinion) *dōi wo hyōsuru koto*.
..... in blank, *ryakushiki-ura-gaki* (略式) [Civ. Co.].

Endow, t.v. (an institution) *ni/kifu* (寄附) *s*; (bestow) *sadzuke·ru*; *atae·ru*; *kyūyo* (給與) *s*.
to be .....ed with talent, *chiryoku* (智力) *ga sonawatte oru*.

Endowment, n. (act of) *kifu* [Civ. Co.]; *kyūyo*; (money bestowed) *kifu-kin*.
..... policy of insurance, *yōrō-hoken* (養老保險).

Endurable, a. **to be .....,** *wa]gaman* (我慢) *ga deki·ru*; *wa]shimbō* (辛抱) *ga deki·ru*; *taerare·ru*; *koraerare·ru*.

Endurance, n. *gaman*; *shimbō*; *nintai* (忍耐).

Endure, t.v. *ni/kotae·ru*; *wo/korae·ru*; *shinogu*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *ni/tae·ru*; *wo/gaman* (我慢) *s*; *tainin* (耐忍) *s*.
cannot ....., *ni/tamaranai*.
cannot ..... the heat, *atsusa ni kotaerarenai*.

Enduring, a. *mukyū* (無朽) *no*; *nagamochi no suru*.

Endwise, adv. *chokuritsu* (直立) *ni*; *tate ni*.

Enema, n. *kwanchōzai* (灌腸劑).
to give an ..... to, *ni/kwanchō s*.

Enemy, n. (in war) *teki* (敵); (private) *ada*; *kataki*; *shūteki* (讎敵); *ada-gataki*.
the ....., *tekigun* (敵軍); *tekihei* (敵兵).
the .....'s position, *tekijin* (敵陣).
to communicate secretly with the ....., *naiō* (內應) *s*.
to go over to the ....., *ura-giri wo s*.

Energetic, a. *kon* (根) *no yoi*; *seishin* (精神) *no tsuyoi*; *chikara no haitta*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shita*; *kiryoku no tsuyoi*; *ikioi no aru*; *genki* (元氣) *no yoi*; *eiki* (鋭氣) *no aru*.

Energetically, adv. *fumpatsu shite*; *genki yoku*; *ikioi yoku*; *kiryoku dzuyoku*; *eiki atte*; *kon yoku*; *funzen to.*

Energy, n. *ikioi*; *seiryoku*; *kiryoku* (氣力); *konki* (根氣); *genki*; *eiki*; (phys.) *kwatsudō-ryoku* (活動力).

Enervate, t.v. *yowaku s*; *suijaku* (衰弱) *sase·ru*; *no/genki* (元氣) *wo sogu.*
to be .....d, *yowaru*; *suijaku s.*

Enervating, a. **to be .....,** *yowaku s*; *suijaku sase·ru*; *genki wo sogu,* or *kujiku.*

Enfilade, t.v. *yoko kara utsu.*

Enforce, t.v. *shikō* (施行) *s*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *tori-okonau*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *jisshi* (實施) *s.*
to ..... strictly, *reikō* (勵行) *s.*

Enforcement, n. *shikō*; *jikkō*; *jisshi*; *shikkō*; *tori-okonai.*
strict ....., *reikō.*

Enfranchise, t.v. *ni/senkyoken* (選擧權) *wo atae·ru.*

Engage, t.v. (attention) *chūi* (注意) *wo hiku*; (distinguished persons) *hei* (聘) *s*; (hire) *yatou*; *yatoi-ire·ru*; *kakae·ru.*
is .....d, (of an artiste) *wa]kuchi ga kakatte i·ru*; (of an actor) *wa] yakujō-zumi ni natte oru.*
they are .....d in the preparations, *jumbichū* (準備中) *de aru.*
to be .....d, (busy) *tori-konde oru*; *te ga fusagatte i·ru*; *yō* (用) *ga aru*; (promised in marriage) *wa]ii-nadzuke ga aru.*
to be .....d (and unable to see a visitor), *sashi-tsukaete oru.*
to be.....d in (a pursuit), *ni/jūji* (從事) *shite oru.*
to be .....d with (occupied with), *ni/kakatte oru.*
to ..... an enemy, *teki to tatakau.*

Engage, i.v. (embark in) *ni)kakaru*; (pledge) *uke-au*; *hiki-uke·ru.*
to ..... in (an occupation), *ni/jūji* (從事) *s.*
to ..... to, future foll. by *yakusoku* (約束), or *yaku, s.*

Engagement, n. (agreement) *yakujō* (約條); *yakusoku* (約束); *keiyaku* (契約); (battle) *kassen* (合戰); *kōsen* (交戰); *sensō* (戰爭); *tatakai*; (of seamen) *yatoi-ire* [Com. Co.]; (promise of marriage) *ii-nadzuke*; *kekkon-yakujō* (結婚約定).
a prior ....., *senyaku* (先約); (preventing one from doing something suggested) *sashi-tsukae.*
termination of ....., *kaiyō* (解傭).

Engaging, a. (winning) *aikyō* (愛敬) *no aru*; *nikuge no nai.*

Engagingness, n. *aikyō.*

Engender, t.v. *hiki-okosu*; *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; *kamosu.*
to be .....ed, *okoru*; *wo]shōji·ru.*

Engine, n. (steam) *kikai* (機械); *kikwan* (機關).
condensing ....., *gyōshuku-kiki* (凝縮器機).
donkey ....., *hojo-kiki* (補助器機).
fire ....., *shōkwa-ki* (消火器).
hydraulic ....., *dōsui-kikwan* (導水機關).
locomotive ....., *kikwansha* (機關車).
to stop the .....s, *unten* (運轉) *wo tome·ru.*

Engine-driver, n. *kikwanshu* (機關手.)

Engine-house, n. *kikwan-gura.*

Engineer, n. (military) *kōhei* (工兵); (of a factory, etc.) *gishi* (技士); (of a ship) *kikwanshi* (機關士).
chief ..... (of a ship), *kikwanchō* (機關長).
civil ....., *dobokushi* (土木師); *kōgakushi* (工學士).
corps of artillery and .....s, *hōkō-heidan* (砲工兵團).
corps of .....s, *kōheidan.*
electrical ....., *denki-kōgakushi* (電氣工學士).

Engineering, n. (occupation of) *kōgyō* (工業); (science of) *kōgaku* (工學); *dobokujutsu* (土木術).
electrical ....., *denki-kōgaku* (電氣工學).

hydraulic ....., *chisui-kōgaku* (治水工學).
mechanical ....., *kikai-kōgaku* (機械工學).
military ....., *kōheigaku* (工兵學).
mining ....., *saikwō-kōgaku* (採鑛工學).

Engine-room, n. *kikwanshitsu* (滊關室).

England, n. *Igirisū*; *Eikoku* (英國).

English, a. *Eikoku no*; *Igirisū no*; *Ei no*.
..... **language,** *Eigo* (英語).
..... **newspaper,** *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).
written in ....., *Eibun* (英文) *no*.

English, n. (type) [corresponds in size to Japanese type *shigō* (四號)].

Englishman, n. *Eikokujin* (英國人); *Eijin* (英人).

Engrave, t.v. *horu*; *kizamu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s*; (fig. on one's memory) *mei* (銘) *s*.

Engraver, n. (on blocks) *hangiya*; *chōkokushi* (彫刻師); (on metal) *horimono-shi*; *chōkokushi*.
seal ....., *imban-shi* (印判師).

Engraving, n. (act of) equiv. of **Engrave** foll. by *koto*; (on copper) *dōban* (銅版); (on wood) *mokuban* (木版); (on stone) *sekiban* (石版).
wood ....., *mokuban-e* (木版繪).

Engrossed, a. **to be** ..... **in,** *ni/kori-katamaru*; *ippō* (一方) *ni hamaru*; *ni/isshin* (一身) *ni naru*; *wo/isshin-furan* (不亂) *ni s*; *ni/kokoro wo torarete oru*.

Engulf, t.v. *maki-komu*.

Enhance, t.v. (of crime) *omoku s*; (of qualities, pleasure, etc.) *masu*; *kuwae·ru*; (of value, price) *takame·ru*; *age·ru*; *masu*.

Enigma, n. *nazo*; *ingo* (隱語).

Enigmatical, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *no*; *fumei* (不明) *no*; *bonyari shita*.

Enigmatically, adv. *aimai ni*; *fumei ni*; *bonyari to*.

Enjoin, t.v. *ni/meiji·ru*; *ni/mōshitsuke·ru*; *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*.

Enjoy, t.v. *tanoshimu*; (a privilege) *kyōyū* (享有) *s*.
how did you ..... **your dinner?** *o shokuji* (食事) *wa ikaga deshita ka?*
I have greatly .....**ed myself** (said to one's host), *ōki ni go chisō* (馳走) *ni narimashita*.
I hope you will ..... **yourself,** *o tanoshimi!*

Enjoyable, a. *tanoshii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *hoyō* (保養) *ni naru*.

Enjoyment, n. *tanoshimi*; *nagusami*; *hoyō* (保養); *kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

Enkianthus japonicus, *dōdan*.

Enlarge, t.v. *ōkiku s*; *hiroku s*; (a book) *zōho* (增補) *s*; (business, navy, etc.) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (of land or houses) *hiroge·ru*; (of the mind, heart) *hiroku s*; *kaikwatsu* (開濶) *ni s*.

Enlarge, i.v. *ōkiku naru*; *hiromaru*; *futomaru*.
to ..... **upon,** *wo/kuwashiku iu*; *wo/chōchō iu*; *wo/hiki-nobasu*.

Enlargement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Enlarge** foll. by *koto*; (of a book) *zōho*; (of a photograph) *hiki-nobe*; (of business, etc.) *kwakuchō*; (of the mind, heart) *kaikwatsu*; (state of) *ōkiku naru koto*; *hiroku naru koto*.
..... **of the heart,** *shinzō* (心臟) *no bōchō* (膨張).

Enlighten, t.v. (inform) *satosu*; *oshiete yaru*; (of the mind) *wa*] *hiraku*; (with increase of knowledge) *kyōkwa* (教化) *s*; *kaikwa* (開化) *s*; *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*.

Enlightened, a. *hiraketa*; *bummei* (文明) *no*; *bunkwa* (文化) *shita*.

Enlightenment, n. *bummei* (文明); *kaihatsu* (開發).

Enlist, t.v. *tsunoru*; *kakae-ire·ru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*; *chōbo* (徵募) *s*; (fig., another's aid) *kari·ru*; (secure the aid of) *ni/satan* (左袒) *sase·ru*; *ni/kata wo iresase·ru*.

Enlistment, n. equiv. of **Enlist** foll. by *koto*.

Enliven, t.v. *sakan ni s*; *ni/ikioi wo tsuke·ru*; (make cheerful) *wo/kwai-katsu* (快活) *ni s*; *no/ki* (氣) *wo hiki-tate·ru*; *ni/genki wo tsuke·ru*; *no/ki wo harasase·ru.*

Enmity, n. *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨); *teki-i* (敵意); *enkon* (怨恨).
to be at ..... with, *to/fu-wa* (不和) *de oru.*

Ennoble, t.v. (dignify) *tattoku s*; (raise to nobility) *kizoku* (貴族) *ni s*, or *ressuru*; *ni/shaku* (爵) *wo sadzuke·ru*; *ni/jushaku* (授爵) *s.*

Ennoblement, n. *jushaku*; equiv. of Ennoble foll. by *koto.*

Ennui, n. *taikutsu* (怠屈); *tsure-dzure*; *tozen* (徒然); *buryō* (無聊).

Enormity, n. (atrocity) *daizai* (大罪); *kyōaku* (凶悪); *gokuaku* (極悪); (state of being immoderate) *kwado* (過度); *hijō* (非常); *hōgwai* (法外).

Enormous, a. *osoroshiku ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨大) *no*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *meppō ōkii*; *saidai* (最大) *na*; (of crime) *gokuaku* (極悪) *no.*

Enormously, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *hana-hadashiku*; *kyodai ni*; *mekkiri.*

Enough, a. *takusan* (澤山) *na*; *jūbun* (十分) *na.*
..... is also expr. by *-buri*; as, ...
for two days, *futsuka-buri.*
..... for one man, *ichinin* (一人) *mae no*; *ichinin-bun* (一人分) *no.*
..... of that (excl.), *mā! sore wa ii!*
..... of that, let us go on to the next case, *madzu sore wo yoshi to shite, tsugi no kuchi wo hanashimashō.*
to be ....., *tari·ru.*

Enough, adv. *jūbun ni*; *takusan ni.*
..... and to spare, *ari-amaru hodo takusan.*
light ..... to float, *ukabu hodo karui.*
to strike hard ..... to smash the gate, *mon wo kowasu hodo tataku.*
well ..... (tolerably well), *kanari yoku.*

Enquire, v. Inquire.

Enrage, t.v. *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*; *okorase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *geki* (激) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *wa]hara ga tatsu*; *rippuku* (立腹) *s*; *okoru.*

Enrapture, t.v. to be .....d, *ki wo ubawareru*; *uchōten* (有頂天) *ni naru.*

Enrich, t.v. (fertilize) *koyasu*; (make rich) *kane-mochi ni s*; *tomase·ru*; *yutaka ni s*; (ornament) *kazaru.*

Enroll, t.v. *meibo* (名簿) *ni nose·ru*; *kaki-nose·ru*; *tōroku* (登錄) *s*; *tōki* (登記) *s*; *tōbo* (登簿) *s.*

Enrolment, n. *tōroku*; *tōki*; *tōbo*; and equiv. of Enroll foll. by *koto*; (of troops) *nyūtai* (入隊).

En route, *tochū* (途中) *ni.*
to be ....., *tochū de aru.*

Ensemble, n. *zembu* (全部); *sōtai* (總躰).

Enshrine, t.v. (preserve carefully) *hizō* (秘藏) *s*; (put into a shrine) *anchi* (安置) *s*; *matsuru.*

Ensign, n. (flag) *hata*; (officer) *kishu* (旗手); *hata-mochi.*

Enslave, t.v. *dorei* (奴隷) *ni s.*

Ensnare, t.v. *rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*

Ensue, i.v. *tsudzuku*; *okoru.*
to ..... from, *no/kekkwa to shite okoru.*

Ensuing, a. *tsugi no.*
..... year, *akuru toshi*; *yokunen* (翌年).

Entangle, t.v. *motsuresase·ru*; *kogorase·ru.*

Entangled, i.v. to be ....., *motsure·ru*; *kogoru*; *kogurakaru*; *musubore·ru*; (with a person) *hodasare·ru.*

Entente, n. *kyōshō* (協商); *dakyō* (妥協).

Enter, t.v. *ni/hairu*; *ni/tachi-iru*; *ni/kuwawaru*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s*; (a protest) *mōshi-komu*; *mōshi-tate·ru*; (by force) *ni/oshi-iru*; *ni/oshi-komu*; (in account-book) *tsuke·ru*; (set down in writing) *kaki-komu*; *kaki-nose·ru*; *kaki-tome·ru*; *kinyū* (記入) *s*; *tōki* (登記) *s*.
..... **into** (engage in), *ni/kakaru*; *wo/hajime·ru*.
..... **into an agreement,** *yakujō* (約定) *s*; *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; *keiyaku* (契約) *s*.
to ..... **a port,** *nyūkō* (入港) *s*; *kikō* (寄港) *s*.
to ..... **a school,** *nyūgaku* (入學) *s*.
to ..... **a ship,** *nyūkō no tetsudzuki wo s*.
to ..... **the army,** *nyūei* (入營) *s*.
to ..... **the navy,** *kaigun* (海軍) *ni iru*.
to ..... **the priesthood,** *shukke* (出家) *s*.

Enter, i.v. **to** ..... **upon,** *ni/tsuku*.

Enteric fever, n. *chōchifusu* (腸室扶斯).

Enteritis, n. *chōkinshō* (腸嵌衝).

Enterprise, n. *kigyō* (起業); *mokuromi*; (boldness) *daitan* (大膽).
government ....., *kwangyō* (官業).
hazardous ....., *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).
private ....., *mingyō* (民業).
to enter on an ....., *kigyō s*.

Enterprising, a. *kan-i* (敢爲) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *shinshu* (進取) *no*; *kishō* (氣象) *no aru*.

Entertain, t.v. (a complaint) *juri* (受理) *s*, (a feeling) *fukumu*; (amuse) *tanoshimase·ru*; *nagusame·ru*; (a proposal) *ukke-tsuke·ru*; *tori-mochii·ru*; *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (a view) *idaku*; (feast) *kyō-ō* (饗應) *s*; *go chisō* (御馳走) *s*; *mote-nasu*; *kwantai* (款待) *s*; *settai* (接待) *s*; (grant, as request) *kiki-ire·ru*.

Entertaining, a. *omoshiroi*; *tanoshii*; *yorokobashii*; *aisō* (愛相) *no yoi*; *motenashi no yoi*.

Entertainingly, adv. *omoshiroku*; *tanoshiku*; *yorokobashiku*; *aisō yoku*; *motenashi-buri ni*; (laughably) *okashiku*.

Entertainment, n. (act of entertaining) *mote-nashi*; (congratulatory) *shukuga-kwai* (祝賀會); (feast) *enkwai* (宴會); *kyō-ō*; *go chisō*.
a succesful ....., *seikwai* (盛會).
evening ....., *yakwai* (夜會).

Enthusiasm, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

Enthusiast, n. *nesshinka* (熱心家).

Enthusiastic, a. *nesshin na*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *na*.
to be ....., *fumpatsu* (奮發) *s*.

Enthusiastically, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite*.
over ....., *nobosete*.

Entice, t.v. *sasou*; *obiku*; *hiki-komu*; *izanau*; *in-yū* (引誘) *s*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*.
to ..... **a person to steal,** *hito wo sosonokashite nusumase·ru*.
to ..... **away,** (to one's own side) *hiki-tsuke·ru*; *mikata ni tsuke·ru*; (as, an animal) *tsuri-dasu*.

Enticement, n. equiv. of **Entice** foll. by *koto*.

Enticing, a. (alluring) *ki* (氣) *wo mayowasu*.
that person has very ..... **manners,** *ano hito no yōsu wa jitsu ni yokute hito no ki wo mayowasu*.

Enticingly, adv. *mayowasu yō ni*; *izanatte*; *obiite*.

Entire, a. *sokkuri shita*; *jūzen* (十全) *na*; *zentai* (全躰) *no*; in Chinese compounds *zen-* (全).
to have ..... **control of,** *sōkwatsu* (總括) *s*.
the ..... **country,** *zenkoku* (全國).

Entirely, adv. *sokkuri*; *marugoto*; *maru de*; *sappari*; *jūzen ni*; *mattaku*; *zentai ni*.
not ....., *mazzara*, foll. by the neg. of the verb.

Entirety, n. *zentai* (全躰); *sōtai* (總躰).

Entitle, t.v. (give a claim to) *ni* —— *kenri* (權理) *wo atae·ru*; (give a name to) *ni/na wo tsuke·ru*; *meimei* (命名) *s*; *to/tonae·ru.*
those .....**d to receive an invitation,** *shōtai* (招待) *wo ukeru shikaku* (資格) *no aru kata.*
to be .....**d to,** *shikaku ga aru,* or *kenri* (權利) *wo yū* (有) *s* preceded by the object to which one is entitled.

Entity, n. *gensombutsu* (現存物).

Entomological, a. *konchūgaku* (昆蟲學) *no.*

Entomologist, n. *konchū-gakusha* (昆蟲學者).

Entomology, n. *konchūgaku* (昆蟲學).

Entr'acte, n. *makuai* (幕間); *naka-iri.*

Entrails, n. *harawata*; *zōfu* (臟腑); *chō* (腸).

Entrance, n. (act of entering) *hairu koto*; (door) *genkwan* (玄關); (door or gate) *iri-kuchi*; *hairi-guchi*; *to-guchi*; (of a gate) *kado-guchi*; *mon-guchi*; (payment at a theatre, etc.) *kido-sen*; (ditto, at an exhibition, etc.) *nyūjōryō* (入場料); (power of) *hairu yurushi.*
..... **examination** (into a school), *nyūgaku-shiken* (入學試驗).
..... **fee** (for membership of a society), *nyūkwaikin* (入會金).
..... **into office,** *shūnin* (就任); *shūshoku* (就職).
servants' ....., *katte-guchi.*

Entrance, t.v. *uttori sase·ru.*

Entranced, i.v. **to be** ....., *kwō-kotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru*; *uttori shite oru*; *ni/mitore·ru.*

Entrap, t.v. *hakarigoto ni otoshi-ire·ru*; *obiki-komu*; *otoshi-ire·ru.*
to be .....**ped,** *hakarigoto ni ochi·ru.*

Entreat, t.v. *koi-negau*; *tangwan* (歎願) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s*; *konsei* (懇請) *s.*

Entreaty, n. *tangwan* (歎願); *konsei* (懇請); *kongwan* (懇願); *koi-negai.*

Entrée, n. **to have the** ..... **of a house,** *ie ni de-hairi wo yurusarete oru*; *wo]uchi-dōyō* (同樣) *ni s.*

Entrenchment, n. *hōrui* (堡壘).

Entre nous, *nainai* (內々) *ni*; *ommitsu* (隱密) *ni.*

Entrust, t.v. *makase·ru*; *itaku* (委托) *s*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *shinnin* (信任) *s*; *yudane·ru.*

Entry, n. (in a book) *kisai* (記載); *ki-nyū* (記入); (in a register) *tōroku* (登錄); *tōki* (登記); (of a ship into harbour) *nyūshin* (入津); *nyūkō* (入港).
..... **fee** (of a ship), *nyūkō-tesūryō* (入港手數料).
permit of ..... (of immigrants), *nyūgoku-menjō* (入國免狀).
ship's ..... (the document), *nyū-kō-shōmeisho* (入港證明書).
ship's ..... **fee,** *nyūkōkin* (入港金); *nyūkōryō* (入港料).
to make an ....., *tōroku* (登錄) *s*; *ki-nyū* (記入) *s.*

Enumerate, t.v. *kazoe-tate·ru*; *chikuichi* (逐一) *ni iu*; (in order) *jum-ban* (順番) *ni hanasu*; *rekkyo* (列擧) *s*; *narabe-tate·ru*; *ichi-ichi kazoe·ru.*

Enumeration, n. *rekkyo* (列擧); and equiv. of **Enumerate** foll. by *koto.*

Enunciate, t.v. (proclaim) *hōkoku* (報告) *s*; *sengen* (宣言) *s*; *ii-furasu*; (pronounce clearly) *hakkiri to iu*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni iu*; *akiraka ni iu.*

Enunciation, n. (announcement) *hōkoku* (報告); *sengen* (宣言); *ii-furashi*; (mode of utterance) *hatsuin* (發音); (act of) equiv. of **Enunciate** foll. by *koto.*

Envelop, t.v. *tsutsumu*; (as the air) *tori-maku*; (hide) *ou*; (surround) *hōi* (包圍) *s.*
to be .....**ed in** (as smoke), *ni/makare·ru.*
to ..... **in,** *de maku.*

Envelope, n. (of a letter) *jō-bukuro*; *shokan-bukuro*; *fūji-bukuro*; *fūhi* (封皮); *fūtō* (封筒); *fūdzutsu* (封筒); [the last two only of Japanese envelopes]; (outer covering) *uwa-dzutsumi.*

Enviable, a. *urayamashii.*

Enviably, adv. *urayamashiku.*

Enviableness, n. *urayamashii koto.*

Envious, a. *sonemi-bukai*; *netami-bukai*; *shitto-bukai*; *toshin* (妬心) *no aru.*
to be ..... of, *wo/urayamu*; *wo/urayamashigaru*; (in bad sense) *wo/sonemu*; *wo/netamu.*

Enviously, adv. *urayamite*; *urayande*; (bad) *sonemite*; *sonende*; *netamite*; *netande.*

Enviousness, n. *urayamu koto*; (bad) *netamu koto*; *sonemu koto*; *toshin* (妬心); *shitto* (嫉妬).

Environment, n. *kyōgū* (境遇); *shii* (四圍) *no jōkyō* (狀況).

Environs, n. *kinjo* (近所); *kimpen* (近邊); *moyori*; *atari.*
map of the ..... of Tokyo, *Tōkyō-kinkō* (東京近郊) *no dzu* (圖).

Envoy, n. (on special mission) *shisetsu* (使節); *taishi* (大使).
..... extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, *tokumei-zenken-kōshi* (特命全權公使).
Imperial ....., *chokushi* (勅使).
peace .....s, *kōwa-shi* (講和使).

Envy, n. *sonemi*; *shitto* (嫉妬); *netami*; *urayami*; *saiki* (猜忌); *toshin* (妬心).

Envy, t.v. *urayamu*; *urayamashiku omou*; (in bad sense) *sonemu*; *netamu.*

Epaulet, n. *kata-jirushi*; *kenshō* (肩章).

Ephemera, n. (day-fly) *kagerō* (蜉蝣).

Ephemeral, a. *ichiji* (一時) *no*; *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *hakanai*; *moroi.*
..... life, *hakumei* (薄命).

Ephesians, n. (epistle) *Epeso-sho.*

Epicure, n. *tabemono-dōraku* (道樂); *bishokka* (美食家).

Epidemic, n. *ryūkōbyō* (流行病); *hayari-yamai*; *ekibyō* (疫病).

Epidemic, a. *ryūkōsei* (流行性) *no.*

Epidermis, n. *hyōhi* (表皮); *gwaihi* (外皮).

Epigastric, a. *uwahara* (上腹) *no.*

Epigram, n. *suntetsu* (寸鐵) *no kotoba*; *kikei* (奇警) *na kotoba.*

Epilepsy, n. *tenkan* (癲癇).

Epileptic, n. *tenkan-yami.*

Epileptic, a. to have an ..... fit, *tenkan* (癲癇) *wo okosu.*

Epimedium macranthum, *i-kari-sō.*

Epilogue, n. *ketsubi* (結尾) *no go* (語); (to a book) *batsubun* (跋文); *batsu.*

Epiphany, n. *gen-ihō-jitsu* (現異邦日).

Episcopal, a. *kantoku* (監督) *no.*

Episcopalian, a. .....s, *Kantoku-ha* (監督派).
....., church, *Seikōkwai* (聖公會).

Episode, n. *shōsetsu* (抄說); *hikigoto.*

Epispastic, n. *suidashi*; *hatsubō* (發泡).
to apply an ....., *suidashi wo kake-ru.*

Epistle, n. *shinsho* (信書); *shokan* (書簡); *fumi*; (N.T.) *shito-sho* (使徒書).
..... to the Romans, *Rōmasho* (羅馬書).
first ....., *zensho* (前書).
second ..... to the Corinthians, *Korinto-kōsho* (哥林多後書).

Epistolary, a. *shinsho* (信書) *no*; *shokan* (書簡) *no*; (of style) *seki-dokutai* (尺牘躰) *no.*

Epitaph, n. *himei* (碑銘); *hibun* (碑文); *sekihi* (石碑) *no mei* (銘); *ishibumi.*

Epithet, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).

Epitome, n. *kōgai* (梗概); *yōryaku* (要略); *ryakusetsu* (畧說); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taiyō* (大要); *tairyaku* (大略); (of a play) *suji-gaki.*

Epitomize, t.v. *ryaku* (畧) *s*; *yaku* (約) *s*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *s*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *s*; *ryakujo* (畧叙) *s*; *no/yōten* (要點) *wo tsumamu.*

Epoch, n. *jidai* (時代); *nendai* (年代); *kigen* (紀元); *tokiyo*; *jiki* (時期).

Epsom-salts, n. *shari-en* (舍利鹽).

Equable, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *na*; *mura no nai.*

Equableness, n. equiv. of **Equable** foll. by *koto.*

Equably, adv. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *ni*; *mura naku.*

Equal, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *hitoshii*; *dōitsu* (仝一) *no*; (fair) *byōdō* (平同) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no*; *kawari no nai*; (in position) *dōtō* (同等) *no*; (of a treaty) *taitō* (對等) (*no*).
..... **to** (equivalent to), *ni ataru*; *ni sōtō* (相當) *suru.*
in ..... **parts,** *tōbun* (等分) *ni.*
to have intercourse on ..... **terms,** *dōtō* (同等) *no rei* (禮) *wo motte majiwaru.*

Equal, n. (in position) *dōhai* (同輩); *dōtō* (同等) *no mono*; (in strength) *aite ni naru mono.*
to be the ..... **of** (in power), *to/kata wo narabe·ru.*
to be treated as an ....., *gobu-gobu no tsuki-ai wo sare·ru.*

Equal, t.v. *to/ichiyō* (一樣) *ni naru*; *to/byōdō* (平等) *ni naru*; *to/hitteki s*; *ni/otoranai.*

Equality, n. *dōtō* (同等); *hitteki* (匹敵); *kin-itsu* (均一); *byōdō* (平等).

Equalize, t.v. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s*; *dōtō ni s*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *ni s*; *kintō* (均等) *sase·ru.*

Equally, adv. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; *dōtō* (同等) *ni*; *byōdō* (平等) *ni*; *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; *hitoshiku*; *onajiku*; *kake-hedate naku*; (without discrimination) *musabetsu* (無差別) *ni.*

Equanimity, n. (calmness) *heiki* (平氣); (without anxiety) *anshin* (安心); *annei* (安寧); *ansei* (安靜).

Equation, n. (algebra) *hōteishiki* (方程式).
cubic ....., *sanjō-hōteishiki* (三乘方程式).
differential ....., *bibun-hōteishiki* (微分方程式).
quadratic ....., *jijō-hōteishiki* (自乘方程式); *niji-hōteishiki* (二次方程式).

Equator, n. *sekidō* (赤道).

Equatorial, a. *sekidō* (赤道) *no.*

Equatorial, n. (telescope) *sekidō-gi* (赤道儀).

Equerry, n. *bettō* (別當); (naval or military, to a prince) *kwōzoku-dzuki bukwan* (皇族附武官); (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官).

Equestrian, a. *bajutsu* (馬術) *no*; *bajō* (馬上) *no*; *kiba* (騎馬) *no.*
..... **feats,** *bajutsu*; *bajō no gei* (藝).

Equiangular, a. *heikaku* (平角) *no*; *tōkaku* (等角) *no.*

Equidistant, a. *dō-kyori* (同距離) *no.*

Equilateral, a. *tōhen* (等邊) *no.*
..... **triangle,** *tōhen-sankakkei* (等邊三角形).

Equilibrium, n. *tsuri-ai*; *heikō* (平衡); *heikin* (平均); *kenkō* (權衡); *kinsei* (均勢).

Equinoctial, a. *higan* (彼岸) *no*; *chūya-heibun* (晝夜平分) *no.*

Equinox, n. *higan*; *chūya-heibun* (晝夜平分).
autumnal ....., *aki* (秋) *no higan* (彼岸); *shūbun* (秋分).
vernal ....., *haru* (春) *no higan* (彼岸); *shumbun* (春分).

Equip, t.v. *no/yōi* (用意) *s*; *no/shi-taku* (仕度) *s*; *seibi* (整備) *s.*
to ..... **a ship,** *gisō* (艤裝) *s.*
to ..... **an army,** *gunsō* (軍裝) *s*; *gumbi* (軍備) *s.*
to ..... **with** ——, *ni* —— *wo sonae-tsuke·ru.*

Equipment, n. *setsubi* (設備); *shitaku* (仕度); *seibi* (整備); (act of) equiv. of **Equip** foll. by *koto*; (of an army) *gunsō* (軍装); *gumbi* (軍備); *teate*; *sōbi* (装備); (of a gun, etc.) *sōchi* (装置); (of a ship) *gisō*; (of a soldier) *gunju* (軍需); *gunki* (軍器); *sōgu* (装具).

Equitable, (act) *fuhen* (不偏) *no*; *kōhei* (公平) *no*; *watakushi naki*; (person) *rencholku* (廉直) *no*.

Equitably, adv. *kōhei* (公平) *ni*; *kōsei* (公正) *ni*; *hempa* (偏頗) *naku*; *rencholku* (廉直) *ni*.

Equity, n. *kōdō* (公道); *kōsei* (公正); *jōri* (條理); (law) *kōheihō* (衡平法).

Equivalent, a. *ataru dake no*; *sōtō* (相等) *suru*; (in quality) *dōshitsu* (同質) *no*; *dōtō* (同等) *no*.
to be ..... to, *ni/ataru*; *to/dōyō de aru*.

Equivalent, n. *sōtō* (相當) *shita mono*; *tsuriatta mono*.
to be the ..... of, (as, an Eng. word of a Jap. expr.) *ni/ate-hamaru*; *ni/tekitō* (適當) *s*.

Equivocal, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *mitei* (未定) *no*; *fushin* (不審) *no*; *ibukashii*; *hakkiri shinai*; *bonyari shita*; *fumei* (不明) *no*; *futamata no*.

Equivocally, adv. *aimai ni*; *mitei ni*; *fumei ni*; *fushin ni*; *bonyari to*; *ibukashiku*; *dochira tsukadzu ni*.

Equivocate, i.v. *aimai na koto wo iu*; *aimai na go* (語) *wo haku*; (prevaricate) *kotoba wo nigosu*.

Equivocation, n. *aimai na koto wo iu koto*; (prevarication) *tonji* (遁事); *ii-nuke*.

Era, n. *jidai* (時代); *kigen* (紀元); *nenki* (年紀); *jisei* (時世); (title of year-period) *nengō* (年號).
during the ..... of Kyōhō, *Kyōhō-nenkan* (年間).
first year of an ....., *gwannen*.

Eradicate, t.v. (destroy thoroughly) *no/ne wo tatsu*; *ne-kogi ni s*; *tayasu*; *tsukusu*; *nedayashi s*; (all trace of) *no/ato wo tatsu*.

Eradication, n. *ne-kire*; *nedayashi*.

Erase, t.v. *kesu*; *kedzuru*; *suri-kesu*; *kaki-kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*.

Eraser, n. *ji-keshi*.

Erasure, n. *sakujo* (削除).

Erelong, adv. *yagate*.

Erect, t.v. *tate-ru*; (a Buddhist temple) *konryū* (建立) *s*; (a Shinto temple or royal palace) *zōei* (造營) *s*; (build) *tate-ru*; (machinery) *setchi* (設置) *s*; (put together a machine) *kumi-tate-ru*; (telegraphs, etc.) *kasetsu* (架設) *s*.
to ..... the head (as a snake), *kama-kubi wo tate-ru*.

Erect, a. *massugu na*; *chokuritsu* (直立) *shita*.

Erection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Erect** foll. by *koto*; (building) *kenchiku* (建築); *zōei* (造營); (of machinery) *setchi* (設置); (physiol.) *bokki* (勃起).

Erectly, adv. *massugu ni*.

Ergot, n. *bakudo* (麥奴).

Eriobotrya japonica, *biwa* (枇杷).

Erosion, n. *shinshoku* (侵蝕); *toshoku* (蠹蝕).

Err, i.v. *samayou*; *mayou*; *ayamaru*; *kokoro-chigai s*; *gokai* (誤解) *s*.
to ..... on the side of severity, *koku ni shissuru* (失), or *sugi-ru*.

Errand, n. *tsukai*; (purpose) *yōji* (用事).
to go on an ....., *tsukai ni iku*.

Errand-boy, n. *tsukai*; *kodzukai*; *tsukai no mono*.

Erratic, a. (eccentric) *henkutsu* (偏窟) *na*; *kikyō* (奇矯) *na*; (uncertain) *fu-kimari na*; *futei* (不定) *na*; (wandering) *sumai no kimaranai*; *samayou*; *teisho* (定所) *no nai*.

Erratically, adv. (eccentrically) *henkutsu ni*; (uncertainly) *fu-kimari ni*; *fu-kiritsu ni*; (wandering) *teisho naku*.

Erratum, n. (correction) *teisei* (訂正); *seigo* (正誤); (error) *ayamari*; *goji* (誤字); *sakugo* (錯誤); *gobyū* (誤謬).
table of errata, *seigohyō* (正誤表).

Erroneous, a. *machigatta*; *ayamatta*; *gobyū* (誤謬) *no*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*.
to be ....., *machigau*; *ayamaru*.

Erroneously, adv. *machigatte*; *ayamatte*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*.

Error, n. *kokoroe-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; *gobyū* (誤謬); *ayamachi*; *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); (in calculation) *kanjō-chigai*.
clerical ....., *kaki-sokonai*; *shoson* (書損).
printer's ....., *goshoku* (誤植).
to show (a man) his .....s, *wo/settoku* (說得) *s*; *ni/iken* (意見) *s*; *ni/kyōkai* (教誨) *s*.

Eructate, i.v. *wa]okubi ga de·ru*; *geppu wo s*.

Eructation, n. *okubi*; *geppu*.

Erudite, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na*; *gaihaku* (該博) *no*; *hakushiki* (博識) *na*; *sekigaku* (碩學) *no*.
..... person, *monoshiri*.

Erudition, n. *hakugaku* (博學); *hakushiki* (博識); *gakushiki* (學識).

Erupt, i.v. *funkwa* (噴火) *s*.

Eruption, n. (med.) *fūshin* (風疹); *hasshin* (發疹); *fukidemono*; (volcanic) *funkwa*.

Erysipelas, n. *tandoku* (丹毒).

Erythronium grandiflorum, *katakuri*.

Escalade, t.v. *hashigo de noboru*.

Escapade, n. *itadzura*; *rambō* (亂暴).

Escape, i.v. *nogare·ru*; *nige·ru*; *dassuru*; *nige-dasu*; *tōhi* (逃避) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*.
to ..... death by a miracle, *banshi* (萬死) *ni issei* (一生) *wo e·ru*.
to ..... from prison, *dakkan* (脫檻) *s*; *datsugoku* (脫獄) *s*.

Escape, t.v. *sake·ru*; *nogare·ru*; *nige·ru*; *tōhi* (逃避) *s*; (avoid) *manukare·ru*.

Escape, n. *tōhi* (逃避); *tōsō* (逃走); (from prison) *dakkan*; *datsugoku*; (leakage) *mori*.
to have one's ..... cut off, *nige-ha wo ushinau*.
way of ....., *nige-michi*.

Escort, n. *keiei* (警衛); *goei* (護衛); *keigo* (警護); (of a prisoner) *gosō* (護送).

Escort, t.v. (accompany) *okuru*; *gosō* (護送) *s*; (protect) *goei* (護衛) *s*; *keiei* (警衛) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s*.

Escutcheon, n. *mon* (紋); *kishō* (徽章); *kigō* (記號).

Esophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *shokkwan* (食管).

Esoteric, a. *okugi* (奧義) *no*; *hiden* (秘傳) *no*; *goku-i* (極意) *no*; *daijō* (大乘) *no*.
..... philosophy, *hikyō* (秘教).

Especial, a. *kakubetsu* (格別) *no*; *betsudan* (別段) *no*; (exceptional) *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *kakudan* (格段) *no*; *kakugwai* (格外) *no*.

Especially, adv. *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *betsudan* (別段) *ni*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *ni*; *besshite*; *tori-wake*; *kotosara ni*; *kakudan* (格段) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *koto ni*.
..... as, *kara besshite*.
it is ..... wrong to strike an old man, *tori-wake rōjin* (老人) *wo butsu no wa warui*.

Espionage, n. *kanchō* (間諜); *tantei* (探偵); *tansaku* (探索).

Espousal, n. *ii-nadzuke*.

Espouse, t.v. (give in marriage) *ii-nadzuke s*; *endzuke·ru*; (wed) *mukae·ru*; *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*.
to ..... the cause of, *no/kata wo motsu*.

Esprit-de-corps, n. *dōbōshin* (同胞心); *hōtōshin* (朋黨心).

Espy, t.v. *mitsuke·ru*; *mi-dasu*; *mi-tome·ru*.

Essay, n. (literary) *bun* (文); *rombun* (論文).

Essayist, n. *rombunka* (論文家).

Essence, n. *gensei* (元精); *seiki* (精氣); *sei* (精); *shindzui* (心髓); (of a material object) *honshitsu* (本質); (of a perfume) *kōki* (香氣).

impartiality is the ..... of the law, *kōhei* (公平) *wa hōritsu* (法律) *no kosshi* (骨子) *da.*
the ..... of civilization, *bummei* (文明) *no sui* (粹).
the ..... of true politeness, *reigi* (禮儀) *no hon-i* (本意).

Essential, a. (important) *nakereba naranū*; *kanjin* (肝心) *na*; *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *shiyō* (至要) *na*; *kinyō* (緊要) *na.*
..... element, *yōso* (要素).
..... oils, *kihatsu-yu* (氣發油).
..... parts, *kanyō na tokoro.*
..... points, *yōten* (要點).

Essential, n. *yōken* (要件).

Essentially, adv. *gen* (現) *ni*; *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *honzen* (本然) *yori*; *shin* (眞) *ni*; *shiyō* (至要) *ni.*

Establish, t.v. *tate·ru*; *tori-tate·ru*; *mōke·ru*; (an institution, company, etc.) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (a fact) *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (as, a new family) *sōritsu* (創立) *s*; (fix) *sadame·ru*; (place in position) *setchi* (設置) *s.*
.....ed (already fixed), *kitei* (既定) *no.*
.....ed fact, *tashika na jijitsu* (事實).
to ..... a hospital, *byōin* (病院) *wo hiraku.*
to ..... a regulation, *kisoku* (規則) *wo mōke·ru.*
to ..... an intimacy (with a person), *to/kokoroyasuku naru.*
to ..... relations with, *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo hiraku*; (with an individual) *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo musubu.*

Establishment, n. *setsuritsu*; *sōritsu*; *settei* (設定); and equiv. of **Establish** foll. by *koto.*
peace ....., *heiji-teiin* (平時定員).
to keep up a large ..... wa] *kurashi-muki ga yutaka de aru.*
war ....., *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).

Estate, n. (a property) *shoyūchi* (所有地); *jisho* (地所); (of a deceased person) *isan* (遺產); (personal) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).
bankrupt ....., *hasan-zaidan* (破產財團).
real ....., *fudōsan* (不動產).

Esteem, t.v. (respect) *tattomu*; *tattobu*; *omonji·ru*; *kichō* (貴重) *s*; *sonkyō* (尊敬) *s*; *kei* (敬) *s*; *uyamau*; (value) *mote-hayasu*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *shōkwan* (賞翫) *s.*

Esteem, n. *sonkyō* (尊敬); *kichō* (貴重); *sonchō* (尊重); *ayame*; *tōtomi*; *tattobi.*

Estimable, a. *tattobu-beki*; *omonzubeki*; *kei-subeki*; *sonkyō-subeki*; *kichō* (貴重) *subeki.*

Estimate, t.v. *tsumoru*; *mitsumoru*; (beforehand) *yosoku* (豫測) *s*; (cost of a thing or undertaking) *yosan* (豫算) *s*; (money value of an article) *nebumi s*; *hyōka* (評價) *s.*
.....d value, *mitsumori-kagaku.*

Estimate, n. *mi-tsumori*; (of the cost of an undertaking) *yosan* (豫算); (of the value of an article) *hyōka* (評價); *nebumi.*
army .....s, *rikugun-yosan* (陸軍豫算).
budget .....s, *yosan.*
navy .....s, *kaigun-yosan* (海軍豫算).
rough ....., *gaisan* (概算).
written ....., *tsumori-gaki.*

Estimation, n. (calculation) *mitsumori*; *keisan* (計算); also see **Esteem.**

Estrange, t.v. *tōzake·ru*; *utonji·ru*; *tōdōshiku s*; *soen* (疏遠) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *tōzakaru*; *utoutoshiku naru*; *soen ni naru*; *tōdōshiku naru.*

Estranged, a. *utoutoshii*; *reitan* (冷淡) *ni natta*; *tōdōshii.*

Estrangement, n. *soen* (疎遠); *kakui* (隔意); *rikan* (離間); *kakuri* (隔離); (act of) equiv. of **Estrange** foll. by *koto*.

Estreat, t.v. (bail) *bosshū* (沒收) *s*.

Estuary, n. *kakō* (河口); *irie*.

Et cetera, *nazo*; *tō* (等); *unun* (云々).

Etch, t.v. *shokuru* (蝕鏤) *s*.

Etching, n. (art of) *shokuru-jutsu* (蝕鏤術).

Eternal, a. *eikyū* (永久) *no*; *mukyū* (無窮) *no*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *kagiri no nai*; *mushi-mushū* (無始無終) *no*; *eien* (永遠) *no*; *eisei* (永世) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *tokoyo no*.

Eternally, adv. *eikyū* (永久) *ni*; *mukyū* (無窮) *ni*; *mugen* (無限) *ni*; *fukyū* (不朽) *ni*; *kagiri naku*; *eien* (永遠) *ni*; *eisei* (永世) *ni*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *ni*; *tokoyo ni*.

Eternity, n. *eikyū* (永久); *mukyū* (無窮); *mugen* (無限); *fukyū* (不朽); *eien* (永遠); *eisei* (永世); *tokoyo*.

Ether, n. (chem.) * (依的兒); *seiki* (精氣).

Ethereal, a. (heavenly) *ten* (天) *no*; (light) *kihaku* (稀薄) *no*; (spiritual) *rei* (靈) *no*.

Ethical, a. *shūshin* (修身) *no*; *rinri* (倫理) *no*; *tokugi* (德義) *no*; *rinri-teki* (倫理的) *no*.

Ethically, adv. *rinri* (倫理) *de*; *rinri-teki* (倫理的) *ni*.

Ethics, n. *rinrigaku* (倫理學); *shūshingaku* (修身學); *rinri* (倫理).

Ethnological, a. *jinshugaku* (人種學) *no*; *jinruigaku* (人類學) *no*.

Ethnologist, n. *jinrui-gakusha* (人類學者).

Ethnology, n. *jinshugaku* (人種學); *jinruigaku* (人類學).

Etiquette, n. *reigi* (禮儀); *reihō* (禮法); *sahō* (作法); *reishiki* (禮式).

Etymological, a. *jigaku* (辭學) *no*; *seijigaku* (正辭學) *no*; *gogengaku* (語原學) *no*.

Etymologically, adv. *jigaku* (辭學) *de*; *seijigaku* (正辭學) *de*; *gogengokujō* (語原學上).

Etymology, n. (in grammar) *hinshi-ron* (品詞論); *gorui-ron* (語類論); (of a given word) *okori*; (the study) *jigaku* (辭學); *seijigaku* (正辭學).

Eucharist, n. *seibansan* (聖晩餐); *Shu* (主) *no bansan* (晩餐).

Eulogistic, a. equiv. of **Eulogize** used as adj.; *shōshi* (頌詞) *no*; *shōtoku* (頌德) *no*.

Eulogize, t.v. *shōsan* (頌讃) *s*; *sambi* (讃美) *s*; *home-soyasu*.

Eulogy, n. *shōshi* (頌詞); *shōsan* (頌讃); *home-kotoba*; (written) *shōtokubun* (頌德文).

Eunuch, n. *enkwan* (閹官); *enjin* (閹人); † *kwangwan* (宦官).

Eupatorium japonicum, *fuji-bakama*.

Euphonical, a. *goro* (語呂) *no yoi*; *onchō* (音調) *no yoi*.

Euphony, n. *goro* (語呂).

Eurasian, n. *ainoko*.

Europe, n. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴); *Ōshū* (歐洲).

..... **and America,** *Ō-Bei* (歐米).

to proceed to ....., *yōkō* (洋行) *s*.

European, a. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴) *no*; *Ōshū* (歐洲) *no*; (as opp. to Oriental) *seiyō* (西洋) *no*; *achira no*.

..... **writing,** *yokomoji* (横文字).

European, n. *Yōroppa-jin* (歐羅巴人); *Oshūjin* (歐洲人); (as opp. to Oriental) *seiyōjin* (西洋人).

Eurya japonica, *sakaki*.

Euscaphys staphyleoides, *kitsune no chabukuro*; *gonzui*.

Evacuate, t.v. (a house, of a tenant) *ake-watasu*; (from the bowels) *kudasu*; (mil., a place) *tekkyo* (撤去) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; *tettai* (撤退) *s*; *teppei* (撤兵) *s*; (quit) *hiki-harau*; *hiki-age-ru*; *jokyo* (除去) *s*; *tachi-noku*.

Evacuation, n. *hiki-harai*; *tachinoki*; *jokyo* (除去); *haijo* (排除); *hiki-age*; (by army of occupation, etc.) *tekkyo* (撤去); *teppei*; *tettai*; (from the bowels) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); (mil.) *taijin* (退陣); *taikyo* (退去).

Evade, t.v. *sake·ru*; *yoke·ru*; *manukare·ru*; (by stratagem) *kuguru*; *nuke·ru*; *nogare·ru*.
to ..... a tax, *datsuzei* (脫稅) *s*.
to ..... capture, *hobaku* (捕縛) *wo nogare·ru*.
to ..... punishment, *tsumi wo nogare·ru*.

Evanescence, n. *hakanai koto*; *kie-useru koto*.

Evanescent, a. *kie-useru*; *hakanai*.

Evangelical, a. ..... association, *Fukuin-kyōkwai* (福音教會).

Evangelist, n. (preacher) *sekkyōsha* (說教者); *denkyōsha* (傳教者); *dendōsha* (傳道者).

Evangelize, i.v. *dendō* (傳道) *s*; *fukuin* (福音) *wo tsutae·ru*.

Evaporate, i.v. *kie·ru*; *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *s*; *jōsan* (蒸散) *s*; *hassan* (發散) *s*.

Evaporate, t.v. *kiesase·ru*; *jōhatsu sase·ru*; *jōsan* (蒸散) *sase·ru*; *hassan* (發散) *sase·ru*.

Evaporation, n. *jōhatsu* (蒸發); *jōsan* (蒸散); *hassan* (發散).

Evasion, n. (eluding pressure of an argument) *nogare-kōjō*; *ii-nuke*; *tonji* (遁辭); *nige-kōjō*; (of a tax) *hodatsu* (逋脫).

Evasive, a. *kosui*; *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai*.
..... answer, *nige-kōjō*; *ii-nuke*; *tonji* (遁辭).
to give an ..... answer, *umaku kotaete nige·ru*; *umaku ii-nuke wo s*.

Evasively, adv. *ii-nukete*.

Eve, n. (of a festival) *yoi-matsuri*.

Even, a. (equal) *hitoshii*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *aiko'no* [in a game]; (flat) *taira na*; *heitan* (平坦) *na*; (not odd) *gūsū* (偶數) *no*; *chō* (丁) *no*.
..... and odd, *kigū* (奇偶); *chōhan* (丁半).
..... numbers, *gūsū* (偶數); *chōsū* (丁數).

Even, adv. *mo*; *sae mo*.
..... allowing that, *sore ni shita tokoro ga*.
..... animals have feelings, *kedamono de sae mo jō* (情) *to iu mono wa aru*.
..... my clothes were burnt, *kimono made mo yaketa*.
..... supposing that, expr. by *tatoi* foll. by *mo* or *ni mo shiro*.
..... though, expr. by *mo* preceded by the gerund of the verb it qualifies.
..... you would not believe it, *anata de sae mo go shin-yō* (信用) *nasaimasumai*.
I can hear it ..... now, *ima de mo kikoe·ru*.
I have not ..... a chair to sit on, *koshi wo kakeru isu sura mo nai*.
I would not have it ..... at one sen, *issen de mo iya da*.
five or ..... six hundred, *gohyaku naishi* (乃至) *roppyaku*.

Evenhanded, a. *kata-yoranu*; *ekohiiki* (依估贔負) *no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*.

Evening, n. *ban* (晚); *hi-kure*; *yū*; *yūgata*; *yūkoku* (夕刻); *yūkei* (夕景).
come in the ....., *banhodo o ide nasai*.
good ....., *komban* (今晚) *wa*.
..... prayer, *yū no inori*; *bantō* (晚禱).
..... roll-call, *nisseki-tenko* (日夕點呼).
..... star, *yoi no myōjō* (明星).
the ..... glow (of the sky), *yūyake*.
the ..... of life, *bannen* (晚年).
yesterday ....., *yūbe*; *sakuban* (昨晚).

Evening-glory, n. *yūgao.*

Evening-primrose, n. (œnothera) *tsukimi-sō.*

Evenly, adv. *taira ni*; *heitan* (平坦) *ni*; *hitoshiku*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; (impartially) *kōsei* (公正) *ni*; *hempa* (偏頗) *naku*; *eko-hiiki* (依怙贔負) *naku*; *kōhei* (公平) *ni.*

Evenness, n. *heitan* (平坦); *taira*; (impartially) *kōhei* (公平); (of temper) *odayaka na koto*; *onwa* (溫和); *heion* (平溫).

Evensong, n. *bantō* (晚禱).

Event, n. *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *dekigoto*; (unexpected) *gūzen* (偶然) *na koto.*

a happy ....., *keiji* (慶事).

an ..... **happens,** *koto ga aru*; *jiken ga okoru.*

at all .....**s,** *to ni kaku.*

in the ..... **of,** *setsu wa*; (*no*) *baai ni, hi ni wa,* or *akatsuki ni wa,* following past tense of verb; *moshi* —— *toki ni wa.*

in the natural course of .....**s,** *tennen* (天然) *makase ni shite oite.*

the natural course of .....**s,** *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi.*

Even-tempered, a. *odayaka na*; *ki* (氣) *no yoi*; *ki ni mura no nai*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *heion* (平穩) *na.*

Eventful, a. *taji* (多事) *no.*

Even-tide, n. *yūkoku* (夕刻); *yūkata*; *hikure.*

Eventuality, n. **a possible** (but improbable) ....., *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto.*

Eventually, adv. *tsui ni wa*; *shimai ni wa*; *saigo* (最後) *ni*; *kekkyoku* (結局).

Ever, adv. ..... **and anon,** *tokidoki*; *ori-ori.*

..... **so many times,** *ikutabi to naku.*

..... **so much,** *ikura de mo*; *takusan* (澤山); *gyōsan* (仰山); *tashō* (多少) *wo towadzu.*

for ....., *bandai* (万代) *no sue made*; *eikyū* (永久) *ni*; *kagiri naku*; *itsu made mo.*

have you ..... **seen?** *anata wa mita koto ga gozaimasu ka.*

just as ....., *tsune no tōri*; *itsumo no tōri.*

Evergreen, n. *tokiwa-gi.*

Everlasting, a. *bandai-fueki* (万代不易) *no*; *bansei-fukyū* (万世不朽) *no*; *mukyū* (無窮) *no*; *kagiri na'ci*; v. also **Eternal.**

..... **life,** *eisei* (永生).

Every, a. is generally expr. by the adv. *mina,* or *ono-ono,* or *idzure mo,* placed immediately before the verb.

..... **body,** *dare de mo.*

..... **country,** *kakkoku* (各國); *shokoku* (諸國).

..... **day,** *mainichi* (毎日).

..... **inch,** *doko kara mite mo*; *tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *mattaku.*

..... **one,** (each) *meimei* (名々); *tende ni*; (polite) *mina san.*

..... **other day,** *ichinichi* (一日) *oki ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni.*

..... **single thing,** *nani mo ka mo.*

..... **thing,** *nan de mo*; *banji* (万事); *shoji* (諸事); *bantan* (万端).

..... **Thursday,** *mokuyō* (木曜) *goto ni*; *mai-mokuyō* (毎木曜).

..... **time** (with a verb), *tambi ni* [at end of clause].

..... **week,** *maishū* (毎週).

Everywhere, adv. *kakusho* (各所) *ni*; *amaneku*; *doko de mo*; *doko mo ka mo*; *hōbō* (方々); *doko ni mo*; *shohō* (諸方) *ni*; *itaru tokoro ni.*

Evict, t.v. (drive out) *oi-dasu.*

to ..... **from a house,** *ni/uchi wo akesase·ru*; *tachi-nokase·ru*; *ni/tana-tate wo kuwase·ru* [the latter is vulgar and refers more particularly to cases where rent due has not been paid.]

Eviction, n. equiv. of **Evict** foll. by *koto.*

Evidence, n. *shōko* (證據); (spoken) *shōgen* (證言); (trace, clue) *keiseki* (形迹); *jiseki* (事跡); (written) *shōsho* (證書).

the taking of ....., *shōko-shirabe* [Civ. Pro.].

written copy of ....., *chōsho* (調書).

Evident, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *utagai no nai*; *ganzen* (眼前) *shireta*.
it is ....., *utagai wa nai*; *chigai wa nai*; *sōi* (相違) *nai*; *wakarikitte iru*; *shire-kitte iru*.

Evidently, adv. *sōi* (相違) *naku*; *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*; *genzen* (顯然) *to*.

Evil, n. (depravity) *aku* (惡); *furyō* (不良); *fuzen* (不善); *akushin* (惡心); (harm) *gai* (害); *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

Evil, a. *ashiki*; *warui*; in Chinese compounds *aku* (惡); (unfortunate) in Chinese compounds *kyō* (凶).
..... **deed,** *akuji* (惡事); *akugyō* (惡業).
..... **face,** *akusō* (惡相).
..... **hearted,** *akushin* (惡心) *no*; *kokoro no warui*.
..... **man,** *akunin* (惡人).
..... **practice,** *akuhei* (惡弊).
..... **speaking** (abuse), *akkō* (惡口); *nonoshiri*.
..... **spirits,** *akki* (惡鬼); *akuma* (惡魔).
..... **thoughts,** *akunen* (惡念).
..... **tidings,** *kyōhō* (凶報).

Evil-speaking, n. *nonoshiri*; *akkō*.

Evince, t.v. *arawasu*.
to be .....**d,** *arawareru*.

Evoke, t.v. *yobi-dasu*.
to ..... **applause,** *kassai* (喝采) *wo hiku*.

Evolution, n. (arith.) *kaihei-kairyū* (開平開立); (development) *hattatsu* (發達); *shinkwa* (進化); *kaihatsu* (開發); (biol.) *shinkwa* (進化).
doctrine of ....., *shinkwaron* (進化論).
.....**s** (as, of a fleet), *sōren* (操練); *kidō-enshū* (機動演習).
..... **theory,** *shinkwaron* (進化論).

Evolve, i.v. *shinkwa* (進化) *s*; *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; *hatten* (發展) *s*.

Evolve, t.v. (educe) *hiki-idasu*; *inyō* (引用) *s*.

Evonymus radicans, *masaki no kadzura*; *tsuru-maki*; (e. alatus) *nishiki-gi*; (e. japonicus) *masaki*.

Ewer, n. *midzu-game*.

Ewry, n. *naizenkwa* (內膳課).

Ex-, *zen-* (前) (*no*); *saki no*.

Exacerbation, n. *chōnetsu* (潮熱).

Exact, t.v. *tori-tateru*; *hataru*; *hatari-toru*; *shūren* (收斂) *s*; *shiite tori-tateru*.

Exact, a. (minute) *kuwashii*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; (precise) *kichōmen na*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; (precisely stated) *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *kichin to au*; *seikaku* (精確) *na*; *tadashii*; *chigawanai*; *sumbun tagawanai*.

Exacting, a. *mudzukashii*.

Exaction, n. *muridori*.
..... **s,** *shūren* (收斂); (money levied) *toritate-kin*.

Exactly, adv. (carefully) *seimitsu* (精密) *ni*; *seikaku* (正確) *ni*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; (just) *chōdo* (丁度); *adakamo*; (with preciseness) *kichōmen ni*; *genjū* (嚴重) *ni*; *sumbun tagawadzu*; *kichin to*.
at 8 o'clock ....., *kikkari hachiji ni*.

Exactness, n. *tansei* (丹精); *seimitsu* (精密); *seikaku* (精確); (careful observance of method, etc.) *kichōmen na koto*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na koto*; *katai koto*.

Exaggerate, t.v. *ōkiku iu*; *bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu*; *ōgesa ni iu*; *ōgyō* (大業) *ni iu*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *ni ii-tateru*; *gyōgyōshiku* (仰々敷) *iu*.

Exaggerate, i.v. *hora wo fuku*; *o make wo iu*; *hari hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu* [prov. meaning "to speak of a needle as if it were a club"]; also equiv. of **Exaggerate** [t.v.].

Exaggerated, a. *ōgesa na*; *kodai* (誇大) *na*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*.
to have an ..... **opinion of,** *wo kai-kaburu*.

Exaggeration, n. *ōgyō* (大業); *gyōgyōshisa*; (act of) equiv. of **Exaggerate** foll. by *koto*.

Exalt, t.v. *agame·ru*; *takame·ru*; *mochi-age·ru*; *katsugu*.
to ..... one's self, *takaburu*; *ogoru*; *tokui* (得意) *ni naru*.

Exaltation, n. equiv. of **Exalt** foll. by *koto*; (of spirit) *uchōten* (有頂天).

Exalted, a. (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *no*; (of sentiments, etc.) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Examination, n. (act of) equiv. of **Examine** foll. by *koto*; (in knowledge) *shiken* (試驗); (law) *gimmi* (吟味); *shimmon* (審問); *shinri* (審理); *tori-shirabe*; *shirabe*; (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); *tori-shirabe*; *shinsa* (審査); (of things) *kensa* (檢査); *aratame*.
civil service ....., *tōyō-shiken* (登用試驗).
competitive ....., *kyōsō-shiken* (競爭試驗).
..... of witnesses, *shōnin-shirabe*.
final ....., *shūmatsu-shiken* (終末試驗).
oral ....., *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗).
preliminary ....., *yobi-shiken* (豫備試驗); (in court) *yoshin* (豫審); *yoshin-torishirabe*.
to fail in an ....., *rakudai* (落第) *s*.
to pass in an ....., *kyūdai* (及第) *s*; *shiken ga tōru*.
written ....., *hikki-shiken* (筆記試驗).
written statement of an ..... (in a court), *gimmi-chōsho* (吟味調書).

Examine, t.v. *kensa s*; *aratame·ru*; *kensatsu* (檢察) *s*; (a patient) *shinsatsu* (診察) *s*; *shindan* (診斷) *s*; (a subject) *chōsa* (調査) *s*; *tori-shirabe·ru*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; (a witness) *jimmon* (訊問) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (in knowledge) *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (law) *shinri* (審理) *s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *shimmon* (審問) *s*; *tadasu*; *tori-shirabe·ru*; *shirabe·ru*; (under a microscope) *kensa* (檢査) *s*.
to be .....d (in knowledge), *shiken wo uke·ru*.
to be ..... d by (of a subject), *no/tori-shirabe wo uke·ru*.

Examinee, n. *jukensha* (受驗者).

Examiner, n. *kensatsukwan* (檢察官); *kensakwan* (檢査官); *kansayaku* (監査役); *shinsakwan* (審査官); (in knowledge) *shiken-iin* (試驗委員); (of a company's affairs, appointed by a court) *kensayaku* (檢査役) [Com. Co.].

Example, n. (a thing to be copied) *tehon* (手本); *hyōjun* (標準); *kagami* [lit. mirror]; *inkan* (殷鑑); (precedent) *rei* (例); *senrei* (先例); *tameshi*; (sample) *mihon* (見本); *hyōhon* (標本); *hinagata*; (to illustrate a rule) *rei* (例).
for ....., *tatoeba*; *tatoete mireba*.
good ....., *kikan* (龜鑑).
to follow the ..... of, *ni/minarau*; *no/rei ni shitagau*.
to make an ..... (in bad sense), *mise-shime ni s*.
to take ..... by, *wo/mihon ni s*.

Exasperate, t.v. *taki-tsuke·ru*; *hidoku okorase·ru*; *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*; *fundo* (憤怒) *sase·ru*; *fungeki* (憤激) *sase·ru*; *pumpun sase·ru*; *geki* (激) *sase·ru*.
to be ..... d, *okori-kitte oru*; *yakki to natte oru*; *fungeki* (奮激) *s*; *fundo* (憤怒) *s*.

Exasperation, n. *fungeki* (奮激); *ō-okori*; *fundo* (憤怒); *dai-rippuku* (大立腹).

Excavate, t.v. *horu*; *ugatsu*; *hori-ake·ru*; (a passage through) *kiri-nuku*; *hori-nuku*; *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s*.

Excavation, n. *horo-ana*; *iwaya*; (passage) *suidō* (隧道); *tonnerū*; (act of) *kaisaku*; also expr. by equiv. of **Excavate** foll. by *koto*.

Exceed, t.v. *kosu*; *koe·ru*; *sugi·ru*; *ni/chōkwa* (超過) *s*; (remain over) *ni/amaru*.
not ..... ing, (in amount) *ika* (以下); (in time) *inai* (以內); *ika*.

Exceedingly, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *sukoburu*; *kiwamete*; *itatte*; *shigoku* (至極); *hanahada*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; (preposterously) *bakagete*; *suteki ni*; *subarashiku*; *meppō ni*.

Excel, i.v. *masaru*; *hiide·ru*; *sugure·ru*; *nukinde·ru*.

Excel, t.v. *ni/tachi-koe·ru*; *ni/tachi-masaru*; *ni/ue-kosu*; *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure·ru*; *ni/hiide·ru*; *ni/nukinde·ru.*

Excellence, n. *sugureta koto*; *yūtō* (優等); *shūitsu* (秀逸); *murui* (無類); *takuetsu* (卓越).

Excellency, n. **His, Your, ...,** *kakka* (閣下).

Excellent, a. (of persons) *goku yoi*; *sugureta*; *hiideta*; *yūtō na*; (of things) *kekkō na*; *murui na.*

..... ! *erai, nā.*

that is ....., *sore wa sūteki da.*

Excellently, adv. *hiidete*; *sugurete*; *migoto ni*; *myō ni.*

Except, prep. *no hoka ni*; *wo nokete*; *wo nozoite*; *wo nozoku hoka.*

Except, t.v. *tori-noke·ru*; *nozoku*; *nokosu*; *tori-nozoku*; *jokyaku* (除却) *s.*

to be.....ed from (a rule), *no/kagiri de nai.*

Except, conj. v. **Unless.**

Exception, n. *tori-noke*; *kakudan* (格段); *kakugwai* (格外); *reigwai* (例外); *kakubetsu* (格別) foll. by *na koto* or *na mono*; (objection) *igi* (異議).

a regulation creating a special ....., *jogwairei* (除外令).

no ..... can be taken to, *wa/hinan* (批難) *wo suru ten ga nai.*

to make an ..... in favour of, *ni/tokubetsu* (特別) *no wake wo motte yurusu*; *no/tame ni kakubetsu no atsukai wo shite kure·ru.*

to take ....., *iron* (異論) *wo tonae·ru*; (leg.) *kōben* (抗辯) *s*; *fufuku wo iu*; *futō* (不當) *to s.*

to take ..... at, *mutto s*; *ki* (氣) *wo waruku s.*

to take ..... to, *wa/fu-dōi* (不仝意) *de aru*; (a judge, witness, etc.) *wo/kihi* (忌避) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

with the ..... of, *wo/nozoite wa.*

without an ....., (with an i.v.) *hitotsu mo nokoradzu*; (with a t.v.) *hitotsu mo nokosadzu.*

without ....., *nokori naku.*

Exceptional, a. *kakubetsu* (格別) *no*; (forming an exception) *kakugwai* (格外) *no*; *reigwai* (例外) *no*; *kakudan* (格段) *no*; *shukkaku* (出格) *no*; (more than ordinary) *hijō* (非常) *na.*

under ..... circumstances (unavoidable), *yamu wo enai baai ni*; *yogi nai baai ni*; *yondokoro nai baai* (場合) *ni.*

Exceptionally, adv. *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *reigwai* (例外) *ni*; *kakudan* (格段) *ni*; *shukkaku* (出格) *ni*; *hijō ni.*

Excerpt, n. *bassui* (抜萃); *nukigaki*; *satsuyōbun* (撮要文); *bassuibun* (抜萃文).

Excess, n. (superfluity) *amari*; *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *yobun* (餘分); (undue indulgence) *hōitsu* (放逸).

..... **of imports** (over exports), *yunyū-chōkwa* (輸入超過).

to drink to ....., *nomi-sugosu*; *kwado* (過度) *ni nomu.*

Excessive, a. *yokei na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (in amount) *kwadai* (過大) *no*; (in degree) *kwabun* (過分) *no*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; (too violent) *kwageki* (過劇) *no.*

Excessively, adv. *yokei ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *yobun* (餘分) *ni*; *bakudai* (莫大) *ni*; *kwado* (過度) *ni*; *dogwai* (度外) *ni*; *hanahadashiku*; *hidoku*; *kiwamete*; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *do* (度) *wo koshite*; *bun* (分) *wo koshite*; *yatara ni.*

Exchange, n. (act) *tori-kae*; *kōkwan* (交換); (comm.) *sōba* (相場); (of coin) *kawase* (爲替); *ryōgae.*

bill of ....., *kawase-tegata* (爲替手形) [Com. Co.].

.....**shop,** *ryōgaeya.*

in ..... for, *to hikikae ni*; (instead of) *no kawari ni.*

rate of ....., *kawase-sōba.*

rice ....., *kome-sōba* (相場); (place) *beikoku-torihikijo* (米穀取引所).

stock ....., *kabushiki-torihikijo* (株式取引所) [Com. Co.].
to ..... **against,** *to/hikikae·ru.*
to ..... **for** (another article), *to/tori-kae·ru.*

Exchange, t.v. *tori-kae·ru*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; *kae·ru*; *hiki-kae·ru*; *kōeki* (交易) *s*; (a treaty) *tori-kawasu*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (money) *ryōgae s.*

Exchangeability, n. equiv. of **Exchangeable,** foll. by *koto.*

Exchangeable, a. *kōkwan* (交換) *subeki,* or *no dekiru*; *kōeki* (交易) *subeki,* or *no dekiru*; *tori-kaeru*; *hiki-kaeru.*

Exchequer, n. **chancellor of the** ....., *suitōkyokuchō* (出納局長); *ō-kura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

Excise, n. *zei* (稅); *kokusanzei* (國產稅).
to levy an ....., *zei wo kwa* (課) *s.*

Exciseman, n. *shūzeikwan* (收稅官).

Excitable, a. *ki no hayai*; *okorippoi*; *haradachippoi*; *fungeki* (憤激) *shi-yasui*; *kobu-shi-yasui*; *geki-shi-yasui.*

Excitability, n. *fungeki* (憤激) *shi-yasui koto*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *shi-yasui koto*; also equiv. of **Excitable** foll. by *koto.*

Excite, t.v. (a body of people) *sawagasu*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; (a feeling) *ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru*; *hagemasu*; (anger) *taki-tsuke·ru*; *okorase·ru*; *geki sase·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *sawagu*; (of a number of persons) *gekikō* (激昂) *s*; (of a person) *wa]ki ga tatsu*; (perturbed) *bussō* (物騷) *de aru*; (with anger) *yakki* (躍起) *to naru.*

Excitedly, adv. *awatadashiku.*

Excitement, n. *sawadachi*; *dōyō* (動搖); *fungeki* (奮激); *kangeki* (感激); *kobu* (鼓舞); *funki* (奮起); (of the populace) *gekikō.*

Exciting, a. *ki* (氣) *ga hiki-tatsu*; *ki* (氣) *no tatsu.*

Excito-motor, a. ..... **action,** *gekidō-sayō* (激動作用).

Exclaim, i.v. *sakebu*; *koe wo age·ru*; *zekkyū* (絕叫) *s.*

Exclamation, n. *sakebi-goe*; *kyū-kwan* (叫喚); *zekkyū* (絕叫); (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞); *kantanshi* (感嘆詞).
note of ....., *kantōten* (間投點); *kantanfu* (感嘆符).

Exclude, t.v. (a judge, etc., for partiality) *joseki* (除斥) *s*; (as, air) *haijo* (排除) *s*; (deny access) *kinji·ru*; *kobamu*; *hinseki* (擯斥) *s*; *haiseki* (排斥) *s*; *kyozetsu* (拒絕) *s*; *shirizoke·ru*; (except) *nozoku*; *jokyaku* (除却) *s*; *jogwai* (除外) *s*; (from an account) *kōjo* (控除) *s*; (refuse to accept) *hane·ru.*
cannot ..... **the possibilily that,** *nai to mo kagiranai.*

Exclusion, n. *kyozetsu* (拒絕); *haiseki* (排斥); *jokyaku*; and equiv. of **Exclude** foll. by *koto.*
..... **of foreigners,** *gwaikokujin-haiseki*; *jōi* (攘夷) [obsolesc.] [lit. expelling barbarians].
judgment of ....., *joken-hanketsu* (除權判決).

Exclusive, a. (possessed to the exclusion of others) *dokuyū* (獨有) *no*; in Chinese compounds *doku-* (獨), or *sen-* (專); it is also expr. by *ni/kagiru* [to be limited to].
..... **of,** *wo/hanete*; *wo/kōjo shite*; *no hoka.*
..... **use,** *senyō* (專用).
you have the ..... **right of entering this room,** *anata dake wa kono heya e haitte mo yoi.*

Exclusively, adv. *ni/kagitte*; *moppara.*

Excogitate, t. v. *kangae-dasu*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; *anji-dasu*; *kufū* (工夫) *s.*

Excogitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Excogitate** foll. by *koto.*

Excommunicate, t.v. *hamon* (破門) *s*; *jomei* (除名) *s*; *ni/taikwai* (退會) *wo meiji·ru.*

Excommunication, n. *hamon* (破門); *jomei* (除名).

Excoriate, t.v. *no/kawa wo surimuku*; *no/kawa wo hagu*; *kosurisogu*; *suri-herasu.*

Excoriation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Excoriate** foll. by *koto.*

Excrement, n. *fun* (糞); *kuso*; *daiben* (大便); *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物).

Excrescence, n. (incumbrance) *zeibutsu* (贅物); *yokei-mono*; *muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物); (med.) *ibo*; *kobu.*

Excreta, n. *toshabutsu* (吐瀉物).

Excretion, n. (act of) *haisetsu* (排泄); *bumpitsu* (分泌); (thing excreted) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物).

Excruciating, a. *kurushii*; *hageshii*; *modaesaseru*; *kumon* (苦悶) *saseru*; *ki* (氣) *ni sawaru.*

Exculpate, t.v. *no/ii-wake s*; *iitoku*; *benkai* (辯解) *s*; *benso* (辯疏) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *ii-wake s*; *benkai* (辯解) *s.*

Exculpation, n. *ii-wake*; *benkai*; *benso* (辯疏).

Exculpatory, a. *benkai* (辯解) *suru*; *ii-wake no*; *benso* (辯疏) *no.*

Excursion, n. (pleasure trip) *yusan* (遊散); *yūho* (遊步); *shūyū* (周遊).
boat ....., *funa-yusan* (船遊散).
..... ticket, *yūran-kippu* (遊覽切符); *kwaiyū-kippu* (回遊切符).
..... train, *yūran-ressha* (遊覽列車); *kwaiyū-ressha* (回遊列車).

Excusable, a. *kamben* (勘辨) *no dekiru*; *yurushite yarareru.*

Excusableness, n. equiv. of **Excusable** foll. by *koto.*

Excuse, n. (bad) *kōjitsu* (口實); *ii-nuke*; *nogare-kōjō* (口上); *tonji* (遁辭); *nige-kōjō* (口上); *kakotsuke*; (good) *ii-wake*; *benkai* (辯解); *mōshiwake*; (in reply to an invitation) *kotowari.*

Excuse, t.v. *yurusu*; *yūmen* (宥免) *s*; *jo* (恕) *s*; *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (exempt) *menjo* (免除) *s*; (in reply to an invitation) *kotowaru.*
..... my asking but ——, *aisumimasenū ga*; *osore-irimasū ga.*
..... my saying so, *bushitsuke nagara*; *shikkei nagara.*
I must beg you to ..... me from that, *sono gi* (儀) *wa dōzo o kotowari mōshimasū*; *sore wa gomen wo kōmuritai*; *sore wa mappira gomen nasai* [the last is the most forcible, corresponding to the English expr. "No thank you! not at any price!"].
please ..... me, *gomen* (御免) *kudasai*; *gomen nasai.*
to ..... one's self, *ii-wake wo iu.*

Execrable, a. *nikutei na*; *nikui*; *nikunikushii*; *nikuge na*; *nikumubeki*; *nikurashii.*

Execrate, t.v. (detest) *nikumu*; *kenō* (嫌惡) *s.*

Execration, n. (detestation) *zō-o* (憎惡); (expression of) *nonoshiri*; *bari* (罵詈).
deserving of ....., *nikumu-beki.*

Execute, t.v. (a deed) *ni/kimei-natsuin* (記名捺印) *s*; (an intention) *jōju* (成就) *s*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; (carry out) *tori-okonau*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (judgment, warrant, order) etc.) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (put to death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho* (處) *s*; *ni/shikei* (死刑) *wo shikkō* (執行) *s*; *shi-oki s.*

Execution, n. (carrying out) *shikkō* (執行); *sekō* (施行); *tori-okonai*; *jikkō* (實行); (of a contract) *rikō* (履行); (of an intention) *jōju* (成就); *seikō* (成功); (of manufacture) *seisaku* (製作); (of playing on the *samisen*) *hiki-kata*; *hiki-buri*; (of playing on the *koto*) *tanji-kata*; (of workmanship) *agari*; *deki*; *saiku* (細工); (putting to death) *shikei ni shosuru koto*; *shikei-shikkō* (執行); *shi-oki*; *keiriku* (刑戮).
..... of a judgment, *saiban-shikkō* (裁判執行) [Civ. Pro.]; (by force) *kyōsei-shikkō* (强制執行) [Civ. Pro.].
..... of a warrant, *reijō-shikkō* [令狀執行].
place of ....., *shikei-ba*; *shikeijō* (死刑場); *shioki-ba*; *keijō* (刑場).
provisional ....., *kari-shikkō* [Civ. Pro.].

Executioner, n. *shikei no shikkō-sha* (執行者); *shikei-shikkōnin* (死刑執行人).

Executive, a. *gyōsei no*; *gyōseijō* (行政上) *no*.
..... **officer,** *gyōseikwan* (行政官).

Executive, n. *gyōseibu* (行政部).

Executor, n. *yuigon-shikkōsha* (遺言執行者) [Civ. Co.].
sole ....., *tandoku-shikkōsha* (單獨執行者).

Exegesis, n. *kaishaku* (解釋); *kaimei* (解明).

Exegetical, a. *kaishaku* (解釋) *no*; *kaimei* (解明) *suru*.

Exemplary, a. (to serve as a warning) *chōkai* (懲戒) *no*; *mise-shime ni naru*; (to serve as an example) *mohan* (摸範) *to naru*; *kagami to naru*; *tehon ni naru*.

Exemplification, n. (copy) *seihon* (正本) [Civ. Pro.]; *kōsei-tōhon* (公正謄本).

Exemplify, t.v. (illustrate by example) *rei* (例) *wo hiite tokiakasu*; (serve as an example) *no/rei* (例) *ni naru*.

Exempt, t.v. **to be** ..... **ed,** *yurusare·ru*; (from a duty or tax) *menzei* (免稅) *sarete oru*.
to ..... **from,** *ni* —— *wo yurusu*; *ni* —— *wo menjo* (免除) *s*; (mil. service) *wo/men-eki* (免役) *s*.

Exemption, n. *yurushi*; *menjo*; (from military service) *men-eki* (免役).
..... **from land-tax,** *menso* (免租).

Exequatur, n. *ninkajō* (認可狀); *junkyojō* (准許狀).

Exercise, n. (gymnastic) *taisō* (体操); (lesson) *kwagyō* (課業); *kwatei* (課程); *keiko* (稽古); *kwadai* (課題); *onshū* (溫習); *unyō* (運用); (of functions) *shikkō* (執行); (of the body) *undō* (運動); (walking) *sampo* (散步).
..... **ground,** *undōba*; *taisōba*.
military .....**s,** *chōren* (調練); *sōren* (操練).
spear ....., *sōjutsu* (鎗術).
sword ....., *kenjutsu* (劍術).
to take ....., *undō* (運動) *s*.
wrestling ....., *taijutsu* (体術).

Exercise, t.v. (cause to move) *undō sase·ru*; (functions) *okonau*; (move) *ugokasu*; (soldiers) *kunren* (訓練) *s*; *sōren* (操練) *s*.
to ..... **a horse,** *seme-ūma wo s*; *ūma wo shikomu*.
to ..... **authority over,** *ni taishite/kenryoku* (權力) *wo shime·ru*; *ni taishite/i* (威) *wo furuu*; *wo/shihai* (支配) *s*.
to ..... **jurisdiction,** *saibanken* (裁判權) *wo okonau*.

Exert, t.v. *mochii·ru*; *wo/kwatsuyō* (活用) *s*; (physically) *chikara wo dasu*.
to ..... **one's self,** *chikara wo mochii·ru*; *shussei* (出精) *s*; *jinryoku* (盡力) *s*; *honsō* (奔走) *s*; *tansei* (丹精) *s*; *chikara wo tsukusu*.
to ..... **one's self to the utmost,** *seizei* (精々) *chikara wo tsukusu*.

Exertion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Exert** foll. by *koto*; (intellectual) *jinryoku* (盡力); *shussei* (出精); *benrei* (勉勵); *tansei* (丹精); (phys. & intellectual) *hone-ori*.

Exhalation, n. *ki* (氣); *jōhatsuki* (蒸發氣).

Exhale, t.v. *hanatsu*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *sase·ru*.

Exhaust, t.v. *tsukusu*; *tsukai-hatasu*; *tsukai-nakusu*; *tsukai-kiru*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*; (a well) *karasu*; *kumi-hosu*.
to be ..... **ed,** *tsuki·ru*; *tsuki hate·ru*; (of strength) *chikara ga nukete shimau*; *tsukare-kiru*; (have expended all one's strength) *gakkari s*; *hirō* (疲勞) *s*.

Exhausting, a. *hone no oreru*; *gakkari suru*.

Exhaustion, n. *shōhi*; *shōmō* (消耗); (of a sick person) *hirō* (疲勞); (of the body) *tsukare*.

Exhaustive, a. *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *irō* (遺漏) *no nai*; *jūzen* (十全) *na*.
..... **examination,** *shūtō-memmitsu* (周到綿密) *na tori-shirabe*.

Exhaustless, a. *tsukinai*; *mujin* (無盡) *na*; in Chinese compounds *mujin-* (無盡).
..... **resources,** *mujinzō* (無盡藏).

Exhibit, t.v. (a symptom) *tei* (呈) *s*; (discover) *arawasu*; *shimesu*; (make a show of) *misemono ni s*; (post publicly or officially) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; *kōji* (公示) *s*; (present in public) *en* (演) *s*; *shite mise-ru*; (send to an exhibition) *shuppin* (出品) *s*; (show) *mise-ru*.

Exhibit, n. *shuppin* (出品); *chinretsuhin* (陳列品); (in a court) *shōkohin* (證據品); *shōkobutsu* (證據物); *shōko-bukken* (證據物件) [Civ. Pro.].

Exhibition, n. (of articles of every kind) *hakurankwai* (博覽會); (of skill) *engi* (演技); (of works of art) *tenrankwai* (展覽會).
an ..... **of circus-riding,** *kyokuba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).
competitive ....., *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).
home ....., *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).
international ....., *bankoku-hakurankwai* (萬國博覽會).
to make an ..... **of one's self,** *warai-gusa ni naru*.

Exhibitor, n. *shuppinnin* (出品人).

Exhilarate, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *tanoshimasu*; *ureshigarase-ru*.
to be .....**d,** *ureshigaru*; *yorokobu*; *tanoshimu*; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni naru*.

Exhilaration, n. (state of) *ureshigari*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yorokobi*; *tanoshimi*; *kinki* (欣喜).

Exhort, t.v. (an inferior) *kunkai* (訓戒) *s*; (to good) *hagemasu*; *kwankoku* (勸告) *s*; *susume-ru*; *chūkoku* (忠告) *s*; (to good from bad) *isame-ru*; *imashime-ru*; *kangen* (諫言) *s*; *keikai* (警戒) *s*.

Exhortation, n. *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); *isame*; *imashime*; *susume*; *kangen* (諫言); *keikai* (警戒); *kunkai* (訓戒).

Exhumation, n. *hakkutsu* (發掘); *hori-kaeshi*.

Exhume, t.v. *hori-dasu*; *hakkutsu s*; *hori-kaesu*.

Exigency, n. *kyūba*; *kyūhen* (急變); *kikyū* (危急); *kyūhaku* (急迫); *kyūyō* (急要).
so far as the .....**ies of the public service will permit,** *kōmu* (公務) *no yurusu kagiri wa*.

Exile, n. (punishment) *tsuihō*; *ruzai* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (person) *tsuihō-nin* (追放人); *ruzai-nin* (流罪人); (to an island) *shima-nagashi*; *entō* (遠島).

Exile, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *nagasu*; (to an island) *shima-nagashi ni s*.

Exist, i.v. *aru*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*; *seison* (生存) *s*; *nari-tatsu*; *genson* (現存) *s*.
all .....**ing things,** *bammotsu* (萬物); *bambutsu* (萬物).

Existing, a. *zairai* (在來) *no*; (in actual force) *genkō* (現行) *no*.
the ..... **treaties,** *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約).

Existence, n. *sonzai* (存在); *genson* (現存); *nari-tachi*; (livelihood) *seikwatsu* (生活); (mode of living) *kurashi*; (question of whether there is or is not) *u-mu* (有無).
struggle for ....., *seison-kyōsō* (生存競爭).
the ..... **of a contract,** *keiyaku* (契約) *no u-mu*.
to come into ..... (of a contract, law, right), *seiritsu* (成立) *s*.

Exit, n. (act of going out) *deru koto*; *taijō* (退場); (of an actor) *hikkomi*; (way out) *de-guchi*.

Exode, n. *ōdzume* (大詰).

Exodus, n. (O. T.) *idekí*; *shutsu-Egypto-ki*.

Ex officio, *kwanshoku* (官職) *ni yotte*; *shokken* (職權) *de*, or 十 *wo motte*.

Exonerate, t.v. (from a duty) *menjo* (免除) *s*; (from an accusation, etc.) *menso* (免訴) *s*.
to ..... from blame, *wa/kwashitsu ga nai to mitome·ru.*

Exoneration, n. *menso* (免訴).

Exorbitance, n. *hōgwai* (法外); *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *tohō mo nai koto.*

Exorbitant, a. *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; *tohō mo nai*; *messō na*; *meppō na.*
to ask an ..... price, *hōgwai na ne wo iu.*

Exorbitantly, adv. *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *tohō mo naku*; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *meppō ni*; *messō ni.*

Exorcise, t.v. *harau*; *ou*; *harai-kiyome·ru*; *ni/akuma wo harau.*

Exorcism, n. *harai-kiyome*; *o harai*; *akuma-barai*; *yaku-harai.*

Exordium, n. (oratory) *chogen* (緒言); *makura.*

Exostosis, n. *kotsuryū* (骨瘤).

Exotic, a. *gwaikoku* (外國) *no*; *hakurai* (舶來) *no*; *watari no*; *gwairai* (外來) *no*; *gwaikokusan* (外國產) *no.*

Exotic, n. (plant) *gwairai no uemono*; (word) *gwaikoku* (外國) *no kotoba.*

Expand, t.v. (develop) *ōkiku s*; *hiroge·ru*; *kwatsudai* (濶大) *ni s*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (of a hard body) *hiraku*; *haru*; (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *sase·ru*; *fukurasu*; (open) *hiraku.*
to ..... the chest, *mune wo haru.*

Expand, i.v. (develop) *ōkiku naru*; *hirogaru*; *kwatsudai* (濶大) *ni naru*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (of a hard substance) *haru*; (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *s*; *fukure·ru*; (open) *hiraku.*

Expanse, n. *hirogari*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru koto*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru koto*; (of sky) *taikyū* (大穹); *sōkyū* (蒼穹).
an ..... of, *hiroi.*
an ..... of water, *midzu no byōbō-taru koto.*

Expansibility, n. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性); *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質); (malleability) *tensei* (展性).

Expansible, a. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性) *no*; *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質) *no.*
to be ....., *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質) *no mono de aru*; *bōchōsei* (膨脹性) *no mono de aru.*

Expansion, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *kwatsudai* (濶大); *shinchō* (伸張); (act of) equiv. of **Expand** foll. by *koto*; (of a country) *kwakuchō* (擴張); *bōchō* (膨脹).
..... and contraction, *shinshuku* (伸縮).
people talk about the ..... of the mind by travel, *tabi wo suru to kokoro ga hiroku naru to mōshimasū.*
triple ..... (adjectively), *sanjū-renkwanshiki* (三重聯關式) *no.*

Expansive, a. (widely extended) *hiroi*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*; *endai* (遠大) *na.*

Expansively, adv. *hiroku*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *to shite*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *to shite*; *endai* (遠大) *ni*; *hiro-biro.*

Ex parte, a. *ippō* (一方) *no*; *ippen* (一邊) *yori no.*
..... statement, *kata-kuchi.*

Expatiate, i.v. *ōkiku iu*; *fuen* (敷衍) *s*; *oshi-hiraite iu*; *ii-nobasu.*

Expatiation, n. *fuen* (敷衍); *ōkiku iu koto.*

Expatriate, t.v. (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *hōchiku* (放逐) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *kuni kara taikyo* (退去) *s*; *hongoku* (本國) *wo saru.*

Expatriation, n. (banishment) *tsuihō* (追放); *hōchiku* (放逐).

Expect, t.v. (look for) expr. by the future of the verb foll. by *to/omou*, *to/zonji·ru*, or *to/yoki* (豫期) *shite oru*; (require) *nozomu*; (wait) *matsu.*
I shall ..... you, *o machi mōshimashō.*

Expect, i.v. **as I .....ed,** *an* (案) *no gotoku*; *an no jō* (按ノ狀).
as I had .....ed, *hatashite*; *yoki shita tōri*; *kangae dōri ni*; *nozomi-dōri ni.*
just as I .....ed, *an* (案) *ni tagawadzu.*

Expectancy, n. **to wait in a state of .....,** *machi-mōkete oru*; *machi-kanete oru.*

Expectation, n. *kokoromachi*; *yoki*; (hope) *kibō* (希望); (of a result) *mi-sue*; *mi-ate*; *mokuteki*; *tsumori.*
beyond ....., *bōgwai* (望外).
does not come up to .....s, *nozomi no tōri ni ikanū*; *omowashiku nai.*
in the .....of, *no tsumori de*; *no mi-ate de*; *wo/ate-konde.*
to be disappointed in one's ....., *ate ga hadzure·ru.*

Expectorate, i.v. *tsubaki wo s*; *tan wo haku.*

Expectoration, n. (act of) *tsubaki suru koto*; *tan wo haku koto.*

Expediency, n. *benri* (便利); *hōben* (方便); *bengi* (便宜); (question whether expedient or not) *tokushitsu* (得失).
for the sake of ....., *benri no tame.*

Expedient, n. (for raising money) *sandan*; *kumen*; (means) *kufū* (工夫); *hōhō* (方法); *shudan* (手段); (shift) *saku* (策); *hōryaku* (方畧); *keiryaku* (計畧); *bempō* (便方).
a good ....., *yoi kufū* (工夫).
a temporary ....., *tōza* (當座) *no ma-ni-awase*; *kembō* (權謀); *ma-ni-awase*; *hōben* (方便); (politics) *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Expedient, a. *benri* (便利) *no yoi*; *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; *hōben* (方便) *no*; *bengi* (便宜) *no yoi.*
to be ....., *tame ni naru*; *toku de aru.*

Expediently, adv. *bengi* (便宜) *ni*; *bengijō* (便宜上); *benri* (便利) *yoku*; *bengi* (便宜) *yoku*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku.*

Expedite, t.v. *hakadorase·ru*; *rachi-akase·ru.*
to be .....d, *hakadoru*; *rachi ga aku.*

Expedition, n. (haste) *kyūsoku* (急速); *shinsoku* (神速); *jinsoku* (迅速); (mil., or scientific) *ensei* (遠征); (party of explorers) *tankentai* (探險隊); (troops themselves) *enseigun* (遠征軍); *enseitai* (遠征隊); (punitive) *seibatsu* (征伐).
to use ....., *teki-paki s.*
with ....., *te-bayaku*; *kyūsoku ni*; *shinsoku* (神速) *ni*; *sassoku* (早速).

Expeditionary, a. **..... force,** *enseigun* (遠征軍).

Expeditious, a. *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *hakabakashii*; *tebayai*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na.*

Expeditiously, adv. *shinsoku* (神速) *ni*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *ni*; *hakabakashiku*; *te-bayaku*; *tekipaki to.*

Expel, t.v. *oi-dasu*; *kuchiku* (驅逐) *s*; *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *opparau*; *oi-harau*; (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; (from an association) *jomei* (除名) *s*; (from school) *ni/taigaku* (退學) *wo meiji·ru*; *ni/taikō* (退校) *sase·ru*; *wo/hōkō* (放校) *s*; (matter) *haishutsu* (排出) *s.*

Expend, t.v. *mochii·ru*; *tsuiyasu*; (waste) *tohi* (徒費) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s.*
to ..... on, *ni kake·ru.*

Expenditure, n. *hiyō* (費用); *nyūhi* (入費); *shishutsu* (支出); *irika*; *iriyō*; *nyūyō* (入用); (annual) *saihi* (歲費); *saishutsu* (歲出); (miscellaneous) *zappi* (雜費).
continuing ....., *keizokuhi* (繼續費).
current ....., *keihi* (經費).
extraordinary ....., *rinjihi* (臨時費).
fixed ....., *keijōhi* (經常費).
national ....., *kokuhi* (國費).
receipts and ....., *shūshi* (收支).

Expense, n. *mono-iri*; *nyūyō* (入用); *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *irime*; *shuppi* (出費); (wastefulness) *sanzai* (散財).

actual .....s, *jippi* (實費).
at the public ....., *kōhi* (公費) *de.*
police .....s, *keisatsuhi* (警察費).
regardless of ....., *kane ni akashite*; *nyūhi wo kamawadzu ni.*
useless ....., *muda-dzukai*; *tohi* (徒費); *rōhi* (浪費).
various ..... s, *zappi* (雜費); *zōyō* (雜用).

Expensive, a. *tsuie no ōi*; *nyūhi* (入費) *no ōi*; (dear) *takai*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*; *mono-iri na*; *kōka* (高價) *na*; *kōjiki* (高直) *na.*
to be ....., *ōku kakaru.*

Expensively, adv. (of living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *ni.*

Experience, n. *keiken* (經驗); *rōren* (老練); (skill) *jukuren* (熟練); *remma* (練磨).
a man of ....., *rōrenka* (老練家); *jukurenka* (熟練家); *keikenka* (經驗家).
practical ....., *jikken* (實驗).
to have ..... of, *wo/keiken* (經驗) *s.*
to recount one's .....s, *keirekidan* (經歷談) *wo s.*

Experience, t.v. *shiru*; (hardship) *name·ru*; expr. also by the intrans. and passive forms of appropriate verb.
to ..... anxiety, *shimpai* (心配) *s.*
to ..... sorrow, *kanashimu.*
to ..... the contempt of others, *hito ni mi-kudasare·ru.*

Experienced, a. *nareta*; *jukuren shita*; *rōren shita*; *rōkō* (老功) *no*; *remma* (練磨) *shitaru.*

Experiment, n. *kokoromi*; *tameshi*; *jikken* (實驗); *shiken* (試驗).
for .....'s sake, *kokoromi ni.*
to make an ....., (examine) *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (try) *kokoromi·ru*; *tameshite mi·ru.*

Experimental, a. *kokoromi no*; *shiken* (試驗) *no.*
..... mining, *shikutsu* (試掘).

Experimentally, adv. *kokoromite*; *tameshite*; *shiken* (試驗) *shite.*

Expert, a. *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *remma* (練磨) *shitaru*; *rōren* (老練) *shitaru*; *seikō* (精巧) *na*; *ude no tasshita.*
..... in, *ni/akarui.*

Expert, n. *eteta hito*; *kurōto*; *tatsujin* (達人); *meijin* (名人); *taito* (泰斗); *rōrensha* (老練者); (connoisseur) *kanteika* (鑒定家); (specialist in farming, etc.) *gishi* (技師).
an ..... in, *ni/akarui hito.*
an ..... in handwriting, *shuseki* (手跡) *no kanteika* (鑒定家).
..... opinion (written), *kanteisho* (鑒定書).
..... witness, *kanteinin* (鑒定人) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

Expertly, adv. *jōdzu ni*; *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *rōren* (老練) *ni.*

Expertness, n. equiv. of **Expert** foll. by *koto.*

Expiate, t.v. *aganau*; *tsugunau.*

Expiation, n. *aganai*; *tsugunai*; *shokuzai* (贖罪); *tsumi-horoboshi*; *zaishō-shōmetsu* (罪障消滅).

Expiration, n. (of time) *manki* (滿期); *ake*; *kigen-manryō* (期限滿了); *owari*; *shimai.*

Expire, i.v. (die) *iki wo hiki-toru*; *wa]iki ga tae·ru*; *shibō* (死亡) *s*; *bukko* (物故) *s*; *shikyo* (死去) *s*; *zetsumei* (絕命) *s*; *hōgyo* (崩御) *s* [of an Emperor]; (of a period) *kire·ru*; *manki ni naru*; *tsuki·ru*; *owaru*; *ake·ru*; *manryō* (滿了) *s.*

Expiring, a. (dying) *imawa no kiwa no*; *damnatsuma no.*

Explain, t.v. *toki-akasu*; *kaimei* (解明) *s*; *setsumei* (說明) *s*; *kaisetsu* (解說) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s.*
to ..... away (as one's fault), *ii-magirasu.*
to ..... matters, *koto wo wake·ru.*

Explanation, n. (act of) *toki-akashi*; *setsumei* (說明); *kaimei* (解明); *kaisetsu* (解說); (ground) *iware*; *wake*; *shidai* (次第); (meaning) *imi* (意味); *yakkai* (譯解); *chūshaku* (註釋); *chūkai* (註解); (vindication) *ii-wake*; *mōshi-wake*; *benkai* (辯解).

..... **of signs** (used in a diagram), *bonrei* (凡例).
to call for an ..... **from,** *wo/tori-tadasu.*
to demand an ..... **from,** *wo/kitsumon* (詰問) *s.*

Explanatory, a. *shōkai* (詳解) *no*; (of interpretation) *chūkai* (註解) *no*; *yakkai* (譯解) *no.*
..... **statement,** *setsumeisho* (說明書); (exculpatory) *benkaisho* (辯解書); (giving reasons) *riyūsho* (理由書).

Expletive, n. (bad language) *akkō* (惡口); *waru-kuchi.*

Explicit, a. *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明亮) *na*; *meiseki* (明晰) *na*; *hakkiri shita*; *shika to shita*; *utagai no nai*; *hanzen* (判然) *no.*

Explicitly, adv. *meihaku* (明白) *ni*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni*; *utagai naku*; *hakkiri to*; *akiraka ni*; *shika to*; *hanzen* (判然) *to.*

Explicitness, n. *meihaku na koto*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na koto*; *meiseki* (明晰) *na koto*; *utagai no nai koto*; *hanzen* (判然) *shita koto.*

Explode, t.v. *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru*; *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *sase·ru*; *gōhatsu* (轟發) *sase·ru.*

Explode, i.v. *hane·ru*; *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *s*; *gōhatsu* (轟發) *s.*

Exploit, n. *tegara*; *kōmyō* (功名); *kōseki* (功績); *kunkō* (勳功); *kōrō* (功勞).

Exploit, t.v. (make use of) *riyō* (利用) *s*; (new country) *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*; *kaitaku* (開拓) *s.*

Exploitation, n. *riyō* (利用) *suru koto*; (of a forest) *bassai* (伐採); (of a new country) *kaihatsu* (開發); *kaitaku* (開拓).

Exploration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Explore** foll. by *koto*; (of a country) *tambō* (探訪); *tanken* (探撿).

Explore, t.v. (a country) *tanken* (探撿) *s*; *tōsa* (蹈査) *s*; *no/jibumi wo s*; (science) *kenkyū* (研究) *s.*

Explorer, n. *tankenka* (探撿家); *tankensha* (探撿者).

Explosion, n. *haretsu* (破裂); *gōhatsu* (轟發); *bakuretsu* (爆裂); (act of) equiv. of **Explode** foll. by *koto.*

Explosive, n. *bakuhatsubutsu* (爆發物); *bakuretsubutsu* (爆裂物).

Explosive, a. ..... **power,** *bakuhatsuryoku* (爆發力).
// ..... **shell,** *bakuretsudan* (爆裂彈); *hasai-hōdan* (破碎砲彈).

Exponent, n. *daihyōsha* (代表者); (math.) *shisū* (指數).

Export, t.v. *yushutsu* (輸出) *s*; *tsumi-dasu.*

Export, n. (act of exporting) *yushutsu* (輸出); (article exported) *yushutsu-hin* (輸出品).

Exportation, n. *yushutsu* (輸出).

Exporter, n. *yushutsu-nin* (輸出人).

Expose, t.v. (a child) *sute·ru*; (a crime) *arawasu*; (put out) *dashite oku*; *arawasu*; (show) *mise·ru*; (to the sun or to public gaze) *sarasu.*
to be .....**d** (of a crime, etc.), *roken* (露顯) *s*; *araware·ru.*
to be .....**d to the evening dew,** *yo-tsuyu ni utare·ru.*
to be .....**d to the public gaze,** *sarashi-mono ni naru.*
to be .....**d to the rain,** *amazarashi ni natte oru.*
to be .....**d to the weather,** *fūu* (風雨) *ni sarasare·ru.*
to ..... **one's life,** *ichimei wo nage-utsu*; *inochi wo kake·ru*; *mei* (命) *wo to* (賭) *s.*
to ..... **the person** (indecently), *shūtai* (醜體) *wo arawasu.*
to ..... **to the sun,** *hi ni ate·ru.*

Exposition, n. (expounding) *kōshaku* (講釋); *chūkai* (註解); *setsumei* (說明); *kaishaku* (解釋); *chūshaku* (註釋); (exhibition) *hakurankwai* (博覽會).

Ex post facto, *jigo* (事後).
..... **sanction,** *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

Expostulate, i.v. **to ..... with,** *wo/settoku* (說得) *s*; *wo/sekkwan* (說勸) *s*; *wo/kwankai* (勸解) *s*; (reprehend) *ni/iken* (意見) *wo iu.*

Expostulation, n. *settoku* (說得); *sekkwan* (說勸); *kwankai* (勸解).

Expostulatory, a. *settoku* (說得) *no*; *sekkwan* (說勸) *no*; *kwankai* (勸解) *no.*

Exposure, n. (act of) equiv. of **Expose** foll. by *koto*; (discovery, of a crime, etc.) *roken* (露顯); (position) *muki*; *hōgaku* (方角); (state of) equiv. of **Expose** in pass. voice.

Expound, t.v. *kōshaku* (講釋) *s*; *chūkai* (註解) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*; *setsumei* (說明) *s*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s.*

Express, a. (distinctly stated) *shika to shita*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; (special) *tokubetsu* (特別) *na.*

an ..... messenger, *tokushi* (特使); *betsu-jitate no tsukai.*

an ..... train, *kyūkōsha* (急行車); *kyūkō-ressha* (急行列車).

Express, n. (advertisement) *hiki-fuda*; (messenger) *rinji* (臨時) *no tsukai*; *isogi no tsukai*; *haya-bi-kyaku*; *tokushi* (特使); *kyūshi* (急使); *betsu-jitate no tsukai*; (newspaper extra) *gōgwai* (號外).

Express, t.v. *shimesu*; *ii-arawasu*; *nobe·ru*; *hyōji* (表示) *s*; *hyōhaku* (表白) *s*; *hyōgen* (表現) *s*; (squeeze out) *shiboru*; *shime-dasu*; *shibori-dasu.*

Expression, n. (act of) equiv. of **Express** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (declaration) *sengen* (宣言); (oral) *kotoba*; *genji* (言辭); *qengo* (言語); (way of speaking) *ii-yō*; *gohō* (語法); *hanashi-buri*; (way of writing) *kaki-yō*; *kaki-buri*; *kaki-kata*; *shohō* (書法); (written) *monji* (文字).

an innocent ..... (of face, in a bad sense), *nani mo kuwanū kao*; *shiranū kao.*

..... of an intention, *ishi-hyōji* (意志表示) [Civ. Co.].

..... of countenance, *kaotsuki*; *menshoku* (面色); *sōbō* (相貌).

..... of the eyes, *me-moto*; *me-tsuki.*

it is a common ....., *yoku iu koto da.*

it is the general ....., *hito-kuchi ni sō iimasu.*

polite ....., *teinei* (丁寧) *na kotoba.*

the ..... "treaties" includes conventions, *jōyaku* (條約) *to iu wa* [if quoted from a document, *to aru wa*] *kyōyaku* (協約) *wo fukumu.*

to give ..... to, *wo/hyōmei* (表明) *s*; *wo/hyōji* (表示) *s.*

Expressive, a. *imi* (意味) *no fukai*; *i* (意) *wo tsutaeru.*

that man has an ..... face, *ano hito wa jiki ni nani goto mo kao-iro ni dasu.*

Expressly, adv. (distinctly) *tashika ni*; *shika to*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni*; *akiraka ni*; (purposely) *waza-waza*; *wāza to*; *kotosara ni*; *koto ni.*

to ..... mention (in a document), *meiki* (明記) *s.*

Expulsion, n. *hōchiku* (放逐); *oi-dasu koto*; *kuchiku* (驅逐); *kari-dasu koto*; (act of) equiv. of **Expel** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (exile) *tsuihō* (追放); (from a club, association, etc.) *jomei* (除名); (from a family) *riseki* (離籍) [Civ. Co.].

Expunge, t.v. *kedzuru*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s.*

Expurgate, t.v. (of books) *no/warui tokoro wo toru*; (remove indecencies) *no/waisetsu no tokoro wo nuku.*

Expurgation, n. equiv. of **Expurgate** foll. by *koto.*

Exquisite, a. (delicious to the taste) *bimi* (美味) *na*; *kekkō* (結構) *na*; (extreme) *hanahadashii*; *hijō* (非常) *na*; (of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧) *na*; (very excellent) *bimyō* (美妙) *na*; *tobi-kiri no*; *saijō* (最上) *na.*

..... taste, *kanshiki* (鑒識).

..... workmanship, *myōkō* (妙工).

Exquisite, n. *datesha*; *share-mono*; *mekashiya.*

Exquisitely, adv. *saijō* (最上) *ni*; *kiwamete*; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *hanahada-shiku.*

..... beautiful, *zetsubi* (絕美) *na.*

Exquisiteness, n. *zetsubi* (絕美); *gokubi* (極美).

Extant, a. *tsutawatta*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *nokotte oru.*
to be ....., *genson* (現存) *s*; *sonzai* (存在) *s.*

Extemporaneous, a. *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *sokuseki* (即席) *no*; *yobi* (豫備) *no nai*; *rinji* (臨時) *no.*

Extemporaneously, adv. *sokuza* (即座) *ni*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni.*

Extempore, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no.*

Extempore, adv. *sokuza* (即座) *ni*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni.*

Extemporize, t.v. (a speech, etc.) *yobi* (豫備) *naku shite nobe·ru*; *sōkō* (草稿) *naku shite kōsetsu* (講說) *s*; (make) *rinji* (臨時) *ni koshirae·ru.*

Extend, t.v. (a term) *shinchō* (伸長) *s*; *nobasu*; (enlarge) *chōdai* (張大) *ni s*; *ōkiku s*; (expand) *seidai* (盛大) *ni s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (in breadth) *hiroge·ru*; (in length) *nobasu*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *enchō* (延長) *s*; (make reach) *oyobosu*; (prolong) *nobasu*; *enki* (延期) *s*; (reach forth) *nobasu.*
a battle in .....ed order, *sankaisen* (散開戰).
an attack in .....ed order, *sampei-kōgeki* (散兵攻擊).
.....ed order (mil.), *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次).
in .....ed order, *bunretsu* (分列) *de.*
to ..... commerce, *bōeki wo kwakuchō s.*
to ..... one's fame, *na wo age·ru.*
to ..... the benefits of the treaty to, *ni/jōyaku* (條約) *no rieki* (利益) *wo oyobosu.*
to ..... the time, *hi-nobe wo s*; *nichigen* (日限) *wo nobasu.*

Extend, i.v. (be continued in length) *nobi·ru*; (deploy) *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (widen) *hiromaru.*
..... ! *chire.*
to ..... beyond, *koe·ru.*
to ..... over several years, *sūnen* (數年) *ni wataru.*
to ..... to, (reach to) *ni/oyobu*; (spread to, as a riot) *ni/hakyū* (波及) *s.*

Extension, n. *hirogari*; *shinchō* (伸長); *kwakuchō* (擴張); (act of) equiv. of **Extend** foll. by *koto*; (extended line of railway) *enchōsen* (延長線); (of a building) *zōchiku* (增築); *tatemashi*; (of a railway, of a term, etc.) *enchō* (延長); (of commerce, etc.) *kwakuchō.*
..... of education, *kyōiku* (教育) *no fukyū* (普及).
..... of time, *hi-nobe.*

Extensive, a. *hiroi*; *hiro-biro to shita*; *te-biroi*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *na*; *kwatsudai* (濶大) *na.*
..... knowledge, *hakushiki* (博識).
..... view (of landscape), *yoi mi·harashi.*

Extensively, adv. *hiroku*; *kwōdai ni*; *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *ni*; *te-biroku*; (in many cases) *ōku*; *yoku.*

Extensiveness, n. *kwōdai* (廣大); *kwatsudai* (濶大); *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶).

Extensor, n. *shinkin* (伸筋).

Extent, n. *hirosa*; *kwōbō* (廣袤); (degree) *teido* (程度); (in length) *nagasa*; (scope) *han-i* (範圍).
to such an ..... that, *hodo* following pres. tense of verb.

Extenuate, t.v. *karume·ru*; *genkei* (減輕) *s*; *gentō* (減等) *s*; *karuku s*; *genji·ru.*
to be ..... d, *karuku ni genkei* (減輕) *s.*

Extenuating, a. *karuku suru*; *genjiru*; *genkei* (減輕) *suru*; *gentō* (減等) *suru.*
reduction of a penalty for ..... circumstances, *shakuryō-genkei* (酌量減刑) [Civ. Co.].
to plead ..... circumstances, *jōjō* (情狀) *wo shakuryō* (酌量) *shite gentō* (減等) *wo mōshi-tate·ru.*

Extenuation, n. *karuku suru koto.*

Exterior, n. *soto*; *omote*; (appearance) *gwaikei* (外形); (surface) *uwabe*; *gwaibu* (外部); *gwaimen* (外面).
..... and interior, *uchi-soto*; *naigwai* (內外).

Exterior, a. *soto no*; *omote no*; *uwabe no*; *gwaimen* (外面) *no*; *gwaibu* (外部) *no*.

Exterminate, t.v. (fig.) *no/ne wo tatsu*; (living things) *mina-goroshi ni s*; *tayasu*; *sōmetsu* (剿滅) *s*; *jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; (of plants) *kari-tsukusu*; *no/ne wo tatsu*; (vermin) *kujo* (驅除) *s*; *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s*.
to be ..... **d,** *mina-goroshi ni naru*; *jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; (of plants) *kari-tsukusare·ru*.

Extermination, n. *jimmetsu* (盡滅); *sōzetsu* (剿絕); or equiv. of **Exterminate** foll. by *koto*; (of a pest) *kujo* (驅除); (of plants) *ne wo nuku koto*.

External, a. *soto no*; *gwaimen* (外面) *no*; *hyōmen* (表面) *no*; *omote-muki no*; *gwaibu* (外部) *no*; *gwaikei* (外形) *no*; (from without) *gwairai* (外來) *no*.
..... **commerce,** *gwaikoku-bōeki* (外國貿易).
..... **object,** *gwaibutsu* (外物).
..... **relations,** *gwaikō* (外交).
..... **taxes,** *yunyūzei* (輸入稅).
for ..... **application,** *gwaiyō* (外用) *no*.

Externally, adv. *soto ni*; *gwaimen* (外面) *ni*; *gwaikei* (外形) *ni*; *gwaibu* (外部) *ni*.

Externals, n. (outward appearance) *mie*; *gwaiken* (外見); (outward rites) *gishiki* (儀式).

Extinct, a. *shini-taeta*; *tae-hateta*; *kieta*; *owatta*; *tsukitaru*.
..... **volcano,** *shi-kwazan* (死火山).

Extinction, n. *shōmetsu* (消滅); *metsubō* (滅亡); or equiv. of **Extinguish** foll. by *koto*; (by death) *shizetsu* (死絕); (of a fire) *chinkwa* (鎭火); (of hope) *zetsubō* (絕望).

Extinguish, t.v. *kesu*; *messuru*; *tatsu*; *tayasu*; *naku nasu*.
to ..... **hope,** *zetsubō* (絕望) *s*.

Extinguishable, a. equiv. of **Extinguish** in pass. voice.

Extinguisher, n. *akari-keshi*.

Extirpate, t.v. *no/ne wo tayasu*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; *metsuzetsu* (滅絕) *s*; *metsujin* (滅盡) *s*; *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s*; (of weeds) *no/ne wo tayasu*.

Extirpation, n. *nedayashi*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕); *metsuzetsu* (滅絕); *jimmetsu*; (of weeds) *ne wo tayasu koto*.

Extol, t.v. *home·ru*; *shōsan* (賞讃) *s*; *sambi* (讃美) *s*; *shōyō* (賞揚) *s*; *homesoyasu*.

Extort, t.v. *yusuru*; *itaburu*; *gōdatsu* (强奪) *s*; *gōsei* (强請) *s*; *tsuikyū* (追求) *s*; (of taxes, etc.) *muhō* (無法) *ni chōshū* (徵收) *s*; (obtain by incessant asking) *nedaru*.
to ..... **money from a person,** *hito wo yusutte kane wo toru*.

Extortion, n. *yusuri*; *itaburi*; *gōdatsu* (强奪); *gōsei* (强請); *muridori*; (act of) equiv. of **Extort** foll. by *koto*.
..... **by threats,** *kyōkatsu-shuzai* (强喝取財).

Extortionate, a. *yusuri no*; *gōdatsu* (强奪) *no*; *gōsei* (强請) *no*.
..... **person,** *yusuri-te*.
..... **price,** *hōgwai* (法外) *no nedan*.

Extra, a. *yobun* (餘分) *no*; *kakugwai* (格外) *no*; *betsudan* (別段) *no*.
..... **tax,** *mashi-zei*.

Extra, adv. ..... **good** (of articles for sale), *tobi-kiri no*; *saijōtō* (最上等) *no*.

Extra, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外); (at an hotel) *betsu-kanjō* (別勘定).

Extract, t.v. (by distillation) *shimedasu*; *senji-dasu*; (from a book) *nuki-gaki s*; *bassui* (拔萃) *s*; (pull out) *nuku*; *hiki-nuku*; *nuki-dasu*; *tori-dasu*.
to ..... **the cube-root,** *rippō* (立方) *ni hiraku*.
to ..... **the square-root,** *heihō-* (平方) *ni hiraku*.

Extract, n. (decoction) *senji-shiru*; (essence) *seiki* (精氣); *ekisu*; (from a book, etc.) *bassui* (拔萃); *nuki-gaki*; (officially made) *shōhon* (抄本) [Civ. Co.].

Extraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Extract** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (birth) *umare*; (lineage) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); *shussho* (出所); *tane*.

Extradite, t.v. *hiki-watasu*.

Extradition, n. ..... **of a criminal,** *hanzainin* (犯罪人) *no hiki-watashi*.
..... **treaty,** *hanzainin-hikiwatashi-jōyaku* (犯罪人引渡條約).

Extrajudicial, a *kwankatsugwai* (管轄外) *no*; *seihō-igwai* (制法以外) *no*; *saibansho-igwai* (裁判所以外) *no*.

Extraneous, a. *ta* (他) *no*; *gwairai* (外來) *no*.
..... **matter,** *gwairai-butsu* (外來物).

Extraordinarily, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *fushigi* (不思議) *ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *meppō ni*; *messō ni*.
..... **funny,** *okashisa kagen ga shirenai*.

Extraordinary, a. *hijō* (非常) *na*; *kakugwai* (格外) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (irregular) *tonda*; *toppi* (突飛) *na*; (of genius, etc.) *bakkun* (拔群) *na*; *ichijirushii*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *na*; (strange) *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *no*.
..... **expenditure,** *rinji-hiyō* (臨時費用); (of a state or company) *rinji-shishutsu* (臨時支出).
..... **general meeting,** *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).

Extraterritorial, a. *chigai-hōken no*.

Extraterritoriality, n. *chigai-hōken* (治外法權).

Extravagance, n. (in living) *ogori*; *zeitaku* (贅澤); *shashi* (奢侈); *rōhi* (浪費); *sanzai* (散財); *muda-dzukai*; (of behaviour) *fuhinkō* (不品行); *toppi* (突飛) *na koto*; *rangyō* (亂行).

Extravagant, a. (in living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *no*; *shashi* (奢侈) *no*; *rōhi* (浪費) *no*; *sanzai* (散財) *no*; (of action, preposterous) *meppōkai na*; (unreasonable) *tondemonai*; *toppi* (突飛) *na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*.
to be ..... (of persons), *ogoru*; *zeitaku* (贅澤) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *sanzai* (散財) *s*; *muda-dzukai s*.
to say ..... **things,** *tohō mo nai koto wo iu*.

Extravagantly, adv. (of living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *ni*; *shashi* (奢侈) *ni*; (unreasonably) *toppi* (突飛) *ni*; *tohō mo naku*; *muhō* (無法) *ni*; *meppō ni*.

Extravasation, n. *roshutsu* (露出); *isshutsu* (溢出).

Extreme, n. (in extent) *kyokutan* (極端); *hadzure*; *tammatsu* (端末); *saitan* (最端); (math.) *gwaikō* (外項); (utmost limit in degree) *kiwamari*; *shigoku* (至極); *kyoku*; *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokusho* (極所).
in the ....., *mottomo hanahadashiku*.

Extreme, a. *kyokutan* (極端) *no*; *kyokudo* (極度) *no*; also expr. by *no kiwamari* or *kyoku* (極) after the noun; also in some cases by *goku* (極), or *kyoku*, before the noun.
..... **cold,** *gokukan* (極寒).
..... **heat,** *gokusho* (極暑).
..... **orient,** *kyokutō* (極東).
..... **poverty,** *gokuhin* (極貧).

Extreme unction, *matsuyu-rei* (抹油禮).

Extremely, adv. *itatte*; *kiwamete*; *hanahada*; *shigoku* (至極); *mottomo*; also expr. by *kiwame-ru*; as,
to be ..... **violent** (of an epidemic), *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame-ru*.

Extremity, n. *hashi*; *kyokutan* (極端); *kyokusho* (極所); *kyūkyoku* (究極).

Extremities, n. **the** ....., *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

Extricate, t.v. *toku*; *hanasu*; *toki-hanasu*; *sukui-dasu*.

Extrication, n. equiv. of **Extricate** foll. by *koto*.

Extrude, t.v. *tsuki-dasu*.

Exuberance, n. *yutaka*; *yoyū* (餘裕); *hammo* (繁茂); *obitadashisa*; *hōfu* (豐富); *jūitsu* (充溢).

Exuberant, a. *yutaka na*; *obitadashii*; *hammo shitaru*; *hōfu* (豐富) *na*; *yoyū* (餘裕) *aru*; (of foliage) *shigetta*.

Exuberantly, adv. *yutaka ni*; *hammo* (繁茂) *shite*; *hōfu* (豐富) *ni*; *obitadashiku*.

Exude, t.v. *dasu*; *shimi-dasase·ru*; *nagare-dasase·ru*.
to ..... **perspiration,** *hakkan* (發汗) *s*; *ase wo kaku*.

Exude, i.v. *de·ru*; *nagare-de·ru*; *ryū-shutsu* (流出) *s*; (of resin) *fuku*.

Exult, i.v. *yorokobu*; *ō-yorokobi wo s*; *ko-odori s*; *kinki* (欣喜) *s*; *jakuyaku* (雀躍) *s*; *kietsu* (喜悅) *s*.

Exultation, n. *yorokobi*; *kinki* (欣喜); *jakuyaku* (雀躍); *dai-kyōetsu* (大恐悅); *ō-yorokobi*; *kietsu* (喜悅).

Exultingly, adv. *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*; *kinki shite*; *jakuyaku* (雀躍) *shite*; *ō-yorokobi de*; *dai-kyō-etsu ni*.

Exuviae, n. *nuke-gara*; *kara*.

Ex-voto, n. *osame-mono*; (picture) *ema*.
..... **hall,** *ema-dō*.

Eye, n. *me*; *manako*; (of a needle) *medo*; *ana*; (of a peacock's feather) *tama*; *umon* (羽紋).
artificial ....., *ire-me*.
before one's very .....**s,** *me no mae de*.
both .....**s,** *ryōgan* (兩眼).
bull's ....., *mato no hoshi*.
..... **disease,** *gambyō* (眼病).
.....**s front!** *naore*.
.....**s left, dress!** *hidari e narae*.
.....**s right, dress!** *migi e narae*.
in the .....**s of the law all men are equal,** *hōritsu* (法律) *no ganchū* (眼中) *ni kisen* (貴賤) *no kubetsu* (區別) *wa nai*.
in the .....**s of the man of science there is no distinction of country,** *gakusha* (學者) *wa kuni to iu koto wo ganchū* (眼中) *ni okanai*.
in the wind's ....., *kaze ni sakaratte*.
naked ....., *nikugan* (肉眼).
one ....., *katame*.
sore ....., *byōgan* (病眼).
to be in one's .....**s** (of the light), *me ni chiratsuku*.
to have in one's mind's ....., *mokuromu*; *hakaru*; *mezasu*.
to have one's ..... **on,** *ni/chū-moku* (注目) *s*.
to keep an ..... **on,** *ni/me wo tsuke·ru*.
to make .....**s at,** *ni/iro-me wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*.
to strike the ....., *me ni eiji·ru*.

Eye, t.v. *mi·ru*; *niramu*; (covetously) *ni/me wo kake·ru*.
to ..... **one another,** *nirami-au*.

Eye-ball, n. *me no tama*; *gankyū* (眼球); *medama* [vulg.].

Eye-brow, n. *mayuge*; *mamie*; *bimō* (眉毛).

Eye-disease, n. *gambyō* (眼病).

Eye-glass, n. *megane*; *gankyō* (眼鏡).

Eye-lash, n. *matsuge*; *shōmō* (睫毛).

Eyelet, n. (as of lace-boots) *hatome*.

Eye-lid, n. *mabuta*; *ganken* (眼瞼).
upper ....., *uwa-mabuta*; *jō-ganken* (上眼瞼).

Eye-servant, n. *kage-hinata no aru hito*.

Eye-service, n. *kage-hinata no shigoto*.

Eye-sight, n. *mie*; *shiryoku* (視力).
to lose the ....., *wa]me ga mienaku naru*.

Eye-tooth, n. *kiba*; *itokiriba* [vulg.].

Eye-water, n. *me-gusuri*.

Eye-witness, n. *mishōnin* (見證人); *mokugekisha* (目擊者).

F.

Fable, n. *mukashi-banashi*; *monogatari*; (falsehood) *tsukuri-goto.*

Fabric, n. (structure) *tsŭkuri-kata*; *kekkō* (結構); (building) *tatemono*; (framework of a building) *yatai-bone*; (fig., as of society) *soshiki* (組織); (texture) *jiai*; (cloth manufacture) *orimono.*

woollen ....., *ke-ori.*

Fabricate, t.v. (lit. & fig.) *tsŭkuru*; (manufacture) *koshirae·ru*; *seisaku* (製作) *s.*

Fabrication, n. (manufacture) *seisaku*; *seizō* (製造); (falsehood) *tsŭkuri-goto*; *koshirae-goto*; (canard) *kyosetsu* (虛說); *netsuzōsetsu* (揑造說).

to be a ....., *kyokō* (虛構) *de aru.*

Fabulous, a. (invented) *tsŭkutta*; *tsŭkuri-mōke no*; (vast) *kyoman* (巨萬) *no*; (prehistoric) *rekishi-izen* (歷史以前) *no.*

the ..... age (of Japanese history), *kamiyo.*

Façade, n. *shōmen* (正面).

Face, n. (of a man) *kao*; *tsura*; *shattsura*; [the latter two words are rude]; (anat.) *membu* (面部); *gwammen* (顏面); (of a house) *omote*; (side) *men*; (of a type, seal, etc.) *tsura*; (of a clock) *moji-ita*; (of a bill) *hyōmen* (表面) [Com. Co.].

before one's ....., *hito no me no mae ni*; *menzen* (面前) *ni*; *mokuzen* (目前) *ni*; *ganzen* (眼前) *ni.*

..... downwards (on the belly), *harambai ni*; *utsubushi ni.*

..... to ..... (of persons), *kao wo awasete*, or *tsuki-awasete*; *ma no atari ni.*

..... upwards, (of persons) *aomuke ni*; (of things) *uwamuki ni.*

..... value (of a bill, etc.), *gakumen-kagaku* (額面價額); *kemmengaku* (券面額) [Com. Co.].

in the ..... of, (as against) *ni/taishite wa*; (notwithstanding) *ni/kakawaradzu*; *wo/mukō-midzu ni.*

on the ..... of it (nominally), *hyōmenjō* (表面上) *ni*; (clearly) *akiraka ni.*

right .....! *migi muke.*

to abuse to one's ....., *men to mukatte akkō* (惡口) *s.*

to be ..... to ....., *sashi-mukau*; *muki-au.*

to have the ..... to do, *hadzukashiku mo naku s*; *heiki* (平氣) *de yaru.*

to be ..... downward (of things), *fusette aru.*

to lose ....., *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau.*

to make a long ....., *iya na kao wo s.*

to make a wry ....., *kao wo shikame·ru*; *shikame-tsura wo s.*

to make .....s, *karakai-dzura wo s.*

to put a bold ..... on the matter, *kyosei* (虛勢) *wo haru.*

to turn one's ..... away, *nejimuke·ru*; (with shame, etc.) *kao wo somuke·ru.*

Face, t.v. (be opposite) *ni/mukau*; (turn in any direction) *ni/muke·ru*; (of the aspect of a house, etc.) *ni/muite oru*; *ni/men* (面) *s*; (danger) *okasu.*

.....ing the west, *nishi-muki no.*

to ..... with (a material), *de uwabari s.*

Facet, n. *men* (面).

Facetious, a. *hyōkin* (剽近) *na.*

..... person, *hyōkimmono.*

Facetiously, adv. *hyōkin ni.*

Facetiousness, n. *hyōkin.*

Facial, a. *membu* (面部) *no.*

..... angle, *menkakusen* (面角線).

..... neuralgia, *gwammen-shinkeitsū* (顏面神經痛).

Facile, a. *yasashii*; *te-garui*.
he is a man of ..... pen, *ano hito wa kempitsuka* (健筆家) *da*.

Facilitate, t.v. *ni/benri wo yoku s*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku s*.
to be .....d, *tsugō yoku naru*.

Facility, n. *yōi ni dekiru koto*.
.....ies, *benri* (便利); *bengi* (便宜); *ben*.
to afford .....ies, *benri wo ataeru*.
with ..... , *wake wa naku*; *tayasuku*; *jiyū* (自由) *ni*; *muzōsa ni*.

Facing, n. (in dress) *heri*; (of stone, etc.) *uwabari*.

Facsimile, n. *hinagata*; *shō-utsushi*; *mosha* (摸寫); (made by rubbing) *hiki-utsushi*.

Fact, n. *koto*; *jijitsu* (事實).
.....s, (of an occurrence) *shidai* (次第); *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顚末); (particulars) *jikō* (事項); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情).
as a matter of ....., *jijitsujō* (事實上); *jitsu wa*.
from the ..... that, *tokoro kara* following vb.
in ....., *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*; (at the beg. of a sentence) *ittai* (一躰); *zentai* (全躰).
relating to the .....s of a case, *jijitsujō no*.
the ..... that (foll. by vb.), *no wa*, or *koto wa*, following vb.
to tell in a matter of ..... way, *muki-dashi ni iu*.

Faction, n. *tōha* (黨派); *tō*; *totō* (徒黨).

Factious, a. *tōha-teki* (黨派的) *no*.

Factitious, a. (sham) *nise-*; (trumped up) *kyokō* (虛構) *no*.

Factitive verb, *sakui-dōshi* (作爲動詞).

Factor, n. (com.) *daibennin* (代辨人); (math.) *baisū* (倍數); (element) *yōso* (要素); *yōin* (要因).
principal ....., *omo na gen-in* (原因).

Factory, n. *seizōsho* (製造所); *kōjō*.
..... regulations, *kōjō-jōrei* (工場條令).
mercantile ....., *shōkwan* (商舘).

Factory-girl, n. *kōjo* (工女).

Faculty, n. (mental) *chie no hataraki*; *nōryoku* (能力); in compounds, *-ryoku*; as, **reasoning .....,** *rikai-ryoku* (理解力); (capacity) *chikara*; (special licence) *tokkyo* (特許).

Fad, n. *kuse*; (hobby) *monodzuki*; *shikō* (嗜好).

Fade, i.v. (of colour) *same-ru*; *taishoku* (褪色) *s*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; (disappear) *mie-naku naru*; *kie-ru*; (of authority) *otoroe-ru*; *usuku naru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s*.

Fag, i.v. *karada wo ko ni s*; *akuseku* (齷齪) *s*.

Fag-end, n. (of a fabric) *oridashi*.

Faggot, n. (of wood) *taba* [a.n. *wa* (把)].

Fahrenheit, n. *kwashi* (華氏).

Faience, n. *nishiki-de no setomono*.

Fail, i.v. (in business) *tsubure-ru*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*; (of crops) *hadzure-ru*; *kyōsaku* (凶作) *ni naru*; (of water) *kawaku*; (of a scheme) *hadzure-ru*; (give out) *tae-ru*; (in an exam.) *rakudai* (落第) *s*; (in an action at law) *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; (not succeed) *shippai* (失敗) *s*.
to ..... in, (the performance of an obligation) *wo/okotaru*; (followed by a verbal noun) expr. by *-sokonau* suffixed to indef., form of vb; as, **to ..... in doing,** *yari-sokonau*.
will not ..... to, *kanaradzu*, *tashika ni*, or *machigai naku*, with certain present of vb.

Fail, n. **without .....,** *machigai naku*; *sōi naku*; *tashika ni*; *kitto*.

Failing, n. *warui kuse*; *tansho* (短所); *ketten* (缺點).

Failure, n. (in business) *hasan* (破産); *bunsan* (分散); (of the crops) *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作); (non-success) *shippai* (失敗); *fu-shubi* (不首尾); (the act of failing) *shi-sokonai*; (a case of) *deki-sokonai*.
..... **of the heart's action,** *shinzō-mahi* (心臓麻痺).
in the event of ..... to (neglect), *wo/okotaru toki wa.*

Faint, a. (of colour) *usui*; (wanting in courage) *yowai*; (of writing, of a sound, etc.) *kasuka na.*
to be ..... (weak), *yowaru.*

Faint, i.v. *wa]ki ga tōku naru*; *ki wo ushinau*; *kizetsu* (氣絶) *s*; *me wo mawasu.*

Faint-hearted, a. *yowai*; *shōshin* (小心) *na*; *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *kokoro no chiisai.*

Fainting, n. *kizetsu.*

Faintly, adv. *usuku*; *kasuka ni.*

Faintness, n. *usui koto.*

Fair, a. (white, of complexion) *iro no shiroi*; (pretty) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (just, of persons) *ekohiiki no nai*; (of actions) *kōhei* (公平) *na.*
by ..... means or foul, *ōonna shudan* (手段) *ni uttaete mo*; *an* (暗) *ni yō* (陽) *ni.*
..... **and proper,** *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na.*
..... **weather,** *tenki*; *seiten* (晴天).
..... **wind,** *jumpū* (順風); *oi-te.*
not ....., *dzurui.*

Fair, n. *ichi*; (at a temple) *ennichi.*

Fairly, adv. *shōjiki* (正直) *ni*; *jinjō* (尋常) *ni*; (tolerably) *kanari*; *zuibun*; *yaya.*
it may ..... be said that, *to itte mo muri wa nai.*

Fair-minded, a. *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai.*

Fairness, n. equiv. of **Fair** (a.) foll. by *koto*; *kōhei.*

Fair-spoken, a. *kuchi no ŭmai.*

Fairway, n. *kōro* (航路); *tsūro* (通路).

Fait accompli, *kisui* (既遂) *no jijitsu* (事實).

Faith, n. (religious) *shinkō* (信仰); *shinjin*; *shinkōshin* (信仰心); (religion) *oshie*; in compounds *-kyō* (教).
articles of ....., *shinkō-kajō* (信仰個條).
good ....., *shingi* (信義); (law) *zen-i* (善意) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].
to break ....., *shingi wo yaburu.*
to put ..... in, *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*; *ni/shin wo oku.*

Faithful, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*; *seijitsu* (正實) *na*; (loyal) *chūgi* (忠義) *na*; (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *teijitsu* (貞實) *na.*
the ....., *shinja* (信者).
to be ....., (loyal) *chūgi wo mamoru*; (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *wo mamoru.*
true and ..... (copy, etc.), *seijitsu* (誠實) *na.*

Faithfully, adv. **truly and .....,** *seijitsu ni.*

Faithfulness, n. *chūgi.*

Faithless, a. *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *fuchū* (不忠) *na*; *hakujō* (薄情) *na.*

Faithlessness, n. *fujitsu*; *hakujō.*

Fake, t.v. *koshirae·ru*; *henzō* (變造) *s.*

Falcated teal, *yoshi-gamo.*

Falcon, n. **peregrine .....,** *hayabusa.*

Falconer, n. *takajō.*

Falconry, n. *taka-gari.*

Fall, i.v. (drop) *ochi·ru*; (of rain) *furu*; (of the tide) *hiku*; (of prices) *sagaru*; *geraku* (下落) *s*; *bōraku* (暴落) *s* [of a great fall]; (of the wind) *yamu*; *nagu*; (of a thermometer) *kudaru*; *sagaru*; (surrender, of a town) *ochi·ru*; *kanraku* (陷落) *s.*
to be ..... ing (of the market), *shita-muki de aru.*
to ..... away, (lose flesh) *yase·ru*; *hosoru*; (of friends, etc.) *tōzakaru*; (apostatize) *michi wo sute·ru*; (of a priest) *daraku* (墮落) *s.*
to ..... back (retreat), *hiki-age·ru*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s.*

to ..... **back on,** (return to) *ni/hiki-kaeru*; *ni/tachi-modoru*; (have recourse to) *ni/tayoru*; *ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*
to ..... **behind,** *okure·ru*; *ato ni naru.*
to ..... **below,** *no/shita ni naru*;
does not ..... **below** (a given figure), *wo/kudaranai.*
to ..... **down,** (from a height) *ochi·ru*; *okkochi·ru* [past tense, *okkochita*, or *okkotta*]; (from an erect position) *korobu*; *koke·ru* [W. Japan]; *taore·ru.*
to ..... **forward** (full length), *nomeru.*
to ..... **in,** (of a roof, etc.) *ochi-komu*; (of the soil) *kanraku* (陷落) *s.*
to ..... **in a sitting posture,** *shiri-mochi wo tsuku.*
to ..... **in love with,** *ni/hore·ru.*
to ..... **in one's circumstances,** *ochi-bure·ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/ochi-komu*; (of one river into another) *ni/ochi-au*; (a ditch, etc.) *hamaru* [W. Japan]; (fig. lapse into) *ni/ochi-iru.*
to ..... **into an ambush,** *fuku-hei* (伏兵) *ni dekkowasu.*
to ..... **into colloquialisms,** *tsui zokugo* (俗語) *wo tsukau.*
to ..... **into the hands of,** *no/te ni hairu*, or *torare·ru.*
to ..... **in with,** (meet) *ni/de-au*; (concur) *ni/shitagau*; *ni/dōi* (同意) *s.*
to ..... **off,** *kara/ochi·ru*; (of flowers) *chiru*; *rakkwa* (落花) *s*; (fig.) *ochi·ru*; *otoroe·ru*; (a horse) *rakuba* (落馬) *s.*
to ..... **on** (a given day), *ni/ataru*; *ni/sōtō* (相當) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s*; *wa]naka ga waruku naru.*
to ..... **over** (as a chair), *ni/tsukkakatte korobu.*
to ..... **short of,** (an amount) *ni/fusoku* (不足) *s*; *ni/mitanai*; (not reach a point) *ni/todokanai.*
to ..... **to by lot,** *no/kuji ni ataru.*
to ..... **under,** (fig.) *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; (a rule) *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s.*
to ..... **under the jurisdiction of,** *no/kwankatsu* (管轄) *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*
to ..... **upon** (attack), *ni/shi-kakaru*; *ni/tobi-kakaru.*

Fall, n. (ruin) *ochibure*; *gwakai* (瓦解); (of prices) *geraku* (下落); (of Adam) *daraku* (墮落); (surrender, of a town) *kanraku* (陷落); (cascade) *taki*; † *bakufu* (瀑布).
..... **from a horse,** *rakuba* (落馬).
..... **in** (bugle-call), *shūyōfu* (集合譜).
great ..... (in prices) *bōraku* (暴落).
to have a ..... (as, from a bicycle), *ochi·ru.*

Fallacious, a. *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni awanai*; *suji no tatanai*; *dōri* (道理) *ni kanawanai.*

Fallacy, n. *byōken* (謬見); (fallacious argument) *suji no tatanai giron* (議論); *machigatta giron.*

Fallible, a. *ayamari-gachi na.*
to be ....., *yoku machigau.*

Fallopian tubes, *rappa-kwan* (喇叭管).

Fallow, n. *yasume-ji.*

Fallow, a. **to let lie** ....., *yasumete oku.*

False, a. *uso no*; (not true) *hontō* (本當) *de nai*; *kyogi* (虛僞) *no*; (not faithful) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (feigned) *sorazorashii*; (counterfeit) *nise-*; *fusei* (不正) *no.*
..... **eye,** *ire-me.*
..... **hair,** *ire-ge.*
..... **keel,** *fukuryūkotsu* (副龍骨).
..... **report,** *kyosetsu* (虛說); *kyohō* (虛報).
..... **statement,** *kyogen* (虛言); (in a Court of law) *kyogi no mōshitate.*
..... **tears,** *sora-namida.*
..... **teeth,** *ire-ba.*
obtaining goods by ..... **pretences,** *sagi-shuzai* (詐僞取財).
seems to be ....., *uso-rashii.*

False-hearted, a. *futa-gokoro no.*

Falsehood, n. *uso*; *kyogen*; *kyogi*; *itsuwari.*
to tell a ....., *uso wo tsuku.*

Falsely, adv. **to accuse** ....., *fukoku* (誣告) *s.*

Falsetto, n. *tsukuri-goe.*

Falsification, n. *gizō.*
..... **of documents,** *bunsho-gizō* (文書僞造).
..... **of private papers,** *shisho-gizō* (私書僞造).

Falsifier, n. (of coin, etc.) *henzōsha* (變造者) [Com. Co.].

Falsify, t.v. *itsuwaru*; (documents) *gizō s*; (coin, etc.) *henzō s.*
to be .....ied (of expectations), *hadzure·ru.*
to ..... accounts, *chōmen,* or *chōjiri, wo gomakasu.*

Falsity, n. *hontō de nai koto.*

Falter, i.v. (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru.*

Fame, n. *hyōban* (評判); *meisei* (名聲); *kōmei* (高名).
one's good ....., *meiyo* (名譽).

Famed, a. **Kakegawa is ..... for its eels,** *unagi wa Kakegawa no meibutsu* (名物) *da*; *Kakegawa wa unagi no meisho* (名所) *da.*

Familiar, a. (friendly) *shitashii*; *kokoro-yasui*; (unceremonious) *narenareshii*; (common) *tsune no*; (well-known) *rei* (例) *no.*
..... **with** (versed in), *ni akarui*; *ni yoku tsūjita*; *ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita.*
to become ....., *nare·ru.*

Familiarity, n. (friendly intercourse) *kokoroyasu-date*; *najimi*; (unceremoniousness) *narenareshii koto.*
..... **breeds contempt,** *yoi naka ni kaki wo shiro* [lit. put up a fence in friendly relations].

Familiarize, t.v. *naresase·ru.*
to be .....d with, *ni/nare·ru.*
to be .....d with the sight of, *wo/mi-nare·ru.*
to be .....d with the sound of, *wo/kiki-nare·ru.*

Familiarly, adv. (intimately) *shitashiku*; (unceremoniously) *narenareshiku*; *enryo* (遠慮) *naku.*
what is ..... called ——, *zoku* (俗) *ni iu* ——.

Family, n. (members of one household) *kanai no mono*; *kazoku* (家族); *kanaijū*; *uchijū*; (wife and children) *saishi* (妻子); (including relations) *shinzoku* (親族); (race) *ke*; as, **the Kurashima .....,** *Kurashima-ke*; (biol.) *-zoku* (屬); (bot.) *-kwa* (科).
..... **affairs,** (private) *uchiwa no koto*; (business) *kaji* (家事).
..... **council,** *kazoku-kwaigi* (家族會議); *shinzokukwai* [Civ. Co.].
..... **name,** (surname) *myōji* (名字); *sei* (姓); (reputation) *kamei* (家名).
..... **property,** *ie no zaisan* (財產); *kashi* (家資).
head of a....., *koshu* (戶主) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; **female head of a .....,** *onna-koshu* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
members of a ....., *kazoku*; **members of the Imperial .....,** *kwōzoku* (皇族).
of good ....., *ie-gara no yoi.*
please remember me to your ....., *minasan e yoroshiku osshatte kudasai.*
the five .....ies (*Ichijō, Nijō, Kujō, Konoe* and *Takatsukasa,* from which the Empress is selected), *go sekke* (御攝家).
the three.....ies, (*Tayasu, Hitotsubashi* and *Shimidzu*) *go sankyō* (御三卿); (*Mito, Owari, Kii,* from which a *Tokugawa Shōgun* was chosen in default of direct heir) *go sanke* (御三家).
wealthy ....., *gōka* (豪家).

Family-tree, n. *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜).

Famine, n. *kikin* (饑饉).

Famished, a. **to be .....,** *katsue·ru.*

Famous, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *nadai no*; (fine) *erai* [slang].
..... **person,** *nadakai hito.*
..... **physician,** *meii* (名醫).
..... **place,** *meisho* (名所).

Famously, adv. (finely) *ŭmaku*; *migoto ni.*

Fan, n. (folding) *ōgi*; *sensu* (扇子); (round) *uchiwa*; (used for the fire) *shibu-uchiwa*; (of a wheel) *hane*; (story-teller's) *hari-ōgi*.

electric ....., *denki-uchiwa*.
..... **mount,** *jigami*.
half-open ..... (used at Court), *chūkei* (中啓).
iron ..... (with iron ribs), *tessen* (鐵扇).
war ....., *gumbai-uchiwa* (軍配團扇).

Fan, t.v. *aogu*; (fig.) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *aogi-tate·ru*.

to be .....**ned by the wind** (as, a fire), *kaze ni aorare·ru*.

Fanatic, n. *shūshi-kichigai* (宗旨狂氣); *kyōshinja* (狂信者).

Fanatical, a. *kori-katamatta*.

Fanaticism, n. *kori-katamari*.

Fancier, n. *kōdzuka* (好事家).

bird ....., *toriya*.
dog ....., (foreign dogs) *yōkenya* (洋犬屋); (Japanese spaniels) *chin-ya*.

Fanciful, a. *tori-tome no nai*; (full of whims) *katte-kimama no*.

Fancifully, adv. *tori-tome naku*.

Fancifulness, n. equiv. of **Fanciful** foll. by *koto*.

Fancy, n. (the imagination) *sōzōryoku* (想像力); (idea) *sōzō*; *kangae*; (speculative belief) *kūsō* (空想).

to have a ..... **for a woman,** *onna ni ki ga aru*.
to take a ..... **to** (a woman), *ni/hore·ru*; *ni/hore-komu*; *ni/omoi wo kake·ru*; *ni/kesō* (懸想) *s*.

Fancy, t.v. *konomu*.

Fancy, i.v. *omou*; (suppose) *omoinasu*; (imagine) *sōzō s*; *omoihakaru*.

I ..... **I have met him somewhere,** *doko ka de atta yō ni omou*.
I ..... **you will fail,** *kimi wa yarisokonai-sō ni omou*.

Fancy, a. ..... **biscuits,** *kwashisei-bisūki* (菓子製麵包).

..... **dress ball,** *kasō-butōkwai* (假裝舞蹈會).
..... **goods,** *komamono*; ..... **goods shop,** *komamonoya*.

Fang, n. (snake's) *doku-ba*; (of a tooth) *ne*.

Fan-shaped, a. *ichō-gata no*.

Fantastic, (not real) *kū* (空) *na*; *tori-tome no nai*; (of shape) *medzurashii katachi no*; *katachi no kawatta*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*.

Far, a. *tōi*; *empō* (遠方) *no*; *enkaku* (遠隔) *no*; (further of two) *mukō no*.

..... **point** (optics), *enten* (遠點).
how ..... **is it to A.?** *A. e dono kurai da*; *A. e nani hodo aru*; (measured by *ri*) *A. e iku ri aru*.
it is not ....., *jiki da*; *zōsa mo nai*.
the ..... **East,** *Kyokutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).

Far, adv. *tōku*; (by many degrees) *haruka ni*; as, **is** ..... **superior,** *haruka ni masatte oru*.

as ..... **as circumstances may permit,** *jijō* (事情) *no yurusu kagiri*.
as ..... **as possible,** *narubeku wa*; *dekiru dake wa*.
..... **and away** (with comparative), *zutto*.
..... **and near,** *enkin* (遠近) *ni*; *ochi-kochi*; *hōbō* (方々).
from ....., *harubaru*; *empō kara*.
how ..... **off were you?** *dono kurai hedatatte ita ka*.
so ..... **as I am concerned,** *watakushi dake wa*.
so ..... **from** ——, —— *dokoro de wa nai, kaette*.

Farce, n. *kokkei-shibai* (滑稽芝居); *kokkei-kyōgen* (滑稽狂言); *gigeki* (戲劇); *kigeki* (喜劇); *dōke-shibai*.

Fare, n. (food) *ryōri* (料理); (charge for conveyance) *chinsen* (賃錢); (person conveyed) *kyaku* (客); *nori-te*; (charge, by boat) *funa-chin*; (by carriage) *basha-chin*; (by ferry) *watashi-chin*; (by horse) *nori-chin*; *badai* (馬代); (by palanquin) *kago-chin*; (by *rikisha*) *kuruma-chin*.

bill of ....., *kondate*; *shina-gaki*.
good ....., *go chisō* (御馳走).

Fare, i.v. **how did you .....?** *dō narimashita ka*; *ikaga deshita*.

Farewell, interj. *sayō-nara, go kigen yoroshū*.

Farewell, n. (act of departing) *wakare*; *nagori*.
..... **address,** *sōbetsu-enzetsu* (送別演說).
..... **dinner,** *sōbetsuen* (送別宴); *wakare no sakadzuki*; *beppai* (別杯); (given by the person leaving) *tachi-burumai*.
..... **entertainment,** *sōbetsukwai* (送別會); *kokubetsukwai* (告別會).
..... **present,** *sembetsu* (餞別); *hana-muke*.
to bid ....., *itoma-goi wo s*.
to take one's ....., *wakare ru*.

Far-fetched, a. *kojitsuke na*.
a ..... **view,** *kenkyō-fukwai* (牽强附會) *na setsu* (說).

Farm, n. (cultivated land) *denji* (田地).
experimental ....., *nōji-shikenjō* (農事試驗場).

Farm, t.v. *tsukuru*; *kōsaku s*.

Farmer, n. (cultivator) *hyakushō* (百姓); *nōka* (農家); *nōfu* (農夫); *takamochi-hyakushō*.

Farm-house, n. *nōka*; *hyakushō-ya*.

Farming, n. (cultivation) *nōgyō* (農業); *nōsaku* (農作); *kōsaku* (耕作).

Farrago, n. *gota-maze*.

Farrier, n. (horse-shoer) *tetteikō* (鐵蹄工); *kanagutsu-shi*; *teitetsukō*; (vet.) *ba-i* (馬醫).

Farriery, n. *tetteijutsu*; *teitetsujutsu* (蹄鐵術).

Far-seeing, Farsighted, a. (fig.) *senken* (先見) *no aru*.

Farsightedness, n. (lit.) *enshigan* (遠視眼).

Fart, n. *he*; *o nara* [used by women].
to let a ....., *he wo hi·ru*; *o nara wo s*; *hōhi* (放屁) *s*.

Farther, a. *mukō no*.

Farther, adv. *motto tōku*.

Farthest, a. *ichiban tōi*.

Fascinate, t.v. *no/kokoro wo ubau*; *mayowasu*; (as a snake) *mi-komu*.
he is .....**d by her beauty,** *ano onna no utsukushii no ni mayotte iru*.
to be .....**d by,** *ni/mi-tore·ru*; *ni/mi-komare·ru*.

Fascinating, a. (charming) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Fascinatingly, adv. *hore-bore suru hodo*; *mi-toreru hodo*.

Fascine, n. *take-taba*; *sokusai* (束柴).

Fashion, n. (shape) *tsukuri-kata*; (the prevailing mode) *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行); *hayari-fū*.
new .....**s,** *shingata no mono*.

Fashionable, a. *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *hayari-*; *ryūkōteki no*.
..... **shape,** *ryūkō-gata*.
to be ..... (of things), *hayaru*; *ryūkō s*.

Fashionably, adv. **to be** ..... **dressed,** *hayari no fū wo shite oru*.

Fast, a. (quick) *hayai*; (firm) *katai*; (of a dye) *hagenai*; (dissolute) *dōraku* (道樂) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*.
a ..... **train,** *kyūkō-ressha* (急行列車).
to be ..... (of a watch), *susunde oru*.
to be hard and ..... (as, of a ship aground), *kochaku* (固着) *shite ugokanai*; *i-suwaru*.

Fast, adv. (quickly) *hayaku*; *hayamete*; (hurriedly) *isoide*; (immovably) *kataku*.
to be ..... **asleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡) *shite oru*; *gussuri to ne-konde oru*.
to shut ....., *shikkari shime·ru*.
to stick ....., *shikkari tsuku*.

Fast, n. (from fish and flesh) *shōjin* (精進); (from all food, voluntarily or otherwise) *danjiki* (斷食); (voluntary) *zesshoku* (絕食); (from all food but fruits of trees and nuts) *mokujiki* (木食).

Fast, i.v. *shōjin s*; *danjiki s*; *zesshoku s.*
to ..... from, *wo/tatsu.*

Fast-day, n. *tachi-bi*; *danjiki-jitsu*; *saiiitsu* (齋日).

Fasten, t.v. *shime·ru*; *tor.e·ru.*
to ..... a lock, *jō wo orosu.*
to ..... on, *tsuke·ru.*

Fastening, n. *shimari*; (of metal) *kake-gane.*

Fastidious, a. *ki-mudzukashii.*

Fastidiously, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku.*

Fastidiousness, n. *ki-mudzukashii koto.*

Fasting, a. *shōjin*; *danjiki*; v. also Fast (n.).

Fat, n. *abura*; *shibō* (脂肪); (as opp. to the lean) *abura-mi.*

Fat, a. *fūtotta*; *koeta*; *himan* (肥滿) *shita*; (greasy) *aburakkoi.*
to get ....., *futoru*; *koe·ru.*

Fatal, a. (of a wound) *shinu hodo no*; *inochi ni kakaru*; (irretrievable) *torikaeshi no dekinai.*
..... disease, *shibyō* (死病); *fujishō* (不治症).
..... wound, *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Fatalism, n. *jōmyōron* (定命論).

Fatalities, n. (number of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數).

Fatally, adv. to be ..... wounded, *chimeishō wo uke·ru.*

Fate, n. (destiny) *un*; *ummei* (運命); (decrees of heaven) *temmei* (天命).
to accept as ....., *un to akirame·ru.*

Father, n. *chichi*; *otottsan* [fam.]; *tete-oya*; (one's own) *oyaji*; (another's) *go sompu* (御尊父); *go shimpu* (御親父); (when addressing a child) *otottsama*; *otottsan.*
adoptive ....., *yōfu* (養父).
..... and mother, *fubo* (父母); *ryōshin* (兩親).
..... and son, *fushi* (父子).

Father-in-law, n. *shūto.*

Fatherland, n. *sokoku* (祖國).

Fathom, n. *hiro*; *jin* (尋).
how many .....s? *ikujin.*

Fathom, t.v. (fig., a design) *minuku*; *kampa* (看破) *s.*
cannot be .....ed, *hakarenai.*
to try to ..... another's thoughts, *hito no hara wo saguru.*

Fathomless, a. *soko no nai.*

Fatigue, n. *tsūkare*; *kutabire*; *hirō* (疲勞).
barrack ....., *einai-tōban* (營內當番).
..... dress, *sakugyō-fuku* (作業服).
..... duty, *zatsuyaku* (雜役); to put on ..... duty, *ni/zatsuyaku wo ii-tsuke·ru.*

Fatigue, t.v. *tsukarase·ru*; *de]tsukare·ru* [lit. be fatigued by].
to become .....d, *yowaru*; *kutabire·ru*; *tsūkare·ru*; (bored) *taikutsu* (退屈) *s.*

Fatness, n. *fūtotta koto*; *koeta koto*; *himan* (肥滿).

Fatten, t.v. *fūtorase·ru*; *koyasu.*

Fatty, a. *aburakke no aru*; *aburakkoi*; (made of fat) *shibōshitsu* (脂肪質) *no.*
..... degeneration, *shibō-henshō* (脂肪變性).

Fatuity, n. *kinuke shite oru koto.*

Fatuous, a. *kinuke shita.*

Fatuously, adv. *kinuke shite.*

Faucet, n. *nomi-guchi.*

Fault, n. *ayamachi*; *ochido*; (flaw) *kidzu*; *kakin* (瑕瑾); (defect) *ketten* (欠點); (as, in an exercise) *machigai*; (law) *kwashitsu* (過失) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].
it is the .....of the parents' training, *oya no shitsuke ga warui no da.*
it is your ....., *omae ga warui no da*; *omae no bunen* (無念) *da.*
it must be the ..... of the weather, *tenki no sei darō to omou.*
to find ....., *kogoto wo iu.*

Fault-finding, a. *kuchi-yakamashii.*
to be ....., *ara wo sagasu.*

Faultiness, n. equiv. of **Faulty** foll. by *koto.*

Faultless, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *iibun no nai.*

Faultlessly, adv. *ayamari naku*; *iibun naku.*

Faulty, a. *ketten no ōi*; *machigai no yoku aru*; *mōshibun no aru*; *fukwanzen* (不完全) *na.*

Fauna, n. *dōbutsu-rui* (動物類).

Favour, n. *megumi*; *on*; *onkei* (恩惠); (patronage) *hiiki*; *hiki-tate*; *aiko* (愛顧); (partiality) *ekohiiki.*
by your ....., *o kage de.*
facts in ..... of the accused, *hikoku no rieki* (利益) *to naru jijitsu.*
thank you for past .....s, *maido o sewa ni natte arigatō zonjimasu.*
to be in ....., *chō* (寵) *wo uke·ru*; (in fashion) *hayaru.*
to be in ..... of (a proposal), *wo/sansei s.*
to find ..... with, *no/ki ni iru.*
to make a great ..... of, *wo/taisō on ni kake·ru.*
to result in ..... of (of a suit), *no/kachi ni naru*; *no/shōso* (勝訴) *ni naru.*
to win the ..... of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau.*

Favour, t.v. *megumu*; *ni/me wo kake·ru*; (take the side of) *no/kata wo motsu*; (a plan) *sansei* (賛成) *s*; (resemble) *ni/nite oru.*
to be ..... ed with, *ni/adzukaru.*
to ..... with an interview, *ni/menkwai* (面會) *shite kudasaru.*

Favourable, a. (conducive) *tsugō no yoi.*
..... circumstances, *kōtsugō* (好都合).
..... comment, *kōhyō* (好評).
..... opportunity, *kō-kikwai* (好機會).
..... to, *no rieki to naru.*
..... wind, *jumpū* (順風).
to wait for a ..... time, *ii jiki* (時機) *wo matsu*; (for some bad action) *shubi* (首尾) *wo ukagau.*

Favourably, adv. (conducively) *tsugō yoku.*

Favourite, n. *o-ki-ni-iri*; (of society) *aikyō-yakusha* (愛嬌役者).

Favourite, a. *ichiban suki na*; (of persons) *hiiki na*; *o-ki-ni-iri no*; *chōai* (寵愛) *no.*
..... child, *omoi-go*; *chōai-go.*

Favouritism, n. *eko-hiiki*; *jōjitsu* (情實); *kata-hiiki.*

Fawn, n. *ko-jika*; *shika no ko.*

Fawn, i.v. (on, *ni*) *kobi-hetsurau.*

Fawn-coloured, a. *kage-iro no.*

Fear, n. *osore*; (apprehension) *kenen* (懸念); *kidzukai.*
there is ..... of, *no osore ga aru.*
there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* following vb.

Fear, t.v. *osore·ru*; *kowagaru*; *ni/oji·ru*; *ni/ojike·ru.*

Fearful, a. (dreadful) *osoroshii*; *kowai*; *okkanai*; *nikunikushii.*
to be ..... (afraid), *kowagaru.*

Fearfully, adv. (dreadfully) *osoroshiku*; *hidoku.*

Fearless, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na.*
..... of, *wo/osorenai*; *ni/ojinai.*

Feasibility, n. (whether feasible or not) *seihi* (成否).
to consider the ..... of a plan, *keikwaku* (計畫) *wa togeru ka togenai ka wo kangae·ru.*

Feasible, a. *dekiru.*
not ..... in practice, *jissai* (實際) *ni wa okonawarenai.*

Feast, n. (banquet) *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應); (festival) *matsuri*; as, **the ..... of lanterns,** *bommatsuri*; (of the Church) *shukujitsu.*
immoveable ....., *kotei-shukujitsu* (固定祝日).
moveable ....., *idō-shukujitsu* (移動祝日).

Feast, t.v. *ni/chisō s*; *wo/kyōō s.*

Feat, n. *gei* (藝); (acrobatic) *karu waza.*
..... of strength, *chikara-mochi*; *kyoku-mochi.*
.....s of arms, *bugei* (武藝).

Feather, n. (large) *hane*; (small) *ke.*
birds of a ..... flock together, *ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-dzure.*
..... **brush,** *hane-bataki*; *sai-harai.*
..... **mattress,** *hane-buton.*

Feather, t.v. (an arrow) *hagu.*

Features, n. *yōbō* (容貌).
the main ..... of a scheme, *daitai* (大躰).

Febrifuge, n. *netsu-samashi*; *ge-netsuzai* (解熱劑); *seiryōzai* (清涼劑).

February, n. *nigwatsu* (二月); *kisaragi* [only used in poetry].

Feces, n. *daiben* (大便).

Feckless, a. *ikuji no nai.*

Federal, a. *rempō no.*
..... **government,** *rempō-seifu* (聯邦政府).

Federation, n. *rengō* (聯合); (confederacy) *rempō.*

Fee, n. *sharei* (謝禮); *hōshū* (報酬); *reikin* (禮金); (for an official service) *tesūryō* (手數料); (paid by the month, as school fees) *gessha* (月謝); (doctor's) *shinsatsuryō* (診察料); *yakurei* (藥禮); (painter's) *jumpitsu-ryō* (潤筆料); (of a *geinin*, as a story teller) *shūgi* (祝義); (of a *geisha*, etc.) *gyokudai* (玉代); *gyoku*; *agedai*; *shūgi* [present rather than fee]; (gratuity) *kokoro-dzuke.*
copying ....., (official) *tōsharyō* (謄寫料); (non-official) *hikkōryō* (筆耕料).
..... **for a legal** (or other expert) **opinion,** *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).

Feeble, a. *yowai*; *kayowai*; *haku-jaku* (薄弱) *na.*

Feebly, adv. *yowaku.*

Feed, t.v. *tabesase·ru*; (birds, or fish) *ni/e wo yaru.*
to ..... a child on milk, *gyūnyū* (牛乳) *de kodomo wo sodate·ru.*
to ..... a horse, *ŭma ni kai wo tsuke·ru.*

Feed, i.v. *tabe·ru*; (of birds) *asaru.*
to ..... on, *wo/kuu.*

Feed, n. *tabemono.*

Feeding-bottle, n. *chichi no tokku-ri*; *uba-iradzu.*

Feedpipe, n. *kyūsuikwan* (給水管).

Feel, t.v (touch) *ijiru*; *ni/sawaru*; *sawatte mi·ru*; (the pulse) *mi·ru*; (have a sensation of) *kanji·ru*; *oboe·ru.*

Feel, i.v. (have a sensation) *oboe·ru*; (have the sensibility affected) *kanji·ru*; (have an idea of) *omoi wo s*; **as,**
to ..... cold (in the absence of the exciting cause), *samui omoi wo s.*
I ..... for you, *o sasshi mōshi-masu.*
to ..... after, *wo/saguru.*
to .....as if, *wa]yō na kokoromochi ga s.*
to ..... certain, *tashika ni omou.*
to ..... cold (actually), *samugaru.*
to ..... sorry for, *wo/kinodoku-garu*; *wo/kinodoku ni omou*; (repent of) *kuyuru.*
to ..... unwell, *kokoromochi ga warui.*

Feel, n. *te-atari*; *te-zawari*; *shushoku* (手觸); as, **I don't like the ..... of silk,** *watakushi wa kinu no te-zawari ga kirai da*; (against the skin) *hada-zawari.*

Feeler, n. (antenna) *tsuno*; *shok-kaku* (觸角); *shokumō* (觸毛).

Feeling, n. (sense of) *kankaku* (感覺); *chikaku* (知覺); (sensation) *kokoromochi*; *kanji*; as, **a pleasant .....,** *ii kokoromochi*; (idea) *omoi*; (emotion) *jō*; *kanjō* (感情); (kind-heartedness) *nasake.*
bad ..... (resentment), *aku-kanjō* (惡感情).
my hands are so cold that I have no ..... in them, *te wa kogoete kanji ga nai.*
popular ....., *jinki* (人氣).
to sympathize with (another's) **.....s,** *no/kokoro no uchi wo sassuru.*

Feign, t.v. *no/mane wo s*; *no/furi wo s*; *wo/omote ni kazaru*; *yosoou.*
to ..... ignorance, *shiranū kao wo s.*

to ..... sickness, *kebyō wo tsukau.*

Feigned, a. *sora-*; *nise-*; *sorazora-shii.*
..... laughter, *sora-warai.*
..... sickness, *kebyō*; *sakubyō* (作病).
..... sleep, *sora-ne*; *tanuki-neiri.*
..... tears, *sora-naki.*
..... voice, *tsukuri-goe.*

Feint, n. (in war) *kensei-undō* (牽制運動); † *yōgeki* (佯擊); (in fencing) *damashi-uchi.*
to make a ....., *damashi wo kake·ru.*

Feldspar, n. *nikushokuseki* (肉色石).

Felicitate, t.v. *ni/shūgi wo iu*; *ni/shūgi wo nobe·ru*; *ni/shuku-i* (祝意) *wo hyō* (表) *s.*
to ..... on, *wo/shuku s*; I ..... you on your promotion, *go eiten* (御榮轉) *wo o iwai mōshimasu.*

Felicitation, n. *shūgi* (祝儀); *iwai*; *shukuji* (祝詞); *shukuga* (祝賀).
to offer one's .....s, *go shūgi wo mōshi-age·ru*; *shukuga wo mōshi-age·ru*; *shukuji wo nobe·ru.*

Felicitous, a. (appropriate) *yoku ate-hamatta.*

Felicitously, adv. *takumi ni*; *shubi yoku.*

Felicity, n. *kōfuku* (幸福).

Feline, a. ..... voice (fig.), *nekonade-goe.*

Fell, t.v. (a person) *uchi-taosu*; (a tree) *kiru*; *kiri-taosu*; (timber) *sai-batsu* (採伐) *s*; (sew) *kagaru.*

Felling, n. (of timber) *bassai* (伐採).
indiscriminate ....., *rambatsu* (亂伐).

Felloe, n. *kushigata.*

Fellow, n. (one of a pair) *aite*; *katappō*; *katakata*; (of a scientific society) *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員) [strictly, honorary member]; (companion) *nakama*; (term of contempt) *yatsu.*
.....s (in contempt), *teai.*
..... cousins, *itoko-dōshi*; [*dōshi* expresses the idea of a feeling of fellowship between the individuals, so that the expression *kyōdai-dōshi*, fellow-brothers, is admissible in Japanese though not in English; *yakunin-dōshi* means fellow-officers with this feeling implied, but a fellow-officer is simply *dōyaku*].
that ....., *aitsu*; *kiyatsu.*
this ....., *koitsu.*
those .....s, *aitsura.*

Fellow-creature, n. *onaji ningen*; *ningen-dōshi* (人間同士).

Fellow-feeling, n. *dōjō* (同情); *nasake.*

Fellow-guest, n. *ai-kyaku.*

Fellow-lodger, n. (occupying one room at an inn) *ai-kyaku.*
to be .....s at an inn, *tomari-awase·ru*; *ai-yado wo s.*

Fellow-men, n. one's ....., *dōbō-kyōdai* (同胞兄弟).

Fellow-officer, n. *dōyaku* (同役); *dōryō* (同僚).

Fellow-prisoner, n. *ai-rō no mono.*

Fellowship, n. (association) *nakama*; (companionship) *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai.*
good ....., *shimboku* (親睦).

Fellow-soldier, n. *mikata.*

Fellow-student, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *dōsō* (同窓); *keiko-nakama*; *monjin-dōshi*; *ai-deshi.*

Fellow-traveller, n. *michi-dzure*; *tabi no tsure.*

Fellow-watchman, n. *ai-ban.*

Felon, n. *jūzainin* (重罪人); (general) *zainin.*

Felony, n. *jūzai* [Cr. Co.].

Felt, n. *.

Female, n. *mesu*; *men*; (woman *onna*; *onago* [W. Japan].

Female, a. *me-*; (pertaining to women) *onna no.*
..... **child,** *joshi.*
..... **education,** *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).
..... **head of a family,** *onna-koshu.*
..... **operative,** *jokō* (女工).

Feminine, a. *onnarashii*; (gram.) *josei no.*
..... **gender,** *josei* (女性).

Femoral artery, *kodōmyaku* (股動脈).

Femur, n. *daitaikotsu* (大腿骨).

Fen, n. *numa.*

Fence, n. (general) *kakoi*; (continuous structure) *hei* (塀); (with open spaces) *kakine*; *kaki*; *saku.*
bamboo ....., *take-yarai*; *take-gaki*; (of split bamboo set close together) *kennenji* [corruption of *kenninji*]; (of slender bamboos placed several inches apart) *yotsu-me-gaki.*
politicians who sit on the ....., *junkeitō* (順慶黨).
wooden ....., *itabei.*

Fence, t.v. *kakou.*

Fence, i.v. *kenjutsu wo tsukau.*

Fencer, n. *kenjutsu-tsukai*; *gekken-ka* (擊劍家); *kenkaku* (劍客).

Fencing, n. *kenjutsu* (劍術); *gekken.*
..... **master,** *kenjutsu no sensei* (先生).
..... **school,** *kenjutsu no keikoba*; *dōjō* (道場).
..... **sticks,** *shinai.*

Fend, t.v. **to** ..... **off,** *yoke·ru*; *uke·ru.*

Fender, n. (before a fire) *sŭtōbu no kakoi*; (for a boat) *kamase*; (for a junk) *danzure.*

Fennel, n. *uikyō.*

Ferment, i.v. *hakkō s*; (of the wort) *waku*; (of grain, etc.) *mure·ru.*

Ferment, n. (yeast, etc.) *kōbo* (酵母); (used in *sake*-brewing) *moto*; (fig., agitation) *sawagi-dachi*; *dōyō* (動搖).
to be in a ....., *futtō* (沸騰) *s*; *gota-gota s*; *sawagu.*

Fermentation, n. *hakkō* (醱酵).

Fern, n. *shida*; (edible) *warabi.*

Ferocious, a. *mōaku* (猛惡) *na*; *mō-retsu* (猛烈) *na*; *osoroshii kowai.*
..... **beast,** *mōjū* (猛獸).

Ferocious-looking, a. *nikunikushii.*

Ferocity, n. *mōretsu*; *mōaku*; *nikunikushii koto.*

Ferret, n. *shiro-itachi.*

Ferruginous duck, *aka-hajiro.*

Ferrule, n. *ishi-dzuki.*

Ferry, n. *watashi-ba*; *watashi*; *funa-watashi*; *tosemba* (渡船場).

Ferry, t.v. *watasu.*

Ferry, i.v. *wataru.*

Ferry-boat, n. *watashi-bune.*

Ferryman, n. *watashi-mori*; *wata-shiba no sendō.*

Fertile, a. *koeta*; *hiyoku na*; *hōjō na*; *kōyu* (膏腴) *no.*

Fertility, n. *hiyoku* (肥沃); *hōjō* (豐饒).

Fertilization, n. *jusei* (受精).

Fertilized, a. **to be** ..... (of a plant), *mi wo motsu.*

Fertilizer, n. *hiryō* (肥料); *koyashi.*

Ferule, n. *shippei.*

Fervency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Fervent, a. *atsui*; *hageshii*; *nesshin na.*

Fervently, adv. *atsuku*; *ori-itte*; *setsu ni*; *hitasura ni*; *nesshin ni.*

Fervour, n. *nesshin.*

Fester, i.v. *umu.*

Fester, n. *dekimono.*

Festering, n. *tadare.*

Festival, n. *matsuri*; *shukuten* (祝典); *sairei* (祭禮); (at a temple) *en-nichi* (緣日).

Festivity, n. *iwai.*

Festoon, n. (of flowers) *hana-dzuna.*

Festoon, t.v. *kumode ni kake·ru.*

Fetch, t.v. *toru*; *totte kuru*; (a person) *tsurete kuru*; (sell for) *de/ure·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *hiki-toru.*
to go to ....., *tori ni iku*; (as a servant his master, etc.) *no/mukai ni iku.*

Fête-day, n. *matsuri*; *saijitsu* (祭日); (of the Japanese calendar) *taisaibi* (大祭日).
the five (native) .....**s** (7th of 1st, 3rd of 3rd month, etc.), *go sekku* (節句).

Fetichism, n. *haibutsukyō* (拜物教).

Fetid, a. *mure-kusai*; *musare-kusai.*

Fetlock, n. *akuto-age.*

Fetter, n. *ashi-kase.*

Fetter, t.v. *ni/ashi-kase wo kake·ru*; (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束) *s*; *sokubaku* (束縛) *s*; *hodasu.*

Fetus, n. *taiji* (胎兒); *hara-gomori no ko.*

Feud, n. *ada*; *urami.*

Feudal, a. *hōken no.*
..... **nobles,** (of Japan) *daimyō* (大名); (collectively) *shokō* (諸侯).
..... **system,** *hōken-seido* (封建制度).
..... **times,** *hōken-jidai* (封建時代).

Feudalism, n. *hōken-seido.*

Fever, n. *netsu*; *netsubyō* (熱病); *shōkan* (傷寒) [Chin. med.]; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度).
intermittent ....., *okori*; *gyaku* (瘧); *kanketsunetsu* (間歇熱).
to cure a ....., *netsu wo toru.*

Feverish, a. **to become** ....., *wa] netsu ga de·ru*; *hatsunetsu* (發熱) *s.*

Few, a. *sukunai* [sometimes pron. *sukenai*]; [*sukunai* is not used attributively; instead of saying "few men do" the Japanese idiom is "do men are few"].
a ....., expr. by *nisan*; *mitsu-yotsu*, etc.; as,
a ..... **persons,** *shigonin* (四五人).
a ..... **at a time,** *chira-hora.*
in a ..... **days,** *kinjitsu* (近日) *no uchi ni*; *nisannichi no-uchi ni.*

Fez, n. *turko-bō.*

Fiasco, n. *shippai* (失敗).
to result in a ....., *saletsu* (蹉跌) *wo kitasu.*

Fiat, n. *meirei* (命令).
..... **money,** *fu-dakwansatsu* (不兌換札).

Fibre, n. *sen-i* (纖維); *suji.*

Fibrin, n. *seni-so* (纖維素).

Fibrous, a. *suji no ōi.*

Fibula, n. *haikotsu* (排骨).

Fickle, a. *uwaki na*; *utsuri-gi na*; *kawari-yasui*; *akippoi.*
..... **person,** *uwaki-mono* [usu. in speaking of relations between the sexes].

Fickleness, n. (inconstancy in affection) *uwaki*; (changeableness) *utsuri-gi*; *kawari-yasui koto.*

Fictile ware, *nerimono.*

Fiction, n. (fabrication) *tsukuri-goto*; *kyosetsu* (虛說); (novels) *shōsetsu* (小說).
legal ....., *inseihō* (陰制法).

Fictitious, a. *nise-*; *sora-*; *uso no.*
..... **transaction** (on the stock exchange), *kūsōba* (空相場).

Ficus carica, *ichijiku.*
f. nipponica, *itabi.*

Fiddle, n. *kokyū.*

Fiddle, i.v. *kokyū wo hiku.*

Fiddler, n. *kokyū-hiki.*

Fidelity, n. (loyalty) *chūgi* (忠義); (truth) *shinjitsu* (眞實); (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節).
to show ..... **towards,** *ni/jitsu wo tsukusu.*

Fides, n. **bona** ....., *zen-i* (善意); *shinjitsu.*

Fidget, i.v. *moji-moji s*; *seka-seka s.*

Fidgetty, a. *sesekomashii.*

Fief, n. *hōdo* (封土); *hōchi* (封地); (of a *daimyō*) *ryōbun* (領分); (of a *hatamoto*) *chigyō*; *chigyōsho* (知行所).

Field, n. (other than rice) *hata*; *hatake*; (fig., as, of politics) *bumen* (部面).
.....**s,** *dempata*; *denji* (田地).
battle ....., *senjō* (戰場).
coal ....., *tanden* (炭田).
..... **dispensary,** *yasen-yakuzaibu* (野戰藥劑部).
..... **glasses,** *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).
..... **howitzer,** *yasen-ryūdanhō* (野戰流彈砲).
..... **of operations,** *sakusenchi* (作戰地).
..... **post,** *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).
..... **telegraph,** *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).
officers below ..... **rank,** *shikwan* (士官).
oil ....., *sekiyu-kwōjō* (石油鑛場).
rice ....., *ta.*
salt ....., *enden* (鹽田).
to take the ..... (mil.), *shutsujin* (出陣) *s.*
wet .....**s,** *midzu-ta.*
while on active service in the ....., *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

Field-artillery, n. (troops) *yasenhōhei* (野戰砲兵).

Field-day, n. *rempeibi* (練兵日).

Fieldfare, n. **Eastern** ....., *chōma.*
red-tailed ....., *hachijo-tsugumi*; *akajinai.*

Fieldgun, n. *yasenhō* (野戰砲).

Field-hospital, n. *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

Field-marshal, n. *gensui* (元帥).

Field-officer, n. *sakwan* (佐官).

Fieldworks, n. *hōrui* (砲壘); (breastwork) *kyōheki* (胸壁).
to throw up ....., *hōrui wo kidzuku.*

Fiend, n. *akuma.*

Fiendish, a. *akuma no yō na*; *oni no yō na.*

Fierce, a. *hageshii*; (in appearance) *nikunikushii*; *ikatsui.*
to look ....., *rikimu*; *kowai kao wo s.*

Fiercely, adv. *hageshiku.*

Fiery, a. (of men) *okori-yasui*; (of a horse) *arai*; *kitsui.*
..... **hot,** *moeru yō ni atsui.*

Fife, n. *fue.*

Fifteen, n. *jūgo*; (age of) *jūgosai* (十五歲); [the Japanese ceremony marking a youth's arrival at the age of 15 is termed *gembuku* (元服)].

Fifteenth, a. (in place) *jūgo-bamme no*; (in time) *jūgo-dome no.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūgonichi.*

Fifth, a. (in place) *itsutsu-me no*; (in time) *gotabi-me no.*
the ..... (of the month), *itsuka.*

Fifth, n. *gobun* (五分).
one ....., *gobun no ichi.*

Fiftieth, a. *gojū-bamme no*; *gojū-dome no.*

Fifty, n. *gojū.*

Fig, n. *ichijiku.*
..... **tree,** *ichijiku no ki.*
not to care a ..... **for,** *hechima to mo omowarenai*; *he to mo omowanai* [vulg.].

Fight, n. (battle) *tatakai*; (between individuals) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *tatakiai*; *uchi-ai*; *buchi-ai*; *sōtō* (爭鬪); (with fists) *naguri-ai*; *dotsuki-ai* [W. Japan].
hand to hand ....., *sessen* (接戰).
hard ....., *kusen* (苦戰).
sea ....., *kaisen* (海戰).
sham ....., *enshū* (演習).
street ....., *shigaisen* (市街戰).

Fight, i.v. (**with,** *to*) *tatakau*; *kenkwa s.*
to ..... **against** (resist), *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*
to ..... **down** (an illness), *osu.*

Fight, t.v. *to/tatakau.*

Fighting-cock, n. *keai-dori.*

Fighting-tops, n. *senshōrō* (船檣樓).

Figurative, a. *keiyō* (形容) *no*; *tatoe no*; *keiyōteki no.*

Figuratively, adv. *keiyō shite*; *tatoete*; *keiyōteki ni.*

Figure, n. (form) *katachi*; *kakkō* (格好); (in art, as dist. from landscape, animals, etc.) *jimbutsu* (人物); (of the body) *sugata*; (number) *sūji* (數字); *kadzu*; (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); *kata*; (diagram) *dzu* (圖); as, **Fig. 1,** *daiichidzu*; (statue) *shōzō* (肖像).
..... **of speech,** *kotoba no hana*; *kotoba no kazari.*
full-length ....., *zenshinzō* (全身像).
I am bad at .....**s,** *kanjō* (勘定) *ga heta da.*

Figure, t.v. *katadoru.*
.....**d,** *mon-* (紋); as, ...**d satin,** *mon-jusu.*

Figurehead, n. (naut.) *ma-odoshi*; *harōshin* (破浪神); (fig.) *mokutaku* (木鐸); *mokuami* (木阿彌).

Filament, n. (bot.) *kwashi* (花絲); (as, of a spider's web) *ito.*

Filature, n. *seishijo* (製絲所); *itotoriba.*
.....**s** (reeled silk), *kikai-ito.*

Filbert, n. *hashibami no mi.*

Filch, t.v. *kapparau*; *sarau.*

File, n. (tool) *yasuri*; (of soldiers) *retsu*; *go* (伍); (for letters) *jō-sashi.*
.....**s** (of a newspaper), *tsudzuri-komi*; *toji-komi.*
in single ....., *ichiretsu* (一列) *de*; *hitori-dachi ni.*
rank and ....., *heishi* (兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).
three-cornered ....., *sankakuyasuri.*

File, t.v. (lodge a document) *sashidasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (receive and record) *ukc-tsukc·ru*; (rasp) *ni/yasuri wo kakc·ru*; *yasuri de suru.*
to ..... **off,** *suri-kiru*; *suri-otosu.*

File, i.v. *ichiretsu ni susumu*; *hitotsu-narabi ni aruku.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/kuri-komu.*

File-fish, n. *kawa-hagi.*

Filial, a. *oya-kōkō no.*
..... **piety,** *oya-kōkō* (親孝行).

Filigree-work, n. *harigane-zaiku.*

Filings, n. *yasuri-ko.*

Fill, i.v. (as a sail) *fukure·ru*; (become full) *ippai* (一杯) *ni naru.*
to ..... **up** (silt up), *umaru.*
to ..... **with tears,** *namida-gumu*; *namida ippai ni naru.*

Fill, t.v. *ippai ni s*; (a tooth) *ume·ru*; *tsume·ru*; (a bottle) *ni/tsume·ru*; (a bath) *e/midzu wo kumi-komu*; (an office) *tsŭtome·ru.*
to ..... **a bucket ready for use,** *okc e midzu wo hatte okc.*
to ..... **in,** (words) *kaki-komu*; *kinyū* (金融) *s*; (as, the foreshore) *ume-tate·ru*; (a grave) *ni/tsuchi wo kabuse·ru.*
to ..... **one's belly,** *hara wo fukurasu.*
to ..... **up the deficiency,** *tasu.*
to ..... **up with earth,** *ni/tsuchi wo ume·ru.*
to ..... **with water,** *ni/midzu wo ippai ire·ru.*

Fillet, n. *himo.*

Filling, n. (of a tooth, etc.) *tsume-mono.*

Filling-in, n. (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate* (海面埋立).

Fillip, n. *tsuma-hajiki* [sign of contempt].

Fillip, t.v. *tsuma-hajiki s.*

Film, n. *uwa-kawa*; *usu-kawa*; (photo.) *.

Filter, n. *midzu-koshi.*

Filter, t.v. *kosu.*

Filter, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *moru*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s.*

Filth, n. *aka*; *obutsu* (汚物).

Filthily, adv. *musakurushiku*; *fuketsu ni.*

Filthiness, n. *kegare*; *fuketsu* (不潔); *fujō* (不淨).

Filthy, a. *musai*; *musakurushii*; *fuketsu na*; *kegareta*; *fujō na.*

Fin, n. *hire.*
shark's .....**s,** *fuka no hire*; *same no hire.*

Final, a. *shimai no*; *saigo* (最後) *no*; *kekkyoku* (結局) *no*; *sue no*; *saishū* (最終) *no*; *ketchaku* (決着) *no*.
..... **judgment,** *shūkyoku-hanketsu* (終局判決) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūkyokuteki-saiban* (終局的裁判).
..... **negotiation,** *tedzume no dampan* (談判).
to become ..... (of a judgment), *kakutei* (確定) *to naru* [Civ. Pro.].

Finality, n. **there is no** ....., *hateshi ga nai.*

Finally, adv. *tsui ni*; *shimai ni*; (when the termination is objectionable) *tōtō*; *ageku no hate ni.*

Finance, n. *keizai* (經濟); *zaisei* (財政); *rizai* (理財).
..... **department,** *Ōkurashō* (大藏省).
Minister of ....., *Okura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

Financial, a. *zaisei no*; *zaiseiteki* (財政的) *no.*
..... **world,** *keizai-shakwai* (經濟社會).

Financially, adv. *keizaijō* (經濟上).

Financier, n. *rizaika* (理財家).

Finch, n. *hiwa.*
ground ....., *hagi-mashiko.*
long-tailed rose ....., *beni-mashiko.*

Find, t.v. *mi-dasu*; *mi-idasu*; *ni/mi-ataru*; *mi-tsuke·ru*; *mi-tsukaru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (discover) *hakken* (發見) *s.*
an article found, *mekke-mono*; (picked up) *hiroi-mono.*
I have found it, *atta, atta.*
to ..... **fault,** *kogoto wo iu.*
to ..... **out,** (by searching) *sagashi-dasu*; *mi-tsuke·ru*; (by enquiry) *tadzune-dasu*; (by investigation) *shirabe-dasu*; **to be found out** (discovered), *arawareru*; *hakkaku* (發覺) *s*; *roken* (露顯) *s*; (in wrong-doing) *wa]ashi ga tsuku.*
to ..... **that** (recognize as established), *to/mitome·ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

Find, n. *horidashi-mono.*

Finder, n. *mekketa hito*; *hirotta hito*; *hiroi-nushi*; (of a camera) *kagami.*

Finding, n. *kettei* (決定); *hantei* (判定).
..... **in preliminary examination,** *yoshin-shūketsu-ketteisho* (豫審終結決定書).

Fine, n. *bakkin* (罰金) [imposed for a misdemeanor]; *kwaryō* (科料) [imposed for a police contravention]; (in commutation of a punishment) *shokuzaikin* (贖罪金).
in ....., *hikkyō* (畢竟).
police ....., *kwaryō* [under Draft Cr. Co. of 1901 varies from 10 *sen* to 30 *yen*].

Fine, t.v. *kara/bakkin wo toru*; *wo/bakkin ni sho* (處) *s*; *ni/bakkin wo kwa* (科) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *bakkin wo torare·ru.*

Fine, a. (minute) *komakai*; *komaka na*; (slender) *hosoi*; (thin) *usui*; (in texture) *me no komakai*; (elaborate, of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; (very good) *saijō* (最上) *no*; (beautiful) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *rippa na*; (of a woman) *onnappuri no yoi*; (of a spectacle) *migoto na*; (famous) *erai* [slang]; (of the weather) *kwaisei* (快晴) *na*; (of a pen) *hosoi.*
..... **weather,** *yoi tenki*; *seiten* (晴天); **an interval of** ..... **weather,** *harema.*
..... **words,** *kuchimae.*
in ..... **style,** *isei* (威勢) *yoku*; *sakan ni*; *migoto ni.*
of ..... **physique,** *ii karada no*; *taikaku* (體格) *no yoi.*
to use ..... **language,** *kotoba wo kazaru*; *bunshoku* (文飾) *s.*

Fine-drawn, a. *sasai* (些細) *na.*

Finely, adv. *komakaku*; *hosoku*; *usuku*; (splendidly) *rippa ni.*

Fineness, n. equiv. of **Fine** foll. by *koto*; (of a coin) *kōsa* (公差); *shōai* (性合); *shō.*

Finery, n. (fine clothes) *hade na kimono*; *haregi.*
fond of ....., *hade-zuki na.*

Finesse, n. (stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略); (adroitness) *binwan* (敏腕); *kibin* (機敏); (craftiness) *kōkatsu* (狡猾).

Finger, n. *yubi.*
fore ....., *hitosashi-yubi.*
middle ....., *naka-yubi.*
ring ....., *benisashi-yubi*; *mumeishi* (無名指).
little ....., *ko-yubi.*
..... **ring,** *yubi-wa.*
to blow the nose with the .....**s,** *te-bana wo kamu.*
to burn one's .....**s** (fig.), *te wo yaku.*
to count on the .....**s,** *yubi wo otte kanjō* (勘定) *s*; **can be counted on the** .....**s,** *yubi-ori no uchi da.*
to eat with the .....**s,** *te-dzukami de tabe·ru.*
to have a ..... **in,** *ni/atama wo tsukkonde i·ru.*

Finger, t.v. *ijiru*; (as, goods at a shop) *hinekuru.*
to ..... **a chaplet,** *juzu wo tsumaguru* [i.e. counting the beads with the thumbnail].

Fingerboard, n. *kandoko.*

Fingerbowl, n. *yubi-arai*; *kuchi-yusugi.*

Fingering, n. *yubi no tsukai-kata.*

Fingertip, n. *yubi no saki.*

Finis, n. *owari.*

Finish, t.v. *shimau*; (conclude) *sumasu*; *hatasu*; *shi-toge·ru*; (put the last touches to a piece of work) *shi-age·ru.*
have you .....**ed it?** *deki-agatta ka.*
I have .....**ed,** *sunda.*
it is nearly .....**ed,** *arakata dekita.*
it wants only the .....**ing touch** (of an undertaking), *ikki* (一箕) *wo kaku.*
to be .....**ed,** (ready) *deki-agaru*; (consumed) *shimai ni naru*; *mina ni naru*; *tsuki·ru.*

Finish, n. *shiage.*

Finisher, n. *shiage-kata.*

Finite, a. *kagiri no aru*; *yūgen* (有限) *no.*

Fir, n. *matsu*; (abies) *momi.*
..... **cone,** *matsu-bokkuri*; *matsukasa.*

Fire, n. *hi*; (conflagration) *kwaji* (火事); *boya* [small]; (on a hillside) *yama-kwaji*; *nobi*; (fervour) *nesshin* (熱心).
a ..... **close at hand,** *kinkwa* (近火).
an accidental ....., *sosōbi* (粗相火); *shikkwa* (失火).
angle of ....., *hasshakaku* (發射角).
an incendiary ....., *tsukebi*; *hōkwa* (放火).
big ..... (conflagration), *ō-kwaji*; *taikwa* (大火).
cease .....! *uchikata yame.*
cross ....., *kōsha* (交射).
direct ....., *chokusha* (直射).
enfilade ....., *jūsha* (縱射).
field of ....., *shakai* (射界).
.....! *ute.*
..... **broke out at No. 2,** *niban kara shukkwa* (出火) *shita.*
..... **test 115 degrees** (for oil), *hidome 115 do.*
flanking ....., *sokusha* (側射).
miss ....., *fuhatsu* (不發).
oblique ....., *shasha* (斜射).
spot where a ..... **originates,** *himoto.*
strength of a ....., *hi no te.*
the ..... **has been extinguished,** *kwaji ga kieta*; *chinkwa* (鎭火) *ni natta.*
the ..... **has burnt out,** *hi ga tatta.*
the ..... **has gone out,** *hi ga kieta.*
there is no smoke without ....., *hi no ke no nai tokoro kemuri denai.*
to be on ....., *moe·ru.*
to be under ....., *hōgeki* (砲擊) *wo uke·ru.*
to catch ....., *moe-tsuku*; (one object from another) *ni]hi ga utsuru.*
to destroy by ....., *yaki-sute·ru*;
to be destroyed by ....., *ruishō*

(類燒) *s* [only of a fire which started elsewhere].
to light the ....., *hi wo okosu*, or *taki-tsuke·ru*.
to miss ....., *de-sokonau*.
to set ..... to, (a house) *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/hōkwa s*; (fuel) *wo/taki-tsuke·ru*.

Fire, t.v. (a gun) *hanasu*; *utsu*; (a torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s*; (a town) *yaku*; *ni/hi wo hanasu*; (pottery) *yaku*; (tea) *hōji·ru*.
to ..... ball cartridge, *jitsudan* (實彈) *wo hassha* (發射) *s*.
to ..... blank cartridge, *kū-hatsu* (空發) *s*.
to ..... volleys, *issei* (一齊) *ni hassha s*.

Fire, i.v. *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo hanasu*, or *utsu*; *happō* (發砲) *s*.

Fire-alarm, n. *hanshō* (半鐘); *kwaji no shirase*.
..... of 4 bells, *yotsuban*.

Fire-arm, n. *teppō*.
.....s, *jūki* (銃器); *jūhō*; *shōjū* (小銃).
dealer in .....s, *jūhōshō* (銃砲商).

Fire-arrow, n. *hiya*.

Fire-bell, n. *hanshō* (半鐘).
to sound the ..... rapidly, *haya-gane wo utsu*.

Fire-brand, n. *moe-gui*; *moe-sashi*; *yake-bokkui*.

Firebrick, n. *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

Fire-brigade, n. *hikeshi-gumi*; *shōbō-gumi* (消防組).

Fire-drill, n. (firemen's practice) *shōbō-renshū* (消防練習); *dezome* [used of the exhibition given in January each year].

Fire-engine, n. *pompū*; *ryūdosui* (龍吐水); *shōbōki* (消防器).

Fire-extinguisher, n. *shōkwaki* (消火器).

Firefly, n. *hotaru*.

Fire-guard, n. *kana-ami*; *ami*.

Fire-hook, n. *tobi-guchi*.

Fire-insurance, n. *kwasai-hoken* (火災保險) [Com. Co.].

Fire-irons, n. *stōbū no dōgu*; *kwaki* (火器).

Fireman, n. *hikeshi*; *shōbōfu* (消防夫) [the material of a Japanese .....'s dress is called *sashiko*]; (stoker) *kwafu* (火夫).

Fireplace, n. *irori* [a square depression in the middle of the floor]; (foreign) *stōbū*.
kitchen ....., *kamado*; *hidoko*.

Fire-plug, n. *bōkwasen* (防火栓).

Fire-proof, a. *hidzuyoi*; *bōkwa no*.
..... oil, *hidome-abura*.
..... safe, *bōkwa-kinko* (防火金庫).

Fire-shovel, n. *jūnō*.

Fireside, n. *hi-no-soba*.

Fire-walking, n. (Shintō ceremony) *hi-watari*.

Fire-warden, n. *hi no ban*.

Fire-water, n. (bad liquor) *kichigai-midzu*.

Firewood, n. *takigi*; *takimono*; *takitsuke*; (shaped) *maki*.
dealer in ....., *makiya*.

Fireworks, n. *hanabi*.
dealer in....., *hanabi-ya*.
to let off....., *hanabi wo age·ru*.

Fire-worshipper, n. *kwakyōjin* (火教人).

Firing, n. *shageki*.
..... kneeling, *shissha* (膝射).
..... lying down, *fukusha* (伏射).
..... party (at a funeral), *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).
..... practice, *hakkwa-enshū* (發火演習).
..... standing up, *tachi-uchi*.
independent ....., *kyūshageki* (急射擊).
sound of ..... (of artillery), *hōsei* (砲聲).
volley ....., *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).

Firm, a. *shikkari shita*; (in purpose) *kesshin* (決心) *no katai*; *ugokasenai*; *mayowasarenai*; (not soft) *katai*.
..... belief, *kakushin* (確信).

Firm, n. *shōkwan* (商舘) [esp. a foreign .....]; *shōkwai* (商會) [used with the name of the .....]; *shōten* (商店).

Firmly, adv. *shikkari to*; *shika to*; (strongly) *jōbu ni*; (in refusing) *kataku.*

Firmness, n. *shikkari shita koto*; (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷).

First, a. (of time or place) *ichiban saki no*; *massaki no*; (earliest) *saisho* (最初) *no*; *shote no*; (ordinal of one) *ichiban* (一番) *no.*

..... **aid** (med.), *ōkyū* (應急) *no teate.*
..... **officer** (naut.), *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).
..... **secretary** (of Legation), *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書記官).
for the ..... **time,** *hajimete.*
in ..... **instance** (law), *dai-isshin* (一審) *ni* [Cr. Pro.].
in the ..... **place** —— **besides** ——, *dai-ichi ni* —— *katsu* ——.
of the ..... **rank** (of artists, politicians, etc.), *dai-ichiryū* (第一流) *no.*
the ....., (of the month) *ichinichi*; *tsuitachi*; (with a Sovereign's name) *dai-issei* (第一世).
the ..... **consignment** (of the season), *hatsu-ni.*
the ..... **snow** (of the season), *hatsu-yuki.*
the ..... **time,** *hajime*; **the** ..... **time I fired a gun,** *hajimete teppō wo utta toki ni.*
to be the ..... **to enter a fort,** *sentō* (先登) *s.*

First, adv. *saki ni*; (in the first place) *dai-ichi ni*; *madzu.*

at ....., *hajime wa*; *saisho wa*; *hajime no uchi wa*; *shote ni wa.*
from the ....., *saisho yori*; *hajime kara.*
to go ....., *saki e iku.*

First-born, a. *sōryō* (總領) *no.*

..... **child,** *uigo.*
..... **daughter,** *chōjo* (長女).
..... **son,** *chōnan* (長男).

First-class, a. *jōtō* (上等) *na*; (of tickets) *jōtō no*; *ittō* (一等) *no.*

First-fruits, n. *hatsumono.*

Firsthand, a. (of information) *jika ni kiita*; *honnin* (本人) *kara no.*

Firstly, adv. *dai-ichi ni.*

First-rate, a. *jōtō na.*

statesman of ..... **ability,** *ittō-ryū* (一等流), or *daiichi-ryū* (第一流), *no seijika* (政事家).

Fiscal, a. *zaisei no.*

..... **policy,** *zaisei-seisaku* (財政政策).
..... **stamp,** *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙); *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).
..... **year,** *kwaikei-nendo* (會計年度).

Fish, n. *uo* [not as food]; (as food, etc.) *sakana* [a. n. *hiki* (匹); *bi* (尾)]; (collective term) *gyorui* (魚類).

baked ....., *yaki-zakana.*
boiled ....., *ni-zakana.*
broiled ....., *yaki-zakana*; (with salt) *shio-yaki*; (with *soy* flavouring) *teri-yaki.*
dried ....., *himono.*
fresh ..... (not salted), *nama-mono.*
fried ....., (à la japonaise, with salt) *shio-yaki*; (with flour) *tempura.*
raw ....., (a dish) *sashi-mi*; *tsukuri-mi* [W. Japan]; (washed after slicing) *arai.*
small ....., *ko-zakana*; *zako-mono* [provincial].
to feel like a ..... **out of water,** *temochi-busata de aru*; *kappa ga oka e agatta yō da.*

Fish, i.v. *uo*, or *sakana*, *wo toru*; (with a line) *sakana wo tsuru*; (with a cast-net) *ami wo utsu*; (with a drag-net) *ami wo hiku.*

to ..... **for compliments,** *midzu wo mukeru.*
to ..... **with the fly,** *kabari de tsuru.*

Fisherman, n. *ryōshi* (漁師); *gyofu* (漁夫).

Fishery, n. (business) *ryō*; *gyoryō* (漁獵); *gyogyō* (漁業); (place) *ryōba* (獵場) [the .... .ies on the Yezo coast are called *basho*].
deep-sea .....**ies,** or **fishing,** *oki-ryō*; *enyō-gyogyō* (遠洋漁業).
long-shore .....**ies,** *jikata-ryō*.

Fish-gig, n. *yasu*.

Fish-hawk, n. *misago*.

Fishhook, n. *tsuri-bari*; *hari*.

Fishing, n. *ryō*; (angling) *tsuri*; v. also **Fishery.**
..... **boat,** *ryōsen* (漁船); (for angling) *tsuri-bune*.
..... **fly,** *kabari*.
..... **line,** *tsuri-ito*.
..... **rod,** *tsuri-zao* [a.n. *hon* (本)].

Fish-insect, n. *shimi*; *shimi-mushi*.

Fish-manure, n. *shime-kasu*.

Fish-market, n. *uo-ichi*; *sakana-ichi*.

Fishmonger, n. *sakanaya*; *naya*.

Fish-oil, n. *gyoyu*; *gyotōyu* (魚燈油); *gyotō*.

Fishpond, n. (where fish are kept for food) *ikesu*; (do. for sport) *tsuri-bori*.

Fish-torpedo, n. *gyokei-suirai* (魚形水雷).

Fishy, a. *namagusai*; *sakana-kusai*.

Fissure, n. *ware*; *suki*; *wareme*; *kiretsu* (龜裂).

Fist, n. *kobushi*.
clenched ....., *nigiri-kobushi*; *genkotsu* (拳骨).
to give a hard blow with the ....., *ni/tekken* (鐵拳) *wo kuwae·ru*.

Fistula, n. *rōkwan* (瘻管).
..... **in ano,** *anaji*; *jirō* (痔瘻); *hasuji*; *kōmon-rōkwan* (肛門瘻管).

Fit, n. (of clothes) *kakkō* (格好); (convulsions) *kyōfū* (驚風).
by .....**s and starts,** *yattari yaranakattari*.
epileptic ....., *tenkan* (癲癇).

Fit, a. *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *sō-ō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*.
not ..... **to eat,** *taberarenai*.
to be ....., *kanau*.
to be ..... **for** (a post, etc.), *ni/tekitō s*.
not to be ..... **for** (unequal to), *ni/taenai*.

Fit, i.v. *au*; (of clothes) *yoku au*; *no*] *kakkō ga ii*.
to get to ..... (as a hat with wearing), *najimu*.
to ..... **in,** *hamaru*.

Fit, t.v. (be suitable to) *ni/au*; (make suitable to) *ni/awase·ru*; (make fit) *kanawase·ru*; (as, a key a lock) *ni/au*; *ni/fugō* (符合) *s*.
to be .....**ted,** *kanau*.
to ..... **in,** *hame·ru*; (of dovetailed work) *kui-awase·ru*.
to ..... **on** (clothes), *kite mi·ru*.
to ..... **out,** *shitaku* (支度) *s*; (a fleet) *gisō* (艤裝) *s*; **to** ..... **out an expedition** (mil. or scientific), *ensei* (遠征) *no jumbi* (準備) *wo s*.
to ..... **together** (a machine), *kumi-tate·ru*.
to ..... **up with** (as machinery), *ni* —— *wo sōchi* (裝置) *s*; *ni/sonaetsuke·ru*; **to be completely** ..... **ted up with,** *wo/kwambi* (完備) *shite oru*.

Fitfully, adv. **to blow** ....., *aida wo oite kaze ga fuku*.
to rain ....., *aida wo oite ame ga furu*; *ame ga futtari yandari s*.

Fitter, n. (of machinery) *kikai-kumitate-shoku*.

Fittings, n. (of a house) *zōsaku* (造作) [fixed]; (of a Japanese house) *tategu* [moveable]; (general) *fuzokuhin* (附屬品).
metal ..... (on woodwork), *kanamono*.
ships' ....., *sengu* (船具).

Five, n. & a. *itsutsu*; *go*; (in counting) *itsu*.
the ..... **elements,** *gogyō* (五行).
the ..... **social relations,** *gorin* (五倫).
the ..... **virtues,** *gojō* (五常).

Fivefold, a. *itsue no.*

Fivefold, adv. *itsue ni.*

Five-storeyed, a. (of a house) *go-kai* (五階) *no*; (of a pagoda) *gojū* (五重) *no.*

Fix, t.v. (determine) *sadame·ru*; *kime·ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (designate) *shitei* (指定) *s*; (a price) *tsuke·ru.*
to ..... in, *hame·ru.*
to ..... on, *tsuke·ru.*

Fix, i.v. (settle) *ochitsuku*; (become firm) *katamaru.*

Fix, n. to be in a ....., *komaru*; *tō-waku* (當惑) *s*; *nitchi mo satchi mo ikanai*; *ugoki ga tsukanai.*

Fixed, a. (definite) *kimatta*; *ittei* (一定) *no*; (not moveable) *ugokanai*; (prearranged) *yotei* (豫定) *no*; (as, of house-fittings) *tsukuri-tsuke no.*
..... capital, *kotei-shihon* (固定資本).
..... deposit, *teiki-adzukekin* (定期預金).
..... determination, *kesshin* (決心).
..... hour of sailing, *kakutei* (確定) *no batsubyō-jikoku* (抜錨時刻).
..... light, *fudōtō* (不動燈).
..... price, *teika* (定價); *shōfuda-nedan.*
..... sailings, *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).
..... star, *kōsei* (恒星).
there is no ..... rule, *kimari ga nai*; *jōki* (定規) *wa nai.*

Fixedly, adv. to stare ..... at, *wo/jitto niramu*; *wo/mi-tsume·ru.*

Fixture, n. *zōsaku* (造作); *teichaku-butsu* (定着物) [Civ. Co.].

Fizz, i.v. *shū-shū to oto ga s.*

Flabbergasted, a. to be ....., *akkentorare·ru.*

Flabby, a. *gunya-gunya shita*; *gura-gura shita.*

Flag, n. (banner) *hata*; *hata-jirushi*; (hoisted at religious festivals) *nobori.*
..... of truce, *kyūsenki* (休戰旗); *hakki* (白旗).
house ....., *kwaisha-ki* (會社旗).
Japanese ....., *Nihon-ki*; *hi-no-maru.*
merchant ....., *shōsen-ki* (商船旗).
national ....., *kokki* (國旗).
signalling ....., *shingō-ki* (信號旗).
trade follows the ....., *shōgyō* (商業) *wa kokki ni shitagau.*
yellow (quarantine) ....., *ken-eki-ki* (檢疫旗).

Flag, n. (paving-stone) *shiki-ishi.*
blue ..... (iris), *hana-shōbu.*

Flag, i.v. *furumu*; (cool) *reikyaku* (冷却) *s.*
the interest .....s, *omoshiromi ga usuku naru.*
the pace ..... ged, *ashi ga hakadoranaku natta.*
the spirits of the troops ..... ged, *gunki* (軍氣) *ga sosō* (沮喪) *shite kimashita.*

Flag-captain, n. *sambō-taisa* (參謀大佐).

Flagellate, t.v. *muchi-utsu.*

Flagellation, n. *muchi-uchi.*

Flageolet, n. *shakuhachi*; [*shō* and *hichiriki* are varieties used at funerals].

Flag-lieutenant, n. *sambō-tai* (參謀大尉).

Flagrant, a. (heinous) *keshikaranu*; (marked) *ichijirushii*; (gross) *jūdai* (重大) *na.*
..... offence, *genkōhan* [Cr. Co.]; *genkō-hanzai* (現行犯罪) [Cr. Co.].
quasi ..... offence, *jun-genkōhan* (準現行犯).

Flagrantly, adv. (actually) *gen ni.*

Flag-secretary, n. *sambō-hishokwan* (參謀秘書官).

Flagship, n. *kikan* (旗艦).

Flagstaff, n. *hata-zao.*

Flail, n. *kara-sao*; *kururi.*

Flake, n. (of snow) *hira*; (of fire) *tobihi*; *hibana.*
to fall in .....s (of snow), *chira-chira to furu.*

Flame, n. *hi*; *honō*; *kwaen* (火焔).
force of the .....s, *kwasei* (火勢).

Flame, i.v. *moe·ru.*
to ..... up, *moe-agaru.*

Flamingo, n. *hi-dzuru.*

Flange, n. *fuchi.*

Flank, n. (of the body) *yokoppara*; (side-face) *sokumen* (側面); *yokomen* (横面); (mil.) *yoku*; *sokumen.*
directing ....., *jiku-yoku* (軸翼).
..... attack, *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻擊).
inner ....., *naiyoku* (內翼).
left ....., *sayoku* (左翼).
outer ....., *gwaiyoku* (外翼).
reverse ....., *hanta'yoku* (反對翼).
to cover one's ....., *sokumen wo mamoru.*
to take in ....., *yoko-ai wo utsu*; (mil.) *sokumen wo tsuku.*

Flannel, n. *; *fūranerū.*
cotton ....., *men-nerū*; *kishū-nerū.*

Flap, i.v. (of a door) *aoru*; (as, of a flag) *bata-bata s.*

Flap, t.v. to ..... the wings, *habataki,* or *hane-bataki, wo s.*

Flap, n. (of a door) *tobira*; (of a pocket, etc.) *futa.*

Flare, i.v. (of a lamp) *wa]hi ga desugi·ru*; *moe-sugi·ru*; *patto moe·ru.*
to ..... up, (of a fire) *totsuzen* (突然) *moe-agaru*; (in anger) *okoritatsu*; *gekido* (激怒) *s.*

Flash, i.v. *hikaru*; (as, a sword-blade) *hirameku.*

Flash, n. *hikari*; *hirameki.*
..... light, (revolving light) *kwaitentō* (廻轉燈); (photo.) *; signalling by..... light, *tōkwō-tsūshin* (燈光通信).
..... of lightning, *inabikari*; he ran past like a ..... of lightning, *inadzuma no yō ni hashitte tōtta.*
to comprehend in a ....., *katsuzen* (豁然) *to shite satoru.*

Flashing-point, n. *hatsuenten* (發焰點).

Flask, n. *suidzutsu*; *suitō* (水筒).

Flat, a. (even) *hirattai*; *taira na*; (of an object) *hempei* (扁平) *na* [scientific term]; (of a road) *taira na*; *heitan* (平垣) *na*; (uninteresting) *mazui*; *umami no nai*; *omoshiromi no nai.*
..... nose, *hikui hana.*
to beat ....., *tataki-hirame·ru.*
to become ..... (lose effervescence), *wa]ki ga nuke·ru.*
to be ..... (of the market), *fukwappatsu* (不活潑) *de aru*; *wa]ki ga noranai.*

Flat, n. (of ground) *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地); (mus.) *henkigō* (偏記號).
to strike with the ..... of a sword, *katana no hira de utsu.*

Flat-bottomed, a. *soko no hirattai*; *hira-zoko no.*

Flat-fish, n. *hirame.*

Flat-iron, n. *kote*; (vessel with wooden handle in which charcoal is placed) *hinoshi.*

Flatly, adv. to refuse ....., *kippari kotowaru.*

Flatness, n. equiv. of **Flat** foll. by *koto.*

Flatnosed, a. *shishippana no.*
to be ....., *wa]hana ga agura wo kaite oru.*

Flatten, t.v. *taira ni s*; *hirattaku s.*

Flatten, i.v. *taira ni naru*; *hirattaku naru.*

Flatter, t.v. *no/kigen wo toru*; *ni/hetsurau*; *home-soyasu.*

Flatter, i.v. *o seji wo iu,* or *tsukau.*

Flatterer, n. *o-seji-mono*; *keihaku-mono.*

Flattery, n. *o seji*; *tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *hetsurai.*

Flatulence, n. *fūki* (風氣).

Flavour, n. *ajiwai*; *aji*; *ambai*; *kagen*; *fūmi* (風味).
to have a ..... of ——, —— *ke ga aru.*

Flavour, t.v. *ni/aji wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/kagen wo s.*
is .....ed with ——, —— *de aji wo tsukete aru.*

Flavourless, a. *aji no nai*; *mazui*; (fig.) *shumi no nai*; *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na*.

Flaw, n. *kidzu*; (fig.) *kakin* (瑕瑾); *ketten* (欠點); (in pottery, developed during firing) *yama-kidzu*.

Flawed, a. *kidzu no aru*.
..... **article,** *kidzumono*.

Flawless, a. *kidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; (fig.) *mōshibun no nai*; *ketten no nai*.

Flax, n. *ama*.

Flay, t.v. *no/kawa wo hagu*.

Flea, n. *nomi*.
..... **powder,** *nomi-yoke*.

Flea-bite, n. *nomikkui*.

Fledged, a. *hane no haeta*.

Fledgeling, n. *hina*; *hiyokko*.

Flee, i.v. *nige·ru*; *shuppon s*; *dassō* (脫走) *s*.

Fleece, n. *kegawa*.

Fleece, t.v. *no/chi wo suu* [lit. suck the blood of].
to be .....d, (to one's last cent) *hadaka ni sare·ru*; (as, by a riki-shaman, etc.) *borare·ru*.

Fleet, n. *kantai*.
..... **paymaster,** v. **Paymaster.**
volunteer ....., *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊).

Fleeting, a. *hakanai*.

Flesh, n. *niku*; (as opp. to spirit) *nikutai* (肉體).

Fleshy, a. *fūtotta*; *debu-debu shita*.

Flexible, a. *shinayaka na*; *magari-yasui*.

Flexor, n. *kukkin* (屈筋).

Flicker, i.v. *chiratsuku*.

Flight, n. *dassō* (脫走); (absconding) *tōbō* (逃亡); (mode of flying) *tobi-yō*; *tobi-kata*; (flock) *mure*; (of stairs) *agari-dan*.
to put to ....., *oi-harau*; (the enemy) *sōjō* (掃攘) *s*.

Flighty, a. *ukatsuita*.

Flimsy, a. *yowai*; *mochi no warui*; (of an argument) *kū* (空) *na*; (of a building, etc.) *yanikkoi*.
a ..... excuse, *hon no nogare-kōjō*.

Flinch, i.v. *ato-bishori s*; *hirumu*; *warobire·ru*; *hekieki* (辟易) *s*; *kudzu-ore·ru*.

Fling, t.v. *nage·ru*.
to ..... away, *sute·ru*; *nage-utsu*.
to ..... down, *nage-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... open, *oshi-hiraku*.

Flint, n. *hi-uchi-ishi*.
..... **and steel,** *hi-uchi-dōgu*.

Flippancy, n. *keisotsu* (輕卒).

Flippant, a. *karogaroshii*; *keisotsu na*.

Flippantly, adv. *karogaroshiku*; *keisotsu ni*.

Flipper, n. *midzukaki*.

Flirt, i.v. **to ..... with,** *to/ichatsuku*; *ni/karakau*; *wo/hiyakasu*.

Flirt, t.v. (a fan) *narasu*.

Flirtation, n. *ichatsuki*; *hiyakashi*.

Flit, i.v. *tonde aruku*.

Float, i.v. *ukabu*; *ukamu*; *uku*.
to ..... about, *uki-mawaru*.
to ..... ashore, *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s*.
to ..... off (of a stranded vessel), *uki-agaru*.

Float, t.v. *ukabe·ru*; (a company) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (a loan) *tsunoru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*.

Float, n. *uki*.

Floating, a. ..... **capital,** *ryūdō-shihon* (流動資本); *unten-shihon* (運轉資本).
..... **dock,** *uki-dokkū*; *fuyū-senkyo* (浮游船渠); *fukyo*.
..... **matter,** *fuyū-butsu* (浮游物).

Flock, n. *mure*.
to form in a ....., *gun* (群) *wo nasu*.

Flock, i.v. **to ..... together,** *takaru*; *yori-atsumaru*; *muragaru*; *gunju* (群集) *s*.

Flog, t.v. *tataku*; *muchi-utsu*.

Flogging, n. (prison punishment) *chikei* (笞刑); *tataki-banashi.*

Flood, n. *kōdzui* (洪水); *ō-midzu*; *de-midzu.*
damage by ....., *suigai* (水害).
the .....s are out, *shussui* (出水) *shita.*
the ....., *dai-kōdzui* (大洪水).

Flood, t.v. *ni/midzu wo ippai hiku*; *wo/midzu ippai ni s.*
to be .....ed, *ni]midzu ga afure·ru*; (of houses) *shinsui* (浸水) *s.*

Flood-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *hi-nokuchi.*

Flooding, n. (med.) *shikyū shukke-tsu* (子宮出血).

Flood-mark, n. *midzu-gui.*

Flood-tide, n. *age-shio.*

Floor, n. *yuka*; (ledge round the *doma*) *ita no ma*; *itajiki*; (of a bath-house) *itaba*; [the space between the ..... and the ceiling below is called *tenjō-ura*].
earth ..... (at entrance to Japanese house), *doma.*
first ....., *nikai.*
second ....., *sangai* (三階).

Floor, t.v. *ni/yuka wo haru.*
to ..... with wood, *wo/ita-bari ni s*; *wo/ita no ma ni s.*

Flooring, n. *yuka-hari.*

Flop, *batari to*; *patatto.*

Flora, n. *shokubutsurui* (植物類).

Floral arrangement, *ike-bana.*

Florence, n. (town) *Hirenze.*

Florid, a. (of complexion) *makka na*; (of style) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ōi*; *ka-zari no ōi.*

Florist, n. *hanaya*; *uekiya.*

Floss-silk, n. *ma-wata.*

Flotsam, n. *hyōryūbutsu* (漂流物).

Flounder, n. *karei.*

Flounder, i.v. *agaku*; *hane·ru.*
to ..... about in the mud, *doro no naka ni bata-bata s.*

Flour, n. *kona.*
buckwheat ....., *soba-ko.*
wheaten ....., *udon-ko.*

Flourish, i.v. *sakan ni naru*; (of a town, business, house, etc.) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakae·ru*; *han-ei* (繁榮) *s*; (of a flower) *sodatsu*; (as, of a painter) *sakae·ru.*

Flourish, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu.*

Flourish, n. (of the pen) *tsuno*; (arabesque) *karakusa.*

Flourishing, a. *sakan na*; (of a town, etc.) *hanjō na*; *han-ei na*; (of a person) *haburi no yoi*; *ikioi no yoi*; (extensive, of trade) *seidai* (盛大) *na.*

Flout, t.v. *azake·ru*; *anadoru.*

Flow, i.v. *nagare·ru*; (of blood, etc.) *de·ru*; (of the tide) *sasu.*
the tide is .....ing, *age-shio ni natte oru.*
to ..... into (of a river), *ni/nagare-komu*; *ni/sosogu.*

Flow, n. *nagare.*

Flower, n. *hana*; (in speaking of the size of the corolla) *rin* (輪); (prime) *massakari.*
artificial .....s, *tsukuri-bana*; (chips which open in water into the shape of flowers) *suichūkwa* (水中花); (made in kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand) *shinko-zaiku* (新粉細工).
birds and .....s (as an art subject), *kwachō* (花鳥).
..... of an army, *seihei* (精兵).
.....s of sulphur, *yu no hana.*
to be in full ....., *massakari de aru*; *mankai* (滿開) *de aru*; *hana-zakari de aru.*

Flower, i.v. *no]hana ga saku.*
to begin to ....., *saki-kake·ru*; *saki-some·ru.*

Flower-basket, n. *hana-kago.*

Flower-bed, n. *kwadan* (花壇).

Flower-bud, n. *tsubomi.*

Flower-garden, n. *hana-batake*; *hana-yashiki*; *hana-zono*; *niwa*; *kwaen* (花園).

Flowering-plant, n. *kusa-bana.*

Flower-pot, n. *ueki-bachi.*

Flower-scissors, n. *kusa-basami*; *hana-basami.*

Flower-show, n. *hana no kwai.*

Flower-vase, n. *hana-ike*; *kwabin* (花瓶); *hana-tate.*

Flowery, a. *hanayaka na*; *hana-banashii*; *kwabi* (華美) *na.*
the ..... **Kingdom** (China), *Chū-kwa* (中華).

Fluctuate, i.v. *kuruu*; *kōge s.*

Fluctuating, a. *gura-gura suru.*

Fluctuation, n. (unsteadiness) *kimari no nai koto*; (of trade) *seisui* (盛衰); *hendō* (變動); (rising and falling) *agari-sagari.*
violent .....**s** (of prices), *rankōge* (亂高下).

Flue, n. *kemuri-dashi*; *kemu-dashi.*

Fluency, n. *benzetsu* (辯舌); *ryūchō* (流暢).

Fluent, a. *ryūchō na*; *benzetsu no yoi*; *ben no sawayaka na*; *ben no yoi.*
is not ....., *kuchi-buchōhō da.*

Fluently, adv. *sura-sura to*; *ryūchō ni.*

Fluff, n. *keba*; (stuffing of a garment which has worked its way out) *sui-dashi.*

Fluffy, a. *keba no ōi.*

Fluid, n. *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdō-tai*; *ekitai* (液体).

Fluid, a. in compounds *midzu-.*

Fluke, n. (of an anchor) *tsume*; (lucky shot) *magure-atari.*

Fluor-albus, n. (lighter kind) *koshi-ke*; *taige* (帶下); (graver kind) *shira-chi.*

Fluorspar, n. *hotaru-ishi.*

Flurried, a. *awatadashii.*
to be ....., *awate·ru.*

Flurry, n. (panic) *rōbai* (狼狽).
a ..... **of wind,** *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*
in a ....., *awatadashiku.*

Flush, i.v. (redden) *akaku naru*; (with shame) *kao wo akaku s*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s.*

Flush, t.v. (cause to start up) *okosu*; (wash) *nagasu.*

Flush, n. (of sunset) *yūyake.*

Flute, n. *yokobue*; *ōteki* (横笛).

Fluted, a. *kuri-gata no*; *mizo no tsuita.*

Fluting, n. (groove) *mizo.*

Flutter, i.v. *biratsuku*; *pira-pira s*; *hirameku*; *hira-hira s.*

Flutter, t.v. to ..... **the wings,** *ha-bataki*, or *hane-bataki*, *wo s.*

Flux, n. (chem.) *yōzai* (溶劑); (dysenteric) *geketsu* (下血).

Fluxion, n. (of blood to the head) *nobose*; *gyakujō* (逆上).

Fly, n. (insect) *hai*; (length of a flag) *nagare.*
artificial ....., *ka-bari.*
green ....., *ao-bai.*
horse ....., *abu.*

Fly, t.v. (as a kite) *age·ru.*

Fly, i.v. *tobu*; (flee) *nige·ru*; (abscond) *tōsō s*; (of time) *tatsu.*
to be sent .....ing (of a person), *tsuki-tobasare·ru.*
to ..... **about,** *tobi-mawaru.*
to ..... **across,** *tobi-wataru.*
to ..... **apart,** *tobi-hanare·ru.*
to ..... **asunder,** *tobi-chiru.*
to ..... **at,** *ni/tobi-kakaru*; *ni/tobi-tsuku.*
to ..... **away,** *tonde iku*; *tobi-saru.*
to ..... **back again,** *tobi-kaeru.*
to ..... **in,** *tobi-komu.*
to ..... **open,** *hane-hiraku.*
to ..... **up,** *tobi-agaru.*
to let ....., *hanasu.*

Fly-blow, n. *haigo.*

Fly-blown, a. *haigo no tsuita.*
to become ....., *ni/haigo ga tsuku.*

Fly-catcher, n. *ō-ruri.*
long-tailed ....., *sankōchō.*
narcissus ....., *kibitaki.*
robin ....., *ko-tsubame*; *mugi-maki.*
Siberian ....., *chigo-mozu.*
small grey ....., *shima-mozu.*

Fly-fishing, n. *kabari-tsuri.*

Fly-flap, *n. hai-tataki.*

Fly-hook, n. *kabari.*

Flying, a. ..... **column,** *yūgekitai.*
..... **squadron,** *yūgeki-kantai* (遊擊艦隊).

Flying-fish, n. *tobi no uo.*

Fly-leaf, n. *shirakami*; *mikaeshi.*

Fly-trap, n. *haitori*; [Japanese also suspend a globe, called a *haiyoke,* from the ceiling to attract flies].

Fly-wheel, n. *hadzumi-guruma.*

Foal, n. *koma.*

Foam, n. *awa.*

Foam, i.v. *ni]awa ga tatsu.*
to ....., **at the mouth,** *awa wo fuku*; (in anger) *awa wo tobasu*; (fig., of a vehement speaker) *kō-kaku* (口角) *awa wo tobasu.*

Focus, n. (lit. and fig.) *shōten* (燒點) [lit. burning-point].
to be out of ....., (to right or left of a camera) *chūshin* (中心) *ni hadzure·ru*; (too far off) *tō-sugi·ru.*

Fodder, n. *kaiba*; *magusa.*

Foe, n. *teki.*

Foetus, n. *taiji* (胎兒); *hara-gomori no ko.*

Fog, n. (thin) *kiri*; (thick) *moya*; *gassū* [N. Japan].
the ..... **clears,** *kiri ga hare·ru.*
the ..... **comes on,** *kiri ga kakaru.*
the ..... **is thick,** *kiri ga fukai.*

Foggy, a. **to be** ....., *kiri ga tatsu*; *moya ga ori·ru.*

Fogy, n. *injunka* (因循家).
old ....., *kyūhei-oyaji.*

Foil, t.v. **to** ..... (another's) **plans,** *no/kuwadate wo kowasu.*

Foil, n. (used in Japanese fencing) *shinai*; (leaf) *haku.*
gold ....., *kimpaku* (金箔).
tin ....., *suzuhaku.*

Foist, t.v. **to** ..... **off upon,** *ni ottsuke·ru.*

Fold, n. (in a garment) *hida*; (place of folding) *orime*; (pen) *ori*; (times) *-sōbai*; as, **two** ....., *nisōbai* (二層倍); **three** ....., *sanzōbai.*

Fold, t.v. *oru.*
.....**ed in four,** *yotsu-ori no.*
to ..... **the arms,** *te wo kumu*; *ude-gumi wo s.*
to ..... **the hands,** *te wo awase·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *tatamu.*
to look on with .....**ed hands,** *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*; *sode-bōkwan s.*

Folding, a. *ori-*.
..... **bag,** *ori-kaban.*
..... **book,** *ori-hon.*
..... **chair,** *ori-isu.*
..... **doors,** *ori-do.*

Foliage, n. *ki no ha.*
scarlet ....., *kōyō* (紅葉).
young ....., *wakaba.*

Folk, n. (one's family) *kanai no mono*; (another's) *mina san.*
poor .....**s,** *himmin* (貧民).

Folk-lore, n. *mukashi-banashi.*

Follow, t.v. *ni/shitagau*; *no/ato ni tsuku*; *ni/tsuite kuru,* or *iku*; (pursue) *okkake·ru*; (succeed in office) *no/ato wo tsugu*; (a profession) *itonamu*; *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (as, the course of a river) *ni/sotte iku*; (proceed along) *-dzutae ni iku*; as, **to** ..... **the top of a dike,** *dote-dzutae ni iku.*
to ..... **closely** (shadow), *no/ato wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **up** (a clue), *ni/tsuite sō-saku* (搜索) *s.*
to ..... **with the eyes,** *wo/mi-okuru.*

Follow, i.v. *ato kara kuru.*
as .....**s,** *sa* (左) *no tōri*; † *shimo no gotoku.*

Follower, n. (attendant) *jūsha* (從者); (retainer) *kerai*; (disciple) *deshi*; *monjin* (門人).
immediate .....**s** (of a politician, etc.), *jikisansha.*

Following, n. (adherents) *teshita*

Following, a. **the** ....., (next) *sono tsugi no*; (under-mentioned) *sa no.*
the ..... **day,** *sono akuru hi*; *sono yokujitsu* (翌日).

Folly, n. *bakageta koto.*

Foment, t.v. *musu*; *tade·ru*; (fig.) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *odate·ru*; *senki* (煽起) *s.*
to ..... **disturbances,** *sōran* (爭亂) *wo senki s.*

Fomentation, n. (lotion) *mushi-gusuri.*

Fond, a. ..... **of,** *-zuki no*; as, **one** ..... **of liquor,** *sake-zuki no hito.*
is very ..... **of** ——, —— *ga dai-suki da.*
to be ..... **of** (a thing), *wo/konomu*; *wo/suku*; (a person) *wo/kawaigaru*; *wo/chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (when the object is a verbal noun in English) expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to indef. form of vb; as, **to be** ..... **of playing,** *asobi-tagaru.*

Fondle, t.v. (a child) *ayasu.*

Fondly, adv. **to think** ..... **of,** *wo/natsukashiku omou.*

Font, n. (baptismal) *seisemban* (聖洗盤); *senreibachi.*
a ..... (of type), *hito kumi.*

Fontanelle, n. *hiyomeki.*

Food, n. *tabemono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *kuimono*; *shokuryō* (食料); (baby's word) *ūmamma*; (taken with one on a journey) *bentō* (辨當); (of birds, fish, etc.) *e*; (of horses) *kai*; (feeding) *shokuji* (食事).
charge for ....., *shokuryō* (食料); **charge for** ..... **and lodging,** *shokuhakuryō* (食泊料).
European ....., *yōshoku* (洋食).
..... **and drink,** *inshokubutsu* (飲食物).
Japanese ....., *nihonshoku* (日本食).

Fool, n. *baka*; *gujin* (愚人).
to make a ..... **of,** *wo/baka ni s*; *wo/gurō* (愚弄) *s.*
to be made a ..... **of,** *baka ni,* or *gurō, sare·ru.*
to make a ..... **of one's self,** *haji wo kaku.*
to play the ....., *hyōge·ru*; *fuzake·ru.*
you .....! *baka*; *baka yarō*; *ahō*; *manuke*; *tonchiki-me.*

Foolery, n. *baka.*

Foolhardy, a. *mukō-midzu na*; *muteppō* (無鐵砲) *na*; *muyami na.*
..... **enterprize,** *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Foolish, a. *baka na*; *bakarashii*; *tsumaranai*; *kudaranai*; *ahōrashii* [W. Japan]; (stupid) *gu na*; *oroka na.*
..... **argument,** *guron* (愚論).

Foolishness, n. *bakageta koto.*

Foolscap, n. *.

Foot, n. *ashi*; *sokubu* (足部) [med. term]; (infantry) *hohei* (步兵); (bottom) *shita*; (of a mollusk) *shita*(舌); (of a hill) *fumoto*; (of a bed) *ashimoto*; (measure) *shaku*; [**1** ....., *isshaku*; **3 feet,** *sanjaku*; **8 feet,** *hasshaku*; **10 feet,** *jisshaku*; *ichijō* (一丈); **1 square** ....., *isshaku-shihō* (一尺四方)].
close to the feet, *ashimoto ni.*
muddy feet, *doro-ashi*; *dosoku* (土足).
on ....., *aruite*; *kachi de*; (of a superior) *o hiroi de.*
your feet, *o mi ashi.*

Football, n. *; (Japanese) *kemari.*
to play ....., *mari wo ke·ru.*

Footbath, n. (vessel) *sensoku-darai*; (washing the feet) *sensoku* (洗足).

Foot-bellows, n. *tatara.*

Foot-binding, n. (Chin. custom) *tensoku* (纏足).

Footboard, n. (as, of a railway carriage) *ashi-bumi.*

Footbridge, n. *ichimai-bashi*; (made of a log) *maruki-bashi.*

Footed, a. *ashi no tsuita.*
four ....., *yotsu-ashi no*; **four** ..... **animals,** *shisokujū* (四足獸).

Footgear, n. *haki-mono.*
charge for keeping ..... (at a theatre, etc.), *gesokuchin* (下足賃).
man in charge of ....., *gesoku-ban* (下足番).

Foothold, n. *ashi-gakari.*

Footing, n. *ashi-gakari*; *ashi-damari*; (point d'appui) *rikkyakuchi* (立脚地); (status) *shikaku* (資格); *chii* (地位); (relation between persons) *aida-gara*; (basis) *kiso* (基礎).
on the same ....., *dōyō* (同様) *ni*; *dōtō* (同等) *ni.*
peace ....., *heiji-hensei* (平時編制).
war ....., *senji-hensei* (戰時編制).
to lose one's ....., *ashi wo fumi-hadzusu*, or *hadzusu*; *fumi-hadzureru.*
to place on a ..... of equality, *dōtō no kiso ni oku.*

Footman, n. *toritsugi*; (of a *daimyō's* household) *chūgen* (中間); *komono.*

Footmark, n. *ashi-ato.*

Footnote, n. (the Japanese equiv. at top of page) *gōtō* (鼇頭); (explanatory of a diagram, etc.) *bikō* (備考).

Foot-pace, n. at a ....., *nami-ashi de*; *aruite*; (of a horse) *jimichi de.*

Footpad, n. *oihagi*; *hyōtō* (剽盜).

Foot-passenger, n. *tsūkōnin* (通行人).

Footpath, n. *hoso-michi*; *kachi-michi*; (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Footprint, n. *ashi-ato.*

Footrule, n. *mono-sashi*; *kane-zashi.*

Footsore, a. to be ....., *wa]ashi ga itai.*

Footstalk, n. *jiku* (軸).

Footstep, n. noise of .....s, *ashi-oto.*
I hear .....s, *ashi-oto ga s.*

Footstool, n. *ashi-kake*; (to stand on for reaching something) *fumi-dai*; *ashi-dai*; *ashi-tsugi.*

Foot-warmer, n. (containing hot water) *yutampo*; *ashi-aburi*; (containing charcoal) *ashi-aburi*; *kyakuro* (脚爐).

Fop, n. *sharemono*; *datesha.*

For, prep. (with vbs. of using) *ni*; (with vbs. of exchanging) *to*; *to hikikae ni*; (in proportion to) *no wari ni*; (in order to fetch) *wo tori ni*; (to be given to) *e yaru*; (bound for) *yuki no*; *e iku*; as, letters ..... America, *Amerika-yuki no yūbin*; (during) *no aida*; *-kan*; often untranslated; (in place of) *no kawari ni*; (for the benefit of) *no tame ni*; (price at which) *de*; (considered as) *ni shite wa*; as, ... a Japanese he is tall, *Nihonjin ni shite wa sei ga takai*; (in case of) *ni totte wa*; as, ... him it is a large sum, *are ni totte wa taihen na kane da*; ..... is freq. rendered by *no*; as, those ..... the motion, *sansei no mono*; medicine ..... 10 days, *tōka-buri no kusuri*; a cheque ..... 100 yen, *hyakuyen no kogitte*; (sufficient for) *mae*; as, rice ..... 5 men, *meshi gonin-mae*; in such sentences as buy it ..... me, *katte kudasai*, etc., the prep. is expr. by some vb. signifying "to give"; as, I will cut it ..... you, *kitte ageyō*; I wrote it ..... him, *kaite yatta.*
as ..... me I don't care, *watakushi wa kamaimasenū.*
..... example, *tatoeba.*
..... fear his money should be stolen, *kane wo torareru to ikenai to omotte.*
..... the sake of, *no tame ni.*
..... want of money, *kane ni sematte.*
had it not been ....., *de nakereba.*
once ..... all, *mō kore giri de.*

For, conj. *naze naraba*; *naze to iu ni*; *nanto nareba* [at beg. of sentence]; *kara* [at end of preceding clause].

Forage, n. *kaiba.*

Forage, i.v. *hyōrō* (兵粮) *wo atsumeru.*

Foraging party, *chōhatsutai* (徵發隊).

Forbear, i.v. *yoshi*, or *yame, ni s*; *yosu.*

Forbearance, n. *kamben* (勘辨); *kannin* (勘忍).
to show ..... for, *wo/kannin s.*

Forbearing, a. *kannin-dzuyoi*; *kamben-bukai.*

Forbearingly, adv. *kannin-dzuyoku*; *kamben-dzuyoku.*

Forbid, t.v. *kinji·ru*; *kinsei* (禁制) *s.*
to be ..... **den,** *kinjite aru*; *kinsei ni natte oru.*
to ..... **one the house,** *ni/de-iri wo tome·ru.*

Forbidden, a. *kinjita*; *kinsei no.*
..... **article** (of diet, etc. under doctor's orders), *tachimono*; (by law) *kinseihin* (禁制品).

Forbidding, a. (of manner) *shaku ni sawaru*; *iyarashii*; (of weather) *iya na.*
having a ..... **look** (of persons), *kensō* (險相) *no warui.*

Force, n. *chikara*; *ikioi*; (physics) *-ryoku*; as, **centrifugal** ....., *enshinryoku* (遠心力); (troops) *guntai* (軍隊); (number of troops) *ninzu.*
by ....., *muri ni*; *ude-dzuku de*; *chikara-dzuku de.*
by the ..... **of circumstances,** *kyōgū* (境遇) *yamu wo edzu*; *shizen* (自然) *no kekkwa* (結果) *de.*
expeditionary ....., *enseitai* (遠征隊); *kengun* (懸軍).
..... **of a fire,** *hi-no-te*; *kwasei* (火勢).
in ..... (numbers), *ōzei* (大勢) *de*;
the codes now in ....., *genkō* (現行) *no hōten* (法典).
irresistible ....., *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi.*
large ..... (mil.), *taihei* (大兵); *taigun.*
military ....., *heiryoku* (兵力).
physical ....., *wanryoku* (腕力).
reconnaissance in ....., *kyōkō-teisatsu* (强行偵察).
the combined .....**s,** *rengōgun* (聯合軍).
to be in great ....., *sakan na ikioi de aru.*
to be of no ....., *yō ni tatanū*; (void) *mukō* (無効) *de aru.*
to put in ..... (a law), *shikō* (施行) *s*; *okonau.*
to resort to ....., *wanryoku ni uttae·ru.*
to turn out in full ..... (as of the police), *sō-de wo s.*
to use ....., (violence) *te-arai koto wo s*; *wanryoku wo mochii·ru*; (strength) *chikara wo ire·ru.*

Force, t.v. *muri ni,* or *shiite,* foll. by the causative vb.; (a lock) *koji-ake·ru*; *neji-kiru*; (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *shiirare·ru.*
to be .....**d to do,** *yamu wo edzu s.*
to ..... **apart,** *oshi-hanasu.*
to ..... **a quarrel upon,** *ni/kenkwa wo shikake·ru,* or *fukkake·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *oshi-kaesu.*
to ..... **down,** *oshi-tsuke·ru*; *osae·ru.*
to ..... **in,** *oshi-komu.*
to ..... **one's way into,** *ni/oshi-komu*; *ni/oshi-iru*; (as a crowd) *e/wari-komu.*
to ..... **one's way out,** *oshite de·ru.*
to ..... **open,** *oshi-ake·ru*; *oshi-hiraku*; *oshi-yaburu.*
to ..... **out,** *oshi-dasu.*
to ..... **upon one,** *oshi-tsuke·ru*; (wine, etc.) *shii·ru.*

Forced, a. **by** ..... **marches,** *kyū-kōgun* (急行軍) *de.*
..... **draught,** *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (强壓通風).
..... **labour,** (corvée) *fueki* (夫役); (under feudal system) *kayaku* (加役); *kuyaku* (公役).
..... **laugh,** *sora-warai.*

Forceps, n. *nuki*; (dentist's) *hanuki.*

Force-pump, n. *assui-pompū* (壓水喞筒).

Forcible, a. *tedzuyoi*; (cogent) *teki-setsu* (適切) *na.*
..... **entry** (trespass on a house), *kataku-shinnyū* (家宅侵入).
..... **execution** (of judgment against goods), *gōsei-shikkō* (强制執行).

Forcibly, adv. (against another's will) *muri ni*; *shiite*; *oshite*; (using force) *chikara-dzuku de*; *chikara wo irete.*

Forcing, n. (of a position) *tokkwan* (突貫).

Ford, n. *watari-ba.*

Ford, t.v. *kachi-wataru*; *kachi de wataru.*

Fordable, a. *kachi de watareru.*

Forearm, n. *ude*; *ni no ude.*
inner bone of the ..... (ulna), *sekikotsu* (尺骨).
outer bone of the ..... (radius), *kōkotsu* (橈骨).

Forebode, t.v. *no/mikoshi wo tsukeru.*

Foreboding, n. *mae-jirase.*
to have a ..... that, *to/mushi ga shirase·ru.*

Forecast, n. *yosō* (豫想); *yotei* (豫定).
weather ....., *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).

Forecast, t.v. *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *mae-motte hakaru.*

Forecastle, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Foreclose, t.v. *teitō-nagare ni s.*
to be .....d, *nagare·ru.*

Foredeck, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Forefather, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sosen* (祖先); (of Emperor) *sosō* (祖宗).

Forefinger, n. *hito-sashi-yubi.*

Forefoot, n. *mae-ashi.*

Forefront, n. **in the ..... of,** *no massaki ni.*

Forego, t.v. (give up an intention) *mi-awasu*; *mi-awase·ru*; (renounce a right) *hōki* (放棄) *s.*

Foregoing, a. *migi no*; *mae no*; *ijō* (以上) *no.*
the ..... paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Foregone, a. **a ..... conclusion,** *mae kara wakari-kitta koto*; *yakusoku* (約束) *no kekkwa* (結果).

Foreground, n. *zenkei* (前形).

Forehead, n. *hitai*; *zenkaku* (前額).

Foreign, a. *gwaikoku no*; *achira no*; (produced abroad) *gwaikokusan* (外國產) *no*; (European) *seiyō* (西洋) *no*; in comp. *gwai-*; *yō-*; as, **..... clothes,** *yōfuku* (洋服); (not appropriate) *futekitō* (不適當) *na.*
a ..... country, *yoso no kuni*; *takoku* (他國).
a meaning ..... to the word, *sono kotoba ni en* (緣) *no nai imi.*
domestic and ....., *naigwai* (內外) *no.*
..... affairs, *gwaimu* (外務); **minister for ..... affairs,** *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣).
..... civilization, *gwairai* (外來) *no bummei* (文明).
..... countries, *gwaikoku.*
..... goods, *hakuraihin* (舶來品); *tōbutsu.*
..... goods dealer, *tōbutsuya* (唐物屋).
..... matter, *gwairaibutsu* (外來物).
..... newspaper (European), *ōji-shimbun* (歐字新聞).
..... Office, *gwaimushō* (外務省).
..... policy, *gwaikō-seiryaku* (外交政略).
..... ports, *kaigwai-shokō* (海外諸港).
..... possessions, *kaigwai-ryōchi* (海外領地).
..... representative, *gwaikoku-kōshi*; **the ..... representatives,** *kakkoku-kōshi* (各國公使).
..... writing (European), *ōbun* (橫文); *yokomoji.*
in ..... style, *seiyōfū* (西洋風) *no.*
of ..... make, *gwaikoku-deki no*; *gwaikokusei* (外國製) *no.*
ship of ..... build, *seiyōgata-sen.*
this is quite ..... to my intention, *kore wa maru de watakushi no mokuromi ni kwankei ga nai.*

Foreign-bred, a. *gwaikokusan no.*

Foreign-built, a. (in foreign style) *seiyō-tsukuri no.*

Foreigner, n. *gwaikokujin* (外國人); *gwaijin*; [*ijin* (異人, or 夷人) and *tōjin* (唐人) which are also used are objectionable]; (European) *seiyōjin* (西洋人).

Foreign-owned, a. *gwaikokujin-shoyū* (外國人所有) *no.*

Forejudge, t.v. *okudan* (臆斷) *s*; *okusoku* (臆測) *s.*

Foreknow, t.v. *mae-motte shiru*; *yochi* (豫知) *s.*

Foreleg, n. *mae-ashi.*

Forelock, n. *mae-gami.*
one must take time by the ....., *kōkikwai* (好機會) *wo nogashite wa ikenai.*

Foreman, n. (of coolies, etc.) *oyakata*; *tori-shimari*; (in a factory) *kantoku* (監督); (of firemen, etc.) *tōdori*; *kogashira*; *kashira.*
..... **carpenter,** *tōryō* (棟梁).

Foremast, n. *mae-bashira*; *omote-hobashira.*

Foremost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *saki no*; *massaki no*; *hana no.*
head ....., *atama massaki ni*; *atama wo saki ni shite*; (falling) *atama wo shita ni shite.*

Forenoon, n. *hirumae*; *gozen* (午前).

Forensic, a. ..... **medicine,** *saiban-igaku* (裁判醫學).

Foreordain, t.v. *mae-motte sadame·ru.*
.....**ed,** *mae kara sadamatta.*

Forepart, n. *omote no hō*; *mae no hō*; *zembu* (前部).

Forerunner, n. *saki-bure*; *mae-bure*; (prognostic) *zempō* (前報).

Foresail, n. *miyoshi no ho*; (triangular) *kirimochi-bo.*

Foresee, t.v. *mi-tōsu*; (expect) *mi-kosu*; *yoki* (豫期) *s.*

Foreshore, n. *kaigan* (海岸).
reclamation of the ....., *kaimen-* (海面) *-umetate.*
..... **rights,** *zenganken* (前岸權).

Foresight, n. (prescience) *senken* (先見); *mi-tōshi*; *mi-koshi*; (care for the future) *yōjin* (用心).

Foreskin, n. *inkyō* (陰莖) *no sakigawa*; *hōhi* (包皮).

Forest, n. *hayashi*; *sanrin*; *shinrin* (森林); *yama.*
..... **fire,** *yama-kwaji.*
..... **officer,** *rimmukwan* (林務官); *sanrinkwan* (山林官).
reserved ....., *hogorin* (保護林).
state ....., *kwanrin* (官林).
woods and .....**s,** *sanrin.*

Forest-land, n. *rinchi* (林地).

Forestall, t.v. *dashi-nuku*; *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu.*
to ..... **the market,** *kai-shime·ru.*

Forestry, n. (science of) *ringaku* (林學); (practical) *ringyō* (林業).
..... **bureau,** *sanrinkyoku* (山林局).
..... **law,** *shinrinhō* (森林法).

Foretaste, n. **to serve as a** ..... **of,** *no/tehon ni naru.*

Foretell, t.v. *mae-motte iu*; *mae-motte shirase·ru*; *yogen* (豫言) *s.*

Forethought, n. *yōjin* (用心).
without ....., *karu-hadzumi ni.*

Forewarn, t.v. *ni/mae-motte kotowa·ru.*

Forewoman, n. (in a factory) *sewa-yaki.*

Forefeit, n. **he paid the** ..... **of his life for murdering a man,** *hito wo koroshita mukui de inochi wo torareta.*

Forfeit, t.v. *wo/tori-agerare·ru*; *torare·ru*; *ushinau.*
to be .....**ed** (as an article in pawn), *nagare·ru.*

Forfeiture, n. (of things) *bosshū* (沒收); (of a right) *sōshitsu* (喪失).

Forge, n. *kajiba.*
shoeing ....., *teitetsujō* (蹄鐵場).

Forge, t.v. (metal) *kitae·ru*; (imitate) *nise·ru*; (legal term) *gizō* (僞造) *s* [Cr. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Forge, i.v. **to** ..... **ahead,** *dandan saki e de·ru.*

Forged, a. *gizō no.*
..... **bill,** *gizō-tegata.*

Forger, n. *gizōsha* (僞造者) [Com. Co.]; (of a seal) *bōhannin* (謀判人).

Forgery, n. (act) *gizō*; (offence) *gizō-zai*; (thing forged) *gibutsu* (僞物); *nisemono*; (document) *bōsho* (謀書); (seal) *bōhan.*
..... **of a private seal,** *shiin-gizō-zai* (私印僞造罪).
..... **of official documents,** *kwambunsho-gizōzai* (官文書僞造罪).

Forget, t.v. *wasure·ru*; *shitsunen* (失念) *s*; *bōkyaku* (忘却) *s*.

are you sure you have not forgotten anything? *o wasure-mono wa gozaimasen ka.*

I had quite forgotten you (apologetically), *ō mi-sore mōshima-shita.*

to ..... for the moment, *dō-wasure wo s.*

to ..... the countenance of, *wo/mi-wasure·ru.*

to ..... to, *no wo wasure·ru* following vb.

to ..... to get up, *ne-wasure·ru.*

Forgetful, a. *wasureppoi*; *wasure-gachi na*; (of what one studies) *oboe no warui.*

to be ....., *yoku wasure·ru.*

Forgetfulness, n. equiv. of **Forgetful** foll. by *koto*; *shitsunen*; (due to failing faculties) *mono-wasure*; *kembō* (健忘).

Forget-me-not, n. *rurisō.*

Forgive, t.v. *yurusu*; *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *kannin* (勘忍) *s*; *yōsha* (容赦) *s*.

..... me, *gomen kudasai*; *kamben shite kudasai.*

..... me for saying so, but ——, *shitsurei* (失禮) *nagara* ——.

to ..... an enemy, *ada wo kamben shite yaru.*

Forgiveness, n. *yurushi*; *kamben*; *kannin*; *yūmen* (宥免).

Forgiving, a. *nasake-bukai*; *jihi-bukai.*

Fork, n. (anything furcate) *mata*; (for eating with) *; *hoko*; *niku-sashi*; (place where a river branches) *mitsu-mata*; (branch of a river) *eda-nagare*; *shiryū* (支流).

Forked, a. *futamata no.*

..... stick, *sammata.*

..... tongue, *saketa shita.*

Forlorn, a. (with none to help) *tayori-nai*; (feeling deserted) *kokoro-bosoi.*

Form, n. (shape) *katachi*; *sugata*; *kakkō* (恰好); *keiyō* (形容); *keijō* (形狀); (mould) *kata*; (for boots) *kigata*; (style) *teisai*; (gram.) *hatarahi*; *keitai* (形態); (manner of drawing up a document) *hōshiki* (方式); *kakiyō*; *shoshiki* (書式); *yōshiki* (樣式); (blank .....) *yōshi* (用紙); as telegraph ....., *dempō-yōshi*; (of procedure) *hōshiki*; (print.) *han*; (bench) *shōgi* (床几); (class, of a school) a.n. *kyū* (級).

bad ....., *futeisai* (不躰裁).

empty .....s, *kyorei* (虛禮).

for .....'s sake, *nen* (念) *no tame.*

..... of an oath, *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

..... of government, *seitai* (政躰).

.....s and ceremonies, *reishiki* (禮式).

in due ....., *seishiki* (正式) *ni*; *seitō* (正當) *ni*; in good and due ..... (of credentials), *ryōkō-datō* (良好妥當) *na.*

it is a mere ....., *shiki dake no koto da.*

the act is not invalidated by an error of ....., *jōtai* (狀態) *wa futsugō ga atte mo kōi* (行爲) *wa mukō* (無効) *ni naranu.*

to be in good ....., *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *de aru.*

Form, t.v. (construct) *tsukuru*; *koshirae·ru*; (train) *shikomu*; (set up) *tate·ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (organize, as a Ministry) *soshiki* (組織) *s*; (as, a corps of troops) *hensei* (編制) *s*; (gram.) *sakusei* (作成) *s*; (constitute) *ni natte oru.*

..... fours! *yoretsu* (四列) *ni wakare.*

to be .....ed of, *yori/nari-tatsu.*

to ..... an opinion, *wa]kangae ga tsuku*; *mikomi wo tate·ru*, or *tsuke·ru.*

to ..... square, *hōjin* (方陣) *wo shiku.*

Form, i.v. (grow) *dekite kuru*; (as, ice) *haru.*

to ..... in extended order, *sankai* (散開) *s.*

to ..... up (in ranks), *retsu wo kumu.*

Formal, a. (stiff) *katakkurushii*; (done in due form) *seishiki* (正式) *no*; *honshiki* (本式) *no*: (merely external) *gishiki-teki* (儀式的) *no*; *hyōmen-teki* (表面的) *no*; *keishiki-jō* (形式上) *no*; *kyorei-teki no*; *keishiki-teki* (形式的) *no*.
a ..... enquiry, *genkaku* (嚴格) *no tori-shirabe*.
to be ....., *gishiki-baru*.

Formalism, n. *kyorei* (虛禮).

Formality, n. (ceremony) *gishiki*; (due form) *honshiki*; (form of procedure) *hōshiki* (方式) [Civ. Co.].
..... ies, *tetsudzuki*.
to dispense with .....ies, *tetsudzuki wo ryaku* (畧) *s*.
to go through the proper ..... ies, *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki wo he·ru*, or *fumu*.
without ....., *gishiki wo ryaku shite*.

Formally, adv. (stiffly) *katakkurushiku*; (in due form) *honshiki ni*; *seishiki ni*; (not casually) *genkaku ni*.

Formation, n. (way of making) *tsukuri-kata*; (mil.) *hensei* (編制); *taikei* (隊形); *-tai*; (nav.) *jinkei* (陣形); *-jin*; as, **single column .....,** *tanretsujūjin* (單列從陣); (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立); (organization) *soshiki* (組織); (shape, construction) *kōzō* (構造).
close ....., *misshū-taikei* (密集隊形).

Former, a. *sen no*; *izen* (以前) *no*.
..... wife, *sensai* (先妻).
the ..... (as opp. to the latter), *zensha* (前者).

Formerly, adv. *izen ni*; *moto* (*wa*); (anciently) *mukashi*.
in the same way as ....., *moto no tōri ni*.

Formic acid, *gisan* (蟻酸).

Formidable, a. *tsuyoi*; *osoru-beki*; (of a task) *konnan* (困難) *na*.

Formosa, n. *Taiwan* (臺灣).

Formosan, n. *Taiwanjin*.

Formula, n. *kimari*; *hōshiki* (方式); *jōshiki* (定式); *jōhō* (定法); *jōgi* (定木); (med.) *shohō* (處方); (mech., etc.) *kōshiki* (公式); in comp. *-shiki*.
..... of an oath, *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

Formulary, n. *shoshikibon* (書式本).

Formulate, t.v. **to ..... a proposal,** *seishiki* (正式) *ni teigi* (提議) *s*.

Fornication, n. *shitsū* (私通); *mittsū* (密通).

Forsake, t.v. *sute·ru*; *mi-sute·ru*.

Forsooth, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni*.

Forswear, t.v. *danjite yosu*; *tatsu*; (as wine, tobacco) *danjite nomanū*.

Forsythia, n. *rengyō*.

Fort, n. *hōdai* (砲臺); *daiba* (臺場); *yōsai*.
..... artillery, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Forte, n. *tokui*; *ete*; *chōsho* (長所).

Forth, adv. **and so .....,** *ya nani ka*; *nado*; *unnun* (云々).
from that time ....., *sono toki kara kono kata*; *sono irai* (以來).
to burst ....., *hassuru*.
to call ....., *yobi-dasu*.
to go ....., *de·ru*; *susumu*.
to put ....., *dasu*.

Forthcoming, a. (next) *kondo* (今度) *no*.
to be ....., *deki·ru*.

Forthwith, adv. (without delay) *tadachi ni*; *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *sumiyaka ni*; (suddenly) *tachimachi*.

Fortieth, a. (in place) *shijū-bamme no*; (in time) *shijū-dome no*.

Fortification, n. (the act) *chikujō*; (the art) *chikujōjutsu* (築城術).
.....s, *yōsai* (要塞).
.....s department, *chikujō-bu* (築城部).

Fortify, t.v. *katame·ru*; *kengo* (堅固) *ni s*; (throw up fortifications round) *ni/hōrui* (砲壘) *wo kidzuku*; *ni/chikujō-kōji* (築城工事) *wo s*.
.....ied port, *gunkō* (軍港).
.....ied zone (forbidden ground round fort), *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

Fortitude, n. *nintai* (忍耐); *shimbō* (辛抱).
a person of great ....., *gamandzuyoi hito*; *shimbō-dzuyoi hito.*

Fortnight, n. *nishūkan* (二週間); *futa-mawari.*
once a ....., *nishūkan-goto ni*; *hantsuki-goto ni.*

Fortnightly, a. *tsuki ni nikwai* (二回) *no.*

Fortress, n. *yōsai*; *hōdai*; (castle) *shiro*; *jōkwaku* (城郭).
..... artillery, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Fortuitous, a. *fui no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *zonji-gakenai*; *omoi-mo-yoranai.*

Fortuitously, adv. *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu*; *zonji-gake naku*; *omoi-mo-yoradzu.*

Fortunate, a. *shiawase na*; (of a person) *shiawase no yoi*; *un no yoi.*
a ..... event, *saiwai*; *shiawase.*
a ..... result, *kōkekkwa* (好結果).
I am ..... to have met you, *ii tokoro de o me ni kakatta.*
to make a ..... speculation, *wa]yama ga ataru.*

Fortunately, adv. *yoi ambai ni*; *saiwai ni*; *shiawase ni*; *yoku*; (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku.*

Fortune, n. (chance) *shiawase*; (destiny) *un*; (means) *shinshō* (身上).
a man of ....., *gōka* (豪家).
he has met with a happy change of ....., *mawari-awase ga yoku natta.*
to make one's ....., *kane wo koshirae-ru.*
to tell .....s, *uranau*; *boku* (卜) *s.*
unexpected ....., *magure-zaiwai*; *gyōkō* (僥倖); *kobore-zaiwai*; *mokke no saiwai.*

Fortune-teller, n. *uranai-sha*; *baibokusha* (賣卜者).

Fortune-telling, n. *uranai*; *baiboku.*

Forty, n. *shijū.*
the ..... seven rōnin, *shijūshichi-shi* (四十七士); (title of play) *chūshin-gura.*

Forum, n. *saibanseki* (裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].
exclusive ....., *senzoku-saibanseki* (專屬裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].
general ....., *futsū-saibanseki* (普通裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].

Forward, a. (impertinent) *sashidegamashii*; *hikaeme no nai*; *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai*; (advanced for the season, etc.) *hayai.*
to be ....., (of a piece of work) *hakadotte oru*; (as, of a school-child) *susunde oru.*
to sell for ..... delivery, *sakimono ni uru*; *saki-watashi de uru.*

Forward, adv. (onward) *saki e*; (towards the bows) *omote e*; *omote no hō e.*
brought ....., *kurikoshi-kin.*
to fall ....., *mae e korobu.*

Forward, t.v. (documents) *todoke-ru*; *mawasu*; (goods) *kwaisō* (廻送) *s*; (promote) *hakadorase-ru.*
to be .....ed, *todoku*; *hakadoru.*

Forwarding, a..... agency, *kwaisōten* (廻送店); *unsōten* (運送店); *tsūun-kwaisha* (通運會社).
..... agent, *unsōya*; *unsō-toriatsukai-nin* [Com. Co.].

Fossa, n. *-kwa*; as, the temporal ..... *jōjukwa* (顳顬窩).

Fosse, n. *hori.*

Fossil, n. *kwaseki* (化石).
..... wood, *ki no kwaseki.*

Fossilize, i.v. *ishi ni kwa s.*

Foster, t.v. *yashinau*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (fig., promote the growth of) *yōsei* (養成) *s*; *kanyō* (涵養) *s*; (encourage, as trade) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s.*

Foster-brother, n. *chichi-kyōdai.*

Foster-child, n. *yashinai-ko*; *yori-ko*; (adopted) *yōshi* (養子).

Foster-father, n. *yashinai-oya*; *yori-oya*; (adoptive) *yōfu* (養父).

Foster-mother, n. *chichi-oya*; *nyūbo* (乳母).

Foul, a. *musai*; *yogoreta*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *na*; (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*.
..... **language,** *waru-kuchi*; *akkō* (悪口).
..... **wind,** *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風); *nampū* (難風).
to play ....., (unfairly) *dzurui koto wo s*; (act the traitor) *ura-giri wo s*.
to run ..... **of,** *ni/tsuki-ataru*.

Foul, t.v. *kegasu*; *yogosu*; (collide with) *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/tsukkakaru*.

Foully, adv. **he was** ..... **murdered,** *mugotarashiku korosareta*.

Foul-mouthed, a. *kuchi-gitanai*; *ō-guchi wo kiku*.

Foul-play, n. (unfairness) *dzurui koto*; (violence) *bōkō* (暴行).
suspicion of ..... (murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no kengi* (嫌疑).
to meet one's death by ....., *higō* (非業) *no saigo* (最期) *wo togeru*.

Found, t.v. *tate-ru*; *hiraku*; (an institution) *sōritsu* (創立) *s*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*.
to be .....**ed on** (fig.), *ni/motodzuku*; *ni/yoru*; *ni/kiin* (起因) *s*.
to ..... **a family,** *ie wo okosu*.

Foundation, n. (of a house) *dodai* (土臺); (basis) *kiso* (基礎); *yori-dokoro*; *kiin*; (of a statement) *moto*; (endowment fund) *kihonkin* (基本金).
ceremony of laying a ..... **stone,** *soseki-chiteishiki* (礎石置定式).
..... **of a temple** (act of founding), *kaiki* (開基).
..... **stone,** *dodai-ishi*.
is without ..... (of a statement), *mukon* (無根) *de aru*.
this rumour rests on a slender ....., *kono fūsetsu* (風說) *no moto ga hakujaku* (薄弱) *de aru*.

Founder, n. (of a temple) *kaisan* (開山); (of a sect) *soshi* (祖師); *shūso* (宗祖); (of a family or school) *gwanso* (元祖); (metal-caster) *i-monoshi*.

Founder, i.v. (sink) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s*.

Foundling, n. *sutego*.

Foundry, n. **iron** ....., *seitetsujo* (製鐵所).
type ....., *kwappan-chūzōjo* (活版鑄造所).

Fountain, n. (natural) *idzumi*; *demidzu*; (artificial) *funsen* (噴泉); *funsui* (噴水); *fuki-age*.

Fountain-head, n. *minamoto*; *suigen* (水源); (fig.) *moto*.

Fountain-pen, n. *mannen-fude* (萬年筆).

Four, n. and a. *yotsu*; *shi* [*yo* is used instead of *shi* in comp. with *nin* (人)]; *yo* [sometimes *yon*]; (in counting) *yō*.
..... **days,** *yokka*.

Four-cornered, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na*.

Fourfold, a. *yoe no*.
to increase ....., *shibai*, or *shisōbai* (四層倍), *ni naru*.

Four-footed, a. *yotsu-ashi no*.
..... **beasts,** *shisokujū* (四足獸).

Four-handed, a. (with four players) *yonin-gumi no*.

Fours, n. (mil.) *yoretsu* (四列).
form ..... ! *yoretsu ni wakare*.
on all ....., *yotsumbai*.
to form ....., *ichiretsu yonin ni naru*.

Fourscore, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Fourteen, n. *jūshi*; (years of age) *jūshisai* (十四歲).

Fourteenth, a. and n. (in place) *jūyo-bamme no*; (in time) *jūyo-dome no*; (of the month) *jūyokka*.

Fourth, a. (in place) *yotsu-me no*; *yo-bamme no*; (in time) *shikwai-me no*; *yotabi-me no*.

Fourth, n. (of the month) *yokka*.
one ....., *shibun* (四分) *no ichi*.

Four-wheeled, a. ..... **carriage,** *shirin-basha* (四輪馬車).

Fowl, n. *tori.*
barn-door ....., *niwatori.*
Cochinchina ....., (cock) *shamo*; (hen) *kashiwa.*
water ....., *midzu-dori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Fowling-piece, n. *ryōjū* (獵銃).

Fox, n. *kitsune.*
an old ..... (fig.), *furu-danuki.*
..... **temple,** *inari.*
silver ....., *kuro-gitsune.*
white ....., *byakko* (白狐).

Foxed, a. *shimi no tsuita.*

Foxglove, n. *jigitarisū* [i.e. digitalis].

Fox-hunting, n. *kitsune-gari.*

Foxy, a. (wily) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na.*

Fracas, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).

Fraction, n. *hashita*; *hasū* (端數); (arith.) *bunsū* (分數).
decimal ....., *shōsū* (小數).

Fractional, a. *hashita no.*

Fractious, a. *iji no warui*; *kimudzukashii.*

Fracture, n. (of a bone) *dankotsu* (斷骨).

Fracture, t.v. **to** ..... **one's skull,** *tsugai wo hasai* (破摧) *s.*

Fragile, a. *koware-yasui*; *moroi*; *sakui*; (of a structure) *yanikkoi*; (of a woman) *kabosoi.*
a ..... **article,** *koware-mono.*

Fragment, n. *hashita*; *hampa*; (made by cutting) *kire*; (by breaking) *kake*; *saihen* (碎片).
..... **of stone,** *sekihen* (石片).
..... **of wood,** *mokuhen* (木片).
to be smashed to .....**s,** *mijin ni koware·ru.*

Fragrance, n. *kaori*; *ka*; *kōki* (香氣).

Fragrant, a. *nioi no ii*; *kōbashii*; *kōki no yoi*; *kaori no yoi.*

Fragrantly, adv. *kōbashiku*; *kōki yoku*; *kaori yoku.*

Frail, a. (lit. and fig.) *yowai*; *moroi*; (of a structure) *yanikkoi.*

Frailty, n. (weakness) *yowai koto*; (fault) *ayamachi.*

Frame, n. (of a picture) *waku*; *gaku-buchi*; (border) *fuchi*; (of a screen) *kamachi*; [in a *shōji* the *kamachi* is the outer frame, *san* the thin inner cloisons, the space enclosed by 4 of which is termed a *koma*]; (bodily) *kokkaku* (骨骼); *taikaku* (體格); (print.) *dai*; (spinning) *hata*; *-ki*; as, **carding** ....., *ryūjōki* (梳篠機).

Frame, t.v. (a law) *tsukuru*; *mōke·ru*; (put together) *kumi-tate·ru*; (devise) *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (a picture) *ni/waku wo tsuke·ru.*
.....**d picture,** *gaku.*

Frame-work, n. (of a building) *yatai-bone*; (of a screen) *hone*; (fig. fabric) *soshiki* (組織); *kumi-tate.*

Franc, n. French word used (法).

France, n. *Fūransū*; *Futsūkoku* (佛國); *Futsu.*

Franchise, n. *sanseiken* (參政權); (elective) *senkyoken* (選擧權).
a person who has the ....., *senkyoken no aru hito*; *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).

Frank, a. *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai.*

Frankincense, n. *nyūkō* (乳香).

Frankly, adv. *uchi-akete*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *tsutsumadzu ni*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *akarasama ni.*

Frantic, a. *kichigai no yō na.*
to become ....., *kichigai ni naru*; *hidoku nobose·ru.*

Frantically, adv. *kichigai no yō ni.*

Frap, t.v. *shime·ru.*

Fraternal, a. (between brothers) *kyōdai-dōshi* (兄弟同志) *no*; (as between brothers) *kyōdai no yō na*; *kyōdai-rashii.*

Fraternally, adv. *kyōdai no yō ni*; *kyōdai-rashiku.*

Fraternity, n. (set) *nakama*; (sect) *shū*; (religious guild) *kōjū* (講中); *-kō* [following name of guild].

Fraternize, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *to/naka-yoku tsukiau.*

Fratricide, n. (act or person) *kyōdai-koroshi.*

Fraud, n. *sagi* (詐欺) [Civ. Co.]; *itsuwari.*
a pious ....., *hōben* (方便)

Fraudulent, a. *sagi no*; *itsuwari no*; *fusei* (不正) *no.*

Fraudulently, adv. *fusei ni.*
to obtain ....., *sashu* (詐取) *s*; *henshu* (騙取) *s.*

Fray, i.v. (wear) *sure·ru*; (become fluffy) *hōkedatsu*; (of an edge) *hotsure·ru.*

Fray, t.v. *hogosu.*

Freak, n. (prank) *itadzura*; (caprice) *waga-mama.*
..... **of nature,** *zōbutsushu* (造物主) *no itadzura.*

Freckle, n. *soba-kasu*; *shimi.*

Freckled, a. *sobakasu-darake no.*

Free, adv. (without charge of duty, postage, etc.) *muzei* (無税) *de*; (of freight, etc.) *muchin* (無賃) *de*; *muryō* (無料) *de*; (without fee) *mu-tesūryō* (無手數料) *de*; (gratis) *tada de*; *mudai de*; *mudaika* (無代價) *de.*

Free, a. *jiyū na*; *jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *na*; *jiyū-*; (untaxed) *muzei no*; (unrestricted) *museigen* (無制限) *no.*
..... **acid,** *yūrisan* (遊離酸).
..... **and easy,** *buenryo* (無遠慮) *na.*
..... **education,** *mujugyōryō-kyōiku* (無授業料教育).
..... **goods,** *muzeihin* (無税品).
..... **port,** *muzeikō*; *jiyūkō* (自由港).
..... **state,** *jiyūkoku* (自由國).
..... **trade,** *jiyū-bōeki* (自由貿易).
..... **translation,** *iyaku* (意譯).
of one's own ..... **will,** *katte ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni.*
to be ..... (at leisure), *hima de aru*; *tesuki de aru.*
to be ..... **to do as one likes,** *mimama ni naru.*
to make ..... **with,** *wo/jiyū ni s.*
to set ....., *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *kaihō* (解放) *s.*

Free, t.v. *hanasu.*

Freebooter, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); (at sea) *kaizoku.*

Freedom, n. *jiyū.*

Freehold, n. *jiyū-hoyūsan* (自由保有産).

Freely, adv. *jiyū ni*; *jiyū-jizai ni*; (ungrudgingly) *oshige mo naku.*

Freeman, n. (elector) *senkyonin* (選擧人).

Freemason, n. *.

Freemasonry, n. *.

Freethinker, n. *kwaigisha* (懷疑者).

Free-will, n. *jiyū-ishi* (自由意思).

Freeze, t.v. *kōrase·ru.*

Freeze, i.v. *kōru*; (of the body) *kogoe·ru*; (of a river, etc.) *hyōketsu* (氷結) *s.*
to ..... **to,** *ni/kōri-tsuku.*
to ..... **to death,** *kogoe-shinu*; *kogoe-jini wo s*; *tōshi* (凍死) *s.*

Freezing, n. (of a river, etc.) *hyōketsu.*

Freezing-point, n. *hyōten* (氷點).

Freight, n. (goods) *nimotsu* (荷物); *kwabutsu* (貨物); (charge for transport) *unsōchin* (運送賃) [Com. Co.]; *unchin*; (by ship) *funa-chin.*
..... **train,** *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

Freight, t.v. *tsumu.*

French, a. *Fūransu no.*
..... **Indies,** *Futsuryō-Indo* (佛領印度).
..... **language,** *Fūransu-go*; *Futsugo.*

Frenchman, n. *Fūransu-jin*; *Futsukokujin*; *Futsujin.*

Frenzied, a. **to become** ....., *hidoku nobose·ru*; (with drink) *suikyō* (醉狂) *s.*

Frenzy, n. *hakkyō* (發狂); *nobose.*

Frequency, n. *tabi-tabi aru koto*; *himpan* (頻繁); (degree of) *ōi-sukunai*; *tashō* (多少); *kadzu.*

Frequent, a. *tabi-tabi no*; *shiba-shiba no*; *himpan na.*

Frequent, t.v. *e/tabi-tabi iku*; *e/kayou.*

Frequented, a. (of a road) *hito-dōri no ōi*; *kōtsū* (公通) *no himpan* (頻繁) *na.*

Frequenter, n. *jōkyaku* (常客); (of a theatre, etc.) *jōren* (定連).

Frequently, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *shiba-shiba*; *sūkwai* (數回); *saisan* (再三).
it ..... **happens that** ——, —— *yoku aru mon' da*; *ōō* (往々) *aru mon' da.*

Fresh, a. (not stale) *atarashii*; *nama no*; (of air, etc.) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na*; (of colour) *azayaka na*; (cool) *suzushii*; (new) *shinki* (新規) *no*; (another) *hoka no*; *kawari no*; (unpractised) *narenai.*
..... **blood,** *namachi.*
..... **fish,** *atarashii sakana*; *shinsen na sakana*; *sengyo* (鮮魚).
..... **water,** *ma-midzu.*
to be ..... (of a horse), *haru.*

Freshet, n. *yama-kōdzui*; *de-midzu.*

Freshly, adv. *-tate no*; as, ... **drawn water,** *kumi-tate no midzu*; **a** ..... **caught ape,** *tori-tate no saru*; ..... **painted,** *nuri-tate no.*

Freshwater, a. *kawa-*; as, ... **fish,** *kawa-zakana.*

Fret, t.v. (rub away) *suri-kiru*; (vex) *jirasu.*

Fret, i.v. (be vexed) *jire·ru*; (of a child) *dadake·ru*; *dada wo kone·ru*; *mudzukaru.*

Fret, n. (of a guitar) *san.*
Greek ....., *raimon* (雷紋).
Japanese ....., *manji-moyō* (卐字模樣).

Fretful, a. *yoku dada wo koneru.*
..... **child,** *dadakko.*

Fretfully, adv. *dada wo konete.*

Fretwork, n. *kogōshi-zaiku.*
..... **pattern,** *kōshi-moyō* (格子模樣).

Friable, a. *poro-poro suru.*

Friar, n. **mendicant** ....., *takuhatsu-sō* (托鉢僧).

Friction, n. *masatsu* (摩擦); (metaph.) *atsureki* (軋轢).

Friday, n. *kinyōbi* (金曜日).
Good ....., *jukujitsu* (受苦日).

Friend, n. *tomodachi*; *hōyū* (朋友); *hōbai* (朋輩); *kon-i na hito.*
a ..... **of one's childhood,** *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo.*
intimate ....., *shinyū* (親友); *bekkon* (別懇); *daikoni* (大懇意).
to make .....**s** (become reconciled), *naka-naori wo s.*

Friendless, a. *tayori no nai.*

Frendliness, n. *shinsetsu* (親切); *konshin* (懇心); *shimboku* (親睦); *yūjō* (友情).

Friendly, a. *chikashii*; *shinsetsu na*; (of diplomatic action, etc.) *yūgiteki* (友誼的) *no.*
..... **gathering,** *konshinkwai* (懇親會); *shimbokkwai.*
..... **power,** *kōshinkoku* (好親國); *kōsaikoku* (交際國).
..... **relations,** *yūgi*; *kōgi* (交誼); *washin* (和親).
in a ..... **manner,** *shinsetsu ni*; *nengoro ni.*
to be on ..... **terms,** *wa]naka ga ii.*

Friendship, n. *kon-i* (懇意); (between nations) *yūgi* (友誼).
I desire your ....., *go kon-i ni negaimasu*; *o kokoro-yasū negaimasu*; *go bekkon ni negaimasu* [phrases used by Japanese on introduction].
treaty of ..... **and commerce,** *shūkō-tsūshō-jōyaku* (修好通商條約).

Fright, n. *kyōgaku* (驚愕); *kowaime* [vulg.]; (an ugly woman) *o bake.*
he fainted from ....., *kyōgaku no amari ni ki wo ushinatta.*
to have a....., *okkanai-me,* or *kowai-me, ni au.*

Frighten, t.v. *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *kowagarasu.*
to be .....**ed,** *odoroku*; *kowagaru.*

Frightful, a. *osoroshii*; *kowai*; *okkanai.*

Frightfully, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hidoku.*

Frigid, a. *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; *kanji no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *no nai.*
..... **zone,** *kantai* (寒帶); *hyōtai* (氷帶).

Fringe, n. *fusa*; (of a banner) *baren.*

Frisk, i.v. *jare·ru*; *fuzake·ru.*

Frisky, a. *yoku jare·ru.*
to be ..... (of a horse), *haru.*

Fritillary, n. **fritillaria japonica,** *ko-baimo.*
f. Kamschatcensis, *kuroyuri.*
f. Thunbergii, *baimo*; *hahakuri.*

Fritter, n. *sembei* (煎餅).

Fritter, t.v. **to** ..... **away,** *tsuiyasu.*
to ..... **away one's time,** *hima wo tsubusu.*

Frivolity, n. *kiraku* (氣樂).
to be given up to ....., *asobi ni fuke·ru.*

Frivolous, a. *tawai-mo-nai*; (of an argument, complaint, etc.) *toru ni taranū*; *karogaroshii*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; (of a person) *kiraku na*; *kigaru-sugiru.*

Frivolously, adv. *tawai-mo-naku*; *karogaroshiku.*

Frizzly, a. ..... **hair,** *chijirekke.*

Fro, adv. **to and** ....., *achi-kochi*; *achira-kochira.*

Frock, n. (gown) *uwagi.*

Frock-coat, n. *.

Frog, n. (animal) *kaeru*; *kawadzu*; (of a garment) *kazari-o*; (of a rail) *tessa* (轍叉).
bull ....., *hiki-gaeru.*
edible ....., *aka-gaeru.*
tree ....., *ama-gaeru.*

Frolicsome, a. **to be** ....., *fuzake·ru*; *jare·ru.*

From, prep. *kara*; *yori.*
..... **Art. 1 to Art. 5,** *daiichijō naishi* (乃至) *daigojō*; *daiichijō kara daigojō made.*
..... **what I hear,** *kiku tokoro ni yoreba.*

Frond, n. *ha.*

Front, n. *omote*; *shōmen*; *zemmen* (前面).
change of ..... *shōmen-henkwan* (正面變換).
eyes .....! *naore.*
from in ....., *mukō kara.*
in ..... **of,** *no mae ni.*
wound received in ....., *mukō-kidzu.*

Front, a. *omote no*; *mae no.*
..... **rank,** *zenretsu* (前列).

Front, i. & t.v. *ni/mukatte oru*; *ni/muite oru.*

Frontage, n. (extent of front) *maguchi*; (direction) *ie no muki.*

Frontal, a. ..... **attack,** *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻擊).
..... **bone,** *zentōkotsu* (前頭骨).

Front-door, n. *omote-guchi*; *genka.*

Front-gate, n. *omote-mon.*

Frontier, n. *kuni-zakai*; *sakai*; *kyōkai* (境界); (of savage territory in Formosa) *aiyūsen* (隘勇線).

Frontispiece, n. *kuchi-e.*

Frontlet, n. *hachi-gane*; (of hair) *mae-gami.*

Front-room, n. *omote-zashiki.*
upstairs ....., *omote-nikai.*

Front-tooth, n. *maeba*; *zenshi* (前齒) [med. term].

Front-view, n. *shōmendzu* (正面圖).

Frost, n. (cold weather) *kan* (寒).
hoar ....., *shimo.*
there was a white ..... **last night,** *yūbe shimo ga futta.*
there was a hard ..... **last night,** *sakuya ō-jimo,* or *hidoi shimo, ga orita.*

Frostbite, n. *yuki-age*; *tōshō* (凍傷).

Frostbitten, a. to become ....., *yuki-age ni naru*; (of plants) *shimoge·ru.*

Frosted, a. ..... glass, *tsuyakeshi no garasŭ.*
..... silver, *tsuyakeshi-ginzaiku.*

Frosty night, *shimo-yo.*

Froth, n. *awa*; *abuku.*

Froth, i.v. *wa]awa ga tatsu*; (at the mouth) *awa wo fuku.*

Froth, t.v. *ni/awa wo tate·ru.*

Frothy, a. *awa-datta*; *awa no ōi.*

Frouzy, a. *jiji-musai.*

Froward, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Frown, i.v. *hachi no ji* (字) *wo yose·ru*; *mayu wo hisome·ru*; (look stern) *kowai kao wo s.*

Frozen, a. *kōri no hatta*; *kōri no hari-tsumeta.*
..... meat, *tōniku* (凍肉).
to be ....., *kōtte oru.*

Frugal, a. (of persons) *kenyaku* (倹約) *na*; *tsūmashii*; *sekken* (節倹) *na*; (of things and persons) *shisso* (質素) *no.*

Frugality, n. *kenyaku*; *sekken.*

Fructification, n. *mi wo musubu koto*; *kekkwa* (結果).

Fruit, n. *mi*; (fresh, as food) *midzu-gwashi*; *kudamono*; (result) *kekkwa* (結果).
.....s (legal term), *kwajitsu* (菓實) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
crystallized .....s, *satō-dzuke no kwashi* (菓子).
first .....s, *hatsuo.*
to bear ..... (fig.), *kō* (効) *wo sō* (奏) *s.*

Fruitful, a. *minori no yoi*; *deki no yoi.*
a ..... year, (for cereals) *hōnen* (豊年); (for fruits) *atari-doshi.*
it is a..... year for pears, *nashi no atari-doshi da.*

Fruition, n. *kyōyō* (享用); *jitsuyō*; (realization of a wish) *jōju* (成就).

Fruitless, a. *muda na*; *mueki* (無益) *na.*

Fruitlessly, adv. *muda ni*; *muchi ni*; *munashiku.*

Fruit-tree, n. *kudamono no ki.*

Frustrate, t.v. *munashiku s*; *shippai* (失敗) *sase·ru*; *yari-sokonawa-se·ru*; (invalidate) *mukō* (無効) *ni s.*

Fry, n. (of fish) *sakana no ko.*

Fry, t.v. *aburu*; *iru.*
to ..... brown, *iri-tsuke·ru*; *kongari-yaku.*
to ..... in oil (or butter), *abura de age·ru*, or *yaku.*

Frying-pan, n. *age-nabe.*

Fuchsia, n. *hyōtankwa.*

Fuddled, a. to become ....., *nama-yoi ni naru.*

Fuel, n. *takimono*; *nenryō* (燃料).
liquid ....., *ekitai-nenryō* (液体燃料).

Fugitive, n. *nigeru mono*; (from justice) *tōbōnin* (逃亡人); *dassōsha* (脱走者); (from prison) *datsugokusha* (脱獄者); *dakkannin* (脱檻人); (in war) *haibokusha* (敗北者).

Fugitive, n. (of colours) *same-yasui.*
..... offender, *tōbō-hanzainin* (逃亡犯罪人).

Fulcrum, n. *teko-dai*; *teko no makura*; † *shiten* (支點).

Fulfil, t.v. *hatasu*; *toge·ru*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; (perform) *rikō* (履行) *s.*
to be ..... led (of a prophecy), *ataru.*
to ..... a promise, *yakusoku* (約束) *wo mamoru.*
to ..... one's duty, *hombun* (本分) *wo tsukusu.*

Fulfilment, n. (of an obligation) *rikō* (履行) [Civ. Pro.]; (of a condition) *jōju.*

Full, a. (filled up) *ippai* (一杯) *haitta*; (so as to leave no room) *ippai tsumatta*; (ample) *jūbun* (充分) *na.*
at ..... speed (running), *ashi ni makasete.*
..... age of 15, *man-jūgosai* (満十五歳).
..... bloom, *hana-zakari*; *ramman* (爛漫).

..... **dress,** *taireifuku* (大禮服).
..... **habit of body,** *taketsu-shitsu* (多血質).
..... **house** (theatre), *ō-iri.*
..... **moon,** *mangetsu* (滿月).
..... **number** (of persons), *teiin* (定員).
..... **sail,** *mampan* (滿帆); *ho wo ippai ni agete.*
..... **speed** (of a ship, etc.), *zen-sokuryoku* (全速力).
..... **text,** *zembun* (全文).
..... **up** (of a tramcar, etc.), *man-in* (滿員).
to be ....., *ippai de aru*; *fusagatte oru*; (of a ship of cargo) *mansai* (滿載) *shite oru*; (of a hall) *manjō* (滿場) *de aru.*
to be in ..... **swing,** *ma-saichū* (眞最中) *de aru.*
to have the heart ..... (with grief), *wa]mune ga ippai ni natte oru.*
to sign one's name in ....., *ryaku* (略) *sedzu ni shomei* (署名) *s.*
two ..... **years,** *man ni-ka-nen.*
with one's ..... **strength,** *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *de*; *chikara ni makasete.*

Full, t.v. *utsu.*

Full-blooded, a. *taketsushō* (多血性) *no*; (thoroughbred) *junshu* (純種) *no.*

Fuller, n. *harimonoya.*

Full-grown, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita.*

Full-stop, n. *kugiri.*

Fully, adv. (sufficiently) *jūbun* (充分) *ni*; (completely) *mattaku*; (minutely) *isai* (委細) *ni*; *ochi-naku.*

Fulminate, n. *bakuhatsu-yaku* (爆發藥).

Fulminating, a. *bakuhatsu no.*

Fulsome, a. *hikutsu* (卑屈) *no.*

Fumble, i.v. **to** ..... **for,** *wo/saguru.*

Fume, i.v. *iburu.*

Fume, n. *kemuri.*
.....**s** (of wine), *ke.*

Fumigate, t.v. *ibusu*; *fusuberu.*

Fumigation, n. (act of) *kunjō* (薰蒸); *ibusu koto*; *fusuberu koto.*

Fuming, a. (chem.) *hatsuen-*; as,
..... **sulphuric acid,** *hatsuen-ryūsan* (發烟硫酸).

Fun, n. (joke) *share*; *jōdan.*
half in ....., *omoshiro-hambun ni*; *itadzura-hambun ni.*

Function, n. (of an organ) *hataraki*; *sayō* (作用); *kinō* (機能); (math.) *kansū* (函數); (duty) *yakume*; *shokubun* (職分); *shokumu*; *nimmu* (任務).
to discharge a ....., *shokubun* (職分) *wo tsukusu.*

Functional, a. ..... **disorder,** *kwannō-byō* (官能病).

Functionary, n. **public** .....,
(holding appt. from govt.) *kwanri* (官吏); (from people, as mayor, etc.) *kōri* (公吏).

Fund, n. *tsumi-kin*; *kihon-kin* (基本金); *shikin* (資金); *kikin*; (supply) *takuwae*; (money) *kane.*
.....**s** (govt. bonds), *kōsai* (公債).
administration of a ....., *tsumi-kin no tsukai-harai.*
common ..... (for public purposes), *kyōyūkin* (共有金).
reserve ....., *tsumitate-kin*; *jumbi-kin* (準備金).
sinking ....., *kokusai-shōkwan-jumbikin* (國債償還準備金).

Fundament, n. *kōmon* (肛門).

Fundamental, a. *kiso* (基礎) *kara no*; *dodai* (土臺) *kara no*; *ne kara no*; (radical) *komponteki* (根本的) *no*; (important) *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *kanjin* (肝腎) *na.*
..... **rule,** *gensoku* (原則).

Fundamentally, adv. *ne kara*; *gwanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *dodai.*

Funeral, n. *tomurai*; *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōgi* (葬儀); *sōshiki* (葬式); *nobe-okuri.*
..... **rites,** *sōshiki.*
persons attending a .....,
kwaisōsha (會葬者).
public ....., *kokusō* (國葬).
to attend a ....., *kwaisō s.*

Fungi, n. *kinoko-rui*; *kinrui* (菌類).

Fungibles, n. *daitaibutsu* (代替物) [Civ. Pro.].

Fungus, n. *kinoko*; (med.) *zeiniku* (贅肉).

Funicular railway, *tsuna-tetsu-dō.*

Funk, t.v. *ni/ojike·ru.*

Funkia ovata, *gibōshi.*

Funnel, n. *jōgo* (上戸); *rōto* (漏斗); (smoke-stack) *kemuri-dashi*; *entō* (煙筒); *kemu-dashi*; *entotsu* (煙突).

Funny, a. *okashii*; *omoshiroi*; *kokkei* (滑稽) *na.*
it has a ..... sound (as a word misused or mispronounced), *okashiku kikoe·ru.*

Fur, n. (hair) *ke*; (pelt) *ke-gawa*; *kawa*; (on the tongue) *koke*; *hakutai* (白苔) [med. term]; (inside kettle) *midzu-aka*; *aka.*
.....s, *kegawa-rui.*

Fur, a. *kegawa no.*

Furbish, t.v. *migaku.*

Furcate, a. *futa-mata no.*

Furious, a. *hageshii.*
to be ..... (with rage), *yakki* (躍起) *to naru*; *hidoku okoru*; *gekido* (激怒) *s.*

Furiously, adv. *hageshiku.*

Furl, t.v. *maki-age·ru*; *orosu.*

Furlong, n. approx. equiv. to 1 *chō* 50½ *ken.*

Furlough, n. *hima*; *kyūka* (休暇).
to go home on ....., *shika-kikoku* (賜暇歸國) *s.*

Furnace, n. *kama*; (for smelting) *yōkwōro* (鎔鑛爐).
blast ....., *shōfūro* (衝風爐); *tsūkiro* (通氣爐).

Furnish, t.v. *sonae·ru*; *kyōkyū* (供給) *s*; (a house) *ni/kazai wo sue-tsuke·ru*, or *oki-tsuke·ru*; *ni/kagu wo sue·ru*; *ni/dōgu wo ire·ru.*
to be .....ed (provided), *sonawatte oru.*

Furniture, n. *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財); *dōgu* (道具).
old ....., *furu-dōgu*; **old and worn-out .....,** *garakŭta-dōgu.*

Furrow, n. (made by a plough) *mizo*; (wrinkle) *shiwa.*

Furry, a. (of the tongue) *koke no ōi*; *hakutai* (白苔) *no aru.*
to be ....., *are·ru.*

Fur-seal, n. *ottosei* (膃肭).

Further, a. (additional) *hoka no.*
..... news, *zokuhō* (續報).
it is only a little ....., *mō wake wa nai.*
until ..... notice, *betsudan* (別段) *no shirase ga aru made*; *otte shirase ga aru made.*

Further, adv. *motto tōku*; *motto saki*; (in addition) *hoka ni.*

Further, t.v. *tasuke·ru*; *wo/sanjo* (贊助) *s*; *ni/joriki* (助力) *s.*

Furthermore, adv. *amassae*; *nao sono ue ni*; *shika nomi naradzu.*

Furthest, a. *ichiban tōi*; *ichiban saki no.*

Furtively, adv. *shinonde*; *sotto.*

Fury, n. *hageshii koto*; *mōretsu* (猛烈).

Furze, n. *hari-enishida.*

Fuse, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai* (溶解) *s.*
to be .....d, *toke·ru.*
to ..... together, *yaki-tsuke·ru.*

Fusible, a. *toke-yasui.*
to be ....., *yoku toke·ru.*

Fusion, n. *yōkai.*

Fuss, n. *sawagi.*

Fussily, adv. *sesekomashiku.*

Fussy, a. *sesekomashii.*

Fusty, a. *kabi-kusai.*

Futile, a. *muda na*; *tsumaranai*; *mueki* (無益) *na*; *munashii.*
..... **argument,** *kūron* (空論).
..... **discussion,** *midzukake-ron.*
to be ..... (of efforts), *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Futility, n. *mueki na koto*; *muda na koto*; *tsumaranai koto.*

Future, n. (time to come) *mirai* (未來); *shōrai* (將來); (a person's destiny) *iku-sue*; (future events) *saki no koto*; (tense) *mirai-kaku* (未來格).
for the ....., *kore kara saki*; *kongo* (今後) *wa*; *igo* (以後) *wa*; *shōrai.*

Future, a. *mirai no*; *shōrai no.*
at some ..... **date,** *tajitsu* (他日).
..... **life,** *ano yo*; *nochi no yo*; *raise* (來世); *mirai.*
..... **prospects** (of an undertaking), *zento* (前途).

Fuze, n. *michi-bi*; *kuchi-bi*; *dōkwakwan* (導火管); *shinkwan.*
percussion ....., *chakuhatsu-shinkwan* (着發信管).
time ....., *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管).

Fylfot, n. *manji* (卍字).

G.

Gabble, i.v. *shaberu*; *kuchi wo tataku*; *muda-guchi wo iu*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *s*; *pecha-pecha shaberu*; (of birds) *gyā-gyā naku.*

Gabble, n. *kuchi-mame*; *chō-chō* (喋々); (of birds) *gyā-gyā.*

Gabbler, n. *o shaberi*; *tagon* (多言) *na hito.*

Gabion, n. *dohyō* (土俵); *hōran* (堡籃).

Gable, n. *hafu* (破風).

Gad, i.v. **to** ..... **about,** *hotsuki-arukku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s.*

Gad-about, n. *soto-suzume*; *kanabō-shiki.*

Gag, t.v. *ni/saru-gutsuwa wo hame·ru.*

Gag, n. *saru-gutsuwa.*

Gadfly, n. *abu.*

Gaggle, n. (of wild geese) *mure.*

Gadwall, n. (anas strepera) *ōka-yoshi.*

Gaily, adv. (joyfully) *kimi* (氣味) *yoku*; *tanoshiku*; (of appearance) *hanayaka ni*; *keiki* (景氣) *yoku.*

Gain, n. *mōke*; *rieki* (利益); *shotoku* (所得); *shōri* (勝利); *eki* (益); *tokubun* (得分).
ill-gotten .....**s,** *akusen* (惡錢).
private ....., *shiri* (私利).
public ....., *kōri* (公利).
to scheme after ....., *ri wo hakaru.*

Gain, t.v. *mōke·ru*; *e·ru*; (arrive at) *ni/tōchaku* (到着) *s*; *ni/itaru*; (attain to) *ni/tassuru.*
I don't think I shall ..... **much by it,** *umaku ikō to wa omowanai.*
in order to ..... **time,** *ma-ai wo eru tame.*
I had so far .....**ed my master's confidence by my good behaviour that** ——, *watakushi no gyōgi* (行儀) *no ii no ga* —— *hodo shujin* (主人) *no shinyō* (信用) *wo emashita.*
to ..... **a battle,** *sensō* (戰爭) *ni katsu*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru.*
to ..... **a person's heart,** *hito no kokoro wo e·ru.*
to ..... **ground,** *sakan ni naru*; *hobu* (步武) *wo susumu.*
to ..... **on,** (of the sea, on the land) *sansoku* (蠶食) *s*; (in a contest) *ni/oi-tsuku.*

to ..... one's end, *nozomi wo toge·ru.*
to ..... over, *katarau*; *daki-komu*; *hiki-ire·ru*; (inveigle) *rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*
to ..... the day, *uchi-katsu.*
to ..... time (of a watch), *susumu.*

Gainsay, t.v. *ii-kesu*; *kobamu*; *ni/sakarau*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *ii-fusegu.*

Gait, n. *aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri*; *ashi-tsuki*; *ashi-dori.*

Gaiter, n. *kyahan* (脚胖).
straw .....s, *wara-habaki.*

Gala-day, n. *saijitsu* (祭日); *shuku-jitsu* (祝日).

Gala-dress, n. *hare-gi*; (official) *taireifuku* (大禮服).

Galatians, n. (epistle) *Garatea-sho.*

Galaxy, n. (astron.) *ama-no-gawa*; *ginga* (銀河).

Gale, n. repr. by **myrica rubra,** *yama-momo.*

Gale, n. *bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū* (强風); *taifū* (大風); *ōkaze.*

Galena, n. *ryūkwaen* (硫化鹽).

Gall, n. *i* (胃); *tanjū* (膽汁); (fig.) *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨).
bear's ....., *yūtan* (熊膽); *kuma no i.*
saddle ....., *kura-zure.*

Gall, t.v. *suri-muku*; (fig.) *kurushime-ru*; *komarase·ru*; *nayamasu.*
to be .....ed, *sure·ru*; *suri-muke·ru.*

Gallant, a. *isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *gōki* (剛氣) *na*; *kenage na*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; (gay) *hanayaka na*; *kwarei* (華麗) *na*; *sharaku* (洒落) *na*; (courtly) *ingin* (慇懃) *na.*

Gallant, n. (fashionable man) *yasa-otoko*; *share-mono*; (man of mettle) *otokogi no aru hito.*

Gallantly, adv. (bravely) *isama-shiku*; *isagiyoku*; *gōki* (剛氣) *ni*; *kenage ni*; (in a courtly manner) *ingin* (慇懃) *ni.*

Gallantry, n. (bravery) *yūki* (勇氣); *gōki* (剛氣); *gōyū* (剛勇); (chivalry) *gikyō* (義俠); (intrigue) *tsuyagoto*; *empuku* (艶福).

Gall-bladder, n. *tannō* (膽囊); *kimo-bukuro.*

Gallery, n. (corridor) *rōka* (廊下); *watadono*; (in a theatre, etc.) *tsumbo-sajiki*; *tachimi-sajiki*; (of a mine) *suidō* (隧道).
picture ....., *kwaigwa-tenran-shitsu* (繪畫展覽室); *kwaigwa-chin-retsukwan* (繪畫陳列館).

Gallop, t.v. *tobasu*; *shikku* (疾驅) *s.*
to ..... back, *hase-kaesu.*

Gallop, i.v. *kake wo ou*; *kake wo noru*; *shissō* (疾走) *s.*
to ..... back, *hase-kaeru.*

Gallows, n. *kubiridai*; *kōshudai* (絞首臺).

Gall-nut, n. *fushi*; *gobaishi* (五倍子); *mosshokushi* (沒食子).

Gall-stone, n. *tanseki* (膽石).

Galvanic, a. *ryūdenki* (流電氣) *no.*
..... battery, *shitsudensō* (濕電槽); *shitsudenchi* (濕電池).
..... electricity, *ryūdenki* (流電氣); *ryūdō-denki* (流動電氣).
..... pile, *dentai* (電堆).

Galvanism, n. *ryūdenki* (流電氣); *ryūdō-denki* (流動電氣).

Galvanize, t.v. *ni/ryūdenki wo kake·ru.*

Galvanized, a. *totan-biki no.*
..... iron, *hiaen-tetsu* (被亞鉛鐵).
..... ware, *denki-mekki-zaiku.*

Galvanometer, n. *denryūkei* (電流計).

Gambier, n. *binrōkō* (檳榔膏).

Gamble, i.v. *bakuchi* (博打) *wo utsu*; *bakueki* (博奕) *s*; *tobaku* (賭博) *s.*
to ..... with dice, *chōhan* (丁半) *wo s.*

Gambler, n. *bakuchi-uchi*; *bakuto* (博徒); *tobakusha* (賭博者).

Gambling, n. *bakuchi*; *bakueki* (博奕); *tobaku* (賭博); (odd or even) *chōhan* (丁半); *chobo-ichi* [slang]; (with dice) *saigoto.*

Gambling-house, n. *bakuchi-yado*; *doba.*

Gamboge, n. *shi-ō* (紫黄); *tō-ō* (唐黄).

Gambol, i.v. *tobi-hane·ru*; *hane-ma-waru.*

Game, n. *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戯); (a game involving victory or defeat) *shōbugoto*; (sporting term) *emono*; *yajū* (野獣) [does not include birds].
a ..... of cards, *karuta-asobi.*
a ..... of chess, *shōgi* (將棋) *ichi-ban* (一番) [*ban* is the auxiliary numeral].
how goes the .....? *kachi-make wa dō da.*
to make ..... of, *wo/naburu*; *wo/gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *wo/naburi-mono ni s*; *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Game-bird, n. *ryōchō* (獵鳥).

Game-cock, n. *keai-dori* [the Japanese use the Cochin-China cock or *shamo*].

Game-keeper, n. *ryōjū no bannin* (獵獸ノ番人).

Game-laws, n. *jūryōhō* (銃獵法); *shuryōhō* (狩獵法).

Gammadion, n. *manji* (卐字).

Gamut, n. *onkaku* (音格); *onkai* (音階).

Gander, n. *gachō no osu.*

Gang, n. *kumi*; *totō* (徒黨); *nakama.*
..... of rascals, *akutō* (惡黨).

Gang-board, n. *kake-hashi*; *hashi-go-ita*; *ayumi-ita.*

Ganglion, n. *shinkeisetsu* (神經節); *kenshōryū* (腱鞘瘤).

Gangrene, n. *funiku* (腐肉); *dasso* (脫疽); *kwaiso* (壞疽).

Gang-way, n. *deiri-guchi.*
..... ladder, *sambashi-go*; *gemmon* (舷門).

Gannet, n. booby ....., *katsuodori*; *osadori.*

Ganoidei, n. *kōrinrui* (硬鱗類).

Gaol, n. *kangoku* (監獄); *rōya*; *goku-ya*; *rōgoku* (牢獄).
governor of a ....., *tengoku* (典獄).
to put in ....., *rō* (牢) *ni ire·ru.*
to send to ....., *wo/jurō* (入牢) *sase·ru*; *wo/nyūgoku* (入獄) *sase·ru.*

Gaoler, n. *kanshu* (監守); *rōban* (牢番); *gokuri* (獄吏).

Gap, n. *sukima*; *kangeki* (間隙); *sakeme.*

Gape, i.v. (of a joint or seam) *suku*; (of a seam, in clothing) *hokorobi·ru*; (open the mouth) *kuchi wo ake·ru*; (stupidly) *ahorashii kao wo s*; (with astonishment) *kuchi wo aite mitore·ru*; (yawn) *akubi s.*
to ..... at, *pokan to shite mi·ru.*

Garb, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *kimono*; (get-up) *nari*; *nari-furi.*

Garbage, n. *akuta*; *gomi-kudzu*; *jinkai* (塵芥).

Garden, n. *niwa*; *sono.*
botanical ....., *shokubutsu-en* (植物園).
flower ....., *hanazono.*
kitchen ....., *yasai-batake.*
low ..... gate, *kirido.*
plum ....., *ūme-yashiki*; *bairin* (梅林); *ūme-bayashi*; *baien* (梅園).
public ....., *kōen* (公園).

Gardener, n. *ueki-ya*; *niwa-tsukuri*; (in a public garden) *entei* (園丁).
nursery ....., *ueki-ya.*

Gardenia florida, *kuchi-nashi.*

Garden-party, n. *enyūkwai* (園遊會).
Imperial ....., (cherry) *kuan-ō-kwai* (觀櫻會); (chrysanthemum) *kwangiku-kwai* (觀菊會).

Garfish, n. *oki-sayori.*

Garganey, n. (querquedula circia) *shima-aji.*

Gargle, n. *gansōzai* (含嗽劑); *fuku-mi-gusuri*; *ugai-gusuri.*

Gargle, i.v. *gansō s*; *ugai wo s*; *gero-gero s* [vulg.].

Gargoyle, n. *oni-gawara.*

Garish, a. *pikatsuku.*

Garland, n. *hana no wa.*

Garlic, n. *ninniku* (蒜).

Garment, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *kimono*; *koromo*; *ishō* (衣裳).

Garnish, t.v. *kazaru*; *yosoou*; (of food) *ashirau.*

Garnishee, n. *daisan-saimusha* (第三債務者) [Civ. Pro.].

Garret, n. *tenjōura no heya*; *yane-shita no heya.*

Garrison, n. *shubihei* (守備兵); *shu-bitai* (守備隊); *eijuhei* (衛戍兵).

Garrison, t.v. *wo/katame·ru*; *eiju s*; *ni/hei wo sonae·ru*; *ni/eijuhei wo oku*; *ni/shubihei wo oku.*

Garrulity, n. *o shaberi*; *kuchi-mame*; *tagon* (多言); *chō-chō* (喋々); *taben* (多辯); (repetition) *kudoi koto*; *shitsukoi koto.*

Garrulous, a. *o shaberi na*; *kuchi-mame no*; *tagon* (多言) *no*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *no*; *taben* (多辯) *no*; (given to repetition) *kudoi*; *shitsukoi.*

Garrulously, adv. *becha-becha to*; *kuchi-mame ni*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *to*; *taben* (多辯) *ni*; *kudoku*; *shitsukoku.*

Garter, n. *nagatabi no himo*; (order) *.

Gas, n. *gasŭ*; (chem.) *ki* (氣).
carbonic acid ....., *tansan-gasŭ* (炭酸瓦斯).
..... **engine,** *gasŭ-hatsudōki* (瓦斯發動機); *gasŭ-kikwan* (瓦斯機關).
..... **light,** *gasŭtō* (瓦斯燈).
..... **pipe,** *gasŭkwan* (瓦斯管).
..... **works,** *gasŭ-seizōsho* (瓦斯製造所).
laughing ....., *sankwa-chisso* (酸化窒素).

Gash, n. *kiri-kidzu*; *ō-kidzu.*

Gash, t.v. *fukaku kiru*; *ni/ōkidzu wo tsuke·ru.*

Gasoline, n. *sekiyu-gasŭ* (石油瓦斯).

Gasp, i.v. *aegu*; *iki-tsukai wo sewa-shiku s*; *iki-gire·ru*; *wa]iki-gire ga s.*

Gasometer, n. *gasŭ-keiryōki* (瓦斯計量器).

Gasp, n. *iki-gire*; *aegi.*
the last ..... (of a dying man), *matsugo* (末期) *no iki.*
to be at the last ....., *iki-tsukai ga sematte kuru.*
to fight to one's last ....., *kon-kagiri tatakau.*

Gassed, a. ..... **yarn,** *gasŭ-ito.*

Gas-tight, a. *gasŭ no morenai.*

Gastric, a. *hara no*; *i-* (胃).
..... **artery,** *i-dōmyaku* (胃動脈).
..... **fever,** *i-en* (胃炎); *ikinshō* (胃炭衝).
..... **juice,** *ieki* (胃液).

Gastritis, n. *i-en.*

Gastronomical, a. *ryōrijutsu no.*

Gastronomy, n. *bishoku-shugi* (美食主義); *ryōrijutsu* (料理術).

Gate, n. *mon* (門); *iri-guchi*; *hairi-guchi*; *kado*; (of a castle) *mitsuke.*
back ....., *ura-mon.*
front....., *omote-mon.*
outside the ....., *monzen* (門前) *ni*; *kado-saki ni.*
side ....., *kuguri.*
since I am passing your ....., *o kado wo tōrimasu kara.*

Gate-house, n. (of castle or temple) *rōmon* (樓門); (porter's lodge) *mom-ban no ie.*

Gate-way, n. *kado-guchi*; *iri-guchi*; *mon*; *deiri-guchi*; (in front of a *Shintō* temple) *torii.*

Gather, t.v. (assemble) *atsume·ru*; *yose·ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (flowers) *toru*; (fruit) *otosu*; *mogu*; *mogi-toru*; (harvest) *karu*; (infer) *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *oshi-hakaru*; (mushrooms, etc.) *toru*; (sew) *ise·ru*; (small flowers) *tsumu.*
to ..... **breath,** *iki wo tsuku.*
to ..... **one's self up** (preparatory to attacking), *mi wo furu-wasu*; *yū wo kosuru.*
to ..... **up,** *hiroi-atsume ru.*

Gather, i.v. *shūkwai* (集會) *s*; *tsudou*; *yori-atsumaru*; (of a sore) *umu*; *kwanō* (化膿) *s*.
to ..... to a head (of a conspiracy, etc.), *jukcu* (熟) *s*.

Gather, n. (a fold) *hida*.

Gathering, n. (assembly) *shūkwai* (集會); *yori-atsumari*; *gunju* (群集); (sore) *hare-mono*; *kwanō* (化膿).

Gaucherie, n. *rodon* (魯鈍); *bukiyō*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣).

Gaudily, adv. *hade ni*; *hade-sugite*; *hanayaka ni*; *kirabiyaka ni*; *kyosholcu* (虛飾) *ni*; *pikatsukasete*.

Gaudy, a. *hade na*; *hade-sugita*. *hanayaka na*; *kirabiyaka na*; *pikatsukcu*; *kyoshokcu na*; *medachi-sugiru*.

Gauge, n. *sashi*; *mono-sashi*; (measure) *hakari*; *sokuryōki* (測量器); (of a railway line) (*kidō no*) *haba*.
broad ....., *kwōkidō* (廣軌道).
narrow ....., *kyōkidō* (狹軌道).
narrow ..... railway, *kyōkitetsudō* (狹軌鐵道).
rain ....., *uryōkei* (雨量計); *amehakari*.
wind ....., *fūryoku-kei* (風力計); *kaze-hakari*.
wire ....., *sokusen-ki* (測線器).

Gauge, t.v. *hakaru*.
to ..... a cask, *taru no atari wo mi·ru*, or *toru*.

Gaunt, a. *yaseta*; *yase-koketa*; *yatsureta*; *yasegisu na*; *nikku no ochita*.

Gauntlet, n. *kote* (籠手).

Gauze, n. (double woof) *ro* (絽); (single woof) *sha* (紗).
wire ....., *kana-ami*.

Gauzy, a. *sha* (紗) *no yō na*.

Gawky, a. *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*.

Gay, a. (dissipated) *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōitsu* (放逸) *na*; (merry) *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (showy) *hade na*; *kirabiyaka na*.

Gayly, adv. *yukwai* (愉快) *ni*; *hanayaka ni*.

Gayness, n. equiv. of **Gay** foll. by *koto*.

Gaze, i.v. **to ..... at,** *wo/mitsume·ru*; *wo/nagame·ru*.
to ..... at open-mouthed, *pokan to mi·ru*.

Gaze, n. *me*.
the public ....., *hito-me*.

Gazeteer, n. *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).

Gazette, n. **Official .....,** *kwampō* (官報).

Gear, n. (apparatus) *dōgu* (道具); (of a ship) *funa-gu*; (of wheels) *semi*.
automatic expansion ....., *jichō-soki-sōchi* (自調阻氣裝置).
to be out of ....., *wa]guai ga warui*.
to throw out of ....., *kōji* (工事) *no junjo* (順序) *wo midasu*.

Gearing, n. (of wheels) *shirin* (四輪) *no hito-kumi*; *rendōki* (聯動機).

Gecko, n. *yamori*.

Gelatine, n. *nikawa*; *zerachin*.

Gelatinize, t.v. *nikawa ni s*.

Gelatinous, a. *nikawa no*.

Geld, t.v. *no/kin wo kiru*, or *nuku*; *ni/kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s*.

Gelding, n. (act) *kyosei* (去勢); *kassei* (割勢); (horse) *kinkiri-ūma*.

Gelidium corneum, *sekikwasai* (石花菜).

Gem, n. *tama*; *hōseki* (寶石); *hōgyokcu* (寶玉).

Gemini, n. (astron.) *sōjokyū* (雙女宮).

Gendarme, n. *kempei* (憲兵).

Gendarmerie, n. *kempeitai* (憲兵隊).

Gender, n. (gram.) *sei* (性).
common ....., *futsūsei* (普通性).
feminine ....., *josei* (女性).
masculine ....., *dansei* (男性).
neuter ....., *chūsei* (中性).

Genealogical, a. *keidzu no*; *ie-suji no*; *keifu no*.
..... table, *keifu* (系譜); *keidzu* (系圖).

Genealogically, adv. *keidzu de*; *ie-suji de*; *keifu de.*

Genealogist, n. *keidzu-gakusha* (系圖學者).

Genealogy, n. (descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (pedigree) *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜); *ie-suji*; *kakei* (家系); *keitō* (系統).

General, n. (mil.) *taishō* (大將); *shōgun* (將軍).
brigadier ....., *ryodanchō* (旅團長).
..... **commanding one of the three districts,** *totoku* (都督).
in ....., *ōyoso*; *taigai* (大概); *taitei* (大躰); *sōjite*; *ittai* (一躰) *ni*; *ōkata.*
major ....., *shōshō* (少將).
lieutenant ....., *chūjō* (中將).

General, a. (belonging to the whole) *ippan* (一般) *no*; *sōtai* (總躰) *no*; *shohan* (諸般) *no*; *moro-moro no*; (common to many) *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *taitei* (大躰) *no*; *tsūjō* (通常) *no*; (not exact) *hito-tōri no*; *daitai* (大躰) *no*; (not specific) *taigai* (大概) *no.*
extraordinary ..... **meeting,** *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).
..... **cargo,** *zakkwa* (雜貨).
..... **meeting,** *sōkwai* (總會); *daikwai* (大會).
..... **name,** *sōmyō* (總名).
..... **staff,** *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部).

Generalissimo, n. *daigensui* (大元帥); (under *Kamakura* and *Tokugawa* régimes) *sō-tsuihoshi* (總追捕使).

Generality, n. the adjectival or the adverbial form is used instead of the noun.

Generalization, n. *ippan* (一般) *ni suru koto.*

Generalize, t.v. *ippan ni s*; *futsū* (普通) *ni s*; *ippan* (一般) *no rei* (例) *to s.*

Generally, adv. (commonly) *tsūrei* (通例); *ōkata*; *oshinabete*; *taigai* (大概); *tsune ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *futsū* (普通); *sōjite*; (extensively) *hiroku*: (universally) *ippan* (一般) *ni*; (without going into detail) *arakata*; *hito-tōri.*

Generate, t.v. *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; (produce, of an animal) *umu*; *san* (產) *s.*

Generation, n. (a step in genealogy) *dai* (代); *yo*; *jidai* (時代); (act of) equiv. of **Generate** foll. by *koto*; (procreation) *seisholku* (生殖); *seisan* (生產).
from ..... **to** ....., *daidai* (代々).
future .....**s,** *kōsei* (後世).

Generative, a. *seisanryoku* (生產力) *no aru*; *seishoku* (生殖) *suru.*
..... **organs,** *seishokki* (生殖器).
..... **power** (mech.), *gendōryoku* (原動力).

Generic, a. *shurui* (種類) *no.*
..... **name,** *sōmyō* (總名); *sōshō* (總稱).

Generically, adv. *shurui ni yotte*; *shurui de.*

Generosity, n. (clemency) *kwandai* (寬大); (liberality) *kwanjin* (寬仁); *mono-oshimi shinai koto*; (noble-mindedness) *tairyō* (大量).

Generous, a. (clement) *kwandai* (寬大) *na*; (liberal) *kwanjin* (寬仁) *na*; *mono-oshimi no nai*; *kimai no ii*; (with money) *kane-banare no yoi.*
..... **treatment,** *yūtai* (優待).

Generously, adv. *tairyō ni*; *kwandai ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kimai yoku.*
to act ....., *kimai wo mise·ru.*

Genesis, n. (O. T.) *sōseiki* (創世紀).

Genial, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *kokoro-yoi*; *tanoshii*; *nikoyaka na.*

Geniality, n. *yukwai* (愉快); *kokoro-yoi koto*; *tanoshii koto.*

Genially, adv. *yukwai* (愉快) *ni*; *kokoroyoku*; *tanoshiku*; *nikoyaka ni.*

Genie, n. (bad) *oni*; (good) *sennin* (仙人).

Genital, a. *seisan* (生產) *no*; *seishoku* (生殖) *no.*
.....**s,** *seishokki* (生殖器); *mae no mono* [vulg.].

Genitive, n. *jikaku* (持格); *busshu-kaku* (物主格).

Genius, n. *eisai* (英才); *kisai* (奇才); *tensai* (天才); (person) *saishi* (才子).
infant ....., *shindō* (神童).

Genre, n. (of pictorial art) *ukiyo-e.*

Genteel, a. *jōhin* (上品) *na*; *miya-bita*; *hitogara no ii.*

Genteelly, adv. *jōhin* (上品) *ni*; *hitogara yoku.*

Gentian, n. (drug) *ryūtan* (龍膽); (flower) *rindō.*

Gentile, n. *ihōjin* (異邦人).

Gentility, n. *jōhin* (上品) *na koto.*

Gentle, a. *yawaraka na*; *otonashii*; (of manner) *yasashii*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; (quiet) *odayaka na.*
a person of ..... birth, *ūmare no yoi hito.*

Gentlefolk, n. *kijin* (貴人).

Gentleman, n. (a man of high honour) *kunshi* (君子); (as dist. from lady) *danshi* (男子); (one of good family) *iegara na hito*; (polite term for a man) *o kata*; *kata*; (well-to-do person) *shinshi* (紳士); *kijin* (貴人).
gentlemen! *shokun* (諸君).

Gentlemanly, a. *reigi* (禮儀) *no aru*; *shinshi-rashii.*

Gentleness, n. (of behaviour) *onjun* (溫順); *onkō* (溫厚); (of expression) *nyūwa* (柔和).

Gently, adv. *yawaraka ni*; *nyūwa ni*; *yasashiku*; *odayaka ni*; (quietly) *soro-soro to*; *yanwari.*

Gentry, n. *kijin* (貴人); *iegara no hito*; *mibun* (身分) *no ii hito.*

Genuflexion, n. *hizamadzuku koto*; *kiza* (跪坐).

Genuine, a. *magai no nai*; *hontō* (本當) *no*; *tadashii*; *makoto no*; *shinsei* (眞誠) *no*; *magire no nai*; (of a work of art) *shō* (性) *no yoi*; (pure, unadulterated) *junsui* (純粹) *no*; *jun-zen* (純然) *no.*
not ..... (feigned), *sorazorashii.*

Genuinely, adv. *hontō ni*; *makoto ni*; *shinsei* (眞誠) *ni.*

Genuineness, n. (authenticity) *tadashii koto*; *shinsei* (眞誠); (of a report) *makoto*; (sincerity) *shinsei* (眞誠); *shinjitsu* (眞實).
to examine into the ..... of, *no/shingi* (眞僞) *wo tadasu.*

Genus, n. *shurui* (種類); *burui* (部類); *kōmoku* (綱目); *kwamoku* (科目).

Geodesy, n. *sokuchi-jutsu* (測地術); *ryōchi-gaku* (量地學).

Geodetic, a. *sokuchijutsu* (測地術) *no*; *ryōchigaku* (量地學) *no.*

Geographer, n. *chiri-gakusha* (地理學者).

Geographical, a. *chirigakujō* (地理學上) *no.*

Geographically, adv. *chirijō de.*

Geography, n. *chirigaku* (地理學).
..... book, *chirisho* (地理書).

Geological, a. *chishitsu* (地質) *no*; (pertaining to the science of geography) *chishitsu-gaku* (地質學) *no.*
..... bureau, *chishitsu-kyoku* (地質局).

Geologically, adv. *chishitsujō* (地質上) *ni.*

Geologist, n. *chishitsu-gakusha* (地質學者).

Geology, n. *chishitsugaku.*

Geometrical, a. *kikagakujō* (幾何學上) *no*; *kikagaku no.*
..... progression, *kika-kyūsū* (幾何級數).

Geometrically, adv. *kikagaku no hō ni yotte.*

Geometry, n. *kikagaku.*
co-ordinate ....., *ryōjiku-kika-jutsu* (兩軸幾何術).

Geometrician, n. *kika-gakusha* (幾何學者).

Geranium, n. (genus) *fūrō-sō.*
..... nepalense, *tachimachi-gusa*; *gen no shoko.*

Germ, n. *moto*; *genshi* (原始); (fig.) *kizashi*; *genri* (原理); (of a fœtus) *haishu* (胚種); (of a plant, etc.) *moto*; *hōga* (萠芽); (of a disease) *byōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病原).

..... **theory,** *haishu-hattatsuron* (胚種發達論).

German, a. *Doitsu no*; *Dokkoku no.*

..... **silver,** *German-gin*; *Yōgin* (洋銀).

German, n. *Doitsujin* (獨乙人); *Dokkokujin* (獨國人); *Doitsukokujin*; (language) *Doitsugo* (獨乙語); *Dokugo* (獨語).

Germany, n. *Doitsu*; *Dokkoku* (獨國); *Doitsukoku* (獨乙國).

Germander, n. *inu-chorogi*; *nigagusa.*

Germinal, a. *me no*; *haishu* (胚種) *no*; in Chinese compounds *hai-* (胚).

..... **area,** *haikyū* (胚丘).
..... **cell,** *haishuhō* (胚種胞); *haigahō* (胚芽胞).

Germinate, t.v. *hatsuga s*; *hōga s*; *wa]me ga de·ru.*

Germination, n. (of plants) *hatsuga* (發芽); *hōga* (萠芽); *me ga deru koto.*

Gerund, n. *dōshijō-meishi* (動詞狀名詞).

Gestation, n. *hara-gomori*; *migomori*; *kwainin* (懷姙).

Gestatory, a. *kwainin no*; *ninshin* (姙身) *no.*

Gesticulate, t.v. (with the body) *mi-buri wo s*; (with the hand) *te-mane wo s*; *shikata-banashi wo s.*

Gesticulation, n. *te-mane*; *mi-buri*; *shikata-banashi.*

Gesticulatory, a. *te-mane no*; *mi-buri no*; *shikata-banashi no.*

Gesture, n. (with the body) *mi-buri*; (with the hand) *te-mane.*

Get, t.v. (obtain) *e·ru*; *morau*; (have brought) *tori-yose·ru*; (learn) *oboe·ru.*

I have got, *motte oru*; *ga/aru.*
to be got under (of a fire), *chinkwa* (鎭火) *ni naru*; *osamaru.*
to ..... **back** (recover), *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu.*
to ..... **by heart,** *soranji·ru*; *anki* (暗記) *s*; *sora de oboe·ru.*
to ..... **children,** *ko wo koshirae·ru.*
to ..... **done,** *shite morau.*
to ..... **made,** *koshiraete morau*; *koshiraesase·ru.*
to ..... **off** (stranded ship), *orosu.*
to ..... **out** (from a store of the article), *orosu*; *dasu.*
to ..... **together,** *atsume·ru*; *yose·ru.*
to ..... **up** (an entertainment), *moyōsu.*
to ..... **wind of,** *ga/mimi ni hairu.*

Get, i.v. (become) *ni/naru.*

not to ..... on together, *wa]ori-ai ga warui.*
to ..... **ahead,** *susumu*; (fig.) *sakae·ru*; *hiide·ru.*
to ..... **ahead of,** *wo/oi-kosu.*
to ..... **among,** *no/naka e hairu*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s.*
to ..... **at,** (reach) *ni/te ga todoku*; (discover) *mitsuke-dasu.*
to ..... **away,** *saru*; *noku.*
to ..... **back,** *kaeru.*
to ..... **before,** *no/saki ni naru.*
to ..... **behind** (lag), *ato ni naru*; *okure·ru.*
to ..... **between,** *no/aida ni iru*; *ni/hasamaru.*
to ..... **beyond,** *koe·ru*; *kosu.*
to ..... **beyond control,** *te ni amaru.*
to ..... **clear of** (danger), *wo/nogare·ru*; *wo/dassuru.*
to ..... **down,** *ori·ru*; (a mountain) *kudaru.*
to ..... **drunk,** *sake ni you*; *meitei* (酩酊) *s.*
to ..... **home,** *kitaku* (歸宅) *s.*
to ..... **in,** *hairu*; *hairi-komu.*
to ..... **into a passion,** *haradatsu*; *rippuku* (立腹) *s.*

to ..... into fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*
to..... into harbour, *nyūkō* (入港) *s.*
to ..... into trouble, *nanjū* (難澁) *s*; *konnan* (困難) *ni ochi-iru.*
to ..... loose, (free) *nuke-dasu*; (of a cord) *yurumu*; (when tied) *nawa-nuke wo s.*
to ..... near, *chikayoru.*
to ..... off, (escape) *nogare·ru*; (not to be punished) *yurusare·ru.*
to ..... on, *susumu.*
to ..... on a horse, *uma ni noru*; *jōba* (乘馬) *s.*
to ..... on in the world, *risshin* (立身) *s.*
to ..... out, *de·ru.*
to ..... out of sight, (hide) *kakure·ru*; (disappear from view) *mienaku naru.*
to ..... out of the way, *doku*; *noku*; *yoke·ru.*
to ..... ready, *shitaku* (仕度) *wo s*; *yōi* (用意) *wo s*; *jumbi* (準備) *s.*
to ..... rich, *kane-mochi ni naru*; *tomu.*
to ..... rid of, (dispose of) *tebanasu*; (free one's self from) *nogare·ru.*
to ..... the better of, *ni/katsu.*
to ..... through, *shi-toge·ru.*
to ..... tired, *kutabire·ru.*
to ..... to (a place), *e/tsuku.*
to ..... to work, *shigoto ni tori-kakaru.*
to ..... up, *oki·ru*; (on one's feet) *oki-agaru*; (an ascent) *noboru.*

Getting-up, n. (of Royalty, on convalescence) *on toko-barai.*

Get-up, n. *nari*; *nari-furi*; *fū* (風); *koshirae.*

Geyser, n. *futtōsen* (沸騰泉); *funsen* (噴泉); (at Atami) *ō-yu.*

Ghastliness, n. *osoroshisa*; *sugosa*; *mono-sugoi koto*; (of a person's face) *shishoku* (死色).

Ghastly, a. *ao-zameta*; (horrible) *osoroshii*; *sugoi*; *mono-sugoi.*

Gherkin, n. v. **Cucumber.**

Ghost, n. *bakemono*; *yūrei* (幽靈); *o bake*; *bōkon* (亡魂); (spirit) *tamashii*; *kompaku* (魂魄).
Holy ....., *Seirei* (聖靈).
to give up the ....., *wa]iki ga tae·ru.*
to have not the ..... of a chance, *maru de mikomi ga nai.*

Ghostly, a. *yūrei* (幽靈) *no yō na*; *yūrei-jimita.*

Giant, n. *kyojin* (巨人); *ō-otoko.*

Gibber, i.v. *becha-becha wakaranū koto wo iu.*

Gibberish, n. *mucha-kucha no kotoba*; *tawakoto.*

Gibbet, t.v. (a body) *kubikiri-dai ni kake·ru*; *kōdai* (絞臺) *ni kake·ru*; (a head) *gokumon* (獄門) *ni s*; *sarashi-mono ni s.*

Gibbet, n. *gokumon-dai* (獄門臺); *kubikiri-dai.*

Gibbous, a. ..... moon, *kagen* (下絃).

Gibe, i.v. *azake·ru*; *naburu*; *chōrō s*; *gurō s.*

Gibe, n. *naburi-goto*; *chōrō* (嘲弄); *azakeri*; *gurō* (愚弄).

Giddily, adv. *karogaroshiku*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *ni*; *hashita naku*; *sosokkashiku*; *uwatsuite.*

Giddiness, n. *memai*; *ken-un* (眩暈); (levity) *keisotsu* (輕卒); *sosokkashii koto*; *uwatsuki.*

Giddy, a. *memai no*; *ken-un* (眩暈) *no*; *memagurushii*; (thoughtless) *sosokkashii*; *uwatsuku*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *no*; *karogaroshii*; *hashita nai.*
to get ....., *wa]memai ga s*; *ken-un* (眩暈) *s*; *wa]me ga mawaru.*

Gift, n. *okuri-mono*; *shimmotsu* (進物); *tsukai-mono*; *reimotsu* (禮物): (from a superior) *kudasare-mono*; *tamawari-mono*; *tama-mono*; (of fortune from heaven) *sadzukari-mono*; (to a superior) *kenjō-mono*; *shinjō-mono*; (to a temple) *hōnō* (奉納); *sonae-mono*; *fuse* (布施); (to the Emperor) *kennō-mono.*

Gifted, a. *sainō* (才能) *no aru*; *tempu* (天賦) *no sai* (才) *aru*; *umare-tsuki-rikō na.*

Gig, n. *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Gigantic, a. *meppō* (滅法) *ōki na*; *baka ni ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨大) *na.*

Giggle, i.v. *kutsu-kutsu warau*; *kusu-kusu warau.*

Giggling, n. *kutsu-kutsu-warai*; *kusu-kusu-warai.*

Gild, t.v. *ni]kin wo kise·ru*; *mekki* (鍍金) *s.*

.....**ed,** *mekki no.*

Gilder, n. *mekkishi.*

Gilding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Gild** foll. by *koto*; (art of) *mekki-jutsu*; *tokinjutsu* (鍍金術); (surface of gold) *kimmekki.*

Gill, n. (of a fish) *era*; *agi*; *e-go.*

Gill, n. (measure) approx. equals *go shaku* (五勺).

Gilt, a. *mekki shita*; *mekki no.*

Gimcrack, a. *mikake-daoshi no.*

Gimlet, n. *neji-kiri.*

Gin, t.v. *kuru.*

Gin, n. (for cotton) *watakuri-kikai*; (trap) *wana*; (liquor) *.

Ginger, n. *shōga* (生姜); *haji-kami* [Kyōto].

Gingerbeer, n. *jinjimbiya.*

Gingerly, adv. *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *tsutsushinde.*

Gingko biloba, *ichō*; *ginnan no ki.*

Ginseng, n. *ninjin* (人參).

Giraffe, n. *hyōda* (豹駝).

Gird, t.v. **to** ..... **on,** *tsuke·ru*; *obi·ru.*

to ..... **up,** *hashoru*; *karage·ru*; (the sleeves) *tasuki wo kake·ru.*

Girder, *keta*; *hari.*

Girdle, n. *obi.*

Girl, n. *onna no ko*; *joshi* (女子); *musume*; *shojo* (處女).

education of .....**s,** *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).

.....**s' festival** (March 3), *hina-matsuri.*

.....**s' school,** *jogakkō* (女學校).

young ....., *ko-musume*; *shōjo* (少女).

Girlish, a. *musumerashii.*

Girlishly, adv. *musumerashiku.*

Girlishness, n. *musumerashii koto.*

Girth, n. (circumference) *meguri*; *shūi* (周圍); *mawari*; (of a saddle) *harubi*; *hara-obi*; (of chest) *kyōi* (胸圍).

Gist, n. *shui* (主意); *yōten* (要點); *shuten* (主點); *taiyō* (大要); *shugan* (主眼); *gammoku* (眼目); *taii* (大意).

Give, t.v. (bestow) *yaru*; *atae·ru*; *tsukawasu*; *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (in alms) *hodokosu*; *megumu*; (speaking of a third person) *kure·ru*; (to an equal or superior) *shinjō* (進上) *s*; *age·ru*; *kenjō* (獻上) *s*; *kenji·ru*; *sashi-age·ru*; *teijō* (呈上) *s*; *shintei* (進呈) *s*; (to an inferior) *torase·ru*; *tsukawasu*; *yaru.*

a ..... **and take policy,** *sōhō-bengi* (双方便宜) *no sakuryaku* (策略); *rieki-kōkwan* (利益交換) *no sakuryaku.*

..... **me,** *kudasai.*

to be .....**n up by the doctors,** *isha* (醫者) *ni mi-hanasare·ru.*

to ..... **audience,** *ekken* (謁見) *wo yurusu*; *haietsu* (拜謁) *wo tamau.*

to ..... **away,** *yatte shimau.*

to ..... **back,** *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkyaku* (返却) *s.*

to ..... **birth to,** *wo/umu.*

to ..... **birth to a child,** *shussan* (出產) *s.*

to ..... **chase to,** *wo/okkake·ru*; *wo/ou.*

to ..... **heed,** *ki* (氣) *wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... **in,** (abate) *make·ru*; (add to article sold) *tsukete, o make,* or *o tomo ni, age·ru*; (tender) *sashi-dasu*; *sashi-age·ru*; *hōtei* (奉呈) *s* [polite].

to ..... **in charge,** *wo/adzuke·ru.*

to ..... **ground,** (before an enemy) *shirizoku*; (reason) *dōri* (道理) *wo iu.*

to ..... **off,** (as, a gas) *hassuru*; (as, heat) *hōsha* (放射) *s.*
to ..... **one's name,** *nanoru.*
to ..... **one's self up,** (despair of life) *omoi-kitte shimau*; *kakugo* (覺悟) *s*; (surrender) *kōsan* (降參) *s*; *kōfuku* (降服) *s*; (to justice) *jishu* (白首) *s.*
to ..... **one's self up to** (become addicted to), *ni/hamaru*; *ni/fukeru*; *ni/mi wo ire·ru.*
to ..... **out,** (announce) *fure·ru*; *hōzuru*; (issue) *dasu*; *watasu*; *hassuru.*
to ..... **over** (abandon), *yame·ru*; *yosu*; *yoshi ni s*; *sute·ru*; *misute·ru*; *zetsubō* (絕望) *s.*
to ..... **place to,** *ni/seki* (席) *wo yudzuru.*
to ..... **the hand,** *te wo dasu.*
to ..... **the lie to,** *kyogon* (虛言) *wo seme·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *watasu*; *hiki-watasu*; (as, a design) *dannen* (斷念) *s*; *yame ni s*; (as, a doctor a patient) *mi-hanasu*; (as, a luxury) *tatsu.*
to ..... **way,** (of a bank) *kudzure·ru*; (of a bridge) *ochi·ru*; (on a question) *ōjō* (往生) *s*; *akirame·ru*; (on a road) *michi wo yudzuru*; *waki e yoru.*

Give, i.v. (yield) *hekomu*; *shitagau.*
to ..... **in to,** *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fuku* (服) *s*; *ni/kōfuku* (降服) *s*; (accept) *ni/shitagau*; *wo/saiyō* (採用) *s*; *wo/shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*
to ..... **out** (be exhausted), *tsuki·ru*; *naku naru.*

Given, a. a ....., *ittei no* (一定); *aru.*

Giver, n. *yari-te*; *atae-te*; *hodokoshite*; *zōyosha* (贈與者).

Gizzard, n. *suna-gimo*; *suna-bukuro.*

Glacial period, *hyōka-jidai* (氷河時代).

Glacier, n. *hyōgen* (氷原); *hyōka* (氷河).

Glacis, n. *shatei* (斜堤); *shahan* (斜坂).
crest of ....., *shateichō* (斜堤頂).
slope of ....., *shateimen* (斜堤面).

Glad, a. I am ....., *sore wa ureshii koto da*; *sore wa yorokobashii koto da*; *sore wa kyōetsu* (恭悅) *de gozaimasu.*
I am very ....., *sore wa ō-yorokobi da.*
to be ....., *yorokobu*; *ureshigaru.*

Gladden, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *ureshigarasu.*

Gladiolus, n. *suisen-ayame* (水仙菖).

Gladly, adv. *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite.*

Gladness, n. *yorokobi*; *kwanki* (歡喜); *kinki* (欣喜).

Glance, n. (of the eye) *hitome*; *ikken* (一見).
at a ....., *hitome de.*
to exchange .....s, *tagai ni mekubase s.*

Glance, i.v. (of a shot) *sore·ru*; *nagure·ru*; (shine) *hirameku*; *kiratsuku*; *kagayaku.*
to ..... at, *wo/chirari to mi·ru*; *wo/ikken s*; *bekken* (瞥見) *s*; *chotto mi·ru.*

Gland, n. *sen* (腺).

Glanders, n. *bisobyō* (鼻疽病).

Glandular, a. *sen* (腺) *no*; *senshitsu* (腺質) *no*; *sen no aru.*

Glare, n. *hirameki*; *senkwō* (閃光); *genkwō* (炫光); *kirameki*; *mabayui koto*; *sanran* (燦爛); (of a person's look) *nirami.*

Glare, i.v. (of a person's look) *niramu*; (shine) *hirameku*; *kirameku*; *senkwō* (閃光) *s*; *genkwō* (炫光) *s*; *mabayuku*; *kira-kira s.*
to ..... at each other, *nirami-au.*
to ..... round, *neme-mawasu.*

Glaring, a. (bright) *mabayui*; *kira-kira suru*; (notorious) *shire-watatta*; *shire-kitta*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *akiraka na.*
..... **falsehood,** *marude no uso*; *shirajirashii uso*; *makka na uso.*

Glaringly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*; *shirajirashiku.*

Glass, n. *giyaman*; *biidoro*; *garasŭ*; (barometer) *sei-u-kei* (晴雨計); (for drinking from) *koppu*; (of spectacles) *tama*; (telescope) *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡); *tō-megane*.
cheval ....., *sugata-mi*.
ground ....., *tsuyakeshi-garasŭ*; *suri-garasŭ*.
looking ....., *kagami*.
magnifying ....., *mushi-megane*; *kembikyō* (顯微鏡).
opaque ....., *keshi-garasŭ*.
sand ....., *suna-dokei*.
wine ....., *sakadzuki*; *chiisai koppu*.

Glass-blower, n. *hari-shō* (玻璃匠).

Glasses, n. *megane*.
field ....., *sōgankyō* (双眼鏡).
opera ....., *sōgankyō* (双眼鏡).
smoked ....., *kuro-megane*.

Glassful, n. **a** ....., *koppu ippai* (一杯).

Glass-rope, n. (stem of hyalonema Sieboldii) *hossugai*.

Glassy, n. *garasu no yō* (樣) *na*.

Glass-work, n. *biidoro-zaiku*.

Glauber-salt, n. *bōshō* (芒硝); *ryū-san-sōda* (硫酸曹達).

Glaze, t.v. *ni/giyaman wo hame·ru*, or *haru*; (of pottery) *ni/kusuri wo kake·ru*; (polish) *ni/tsuya wo tsuke·ru*; *migaku*.
.....**d paper,** *dōsa-gami*.

Glaze, n. (of pottery) *yakimono-gusuri*; *kusuri*; (polish) *tsuya*.

Glazed, a. (of Japanese paper) *dōsa-biki no*; (of pottery) *kusuri-kakari no*.
..... **paper** (foreign), *tsuya-gami*.

Glazier, n. *garasu-ya*.

Glazing, n. (of Japanese paper) *dōsa*.

Gleam, i.v. *pika-pika s*; *hikaru*; *kagayaku*; *kwōsen* (光線) *wo hanatsu*.

Gleam, n. *hikari*.

Gleaming, a. *hirameite iru*; *pika-pika shite iru*; *kagayaite iru*; *hikari no aru*.

Glean, t.v. *kaki-atsume·ru*; *hiroi-atsume·ru*.

Gleditschia japonica, *saikashi* (皂莢).

Glee, n. (joy) *yorokobi*; *kietsu* (喜悅).

Gleet, n. *kōrin* (後淋).

Gleichenia glauca, *urajiro*.

Glen, n. *tani*.

Glib, a. *kuchi no tassha* (達者) *na*; *nōben* (能辯) *na*; *kuchi no ŭmai*; *benkō* (辯口) *no yoi*.

Glibly, adv. *sura-sura to*; *yodomi naku*; *ryūchō* (流暢) *ni*; *pera-pera to*.

Glibness, n. *nōben* (能辯); *benkō no yoi koto*.

Glide, i.v. *sura-sura iku*; (of a river) *shidzuka ni nagare·ru*.
to ..... **off,** *kasure·ru*.

Glimmer, n. *bikwō* (微光); *kasuka no hikari*.

Glimmer, i.v. *kasuka ni hikaru*; *bikwō* (微光) *wo hassuru*.

Glimpse, n. *bekken* (瞥見); *ikken* (一見).
to catch a ..... **of,** *chotto mikake·ru*; *chirari to mi·ru*; *chotto mie·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

Glisten, i.v. *kira-kira s*; *kirameku*; *gira-gira s*.

Glitter, i.v. *tera-tera s*; *hika-hika s*; *pika-pika s*; *kira-kira s*.

Gloaming, n. *hikure*; *tasogare*; *hakubo* (薄暮).

Gloat, i.v. **to** ..... **on** (an object), *mi-tsume·ru*.

Globe, n. *chikyū* (地球); (for school use) *tenkyūgi* (天球儀); *kontengi* (渾天儀) [celestial]; *chikyūgi* (地球儀) [terrestrial]; (of a lamp) *hoya*; (spherical object) *tama*.

Globe-fish, n. *fugu*.

Globe-trotter, n. *manyūsha* (漫遊者).

Globe-trotting, n. *sekai-manyū* (世界漫遊).

Globular, a. *kodama no yō* (樣) *na*.

Globule, n. *kodama* (小球).

Gloeopeltis intricata, *funori.*

Gloom, n. *kurayami*; *kuragari*; *oboro*; *mōrō* (朦朧).
mental ....., *ki* (氣) *no omoi koto*; *ki* (氣) *no fusagi*; *utsuyū* (鬱憂); *mono-ukci koto*; *inki* (隱氣).

Gloomily, adv. *kuraku*; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to*; (of a person) *inki ni*; *utsu-utsu to shite*; *fusaide.*

Gloominess, n. (of a house) *kuragari*; *inki* (陰氣) *na koto*; (of a person) *inki.*

Gloomy, a. (of a house) *kurai*; *inki na*; (of a person) *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *fusaida*; *utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *to shita*; (of the weather) *bonyari to shita*; *uttōshii*; *usu-kurai.*
to be ....., *wa*]*ki* (氣) *ga fusagu*; *wa*]*inki de aru.*

Gloria, n. **the** ....., *eikwō* (榮光) *no shō* (頌).

Glorification, n. *sonkei* (尊敬); *sambi* (讃美).

Glorify, t.v. *agame·ru*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *sambi* (讃美) *s.*
to ..... **God,** *kamisama ni eikwō* (榮光) *wo ki* (歸) *s.*
to ..... **one's self,** *mottai* (勿体) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ibaru.*

Glorious, a. *kwōdai* (宏大) *na*; *homare no aru*; *kwōei* (光榮) *no aru*; *meisei* (名聲) *no aru*; *kentatsu* (顯達) *na*; *meiyo* (名譽) *aru.*

Gloriously, adv. *kwōdai* (宏大) *ni*; *rippa* (立派) *ni*; *tattoku*; *sugurete*; *kentatsu* (顯達) *ni.*

Glory, n. (fame) *kōmei* (高名); *meiyo* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); (halo) *gokwō* (御光); (personal) *ikwō* (威光); *kwōei* (光榮); *eiyo* (榮譽).
national ....., *kokui* (國威).

Glory, i.v. *hokoru*; *ogoru.*

Glose, t.v. **to** ..... **over** (with fair words), *ŭmaku ii-kurume·ru.*

Gloss, n. (brightness) *tsuya*; *kwōtaku* (光澤); (explanation) *chū* (註); *chūshaku* (註釋).

Gloss, t.v. (give a specious appearance) *kazaru*; *ni*/*tsuya wo tsuke·ru.*

Glossary, n. *tangohen* (單語篇); *goi* (語彙); *kogo-jikai* (古語字解).

Glossy, a. *tsuya no aru*; *hikari no aru.*

Glottis, n. *nodo-bue*; *seimon* (聲門).

Glove, n. *te-bukuro*; (of leather, used in hawking) *te-gawa.*

Glover, n. *tebukuro-ya.*

Glow, i.v. *yake·ru*; *hikaru*; (of the face, with shame) *makka ni naru.*

Glow, n. *hikari.*
sunset ....., *yūyake*; (on clouds) *kumo-yake.*

Glowing, a. **to give a** ..... **account,** *iki-yōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite hanashi wo s.*

Glow-worm, n. *hotaru.*

Glue, n. *nikawa.*

Glue, t.v. *nikawa de tsuke·ru*; *nikawa-dzuke ni s.*

Glue-pot, n. *nikawa-nabe.*

Glum, a. *shibui*; *muttsuri to shita.*
..... **face,** *shibu-tsura.*

Glume, n. *hakama.*

Glumly, adv. *shibuku*; *muttsuri to*; *shibu-shibu.*

Glumness, n. *shibui kao wo shite oru koto*; *muttsuri shite oru koto.*

Glut, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self with,** *wo*/*hōbaru.*

Glut, n. *jūman* (充滿); (of goods) *zaini-kwata* (在荷過多).

Glutinous, a. *nebari-ke no aru*; *nikawa no yō na*; *kōshitsu* (膠質) *no.*
..... **rice,** *mochigome.*

Glutton, n. *ō-gurai*; *ō-gui*; *taishokka* (大食家); *kui-shimbo* [vulg.].

Gluttonous, a. *iji no kitanai*; *kui-tagari no*; *taishoku no.*

Gluttony, n. *kui-daore*; *kurai-daore*; *taishoku* (大食).

Glycerine, n. *.

Gnarled, a. *fushi no ōi*; *fushidatta*; *fushi-darake no.*

Gnash, t.v. **to ..... the teeth,** *hagishiri wo s*; *hagami wo s*; *ha wo kamu.*

Gnat, n. *buyo*; *buyu.*

Gnaw, t.v. *kamu*; *kajiru*; (as, a bone) *shaburu.*

Gnome, n. *oni.*

Gnomon, n. *jiku* (軸).

Go, i.v. *iku*; *omomuku*; (leave) *kaeru*; *de·ru*; (of an equal or superior) *o ide nasaru*; *irassharu*; (of division) *tatsu*; (of one's self) *mairu*; *sanjimasu*; (of the Emperor) *gyōkō* (幸行) *araserare·ru*; (of the Empress or Princes) *gyōkei* (幸啓) *araserare·ru*; (regularly, repeatedly) *kayou.*

a gone case, *misute-mono*; *mikiri-mono.*

..... **on** (to a servant or an inferior)! *yare*; *yatte mo ii.*

he has gone out, *o dekake ni natta.*

is .....ing out (of a light), *kiekakatte oru.*

it .....es exactly twice, *ni de wari-kire·ru.*

it .....es twice and three over, *ni ga tatte san ga nokoru.*

I will ..... with you, *o tomo itashimashō.*

to ..... about (naut.), *magiru*; *senshu* (船首) *wo mawasu.*

to ..... abroad, *gwaikoku* (外國) *e iku*; *yōkō* (洋行) *s*; (out of doors) *gwaishutsu* (外出) *s.*

to ..... across, (anything flat) *wataru*; (anything high) *koe·ru.*

to ..... against (be repugnant to), *ni/sakarau.*

to ..... ahead, *saki e iku*; *susumu*; *shinkō* (進行) *s.*

to ..... all lengths, *nanigoto ni mo chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai.*

to ..... astray, *mayou*; *samayou*; *sore·ru.*

to ..... away, *itte shimau*; *saru*; *kaette shimau.*

to ..... back, *kaeru*; (in thought) *saka-noboru.*

to ..... bail for another, *hoshōnin* (保證人) *ni naru.*

to ..... before, *no/saki ni iku*; *no/mae ni tatte iku.*

to ..... beyond (surpass), *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure·ru*; *ni/nukinde·ru.*

to ..... by, *no/soba wo tōru*; *tōru.*

to ..... by the name of, *to shite shirare·ru.*

to ..... down, *wo/ori·ru*; *wo/kudaru*; (be received as correct) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s*; (of prices, etc.) *sagaru*; *teiraku* (低落) *s*; (of inflammation) *hiku.*

to ..... down a mountain, *gesan* (下山) *s.*

to ..... for nothing, *yaku ni tatanai*; (at a sale) *ichimon* (一文) *ni mo naranai*; (be in vain) *muda ni naru.*

to ..... forth, *de·ru.*

to ..... forward, *susumu.*

to ..... halves, *yama-wake ni s.*

to ..... hard with, *wa]koto ga te-omoku naru.*

to ..... ill with, *wa]un ga warui.*

to ..... in and out, *de-hairi s*; *shutsunyū* (出入) *s*; *de-iri s*; *detari-haittari s* [continuative].

to ..... in for, *ni/kori-katamaru.*

to ..... into, *ni/hairu*; (examine) *shirabe·ru.*

to ..... into operation, *jisshi* (實施) *sare·ru*; *jikkō* (實行) *sare·ru.*

to ..... off, (leave) *itte shimau*; (on a journey) *shuttatsu* (出立) *s*; (depart by boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*; (explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *s*; (of colours) *same·ru*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; (of women) *wa]kiryō* (容貌) *ga warukku naru.*

to ..... on, *susumu*; (continue) *tsudzuite yaru.*

to ..... on foot, *aruite iku*; *hokō* (步行) *s.*

to ..... out, *de·ru*; (for exercise, etc.) *soto-de wo s*; (of a light, etc.) *kie·ru.*

to ..... out of one's way to help, *jibun-yō* (自分用) *wo kaite tasuke·ru.*

to ..... out of one's way to injure, *deshabatte —— ni gai* (害) *wo s.*

to ..... over, *wataru*; *koe·ru*; (a factory, etc.) *jūran* (縱覽) *s*; (a lesson) *sarau*; *sarae·ru* [Kyōto].

to ..... **through,** *wo/tōru*; *wo/keikwa* (經過) *s*; (a formality) *fumu*; *he·ru.*
to ..... **through with,** *sumasu*; *shi-toge·ru.*
to ..... **to and fro,** *kayou*; *ittari-kitari s*; *ōrai* (往來) *s.*
to ..... **to pieces,** *kona-gona ni naru*; (of big objects) *bara-bara to naru*; *hasai* (破碎) *s.*
to ..... **to the bad,** *waruku naru.*
that man has gone to the bad, *ano hito wa jimbutsu ga sagatta.*
to ..... **too far,** (in speech) *ii-sugi·ru*; (of behaviour) *shi-sugi·ru*; *yari-sugi·ru*; (of walking, etc.) *iki-sugi·ru*; *yari-sugi·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *noboru*; *agaru.*
to ..... **upon** (listen), *wo/tori-age·ru.*
to ..... **well with,** *wa/un ga ii*; (harmonize, suit) *to/ni-au.*
to ..... **with,** *dōhan* (同伴) *s*; *to/issho* (一所) *ni iku*; *to/dōdō* (同道) *s*; *dōkō* (同行) *s.*
to ..... **with child,** *haramu.*
to ..... **without,** *nashi de sumasu.*
to ..... **with the stream** (fig.), *yo* (世) *no fūchō* (風潮) *ni shitagau*; *jisei* (時勢) *ni shitagau.*
to let ....., *hanasu.*
to let ..... of, *kara/te wo hanasu.*
where does this road ..... to? *kore wa doko e iku michi da.*

Goad, t.v. (fig.) *geki* (激) *sase·ru.*
to ..... **on,** *sendō* (煽動) *s.*

Go-ahead, a. *shinshu-teki* (進取的) *no.*

Goal, n. *kesshōsen* (決勝線); *kesshō-ten* (決勝點); *shirushi-gi*; (fig.) *me-ate*; *atedo*; *mokuteki* (目的).

Goat, n. *yagi*; (astron.) *makatsukyū* (磨羯宮).

Goat-sucker, n. *yotaka*; *kabochō* (蛟母鳥).

Go-bang, n. (game) *gomoku-narabe.*

Gobble, t.v. *u-nomi ni s*; *musabori-kuu*; *gatsu-gatsu kuu.*
to ..... **up,** *musabori kui-tsukusu.*

Gobble, i.v. (of a turkey) *nodo wo narasu.*

Go-between, n. (commercial) *naka-gai*; (for marriages) *nakōdo*; *bai-shakunin* (媒妁人); (general) *sewa-nin*; *shūsen-nin* (周旋人); (in a reconciliation) *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsai-nin* (仲裁人); *nakadachi.*
to act as a ....., *torimotsu.*

Goblet, n. *sakadzuki.*

Goblin, n. *tengu* (天狗); *kijin* (鬼神).

Goby, n. (gobius flavimanus) *haze.*
g. brunneus, *kuro-haze.*
g. hasta, *aka-haze.*
g. virgo, *bera-haze.*

God, n. (of Protestants, etc.) *Kami*; (of Roman Catholics) *Tenshu* (天主); (of the Buddhists) *Hotoke*; (of the Shintoists) *Kami* [a.n. *hashira*]; *Ka-mi sama.*
act of ....., *tensai-chihen* (天災地變).
..... **of actors,** etc., *Shōden* (聖天).
..... **of carpenters,** *Shōtoku-taishi.*
..... **of harvests,** *Inari sama.*
..... **of little children** (Budd.), *Jizō* (地藏).
..... **of marriage,** *Idzumo no kami.*
..... **of pestilence,** *yakubyō-gami.*
..... **of roads,** *sai no kami*; *Dōsojin* (道祖神).
..... **of sailors,** *funa-dama.*
..... **of the sea,** *Kompira*; *Sui-tengū* (水天宮).
..... **of war,** *Hachiman* (八幡); *Bishamonten* (毘沙門天).
..... **of wealth,** *fuku* (福) *no kami*; *Daikokuten* (大黑天).
..... **save the King** (name of air), *himune.*
seven .....s of good fortune, *shichi fukujin* (七福神).
tutelary ..... (of a house, or place), *uji-gami.*

Goddess, n. *onna-gami*; *nyoshin* (女神); *me-gami.*
..... **of beauty,** *Benten* (辨天); *Benzaiten.*
..... **of children,** *Kishi-mojin* (鬼子母神).
..... **of Mercy,** *Kwannon* (觀音).

Godfather, n. *kyōfu* (教父).

Godless, a. *fushinjin* (不信心) *na.*

Godlessly, adv. *fushinjin* (不信心) *ni.*

Godlike, a. *kami no yō* (樣) *na.*

Godliness, n. *shinjin* (信心).

Godly, a. *shinjin* (信心) *na.*

Godmother, n. *kyōbo* (教母).

Go-down, n. *dozō* (土藏); *kura*; [a.n. *tomae*]; *sōko* (倉庫).
explosives ....., *bakuretsubutsu-choko* (爆裂物貯庫).
..... **rent,** *kura-shiki.*
to remove (stored goods) **from a** ....., *kura-dashi s.*
wooden ....., *naya* [on a farm].

Godparents, n. *kyōfubo* (教父母); *na-oya.*

Godsend, n. *ten yori sadzukatta tamamono*; *tempu* (天賦) *no tamamono.*

Godwit, n. *sorihashi-shigi.*
bar-tailed ....., *kojaku-chidori.*

Goggle, a. ..... **eyed,** *de-me no.*

Goggles, n. *ō-megane*; *gomiyoke-megane.*

Gold, n. *kin* (金); *ōgon* (黃金); *kogane*; (coin) *kinkwa* (金貨).
alluvial ....., *deikin* (泥金).
..... **beater,** *hakuya.*
..... **beater's skin,** *sokkōshi* (即効紙) [this is not made of gut but of paper].
..... **Coast,** *Ōgon-kaigan* (黃金海岸).
..... **colour,** *kin-iro*; *ōgon-iro.*
..... **dust,** (in art) *kinsha* (金砂); *kindei* (金泥); *kimpun* (金粉); (in nature) *sakin* (砂金).
..... **screen,** *kimbyōbu* (金屏風).
..... **and silver,** *kingin* (金銀).
..... **standard** (the system), *kin-kwa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).
powdered ....., *kin-sunago.*
to powder with ....., *ni/sunago wo furu.*

Golden, a. *kin* (金) *no*; *kindzukuri no*; (of colour) *kin-iro no*; *kogane-iro no*; *yamabuki-iro no.*
..... **pheasant,** *kinkei* (金鷄).

Golden-eagle, n. *inu-washi.*

Golden-eye, n. *hōjiro-gamo.*

Golden-rod, n. *aki no kirinsō* (麒麟草); *kinkwa* (金花).

Golden-wing, n. **China** ....., *ko-kawara-hiwa.*
Japan ....., *kawara-hiwa.*

Gold-field, n. *kinchi* (金地); *kinden* (金田).

Gold-fish, n. *kingyo* (金魚).

Gold-lace, n. *kimmōru.*

Gold-leaf, n. *kimpaku* (金箔).

Gold-lettered, a. *kimmoji-ire no.*

Gold-smith, n. *kinzaikunin* (金細工人); *kazariya.*

Gold-thread, n. *kinshi* (金絲).

Golosh, n. *gomu-gutsu* [overshoe].

Gomphrena globosa, *sennichi-sō* (千日草).

Gonfalon, n. *fuki-nagashi.*

Gong, n. (bowl-shaped) *nyūhachi* (乳鉢); (flat) *dora*; (round and hollow with mouth half round the rim) *wani-guchi.*

Gonorrhœa, n. *rimbyō* (淋病); *rinshitsu* (淋疾); (female) *shōkachi* (消渴).

Good, a. *yoi*; *ii* [Tokyo]; *yoroshii*; *zenryō* (善良) *na*; (of a child) *otonashii*; (of credit) *yoi*; *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (to eat) *ūmai.*
a ..... **deal,** *yohodo*: *zuibun* (隨分); *daibu* (大分).
a ..... **many,** (of people) *zuibun ōzei* (大勢) *no*; (of things) *zuibun takusan* (澤山) *no.*
a ..... **while,** *shibaraku*; *yaya hisashiku*; *zuibun nagaku.*

be so ..... as to, *yoroshiku* with verb.
..... for nothing, *yaku ni tatanai*; *nan ni mo naranai.*
..... sense, *jōshiki* (常識).
he is in a ..... humour, *ano hito wa kigen ga ii.*
it is as ..... as done, *dekita to omotte yoi.*
to be ..... (of one's health, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru.*
to be ..... for (the health, etc.), *no/tame ni naru*; *ni/teki* (適) *s.*
to make ....., (a deficiency) *oginau*; (indemnify for) *wo/aganau*; *wo/tsugunau.*
to think ....., *ii to omou*; *yoroshii to omou.*

Good, n. *zen* (善); *toku* (德); (advantage, profit) *rieki* (利益); *kōfuku* (幸福).
for ..... and all, *eikyū* (永久) *ni.*
..... and evil, *zen-aku* (善惡); *yoshi-ashi.*
it will do you ....., *kimi no tame ni naru.*
the public ....., *kōeki* (公益).

Good-bye, interj. *sayōnara*; *sayōnara go kigen* (機嫌) *yoroshū*; (baby language) *abayo.*

Good-bye, n. (farewell) *itoma-goi.*
to wish ....., *itoma-goi wo iu.*

Good-day, interj. *konnichi wa.*

Good-evening, interj. *komban* (今晚) *wa.*

Good-for-nothing, n. *yaku ni tatanū yatsu*; *yakuza-mono.*

Good-for-nothing, a. *yaku ni tatanū*; *nan ni mo naranai.*

Good-humour, n. *kisaki no ii koto*; *kibun* (氣分) *no ii koto*; *kokoro-yoi koto*; *kigen* (機嫌) *no ii koto*

Good-humoured, a. *kisaki no ii*; *kibun no ii*; *kokoro-yoi*; *kigen no ii.*

Good-humouredly, adv. *kokoro-yoku*, *kigen* (機嫌) *yoku*; *kisaki yoku.*

Goodliness, n. *birei* (美麗).

Goodlooking, a. (handsome) *mikake no ii*; *kiryō no ii*; (of a man) *otokoburi no ii.*
a ..... man, *binanshi* (美男子).
a ..... woman, *bijo* (美女).
he is a ..... man, *ano hito wa otoko-buri ga ii.*

Goodly, a. *birei na*; *jimpin* (人品) *no ii*; *rippa* (立派) *na.*

Good-morning, interj. *o hayō.*

Good-nature, n. *onjun* (溫順); *onkō* (溫厚); *kidate no ii koto.*

Good-natured, a. *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *hito no ii*; *kidate no ii.*

Good-naturedly, adv. *onjun* (溫順) *ni*; *onkō* (溫厚) *ni*; *yasashiku.*

Goodness, n. (of heart) *zenryō* (善良).

Good-night, interj. *sayōnara*; *o yasumi nasai* [this latter is said by persons in the same house or by one going from it to those who remain, but not by those in the house to the person leaving].

Goods, n. *kwabutsu* (貨物); *nimotsu* (荷物); *shinamono*; *shōhin* (商品); *buppin* (物品) [Com. Co.]; (property) *zaisan* (財產); *kazai* (家財); *mochimono.*
European ....., *yōhin* (洋品).
foreign ..... shop, *tōbutsuya* (唐物屋).
..... and chattels, *yūtai-dōsan* (有躰動產).
stolen ....., *zōhin* (贓品); *zōbutsu* (贓物).

Goods-train, n. *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

Good-temper, n. *zenshin* (善心); *onkō* (溫厚).

Good-tempered, a. *ki* (氣) *no yoi*; *kidate no ii*; *yasashii*; *zenshin* (善心) *no*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *seishitsu* (性質) *no ii*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *otonashii*; *onjun* (溫順) *na.*

Good-temperedly, adv. *yasashiku*; *zenshin* (善心) *de*; *onkō* (溫厚) *ni*; *onwa* (溫和) *ni*; *onjun* (溫順) *ni.*

Good-will, n. (kindly feeling) *konjō* (懇情); *kōi* (好意); *shinsetsu* (深切); *hiiki*; (of a business) *toku-i* (得意).
to win the ..... of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau.*

Goosander, n. *kawa-aisa*; *onigamo.*

Goose, n. (tailor's) *kote-hinoshi*; (tame) *gachō* (鵞鳥); *ga*; (wild) *gan* (雁).
bean ....., *hishi-kui.*
brent ....., *kokugan* (黑雁); *inugan.*
Chinese ....., *sakatsura-hishikui.*
Hutchin's ....., *shijūkara-gan.*
little white fronted ....., *kokarigane.*
snow ....., *hakugan* (白雁).
white fronted ....., *magan*; *karigane.*

Goose-flesh, n. *same-hada*; *torihada.*
to have the ....., *sōkedatsu.*

Goose-foot, n. *akaza.*

Goose-grass, n. *mugura*; *yaemugura.*

Gore, n. *ake*; *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Gore, n. (triangular piece of cloth) *machi* [at back]; *okumi* [at front].

Gore, t.v. *tsuku.*

Gorge, n. (passage between hills) *yama-ai.*

Gorge, t.v. **to ..... one's self with,** *wo/tsume-komu*; *wo/hara-sanzan ni tabe·ru*; *mampuku* (滿腹) *s*; *hōshoku* (飽食) *s.*

Gorgeous, a. *rippa* (立派) *na*; *hanayaka na*; *kwarei* (華麗) *na*; *hade na*; *kirabiyaka na.*

Gorgeously, adv. *rippa* (立派) *ni*; *hanayaka ni*; *kwarei* (華麗) *ni*; *hade ni*; *kirabiyaka ni.*

Gorgeousness, n. *rippasa*; *hanayakasa*; *kwarei* (華麗); *hade*; *kirabiyaka na koto.*

Gormandize, t.v. *taishoku* (大食) *s*; *musabori-kuu*; *hōshoku* (飽食) *s*; *gatsu-gatsu tabe·ru.*

Gormandizer, n. *taishokusha* (大食者); *hōshokusha* (飽食者); *iji-kitanashi*; *kui-dōraku na hito.*

Gorse, n. *hari-enishida.*

Gory, a. *chi-darake na*; *ake ni somatta*; *chi ni mamireta.*

Goshawk, n. *ōtaka* (蒼鷹).

Gospel, n. *fukuin* (福音); (book) *fukuinsho* (福音書).

Gossamer, n. *kagerō*; *ito-yū.*
lighter than ..... (of delicate workmanship), *chichūmō* (蜘蛛毛) *yori mo usui.*

Gossip, n. (idle talk) *muda-banashi*; *zōdan* (雜談); *idobata-banashi*; *kūdan* (空談); (idle talker) *kūdansha* (空談者); *kanabō-hiki*; *o shaberi*; (lying) *kyosetsu* (虛說); (table-talk) *kandan* (閑談).

Gossip, i.v. *idobata-banashi wo s*; *muda-banashi wo s*; *kūdan s*; *zōdan* (雜談) *s*; (lying) *kyodan* (虛談) *s.*
to ..... about people, *hito no uwasa wo s.*

Gouge, n. *maru-nomi.*

Gouge, t.v. **to ..... out,** *wo/kojiridasu.*

Gourd, n. (bottle) *fukube*; *hyōtan* (瓢簞).
snake ....., *karasu-uri.*
towel ....., *hechima.*

Gourmand, n. *taishokusha* (大食者); *hōshokusha* (飽食者); *iji-kitanashi*; *kui-dōraku no hito.*

Gourmet, n. *bishokusha* (美食者).

Gout, n. *tsūfū* (痛風).

Goutiness, n. *tsūfū wo wadzuratte oru koto.*

Gouty, a. *tsūfū wo wadzuratte oru.*

Govern, t.v. *osame·ru*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; *ryō* (領) *s*; *tsukasadoru*; *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *kwankatsu* (管轄) *s.*
to be .....ed by, *no/shihai wo uke·ru*; *ni/shihai sare·ru*; (determined by) *ni/yoru*; *ni/shitagau.*

Government, n. (abstract) *seiji* (政治); *matsurigoto*; (concrete) *seifu* (政府); (manner of conducting the government) *shisei* (施政); (of a colony) *seichō* (政廳).

assumption of the ..... (after a regency), *kwōtei-shinsei-shiki* (皇帝親政式).
clan ....., *hambatsu-seifu* (藩閥政府).
constitutional ....., *rikken-seitai* (立憲政躰).
democratic ....., *minsei* (民政).
military ....., *gunsei* (軍政).
petticoat ....., *onna-denga* (女天下).
the Indian ....., *Indo-seichō* (印度政廳).
Tokugawa ....., *kyū-bakufu* (舊幕府).
that man is under petticoat ....., *ano hito wa kanai no shiri ni hikarete oru.*

Government, a. (employed by government) *go yō* (御用) *no*; (official) in compounds, *kwan* (官).
..... **employé,** *seifu-yatoi-in.*
..... **office,** *kwanchō* (官廳).
..... **official,** *kwanri* (官吏).

Governmental, a. *seifu no*; *seiji no.*

Governor, n. (of a Chinese province) *jumbu* (巡撫); (of a city or prefecture) *chiji* (知事); *chōkwan* (長官); (of a colony or territory) *taishu* (太守); (of a prison) *tengoku* (典獄); (of a bank) *sōsai* (總裁). [Under the Shōgunate the governor of a town was called *machi-bugyō*; of a territory *daikwan* (代官)].

Governor-general, n. *sōtoku* (總督).
....**'s office,** *sōtokufu* (總督府).

Governorship, n. (governor-generalship) *sōtoku no shoku*; (of a colony) *taishu no shoku*; (of a city or prefecture) *chiji no shoku* (知事職).

Gown, n. *naga-uwagi*; (barrister's) *hōi* (法衣); *hōfuku* (法服).

Grab, t.v. *hittsukamu*; *hittakuru.*

Grace, n. (delay) *yūyo* (猶豫); (elegance) *birei* (美麗); *yūbi* (優美); (favour) *megumi*; *on* (恩); *onkei* (恩惠); (of style, in writing) *gagen* (雅言); (pity) *awaremi*; *jihi* (慈悲).

act of ....., *onten* (恩典).
days of ....., *shiharai-yūyobi.*
with a bad ....., *iya-sō ni*; *iya-iya*; *fu-shinsetsugi* (不親切氣) *de.*
with a good ....., *iya-sō mo naku*; *shinsetsugi* (親切氣) *de.*

Graceful, a. *shitoyaka na*; *yūbi* (優美) *na*; (of an action) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku* (優渥) *na*; (of style in writing) *kōga* (高雅) *na.*

Gracefully, adv. *shitoyaka ni*; *yūbi ni*; (of an action) *shinsetsu ni*; *yūaku ni.*

Gracefulness, n. *shitoyakasa*; *yūbi*; (of an action) *shinsetsu*; (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku.*

Gracious, a. (beneficent) *jinkei* (仁惠) *no aru*; *jihi* (慈悲) *bukai*; (condescending) *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; (of a Sovereign's words or acts) *yūaku* (優渥) *na.*

Graciously, adv. *jinji* (仁慈) *ni*; *jihi-bukaku*; *teinei ni*; *ingin ni*; (of a Sovereign) *tokushi* (特旨) *de*, or *wo motte.*

Graciousness, n. (beneficence) *jinkei*; *jinji* (仁慈); (condescension) *teinei* (丁寧); *ingin*; (of a Sovereign) *yūaku*; *ten-on* (天恩).

Gradation, n. *chikuji*; *shidai* (次第).
in ....., *shidai ni*; *chikuji* (逐次) *ni*; *jun-jun* (順々) *ni.*

Grade, n. (degree) *tō* (等); (rank) *kurai*; *hinkyū* (品級); *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級); *kakushiki* (格式) [obsolete].
lower ....., *kakyū* (下級).
upper ....., *jōkyū* (上級).

Grade, t.v. *narasu*; *heitan* (平坦) *ni s.*

Gradient, n. *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜) *no do* (度).

Gradual, a. *dandan* (段々) *no*; *oi-oi no*; *zenji* (漸次) *no*; *zenzen* (漸々) *no*.

Gradually, adv. *dandan*; *shidai ni*; *oi-oi ni*; *zenzen ni*; *zenji* (漸次); *shidai-shidai ni*; *chikuji* (逐次) *ni*.

Graduate, n. *sotsugyōsei* (卒業生); in compounds *shi* (士); as, ... **in engineering,** *kōgakushi* (工學士).

Graduate, t.v. (mark with intervals) *ni/me wo moru*.

Graduate, i.v. *sotsugyō* (卒業) *s*.
to ..... **at,** *de/sotsugyō s*.
to ..... **in** (a subject), *wo/sotsugyō s*.

Graduation, n. (at a school, etc.) *sotsugyō*.
..... **ceremony,** *sotsugyō-shiki* (卒業式).

Graft, n. (branch growing from shoot) *tsugi-ki* (接木); (shoot grafted) *tsugi-ho* (接穂).

Graft, t.v. *tsugu*; *tsugi-ki s*.

Grafting, n. (act of) *tsugi-ki*.

Grain, n. (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *gokoku* (五穀); *kokurui* (穀類); (minute particle) *shōbunshi* (小分子); (of stone) *ishi-me*; (of wood) *moku-me*; (single seed) *tsubu*; (unit of weight) *.
against the ....., *saka-me ni*; (reluctantly) *ki* (氣) *ni sakaratte*; *iya-iya nagara*.
I did it but it went against the ....., *shi wa shimashita ga iya-iya itashimashita*.
rice and other .....**s,** *beikoku* (米穀).
to rub against the ....., *wo/nade-age-ru*.

Grain, n. (harpoon) *mori*.

Grained, a. **coarse** ....., *kime no arai*; *me-no-arai*.

Graining, n. (of wood) *sen-i* (纖緯).

Graminaceous, a. *kusa no*; *kusa no yō na*.

Graminivorous, a. ..... **animal,** *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物).

Grammar, n. *bumpō* (文法); *bunten* (文典); (book) *bumpōsho* (文法書).

Grammatical, a. (correct) *bumpō ni kanatta*; (pertaining to grammar) *bumpō no*.

Grammatically, adv. *bumpō ni kanatte*; *bumpō ni terashite*.

Gramophone, n. *; *chikuon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grampus, n. *sakamata*.

Granary, n. *kokumotsu-gura*.
rice ....., *komegura*; *beisō* (米倉).

Grand, a. *subarashii*; (of a person's appearance) *kedakai*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *igi* (威儀) *no aru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; (of a person's character) *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; (of scenery) *sōgon na*; (of things) *kōdai* (宏大) *na*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*.
a ..... **design** (plan), *sōdai na keikwaku* (計畫).
a ..... **idea,** *ii kangae*.
a ..... **mistake,** *ō-machigai*.

Grandchild, n. *mago*.
great ....., *hiko*; *hi-mago*.
great great ....., *shashara-mago*; *yashago*.

Grand-daughter, n. *mago-musume*.
great ....., *hiko-musume*; *himago-musume*.

Grandeur, n. *kōdai* (宏大); *sōdai* (壯大); (of scenery) *sōgon* (壯嚴); (of persons) *ifū* (威風); *ibō* (威望); *songen* (尊嚴); *igen* (威嚴).

Grandfather, n. *jiji*; *sofu* (祖父); *ojii-san* [used by children].
great ....., *hi-jiji*; *zō-sofu* (曾祖父); *hii-ojii-san* [used by children].

Grandiloquence, n. *kochō* (誇長); *kodai* (誇大).

Grandiloquent, a. (of a person speaking) *kochō suru*; *kōgen* (高言) *wo haku*; (of the thing spoken) *kochō na*; *kōdai na*.

Grandiloquently, adv. *kochō shite*; *kodai ni*.

Grandiose, a. *kōdai* (宏大) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*; *idai* (威大) *na*; *dōdō* (堂々) *taru*.

Grandly, adv. *kōdai ni*; *sōgon ni*; *eraku*; *sōdai ni*; *subarashiku*; *idai ni*; *dōdō to.*

Grand-mother, n. *babā*; *sobo* (祖母); *obāsan* [used by children].
great ....., *hibabā*; *zō-sobo* (曾祖母); *hii-obāsan* [used by children].

Grand-nephew, n. (son of a nephew) *oi no otoko no ko*; (son of a niece) *mei no otoko no ko.*

Grand-niece, n. (daughter of a nephew) *oi no onna no ko*; (ditto, of a niece) *mei no onna no ko.*

Grandson, n. *mago-musuko*; (of royalty) *kwōson* (皇孫).
great ....., *hiko-musuko*; *himago-musuko.*

Grand-stand, n. (on race-course) *bakenjō* (馬見場).

Granite, n. *mikage-ishi* (御影石); *kwakōseki* (花崗石).

Grant, t.v. (a licence, etc.) *kafu* (下附) *s*; (a privilege) *fuyo* (附與) *s*; *kyoyo* (許與) *s*; (as, an application of counsel) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (concede) *mitome·ru*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (give) *atae·ru*; *sadzuke·ru*; *kudasaru*; *tamau*; *juyo* (授與) *s*; *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (of the Emperor or the government) *kashi* (下賜) *s*; (permit) *yurusu*; *junkyo* (准許) *s*; *kyoyo* (許容) *s.*
even .....**ing that** ——, *tatoi* —— *ni mo seyo*; —— *to shita tokoro ga.*
to ..... **a prayer,** *negai wo kanae·ru.*
to ..... **the lease of a piece of land,** *jisho* (地所) *wo kashi-sage·ru* [of govt.].
to take for .....**ed,** *mochiron no koto to mi·ru.*

Grant, n. (document) *yudzurijō*; (of a licence) *kafu* (下附); (of a privilege) *fuyo* (附與); (of money) *kafu-kin.*
state .....**s** (formerly given to nobles and temples), *chigyō* (地行).
..... **of a pension,** *onkyū-kashi* (恩給下賜).

Grantee, n. *morai-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzuriuke-nin.*

Grantor, n. *kyūsha* (給者); *yari-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzuriwatashi-nin*; *fuyosha* (附與者); *jōyosha* (讓與者).

Granular, a. *tsubu-nari no.*

Granulate, t.v. *tsubu ni s.*

Granulate, i.v. *tsubu ni naru.*

Granulation, n. equiv. of **Granulate** foll. by *koto.*

Granule, n. *ko-tsubu*; *sairyū* (細粒).

Grape, n. *budō* (葡萄).
..... **vine,** *budō no ki*; *budō-dzuru.*
wild ....., *yama-budō.*

Grape-shot, n. *zakuro-dama.*

Grape-stone, n. *budō-dane.*

Graphic, a. (vivid) *iki-utsushi no*; *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) *no.*

Graphically, adv. (vividly) *shōbutsu* (正物) *no yō ni*; *jitchi* (實地) *no yō ni*; *jissai* (實際) *no yō ni*; *shajitsu-teki ni.*

Graphite, n. *sekiboku* (石墨); *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Graphophone, n. *chikuon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grapnel, n. *ko-ikari* (小錨).

Grapple, t.v. (with the hand) *tsukamu*; *torae·ru.*

Grapple, i.v. *tsukami-au*; *kumi-au.*
they .....**ed with one another,** *tagai-tagai ni hiki-kunda.*
to ..... **with,** *ni/kumi-tsuku*; *wo/hiki-torae·ru.*

Grasp, t.v. (in the hand) *nigiru*; *nigiri-shime·ru*; (as, power) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; *nigiru*; (with the hand) *tsukamu*; (with the mind) *satoru*; *tsūgyō* (通曉) *s.*
to ..... **at,** *tsukami-tsuku.*
to ..... **the meaning of,** *wo/nomi-komu*; *wo/etoku* (會得) *s*; *wo/gaten* (合點) *s.*

Grasp, n. *nigiri*; *tsukami*; (of the arms) *kakae*; (of the mind) *satori*; *tsūgyō*; *rikairyoku* (理解力).
to be beyond one's ....., *chikara ni oyobanū.*
to have a great ..... **of intellect,** *chiryoku* (智力) *ni tonde oru.*

Grasping, a. *yoku* (慾) *no fukai*; *yokubatta*; *musaboru*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *gōyoku* (强慾) *na*; *torikomi-konjō no.*

Grass, n. (general) *kusa*; (turf) *shiba.*
coarse ....., *no-shiba.*
pine ....., *kōrai-shiba.*
..... **character,** *sōsho* (草書).

Grass-cloth, n. *kudzu-fu.*

Grasshopper, n. *batta*; *inago.*

Grass-plat, n. *shiba-fu*; *shiba-chi.*

Grassy, n. *kusa no ōi*; *kusabukai.*

Grate, n. *kabe-sutōbū.*

Grate, t.v. *orosu*; *kosuru*; *suru.*

Grate, i.v. *kishimu*; *kishiru*; (on the ear) *waruku hibiku.*

Grateful, a. *arigatagaru*; *on* (恩) *wo shitte oru.*
it is a thing to be ..... **for,** *arigatai shi-awase da.*
to be ..... **for,** *wo/arigataku omou*; *kansha* (感謝) *s.*
to feel ....., *arigatagaru.*

Gratefully, adv. *arigataku*; *arigatagatte.*

Gratefulness, n. *arigatasa*; *kansha* (感謝); *kan-on* (感恩); *ongi* (恩義).

Grater, n. *oroshi* (擦子).

Gratification, n. *manzoku* (滿足); *man-etsu* (滿悅); *kwairaku* (快樂); *tanoshimi*; (act of) equiv. of **Gratify** foll. by *koto.*

Gratify, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *manzoku sase·ru*; *tanoshimase·ru.*
to be .....**ied,** *yorokobu*; (to be pleased with) *kanshin* (感心) *s*; *manzoku* (滿足) *s.*
to ..... **the passions,** *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo togesase·ru.*

Gratifying, a. *yorokobashii*; *ureshii*; *manzoku na.*

Grating, n. *kōshi*; (of metal) *kanagōshi*; (of metal, with small meshes) *kana-ami.*

Grating, a. ..... **sound,** *sureru oto*; *kishiru oto*; *kiri-kiri suru oto*; *giri-giri suru oto.*

Gratis, adv. *tada de*; *muryō* (無料) *de*; *hōshū* (報酬) *nashi ni*; *rei* (禮) *wo ukedzu ni*; *mudai* (無代) *de*; *mudaika* (無代價) *de*; *mushō* (無償) *de*; *muhōshū* (無報酬) *de.*

Gratitude, n. *kansha* (感謝); *ongi* (恩義); *kan-on* (感恩); *arigatasa.*

Gratuitous, a. *tada shite yaru*; *rei wo ukezaru*; (causeless) *iware no nai*; *gen-in* (原因) *no nai*; *dōri* (道理) *no nai*; (voluntary) *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*; *nin-i* (任意) *no*; (without proof) *kata no nai*; *shōko* (證據) *no nai.*

Gratuitously, adv. *tada de*; *rei wo ukedzu ni*; *muhōshū* (無報酬) *de*; (causelessly) *iware naku*; *gen-in naku*; (voluntarily) *dzui-i ni*; *nin-i ni.*

Gratuity, n. (as dist. from pension) *ichiji-kin* (一時金); *shōyo-kin* (賞與金); (charity) *semotsu* (施物); (reward) *hōbi* (褒美).

Grave, n. (the hole itself) *tsuka-ana*; (tomb) *haka.*
to visit a ....., *bosan* (墓參) *s*; *haka-mairi wo s.*

Grave, a. (sedate) *majime na*; (serious, of an affair) *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *omoi*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *yōi naranū*; (severe) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *no.*

Grave-clothes, n. *kyō-katabira.*

Grave-digger, n. *haka no ana-hori.*

Gravel, n. *jari*; *sazare-ishi*; *ko-ishi*; (disease) *sekirin* (石痲).

Gravel, t.v. **to cover with** ....., *ni/jari wo shiku.*

Gravely, adv. (seriously, of an affair) *omo-omoshiku*; (severely) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *ni*; (soberly) *majime ni.*

Graver, n. *tagane*; *chōkokutō* (彫刻刀).

Grave-stone, n. *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔); *bohi* (墓碑).

Graveyard, n. *hakasho*; *bosho* (墓所); *bochi* (墓地); *hakaba*; *rantōba.*

Graving-dock, n. *kansenkyo* (乾船渠).

Gravitate, i.v. ..... **towards,** *no/hō e katayoru,* or *yuku.*

Gravitation, n. *jūryoku* (重力); (act of) equiv. of **Gravitate** foll. by *koto*; (power of attraction, physics) *inryoku* (引力).

Gravity, n. (enormity, of an affair, crime, etc.) *jūdai* (重大); (of manner) *ogosoka*; *genkaku* (嚴格); *omo-omoshii koto*; *genshuku* (嚴肅); (physics) *jūryoku* (重力).

centre of ....., *jūshin* (重心); *jūshinten* (重心點).
specific ....., *hijū* (比重).
to weigh the ..... **of a crime,** *tsumi no keijū* (輕重) *wo hakaru.*

Gravy, n. *nikujū* (肉汁); *nikushiru* (肉汁).

Gray, a. *nedzumi-iro no*; *hai-iro no*; *shimo-furi no.*

..... **hair,** *shiraga.*
..... **headed,** *hampaku* (斑白) *no.*
..... **horse,** *kawarage*; *ashige.*

Gray, n. *nedzumi-iro*; *hai-iro*; *shimo-furi.*

Gray-haired, a. *shiraga-atama no*; *hampaku no.*

Grayness, n. *hai-iro ni natte oru koto.*

Graze, t.v. (lacerate slightly by rubbing) *suri-muku*; (touch slightly) *kasuru.*

I've .....**d my foot,** *ashi wo suri-muita.*

Graze, n. (of the skin) *suri-kidzu*; *suri-muki.*

Graze, i.v. (of cattle) *kusa wo kuu.*

to turn out to ....., *maki ni kai-hanasu*

Grazing, a. ..... **fire,** *teisha* (薙射).

Grease, n. *abura*; *shibō* (脂肪).

Grease, t.v. *ni/abura wo nuru.*

Grease-spot, n. *abura-jimi.*

Greasiness, n. (of liquids) *abura-gitte oru koto*; (of solids) *abura-ke.*

Greasy, a. (of fluids, or the surface of solids) *abura-gitta*; (of solids) *aburake no aru*; (stained with grease) *abura-jimita.*

a ..... **taste,** *abura-ke.*
..... **hands,** *aburatte.*
..... **manner,** *o heihei na fū* (風).
his hands are ..... (by nature), *te-abura ga de-ru.*
to become ..... (fouled by grease), *ni]abura ga tsuku.*
to be ....., (of liquids) *abura-giru*; (of solids) *aburake ga takusan aru.*

Great, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; *taishita*; (eminent) *takuetsu* (卓越) *na*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *na*; *tachi-koeta*; (extensive) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; (famous) *yūmei* (有名) *na*; (important) *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *taishita*; in composition) *dai* (大); (in number) *ōi*; *takusan no*; *tasū* (多數) *no*; *amata no*; (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *na.*

a ..... **deal** (many), *daibu* (大分).
a ..... **man,** *erai hito*; *gōketsu* (豪傑).
a ..... **number of persons,** *ōzei no hito.*
a ..... **while,** *nagai aida*; *yaya hisashiku*; *yaya shibaraku* [Tokyo].
a matter of ..... **consequence,** *dai-jiken* (大事件).
Frederick the ....., *Fūrederikkū tai-ō* (大王).
it is a ..... **pity,** *makoto ni oshii koto da.*
of ..... **consequence,** *daiji* (大事) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; **as, it is of** ..... **consequence,** *daiji na koto da.*

Great-aunt, n. *ō-oba.*

Great-coat, n. *gwaitō* (外套).

Great-hearted, a. *tairyō* (大量) *na.*

Greatly, adv. *ōi ni*; *ōki ni*; *hana-hada.*

Greatness, n. (extent) *kwōdai* (廣大); (of intellect) *taisai* (大才); (nobleness) *kōshō* (高尚); (rank) *kō-i* (高位).

..... is also expr. by *koto* after the adjective.

Great-uncle, n. *ō-oji.*

Greaves, n. *sune-ate.*

Grebe, n. *moguri*; *moguri-chō*; [*nio-dori* is a name often given to the .....s generally].

eared ....., *hajiro-kaitsumuri*; *hajiro-nio.*

eastern little ....., *kaitsumuri.*

Grecian, a. *Girisha no.*

Greece, n. *Girisha.*

Greed, n. (covetousness) *donyoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪).

..... of gain, *sharishin* (射利心).

Greedily, adv. (of eating) *iji-kitanaku*; *gatsu-gatsu shite*; (of gain) *musabotte*; *yokubatte*; *yoku-fukaku.*

Greediness, n. (of eating) *kuitagaru koto*; *iji-kitanai koto*; (of gain) *donyoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪); *yoku no fukai koto*; *yokubari.*

Greedy, a. (of eating) *iji no kitanai*; *kui-shimbō na*; *gatsu-gatsu shita*; *kui-iji no hatta*; (of gain) *donyoku na*; *donran na*; *musaboru*; *yokubaru*; *yokubatta*; *yoku no fukai.*

Greek, a. *Girisha no.*

..... Church, *Seikyōkwai* (正教會).

Greek, n. (language) *Girisha-go*; (man) *Girisha-jin.*

Green, a. *midori-iro no*; (inexperienced) *fu-keiken* (不經驗) *no*; *shirōto no*; (raw) *nama no*; (unripe) *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *fu-juku* (不熟) *no.*

dark ....., *moegi-iro no*; *kusa-iro no.*

he's very ....., *ano hito wa kuchibashi ga mada kiiroi*; *ano hito wa chichi-kusai.*

Green, n. *midori-iro.*

bluish ....., *ao-dake-iro.*

dark ....., *moegi-iro.*

light ....., *midzu-iro.*

olive ....., *kanran-iro.*

very light ....., *kusa-yanagi-iro.*

Greengage, n. *botankyō* (巴旦杏).

Green-grocer, n. *aomonoya*; *yaoya*; *aomonoshō.*

Greenhorn, n. *chichi-kusai hito*, *nyūshūji* (乳臭兒); *ubu na hito*; (of a student) *ao-josei.*

Green-house, n. *muro*; *danshitsu* (暖室).

Greenish, a. *aomi-zashita*; *aomi-gakatta*; *aomi-gachi no.*

Greenishness, n. *aomi-gakatta iro.*

Greenness, n. *midori-iro*; (inexperience) *fu-keiken* (不經驗); *yo na-renai koto*; (unripeness) *mi-juku* (未熟); *fu-juku.*

Green-room, n. *gakuya.*

Greens, n. *ao-mono*; *yasai* (野菜); *na.*

Greenshank, n. *aoashi-shigi*; *aoashi-chidori.*

Greenstone, n. *ryokuseki* (綠石).

Greet, t.v. *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) *wo s*; *ni/eshaku* (會釋) *s.*

Greeting, n. *aisatsu*; *eshaku.*

Gregarious, a. *gunkyo* (群居) *suru.*

man is a ..... animal, *ningen* (人間) *wa gunkyo-dōbutsu* (動物) *desu.*

Gregariously, adv. *gunkyo shite*; *muragatte.*

Gregariousness, n. *gunkyo suru seishitsu* (性質); *muragaru seishitsu.*

Grenade, n. *ryūdan* (榴彈).

Gridiron, n. *aburiko* (焙器); *tekkyū* (鐵鉈); *yaki-ami.*

Grief, n. *urei*; *hiai* (悲哀); *yūshū* (憂愁); *shūshō* (愁傷).

it must be a great ..... to you (to bereaved person), *sazo go shū-shō de gozaimashō.*

to come to ....., *shippai* (失敗) *s.*

to come to great ....., *tonda me ni au.*

Grievance, n. *nanjū* (難澁); *kannan* (艱難); *shinku* (辛苦); *kutsū* (苦痛).
to complain of a ....., *nanjū wo iu*; *kujō* (苦情) *wo iu.*
to have a ..... against a person, *hito ni taishite fuhei* (不平) *wo idaku.*

Grieve, i.v. *kanashimu*; *urei·ru*; *itamu*; *nageku*; *hiai* (悲哀) *s.*

Grieve, t.v. *kanashimase·ru*; *kurushimase·ru*; *nagekase·ru*; *hiai sase·ru.*

Grievous, a. (of a crime) *yōi·naranŭ*; *omoi*; (painful) *kurushii*; *tae-gatai*; *hiai na*; *itamashii.*
a ..... crime, *jūzai* (重罪).

Grievously, adv. *kurushiku*; *tae-gataku*; *kanashiku*; *hiai ni*; *itamashiku*; (greatly) *omoku*; (very) *taisō.*

Grievousness, n. equiv. of **Grievous** foll. by *koto.*

Grill, t.v. *tekkyū* (鐵鉈) *de aburu.*

Grill, n. v. **Gridiron.**

Grilse, n. *nisai* (二歲) *no shake.*

Grim, a. *kowai*; *sugoi*; *osoroshii.*
..... look, *kowai kao.*

Grimace, n. **to make a .....,** *kao wo shikame·ru*; *kao wo yugame·ru.*

Grime, n. *aka*; *yogore*; *obutsu* (汚物).

Griminess, n. *yogoreta koto*; *akajimita koto.*

Grimly, adv. *kowaku*; *sugoku*; *osoroshiku.*

Grimness, n. *kowasa*; *sugosa*; *osoroshisa.*

Grimy, a. *kitanai*; *akajimita*; *yogoreta*; *obutsu-darake na.*

Grin, i.v. (of an animal) *ha wo arawasu*; *ha wo muki-dasu*; (of a person) *bishō* (微笑) *s.*

Grin, n. *bishō.*

Grind, t.v. (by rubbing) *orosu*; (sharpen) *togu.*
to ..... to powder, *hiku*; *ko ni hiku.*

Grind-stone, n. *to-ishi* (砥石).

Grip, t.v. (catch with the hand) *tsukamu*; *toru*; (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; (hold in the hand) *nigiru*; (press) *osae·ru*; (the throat) *shime·ru.*

Grip, n. equiv. of **Grip** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (handle) *totte*; *e* (柄); (manner of grasping) *tsukami-kata*; *nigiri-kata.*
to have a ..... of (understand), *wo/etoku* (會得) *s*; *wo/ryō-kai* (了解) *s.*
to have in one's ..... (fig.), *shōaku shite oru.*

Gripes, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛).
to have the ....., *hara ga chiku-chiku itamu.*

Griping, a ..... pain, *chiku-chiku suru itami.*

Grip-sack, n. *tesage-kaban.*

Grisly, a. *osoroshii*; *sugoi.*

Grit, n. *jari*; (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷); *kwadan* (果斷); (endurance) *kennin* (堅忍); (of barley) *hiki-wari*; (of grain) *arako.*

Grittiness, n. *jari no ōi koto.*

Gritty, a. *jari no ōi.*

Grizzled, a. *shiraga-majiri no*; *hampaku* (半白) *no.*

Groan, i.v. *unaru*; *umeku.*

Groan, n. *unari*; *umeki-goe.*
to fall with a ....., *un to itte taore·ru.*

Grocer, n. *zakkwashō* (雜貨商); *shokuryōhin-ya* (食料品屋).

Grocery, n. *zakkwa-mise*; *shokuryōhin-ya.*

Grog-blossom, n. *zakuro-bana.*

Groggy, a. **to be ..... on one's legs,** *chidori-ashi ni aruku*; *hyoro-hyoro s*; *yoi-yoi no yō ni aruku.*

Grog-shop, n. *meishuya*; *izaka-ya* [the latter often used in the sense of an eating-house for coolies].

Groin, n. *momone* (鼠蹊); *momo no tsuke-ne*; (wooden) *nami-yoke.*

Groom, n. *bettō*; *batei* (馬丁); (officer of a prince's household) *bettō* (別當).

bride ....., *hana-muko.*

Groom, t.v. *ni/te-ire wo s.*

Groove, n. *mizo*; (in a sword-blade) *hi*; *chi-nagashi.*

to follow a ..... (fig.), *sempen-ichiritsu* (千篇一律) *ni naru*; *ittetsu* (一轍) *ni de·ru.*

Groove, t.v. *ni/mizo wo horu.*

Grope, i.v. (feel one's way) *tadoru*; (in search of a thing) *te-saguri s*; *mekura-sagashi s.*

to ..... **about** (in search of a thing), *saguri-mawaru.*

Gross, a. (coarse) *arai*; *arappoi*; *sodai* (粗大) *na*; (indelicate) *hizoku* (卑俗) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na*; *iyashii*; (palpable) *hidoi*; (sensual) *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; (serious) *jūdai* (重大) *na.*

a ..... **mistake,** *ō-machigai.*

..... **amount,** *sōkei* (總計).

..... **expenditure,** *sō-shishutsu* (總支出).

..... **iniquity,** *daizai* (大罪).

..... **receipts,** *sō-shūnyū* (總收入); *sō-ekikin* (總益金).

..... **weight,** *kaigake*; *fūtai* (風袋); *uwame* (上目); *sōryō* (總量).

Gross, n. *jūni dazū.*

in the ....., *kuchi de*; *hito kuchi ni*; *matomete*; *sōkwatsu* (總括) *shite*; *hikkurumete.*

Grossly, adv. (greatly) *hanahada*; *hidoku.*

Grossness, n. (obscenity) *waisetsu* (猥褻); *midari-gamashii koto*; (vulgarity) *hizoku* (卑俗); *yahi* (野卑).

Grotesque, a. (absurd) *bakageta*; *okashii*; (fantastic) *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; (of shape) *igyō* (異形) *na.*

Grotesquely, adv. (absurdly) *bakagete*; *okashiku*; (fantastically) *hen ni*; *kikwai ni*; (of shape) *igyō ni.*

Grotesqueness, n. (of shape) *igyō*; other equiv. of **Grotesque** foll. by *koto.*

Grotto, n. *hora-ana.*

Ground, n. (earth) *ji* (地); *chi*; (foundation) *moto*; *kompon* (根本); *gen-in* (原因); *kongen* (根元); (in painting, of a pattern, etc.) *ji* (地); (reason) *shui* (主意); *riyū* (理由); *enko* (縁故); *iware*; *wake*; (surface of the earth) *jibita*; *jimen* (地面).

a belief gains ....., *uwasa ga masu-masu shinjirarete kuru.*

a piece of ....., *ikku* (一區) *no jimen* (地面); *ikku no jisho* (地所).

.....**s** (sediment), *ori.*

..... **design,** *ji-moyō.*

high ....., *kōchi* (高地); (as opp. to adjoining plain) *yamate.*

on —— .....**s,** *no* —— *ni motodzuite.*

on the ..... **of having** ——, —— *kara to itte.*

on what .....**s?** *dō iu wake de.*

to fall to the ....., *taore·ru*; (from a height) *shita ni ochi·ru*; (from a height to the actual earth) *chijō* (地上) *e ochi·ru*; *jibita e ochi·ru* [used by children]; (of a scheme, etc.) *gwabei* (畵餅) *ni zoku* (屬) *s*; *midzu no awa ni naru*; *muda ni naru*; *suihō* (水泡) *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *uyū* (烏有) *ni ki s*; *dame ni naru.*

to gain ....., (obtain advantage) *chiho* (地歩) *wo shime·ru*; (prosper) *sakan ni naru.*

to give ....., *shirizoku*; *yudzuru.*

to lose ....., *make·ru*; *otoroe·ru.*

to stand one's ....., *fumi-todomaru.*

Ground, t.v. (base) *motodzuku* [i.v.].

Ground, i.v. (on rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s*; (on sand) *su ni nori-age·ru*; (run aground) *nori-age·ru.*

Ground-cherry, n. *hōdzuki* (酸醬).

Ground-floor, n. *nikai-shita*; *shita.*

Ground-game, n. *yajū* (野獸).

Ground-glass, n. *suri-garasū.*

Ground-ivy, n. *kantori-sō*; *hakidōshi.*

Groundless, a. *tori-tomenai*; *yoridokoro no nai*; *mukon* (無根) *no*; *konkyo* (根據) *no nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai*; *iware no nai*; *enko* (緣故) *no nai*; (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*.
a ..... **report,** *kyohō* (虛報).

Groundlessly, adv. *toritome naku*; *mukon ni*; *yoridokoro naku*; *iware naku*; *konkyo naku*; *enko naku*; *kyomō ni*.

Groundlessness, n. *mukon*; and equiv. of **Groundless** foll. by *koto*.

Ground-nut, n. *rakka-shō*; *nankin-mame*.

Ground-plan, n. *jidori*.

Ground-rent, n. *jidai* (地代) [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-ryō* (借地料).

Groundsel, n. *boro-giku*.

Ground-sill, n. *dodai* (土臺).

Ground-swell, n. *soko-nami* (底波).

Ground-work, n. (fig.) *kompon* (根本); (lit. and fig.) *dodai* (土臺); *kiso* (基礎).

Group, n. *mure*; *gunju* (群聚); *shūgō* (集合); *atsumari*; (scientific) *azoku* (亞族).
..... **of islands,** *guntō* (群島).

Group, t.v. (arrange in groups) *haigō* (配合) *s*; *tori-awase·ru*; (collect together) *atsume·ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*.

Grouse, n. **hazel** ....., *ezo-raichō*; *yamadori* [in Yezo only]; *yamakiji*.

Grove, n. *mori*; *jurin* (樹林); (of canes, or small trees) *yabu*.

Grovel, i.v. *harabau*; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s*; *hau*; (fig.) *gebi·ru*.

Grovelling, a. *gebita*; *iyashii*.

Grow, t.v. *tsukuru*; *sodate·ru*.
to ..... **a beard,** *hige wo hayasu*.

Grow, i.v. (advance) *susumu*; *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; (increase in size) *sodatsu*; *seichō* (成長) *s*; (in intensity) *takamaru*; (of a beard) *hae·ru*; (of plants) *shōji·ru*; *hae·ru*; (become) *naru*.
to be .....**n up,** *sodachi-agaru*.
to ..... **big,** *ōkiku naru*.
to ..... **into a habit,** *narawashi ni naru*; *kuse ni naru*.
to ..... **late,** *fuke·ru*.
to ..... **out of** (be due to), *ni/kiin* (起因) *s*; *kara/okoru*.
to ..... **tall,** *wa]sei* (丈) *ga takaku naru*; *wa]sei ga nobi·ru*.
to ..... **up,** *seichō* (成長) *s*; (of persons) *seijin* (成人) *s*; *seichō s*.
to ..... **upon one** (of a liking), *dandan suki ni naru*.
to ..... **violent** (of wind, etc.), *tsunoru*.

Growl, i.v. *unaru*.
to ..... **at each other,** *igami-au*.

Growling, n. *unaru koto*; (noise of) *unari-goe*.

Grown-up, a. (of a person) *seichō shita*; *seijin* (成人) *shita*; *sodachi-agatta*; *toshigoro no*.
..... **person,** *otona*.

Growth, n. *sodachi*; *oi-tachi*; *seichō*; (act of) equiv. of **Grow** foll. by *koto*; (advance) *susumi*; *shimpo* (進步); (development) *hattatsu*; (process of) *hatsuiku* (發育); *seiiku* (成育).

Grub, n. *uji-mushi*; *uji*.

Grub, t.v. *horu*; (minute objects) *hojikuru*.
to ..... **up,** *hori-dasu*; *hojiri-dasu*.

Grub-axe, n. *tsuru no hashi*.

Grudge, t.v. (envy) *urayamu*; *sonemu*; *netamu*; (part with reluctantly) *oshimu*.

Grudge, n. *urami*; *ishu* (意趣); *ikon* (意恨).

Grudging, a. *oshimu*; *mono-oshimi wo suru*.

Grudgingly, adv. *oshinde*; *iya-iya*; *fushō-bushō*.

Gruel, n. *kai*; *kayu*.
thin ....., *omoyu*.

Gruesome, a. *sugoi*; *zotto suru*; *usu-kimi warui*; *kimi no warui*.

Gruff, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *araarashii*.
..... **voice,** *dosugoe*; *damigoe*.

Gruffly, adv. *busahō ni*; *zonzai ni*; *ara-arashiku*; *sobō ni.*
to speak ....., *damigoe de hanasu.*

Gruffness, n. *busahō*; *sobō*; *zonzai na koto*; *ara-arashii koto.*

Grumble, i.v. *kobosu*; *tsubuyaku*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *butsu-butsu iu*; *fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu.*
to ..... at (scold), *ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu.*

Grumbler, n. equiv. of **Grumble,** except *kobosu,* foll. by *hito*; *fuhei-shi*; *koboshika* [the last in jest].

Grumbling, n. *yomai-goto*; *fuhei*; *guzu-guzu iu koto.*

Grummet, n. *tama-za.*

Grumpily, adv. *busahō* (無作法) *ni*; *sobō* (粗暴) *ni*; *iji-waruku*; *okorippoku.*

Grumpiness, n. *busahō*; *sobō.*

Grumpy, a. *busahō na*; *sobō na*; *iji no warui*; *okorippoi*; *ki-mudzukashii.*

Grunt, i.v. *unaru*; *būbū iu*; (with pain) *umeku.*

Guano, n. *tori no fun.*

Guarantee, n. *uke-ai*; *hoshō* (保證); (person) *uke-nin*; *hikiuke-nin*; *hoshō-nin* (保證人); *ukeai-nin.*

Guarantee, t.v. *uke-au*; *hiki-ukeru*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; *uke-komu.*

Guard, n. (escort of soldiers) *goeihei* (護衛兵); *goei*; *keiei* (警衛); (garrison) *shuhei* (守兵); (of a railway train) *shashō* (車掌); (of a sword) *tsuba*; (of a watch) *kusari*; (sentinel) *bampei* (番兵); *shuei* (守衛); (something worn as a protection) *-ate.*
changing the ....., *eihei no kōtai* (衛兵交代).
..... of honour, *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).
..... of the colours, *kieihei* (旗衛兵).
Imperial .....s, *konoe-hei* (近衛兵).
mud ....., *doro-yoke.*
officer on ....., *tōban-shikwan* (當番士官).
Palace .....s, *keishu* (警手).
rear ....., *kōei* (後衛).
thigh ....., *koshi-ate.*
to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru.*
to be off one's ....., *yudan* (油斷) *s*; *ki* (氣) *wo yurusu.*
to be on ....., *shuei* (守衛) *s*; *tōban* (當番) *de aru.*
to be on one's ....., *yōjin* (用心) *s*; *ki* (氣) *wo shime·ru*; *keikai* (警戒) *s*; (in fencing) *mi-gamae wo s.*
to be struck when off one's ....., *fu-i wo utare·ru.*
to come off ....., *geban* (下番) *s.*
to mount ....., *jōban* (上番) *s.*
to put one off his ....., *yudan sase·ru.*
to watch for a moment when one is off one's ....., *suki wo nerau.*

Guard, t.v. *mamoru*; *shugo* (守護) *s*; *keiei* (警衛) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s*; (preserve) *hogo* (保護) *s.*

Guard, i.v. to ..... against, (an accident) *wo/yōjin* (用心) *s*; *wo/keikai* (警戒) *s*; (an enemy) *wo/fusegu*; *wo/bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

Guardedly, adv. *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *kaishin* (戒心) *shite*; *yudan naku.*

Guardedness, n. *yōjin*; *kaishin.*

Guard-house, n. *mihari-jo*; *eisha* (衛舍).

Guardian, n. *shugonin* (守護人); *ushiro-date*; *ushiro-mi*; (legal) *kōken-nin* (後見人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Guardianship, n. *shugo*; (legal) *kōken* (後見) *no shokubun* (職分).

Guard-room, n. *tsumesho.*

Guardship, n. *shueisen* (守衛船).

Guardsman, n. *konoe-hei* (近衛兵).

Guelder-rose, n. *kamboku* (山榮樹).

Guerdon, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *hōshō* (褒賞).

Guerilla-warfare, n. *kozeri-ai.*

Guess, i.v. *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; *okusoku* (臆測) *s*; *suima* (揣摩) *s*; *kandzuku*; *okudan* (臆斷) *s.*

Guess, t.v. *atete mi·ru*; *ate·ru.*
you have .....ed it, *atatta.*

Guess, n. *suiryō*; *oshi-hakari*; *okudan*; *okusoku*; *suima.*

Guess-work, n. *ate-dzuppō*; *ate-suiryō*; *okusoku.*

Guest, n. *kyaku* (客); *raihin* (來賓); *hinkaku* (賓客).
chief ....., *shōkyaku* (上客).
..... **of the nation,** *kokuhin* (國賓).

Guffaw, n. *ō-warai.*

Guidance, n. *annai* (案內); *kyōdō* (嚮導); *te-biki.*

Guide, n. *annai*; *te-biki*; (person) *annaisha* (案內者); *annai no mono*; *annai*; *te-biki.*
to take as a ..... (of a book), *te-biki to s*; *shirube to s.*

Guide, t.v. *annai s*; *tebiki s*; (instruct) *kyōdō* (教導) *s*; *michibiku.*

Guide-book, n. *annaisho* (案內書); *meisho-annai* (名所案內); *annaiki* (案內記); (to summer-resorts) *hisho-annai* (避暑案內).

Guide-post, n. *michi-shirube*; *dō-hyō* (道標).

Guild, n. *kumi-ai* (組合).

Guile, n. *kōkatsu* (狡猾).

Guileful, a. *kōkatsu na*; *waru-gashikoi*; *dzurui.*

Guilefully, a. *kōkatsu ni*; *waru-gashikoku*; *dzurukn.*

Guileless, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na.*

Guilelessly, a. *shōjiki ni*; *seijitsu ni.*

Guilelessness, n. *shōjiki*; *seijitsu.*

Guillemot, n. **Bering's** ....., *umi-suzume.*
Brünnich's ....., *ugamo.*
common ....., *umigarasu.*
horn-billed ....., *utō.*
sooty ....., *keimafuri.*

Guillotine, n. *dantōki* (斷頭機).

Guilt, n. (of a crime) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaijō* (罪狀); *tsumi*; (of a fault) *ochido*; *kwashitsu* (過失).
to confess one's ....., *fukuzai* (服罪) *s.*
proofs of ....., *zaiseki* (罪跡).

Guiltily, adv. *tsumi ga aru yō ni.*

Guiltiness, n. (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪); *hanzai*; *tsumi aru koto*; (of a fault) *ochido aru koto*; *kwashitsu aru koto.*

Guiltless, a. (of a crime) *muzai* (無罪) *no*; *tsumi no nai*; *toga no nai*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai*; *kwashitsu no nai.*

Guiltlessness, n. (of a crime) *muzai*; *tsumi no nai koto*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai koto*; *kwashitsu no nai koto.*

Guilty, a. (of a crime) *yūzai no*; *hanzai no*; *tsumi aru*; *toga no aru*; (of a fault) *ochido aru*; *kwashitsu aru.*
a ..... **person,** *yūzainin* (有罪人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人).
..... **countenance,** *nuke-nuke shita kao*; *fukuzai shita kao.*
not ....., *muzai.*
to be found ....., (leg.) *yūzai* (有罪) *to hanketsu* (判決) *sareru.*
to plead ....., *fukuzai* (服罪) *s.*
to be ..... **of** (an offence), *no/tsumi wo okasu.*

Guinea-fowl, n. *horo-horo-chō*; *shukei* (朱鷄).

Guinea-pig, n. *tenjiku-nedzumi*; *morumotto.*

Guise, n. (external appearance) *gwai-kei* (外形); *yōsu*; *gwaibō* (外貌).
in the ..... **of,** *ni yatsushite.*

Gulf, n. (of the sea) *irie*; *iri-umi*; *wan* (灣).
Persian ....., *Perusha-wan.*

Gull, n. *kamome*; (simpleton) *gubutsu* (愚物).
black-headed ....., *yuri-kamome.*
black-tailed ....., *umineko.*
glaucous ....., *shiro-kamome.*
great black-backed ....., *ōse-guro-kamome.*
lesser glaucous ..... (larus glaucescens), *washi-kamome.*

Gull, t.v. *damasu*; *azamuku.*

Gullet, n. *shokudō* (食道).

Gullible, a. *damasare-yasui.*

Gully, n. *keikoku* (溪谷); *tani.*

Gulp, t.v. **to** ..... **down,** *gutto nomi-komu.*

Gum, n. * ; (from a tree) *yani* ; *jushi* (樹脂) ; (of the mouth) *haguki* ; (paste) *nori.*

Gum, t.v. *ni/gomŭ wo nuru* ; *gomŭ de tsugu.*

Gum-Arabic, n. *Arabia-gomŭ.*

Gum-boil, n. *haguki no hare-mono.*

Gun, n. *teppō* ; *hōjū* ; [*hō* (砲) in compounds means artillery, *jū* (銃) rifles or shoulder-guns].
a 12-bore ....., *jūniban* (十二番) *no teppō.*
big ....., *taihō* (大砲).
breech-loading ....., *kōsōhō* (後裝砲) ; (shoulder) *kōsōjū* (後裝銃).
double-barrelled ....., *nirempatsu* (二連發) *no teppō* ; *nirenjū* (二連銃) ; *sōshinjū* (雙身銃).
field ....., *yasenhō* (野戰砲).
..... **platform,** *hōza* (砲座).
machine ....., *kikwanhō* (機關砲).
mountain ....., *sampō* (山砲).
muzzle-loading ....., *zensōhō* (前裝砲) ; (shoulder) *zensōjū* (前裝銃).
quick-firing ....., *sokushahō* (速射砲).
single-barrelled ....., *tanshinjū* (單身銃) ; *ichirempatsu* (一連發) *no teppō.*
smooth-bore ....., *kakkōhō* (滑腔砲) ; (shoulder) *kakkōjū.*
sporting ....., *ryōjū* (獵銃).
the midday ....., *don* ; *gohō* (午砲).
to depress a ....., *hōkō* (砲口) *wo teika* (抵下) *s.*

Gun-barrel, n. *tsutsu* ; *jūshin* (銃身) ; *hōshin* (砲身).

Gun-boat, n. *hōkan* (砲艦).
first-class ....., *ittō-hōkan* (一等砲艦).
second-class ....., *nitō-hōkan* (二等砲艦).

Gun-carriage, n. *hōza* (砲座) ; *hōsha* (砲車).

Gun-cotton, n. *men-kwayaku* (綿火藥).

Gun-deck, n. *sōhō-kampan* (裝砲甲板).

Gun-fire, n. *gōhō* (號砲).

Gun-metal, n. *hōdō* (砲銅).

Gunner, n. *hōshu* (砲手).

Gunnery, n. *hōjutsu* (砲術).
..... **inspector,** *hōjutsu-kyōkwan* (砲術教官).
..... **training-vessel,** *hōjutsu-renshūkan* (砲術練習艦).

Gunny-bag, n. * ; *gani-bukuro.*

Gun-port, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Gun-powder, n. *kwayaku* (火藥) ; *enshō* (焰硝) ; *gōyaku* (合藥).
..... **factory,** *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).
smokeless ....., *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).

Gunshot, n. (distance) *dankyo* (彈距) ; *dantei* (彈程).
out of ....., *dankyo no soto* ; *dantei-gwai* (彈程外).
within ....., *dankyo no uchi.*

Gunsmith, n. *teppō-kaji* ; *jūkō* (銃工).

Gun-stock, n. *teppō no daigi* (臺木).

Gun-wad, n. *okuri.*

Gunwale, n. *funa-beri* ; *funa-buchi.*

Gurgle, i.v. *gobo-gobo oto s* ; *dokudoku iu.*

Gurgle, n. *gobo-gobo suru oto.*

Gurnard, n. *hōbō* ; (lepidotrigla bürgeri) *oni-kanagashira* ; (l. microptera) *kanagashira* ; (trigla hemisticta) *kanado.*

Gush, i.v. **to** ..... **forth,** *waki-de·ru* ; *waku* ; *hotobashiru.*

Gush, n. (of water) *hoto-bashiri.*

Gusset, n. *machi.*

Gust, n. *hayate* ; *niwaka-kaze.*
a ....., *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*

Gusto, n. **to eat with** ....., *oishisō ni tabe·ru.*

Gusty, a. *hayate no.*

Gut, n. *harawata*; *wata*; *hyakuhiro*; *jūchō* (獸腸); (fine, for fishing) *sugaito*; (for fishing) *tengusu*.
blind ....., *mōchō* (盲腸).

Gut, t.v. *no/harawata wo nuku.*

Gutter, n. (ditch) *gesui* (下水); *dobu*; *hi*; *mizo*; (under the eaves) *toyu.*

Gutter, i.v. (of a candle) *wa]rō ga tare·ru.*

Guttural, a. *nodo kara deru*; *kō-on* (喉音) *no.*

Gutturally, adv. *nodo de*; *kō-on* (喉音) *de.*

Guy, n. (rope) *osae-dzuna.*

Guzzle, i.v. *geiin* (鯨飲) *s.*

Gymnasium, n. *taisōjō* (躰操場).

Gymnast, n. *taisō-kyōshi* (躰操教師).

Gymnastic, a. *taisōjutsu* (躰操術) *no.*

Gymnastically, adv. *taisōjutsu de.*

Gymnastics, n. *taisōjutsu*; *taisōgaku* (躰操學); *taiiku* (躰育); (the exercise) *taisō.*

Gypsum, n. *sekkō* (石膏).

Gyrate, i.v. *mawaru*; *senten* (旋轉) *s*; *kwaiten* (回轉) *s*; (of a bird) *mau.*

Gyration, n. *senten*; *kwaiten.*

Gyrinus, n. (beetle) *midzu-sumashi.*

H.

Habeas corpus, *goshinritsu* (護身律).

Haberdasher, n. *komamonoya.*

Haberdashery, n. (including fancy-goods) *komamono.*

Habit, n. (custom) *narai*; *shūkwan* (習慣); (personal) *kuse* [esp. of a bad habit]; (physical constitution) *tachi.*
..... s (of a people), *fūzoku* (風俗).
a bad ....., *aku-shūkwan* (惡習慣).
a good ....., *ii kuse.*
..... of body, *taishitsu* (體質).
plethoric ....., *taketsushitsu* (多血質).
to be in the ..... of, expr. by *narau*, or *tsuke·ru*, suffixed to indef. form of verb; as, to be in the ..... of saying, *ii-narau*; is not in the ..... of going, *iki-tsukenai*; is not in the ..... of walking, *aruki-tsukenai*; also expr. by *wo/tsune to s*; *-gachi da*; as, the 10 o'clock train is in the ..... of being late, *jūji no kisha ga okure-gachi da.*

Habitable, a. *sumawareru.*

Habitat, n. (of animals) *sumika*; (of plants) *sanchi* (產地).

Habitation, n. *sumai*; *jinka* (人家); *sumika.*

Habitual, a. *tsune no*; *heiso* (平素) *no*; *heijitsu* (平日) *no*; *higoro no.*

Habitually, adv. *tsune (ni)*; *heijō* (平常) *(ni)*; *heijitsu (ni)*; *heiso (ni).*
he goes there ....., *ano hito wa yoku soko e iku.*

Habituate, t.v. *nare-sase·ru.*
to be .....d to, *ni/nare·ru.*
to ..... one's self to, *no/kuse wo tsuke·ru.*

Habitué, n. *jōkyaku* (常客).

Hack, t.v. *tataki-kiru*; (mutilate) *kiri-kizamu.*
to ..... to pieces, *sanzan ni kiru.*

Hack, n. (riding-horse) *nori-ūma*; *jōme* (乘馬); (hired horse) *shakuba* (借馬).

Hackle, t.v. *koku.*

Hackneyed, a. *furukusai*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na.*

Hades, n. *yomiji*; *kwōsen* (黄泉); *yomi no kuni.*
Lord of ....., *Emma* (閻魔).

Hæmaturia, n. *ketsunyō* (血尿); (gonorrheal) *ketsurin* (血淋).

Haft, n. *e*; (of dagger) *tsuka.*

Hag, n. *o-bake*; *shōdzuka no baba.*

Haggard, a. *yase-gao na.*
to become ....., *yatsure-ru.*

Haggle, i.v. **to** ..... **over,** *no/oshihiki wo s.*

Hail, n. (small) *arare*; (large) *hyō* (雹).

Hail, i.v. *arare ga furu*; *hyō ga furu.*

Hail, t.v. (call) *ni/koe wo kake-ru.*

Hailstone, n. *arare no tsubu*; *hyō no tsubu.*

Hair, n. *ke* [a.n. *hon* (本)].
close-cropped ....., *igaguri-atama.*
..... **of the head,** *kami no ke.*
..... **on the breast,** *muna-ge.*
..... **on the fingers,** *yubi-ge.*
..... **stands on end,** (in terror) *ke ga yodatsu*; (in anger) *ke ga sakadatsu*; (from cold) *sōkedatsu.*
to cut the ....., *atama wo karu*; *kami wo tsumu*; **to cut the** ..... **close,** *gobu-gari ni karu*; **to have one's** ..... **cut,** *atama wo katte morau.*
to dress the ..... (of women), *kami wo iu.*
to tear the ....., *kami wo mushiru.*

Hair-cutting, n. *kari-komi*; *rihatsu*; (with clippers) *kikai-gari.*

Hair-dresser, n. *rihatsushi* (理髪師); *tokoya*; (women's) *kamiyui*; *kami-ii* [Tokio]; (one who combs out the hair) *kami no suki-te.*
.....'**s clippers,** *barikan* [from maker's name Bariquand]; *kikai*; *mishin.*
.....'**s shop,** *tokoba*; *tokoya*; *rihatsuten* (理髪店); *kami-ii-doko.*

Hair-oil, n. *kami-abura*; (used by women) *midzu-abura*; *suki-abura*; *bintsuke-abura* [the first is the most liquid, the second denser, the third thickest].

Hairpin, n. (forked) *kanzashi*; (solid) *kōgai*; (to secure chignon) *tabo-dome*; (European) *; *sokuhatsu-dome.*

Hairsbreadth, n. does not differ **a** ....., *ke hodo mo chigawanai.*
we are now within a ..... **of war,** *ikusa wa mō kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髪) *ni sematta.*

Hair-seal, n. (otaria stelleri) *ashika.*

Hairy, a. (covered with hair) *kebukai*; *ke no ōi*; *ke-darake na.*
..... **foreigner,** *ketōjin.*
very ....., *kemukujara no.*

Halberd, n. *naginata*; *seiryūtō* (青龍刀).

Hale, a. *sukoyaka na*; *tassha na*; *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na*; (of the aged) *kwakushaku* (鑊鑠) *na.*

Half, n. *hambun* (半分); *nakaba*; (the number) *hansū* (半數); (of a surface) *hammen* (半面); (child travelling half-price) *hannin* (半人).
..... **a day's work,** (artisan) *hanku*; (labourer) *hannin no shigoto.*
..... **a dozen,** *handazŭ.*
..... **and** ....., *hambun-hambun*; *tōbun* (等分) *ni.*
..... **an hour,** *hanjikan*; **an hour and a** ....., *ichijikanhan* (一時間半).
one and a ..... **per cent,** *ichibugorin* (一分五厘).
to cut in ....., *futatsu ni kiru.*
to reduce by ....., *hangen* (半減) *s.*

Half, a. *han*; as, **a** ..... **day,** *hannichi.*

Half, adv. in compounds *han-*; (partially) *nama-*; [for examples v. infra].

Half-asleep, a. **to be** ....., *torotoro shite oru*; *uto-uto shite oru.*

Half-baked, a. *nama-yake no.*

Half-blood, n. (related through mother) *tane-chigai*; (related through father) *kara-chigai.*

Half-boiled, a. *nama-nie no*; (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) *no*.

Half-bound, a. (in leather) *se-gawa no*.

Half-bred, a. (of a horse) *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.

Half-brother, n. *tane-chigai*, or *tane-gawari, no kyōdai*; *hara-chigai*, or *hara-gawari, no kyōdai*; v. also **Half-blood.**

Half-burned, a. *han-yake no*.

Half-caste, n. *ai-no-ko*.

Half-civilized, a. ..... **country,** *hankaikoku* (半開國).

Half-cooked, a (of boiled meat) *nama-nie no*; (of baked meat) *nama-yake no*; (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) *no*.

Half-dead, a. *hanshi-hanshō* (半死半生) *na*.

Half-demolished, a. (as, of a house) *han-tsubure no*.

Half-done, a. *han-deki no*; *hambun hodo dekita*; (unfinished) *shi-kaketa*.

Half-dried, a. *nama-bi no*; *nama-boshi no*.

Half-drunk, a. *nama-yoi no*.

Half-hearted, a. (of action) *te-nurui*; *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; *nama-nurui*; *honki* (本氣) *de nai*.

Half-heartedly, adv. *te-nuruku*; *reitan ni*; *honki de naku*.

Half-heartedness, n. *reitan*.

Half-holiday, n. *hambike*; *han-kyūka* (半休暇); *handon*.

Half-kill, t.v. *han-goroshi ni s*; *nama-goroshi ni s*.

Half-length, a. (of a portrait) *han-shin* (半身) *no*.

Half-mast, n. **to be at** ..... (of a flag), *hanki* (半旗) *ni natte oru*.

Half-mast, t.v. *hanki ni s*.

Half-moon, n. *hangetsu*; (in shape) *hangetsu-kei* (半月形).

Half-pay, n. *gekkyū* (月給) *no hangaku* (半額); *hankyūkin* (半給金).

Half-pay, a. *kyūshoku* (休職) *no*.

Half-price, n. *hangaku* (半額); *hanné*; *han-nedan*.
at ....., *hangaku*, etc., *de*.

Half-sheet, n. *hammai* (半枚).

Half-sister, n. (elder, related through mother) *tane-chigai*, or *tane-gawari, no ane*; (related through father) *hara-chigai*, or *hara-gawari, no ané*; (younger do.) substitute *imōto* for *ane*.

Halfway, adv. (lit.) *hambummichi*; (lit. and fig.) *chūto-hampa* (半端) *de*; *chūto* (*de*); *hanto* (半途) *de*.
..... **up the hill,** *saka no naka-hodo ni*.
to come back after going ....., *chūto kara kaeru*.
to meet another ..... (compromise), *ayumi-au*; *aibi-au*.

Half-witted, a. *manuke na*; *nuke-saku na*.

Half-year, n. *hannen* (半年); *han-toshi*.
dividend for the ....., *hanki-hai-tōkin* (半季配當金).
first ....., *jō-hanki* (上半季); *kami-hanki*.
second ....., *shimo-hanki*; *ge-hanki* (下半季).

Haliotis, n. *awabi*.

Hall, n. (large room) *ō-biroma*; in Chin. compounds *-dō*; as, **dining** ... ..., *shokudō* (食堂); **lecture** ....., *kōdō* (講堂); (vestibule) *iri-kuchi*; *genka*; *genkwan* (玄關).
..... **lamp,** *sage-rampu*.
public ....., *kōkwaidō* (公會堂).

Hall-marked, a. *kokuin-dzuki* (刻印付) *no*; *kenin-dzuki* (檢印付) *no*.

Hallucination, n. *mayoi*.

Halo, n. (nimbus) *gokwō* (御光); (solar, lunar) *kasa*; (lunar) *tsuki no wa*.
there is a ..... **round the moon so we shall have rain,** *tsuki wa kasa wo kabutte iru kara ame ni narimashō*.

Halt, t.v. *todome-ru*.

Halt, i.v. (stop) *todomaru*; (limp) *bikko wo hiku*; *chimba wo hiku*; (mil.) *tomaru*.
..... ! *tomare*; *.

Halt, n. *kyūsoku* (休息); *yasumi*; (mil.) *chūgun* (駐軍).
to make a ....., *yasumu*; *kyūsoku s*; (mil.) *chūgun s*.

Halter, n. *no-gutsuwa*; *hadzuna*.

Halting-place, n. (mil.) *kōgun-shaei* (行軍舍營).

Halve, t.v. *futatsu ni waru*; *futatsu ni s*.

Halyard, n. *ho-dzuna*.

Ham, n. *.

Hamlet, n. *ko-mura*; *shōson* (小村).
name of a ....., *ko-na*.

Hammer, n. *kanadzuchi*; (of a gun, clock, etc.) *uchigane*.
stone-breaker's ....., *gennō* (玄翁).
throwing the ....., *tsuchi-nage*.

Hammer, t.v. *kanadzuchi de utsu*.
to ..... **in,** *buchi-komu*.

Hammerhead, n. (shark) *shumoku-same* (撞木鮫).

Hammerless gun, *mu-keitōjū* (無鷄頭銃).

Hammock, n. *tsuri-doko*.

Hamper, t.v. *samatage·ru*; *no/samatage ni naru*; *sashi-tsukae·ru*; *ni/sasawaru*.
I am .....**ed by a press of work,** *yō ga ōkute te-mawari-kane·ru*.
I have been too much .....**ed by work to call,** *yō ni tori-magirete tsui go busata itashi-mashita*.

Hamper, n. *kago*.

Hand, n. *te*; (handwriting) *te*; *shuseki* (手跡); (of a timepiece) *hari*; (at cards) *te*; as, **I have got a good** ....., *ii te ga tsuita*; (operative) *shokkō* (職工).
a bad ....., *heta*.
a good ....., *jōdzu* (上手).
a new....., *shimmae* (新前).
an old ....., *rōrenka* (老練家).
at first ....., *jika ni*.
back of the ....., *te no kō* (甲).
both .....**s,** *ryōte*.
..... **in** ....., *te wo hiite*.
..... **over** ....., *tagutte*.
.....**s and feet,** *te-ashi*.
..... **to** ..... **fight,** *sessen* (接戰).
holding his parent's ..... (of a child), *oya ni te wo hikarete*.
hollow of the ....., *te no kubo*.
hour ....., *tanken* (短劍).
left ....., *hidari no te*; (side) *hidari-te*; *hidari-gawa*.
minute ..... (of clock), *chōken* (長劍).
one ....., *kata-te*.
on ....., *ari-ai no*; *deki-ai no*.
on the one ..... —— **on the other** ....., *ippō de wa* —— *tahō* (他方) *de wa*; *ichimen* (一面) *ni wa* —— *mata ichimen ni wa*.
on the other ....., *sono kawari ni*; *sore ni kawatte*.
palm of the ....., *te no hira*.
right ....., *migi no te*; (side) *migi-te*; *migi-gawa*.
the open ....., *hira-te*.
to be in the .....**s of,** (as papers, etc.) *no/temoto ni aru*; (under the direction of) *ni/makasete aru*.
to be near at ....., (of an event) *ma-jikaku naru*; (of the end of the year) *oshi-tsumaru*.
to change .....**s** (as property), *tenten* (轉々) *s*.
to clap the .....**s,** *te wo tataku*; *te wo utsu*; (applauding) *hakushu* (拍手) *s*.
to come to ..... (reach destination), *todoku*.
to eat with the .....**s,** *te-tsukami de tabe·ru*.
to fall into the .....**s of,** *no/te ni ochi·ru*.
to fold the .....**s,** *te wo awase·ru*.
to go ..... **in** ..... **with** (fig.), *to/teikei* (提携) *s*.
to lay .....**s on,** *ni/te wo kake·ru*; *wo/hiki-torae·ru* [of persons only].
to lend a ....., *te wo kasu*; *tetsudau*.
to lift one's ..... **against,** *ni/te-dashi wo s*.
to live from ..... **to mouth,** *sono hi-gurashi wo s*.

to look on with folded .....s (fig.), *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s.*
to pass (i.v.) through the .....s of, *no/te wo he·ru.*
to place the .....s on the ground (in making a salutation), *te wo tsuku.*
to pull in ..... over ....., *taguri-komu.*
to rub the .....s (fawningly), *momi-te wo s.*
to shake .....s, *te wo nigiru*; *akushu* (握手) *s.*
to take anything that comes to ....., *te-atari shidai ni mono wo toru.*
to take in ..... (begin on), *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*
to tie with the .....s behind the back, *ushiro-de ni shibaru.*
to try one's ..... at, *wo/yatte mi·ru.*

Hand, t.v. (pass) *toru*; *watasu.*
to ..... down (from ancient times), *tsutae·ru*; to be .....ed down, *tsutawaru.*
to ..... over, *hiki-watasu*; (a house on expiry of lease) *ake-watasu*; to ..... over charge of (an office), *no/jimu* (事務) *wo hiki-tsugu.*
to ..... personally, *jika ni watasu*; *te-watashi s.*
to ..... round (to guests), *mochi-mawaru.*

Handbag, n. *tesage-kaban.*

Hand-baggage, n. *keitaihin* (携帶品).

Hand-barrow, n. *rendai* (輦臺).

Handbell, n. *yobi-rin.*

Handbill, n. (pasted on wall) *hari-fuda*; *bira*; (advertisement circulated) *hiki-fuda*; *chirashi.*

Handbook, n. *annai* (案內); *hitori-annai.*

Hand-boring, n. (for oil, etc.) *te-bori.*

Handbreadth, n. *tsuka*; *soku* [only in measuring things which can be grasped in the hand].

Handcuff, n. *tejō* (手錠); *tegase*; *tegane.*

Handcuff, t.v. *ni/tejō wo kake·ru.*
to be .....ed, *tejō wo orosare·ru.*

Handful, n. *tsukami.*
one ....., *hito tsukami*; (open hand) *te ippai* (一杯); *te ni yama-mori ippai*; 3 .....s, *te ni sambai.*

Handicap, n. *.

Handicap, t.v. (horse-racing) *ni/omomi wo tsuke·ru.*
England is ..... ped owing to the prevalence of strikes, *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工) *no ōi tame ni Eikoku no chii* (地位) *wa furieki* (不利益) *da.*

Handicraft, n. *shoku*; *te-shokugyō* (手職業).
one's ....., *te-zaiku* (手細工).

Handily, adv. *te-bayaku*; *jōdzu* (上手) *ni*; *tegiwa yoku.*

Handing-over, n. *hiki-watashi.*

Handkerchief, n. (foreign) *han-kechi*; *hanafuki*; *shukin* (手巾); (Japanese, of paper) *hanagami*; (cloth) *tenugui*; (for wrapping things in) *furoshiki.*
to tie a ..... round the face, *hō-kaburi wo s.*
to tie a ..... (rolled) round the head, *hachimaki wo s* [with the knot in front *mukō-hachimaki*, behind, *ushiro-hachimaki*].

Hand-lamp, n. *te-rampu.*

Hand-lantern, (foreign style) *kakutō* (角燈); (Japanese) *te-jōchin*; *bombori*; (suspended from a stick) *bura-jōchin.*

Handle, n. (shaft) *e*; (of a teapot, basket, bicycle, etc.) *te*; (of a kettle) *tsuru* [moveable]; (of a drawer, etc.) *hikite*; *totte*; (of a door, etc.) *nigiri*; (ring-shaped) *kwansu*; (general) *motsu-toko.*
having a ..... to his name, *shaku* (爵) *no katagaki aru.*

Handle, t.v. (take in the hand) *te ni motsu*; *nigiru*; (meddle with) *ijiru*; *ni/sawaru*; *ni/te wo fure·ru*; (cargo) *no/age-oroshi wo s*; (deal in, goods) *tori-atsukau.*

Handmade, a. *te-goshirae no.*

Hand-net, n. *tama-ami.*

Hand-painted, a. *te de kaita.*

Hand-rail, n. *tesuri*; *rankan* (欄干).

Handsome, a. (of persons and things) *rippa* (立派) *na*; (of a woman) *utsukushii*; (of things) *migoto na.*
a ..... man, *ii otoko*; *otoko-buri no yoi hito*; *binan* (美男).

Handspike, n. *teko.*

Handwriting, n. *te*; *shuseki* (手跡); *hisseki* (筆跡); (the study of) *tenarai.*

Handy, a. (of persons) *te-bayai*; *kiyō* (器用) *na*; (of things) *benri* (便利) *no yoi*; *chōhō* (調法) *na*; (suiting the hand) *tegoro no.*

Hang, t.v. (as, a bell) *tsurusu*; (as, a mosquito-net) *tsuru*; (on a wall, etc.) *kake·ru*; (a man) *no/kubi wo kukuru*; (a door) *hame·ru.*
to ..... down, *sage·ru.*
to ..... fire (miss fire), *de-sokonau.*
to ..... one's self, *kubi wo kukuru.*
to ..... up, *tsuri-age·ru.*
to ..... upon, *ni/kake·ru.*

Hang, i.v. **a tree .....s,** *ki ga sashi-kakaru.*
to ..... about, (loaf) *ni/buratsuku*; *ni/urotsuku*; (cling to) *ni/sugaru.*
to ..... back, *tamerau.*
to ..... down, *bura-sagaru*; *tare·ru.*
to ..... on to, (hold fast) *ni/toritsuku*; (with the teeth) *ni/kajiritsuku.*
to ..... upon, *ni/kakaru*; **it is .....ing up on a nail,** *kugi ni kakete aru.*

Hanger-on, n. *isōrō*; *kakari-bito*; *kakaryūdo.*

Hanging, a. **..... lamp,** *sage-rampu.*
..... sleeves, *furi-sode.*

Hanging, n. **death by .....,** *isshi* (縊死).
execution by ....., *kōzai* (絞罪).

Hangnail, n. *sasakure*; *sakamuke.*

Hank, n. *kuri.*
.....s, *sage-ito.*

Hanker, i.v. **to ..... after,** *wo/hoshigaru*; (a person) *ni/tsukimatou.*

Haphazard, n. *fui* (不意) *no koto*; (of luck) *kobore-zaiwai*; *magure-zaiwai.*
at ....., *muyami ni*; *karuhadzumi ni.*
choosing at ....., *eri-gonomi wo sedzu.*

Hapless, a. *fu-shiawase na*; *hakumei* (薄命) *na.*

Happen, i.v. *aru*; *okoru*; *deki·ru.*
has anything .....ed in my absence? *rusuchū nani mo kawatta koto wa nai ka.*
I do not ..... to have any money with me, *tsui mochiawase wa nai.*
if anything should ..... to me (euphemistic), *moshi mo*, or *manichi, no koto ga atta toki ni wa.*
if you ..... to see him, *moshi o ai ni narimashitara.*
it .....ed one day that ——, *aru hi no koto de ——.*
it may ..... that I shall not return to-night, *hyotto shitara komban wa kaeranai.*
to ..... to be, *ari-au.*
to ..... to be at, *ni/ariawase·ru.*
to ..... to be passing, *wo/tōrikakaru*; **to ..... to be present,** (at, *ni*) *i-awase·ru*; *ori-awase·ru*; **a hammer which.....ed to be there,** *sono ba ni ari-awaseta kanadzuchi.*
to ..... to meet, *ni/dekkowasu.*
whatever .....s, *donna koto ga atte mo.*
whatever there may ..... to be in the house will do, *ariai de yoi*; *nan de mo ariawase-mono de ii.*

Happily, adv. *shiawase ni*; *saiwai ni*; (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku*; (felicitously) *medetaku.*

Happiness, n. *kōfuku* (幸福); *kwairaku* (快樂); *ureshii koto*; *tanoshimi.*

Happy, a. (of persons) *shiawase no yoi*; (of things) *ureshii*; [I am ..... (for the moment), is usu. expr. by *ureshii*, a continuous state by *tanoshimu*]; (enjoyable) *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (cheerful) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (free from trouble) *kurō-shiradzu na*; (of an event) *saiwai na*; *shiawase na*.
a ..... **event,** *medetai koto*; *o medeta*; *keiji* (慶事).
..... **go-lucky,** *nonki* (暢氣) *na*.
I am ..... **to say that** ——, *ii ambai ni* ——.
in a ..... **mood,** *ii kigen de*.
I shall be very ..... **to** ——, *yorokonde* ——; *ō-yorokobi de* ——.

Harass, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *yowarase-ru*.
to be .....**ed,** *komaru*; *yowaru*.

Harassing, a. *shimpai* (心配) *ni naru*.

Harbinger, n. *sakibure*.

Harbour, n. *minato*; in compound words *-kō*; as, *Yokohama-kō*.
..... **master,** *kōchō* (港長); *chikōji* (知港事).
..... **master's office,** *kōmukyoku* (港務局).
..... **regulations,** *kōsoku* (港則).
..... **works,** *chikkō-kōji* (築港工事).
in the ....., *kōnai* (港內) *ni*; *bōhatei-nai* (防波堤內) *ni* [lit., within the breakwater].

Harbour, t.v. (conceal) *kakumau*; *intoku* (隱匿) *s*; (a criminal) *zōtoku* (藏匿) *s* [Cr. Co.]; (in the mind) *idaku*.

Hard, a. (to the touch) *katai*; (difficult) *mudzukashii*; (to do) *shi-nikui*; (unfeeling) *nasake-nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*; (severe) *kibishii*; (of a calling) *tsurai*; (painful) *kurushii*; (as, of the world) *sechigarai*; *tsurai*; (of water) *arai*.
a ..... **drinker,** *nomi-muke*.
do not be ..... **upon him** (in administering a rebuke), *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite mo ii*, or *oki nasai*.
..... **fight,** *kusen* (苦戰).
..... **labour,** *kueki* (苦役); **imprisonment with** ..... **labour,** *jūkinko* (重禁錮).
..... **of hearing,** *mimi no tōi*.
..... **problem,** *nammondai* (難問題).
..... **road,** *nangi* (難儀) *na michi*.
..... **times,** *sechigarai yo-no-naka*.
..... **to become,** *ni/nari-nikui*.
..... **to believe,** *shinji-gatai*.
..... **wood,** *katagi*.
..... **worker,** *benkyōka* (勉强家).

Hard, adv. *kataku*; *tsuyoku*; *kibishiku*; (earnestly) *hitasura ni*.
to be ..... **up,** *hidoku komatte oru*; to be ..... **up for money,** *kane ni kyū* (窮) *s*; *kane ni sashi-tsukae-ru*, or *tsumaru*.
to breathe ....., *araku iki wo s*; *kurushi-sō ni iki wo s*.

Harden, t.v. *katame-ru*; *kataku s*; (fig.) *kitae-ru*.

Harden, i.v. *katamaru*; *kataku naru*.

Hardly, adv. *yōyaku*; (with difficulty) *karōjite*.
..... **anyone does so,** *sō suru hito wa taigai* (大概) *arumai*.
he is ..... **20 years old,** *are wa yatto hatachi gurai da*.
he is ..... **old enough for that office,** *ano yaku wo tsutomeru ni wa chitto waka-sugi-ru*.
I had ..... **entered when I was struck,** *hairu ka hairanai uchi ni butareta*; † *hairu ya inaya butareta*.
I ..... **ever go,** *metta ni iku koto wa nai*.
there is ..... **any,** *hotondo nai kurai da*.
there is ..... **any left,** *ikura mo nokotte inai*.

Hardmouthed, a. *kuchi no tsuyoi*.

Hardness, n. *katai koto*; *kenkō* (堅硬); (degree of) *katasa*.

Hardship, n. *nangi* (難儀); *kannan* (艱難); *kutsū* (苦痛); *shinku* (辛苦); (injustice) *muri*.

Hardware, n. *kana-mono*.

Hard-working, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *suru*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*.

Hardy, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; (of plants) *jikō* (時候) *ni megenai.*

Hare, n. *usagi.*

Harebell, n. repr. by adenophora, *tsurigane-ninjin.*

Harelip, n. *i-guchi*; *mitsu-guchi* [used also for **one who has a** .....].

Harem, n. *hiroshiki*; *keimon* (閨門); (of a *daimyō*) *naga-tsubone.*

Harlot, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); *yūjo* (遊女).

Harm, n. *sawari*; *gai* (害).
there is no ....., **in,** *sashitsukae wa nai,* or *warui koto wa nai,* following gerund with *mo.*

Harm, t.v. *gai s*; *sokonau.*

Harmful, a. *yūgai* (有害) *no.*
..... **to,** *no gai ni naru.*

Harmless, a. (of things) *doku* (毒) *ni naranai*; *gai ni naranai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*; (of animals) *gai wo shinai*; (of persons) *otonashii.*

Harmonious, a. (musically) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; (of persons) *naka no yoi*; *mutsumajii*; (fig., free from friction) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *no.*
..... **co-operation,** *itchi-kyōdō* (一致共同).

Harmoniously, adv. (of intercourse) *naka-yoku shite*; (smoothly) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *ni.*

Harmonium, n. *fūkin* (風琴).

Harmonize, i.v. (agree) *au*; (of colours) *wa*]*haigō* (配合) *ga yoi*; *wa*]*tori-awase ga yoi*; *wa*]*utsuri ga yoi*; (fig., of persons, etc.) *chōwa* (調和) *s.*

Harmony, n. (musical) *chōshi*; (the science) *onchōgaku* (音調學); (of colour) *haigō*; (fig., between persons) *wagō* (和合); *chōwa*; *kyōwa* (協和).
to live in ....., *mutsumajiku kurasu.*

Harness, n. *bagu.*
..... **maker,** *baguya*; *bagushi* (馬具師).

Harness, t.v. *ni*/*bagu wo tsuke·ru.*

Harp, n. (Japanese) *koto* [a.n. *men* (面)]; (Eur.) *tate-goto.*

Harpoon, n. *mori.*

Harrow, n. *manga* (馬鍬).

Harrowing, a. *itamashii.*

Harsh, a. (of persons) *yakamashii*; *kibishii*; (of taste) *shibui.*
..... **voice,** *sabi-goe.*

Harshness, n. (severity) *kakoku* (苛酷); (of taste) *shibu-mi.*

Hartshorn, n. *rokkaku* (鹿角).

Harvest, n. *saku.*
bad ....., *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作).
good ....., *hōsaku* (豐作); *hōnen* (豐年); *atari-doshi.*
..... **festival** (Japanese), *kanname-sai* (神嘗祭); *shinshōsai* (神嘗祭) [celebrated on Oct. 17 for the firstfruits of rice]; *niiname-sai* [celebrated on Nov. 23 when the Emperor partakes of new rice].
rice ....., *beisaku* (米作).

Harvest, t.v. *karu*; *kari-ire·ru.*

Harvest-moon, n. *meigetsu* (明月).

Harvest-time, n. *kariire-doki*; *toriire-doki*; *shūkwaku-doki* (收穫時).

Hasp, n. *kake-gane.*

Hastate, a. *hoko-gata* (鋒形) *no.*

Haste, n. *isogi.*
in ....., *isoide.*
in great ....., *ō-isogi de*; *dai-shikyū* (大至急) *ni.*
make .....! *hayaku.*
make ..... **and bring,** *isoide motte koi.*
more .....**less speed,** *isogeba mawaru*; *seite wa shi-sonji·ru.*
to make ....., *isogu.*

Hasten, t.v. (a result) *hayame·ru*; *hakadorase·ru*; (a person) *isogase·ru*; *seki-tate·ru*; *ni*/*settsuku*; *ni*/*saisoku* (催促) *s.*
to be .....**ed** (of a result), *hakado-ru.*

Hasten, i.v. *isogu.*

Hastily, adv. *isoide*; *kyū* (急) *ni*; (with precipitation) *mukō-midzu ni*; *seikyū* (性急) *ni.*

Hastiness, n. (of temper) *ki no mijikai koto*; *tanki* (短氣).

Hasty, a. (speedy) *kyū na*; (of temper) *ki no hayai*; *ki no mijikai*; *tanki na*; (made without due deliberation) *karogaroshii*; (precipitate) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*.
to jump to ..... conclusions, *haya-gaten s*; *haya-nomikomi wo s*.

Hat, n. (head-covering generally) *kaburi-mono*; (foreign) *bōshi*; *shappo*; (Japanese) *kasa*; (rikisha-man's) *manjū-gasa*; (made of reeds) *suge-gasa*.
bowler ....., *yamadaka-bōshi*.
..... of darkness, *kakure-gasa*.
silk ....., *kinubō*; *reibō* (禮帽).
soft ....., *naka-ore-bōshi*.
straw ....., *mugiwara-bōshi*.
summer ....., *natsubō* (夏帽).
tall ....., *taka-bōshi*.

Hatband, n. *bōshi no hachimaki*.

Hatch, n. (of a ship, the opening)*; *sōkō* (艙口); (cover) *futa*; (hold) *soko*.

Hatch, t.v. *kaesu*; (fig.) *kamosu*.
to ..... out, *fukwa* (孵化) *s*.

Hatch, i.v. *kaeru*.

Hatchel, n. (for separating ears of corn from the stalk) *inakoki*.

Hatchet, n. *nata*.

Hatchway, n. *kuchi*; *iri-kuchi*.

Hate, t.v. *kirau*; *nikumu*; *kirai da* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to be .....ed, *nikumare·ru*; *kirawareru*.

Hate, n. *urami*.

Hateful, a. *nikui*; *nikurashii*; *nikumu-beki*.

Hatefully, adv. *nikuku*; *nikurashiku*.

Hatred, n. *urami*; *ken-o* (嫌惡).

Hatstand, n. *bōshi-kake*.

Hatstring, n. *kasa no himo*.

Hatter, n. (maker) *kasa-hari*; (dealer) *bōshiya*; *kasaya*.

Haughtily, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *hokotte*.

Haughtiness, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *gōman* (傲慢); *ōfū* (横風).

Haughty, a. *ōhei na*; *ōfū na*.
to be ....., *takaburu*; *ibaru*.

Haul, t.v. *hipparu*.
to ..... in, *taguri-komu*.
to ..... up, *hiki-age·ru*.

Haul, n. (a pull) *hito hiki*; (a draught of a net) *hito ami*.

Haunt, t.v. (of a deity) *ni/shutsugen* (出現) *s*; (of a ghost) *ni/tataru*; *nayamasu*.

Haunt, n. *sumika*.

Haunted house, *bakemono-yashiki*.

Havana, n. *Habana*.

Have, t.v. (possess) *motte*; *motte i·ru*; more frequently expr. by a form of *aru*, to be, the object in Eng. becoming the subject in Japanese; as, ... you a gun? *anata wa teppō ga gozaimasū ka*; *yū* (有) *s* is occasionally used, but properly belongs to the literary language; (as a sign of the perfect tense) expr. by the preterite in *-ta*, in a neg. sentence usu. by the pres. form of the vb.; as, ... you brought your umbrella? No, I ..... not, *kōmori wo motte kita ka. Iie, motte mairimasen*; (causative) expr. by causative form of vb., or by gerund with *morau*; as, to ..... made, *koshirae-sase·ru*; please ..... this made by Mr. A., *kore wo A. san ni koshiraete moratte kure*.
not worth .....ing, *tsumaranai*.
to ..... a baby, *ko wo umu*.
to ..... a cold, *kaze wo hiite oru*.
to ..... a cough, *wa]seki ga deru*.
to ..... a fever, *wa]netsu ga aru*.
to ..... a headache, *wa]dzutsū ga s*.
to ..... in readiness, *yōi* (用意) *shite oku*.
to ..... on (be wearing), *chaku s*; *chakuyō* (着用) *s*.

Hawaii, n. *Hawai* (布哇).

Hawfinch, n. **Japan** ....., *shime.*

Hawk, n. *taka.*
Chinese sparrow ....., (male) *essai*; (female) *suzume-taka*; *tsumi-taka.*
Order of the Golden ....., *Kinshi-kunshō* (金鵄勳章).
sparrow ....., (male) *konori*; (female) *haitaka.*

Hawk, i.v. (hunt with hawks) *taka wo tsukau*; (clear the throat) *sekibarai wo s.*

Hawk, t.v. (of selling) *utte aruku*; *uri-aruku.*

Hawker, n. *shoi-akindo*; (pedlar) *tabi-akindo*; *kōshō* (行商); (of food, etc., at night) *yo-akindo*; (of vegetables) *botefuri*; (of songs) *yomi-uri.*
.....'s **cry,** *uri-goe.*

Hawker, n. (falconer) *takajō* (鷹匠).

Hawking, n. (hunting with hawks) *taka-gari.*

Hawkweed, n. *yanagi-tampo* [contr. of *yanagi-tampopo*].

Hawser, n. *ō-dzuna.*

Hawthorn, n. ..... **pattern** (of porcelain), *kōri-ūme* [lit. ice-plum].

Hay, n. *kare-kūsa*; (horse-fodder) *magusa.*

Haymaking, n. *kusa-hoshi.*

Haystack, n. *magusa-bae.*

Hazard, n. (fortuitous event) *umputempu.*
to run the ....., *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi-ru.*

Hazard, t.v. (expose to chance) *umputempu-ni makase-ru*; (risk) *kake-ru*; *mato ni s.*
he .....**ed his life in saving A.,** *seimei* (生命) *wo okashite,* or *to* (賭) *shite, A. wo tasuketa.*

Hazardous, a. *bōken* (冒險) *na*; *kiken* (危險) *na*; *abunai*; *kennon na*; *ayaui.*
..... **enterprize,** *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Haze, n. (thin) *kasumi*; (thick) *moya.*
spring ....., *haru-gasumi.*

Hazel, n. (corylus heterophylla) *hashibami*; (c. rostrata) *tsuno-hashibami.*

Hazy, a. *bonyari to shita.*
to be ....., *kasumu.*

He, pron. *ano hito*; *ano otoko*; *ano mono*; *are*; (this man) *kono hito,* etc.; (that man) *sono hito,* etc.; (politely) *ano o kata*; *ano o hito*; (of a person whose name one does not wish to mention) *kano hito,* etc.; (of a person previously mentioned) *tōnin* (當人); *honnin* (本人); [as a general rule pronouns are not used unless emphatic, or where the person has not previously been mentioned; as, **where does** ..... **come from?** *are wa doko no hito da*; but, **where has the boy gone?** ..... **has gone out,** *kozō wa doko e itta? yoso e ikimashita*].
..... **who,** *hito wa,* or *mono wa,* following vb.

Head, n. (anat.) *atama*; *tōbu* (頭部) [med. term]; the ..... of another person is sometimes politely called *o tsumuri*; (chief) *kashira*; (of a cask) *kagami*; (of a violin) *tenjin* (轉軫); (foremost part) *saki*; (of a hammer, match, etc.) *atama*; (item) *kōmoku* (項目); (of a spear) *hosaki*; (of a dept., etc.) *-chō*; as, ... **of a bureau,** *kyokuchō* (局長); (of cereals) *ho*; (of an inlet) *oku* (奥); (of a river) *minamoto*; *suigen* (水源); (after intoxication) *futsuka-yoi*; (a. n. for cattle) *tō* (頭); (severed from trunk) *kubi.*
back of the ....., *kōtōbu* (後頭部).
..... **of a family,** *koshu* (戶主) [Civ. Co.].
I cannot get it into my ..... (cannot grasp it), *wa/nakanaka hara ni hairanū.*
it is not under the ..... **of** ——, *no/kōmokuchū* (項目中) *ni haitte inai.*
it never entered my ....., *yume ni mo omowanakatta.*

standing on one's ....., *shachi-hoko-dachi.*
to come to a ....., (of a boil) *ni]atama ga deki·ru*; *umu*; (fig.) *juku* (熟) *s.*
to cut off the ....., *kubi wo kiru.*
to fall over ..... and ears in love, *kubittake hore·ru.*
to give a ..... to (beer, etc.), *ni/awa wo tate·ru.*
to lose one's ....., *awate·ru*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru.*
top of the ....., *teppen* (巓邊).
to put into the ..... of (suggest), *ni/chie wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/irijie wo s.*
to say whatever comes into one's ....., *detarame wo iu*; *dehōdai wo iu.*
to shake the ....., *kubi wo furu.*
to take into one's ....., *omoitatsu.*

Head, t.v. (troops) *hikii·ru*; (a rebellion) *ni/kashiradatsu*; (get in front of) *wo/tōsembō s.*

Headache, n. *dzutsū.*
to have a ....., *wa]dzutsū ga s.*

Headclerk, n. (merchant's) *bantō* (番頭).

Headed, a. **large .....,** *atama no ōkii*; (disproportionately) *atamagachi na.*
long ....., *kangae no fukai.*

Header, n. **to take a .....** (dive), *atama kara saki ni hairu.*

Headgear, n. *kaburi-mono.*

Headhunting, n. *kubi-gari.*

Heading, n. (title) *hyōdai* (表題); (sub-paragraph) a. n. *gō* (號).
a ..... of the tariff, *zeimoku* (税目).

Headland, n. *misaki*; *hana.*

Headless, a. *kubi no nai.*

Headline, n. *midashi*; *hyōdai.*

Headlong, adv. (head foremost) *sakasa ni*; *massaka-sama ni*; (precipitately) *mukōmidzu ni*; *muteppō* (無鐵砲) *ni.*

Headman, n. (foreman) *tōdori*; (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly *kochō* (戸長); earlier still *nanushi* was used in E., *shōya* (庄屋) in W., Japan]; (of a rural district) *gunchō* (郡長); (of a country-town) *chōchō* (町長); (of a town-ward) *kuchō* (區長).

Headmaster, n. *kōchō* (校長).
assistant ....., *kyōtō* (教頭).

Head-office, n. (com.) *honten* (本店); (official) *honkyoku* (本局).

Headquarters, n. (of troops) *hon-ei* (本營); *shireibu*; (of police, political party, etc.) *hombu* (本部).
..... of a recruiting district, *chōheiku-shireibu* (徵兵區司令部).

Headsea, n. *saka-nami.*

Headstall, n. *omogai.*

Headstrong, a. *waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na.*
..... son, *wampaku-musuko* (腕白息子).
in a ..... manner, *waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni.*

Headway, n. *funa-ashi.*

Headwind, n. *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風); *mukō-kaze.*

Heady, a. (intoxicating) *atama e kuru*; *atama e noboru.*

Heal, i.v. *naoru.*

Heal, t.v. *naosu.*

Health, n. *kenkō.*
bill of ....., *kenkō-shōsho* (健康證書); *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).
board of ....., *eiseikyoku* (衞生局).
careless of ....., *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na.*
for the sake of one's ....., *yōjō no tame ni*; *hoyō no tame ni.*
I drink your ....., *go kenkō wo shuku shimasu.*
preservation of ....., *hoyō* (保養); (hygiene) *eisei*; *sessei* (攝生).
to be in bad ....., *wa]ambai ga warui.*
to be in good ....., *jōbu* (丈夫) *de oru*; *tassha* (達者) *de oru*; *buji* (無事) *de oru*; *sōken* (壯健) *de oru*; *mame de oru.*

to be restored to ....., *zenkwai* (全快) *s*; *hombuku* (本復) *s*.
to drink to the ..... of, *no tame ni/shukuhai* (祝盃) *wo age·ru*; *no/kenkō wo shuku shite hai wo age·ru*.
to inquire after the ..... of, *no/go kigen* (機嫌) *wo ukagau*; *no/ampi* (安否) *wo tou*; to call to inquire after the ..... of, *no/byōki-mimai ni iku*.
to suffer from bad ....., *byōshin* (病身) *de aru*.
to take care of one's ....., *yōjō s*.

Health-officer, n. *eisei-gakari*; *eisei-kwanri* (衛生官吏); (of a port) *ken-ekikwan* (檢疫官).

Healthy, a. (of food) *kusuri ni naru*; (of mind) *kenzen* (健全) *na*; (of persons) *jōbu na*; *tassha na*; *mame na*; (of places) *yōjō ni yoi*.

Heap, t.v. *tsumu*.
to ..... up, *tsumi-age·ru*; *mori-age·ru*; to be .....ed up, *kasa-natte oru*.

Heap, n. *yama*.
dust ....., *haki-dame*.
to pile in a ....., *tsumi-kasane·ru*.

Hear, t.v. *kiku*; *uketamawaru* [used by speaker of himself]; (as, one of an audience) *bōchō* (傍聽) *s*; (a suit) *shimmon* (審問) *s*; (a prayer) *kanae·ru*.
to be able to ....., *kikoe·ru* [E. obj.÷J. subj.].
to ..... say that, *to/hyōban* (評判) *ga s*.

Hear, i.v. *kikoe·ru*.
....., ...! *; *kinchō*, *kinchō* (謹聽).
he would not ..... of it, *dō shite mo kiki-irenakatta*.
I have not .....d from A for 2 months, *futatsuki bakari A kara tayori ga nai*.
to ..... of, (a person) *no/koto*, or *uwasa*, *wo kiku*; (an event, etc.) *wo/kiki-tsuke·ru*; *wo/kiki-komu*.
to ..... that, *to*, or *yō ni*, *kiku*.
to pretend not to ....., *sora-mimi wo hashirakasu*.

Hearers, n. (audience) *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *kikite*.

Hearing, n. (the sense of) *chō-kaku* (聽覺); *chōkwan* (聽官); (of a suit) *shimmon* (審問); (oral proceedings) *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論).
date fixed for the ....., *kaitei-kijitsu* (開廷期日).
..... is bad, *mimi ga tōi*.
..... is good, *mimi ga hayai*.

Hearsay, n. *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說); *hyōban* (評判); *fūbun* (風聞).
..... evidence, *mata-giki*; *dembun-shōko* (傳聞證據).

Hearse, n. *sōshiki-basha* (葬式馬車); (Japanese, borne on the shoulders) *koshi*.

Heart, (anat.) *shinzō* (心臟); (core) *shin*; (psychological) *kokoro*; (at cards) *aka-yajiri*; (centre) *chūshin* (中心).
at ....., *shinchū* (心中) *ni*.
to lay to ..... (as precepts), *fuku-yō* (服膺) *s*.
to learn by ....., *sora de oboe ru*; *anki* (暗記) *s*.
to lose ....., *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*.
to say by ....., *sora de yomu*; *anshō* (暗誦) *s*.
to take ....., *chikara wo e·ru*.
to take to ....., (be aggrieved at) *wo/zannengaru*; (a warning) *ki ni tome·ru*; *wa]shōne ga tsuku*; (be concerned for) *ki ni kake·ru*.
with the whole .. ..., *shin kara*; *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *eii-senshin* (銳意專心).

Heartache, n. *shinku* (心苦).

Heartburn, n. *ryūin* (溜飲); *sōzatsu* (嘈雜).
to have ....., *wa]mune ga yake·ru*.

Heartburning, n. *urami*; *ikon* (意恨); *ishu* (意趣).
caused great .....s, *hidoku yak-kamu moto datta*.

Heart-disease, n. *shinzōbyō* (心臟病).

Heart-failure, n. *shinzō-mahi* (心臟痲痺).

Heartfelt, a. *shinchū* (心中) *no*; *shin kara no.*

Hearth, n. *irori*; *iruri* [this is a hole in the mats about 6 ft. square].

Hearthbroom, n. *kōjimbōki.*

Heartily, adv. *shin kara*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni*; (warmly) *atsuku*; (zealously) *nesshin* (熱心) *ni.*
to eat ....., *mampuku* (滿腹) *s*; *tarafuku tabe·ru* [vulg.]; *umagatte tabe·ru.*

Heartless, a. *nasake-nai*; *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

Heartlessly, adv. *nasake-naku*; *jōai naku*; *mujihi ni*; *funinjō ni*; *mujō ni.*

Heartrending, a. *nasake-nai*; *mugotarashii.*

Heart's-ease, n. *sanshiki-sumire.*

Hearty, a. (cordial) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *nengoro na*; *atsui*; (of actions) *kokoro kara no.*

Heat, n. *atsusa*; *netsu*; *nekki* (熱氣); (of the fire) *atatamari*; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度); *ondo* (溫度); (of the weather) *shoki* (暑氣); (of a race) a. n. *kwai* (回); (of animals) *sakari.*
..... **of the body,** *taion* (體溫).
severe ....., *kokunetsu* (酷熱).
to be dead ....., *wa*]*shōbu* (勝負) *nashi de aru.*
to get on ..... (of animals), *wa*] *sakari ga tsuku.*
to go up-country to escape the summer ....., *hisho* (避暑) *no tame ni inaka e iku.*
to suffer from the ....., *atsusa ni ataru*; *shoki ni ataru.*

Heat, t.v. *atatame·ru*; *atsuku s*; *wakasu* [of a liquid only].
to be .....**ed** (of the body), *nesshite i·ru.*
to ..... **the bath,** *yu wo tate·ru.*
to ..... **wine** (*sake*), *kan wo tsuke·ru*; *sake wo kan* (燗) *s.*

Heat, i.v. *atsuku naru*; *waku*; (by fermentation) *mure·ru.*

Heated, a. ..... **discussion,** *gekiron* (激論).

Heath, n. (moor) *hara*; in compounds, *no-.*

Heathen, n. (idolater) *gūzō-shinja* (偶像信者); (not of the Christian faith) *ikyōjin* (異教人).

Heathenism, n. *ikyō.*

Heave, t.v. (raise) *age·ru*; (throw) *hōru*; *nage·ru.*
to ..... **a sigh,** *tame-iki wo tsuku.*

Heave, i.v. (move) *ugoku.*
to ..... **to,** *todomaru.*
to order to ..... **to,** *teisen* (停船) *wo meiji·ru* (命).

Heaven, n. (sky) *ten*; *sora*; (Christian) *rakuen* (樂園); (Confucian) *ten*; (Buddhist) *gokuraku.*
a ..... **upon earth,** *gokuraku-sekai* (極樂世界).
the .....**s** (astron.), *tenkyū* (天球).
the kingdom of ....., *tenkoku* (天國).
to be in the seventh ....., *ten e mo noboru kokoro ni natte oru.*

Heavenly, a. (pertaining to heaven) *ten no*; *tenjō* (天上) *no.*
..... **bodies,** *tentai* (天躰).
our ..... **father,** *ten ni mashimasu warera no chichi.*

Heavily, adv. *omoku.*

Heaviness, n. *omosa.*

Heavy, a. *omoi*; *omotai*; (as, of a tax) *kajū* (苛重) *no.*
a..... **load,** *omo-ni.*
a ..... **sea,** *ō-nami.*
..... **penalty,** *jūkei* (重刑).
..... **rain,** *ō-ame.*
..... **responsibility,** *jūnin* (重任).
..... **taxes,** *jūzei* (重稅).
my head is ....., *atama ga omoi.*
the expenses are ....., *kakari ga ōi*; *nyūhi* (入費), or *nyūyō* (入用), *ga ōi.*

Hebrews, n. (epistle) *Heburai-sho.*

Hectic, n. *shōbōnetsu* (消耗熱).

Hectograph, n. *konnyakuban* (蒟蒻板).

Hedge, n. *ike-gaki.*
to plant a ....., *ike-gaki wo tsukuru.*

Hedge, t.v. **to ..... in,** *saegiru; kakoi-komu.*
to ..... round, *ni/kakine wo tsuke·ru.*

Hedge, i.v. (in betting) *ryōhō* (兩方) *e kake·ru.*

Hedgehog, n. *hari-nedzumi.*

Heed, n. *yōjin* (用心); *chūi* (注意); *tsutsushimi.*
to give no ..... to, *mimi ni kakenai; ki ni tomenai.*
to take ....., *yōjin s; tsutsushimu.*
to take no ....., *tori-awanai.*

Heed, t.v. *ni/kokoro wo tome·ru; ni/kamau; ni/ki wo tsuke·ru.*

Heedless, a. *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na; muyami na; mukō-midzu na; fuchūi* (不注意) *na.*
a ..... act, *sosō.*
to be ....., *ki wo tsukenai.*

Heedlessly, adv. *ki wo tsukedzu ni; muyami ni; mukō-midzu ni.*

Heedlessness, n. *fuchūi.*

Heel, n. *kakato.*
to dig one's .....s into a horse, *kaku wo ire·ru; hito kaku wo ire·ru.*
to turn head over .....s, *dengurikaeshi wo utsu.*

Heel, i.v. **to ..... over,** *kashigu.*

Height, n. *takasa;* (as opp. to breadth) *tate;* (extreme) *chōjō* (頂上); *kiwamari; kyoku* (極); (of a human being) *sei* (丈); (of a horse) *sunkan* (寸幹); *shinkan* (身幹).
at the ..... of, *no saichū* (最中) *ni.*
comparative ..... s (as of mountains), *kōtei* (高低).
the ..... of good fortune, *saijō* (最上) *no shiawase; kono ue mo nai shiawase; mujō* (無上) *no shiawase.*
to be at its ....., *masaichū* (眞最中) *de aru.*
to measure .....s, *kōtei wo hakaru.*

Heighten, t.v. (make higher) *takaku s; takame·ru;* (increase the degree) *masu.*
that .....s the offence, *sore de wa tsumi wa issō* (一層) *omoku naru.*

Heinous, a. *hidoi; keshikaranū; hanahadashii.*

Heir, n. *sōzokunin* (相續人); (to the headship of a family) *katoku-sōzokunin* (家督相續人) [Civ. Co.]; *ato-tori; ato-tsugi.*
..... apparent, (of the Sovereign) *kwōtaishi* (皇太子); (of a noble) *seishi* (正子).
the .....'s portion, *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Heirloom, n. *jūdai-mono* (重代物).

Heliograph, n. *hansha-shingōki* (反射信號機); *kwōsen-shingōki* (光線信號機); *kwaikō-tsūshinki* (回光通信機).

Heliographic message, *shōkwō-shingō* (照光信號); *kwaikō-tsūshin.*

Heliotrope, n. *kidachi-rurisō.*

Hell, n. *jigoku* (地獄); (Hades) *yomi.*
to go to ....., *jigoku ni ochi·ru.*

Hellebore, n. *shurosō.*

Helm, n. *kaji;* (tiller) *kaji no e.*
..... amidships, *ma-kaji.*
port the .....! *omokaji;* **to port the .....** (sending vessel to starboard), *omokaji ni s.*
starboard the .....! *torikaji;* **to starboard the .....,** *torikaji ni s.*

Helmet, n. *kabuto.*

Helminths, n. *jukei-dōbutsu* (蠕形動物).

Helmsman, n. *kajitori; dashu* (舵手).

Help, t.v. (assist) *tetsudau; ni/te wo kasu;* (deliver) *tasuke·ru; kyūjo* (救助) *s* [one in danger]; *kyūsai* (救濟) *s* [one in distress]; (forward the object of) *no/sewa wo s; no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s;* (second the efforts of) *ni/josei* (助勢) *s; ni/joryoku* (助力) *s; ni/*

kasei (加勢) *s*; (with means of subsistence) *fujo* (扶助) *s*; (a dish) *toru*; (rice) *yosoou*; *moru*; (wine) *tsugu*; *shaku* (酌) *s*.
....., ...! *tasukete kure*.
I cannot ..... being astonished, *odoroku no hoka wa nai*.
please ..... yourself, *dōzo go jiyū ni o tori kudasai*.
to ..... on, (forward) *hakobase·ru*; (promote) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*.
to ..... on with (a garment), *ni/kise·ru*.
to ..... one another to wine, *sake wo kumi-kawasu*.
to ..... one's self to wine, *tejaku* (手酌) *de nomu*.
to ..... to get down, *orosu*; *oroshite yaru*.
to ..... to get up, *okosu*; *okoshite yaru*.

Help, i.v. *tetsudau*; *tetsudai wo s*; *te wo kasu*; *sewa wo s*.

Help, n. *tetsudai*; *tasuke*; *sewa*; *shūsen*; *kyūjo*; *kyūsai*.
a second ..... (of the same dish), *kawari*; *o kawari*; *mō ippen*.
by your ....., *o kage de*.
there is no ..... for it, *shikata ga nai*; *shiyō ga nai*.

Helper, n. *tetsudai-nin*; *sewanin*; *tetsudai-te*.

Helpful, a. *tanomoshii*.
to be ....., *yō ni tatsu*.

Helpless, a. *ikuji no nai*; (without means) *mu-shiryoku* (無資力) *na*.
to be ....., (unable to act) *wa]dō suru koto mo dekinai*; (of bodily infirmity) *wa]karada ga kikanai*.

Helter-skelter, a. *chiri-jiri bara-bara*; *musanko ni*.

Hem, n. *heri*.

Hem, t.v. *no/heri wo toru*; *no/heri wo nuu*.
to ..... in, *wo/tori-kakomu*; *wo/tori-maku*; to be .....med in by, *ni/tori-kakomare·ru*.

Hem, i.v. *seki-barai s*.

Hematite, n. *taisha*.

Hemiplegia, n. *chūbū* (中風); *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不隨).

Hemisphere, n. *hankyū*.
the Eastern ....., *tō-hankyū* (東半球).
the Southern ....., *nan-hankyū*.
the right ..... of the brain, *unō* (右腦).

Hemispherical, a. *hankyū-kei* (半球形) *no*.

Hemlock, n. *doku-zeri*.

Hemming, n. (stitch) *karage-nui*.

Hemoptysis, n. *toketsu* (吐血); (from the lungs) *kakketsu* (咯血).

Hemorrhage, n. *shukketsu*.
..... of the lungs, *hai-shukketsu* (肺出血).

Hemorrhoids, n. *ji*; *jishitsu* (痔疾); (bleeding) *hashiri-ji*.

Hemp, n. *asa*.
..... cloth, *asa-fu*.
..... rope, *asa-dzuna*.
..... seed, *asa no mi*.

Hen, n. *mendori*; *mesu*; *men*.
.....'s egg, *keiran* (鷄卵).

Henbane, n. *hiyosu*.

Hence, adv. (from now) *kore kara*; *ima kara*; (from here) *koko kara*; (from this reason) *yotte*; *da ni yotte*; *yue ni*.

Henceforth, adv. *kore kara*; *kono nochi*; *kore kara saki*; *kongo* (今後) *wa*; *jigo* (爾後) *wa*; *irai* (以來) *wa*; *igo* (以後) *wa*; *shōrai* (將來) *wa*.

Hencoop, n. *toya*; *niwatori-kago*; (placed over the fowls) *fuse-kago*.

Hendecagon, n. *jūichikaku* (十一角).

Hen-harrier, n. *haiiro-chochi*.

Hen-house, n. *niwatori-goya*.

Henpeck, t.v. *shiri ni hiku*.
.....ed, *nihombō* (二本棒) *na*.

Hepatitis, n. *kanzōen* (肝臟炎).

Heptagon, n. *shichikaku* (七角).

Her, pron. (poss.) *ano onna no*; (dat.) *ano onna ni*; (acc.) *ano onna wo*; v. also **He**.

Herald, n. *senshi* (戰使); [as the name of a newspaper, *hōchi-shimbun* (報知新聞) corresponds to .....].

Heraldry, n. *monshōgaku* (紋章學).
book of ..... (of feudal Japan), *bukan* (武鑑).

Herb, n. *kusa.*
medicinal .....s, *yakusō* (藥草); *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).

Herbal, n. *honzōsho* (本草書).

Herbalist, n. *honzōka* (本草家).

Herbarium, n. *oshi-bana.*

Herbivorous animals, *saishoku-dōbutsu* (菜食動物); *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物).

Herculean, a. ..... **strength,** *kwairyoku* (怪力); *subarashii chikara.*

Herd, n. *mure.*

Herd, i.v. *yori-takaru* [gerund: *yotte-takatte*]; *gunju* (群集) *s.*

Here, adv. (this place) *koko*; (less definite) *kotchi*; *kochira*; (to this place) *koko e*; (at this place) *koko ni,* or *de*; *kono tokoro ni.*
..... **and there,** *achi-kochi*; (sporadically) *tokoro-dokoro*; *potsu-potsu*; *chira-hora.*

Hereabouts, adv. *kono atari ni*; *kokora-atari ni*; *kono hen ni.*

Hereafter, adv. *kono saki*; *kono nochi*; *kongo*; (at some future time) *tajitsu* (他日); v. also **Henceforth.**

Hereafter, n. *nochi no yo.*

Hereby, adv. *kore de*; *koko de*; *kore ni yotte*; (in a document) *koko* (茲) *ni.*

Hereditary, a. *mochi-tsutae no*; *daidai* (代々) *yori no*; *seshū no*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *sōden-teki* (相傳的) (*no*); *iden no*; *oya-yudzuri no.*
..... **disease,** *idembyō* (遺傳病).
..... **pension** (under feudal system), *seiroku* (世祿).
..... **property,** *seshū-zaisan* (世襲財產).

Heredity, n. *idenhō* (遺傳法); (of qualities) *seishitsu-iden* (性質遺傳); (physical) *keishitsu-iden* (形質遺傳).

Hereinafter, adv. *sa* (左) *ni*; *kabun* (下文) *ni.*

Hereinbefore, adv. *migi ni.*
..... **mentioned,** *zenki* (前記) *no.*

Heresy, n. *ikyō* (異教); *jakyō* (邪教); *itan* (異端); *gedō* (外道); (heretical opinion) *isetsu* (異說).

Heretic, n. *itanjin* (異端人); *ikyō-jin.*

Heretical, a. *jashūteki* (邪宗的) *no*; *itan no.*
..... **sect,** *jashū.*

Heretofore, adv. *jūrai* (從來).

Herewith, adv. *koko ni.*

Hermaphrodite, n. *futanari*; *nannyo-ryōsei* (男女兩性); *inyō-ryōsei* (陰陽兩性).

Hermeneutics, n. *chūkaigaku* (注解學).

Hermetically, adv. *kūki* (空氣) *no hairanū yō ni.*
..... **sealed tin,** *bōkikwan* (防氣罐).
to seal ....., *mippū* (密封) *s.*

Hermit, n. *yosute-bito*; *inja* (隱者); *intonja* (隱遁者).

Hermit-crab, n. *yadori-gani.*

Hernia, n. (abdominal) *datchō* (脫腸).

Hero, n. *gōketsu* (豪傑); *jinketsu* (人傑); (in a novel, play, etc.) *shujinkō* (主人公).
..... **worship,** *eiyū-sūhai* (英雄崇拜).

Heroic, a. (brave) *isamashii*; (worthy of a hero) *appare no*; *isagiyoi*; (of a woman) *tate-hiki no tsuyoi.*

Heroically, adv. *isamashiku*; *isagiyoku.*

Heroine, n. *reppu* (烈婦); *jojōfu* (女丈夫); (in a novel, etc.) *shujinkō* (主人公); *joshujinkō* (女主人公).

Heroism, n. *yūki* (勇氣).

Heron, n. *ao-sagi*; (ardeola sacra) *kuro-sagi*; (goisagius melanolophus) *mizo-goi.*
night ....., *seguro-sagi*; *goisagi*; *seguro-goi.*

Herpes, n. *suihōshin* (水疱疹).

Herring, n. *nishin* (鯡).

Hers, pron. expr. by *no*, or *no mono*, following the pronoun.

Herself, pron. *jibun* (自分); also expr. by *honnin* (本人), or *tōnin* (當人) [lit. the person in question); (as an adverb) *jibun de.*
by ....., *hitori de*; *jibun hitori de.*

Hesitate, i.v. *tamerau*; *ni no ashi wo fumu*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*; *shiri-ashi wo fumu*; *yūyo* (猶豫) *s*; (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru.*
I ..... **to ask it, but** ——, *osore-irimasu ga* ——.
will not ..... **to do,** *suru ni chū-cho shinai.*

Hesitation, n. *chūcho*; (vacillation) *shunjun* (逡巡).
I have no ..... **in saying that** ——, —— *to dangen* (斷言) *suru ni habakarimasen* [somewhat formal].
without ....., *tadachi ni*; (positively) *danzen* (斷然); *kotoba wo nigosadzu*; (readily) *tayasuku*; *kokoroyoku.*

Heterodox, a. ..... **opinion,** *isetsu* (異說).

Heterodoxy, n. (of religion) *ikyō* (異教).

Heterogeneous, a. *rui-chigai no*; *iro-iro na.*
..... **elements,** *ibunshi* (異分子).

Hexagon, n. *rokkaku.*

Hexagonal, a. *rokkakukei* (六角形) *no.*

Hiatus, n. (in a document) *datsubun* (脫文); (of a word or two) *datsuji* (脫字).

Hibernate, i.v. *fuyu-gomori wo s*; (lit. and fig.) *chikkyo* (蟄居) *s.*

Hibiscus, n. **h. hamabō,** *hamabō.*
h. manihot, *tororo.*
h. mutabilis, *fuyō* (芙蓉).
h. rosa-sinensis, *bussōge.*
h. syriacus, *hachisu.*

Hiccough, n. *shakuri* [often pron. *shakkuri*].

Hiccough, i.v. *shakuri s.*

Hid, a. **to lie** ....., *sempukku* (潛伏) *s*; *sentokku* (潛匿) *s.*

Hidden, a. *kakureta.*
..... **rock,** *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa.*

Hide, t.v. *kakusu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s.*

Hide, i.v. *kakure-ru.*

Hide, n. *kawa*; *jūhi* (獸皮).
raw ....., *ki-gawa*; *nama-gawa.*

Hide-and-seek, n. *kakurembō.*

Hideous, a. (frightful) *osoroshii*; *kowarashii.*

Hideously, adv. *osoroshiku*; *kowa-rashiku.*

Hie on (to a dog), *ushi-ushi.*

Hieroglyphic, n. *eda-moji*; *shōkeiji* (象形字).

Higgle, i.v. *negiru*; *kogiru.*

High, a. *takai*; (fig., elevated) *kōshō* (高尙) *na.*
at the .....**est** (of price), *taka-dakka.*
..... **and low,** *kisen* (貴賤) *tomo.*
..... **Court,** *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).
..... **ground,** *kōchi* (高地).
..... **interest,** *kōri* (高利).
..... **official,** *kōtō-kwanri* (高等官吏).
..... **pressure** (atmospheric), *kō-ki-atsu* (高氣壓).
..... **price,** *taka-ne*; *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).
..... **rank,** *kōi* (高位).
..... **seas,** *kōkai* (公海); *mu-shozokkai* (無所屬海); **on the** ..... **seas,** *ryōkaigwai* (領海外) *ni.*
..... **tide,** *michi-shio*; *manchō* (滿潮).
..... **treason,** *kokujihan* (國事犯).
..... **wind,** *tsuyoi kaze*; **very** ..... **wind,** *hageshii kaze.*
it is ..... **time to go,** *mō zehi ikanakereba naranū jibun da.*
to be .....**er than,** *wo/kosu.*
to get ..... (of meat), *kitaru*; *no aji ga kawaru.*

High-church, a. *kōkyōkwaiha* (高教會派) *no.*

High-class, a. *yūtō* (優等) *no*; *jōhin* (上品) *no*.
..... **society,** *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).

High-flown, a. *kazari-ōi*; *kwabi* (華美) *na*.

High-handed, a. *hoshii-mama na*; *muri* (無理) *na*; *sen-ō* (專横) *na*; *kōshuteki* (高手的) *no*.
to act in a ..... manner, *hoshii-mama ni s*.

Highly, adv. *ōki ni*.
..... **coloured,** *gokuzaishiki* (極彩色) *no*.
very ....., *hijō* (非常) *ni*.

High-minded, a. *kedakai*; *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highness, n. **His .....,** *denka* (殿下) [post-positive].

High-power, a. (microscope, etc.) *kōdo* (高度) *no*.

High-priest, n. *kōsō* (高僧); (O. T.) *saishichō* (祭司長).

Highroad, n. *daidō* (大道).

High-spirited, a. *genki* (元氣) *no yoi*; *kekki-sakan* (血氣盛) *na*.

Highstreet, n. *ōdōri*; *ōkan*.

High-toned, a. *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highway, n. *kaidō* (街道); *kōdō* (公道).
public ....., *kōro* (公路).

Highwayman, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); *oi-hagi*; *hyōtō* (剽盜).

Hilarity, n. *kwanraku* (歡樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

Hill, n. *yama*; *koyama*; (on a road) *saka*.

Hillock, n. *koyama*; *takami* [a situation higher than the surrounding ground].
artificial ....., *tsukiyama*.

Hillside, n. *yama no nakahodo*, *hampuku* (半腹), or *chūfuku* (中腹); *sampuku* (山腹); (as opp. to the plain) *yamate*.

Hilly, a. *yama no ōi*; (of a road) *saka no ōi*.

Hilt, n. *tsuka*.

Hilum, n. *sei* (臍).

Him, pron. *are wo*; *tōnin wo*; v. also **He**.

Himself, pron. *jibun*; *honnin*; (adverbially) *jibun* (自分) *de*.
by ....., *jibun hitori de*; *hitori de*.

Hinder, t.v. (of a person) *jama s*; *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *kobamu*; (of a thing) *no/samatage ni naru*; *no/shōge* (障碍) *ni naru*; *sashi-tsukae·ru*; *ni/sasawaru*.

Hinder, a. *ushiro no*; *ato no*.

Hind-leg, n. *ato-ashi*.

Hindmost, a. *ichiban ato no*.

Hindrance, n. *jama*; *samatage*; *sashi-tsukae*; *bōgai*; *sawari*; *shōge*; *koshō* (故障).

Hinge, n. *chō-tsugai*.

Hinge, i.v. **to ..... upon** (fig.), *ni/kichaku* (歸着) *s*; *no/shidai de aru*.

Hint, t.v. *honomekasu*; *ate-kosuru*; *ate-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... censure of, *wo/fūshi* (諷刺) *s*.

Hint, n. *atetsuke*; *atekkosuri*.

Hip, n. *shiri*; *daitaibu* (大腿部).

Hip-bone, n. *kuruma-bone*.

Hip-joint, n. *kokwansetsu* (胯關節); *daitai-kwansetsu*.

Hippocampus, n. *kaiba* (海馬).

Hippopotamus, n. *kawa-ŭma*.

Hire, n. *chin*; *chinsen* (賃錢); (for furniture, clothes, etc.) *sonryō* (損料); (for a book) *kenryō* (見料).
boat ....., *funachin*.
coolie ....., *ninsokuchin*.
hiring and letting to ....., *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) (Civ. Co.].
horse ....., *ŭmachin*; *ŭmadai*; (of a riding-horse) *shakubaryō* (借馬料).
rikisha ....., *kurumachin*; *kurumadai*; (paid to one who hires out *rikisha*) *hadai* (齒代).
room for ..... (for meetings, etc.), *kashiseki* (貸席) [in W. Japan means an assignation house].

Hire, t.v. (of persons) *yatou*; *yatoi-ire·ru*; *tanomu* [sometimes by extension applied also to things]; (engage permanently) *kakae·ru*; *oku*; (a house) *kari·ru*; (of things generally) *sonryō de kari·ru*; *chingari s*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s*.
a .....d horse, *shakuba* (借馬).
a man .....d by the day, *hi-yatoi no mono*.
a .....d house, *shakuya* (借家).
to ..... a house, *shakuya s*; *tana-gari wo s*.
to ..... out, *kasu*.

Hirer, n. (of persons) *yatoi-nushi*; (of things) *karite*; (of land, buildings, etc.) *chinshakunin* (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

His, pron. equiv. of **He** foll. by *no*.

Hiss, n. *shū to iu koe*.

Hiss, i.v. *shū-shū iu*; *shū to iu*.

Historian, n. *rekishika* (歷史家); *shika*.

Historic, a. (famous) in Chinese compounds *mei-*; as, **a ..... place,** *meisho* (名所).

Historical, a. *rekishijō* (歷史上) *no*; *rekishi-teki no*.
..... novel, *jitsuroku-mono* (實錄物).
..... play, *jidai-mono* (時代物).

Historically, adv. *rekishijō*; *rekishi-teki ni*.

History, n. (general) *rekishi*; (the study) *shigaku* (史學); (record) *kiroku* 記錄); (in comp.) *-ki*; (of an undertaking, etc., succession of changes) *enkaku* (沿革); (personal experiences) *mi-no-ue*; *keireki* (經歷).
a general ..... of Japan, *Nihon-yoshiryaku* (日本輿史略).
natural ....., *hakubutsugaku* (博物學).

Hit, t.v. (not to miss) *ni/ataru*; *ni/meichū* (命中) *s*; (strike) *butsu*; *utsu*; *tataku*.
to ..... against, *ni buttsuke·ru*.
to ..... off, *mane·ru*.

Hit, i.v. *ataru*.
to ..... against, *ni/buttsukaru*.
to ..... upon (mentally), *ni/omoi-ataru*; *ni/kangae-ataru*.

Hit, n. **a great .....** (of a play, etc.), *ō-atari*.
a lucky ....., *magure-atari*.
to make a ....., *ataru*.

Hitch, i.v. *hikkakaru*.

Hitch, t.v. *hikkake·ru*.

Hitch, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; *hikkari*.
without a ....., *todokōri naku*; *koshō* (故障) *naku*; *buji* (無事) *ni*.

Hither, adv. *kochira e*.
..... and thither, *achi-kochi*.

Hitherto, adv. *kore made*; *ima made*; *jūrai* (從來).

H. I. J. M. S. "——", *Dai Nihon-teikoku-gunkan —— gō*.

Hive, n. **bee .....,** *hachi no su*.

H. M. S. "——", *Eikoku-gunkan —— gō* (英國軍艦 —— 號).

Hoang-ho, n. *Kwōka* (黃河).

Hoard, t.v. *takuwae·ru*; *tame·ru*; *tsumu*; *tame-komu*.

Hoard, n. *takuwae*.

Hoarfrost, n. *shimo*.
first ..... (of the season), *hatsu-shimo*.
there is a ....., *shimo ga ori·ru*, or *furu*.

Hoarse, a. (of the voice) *kareta*; *shiwagareta*.
to become ....., *kare·ru*; (of the person) *no]koe ga kare·ru*.

Hoax, n. *hamede*; *itadzura*.

Hoax, t.v. *hame·ru*; *sukasu*; *damasu*.
to be .....ed, *hamaru*.

Hobble, i.v. *bikko*, or *chimba*, *wo hiku*.

Hobble, t.v. *no/ryō-ashi wo shibaru*.

Hobby, n. *o-kabu*; *jūhachiban* (十八番); *dōraku* (道樂).

Hobby, n. (hypotriorchis subbuteo) *chigo-hayabusa*.

Hobby-horse, n. (toy) *haru-goma.*

Hobgoblin, n. *bakemono*; (long-nosed) *tengu* (天狗).

Hock, n. (of a horse) *hizakkuri-gara*; (wine) *shiro-budōshu* [applied to white wines generally].

Hocus-pocus, n. *tedzuma-tsukai.*

Hodge-podge, n. (lit.) *gota-ni*; *gota-maze.*

Hoe, n. *kuwa*; (long-handled) *tō-guwa.*

Hoe, t.v. *kuwa de horu.*

Hog, n. *buta.*

Hogshead, n. approx. equals 1 *koku* 3 *tō* 6 *shō.*

Hoist, t.v. (a flag, sail, etc.) *age·ru.*
to ..... up, *hiki-age·ru*; *tsuri-age·ru.*

Hoist, n. (height of a flag) *tate.*

Hold, t.v. *motsu*; (possess) *shoji* (所持) *s*; (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; (consider) *to suru*; *to omou*; *to shiryō* (思料) *s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; (as, a fortress) *mamoru*; *katame·ru*; (a service) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (contain) *ni]hairu*; as, **how much does that pot** ..... ? *sono tsubo ni dore hodo hairu.*
to ..... an office, *yaku* (役) *wo tsutome·ru.*
to ..... back, *tome·ru*; *osae·ru.*
to ..... down, *osae-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... in a horse, *ūma wo tome·ru*, or *osae·ru.*
to ..... inside the mouth, *fukumu.*
to ..... in the arms, *daku.*
to ..... in the hand, *te ni motsu.*
to ..... in the teeth, *kuwae·ru.*
to ..... one's own, may be expr. by *gokaku* (互角) *no ikioi de aru*;
to ..... one's own against, *ni/makenai.*
to ..... one's tongue, *damaru.*
to ..... out the hand, *te wo dasu.*
to ..... tightly, *shikkari nigiru.*
to ..... under the arm, *kowaki ni hasamu*, or *kai-komu.*
to ..... up, *mochi-age·ru.*

Hold, i.v. (not to give way) *motsu.*
this rule still .....s good, *kono kisoku wa mada kawaranai.*
to ..... back, *hikae·ru.*
to ..... on (continue), *tsudzuku.*
to ..... on to, *ni/sugaru*; *ni/sugari-tsuku.*
to ..... out, *tamotsu*; *mochi-kotae·ru.*
to ..... out obstinately, *gōjō* (强情) *wo haru.*
to ..... to an opinion, *iken* (意見) *wo koshu* (固守) *s.*

Hold, n. (of a vessel) *ni-gōri*; *sensō* (船艙); (grasp) *tsukami*; (support for the hand) *te-gakari*; (thing to catch hold of) *tsukamae-dokoro*; *motsu-toko.*
foot ....., *ashiba*; *ashi-gakari.*
in the ..... (of a ship), *sōnai* (艙内).
to catch ..... of, *tsukamu*; *tsukamae·ru*; *hiki-torae·ru* [of persons only].
to lose one's ....., *te-gakari wō ushinau.*

Holder, n. (one who possesses) *mochi-nushi*; (of a bill, etc.) *shojinin* (所持人) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *shoji-sha*; (of goods) *ni-nushi*; (mouth-piece) *sui-kuchi*; (of a pen) *jiku* (軸); (receptacle) *ire.*

Holding, n. (land) *mochi-jisho* (持地所).

Hole, n. *ana*; (in a plank left by a knot falling out) *fushi-ana.*
there is a ..... in my sock, *tabi ni ana ga aita.*
to make a ....., *ana wo ake·ru*; (in the ground) *ana wo horu.*

Holiday, n. (festival) *matsuri*; *sai-jitsu* (祭日); *hatabi*; (day of rest) *yasumi*; *kyūjitsu* (休日).
..... clothes, *haregi.*
public ..... (of Japanese calendar), *taisaibi* (大祭日).
summer .....s, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇).

Holiness, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Holland, n. *Oranda.*

Hollo, interj. *ōi-ōi.*

Hollow, n. *kubomi*; (in a tree) *uro*; *hora*; (behind the knee) *hikkagami.*

Hollow, a. (concave) *kubonda*; *kuboi*; (empty) *uro ni natta*; (false) *jitsu* (實) *no nai.*
to become ..... (of the eyes), *hekomu*; *kubomu.*

Hollow, t.v. **to** ..... **out,** *no/naka wo kuru*; *wo/kiri-nuku.*

Holly, n. repr. by *hiragi*; *hiiragi.*

Hollyhock, n. *aoi.*

Holocaust, n. *hansai* (燔祭).

Holographic, n. *jihitsu* (自筆) *no* [Civ. Co.].

Holy, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *na.*
..... **day,** *seijitsu* (聖日).
..... **place,** *reichi* (靈地).
..... **water,** (Rom. Cath.) *sensui* (洗水); *seisui* (聖水); (Buddhist, etc.) *o midzu.*
the ..... **Ghost,** *Seirei* (聖靈).
the ..... **Land,** *Seichi* (聖地).

Holy-of-Holies, n. *shiseisho* (至聖所).

Holystone, n. *migaki-ishi.*

Homage, n. (worship) *reihai* (禮拜); *ogami*; (reverence) *sūhai* (崇拜); (subjection) *fukujū* (服從).

Home, n. *taku* (宅); *uchi*; *yado*; (native place) *umare-kokyō* (生故鄉); (home-country) *hongoku* [Japanese in Formosa speaking of Japan proper use *naichi* (內地)]; (asylum) *-in*; as, **orphan,** ....., *kojiin* (孤兒院).
at ....., *uchi de*; *taku de*; *yado de*; **is your master at** .....? *o taku de gozaimasu ka*; *o uchi de gozaimasu ka*; *oraremasu ka*; **he is at** ....., *orimasu*; *uchi de gozaimasu*; **he is not at** ....., *orimasen*; *rusu de gozaimasu*; *yoso e maitte orimasu*; *demashite gozaimasu*; **please make yourself at** ....., *go jiyū* (御自由) *ni nasatte kudasai.*
at ..... **and abroad,** *naigwai* (內外).
at ..... **day,** *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi* (應接日).
..... **government,** *hongoku-seifu* (本國政府).
..... **minister,** *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).
..... **office,** *naimushō* (內務省) [previously called *naikoku-jimu-kyoku* and *mimbushō* successively].
..... **production,** *naikokusan* (內國產).
to come ..... **to** (as, of responsibility), *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*
to go ....., (to one's house) *uchi e kaeru*; *kitaku* (歸宅) *s*; (to one's own country) *kuni e kaeru*; *kikoku* (歸國) *s*; (to one's native place) *kunimoto e kaeru.*
to leave ..... (abscond), *ie-de wo s.*

Home-grown, a. *naichisan* (內地產) *no.*

Homeless, n. *yado no nai*; *mushuku* (無宿) *no.*
..... **person,** *yado-nashi.*

Homely, a. *nami no.*

Home-made, a. *te-dzukuri no*; *tesei* (手製) *no*; (Japanese as opp. to foreign) *wasei* (和製) *no.*

Home-port, n. *teikeikō* (定繫港).

Home-rule, n. *jichi* (自治).

Homesick, a. **to be** ..... *kokyō*, or *kuni, wo koishiku*, or *natsukashiku, omou*; *wa]kokyō ga koishiku naru.*

Homesickness, n. an equiv. of **Homesick** foll. by *koto*; † *kwai-kyōbyō* (懷鄉病); † *renkyōbyō* (戀鄉病).

Homicide, n. *hito-goroshi*; *satsujin* (殺人).

Homogeneous, a. *dōsei* (同性) *no*; *dōshitsu* (同質) *no.*

Hone, n. *to-ishi.*

Honest, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; *seijitsu* (正實) *na*; *richigi* (律義) *na.*

Honestly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; (frankly) *aritei ni*; (really) *hontō* (本當) *ni.*

Honesty, n. *shōjiki*; *jitchoku*; *seijitsu*; *richigi.*

Honey, n. *mitsu*; *hachi-mitsu.*
wild ....., *nomitsu.*

Honeybee, n. *mitsubachi.*

Honeycomb, n. *mitsubachi no su.*

Honeycombed, a. *potsu-potsu ana no aita ; hachi no su no yō ni ana no aita.*

Honeysuckle, n. *nindō ; suika-dzura.*
bush ..... (diervilla), *tani-utsugi.*

Hong, n. *shōkwan* (商館) ; *mise.*

Honorarium, n. *sharei* (謝禮) ; *shakin* (謝金).

Honorary, a. *meiyo-* ; as, ... **member,** *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員) ; ..... **treasurer,** *meiyo-kwaikei* (名譽會計).

Honorific, n. *tattobu kotoba ; keigo* (敬語) ; *uyamau kotoba.*

Honour, t.v. *tattobu ; uyamau ; sonkyō s.*

Honour, n. (reverence) *sonkyō ; sonkei* (尊敬) ; (fame) *eiyo* (榮譽) ; *kwōei* (光榮) ; *meiyo* ; (fair fame) *meiyo ; memmoku* (面目) ; *taimen* (對面) ; (sense of what is dishonourable) *haji* ; (rank) *kurai ; mibun* (身分).
.....**s,** (conferring of decorations) *jokun* (叙勳) ; (at cards) *o kubi san.*
acceptance for ....., *sanka-hikiuke* (參加引受) [Com. Co.].
payment for ....., *sanka-shiharai* [Com. Co.].
guard of ....., *gijō-eihei* (儀仗衞兵).
it is a great ....., *ōki ni memmoku da.*
to have the ....., † *kwōei wo yū* (有) *s.*
to strip one of one's .....**s,** *kwan-i* (官位), or *iki* (位記), *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s.*

Honourable, a. (of one's own doings) *hadzukashikaranū ;* (worthy of honour) *tattoi ; sonkyō su-beki ;* (upright) *seijitsu* (誠實) *na.*
to receive ..... **mention** (of an exhibitor), *hōji* (褒辭) *wo morau.*

Hood, n. (head-covering) *dzukin ;* (of avehicle) *horo.*
carriage with a ....., *horobasha.*
to put up the ....., *horo wo kakeru.*

Hoodwink, t.v. *no/me wo ou ; no/me wo kuramasu ; gomakasu ; manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*

Hoof, n. *hidzume ; tsume.*
horse's ....., *batei* (馬蹄).
to show the cloven ....., *shippo wo dasu ; bakyaku* (馬脚) *wo arawasu.*

Hook, n. *kagi ;* (for hanging clothes on) *ore-kugi ;* (catch of a gate, etc.) *kake-gane ;* (three-pronged) *ikari.*
by ..... **or by crook,** *dono michi ; dō ka kō ka.*
cargo ....., *te-kagi.*
fireman's ....., *tobi-guchi.*
fish ....., *tsuri-bari.*
..... **and staple,** *hiji-tsubo.*
pot ....., *jizai.*

Hook, t.v. *kagi de kake-ru.*
to ..... **a fish,** *sakana wo hikkake-ru ;* **the fish is** .....**ed,** *sakana wa hari e kakatta.*
to ..... **on to,** *e hikkake-ru.*
to ..... **up,** *kaki-age-ru.*

Hoop, n. (of a barrel) *taga ;* (toy) *wa.*
to drive a ....., *wa wo mawasu.*

Hoop, t.v. *ni/taga wo hame-ru.*

Hoopoe, n. *yatsugashira.*

Hoot, i.v. (of an owl) *pō-pō to naku.*

Hooter, n. *kiteki* (汽笛).

Hop, i.v. *tobu ;* (on one leg) *chinchinmogamoga s.*

Hop, n. (plant) *mugura ;* (fruit) *mugura no mi.*

Hope, t.v. *nozomu ; kibō* (希望) *s ;* usu. expr. by the desiderative adj., or by the conditional present foll. by *yoi ;* as, **I** ..... **it will be fine tomorrow,** *ashita tenki ni shitai mono da ;* **I** ..... **you will win,** *anata ga katsu yō ni shitai mon'da ;* **I** ..... **it won't rain,** *ame ga furanakereba yoi ;* **I** .....**d it would not rain,** *ame ga furanakereba ii to omotta ;* [this last idiom implies apprehension of a contrary event, esp. if followed by *ga*].
to ..... **earnestly,** *netsubō* (熱望) *s.*

Hope, n. (prospect) *mikomi*; *nozomi*; (desire) *shomō* (所望).
beyond one's .....s, *omotta yori mo*; *angwai* (案外) *ni*.
Cape of Good ....., *Kibōhō* (喜望峰).
forlorn ....., *bōkentai* (冒險隊).
to give up ....., *zetsubō* (絶望) *s*.

Hopeful, a. *mikomi no aru*; *yūbō* (有望) *no*.

Hopeless, a. *nozomi no nai*; *mikomi no nai*; *shikata no nai*.
to feel ....., *omoi-kiru*; *kakugo* (覺悟) *s*.

Hop-scotch, n. *ishidashi*.

Horary characters, *jūnishi* (十二支).

Horizon, n. (on land) *chiheisen* (地平線); (at sea) *suiheisen* (水平線).
dip of the ....., *tengai-fukaku* (天涯俯角).

Horizontal, a. *yoko no*.

Horizontally, adv. *yoko ni*.

Horn, n. *tsuno*; (musical instrument) *rappa* (喇叭); (of the moon) *kado*.

Hornblende, n. *kakusenseki* (角閃石).

Hornet, n. *shishibachi*.

Horrible, a. *osoroshii*; *sugoi*; *kowai*.

Horribly, adv. *hidoku*; *sugoku*; *kowaku*.

Horrid, a. (of persons) *nikui*; (of things) *hidoi*.

Horrify, t.v. *osoresase-ru*; *kowagarase-ru*.
to be ..... ied, *odoroku*; *bikkuri shite shimau*; *tamage-ru*; *osore-ru*; *kowagaru*.

Horror, n. *kyōfū* (驚風); (frightful occurrence) *sanji* (惨事).

Hors de combat, to be ....., *kega wo shite yaku ni tatanaku naru*.

Horse, n. *ūma*; (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵); (child's word) *hin-hin*; (child's plaything) *haru-goma*.
.....s, *bahitsu* (馬匹).
bay ....., *kage* (鹿毛); dark bay ....., *koi-kage*.
black ....., *ao-ūma*.
brand on a ....., *ūma no rakuin* (烙印).
brown ....., *kura-kage*.
carriage ....., *basha-ūma*.
chestnut ....., *kurige*; dark chestnut ....., *koge-kurige*.
clothes ....., *ikō*; *kimono-kake*.
draught ....., *ni-ūma*; *daba* (駄馬).
grey ....., *shiro-ashige*.
.....s and oxen, *gyūba* (牛馬).
iron-grey ....., *tetsu-ashige*.
light cream-coloured ....., *tsukige*.
military ....., *gumba* (軍馬).
near side of a ....., *ūma no sasoku* (左側).
off side of a ....., *ūma no usoku* (右側).
one ..... carriage, *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車); *ittō-tate no basha*.
pack ....., *konida-ūma*.
piebald ....., *buchi-ūma*.
red bay ....., *aka-kage*.
red roan ....., *kuri-kasuge*.
riding ....., *nori-ūma*; *jōme* (乘馬).
sacred ....., *shimme* (神馬).
thoroughbred ....., *junsui-dane no ūma*.
to be thrown from a ....., *rakuba* (落馬) *s*.
to break in a ....., *ūma wo shikomu*; *chōba* (調馬) *s*.
to dismount from a ....., *geba* (下馬) *s*.
to groom a ....., *ūma no teiri wo s*.
to hold a ....., *ūma no kuchi wo toru*.
to ride a ....., *ūma ni noru*.
to shoe a ....., *ūma ni tettei* (鐵蹄) *wo utsu*.
towel ....., *tenugui-kake*.
white ....., *shiro-ūma*; *tsukige*; *hakuba* (白馬).

Horse-artillery, n. *kihōhei* (騎砲兵).

Horseback, n. on ....., *ūma ni notte*; *ūma de*; *kiba* (騎馬) *de*; *bajō* (馬上) *de*; (equestrian) *bajō no*.

Horse-bedding, n. *shiki-wara*.

Horse-blanket, n. *ba-i* (馬衣).

Horseboy, n. (groom) *bettō* (馬丁); (with a packhorse) *mago.*

Horse-breeding, n. *samba-jigyō* (産馬事業).

Horse-brush, n. *ūma-kake.*

Horse-chestnut, n. (tree) *tochi no ki*; (seed) *tochi no mi.*

Horse-dealer, n. *bakuro.*

Horse-doctor, n. *ba-i*; *ba-isha* (馬醫者); *hakuraku* (伯樂) [rarely used].

Horse-dung, n. *maguso*; *bafun* (馬糞).

Horse-fly, n. *abu.*

Horsehair, n. *ūma no su.*

Horse-headed, a. ..... **Kwannon,** *batō-kwannon* (馬頭觀音).

Horse-load, n. *ūma-ni*; *da-ni*; [a. n. *da* (駄)].

Horseman, n. (rider) *ūma-nori*; (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵).

Horsemanship, n. *bajutsu* (馬術).

Horse-power, n. *bariki.*
  indicated ....., *jitsu-bariki* (實馬力).
  nominal ....., *kōshō-bariki* (公稱馬力).

Horserace, n. *ūmakake*; *keiba* (競馬).

Horse-radish, n. repr. by *wasabi.*

Horse-shoe, n. *kanagutsu*; *tettei* (鐵蹄).
  ..... **crab,** *kabuto-gani.*
  ..... **magnet,** *batei-jishaku* (馬蹄磁石).
  ..... **shaped,** *hidzume-nari no*; *batei-gata no.*

Horsetail, n. (equisetum hyemale) *tokusa*; *tsukudzukushi.*

Horsewhip, n. *muchi.*

Horticulture, n. *engeijutsu* (園藝術).

Horticulturist, n. *engeika* (園藝家).

Hose, n. (fire) *; *tsutsu*; (socks) *tabi-rui.*

Hosier, n. *tabiya*; *meriyasushō.*

Hospitable, a. (of persons) *motenashi no yoi*; *kyaku-ashirai no yoi.*
  ..... **entertainment,** *te-atsui motenashi.*

Hospitably, adv. *te-atsuku*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni.*

Hospital, n. *byōin.*
  admission to ....., *nyūin* (入院).
  base ....., *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).
  field ....., *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).
  ..... **ship,** *byōinsen* (病院船).
  infectious diseases ....., *hibyōin* (避病院); *densembyōin* (傳染病院).
  Lock ....., *baidoku-byōin* (黴毒病院).
  military ....., *eiju-byōin* (衛戍病院).
  regimental ....., *rentai-byōin* (聯隊病院).
  to go into ....., *nyūin s.*
  to leave ....., *taiin* (退院) *s.*
  to receive (a patient) **into** ....., *shūyō* (收容) *s.*

Hospitality, n. *motenashi no yoi koto.*
  thank you for your ....., *go chisō ni natte arigatō zonjimasu.*

Host, n. (entertainer) *shujin* (主人); *teishu* (亭主); *aruji*; (large company) *ōzei* (大勢) *no hito*; (army) *gunzei* (軍勢).

Hostage, n. *hito-jichi.*

Hostess, n. *shufujin* (主婦人).

Hostile, a. *odayaka-naranū*; in Chin. compounds *teki*; as, ... **country,** *tekikoku* (敵國).
  ..... **feeling,** *tekigaishin* (敵愾心).
  to be ..... **to,** *ni/sakarau*; (actively) *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; (opposed to) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*; (inimical to) *ni/teki-i wo idaku.*

Hostility, n. *mukō-dzura*; *teki-i* (敵意).
  .....**ies,** *sentō* (戰鬪); *sentan* (戰端); *heitan* (兵端).
  commencement of .....**ies,** *sentō-kaishi* (戰鬪開始).
  during .....**ies,** *kōsenchū* (交戰中).

suspension of .....ies, *kyūsen* (休戰).
termination of .....ies, *kōwa* (講和).
to commence .....ies, *sentan wo hiraku.*

Hot, a. (of temperature) *atsui*; (pungent) *karai*; (violent) *hageshii*; *gekiretsu* (激烈) *na*; in Chinese compounds *geki-*; as, a ..... **argument,** *gekiron* (激論).
a ..... **country,** *dankoku* (暖國).
..... **spring,** *onsen* (溫泉); **medicinal** ..... **springs,** *tōjiba* (湯治場).
..... **water,** *yu*; ..... **water bottle,** *yutampo*; ..... **water ceremony** (Shintō), *yuba-shiki* (探湯式); ..... **water to wash the hands with,** *chōdzu no o yu.*
..... **weather,** *atsusa*; **in the** ..... **weather,** *shochū* (暑中).
to feel ..... (of the body), *hoteru.*

Hotbed, n. (lit.) *nawashiro*; *naeshiro*; (fig.) *yōseijo* (養成所).

Hot-blooded, a. *kekki-sakan* (血氣盛) *na*; *kekki na.*

Hotel, n. *; *yadoya*; *hatagoya*; *ryokwan* (旅館); *ryoten* (旅店).
..... **keeper,** (by profession) *yadoya*; (when spoken of) *yadoya no teishu* (亭主), or *shujin* (主人).
..... **register,** *yadochō.*
..... **runner,** *yado-hiki.*

Hothouse, n. *muro.*

Hotly, adv. *yakki* (躍起) *to natte*; *hageshiku.*

Hotness, n. *atsusa.*

Hound, t.v. **to** ..... **on,** *odate-ru*; *keshikake-ru.*

Hour, n. *toki*; *jikan.*
an ....., *ichijikan.*
at what ..... ? *nanji ni*; *nan doki ni.*
business .....**s,** *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間); *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間).
..... **hand** (of a time-piece), *tanken* (短劍).

Hour-glass, n. *suna-dokei.*

Hourly, adv. *ichijikan-goto ni.*

House, n. *ie* [a.n. *ken* (軒)]; *uchi*; (vaguely, place where a person lives) *tokoro*; (family) *ke*; (mercantile) *shōten* (商店).
..... **s** (as opp. to fields), *jinka* (人家).
a ..... **for sale,** *uri-ie*; *urisue.*
a ..... **to let,** *kashiya.*
a large ..... (at the theatre), *ō-iri.*
a rented ....., *shakuya* (借家).
guard ....., *eisha* (衛舍).
..... **of Peers,** *kizokuin* (貴族院).
..... **of Representatives,** *shūgiin* (衆議院).
lower ....., *kain* (下院).
my ..... (in self-depreciation), *settaku* (拙宅).
number of .....**s,** *kosū* (戶數).
official ....., *kwantei* (官邸); *kwantaku* (官宅); *kwansha* (官舍).
one's own ....., *jitaku* (自宅); (one's own property) *jibun-kasaku* (自分家作).
private ....., *shitaku* (私宅).
slaughter ....., *tojūba* (屠獸場).
the ..... (parl.), *gijō.*
the .....**s of parliament,** *kokkai-gijidō* (國會議事堂).
the Imperial ....., *Teishitsu* (帝室); *Kwōshitsu* (皇室).
the members of the two .....**s,** *ryōin-giin* (兩院議院).
the whole ..... (parl.), *manjō* (滿場).
three-storeyed ....., *sangaiya* (三階家).
to be in possession of the ..... (parl.), *hatsugen* (發言) *no kenri* (權利) *wo motsu.*
to keep ....., *shotai* (世帶) *wo motsu.*
to make a ..... **to** ..... **inspection,** *ie-goto ni kensa* (檢査) *wo s.*
to move ....., *tentaku* (轉宅) *s*; *hikkosu*; *iten* (移轉) *s.*
to search a ..... (leg.), *kataku* (家宅) *wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s.*
upper ....., *jōin* (上院).

House-agent, n. *kaoku-shūsensha* (家屋周旋者).

House-boat, n. *yane-bune.*

House-breaker, n. *yajiri-kiri.*

House-breaking, n. *yajiri-kiri.*

House-cleaning, n. *susu-haki*; *susu-harai.*

House-coolie, n. *kodzukai* [this term, in use in foreign households, is more correctly applied to the servants in public offices].

Household, n. *kanaijū* (家內中); *kanai no mono*; *kazoku* (家族).
Imperial ..... **Department,** *kunaishō* (宮內省).
one ....., *ikko* (一戶).
members of the same ....., *dōke* (同家) *no mono.*
Minister of the Imperial ..... **Department,** *kunai-daijin* (宮內大臣).

Household, a. ..... **furniture,** *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).
..... **matters,** *kaji* (家事).
..... **rate** (Japanese municipal tax on families), *kosūwari.*

Householder, n. *ya-mochi*; (head of the family) *koshu* (戶主).

Housekeeper, n. at the Ports the word "amah" is often used.

Housekeeping, n. *kasei* (家政).
to do the ....., *kaji-muki no sewa wo s.*

Houseland, n. *takuchi* (宅地).

Houseleek, n. *iwa-renge.*

Houseless, a. *ie no nai*; *yado no nai.*

Housemaid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女).

House-moving, n. *hikkoshi*; *tentaku* (轉宅).

House-painter, n. *penkiya.*

House-rent, n. *yachin* (家賃); *tanachin* [confined to houses of the middle classes].

House-room, n. *oki-dokoro.*

House-tax, n. (tax on buildings) *kaokuzei.*
municipal ....., *shizei-kaokuzei* (市稅家屋稅).

House-work, n. *haki-sōji* [lit. sweeping and cleaning].

Hovel, n. *koya*; *abaraya.*

Hovenia dulcis, *kempo-nashi.*

Hover, i.v. *mau.*

How, adv. (interrogative) *dō*; *dō shite*; *ikaga*; (in what fashion) *dō iu ambai ni*; *dō iu fū ni*; *dō iu ambaishiki ni*; as, ... **had it better be done?** *dō iu ambai ni shitara yokarō*; ..... **did that happen?** *dō shite sō natta*; (reprovingly) *dō shita mon' da*; ..... **are you?** *ikaga de gozaimasu*; *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yō*; *o kawari wa gozaimasen ka*; (to a sick person) *go byōki* (御病氣) *wa ikaga desu*; (relative) *dō shite —— ka*; *yō*, or *kata*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, **tell me** ..... **to make it,** *sono koshirae-yō wo oshiete kudasai*; **I don't know** ..... **to do it,** *sono shiyō wa zonjimasen*; **this is** ..... **it came about,** *kō iu wake desu*; (interjectional) rendered by *koto*; as, ... **hot it is to-day!** *konnichi no atsui koto*; ..... **greedy this child is!** *kono ko no iji no kitanai koto.*

..... **far off?** *dono kurai hedatatte*; *dore dake hedatatte*; as, **when the gun was fired** ..... **far off were you from him?** *teppō wo utta toki sono hito to dore dake hedatatte ita ka.*

..... **long?** (in space) *nagasa dono kurai*; *nagasa nani hodo*; (in time) *dono kurai no aida*; (reckoned by hours or less) *jikan dono kurai*; *dono kurai no jikan*; as, ... **long will it take to go?** *iku ni wa jikan dono kurai kakaru darō.*

..... **long after?** gerund foll. by *kara dono kurai tatte*; as, ... **long after he fell was it that the doctor came?** *kono hito ga taorete kara dono kurai tatte isha ga kita ka*; or, *kono hito ga taorete kara isha ga kita made wa jikan dono kurai tatta ka.*

..... **many?** *iku*, or *nan*, foll. by the appropriate aux. num.; as, (of articles which take *hitotsu*, *futatsu*, etc.) *ikutsu*; (of things which take *hon*) *ikuhon*; *nambon*; (of persons) *ikutari*; *nannin*; *ikunin*; [*nan* is used only with aux. numerals of Chin. origin]; .....

many days? *ikka bakari*; ..... **many months?** *nan-ga-getsu*; *ikutsuki*; **for** ..... **many months?** *nan-ga-getsu-kan*; *ikutsuki no aida*; ..... **many years?** *nan-nen hodo.*
..... **much?** (price or quantity) *ikura*; *nambo*; (quantity) *ika-hodo*; *nani-hodo*; *dore-hodo*; **for** ..... **much?** *ikura de.*
..... **often?** *nan-do*; *namben*; *iku-tabi*; *iku-do.*
..... **old are you?** *o toshi wa ikutsu*; *o ikutsu desu ka.*

However, conj. *keredomo*; *shikashi nagara*; *da ga*; (at all events) *tomokakumo*; *nani shiro*; *to ni kaku.*

However, adv. *ikura*, or *nambo*, foll. by gerund and *mo*; as, ... **dear it may be,** *ikura takakute mo*; ..... **diligent one may be,** *ikura benkyō* (勉强) *shite mo.*
..... **long,** *nambo nagakute mo*; *ikura nagakute mo.*
..... **much,** *ikura* —— *mo*; *donna ni* —— *mo*; *ikura* —— *ni shiro*; as, ... **much he may entreat,** *ikura negatte mo*; ..... **much one may get on,** *donna shusse* (出世) *itasō to mo*; ..... **much one might spend,** *ikura kane wo kaketa ni shiro.*
..... **often,** *namben* —— *mo.*

Howitzer, n. *ryūdanhō.*
field ....., *yasen-ryūdanhō* (野戰榴彈砲).

Howl, i.v. *hoe-ru*; *naku*; (of the wind) *unaru.*

Hoyden, n. *otemba.*

Hub, n. (of a wheel) *koshiki.*

Hubbub, n. *sawagi*; *dosa-kusa*; *sōdō* (騷動).

Huckster, n. (of fruit and vegetables) *botefuri*; v. **Hawker.**

Huddle, t.v. *zatsu* (雜) *ni s.*
to ..... **on** (as clothes), *uchi-kake-ru*; *hikkake-ru.*
to ..... **together,** *yatara ni tori-atsume-ru.*

Huddle, i.v. *komi-au*; *oshi-au.*

Hue, n. *iroai.*

Huff, n. **in a** ....., *mutto shite.*

Hug, t.v. (of the larger person) *daki-shime-ru*; (of the smaller person) *ni/daki-tsuku.*

Huge, a. *meppō ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨大) *na*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na.*

Hulk, n. (condemned war-ship) *haikan* (廢艦).

Hull, n. (husk) *kara*; (of a ship) *dō* (胴); *sentai* (船躰).

Hull, t.v. (grain) *tsuku.*
.....**ed rice,** (when uncleaned) *gemmai* (玄米); (when cleaned) *tsuki-gome*; *hakumai* (白米).

Hum, i.v. (of an insect) *naku*; (of a top) *unaru.*

Hum, t.v. **to** ..... **a song,** *hana-uta wo utau.*

Human, a. *ningen* (人間) *no*; (the work of man) *jin-i-teki* (人爲的) *no.*
..... **affairs,** *jinji* (人事).
..... **being,** *ningen* (人間).
..... **face but the heart of a beast,** *nimmen-jūshin* (人面獸心).
..... **sacrifice,** *hitomi-gokū* (人身御供).

Humane, a. *ninjō* (人情) *no aru*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no aru.*

Humanely, adv. *shinsetsu ni.*

Humanity, n. (humaneness) *ninjō*; *nasake*; *jōai*; (human beings) *ningen*; (that which concerns human beings) *jindō* (人道).

Humanize, t.v. *onwa* (溫和) *ni s*; *kankwa* (感化) *s.*

Humble, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; (low, mean) *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na.*
my ..... **abode,** *settaku* (拙宅).
to be ....., *hige* (卑下) *s.*

Humble, t.v. (abase the pride of) *no/hana wo hishiide yaru.*

Humbly, adv. *hige shite*; *heri-kudatte*; (of a request) *osore-itte*; (in formal petitions) *fushite.*

Humbug, t.v. *chakasu*; *baka ni s.*

Humbug, n. (of persons) *ikasama*; *yamashi.*

Humdrum, a. *taikutsu* (退屈) *na.*

Humerus, n. *jōhakkotsu* (上膊骨).

Humid, a. *shimeri-ke no ōi.*
to be ....., *shimette oru*; *shitsujun* (濕潤) *shite oru.*

Humidity, n. *shikki* (濕氣); *shimeri-ke.*

Humiliate, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru*; *ni/haji wo kakase·ru.*

Humiliating, a. *hadzukashii*; *chijoku* (恥辱) *na.*

Humility, n. *kenson* (謙遜).

Humming-bird, n. *hachi-suzume.*

Humming-kite, n. *unari-dako.*

Humming-top, n. *unari-goma*; *nari-goma.*

Humorous, a. *dōketa*; *hyōgeta*; *kokkei-jimita*; *shareta.*
a ..... story, *kokkei-banashi*; *odoke-banashi.*

Humour, n. (state of mind) *ki*; *kibun* (氣分); *kokoro-mochi*; (fun) *kokkei*; (fluid) *eki* (液).
.....s (whims), *wagamama.*
am not in the ..... to do, *yaru ki ga nai.*
is in a good ....., *wa]kigen ga ii.*
is out of ....., *wa]kigen ga warui*; *fu-kigen* (不機嫌) *da.*

Humour, t.v. *no/kigen wo toru*; (a child) *amayakasu.*

Humourist, n. *kokkeisha* (滑稽者).

Hump, n. *kobu.*
camel with two .....s, *nihō-rakuda* (二峯駱駝).

Humpback, n. (person) *semushi*; (whale, megaptera boops) *zatō-kujira.*

Hundred, n. *hyaku.*
a ..... per cent, *jū-wari.*

Hundredfold, a. *hyakubai*; *hyaku-sōbai* (百層倍).

Hundredth, n. *rin* (釐).
one ....., *hyakubun no ichi.*

Hundredth, a. (in order of place) *hyakubam-me no*; (in order of time) *hyakudo-me no.*

Hundredweight, n. approx. equiv. to 84 *kin.*

Hunger, n. *kūfuku* (空腹); *himojii koto*; (desire) *yoku* (慾).
to die of ....., *ue-jini s*; *gashi* (餓死) *s.*

Hungrily, adv. to eat ....., *gatsu-gatsu shite tabe·ru.*

Hungry, a. *hidarui*; *himojii.*
to become ....., *wa]hara ga suku*, or *heru*; *kūfuku ni naru*; *wa]o naka ga suku* [women's expression].

Hunt, i.v. (follow game) *kari wo s.*

Hunt, t.v. *karu*; *ryō s.*
to ..... out, *sagashi-dasu*; (drive away) *oi-yaru.*

Hunter, n. *ryōshi* (獵師); *kariudo.*
place ....., *ryōkwansha* (獵官者).

Hunting, n. *kari*; *ryō*; *yūryō.*
..... boots, *kari-gutsu.*
..... licence, *yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免狀).
..... suit, *ryōfuku* (獵服).
Imperial ..... bureau, *shuryō-kyoku* (狩獵局).
master of ..... (Imp. Household), *shuryōkwan* (狩獵官).
place ....., *ryōkwan*; *ryōkwan-netsu.*

Hunting-dog, n. *kari-inu*; *ryōken* (獵犬).

Hurdle, n. (for binding a bank) *shigarami.*

Hurl, t.v. *nage·ru*; *hōru.*

Hurly-burly, n. *gota-gota.*

Hurrah, interj. *banzai* (萬歲).

Hurricane, n. *bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū* (强風).

Hurriedly, adv. *isoide*; *awatete.*

Hurry, i.v. *isogu*; *seku*; *ase·ru.*

Hurry, t.v. *isogasu*; *sekitate·ru*; *ni/settsuku.*

Hurry, n. *isogi.*
don't ....., *seku-na.*
to be in a ....., *tori-isogu*; *wa]ki ga seku.*

Hurt, n. *itami*; *kega.*

Hurt, i.v. *itamu*; also expr. by *itai*; as, **my hand** .....**s,** *te ga itai.*

Hurt, t.v. *itame-ru.*
to feel ....., *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou.*
to ..... **one's self,** *kega wo s.*
to ..... **the feelings,** *kokoro-mochi wo waruku s*; *ki ni sawaru.*

Hurtful, a. *doku* (毒) *na*; *gai ni naru*; *sawari ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no.*

Husband, n. *otto*; *teishu* (亭主); *danna*; (in addressing the wife) *go shujin* (主人); *danna sama*; *o muko san* [only to a newly married woman]; *o tsure-ai* [term used by middle-class people]; in the case of a peer his title may be used; a wife in speaking of her ..... uses *yado*; or *o uchi*; [*nyūfu* (入夫) is a man who marries a female head of a house, enters her family, and becomes its head; *muko-yōshi* is a man who is adopted as a son into a family with the intention that he shall marry a daughter of the family].
first ....., *sempu* (先夫).
..... **and wife,** *fūfu*; *tsure-ai*; *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].
quarrel between ..... **and wife,** *fūfu-genkwa* (夫婦喧嘩).
ship's ....., *sempaku-kwanrinin* (船舶管理人) [Com. Co.].

Husband, t.v. (one's strength) *kabau.*
to ..... **money,** *kenyaku* (儉約) *s.*

Husbandry, n. *nōgyō* (農業).

Hush, interj. *shidzuka ni*; *shi-shi.*

Hush, t.v. (quiet) *shidzume-ru*; (a crying child) *damarase-ru.*
to ..... **up** (a matter), *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumasu*; *naisai ni s.*

Hush-money, n. *kuchidome-kin*; *naisaikin* (內濟金).

Husk, n. *saya*; (empty) *kara.*

Husky, a. *kareta.*

Hussar, n. *hyōkihei* (剽騎兵); (light cavalry) *keisō-kihei* (輕裝騎兵).

Hussy, n. *hasuha no onna.*

Hut, n. *koya.*
straw ....., *kusaya*; *waraya.*

Hutch, n. *hako.*

Hyacinth, n. *hayashinto.*

Hyalonema Sieboldii, *hossugai.*

Hybrid, a. *zasshu* (雜種) *no.*

Hydrangea, n. *ajisai.*
h. hortensis, *gaku.*

Hydrant, n. *kyūsuisen* (給水栓).
fire ....., *shōkwasen* (消火栓).

Hydraulic, a. *suiatsuryoku no*; *suiatsu no.*
..... **press,** *suiatsu-ki* (水壓機).
..... **pressure,** *dōsuiatsuryoku* (動水壓力).

Hydraulics, n. *dōsuigaku* (動水學).

Hydrocele, n. *innō-suishu* (陰囊水腫).

Hydrocephalus, n. *nō-suishu* (腦水腫).

Hydrochloric acid, *ensan* (鹽酸).

Hydrocyanic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Hydro-dynamics, n. *suiryoku-gaku* (水力學).

Hydrogen, n. *suiso* (水素).

Hydrographical Department, *suirobu* (水路部).

Hydrography, n. *suirogaku* (水路學).

Hydrophobia, n. *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病).

Hygiene, n. *eisei*; *sessei* (攝生); *eiseihō* (衞生法); *kenzengaku* (健全學).

Hygienic, a. *eisei no.*
..... **laboratory,** *eisei-shikenjo* (衞生試驗所).

Hygrometer, n. *kenshitsu-ki* (驗濕器).

Hymn, n. *sambika* (讚美歌).
battle ....., *gunka* (軍歌).

Hyperæmia, n. *jūketsu*; *jūketsushō* (充血症).

Hyperbola, n. *sōkyokusen* (雙曲線).

Hypercriticism, n. *kokuhyō* (酷評).

Hypericum, n. (genus) *otogiri-sō*.
h. **salicifolium,** *byō-yanagi*.

Hypertrophy, n. *jiyō-kwa'a* (滋養過多); *hidai* (肥大).

Hyphen, n. *; *tsunagi*.

Hypnotism, n. *suiminjutsu* (睡眠術); *saiminjutsu* (催眠術).

Hypochondria, n. *; *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病).

Hypocrisy, n. *hyōri-hampuku* (表裏反覆).

Hypocrite, n. *gizensha* (僞善者).

Hypocritical, a. *gizen no*.

Hypocritically, adv. *zen* (善) *wo kazatte*.

Hypodermic, a. *hika no*.
..... **injection,** *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Hypotenuse, n. *chokkaku* (直角) *no gen* (弦).

Hypothecate, t.v. *kaki-ire ni s*; *teitō* (抵當) *ni ire-ru*.

Hypothesis, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像).

Hypothetical, a. *kari no*; *katei* (假定) *no*; *sōzō no*.

Hypothetically, adv. *kari ni*.

Hyssop, n. *.

Hysteria, n. *shikyūbyō* (子宮病); *chi no michi*.

Hysterics, n. *shaku* (癪).
to go into ....., *shaku wo okosu*.

I.

I, pron. *watakushi*; (used by M. P.) *hon-in* (本員); (depreciatory) *sessha* (拙者); (formal expression, used by officials) *honkwan* (本官); (used by women) *watashi*; *atai*; (vulg.) *washi*; *ore*; *oira*. [*Boku* (僕), also depreciatory, is used in familiar intercourse, particularly among students; *yatsugare* and *soregashi* are occasionally used; *temae* is used by inferiors when addressing superiors].

Ibis, n. ..... **nippon,** *toki*; *dō* [in Yezo].
..... **propinqua,** *kamasugi*; *kurotoki*.

Ice, n. *kōri*; [the small shafts of ..... which form under the surface soil in Japan are termed *shimobashira*].

Ice, t.v. *kōri de hiyasu*; *kōri ni tsukeru*.

Ice-berg, n. *hyōzan* (氷山); *kōri-yama*.

Ice-cave, n. *kōri-ana*.

Ice-chest, n. *kōri-bako*.

Ice-cream, n. *.

Ice-free, a. ..... **port,** *futōkō* (不凍港).

Ice-house, n. *himuro*; *kōri-muro*; *hyōshitsu* (氷室).

Ice-making machine, *seihyō-kikai* (製氷機械).

Ice-shop, n. *kōri-mise*.

Ice-water, n. *kōri-midzu*.

Ichthyological, a. *gyogaku* (魚學) *no*.

Ichthyologist, n. *gyogakusha* (魚學者).

Ichthyology, n. *gyogaku*.

Icicle, n. *tsurara*; *hyōchū* (氷柱).

Iconoclast, n. *gūzō-hakwaisha* (偶像破壞者).

Icy, a. *kōri no yō na*; (frigid) *hiyayaka na.*
an ..... **reception,** *reigū* (冷遇).
it was ..... **cold this morning,** *kesa wa kōri ni sawatta yō ni samukatta.*

Idea, n. (concept) *omoi*; *shisō* (思想); (in opposition to the reality) *sōzō* (想像); (opinion, notion) *shiryo* (思慮); *kangae*; *shikō* (思考); *shozon* (所存); *ikcn* (意見); *ryōken* (量見); (phil.) *kwannen* (觀念).
a foolish ....., *gukō* (愚考).
a good ....., *ii omoi-tsuki*; *ii kangae.*
a man of .....**s,** *kangae no ōi hito.*
just an ..... **bigger,** *kokoromochi ōkii.*
my ..... (depreciatory), *gukō* (愚考).
to give up the ..... **of,** *wo/yosu.*

Ideal, a. (fit for a model) *risō no*; *risō-teki no*; *mohan-teki* (模範的) *no*; (imaginary) *sōzō-teki* (想像的) *no*; *sōzō no.*
..... **world,** *risōkyō* (理想境).

Ideal, n. *risō.*

Idealism, n. *ishinron* (唯心論); *yuishin-ron.*

Idealist, n. *ishinronsha* (唯心論者); *yuishinronsha*; (visionary) *gensōsha* (幻想者).

Idealistic, a. *ishinron no.*

Idealize, t.v. *risō-teki* (理想的) *ni s.*

Ideally, adv. *risō-teki ni.*

Identical, a. *onaji*; *dōitsu* (同一) *no*; (equivalent) *ichiyō* (一樣) *no*; *dōyō* (同樣) *no.*

Identically, adv. *onajiku*; *dōitsu ni*; *ichiyō ni*; *dōyō ni.*

Identification, n. (of a person) *mi-kiwameru koto*; (of interests, etc.) *dōyō* (同樣), or *dōitsu, ni minasu koto.*

Identify, t.v. (consider the same) *ichiyō ni mi-nasu*; (make the same) *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s*; *dōitsu ni s*; (recognize) *mi-tome·ru*; *mi-kiwame·ru*; *mi-wake·ru.*
to ..... **one's self with,** (a party, etc.) *to/teikei* (提携) *s*; (an object) *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s.*

Identity, n. (of a person) *dōitsujin* (同一人) *na koto*; *hito-chigai no nai koto*; (sameness) *dōitsu* (同一).
mistake of ....., *hito-chigai.*

Ideograph, n. **Chinese** ....., *kanji* (漢字).

Ideographic, a. *ji no.*
..... **character,** *shōkeiji* (象形字); *kigōji* (記號字).

Ideographically, adv. *ji de.*

Ideology, n. *kwannengaku* (觀念學).

Idiocy, n. *chigu* (癡愚); *gudon* (愚鈍); *oroka*; (med.) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiom, n. *ii-narai*; (dialect) *namari*; *hōgen* (方言).

Idiomatical, a. *ii-narai no*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri no*; (of writing) *shohō-dōri no.*

Idiomatically, adv. *ii narai de*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri de*; (of writing) *shohōdōri de.*

Idiosyncrasy, n. *mochi-mae*; *tokushitsu* (特質); *koyū* (固有) *no seishitsu* (性質).

Idiot, n. *baka*; *ahō*; *gujin* (愚人); *oroka-mono*; *fu-nuke*; (leg. and med. term) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiotic, a. *gudon na*; *oroka na*; *ahōrashii*; *bakarashii*; *bakabakashii.*

Idiotically, adv. *gujin no yō ni*; *ahō no yō ni*; *baka no yō ni*; *oroka-mono no yō ni*; *bakarashiku*; *bakabakashiku.*

Idle, a. (lazy) *bushō* (無性) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; (unemployed) *yō-nashi na*; *kansan* (閑散) *na.*
..... **rumour,** *kyosetsu* (虛說).
..... **talk,** *muda-banashi.*
to be ....., *asonde oru.*
to let lie ....., *asobashite oku.*

Idle, i.v. *namake·ru*; *okotaru.*

Idle, t.v. to ..... **away,** *muda ni s*; *tohi* (徒費) *s.*

Idleness, n. *namakeru koto*; *taida* (怠惰); *kansan* (閑散); *an-itsu* (安逸).
to eat the bread of ....., *i-gui s*; *zashoku* (坐食) *s.*

Idler, n. *namake-mono*; *bushō-mono.*

Idly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *namakete*; *okotatte*; (uselessly) *mueki* (無益) *ni*; *muda ni*; *munashiku.*
to talk ....., *muda-banashi s.*

Idol, n. *gūzō* (偶像); (wooden) *mokuzō* (木像).
Buddhist ....., *butsuzō* (佛像); (a. n. *tai* (躰)].

Idolatrous, a. *gūzō-reihai* (偶像禮拜) *no.*

Idolatrously, adv. *gūzō-reihai de.*

Idolatry, n. *gūzō-reihai.*

Idolize, t.v. *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (love to excess) *hidoku daiji-garu*; *shōai* (鍾愛) *s*; *hidoku aisuru.*

If, conj. *moshi* or *moshi mo* foll. by *toki*, or *toki wa*; but more usually expr. by the cond. form of the verb or adj.; as,
..... he had saved money before, he would not be in his present difficulties, *saisho* (最初) *kara kane wo takuwaete ita nara, tadaima no yō* (樣) *ni nanjū* (難澁) *wa itashimasumai.*
..... he has really absconded, he won't return, *hontō* (本當) *ni shuppon* (出奔) *shita nara kaerimasumai.*
..... it is fine I shall go to Tokyo to-morrow, *ashita tenki ga yokereba Tokyō e ikō.*
..... you want anything done, pray command me at any time, *moshi go yō ga aru nara nandoki de mo go sata wo negaimasu.*
..... that should occur, *sō natta hi ni wa.*
what would you do ..... it were to rain? *moshi ame ga futtara dō nasaru ka.*

Igneous, a. *kwasei* (火性) *no.*

Ignis-fatuus, n. *kitsune-bi*; *oni-bi*; *rinkwa* (燐火); *hito-dama.*

Ignitable, a. *moeru.*

Ignite, t.v. (burn) *taku*; (set on fire) *moyasu*; *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s*; *ni/hi wo tomosu.*

Ignite, i.v. *moe·ru*; *moe-tsuku*; *yake·ru.*

Ignition, n. *tenkwa* (點火); (act of kindling) equiv. of **Ignite** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (state of burning) equiv. of **Ignite** (i.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Ignoble, a. *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; (of birth) *iyashii*; *gesen na.*

Ignobleness, n. *gesen*; *hiretsu*; *gehin.*

Ignobly, adv. *iyashiku*; *gesen ni*; *yahi* (野卑) *ni*; *hiretsu ni.*

Ignominious, a. *hadzukashii*; *memboku nai*; *iyashii*; *chijoku* (耻辱) *na.*
an ..... death, *inu-jini.*
to die an ..... death, *inu-jini s.*

Ignominiously, adv. *hadzukashiku*; *fu-memboku ni*; *iyashiku.*

Ignominy, n. *haji*; *chijoku* (耻辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱); *bujoku* (侮辱); (proceeding from another's act) *hadzukashime.*

Ignoramus, n. *mugaku-mommō* (無學文盲) *na yatsu*; *gumai* (愚昧) *na yatsu*; *mushiki* (無識) *na yatsu*; *akimekura.*

Ignorance, n. *mugaku* (無學); *mommō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *gumai* (愚昧); *muchi* (無知).
to feign ....., *shiranū kao wo s*; *shira wo kiru.*

Ignorant, a. *mugaku na*; *mommō na*; *mushiki na*; *gumai na*; *muchi na.*
..... of, *ni/kurai*; *ni/utoi*; *wo/shiranū*; *ni/fu-annai* (不案內) *no.*

Ignorantly, adv. *shiradzu ni*; *wakaradzu ni*; (unintentionally) *ki ga tsukadzu ni.*

Ignore, t.v. (a person) *wa/shiranū kao wo s*; (a request) *tori-mochiinai*; *saiyō* (採用) *shinai*; (disregard) *mushi* (無視) *s*; *dogwai-shi* (度外視) *s*.

Ilex integra, *mochi no ki*.

Iliac, a. *kachō* (下腸) *no*; *chōkotsu* (腸骨) *no*.

Ill, a. **is** ....., *fukwai* (不快), *byōki* (病氣), or *fu-kagen* (不加減), *da*; *wa]ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui*; *wa]kagen* (加減) *ga warui*.
to be ..... **of,** *wo/wadzurau*.
to fall ..... **with,** *ni/kakaru*.
to take it ....., *no]ki ni sawaru*.

Ill, n. (misfortune) *fukō* (不幸); *wazawai*; (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); *kurō* (苦勞).

Ill-advised, a. *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *no*.

Ill-affected, a. *gaishin* (害心) *no aru*.

Ill-balanced, a. *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*.

Ill-blood, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨).

Ill-bred, a. (badly brought up) *sodate-kata*, or *sodachi*, *no warui*; (rude) *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.

Ill-breeding, n. *sodate-kata no warui koto*; (rudeness) *busahō*; *burei*.

Ill-conditioned, a. *furachi na*; *fu-todoki na*; *keshikaranū*.

Ill-conducted, a. *mijō no warui*.

Ill-considered, a. (of views) *asahaka na*; *senryo* (淺慮) *na*.

Ill-disposed, a. *gaishin* (害心) *no aru*; *hanshin* (反心) *no aru*; *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru*; *kidate no warui*.

Illegal, a. *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *hō* (法) *ni tagatta*; *muhō* (無法) *no*; *ihō* (違法) *na*.

Illegality, n. *muhō*; *fuhō*; *fusei*; *ihō*.

Illegally, adv. *fuhō ni*; *fusei ni*; *hō ni tagatte*; *muhō ni*; *ihō ni*.

Illegibility, n. *yomi-nikui koto*; *yomenai koto*.

Illegible, a. *yomi-nikui*; also expr. by the neg. of *yome-ru*.
this is perfectly ....., *kore wa chitto mo yomenai*.

Illegibly, adv. *yomi-nikuku*; *yomenai hodo waruku*.

Illegitimacy, n. *shoshutsu* (庶出); *shisei* (私生).

Illegitimate, a. *shoshutsu no*; *waki-bara no*; *shisei* (私生) *no*; *honsuji de nai*; (not warranted) *fusei* (不正) *no*; *fuhō* (不法) *no*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *seitō* (正當) *de nai*.
..... **child,** *shiseiji* (私生兒) [Civ. Co.]; (i.e. by a concubine) *mekakebara no ko*; *shōfuku* (妾腹) *no ko*; (recognized but not legitimized by parents) *shoshi* (庶子) [Civ. Co.].

Illegitimately, adv. (not warranted) *fusei ni*; *fuhō ni*; *fujōri ni*; (of birth) *shoshutsu de*.

Ill-fame, n. **house of** ....., *jōroya* (女郎屋) [brothel]; *aimai-ya*.
woman of ....., *shūgyō-fu* (醜業婦).

Ill-feeling, n. *akukanjō* (惡感情).

Ill-gotten, n. ..... **gains never thrive,** *akusen* (惡錢) *mi ni tsukadzu*.

Illiberal, a. (narrow) *kokoro no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *na*; *shōki* (小器) *na*; *kechi na*.

Illiberality, n. *kokoro no semai koto*; *shōryō*; *shōki*; *kechi*.

Illiberally, adv. *kokoro-semaku*; *shōryō ni*; *shōki ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Illicit, a. (prohibited) *hatto* (法度) *na*; *kinsei* (禁制) *sareta*; *kinshi* (禁止) *sareta*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.
..... **distilling** (of spirits), *sake no mitsuzō* (密造).
..... **intercourse** (between man and woman), *mittsū* (密通); *shitsū* (私通); *kantsū* (姦通).
..... **prostitution,** *mitsu-baiin* (密賣淫).

Illimitable, a. *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*.

Illimitably, adv. *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *to*.

Illiteracy, n. *mugaku* (無學); *mommō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *muhitsu* (無筆).

Illiterate, a. *muhitsu* (無筆) *no*; *mugaku no*; *mommō no*; *mushiki na*.
..... **person,** *aki-mekura*.
utterly ..... **person,** *me ni itteiji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito*.

Illiterately, adv. *mugaku no yō ni*; *mommō no yō ni*; *muhitsu no yō ni*.

Ill-judged, a. *kangae no mazui*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *setsu* (拙) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*.

Ill-mannered, a. *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *gyōgi no warui*.

Ill-nature, n. *akushō* (惡性); *iji-waru*; *konjō* (根性) *no warui koto*.

Ill-natured, a. *akushō na*; *shō-waru na*; *konjō no warui*; *iji* (意地) *no warui*.

Ill-naturedly, adv. *akushō ni*; *shō-waruku*; *konjō-waruku*; *iji-waru-ku*.

Illness, n. *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*; *wadzurai*; *shippei* (疾病).
serious ....., *taibyō* (大病); *tai-kwan* (大患); *jūbyō* (重病).
to feign ....., *kebyō* (虛病) *wo tsukau*.

Illogical, a. *ri* (理) *ni kanawanai*; *dōri* (道理) *ni somuita*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *suji no tatanai*; *ronri* (論理) *ni awanai*; *ronri ni motoru*.

Illogically, adv. *ri* (理) *ni kamawa-dzu ni*; *dōri ni somuite*; *fujōri ni*; *ronri ni mototte*; *ronri ni hadzurete*.

Ill-omened, a. *engi* (緣宜) *no warui*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*.

Ill-starred, a. *fuun* (不運) *na*; *hakumei* (薄命) *na*; *un no warui*; *hoshi-mawari no warui*.

Ill-tempered, a. *ki-date no warui*; *ki-mudzukashii*; *okorippoi*; *kigen* (機嫌) *no warui*.

Ill-timed, a. *ori no warui*; *tsugō* (都合) *no warui*; *toki no warui*.
his visit was ....., *chōshi* (調子) *no warui toki ni kita*.

Ill-treat, t.v. *hidoi me ni awase-ru*; *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*; *mugoku atsukau*.

Ill-treatment, n. *gyakutai*; *gyaku-gū* (虐遇).

Illuminate, t.v. *terasu*; *akari de kazaru*.

Illumination, n. (act of) *terasu koto*; (brightness) *kwōki* (光輝); *kagayaki*; (way of) *terashi-kata*.
.....**s,** *.

Illusion, n. (error) *ryōken-chigai*; (visual) *mi-chigai*; (unreal vision) *gen-ei* (幻影).

Illusive, a. *mayowaseru*.

Illustrate, t.v. (a book) *wo/dzukai* (圖解) *s*; *ni/sōdzu* (挿圖) *s*; (make clear) *bummei* (分明) *ni s*; *toki-akasu*; *meiryō* (明了) *ni s*; *toku*.
.....**d book,** *e-iri no hon*; *e-iri-bon*; *ehon*.
.....**d newspaper,** *e-iri-shimbun*.

Illustration, n. (act of) *bummei ni suru koto*; *meiryō ni suru koto*; *toki-akasu koto*; *toku koto*; (example) *tatoe*; *rei*; *jitsurei* (實例); (picture) *e*; *edzu* (繪圖); *dzukai* (圖解).
..... **in the text,** *sashi-e*.

Illustrative, a. *setsumei no*; *mei-ryō ni suru*; *toki-akasu*; *bummei ni suru*.

Illustratively, adv. *toki-akashite*; *yoku wakaru yō ni*.

Illustrator, n. *kaimeisha* (解明者); (artist) *dzukaisha* (圖解者).

Illustrious, a. *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *yū-mei* (有名) *na*; *chomei* (著明) *na*; *nadakai*; *na no aru*; *ichijirushii*; *tattoi*; *tachi-koeta*; *kikoeta*.

Illustriously, adv. *ichijirushiku*; *tattoku*; *nadakaku*; *tachikoete*.

Illustriousness, n. *kōmei*; *seimei* (盛名); *yūmei*; *chomei*.

Ill-will, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨); *ikon* (遺恨); *aku-i* (惡意).
to bear ....., *uramu*.

Image, n. (effigy) *zō* (像); (idol) *gūzō* (偶像); (of Buddha) *butsuzō* (佛像); (mental picture) *shinzō* (心像); *izō* (意像); (reflection) *katachi*; *kage.*
clay .....**s** (anciently buried with the dead in Japan), *haniwa*; *dogū* (土偶).
copper ....., *dōzō* (銅像).
stone ....., *sekizō* (石像).
wooden ....., *mokuzō* (木像).

Imagery, n. *keiyō* (形容).

Imaginable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no dekiru.*
that man has had every ..... **disease,** *ano hito wa yamai to na no tsuku yamai wa nokoradzu wadzuratta.*

Imaginary, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no*; *kūsō* (空想) *no*; *omoi-nashi no.*
..... **line,** *sōzōsen* (想像線).

Imagination, n. *sōzō*; *omoi-nashi*; (faculty) *sōzōryoku* (想像力); *shisōryoku* (思想力).

Imaginative, a. *sōzō no ōi.*

Imagine, t.v. (conceive) *omoi-hakaru*; (suppose) *omou*; *kangae·ru*; *sōzō* (想像) *s.*
I can't ....., *dō kangaete mo wakaranai.*

Imbecile, a (mentally) *utoi*; *chie* (智惠) *no usui*; *nōryoku* (腦力) *no otoroeta.*

Imbecile, n. (fool) *oroka-mono*; (med.) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Imbecility, n. *oroka*; *hakuchi.*

Imbibe, t.v. (absorb) *sui-komu*; *nomi-komu*; (fig.) *kyūshū* (吸收) *s*; *nomi-komu.*

Imbroglio, n. *sashi-motsure*; *kattō* (葛藤); *fungi* (紛議); *gota-gota.*

Imbue, t.v. *ni/shi-komu*; *ni/shimi-komase·ru.*
to be .....**d with** (mentally), *ga/shimi-komu*; *ga/nōri* (腦裏) *ni shimi-komu* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *ni/kansen* (感染) *s.*
to be .....**d with an idea that,** *to/omoi-komu.*

Imitate, t.v. (a model) *mane·ru*; *narau*; *gi* (擬) *s*; (copy) *mogi* (模擬) *s*; *katadoru*; *utsusu*; (copy the behaviour of, etc.) *no/mane wo s*; *ni/ayakaru* [in a good sense]; (counterfeit) *gizō* (僞造) *s*; *nise·ru*; *mane·ru*; *ganzō* (贋造) *s*; (trade-goods) *mozō* (模造) *s.*

Imitation, n. *mane*; *nise*; (act of) *maneru koto*; *narau koto*; *gisuru koto*; (copy) *mozō* (模造); (counterfeit thing) *gibutsu* (僞物); *nisemono*; *mozōhin* (模造品); *ganzōhin* (贋造品).
..... **gold,** *jinzō-kin* (人造金).
..... **leather,** *nise-gawa*; *gikakushi* (擬革紙).

Imitative, a. *mane wo suru*; *mane·ru*; *narau*; *maneyō to suru.*

Imitatively, adv. *manete*; *mane wo shite*; *naratte.*

Imitativeness, n. *maneru shōbun*; *gijisei* (擬似性); *mono-mane wo suru seishitsu.*

Imitator, n. *mane-te*; *gijisha* (擬似者); *mozōsha* (模造者); (in a bad sense) *gizōsha* (擬造者); *ganzōnin* (贋造人).

Immaculate, a. *ten no uchi-dokoro no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *kakin* (瑕瑾) *no nai*; (unspotted) *shimi no nai*; *yogore no nai.*

Immaculately, adv. *mu-kidzu ni*; *keppaku ni*; *oten naku*; *ten no uchi-tokoro naku.*

Immaterial, a. (incorporeal) *mukei* (無形) *no*; *jittai* (實躰) *no nai*; *katachi no nai*; (unimportant) *daiji* (大事) *de nai*; *taisetsu* (大切) *de nai*; *toru ni tarinai*; *jūyō* (重要) *de nai*; *fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *no.*

Immaterialism, n. *yuishinron* (唯心論); *ishinron* (唯心論).

Immaterialist, n. *yuishinronsha*; *ishinronsha* (唯心論者).

Immateriality, n. (unimportance) *fu-hitsuyō.*

Immature, a. *fujuku* (不熟) *no*; *mijuku* (未熟) *no*; *seikō* (生硬) *na*; *nama-gami no.*
..... **intelligence,** *nama-jie.*

Immaturely, adv. *fujuku ni*; *mijuku ni*; *hayamatte*; *nama-gami ni.*

Immaturity, n. *fujuku*; *mijuku*; *juku senū koto.*

Immeasurable, a. *kagiri no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *na*; *hakararenai.*

Immeasurableness, n. *kagiri no nai koto*; *mugen*; *hakararenai koto.*

Immeasurably, adv. *kagiri-naku*; *mugen ni*; *hakari-gataku.*

Immediate, a. (direct) *chokusetsu* (直接) *no*; (instant) *sassoku* (早速) *no*; *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *tadachi no*; (present as opp. to future) *mokuzen* (目前) *no*; *ganzen* (眼前) *no.*

an ..... trifling gain, *mokuzen no shōri* (小利).

Immediately, adv. *sassoku*; *sokuji ni*; *tachi-dokoro ni*; *sokuza ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sugu ni*; *jiki ni*; (without anything intervening) *sugu*; *jika* (直) *ni*; *chokusetsu ni.*

can't be done ....., *sakkyū* (速急) *ni wa dekinai* [Tokyo colloquial].

..... after, (future time) *kara sugu ni*; (past time) *kara ma mo naku* [preceded in each case by the gerund].

..... before, *sugu mae.*

it is wanted ....., *ō-isogi da.*

Immemorial, a. *itsu kara ka wakaranai*; (of objects) *nendai* (年代) *no shirenai.*

..... antiquity, *jōko* (上古); *goku ō-mukashi.*

Immemorially, adv. *jōko kara*; *goku ō-mukashi kara*; *itsu kara ka wakaranaku.*

Immense, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *no*; *bakudai* (莫大) *no.*

an ..... number, *obitadashii*; *musū* (無數) *no.*

an ..... number of years, *mugen* (無限) *no toshi.*

an ..... quantity of, *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*; *muryō* (無量) *na.*

Immensely, adv. (greatly) *taisō*; *hanahada*; *kwōdai ni*; *bakudai ni*; (of number) *obitadashiku*; *gyōsan ni*; *kadzu-kagiri naku*; *muryō ni*; *kwōdai ni*; *bakudai ni.*

Immensity, n. *kwōdai na koto*; (of extent) *muhen* (無邊); *mugen*; (of numbers) *musū*; *mugen*; (of quantity) *muryō.*

Immerse, t.v. *hitasu*; *tsuke·ru*; *shidzume·ru.*

to be .....d in (deeply engaged), *ni/kori-katamatte oru*; *ni/fukete oru.*

to be .....d in thought, *chinshimokkō* (沈思默考) *s*; *omoi ni shidzumu.*

Immersion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Immerse** foll. by *koto*; (baptism) *shinrei* (浸禮); (state of) *tsukatte oru koto*; *shidzunde oru koto*; (state of being deeply engaged) *kori-katamatte oru koto*; *fukete oru koto.*

Immigrant, n. *ijūmin* (移住民); *ijūsha* (移住者); *imin* (移民).

Immigrate, i.v. *ijū* (移住) *s.*

Immigration, n. *ijū.*

Imminence, n. *kikyū* (危急); *seppaku* (切迫); *sashi-semari.*

Imminent, a. (critical) *seppaku shita*; *sashi-sematta*; *mokuzen* (目前) *ni sematta*; *kyūhaku* (急迫) *no.*

to be ....., *seppaku s.*

Imminently, adv. *seppaku shite*; *sashi-sematte*; *sashi-kakatte*; *sashimuite*; *kyūhaku ni.*

Immiscibility, n. *mazaranai koto*; *konwa* (混和) *no dekinai koto.*

Immiscible, a. *mazaranai*; *konwa no dekinai.*

Immobile, a. *ugokanai*; *fudō* (不動) *na*; (fixed) *kotei* (固定) *shita*; (of a person) *biku to mo shinai.*

Immobility, n. *fudō*; *ugokanai koto*; (quality) *fudōsei* (不動性).

Immoderate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (unreasonable) *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *fudōri* (不道理) *na.*

Immoderately, adv. *do ni sugite*; *kwado ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *fu-sessei* (不節制) *ni*; *hōgwai ni.*
to laugh ....., *baka-warai s*; *bakagete warau.*

Immoderateness, n. *do ni sugita koto*; *kwabun na koto*; *kwado na koto*; (unreasonableness) *hōgwai*; *muri.*

Immodest, a. (of acts) *migurushii*; *mittomonai*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na*; *waisetsu na*; (of persons) *haji wo shiranai*; *midara na*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *fu-teisetsu* (不貞節) *na* [the last is used of women only].

Immodestly, adv. (of acts) *migurushiku*; *mittomonaku*; *fugyōseki ni*; *fugyōjō ni*; *waisetsu ni mo*; (of persons) *haji wo shiradzu*; *midara ni*; *waisetsu ni mo*; *fu-teisetsu ni.*

Immodesty, n. *fu-teisetsu*; *fugyōseki*; *waisetsu* (猥褻); *fugyōjō*; *haji wo shiranū kato*; *harenchi* (破廉恥).

Immolate, t.v. *gisei* (犧性) *ni s.*

Immolation, n. *gisei.*
self ....., *junshi* (殉死) [strictly after the death of one's lord; but also used fig.].

Immoral, a. *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōitsu* (放逸) *na*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na*; *waisetsu na.*

Immorality, n. *fugyōseki*; *hōtō*; *hōitsu*; *fuhinkō*; *waisetsu*; *fugyōjō.*

Immorally, adv. *hōtō ni*; *hōitsu ni*; *fuhinkō ni.*

Immortal, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *fu-shi* (不死) *no.*

Immortality, n. *fukyū*; *fumetsu*; *fu-shi.*

Immortalize, t.v. *fukyū ni s*; *fumetsu ni s.*

Immortally, adv. *fukyū ni*; *fumetsu ni*; *fu-shi ni.*

Immovability, n. *ugokasarenai koto*; (unchangeability) *kawaranai koto*; *fuhen* (不變).

Immovable, a. *ugokasarenai*; *fuhen na*; (legal) *fudō* (不動) *no*; (of an intention, etc.) *henkō* (變更) *sarenai*; (steadfast) *shika to shita.*

Immovables, n. *fudōsan* (不動產) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Immovably, adv. *shikkari to*; *shika to shite*; *ugokasarenai yō ni.*

Immune, a. **to be** ....., *manukarete oru.*

Immunity, n. (exemption) *menjo* 免除); *jomen*; (freedom) *fuki* (不羈); *jiyū* (自由); (privilege) *tokkyo* (特許); *tokken* (特權).
..... **from taxes,** *sozei-menjo* (租稅免除).

Immure, t.v. *toji-kome·ru*; *oshi-kome·ru.*

Immutability, n. *fuhen* (不變); *fueki* (不易); *kawaranai koto*; (quality) *fuhensei* (不變性); *fuekisei* (不易性).

Immutable, a. *fuhen na*; *fueki na*; *kawaranū.*
fixed and ....., *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變) *no.*

Immutably, adv. *fuhen ni*; *fueki ni*; *kawaradzu ni.*

Imp, n. (mischievous child) *gaki* (餓鬼); *wampaku* (腕白) *mono*; *itadzura-mono.*

Impact, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); *atari-ai.*

Impair, t.v. *yowame·ru*; *ashiku s*; *sokonau*; *gai* (害) *s.*

Impale, t.v. *kui de nuki-korosu.*

Impalpable, a. (abstract) *etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai*; (minute) *saibi* (細微) *na*; *goku wadzuka na*; *mienai hodo komaka na.*
..... **dust,** *me ni mienai gomi.*

Impalpably, adv. *saibi ni*; *goku wadzuka ni*; *mienai hodo komakaku*; *etoku-shigatai hodo.*

Imparity, n. *fu-heikin* (不平均); *fudō* (不同); *fuzoroi.*

Impart, t.v. (give) *sadzuke·ru*; *ataeru*; *hodokosu*; *juyo* (授與) *s*; *tsutae·ru*; (make known) *shirase·ru*; *hōchi* (報知) *s*.

a portion of this heat being .....ed to the air above it, *kono netsu no ichibu ga sono ue no kūki* (空氣) *ni tsutawatte.*

to ..... knowledge, *kyōju* (教授) *s*.

Impartial, a. *ekohiiki no nai*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*; *fuhen* (不偏) *na*.

Impartiality, n. *kōhei*; *kōsei*; *fuhen*; *eko-hiiki no nai koto*; *hempa no nai koto*.

Impartially, adv. *kōhei ni*; *kōsei ni*; *fuhen ni*; *eko-hiiki naku*; *hempa naku*; *tadashiku*; (without exception) *mamben* (滿遍) *naku*.

Impassable, a. *tōrenai*; *tōrarenai*; *tsūkō* (通行) *no dekinai*; (of a mountain) *kosenai*; *kosarenai*; (of a river) *watarenai*; *watararenai*.

Impassableness, n. equiv. of **Impassable** foll. by *koto*.

Impassioned, a. *geki* (激) *shita*; *nesshita*.

Impassive, a. *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *ochitsuita*.

Impassively, adv. *heiki ni*; *ochitsuite*; *kanji naku*; *mukan* (無感) *ni*.

Impassiveness, n. *heiki*; *mukan*.

Impatience, n. *tanki* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto*; *seikyū* (性急); (uneasiness under suffering, etc.) *nintai* (忍耐) *no nai koto*; *kannin* (勘忍) *no nai koto*.

Impatient, a. *tanki na*; *ki no mijikai*; *sekkachi no*; *seikyū na*; (lacking forbearance) *nintai no nai*; *gaman no dekinai*; *kannin no nai*.

they grew ..... with long waiting, *machidō de tamaranaku natta.*

to become ....., *tanki wo dasu.*

to be ....., *ki ga seku.*

Impatiently, adv. *seki-konde*; (not bearing composedly) *korae-kanete*; *tae-kanete*.

to wait ....., *machi-kane·ru*; *machi-wabi·ru*; *machi-kogare·ru*.

Impeach, t.v. *dangai* (彈劾) *s*.

Impeachable, a. *dangai-subeki*.

Impeachment, n. *dangai*.

Impecuniosity, n. *hinkyū*; *fu-yūdzū* (不融通).

Impecunious, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na*; *kinsen* (金錢) *no nai*; *kane-mawari no warui*.

Impede, t.v. *jama s*; *samatage·ru*; *sasae·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *habamu*; (as, progress) *sogai* (沮害) *s*.

Impediment, n. (objection) *sawari*; *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); *sasawari*; (obstacle) *jama*; *bōgai*; *shōge* (障礙).

..... in one's speech, *gengo-shōge* (言語障礙).

to put .....s in the way of, *wo/jama s*; *wo/samatage·ru*.

Impel, t.v. *semaru*; *hagemasu*; *oshiyaru*; *shii·ru*.

Impending, a. *sashi-kakatta*; *sashisematta*; *ganzen* (眼前) *no*; *seppaku* (切迫) *shita*.

to be ....., *sashi-kakaru*; *sashisemaru*; *seppaku s*.

Impenetrability, n. (physics) *fukanyū-sei* (不可入性); *gaisei* (礙性).

Impenetrable, a. (of a person) *tsuke-komenai*; *kiri-komenai*; (of a wood, etc.) *ashi no fumi-gomenai*.

Impenitence, n. *gōjō* (强情); *kuyamanai koto*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *shinai koto*; *kwaigo* (悔悟) *shinai koto*; (of a criminal) *kwaigo* (悔悟) *shinai koto*; *gwanko* (頑固).

Impenitent, a. *gōjō na*; *kuyamanai*; *kōkwai shinai*; *kwaigo shinai*; *shibutoi*; *gwanko na*.

Impenitently, adv. *gōjō ni*; *kuyamadzu ni*; *kōkwai sedzu ni*; *kwaigo sedzu ni*; *shibutoku*; *gwanko ni*.

Imperative, a. (commanding) *meirei-teki* (命令的) *no*; (not to be avoided) *yondokoro-nai*; *yoginai*; *yamu wo enai*; *somukarenai*.
..... **mood** (gram.), *meireihō* (命令法).

Imperatively, adv. *yondokoro-naku*; *yogi-naku*; *yamu wo edzu ni*; (in a commanding manner) *meirei-teki ni*; *kempei-dzuku ni*.

Imperceptibility, n. *sasai na koto*; *saibi na koto*.

Imperceptible, a. (distant) *me ni oyobanŭ*; (to the eye) *me ni tsukanai*; (very small) *me ni kakaranai*; *saibi* (細微) *na*; *wakaranai hodo no*; *sasai* (些細) *na*.

Imperceptibly, adv. *me ni tsukanai hodo ni*; *me ni kakaranai hodo ni*; *me ni oyobanai hodo ni*; *saibi ni*; *wakaranai hodo ni*; *shirenai hodo ni*; *sasai ni*; *shiradzu-shiradzu*.
debts mount up ....., *unagi-nobori ni shakkin ga deki·ru*.

Imperfect, a. (not fulfilling its design) *fu-kwanzen no*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *fujūbun no*; (wanting a part) *fujūbun* (不十分) *no*; *totonowanŭ*; (wanting in some members) *fu-kwanzen* (不完全) *no*; *sorowanŭ*.
..... **tense,** *fukwan-jisei* (不完時制); *hankwako* (半過去).

Imperfection, n. *fu-kwanzen*; *fujūbun*; *fusoku*; *sorowanŭ koto*; *totonowanŭ koto*.

Imperfectly, adv. *fu-kwanzen ni*; *sorowadzu ni*; *fujūbun ni*; *totonowadzu ni*.

Imperial, a. *teikoku* (帝國) (*no*).
..... **anger,** *gekirin* (逆鱗).
..... **bodyguard,** *konoehei* (近衛兵).
..... **command,** *chokumei* (勅命).
..... **consort,** *kwōgō* (皇后).
..... **court,** *kyūchū* (宮中).
..... **decision,** *chokusai* (勅裁).
..... **detached palace,** *rikyū* (離宮).
..... **envoy,** *chokushi* (勅使).
..... **face,** *ryūgan* (龍顏).
..... **family,** *kwōzoku* (皇族).
..... **grant,** *chokuju* (勅授); *chokkyo* (勅許).
..... **hand-writing,** *chokuhitsu* (勅筆); *go shimpitsu* (御親筆).
..... **house,** *kwōshitsu* (皇室).
..... **household department,** *kunaishō* (宮內省).
..... **nomination,** *chokusen* (勅選).
..... **ordinance,** *chokurei* (勅令).
..... **palace,** *kwōkyo* (皇居); *kyūjō* (宮城); *go sho* (御所).
..... **pleasure,** *choku-i* (勅意).
..... **praise,** *chokuhō* (勅褒).
..... **prayer** (to Buddha), *chokugwan* (勅願).
..... **reply,** *chokutō* (勅答).
..... **rescript,** *chokugo* (勅語).
..... **speech,** *chokugo* (勅語).
..... **throne,** *gyokuza* (玉座).
..... **visit,** *miyuki*; *rinkō* (臨幸); *ringyo* (臨御).
Prince ....., *Kwōtaishi* (皇太子).
to incur the ..... **anger,** *gekirin ni fure·ru*.

Imperialism, n. *teikoku-shugi* (帝國主義).

Imperil, t.v. *ayauku s.*

Imperious, a. *ibari-kusatta*; *ōfū na*; *kempei-dzuku na*; *gōman* (傲慢) *na*; *ōhei* (横柄) *na*; (urgent) *kinkyū* (緊急) *na*.
to be ....., *ibari-kusaru*.

Imperiously, adv. *ibari-kusatte*; *ōfū ni*; *gōman ni*; *ōhei ni*; *gōzen* (傲然) *to*; *kempei-dzuku ni*; (urgently) *kinkyū ni*.

Imperiousness, n. *ibari-kusatta koto*; *ōfū*; *gōman*; *kempei-dzuku*; *ōhei*; (urgency) *kinkyū*.

Imperishable, a. *eitai* (永代) *no*; *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *eizoku* (永續) *no*.
to be ....., *kie-usenai*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *shinai*; *eizoku s.*

Imperishableness, n. *eitai*; *fukyū*; *eizoku*; *kie-usenai koto*; *shōmetsu shinai koto*.

Imperishably, adv. *eitai ni*; *fukyū ni*; *eizoku shite*; *kie-usedzu ni*; *shōmetsu sedzu ni*; *fumetsu ni*.

Impermeable, a. *midzu no tōsanai.*

Impersonal, a. (not having personal existence) *jinkaku* (人格) *no nai*; (not referring to any particular person) *hito wo sasanai.*
..... **verb,** *ninshōfutei-dōshi* (人称不定働詞).

Impersonality, n. *jinkaku no nai koto*; *ninshō* (人性) *no nai koto*; (of remarks) *hito wo sasanai koto.*

Impersonally, adv. *hito wo sasadzu ni.*

Impersonate, t.v. (on the stage) *no/yaku wo s*; *ni/fun* (扮) *s.*

Impertinence, n. *burei* (無禮); *bushitsuke*; *buenryo* (無遠慮); *shitsurei* (失禮); (words) *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*; *kagon* (過言).

Impertinent, a. *burei na*; *bushitsuke na*; *deshabatta*; *shitsurei na.*
don't be ....., *shitsurei na koto wo iuna.*

Impertinently, adv. *burei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *buenryo ni.*

Imperturbability, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *chinchaku* (沈着).

Imperturbable, a. *heiki na*; *jijaku to shita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na.*
absolutely ....., *ikkō-heiki* (平氣) *na*; *biku to mo shinai.*

Imperturbably, adv. *heiki ni*; *jijaku to shite*; *chinchaku shite*; *biku to mo shinai de*; *ochitsuite.*

Impervious, a. ..... **to,** (impermeable) *no/tōsanai*; (not feeling) *wo/kanjinai.*

Impetuosity, n. (hastiness) *seikyū* (性急); *jire*; *jire-komi*; (fury) *gekiretsu* (劇烈).

Impetuous, a. (hasty) *seikyū na*; *sekkochi na*; (furious) *gekiretsu na.*
to be ....., *jire·ru*; *jire-komu*; *seku*; *hayaru.*

Impetuously, adv. *gekiretsu ni*; *seikyū ni*; *seite*; *jire-konde*; *jirete.*

Impetus, n. *ikioi*; *hadzumi*; (momentum) *dōryoku* (動力); *daryoku* (惰力); (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟).

Impiety, n. *fushinkō* (不信仰); *fushinjin* (不信心).

Impinge, i.v. *tsuki-ataru*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *uchi-ataru*; *buttsukaru.*

Impious, a. *fushinkō na*; *fushinjin na*; *mottainai.*

Impiously, adv. *fushinkō ni*; *fushinjin ni*; *mottainaku.*

Implacability, n. *shūnem-bukai koto.*

Implacable, a. (of enemies) *nakanaori no dekinai*, (of persons) *ikkō* (一向) *ki* (氣) *no orenai*; *shūnem-bukai.*

Implacably, adv. *shūnem-bukaku.*

Implant, t.v. (inculcate) *shitsuke·ru*; *oshie-komu.*

Implement, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kikai* (機械).
farm .....**s,** *nōgu* (農具).
household .....**s,** *kagu* (家具).
.....**s of war,** *heiki* (兵器).

Implicate, t.v. (involve) *renrui* (連累) *ni s*; *daki-komu.*
to be .....**d,** (be connected) *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; (in a crime) *kakari-ai ni naru*; *maki-zoe ni au*; *renrui ni sare·ru*; *ni/kakari-au.*

Implication, n. *renrui*; *kakari-ai*; *kwankei.*
by ....., *an* (暗) *ni.*

Implicit, a. (implied) *moku-moku* (默々) *no*; in Chinese compounds *moku-* (默).
to repose ..... **confidence in,** *wo/muyami ni*, or *mekura-meppō ni*, *shinnin* (信任) *s*; *wo/aku made shinyō* (信用) *s*; *wo/ichi kara jū made shinyō s.*

Implicitly, adv. *moku-moku to*; (with unreserved confidence) *muyami ni*; *fukuzō naku.*

Implied, a. *iwadzu to mo wakatta.*

Impliedly, adv. *seishinjō* (精神上); *an* (暗) *ni*; *ananri* (暗々裏) *ni.*

Implore, t.v. (a person) *ni/ori-itte negau*; *ni/kongwan* (懇願) *s*; *ni/tangwan* (歎願) *s*; (a thing) *wo/koinegau*; *wo/ori-itte negau*; *wo/kongwan s.*

Imply, t.v. (hint) *ate-tsuke·ru*; (include virtually) *wo/fukumu*; (mean, signify) *wo/tsutae·ru*; *wo/arawasu.*

Impolite, a. *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *zonzai na*; *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na.*

Impolitely, adv. *shikkei ni*; *burei ni*; *sobō ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *busahō ni*; *zonzai ni.*

Impoliteness, n. *shikkei*; *burei*; *sobō*; *bushitsuke*; *busahō*; *zonzai na koto.*

Impolitic, a. (injudicious) *tame ni naranū*; *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai*; *futokusaku* (不得策) *na.*

Import, t.v. *yunyū* (輸入) *s.*

Import, n. (article of trade) *yunyūhin* (輸入品); *hakuraihin* (舶來品); *watari-mono* [obsolesc.]; (meaning) *omomuki*; *shui* (主意); *igi* (意義); *imi*; *shushi* (趣旨).

..... **entry form,** *yunyū-shinkokusho* (輸入申告書); *yunyū-negaisho.*

..... **permit,** *yunyū-menkyo* (輸入免許); *yunyū-menjō* (免狀).

..... **tariff,** *yunyū-zeiritsu* (輸入稅率).

Importable, a. *yunyū no dekiru.*

Importance, n. *kinyō* (緊要); *kanyō* (肝要); *taisetsu* (大切); *jūdai* (重大); (of position) *jūyō* (重要).

a person of great ....., *jūyō na hito.*

relative ....., *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy]; (in point of urgency) *kwankyū* (緩急).

to attach ..... **to,** *wo/omonji·ru*; *ni/omoki wo oku.*

with an air of ....., *yōdai-butte.*

Important, a. *kinyō na*; *kanyō na*; *taisetsu na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *jūdai na*; *taishita*; *kanjin* (肝腎) *na.*

..... **affair,** *daijiken* (大事件).

..... **business,** *yōmu* (要務).

most ..... (of position), *suyō* (須要) *na.*

Importantly, adv. *yōdai-butte.*

Importation, n. *yunyū.*

Imported, a. *hakurai no*; in Chinese compounds *yunyū-*.

Importer, n. *yunyūsha* (輸入者); (merchant) *yunyūshō* (輸入商).

Importunate, a. *shitsukoi*; *urusai*; *wadzurawashii.*

..... **demand,** *gōdan* (强談).

Importunately, adv. *shitsukoku*; *urusaku*; *wadzurawashiku.*

Importune, t.v. *ni/nedaru*; *ni/shitsukoku*, or *urusaku, negau.*

Importunity, n. equiv. of **Importunate** foll. by *koto.*

Imposable, a. *kwa* (課) *subeki*; *fukwa* (賦課) *no dekiru.*

Impose, t.v. (a duty) *ii-tsuke·ru*; *mōshi-tsuke·ru*; (taxes) *kwa* (課) *s*; *ukwa* (賦課) *s*; *kake·ru.*

to be .....**d upon,** *katari ni au*; *katarare·ru*; *azamukare·ru*; *damasare·ru.*

to ..... **a tax on,** *ni/kwazei* (課稅) *s.*

to ..... **upon,** *wo/kataru*; *wo/azamuku.*

Imposing, a. (impressive) *yōdai* (容大) *na*; *ririshii.*

Imposingly, adv. *yōdai ni*; *ririshiku.*

Imposition, n. (act of) *kwasuru koto*; *fukwa* (賦課); (fraud) *azamuki*; *koshirae-goto*; *takumi-goto*; *katari*; *sagi* (詐欺); (tax) *sozei* (租稅).

..... **of a tax,** *kwazei* (課稅).

Impossibility, n. *dekinai koto*; *okonawarenai koto.*

Impossible, a. *dekinai*; *okonawarenai.*

not ..... is expr. by the neg. fut. foll. by *mono de mo nai*; as,

it is not ..... **that it might happen,** *okorumai mono de mo nai.*

it is not ..... **that there might be,** *arumai mono de mo nai.*

Impost, n. *zei* (税); *fukwa-kin* (賦課金); (on imported goods) *yunyūzei* (輸入税).

Impostor, n. *katari*; *sagi-shi* (詐欺師); (trickster) *peten-shi.*

Imposture, n. *katari*; *sagi.*

Impotence, n. *hiyowa*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱); *kyojaku* (虚弱); (want of ability) *munō* (無能); (sexual) *jinkyo* (腎虚).

Impotent, a. *nyūjaku na*; *kyojaku na*; *hiyowa na*; (sexually) *jinkyo shita.*
to become ....., *jinkyo s.*

Impotently, adv. *nyūjaku ni*; *kyojaku ni*; *hiyowa ni.*

Impound, t.v. *ōshū* (押收) *s.*

Impoverish, t.v. (land) *yasesase·ru*; (make poor) *bimbō* (貧乏) *ni s*; *madzushiku s*; *toboshiku s.*
to be .....ed, *hihei* (疲弊) *s.*

Impoverishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Impoverish** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *hinkyū* (貧窮); *hihei.*

Impracticability, n. equiv. of **Impracticable** foll. by *koto.*

Impracticable, a. (obstinate) *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; (of a project) *dekinai*; *okonawarenai*; *mono ni naranai*; *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawarenai.*

Impracticably, adv. *jikkō* (實行) *shigataku*; *jitchi ni dekinaku.*

Imprecation, n. *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛).

Imprecatory, a. *norou*; *juso suru.*

Impregnability, n. *kengo* (堅固); *seme-komi no dekinai koto.*

Impregnable, a. *kengo na*; (lit. and fig.) *yaburu koto no dekinai*; *seme-komi no dekinai.*

Impregnably, adv. *kengo ni*; *seme-komi-gataku.*

Impregnate, t.v. (a female) *haramase·ru*; *haitai'sase·ru*; *kwainin* (懐妊) *sase·ru*; (imbue) *haitai* (胚胎) *sase·ru.*
the waters of Kusatsu are ... ...d with sulphur, *Kusatsu no onsen wa yuō wo fukunde oru.*

Impregnation, n. (act of) *haramaseru koto*; *haitai saseru koto.*

Impress, t.v. (mark) *ōsu*; (the feelings) *kantoku* (感得) *sase·ru.*
I was not much .....ed, *amari kanshin* (感心), or *kampuku* (感服), *shinakatta.*
to be indelibly .....ed on one's mind, *kokoro ni meijite wasurenai.*
to ..... on (the mind of), *ni iifukume·ru*; *ni yoku kokoro ni tomesase·ru*; *ni kammei* (感銘) *sase·ru.*

Impressibility, n. (of a person) *kanji-yasui koto.*

Impressible, a. *kanji-yasui.*

Impression, n. (an indistinct belief) *tsumori*; *shozon* (所存); (mark) *ato*; *kata*; *kigō* (記號); (of a book) *han*; (of a seal) *ingyō* (印形); *imban* (印版).
to be under the ..... that, *to shiryō* (思料) *s.*
to make an ..... on, *kantoku* (感得) *sase·ru.*

Impressionable, a. *kanji-yasui.*

Impressionist, a. the ultra ..... school of painting, *mōrōha* (朦朧派).

Impressive, a. *kammei suru.*
to be ....., *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru*; *mune ni kotae·ru*; *kimo ni meiji·ru.*

Imprimis, adv. *daiichi* (第一) *ni*; *saisho* (最初) *ni.*

Imprison, t.v. (general) *kōkin* (拘禁) *s*; *kankin* (監禁) *s*; (in gaol) *goku* (獄) *ni kudasu*; *kinko* (禁錮) *s*; *rō ni ire·ru*; *jurō* (入牢) *sase·ru* [obsolesc.]; (a man in his own house) *oshi-kome·ru*; (receive into gaol) *shūkan* (收監) *s.*

Imprisonment, n. *kinko*; *jurō*; *kingoku* (禁獄).
The technical terms in the Cr. Code are:
kinko [11 days to 15 years]; (for political offences, no hard labour) *kingoku* [6 to 8 years]; *jū-kingoku* [9 to 11 years]; The Draft Cr. Code of 1901 divides ..... into ..... for

a term (up to 15 years), *yūki-kinko* (有期禁錮), and ..... **for life,** *muki-kinko* (無期禁錮).
..... **with hard labour,** *jū-kinko* (重禁錮).
..... **without hard labour,** *kei-kinko* (輕禁錮).

Improbability, n. equiv. of **Improbable** foll. by *koto.*

Improbable, a. *ari-sō mo nai*; *nasa-sō na*; *makoto-rashiku nai*; *shinji-gatai.*
it is ..... **that he will return,** *kaerimasumai.*
it is ..... **that there are any,** *arimasumai.*

Improbably, adv. *ari-sō mo naku*; *makoto-rashiku naku*; *nasa-sō ni.*

Impromptu, a. *yōi* (用意) *no nai*; *yobi* (豫備) *no nai*; *sokuseki no*; *sokuza* (即坐) *no.*

Impromptu, adv. *yōi naku*; *yobi naku*; *sokuza de*; *sokuseki* (即席) *de.*
..... **speech,** *sokuseki-enzetsu* (即席演說).

Improper, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusō-ō* (不相應) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fusōtō* (不相當) *na*; (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*; (indecent) *birō na*; *futei-sai* (不躰裁) *na*; (unbecoming) *futsu-gō na*; *mittomonai.*
it is ....., *ai-sumanai.*

Improperly, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusō-ō ni*; *fusōtō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *futō ni.*
to expose the person ....., *shūtai* (醜躰) *wo arawasu.*

Impropriety, n. *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *fugyōseki* (不行跡); *fusōtō na shogyō* (所行); *fugi* (不義); (indecency) *futeisai* (不躰裁).

Improve, i.v. *yoku naru*; *kairyō* (改良) *s*; (make progress, in study, etc.) *jōtatsu* (上達) *s*; (of handwriting) *te ga agaru*; (of prices) *agaru*; *toki* (騰貴) *s*; (make progress) *susumu*; *shimpo* (進步) *s.*

Improve, t.v. *yoku s*; *naosu*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *shūsei* (修正) *s*; *kairyō* (改良) *s*; *ni/kairyō wo kuwae·ru*; *shimpo sase·ru.*
to ..... **one's time,** *toki wo muda ni shinai.*
to ..... **the occasion,** *kikwai* (機會) *wo riyō* (利用) *s*; *ori wo ūmaku tsukau.*

Improvement, n. *kaisei*; *shūsei*; *kairyō*; (advancement) *susumi*; *shimpo.*
.....**s** (to buildings), *kairyō.*

Improvidence, n. (carelessness) *fukaku* (不覺); *yudan* (油斷); (thriftlessness) *muda-dzukai*; *rōhi* (浪費); (want of forethought) *senken* (先見) *no nai koto.*

Improvident, a. *fukaku na*; *o saki-makkura na*; *senken no nai*; *ato-saki wo kamawanai*; *zengo* (前後) *no kangae no nai*; (thriftless) *muda-dzukai suru.*

Improvidently, adv. *fukaku ni*; *o saki-makkura ni*; *senken naku*; *ato-saki* (後前) *wo kamawadzu*; *zengo no kangae naku.*

Improvisation, n. (an impromptu) *sokuseki* (即席) *no saku* (作); (of a poem) *sokuseki* (即席) *ni tsukuru koto*; (of a song) *sokugin* (即吟) *suru koto.*

Improvisator, n. *sokuginsha* (即吟者).

Improvisatory, a. *sokuseki no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no.*

Improvise, t.v. (a poem) *sokuseki ni tsukuru*; (a song) *sokugin s*; (provide off-hand) *wo/ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... **a speech,** *sokuseki ni enzetsu* (演說) *s.*

Imprudence, n. *buyōjin* (不用心); *fuchūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *fu-kinshin* (不謹慎); *bunen* (無念); (rashness) *keisotsu* (輕卒); *karu-hadzumi.*

Imprudent, a. *buyōjin na*; *fuchūi na*; *fu-kinshin na*; *yudan na*; *bunen na*; (rash) *keisotsu na*; *karu-hadzumi na.*

Imprudently, adv. *buyōjin ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *yudan shite*; (rashly) *keisotsu ni*; *karu-hadzumi ni.*

Impudence, n. *atsukamashii koto*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮); *kōgan* (厚顏); (lack of modesty or shame) *renchi* (廉恥) *no nai koto*; *harenchi* (破廉恥); *de-shabari.*

Impudent, a. *atsukamashii*; *dzūdzūshii*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *haji wo shiranū*; *renchi no nai*; *harenchi na.*
..... **fellow,** *shaatsuku* [also applied to women].

Impudently, adv. *atsukamashiku*; *renchi naku*; *tetsumempi ni*; *haji-shiradzu ni*; *dzūdzūshiku.*

Impugn, t.v. *wo/seme·ru*; *wo/gimon* (疑問) *ni fu* (付) *s*; *ni/utagai wo sashi-hasamu.*

Impulse, n. (effect of an impelling force) *shigeki* (刺激); (mental) *deki-gokoro* [of something wrong]; (motion produced by an impelling force) *hadzumi*; *hyōshi.*
a man of ....., *gekidō* (激動) *shiyasui hito.*
on the ..... **of the moment he gave the beggar 20 sen,** *sono ba no koto ni geki sarete kojiki ni nijissen* (二十錢) *yatta.*
to do (a thing) **on the** ..... **of the moment,** *sono ba no deki-gokoro de* —— *wo s.*
to feel an ....., *nen wo okosu.*

Impulsion, n. (act of) *oshi-susumeru koto*; *shigeki* (刺激).

Impulsive, a. *sekkachi na*; *sokketsu* (即決) *na.*

Impulsively, adv. *seite.*

Impulsiveness, n. *sekkachi na koto.*

Impunity, n. *membatsu* (免罰); *mubatsu* (無罰).
to do a thing with ....., *tsumiseraredzu ni koto wo s.*
with ....., *togameraredzu ni*; (without suffering injury) *buji* (無事) *ni*; (in neg. phrase) *midari ni.*

Impure, a. (adulterated) *junsui* (純粹) *de nai*; *mazemono no aru*; *fusei* (不正) *no*; (foul) *fujō* (不淨) *na*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *na*; (immoral) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *impon* (淫奔) *na*; (of style) *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita.*
..... **sound** (of a letter), *nigori*; *dakuon* (濁音).

Impurely, adv. *junsui de naku*; *fujō ni*; *fuketsu ni*; *waisetsu ni*; *kegarawashiku*; *impon ni*; *sakuzatsu shite*; *nigotte.*

Impurity, n. (adulteration) *junsui de nai koto*; *mazemono no aru koto*; (extraneous substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazemono*; (foulness) *fujō*; *fuketsu*; (immorality) *waisetsu*; *impon*; (of sound) *nigori*; (of style) *sakuzatsu.*

Imputable, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *ni/awase·ru*; *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*

Imputation, n. (act of) *owaseru koto*; *kiseru koto*; (suspicion of crime) *utagai*; *ginen* (疑念).
to suffer ....., *utagawareru.*

Impute, t.v. *ni/aru to s*; *ni/yoru to s*; *wo/owase·ru*; *wo/kise·ru*; (a fault) *wo/kabuse·ru*, or *nuritsuke·ru.*

In, prep. and adv. *ni*; (inside) *no naka ni*; *no uchi ni.*
..... **and out,** *naigwai* (內外) *ni*; *uchi-soto ni.*
..... **asmuch as,** *kara*; *yue ni*; *ni tsuki.*
..... **consequence of this,** *kono yue ni.*
..... **due time,** *yoi toki ni.*
..... **fact,** *jitsu ni*; *hontō ni ieba.*
..... **half an hour,** *hanjikan tatte*, or *tattara.*
..... **hand,** *shuri* (手裏) *ni.*
..... **haste,** *kyū* (急) *ni*; *isoide.*
..... **obedience to,** *ni shitagatte.*
..... **order to,** *tame ni.*
..... **respect of,** *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; *ni kwanshite.*
..... **short,** *te-mijikaku ieba*; *yōsuru ni.*
..... **the course of,** *no uchi ni.*
..... **the daytime,** *hiruma*; *nichū* (日中).
..... **the name of,** *no na de*; *no meigi* (名義) *de*; *ni kawatte.*

..... **the night,** *yachū* (夜中) *ni*; *yabun ni.*
..... **vain,** *muda ni*; *mueki ni.*
salt ..... **barrels,** *taru-iri no shio.*
to be ....., (at home) *orimasu*; *uchi de gozaimasu*; *zaitaku* (在宅) *de aru*; (of a person) *ni/oru*; (of a thing) *ni/haitte oru.*
to blow ..... (i.v. and t.v.), *fuki-komu.*
to come ....., *hairu*; (of a person outside the house-door) *agaru*; (of the rain) *furi-komu.*
to creep ....., *hai-komu.*
to drag ....., *hikidzuri-komu.*
to drive ....., *oi-komu.*
to fall ....., *ochi-komu.*
to fit ....., (t.v.) *hame·ru*; (i.v.) *hamaru.*
to give ....., *make·ru.*
to go ....., *hairu.*
to go ..... **and out,** *detari-haittari s*; *de-hairi s*; *shutsunyū* (出入) *s.*
to jump ....., *tobi-komu.*
to knock ....., *buchi-komu.*
to lead ....., *hiki-komu.*
to let ....., *ire·ru.*
to pour ....., (t.v.) *tsugu*; (i.v.) *nagare-komu.*
to pull ....., *hiki-ire·ru*; *hiki-komu.*
to ride ....., *nori-komu.*
to suck ....., *sui-komu.*
to throw ....., *nage-komu*; *hōri-komu.*
to trickle ....., *shimi-komu.*
to write ....., *kaki-ire·ru.*

Inability, n. expr. by the neg. potential foll. by *koto.*

Inaccessibility, n. equiv. of **Inaccessible** foll. by *koto.*

Inaccessible, a. (not obtainable) *e-gatai*; *dō shite mo te ni iranai*; (of a mountain) *nobori-kirenai*; *nobori-ōsarenai*; *noboru koto no dekinai*; (of a person) *chikadzuki-gatai*; (of a place) *yorenai.*

Inaccuracy, n. (error) *ayamari*; *gobyū* (誤謬); *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); (quality of being inaccurate) *fu-seimitsu* (不精密); *fu-seikaku* (不精確).

Inaccurate, a. (containing mistakes) *kwashitsu no aru*; *tadashiku nai*; *ayamari no ōi*; (of persons) *sorō na*; *ayamachi-gachi na*; *fu-seimitsu na*; (of things) *fu-seimitsu na*; *fu-seikaku na*; *gobyū no aru.*

Inaccurately, adv. *sorō ni*; *fu-seimitsu ni*; *fu-seikaku ni*; *ayamatte*; *fusei* (不正) *ni.*

Inaction, n. *fu-hataraki*; *yō no nai koto*; *asonde oru koto*; (idleness) *okotari*; *fu-kwatsudō* (不活動); *bushō* (不精); *taida* (怠惰); (of matter) *fudōsa* (不動作); (rest) *kyūsoku* (休息).

Inactive, a. *hatarakanai*; *ugoite inai*; *bushō na*; *taida na*; *okotaru*; *fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *na.*

Inactively, adv. *okotatte*; *bushō ni*; *taida ni*; *fu-kwappatsu ni*; *namakete*; *hatarakadzu ni.*

Inactivity, n. v. **Inaction.**

Inadequacy, n. *fujūbun* (不充分); *fusoku* (不足).

Inadequate, a. *fujūbun na*; *fusoku na*; *jūbun de nai*; *tarinai.*

Inadequately, adv. *fujūbun ni*, *fusoku ni*; *jūbun de naku.*

Inadmissibility, n. *yurusarenai koto*; *kyoka* (許可) *no dekinai koto*; (of testimony) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai koto*; *uke-hikarenai koto.*

Inadmissible, a. *yurusarenai*; *kyoka no dekinai*; *shōchi no dekinai*; *shōin no dekinai*; *uke-hikarenai*; (in law) *futekihō* (不適法) *na*; (of evidence) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai.*

Inadvertence, n. *fuchūi* (不注意); (oversight) *sosō* (粗相); *ayamachi.*

Inadvertent, a. *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *nen wo irenai*; *ki wo tsukenai*; (careless) *naozari na*; *sosō na.*

Inadvertently, adv. *ayamatte*; *sosō de*; *hakaradzu*; *fuchūi ni*; *ki wo tsukedzu ni*; *nen wo iredzu ni*; *naozatte*; *mi-otoshi de.*

Inadvisable, a. *susumerarenai.*
to be ....., expr. by the neg. of the appropriate verb foll. by *hō ga ii.*

Inalienability, n. *yudzurarenai koto*; (of affection, etc.) *utsusarenai koto*; (of territory) *fu-kwatsujō* (不割讓).

Inalienable, a. *yudzurarenai*; *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai*; (of affection, etc.) *utsusarenai.*

Inamorata, n. *koi-onna.*

Inane, a. *bakageta*; *utsuketa*; (of conversation) *mi no nai*; *tsumaranai.*
an ..... **laugh,** *baka-warai.*

Inanely, adv. *bakagete*; *utsuke ni.*

Inanimate, a. *shō* (生) *no nai*; *ikite inai.*
..... **object,** *shibutsu* (死物).

Inanition, n. *eiyō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Inanity, (of conversation, etc.) *tsumaranai koto*; *mi no nai koto.*

Inappeasable, a. *tomedo no nai*; *yawarage-yō no nai*; *nadameru koto no dekinai.*

Inappeasably, adv. *nadameru koto no dekinai hodo.*

Inapplicability, n. *futekitō* (不適當); *tekiyō* (適用) *no dekinai koto*; *ōyō* (應用) *no dekinai koto.*

Inapplicable, a. *futekitō na*; *tekiyō no dekinai*; *ōyō no dekinai.*

Inappreciable, a. *ne-uchi no shiyō ga nai.*
an ..... **difference,** *iu ni tarinai sōi* (相違).

Inappropriate, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fu-tsuriai no*; *niawanai.*

Inappropriately, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fu-tsuriai ni.*

Inappropriateness, n. equiv. of **Inappropriate** foll. by *koto.*

Inapt, a. (unskilful) *heta na*; *setsu* (拙) *na*; *fu-tegiwa na*; (unsuitable) *futekitō na.*

Inaptitude, n. (inappropriateness) *futekitō*; (lack of skill) *fu-tegiwa.*

Inaptly, adv. *heta ni*; *setsu ni*; *fu-tegiwa ni*; (inappropriately) *futekitō ni.*

Inarticulate, a. *fumei* (不明) *na*; *fumeiryō* (不明亮) *na*; *fubummei* (不分明) *na*; *hakkiri shinai*; (not distinctly uttered, of speech) *sumanai*; (zool.) *kwansetsu* (關節) *no nai.*

Inarticulately, adv. *fumei ni*; *fumeiryō* (不明亮) *ni*; *sumadzu ni*; *fubummei ni.*

Inarticulateness, n. (of words) *fumei*; *fubummei*; *fumeiryō*; *hakkiri shinai koto.*

Inattention, n. (heedlessness) *fuchūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *taiman* (怠慢); *kaitai* (懈怠).

Inattentive, a. *fuchūi na*; *naozari na*; *taiman na*; *ki* (氣) *wo tsukenai.*
to be ....., *yudan s*; *ki wo tsukenai.*

Inattentively, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *yudan shite*; *taiman ni*; *uka-uka shite.*

Inaudible, a. *kikoenai*; *kiki-torenai.*

Inaudibleness, n. *kiki-torenai koto.*

Inaudibly, adv. *kiki-toredzu ni*; *kikoenai yō ni.*

Inaugural, a. *yakudzuita*; *ninkwan* (任官) *no*; *ninkwanshiki no*; *shūnin* (就任) *no.*
..... **ceremony,** *ninkwanshiki* (任官式); *shūninshiki* (就任式).

Inaugurate, t.v. (an enterprise) *kigyō* (起業) *s*; *kaigyō* (開業) *s*; (begin) *okosu*; (induct into office) *no/ninkwanshiki wo okonau.*

Inauguration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inaugurate** foll. by *koto*; (ceremony, of a company) *soshiki-shiki* (組織式); (ceremony, of an enterprise) *kigyōshiki* (起業式); *kaigyōshiki* (開業式); (ceremony, of a party) *kettōshiki* (結黨式); (induction into office) *ninkwanshiki*; *shūninshiki*; (of an enterprise) *kigyō*; *kaigyō.*

Inauspicious, a. *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *engi* (緣起) *no warui.*

Inauspiciously, adv. *fukitsu ni*; *fushō ni*; *fukō ni*; *engi waruku.*

Inauspiciousness, n. *fukitsu*; *fushō*; *fukō*; *engi no warui koto.*

Inborn, a. *umare-tsuita*; *umare-tsuki no*; *shōrai* (生來) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*; *motte umareta*; *tennen* (天然) *no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no.*
to be ....., *umare-tsuku.*

Incalculability, n. equiv. of **Incalculable** foll. by *koto.*

Incalculable, a. (of number) *kazoe-rarenai*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kanjō* (勘定) *shi-kirenai*; (very great) *hakarārenai*; *furyo* (不慮) *no.*

Incalculably, adv. *hakarārenai hodo.*

Incandescence, n. *hakushoku-netsu* (白色熱).

Incandescent, a. ..... **light,** *hakunetsu-dentō* (白熱電燈).

Incantation, n. *jumon* (呪文).

Incapability, n. *muryoku*; *munō*; *nyūjaku*; *mu-kiryoku*; or other equiv. of **Incapable** foll. by *koto.*

Incapable, a. (mentally) *munō* (無能) *na*; *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; *ude no nai*; (wanting the power) *muryoku* (無力) *na*; *dekinai*; *sono chikara no oyobanai*; *suru hodo no hataraki ga nai*; *shikaku* (資格) *ga nai*; (weak) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na.*
drunk and ....., *shōtai* (性躰) *naku yotta.*
..... of (wanting the disposition), *kesshite* with neg. of appropriate verb.

Incapably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis in which the adj. or noun is used instead of the adverb.

Incapacitate, t.v. *munō* (無能) *ni s*; generally expr. by the neg. of *deki-ru* preceded by the appropriate verb.
his wounds .....d him from work, *kidzu wo uketa tame ni hataraku koto ga dekinakatta.*

Incapacity, n. (of a government, etc.) *mu-i* (無爲); (of body) *munō*; (of intellect) *muryoku* (無力); (want of qualification) *munō*; *shikaku* (資格) *no nai koto.*

Incarcerate, t.v. *jurō* (入牢) *sase-ru*; *rō ni ire-ru*; *kinko* (禁錮) *s*; (confine) *toji-kome-ru.*

Incarceration, n. *jurō*; *kinko*; (act of) equiv. of **Incarcerate** foll. by *koto.*

Incarnate, a. *ningen* (人間) *to natta*; *jintai* (人躰) *to natta*; *gonkwa* (權化) *shita.*
a devil ....., *akuma* (惡魔) *no gonkwa* (權化).

Incarnation, n. *gonkwa* (權化); *ningen to naru koto*; *jintai* (人體) *wo toru koto*; *nikutai* (肉體) *to naru koto*; (advent) *kōsei* (降生).

Incase, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *ni/kise-ru.*

Incautious, a. *yōjin* (用心) *no nai*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na.*

Incautiously, adv. *yōjin naku*; *fuchūi ni.*

Incautiousness, n. *yudan*; *fuchūi*; *yōjin no nai koto.*

Incendiarism, n. *tsuke-bi*; *hōkwa* (放火).

Incendiary, n. *hi-tsuke*; *hōkwanin* (放火人); (agitator) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Incendiary, a. *tsuke-bi no*; *hōkwa no*; (inflammatory) *sendō suru*; *sendō-teki no.*
..... fire, *tsuke-bi*; *hōkwa.*

Incense, t.v. *geki* (激) *sase-ru*; *hatsudo* (發怒) *sase-ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase-ru.*

Incense, n. *kō* (香).
..... and flowers, *kō-hana.*
..... pot, *kōro* (香爐).
..... powder, *makkō* (抹香).
smells of ....., *makkō-kusai* [used also fig. of a person whose conversation is mainly on religious subjects].
stick of ....., *senkō* (線香).
to burn ....., *kō wo taku.*

Incentive, n. (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟); (temptation) *yūin* (誘引).

Inception, n. *hottan* (發端); *okori*; *shohatsu* (初發); *hajime*; *ranshō* (濫觴).

Incessancy, n. *taema no nai koto*; *kirema no nai koto*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai koto.*

Incessant, a. *taema no nai*; *kirema no nai*; *kandan no nai*; (of traffic, etc.) *himpan* (頻繁) *na.*

Incessantly, adv. *taema naku*; *taedzu ni*; *shikiri ni*; *kandan naku*; *himpin* (頻々) *to*; *zoku-zoku.*

Incest, n. *ketsuzokukan* (血族間) *no kantsū* (姦通).

Inch, n. *sun* (寸) [the *sun* of the *kanejaku* or carpenter's foot=1·2 Eng. inches, that of the *kujira-jaku* or clothier's foot=1·5 Eng. inches].
by .....es, *zenzen ni*; *dandan ni.*

Incidence, n. (of taxation) *futan* (負擔).
angle of ....., *tōsha-kaku* (投射角).

Incident, n. (untoward) *dekigoto*; *jiken* (事件).
without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni*; *kotonaku.*

Incidental, a. (accessory) *fudzui* (附隨) *no* [Civ. Co.]; (accidental) *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *gūhatsu* (偶發) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *fui* (不意) *na*; *gūzen* (遇然) *na.*
..... appeal, *futai-kōso* (附帶控訴) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].
..... expenses, *rinji-hi* (臨時費); *zappi* (雜費).

Incidentally, adv. *rinji ni*; *igwai ni*; *gūzen ni*; (collaterally) *tsuide ni.*

Incipient, a. *hottan* (發端) *no*; *shohatsu* (初發) *no*; *hajime no.*
..... disease, *hatsubyō* (發病).

Incipiently, adv. *hajime ni*; *hottan ni*; *shohatsu ni.*

Incise, t.v. (cut deeply) *fukaku horu*; *kizamu.*

Incision, n. *kiri-kidzu*; *kiri-kuchi*; (in surgery) *sekkai* (切開).

Incisive, a. *surudoi*; *eiri* (鋭利) *na.*

Incisively, adv. *surudoku*; *eiri ni.*

Incisor, n. *itokiri-ba.*

Incite, t.v. *odate·ru*; *keshi-kake·ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; (encourage, spur on) *hagemasu*; *susume·ru*; *kwan-yū* (勸誘) *s*; *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *s.*

Incitement, n. (act of) *sendō*; *shōrei*; *kobu*; *kwanyū*; and other equiv. of **Incite** foll. by *koto*; v. also **Incentive.**

Inciter, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Incivility, n. *busahō* (無作法); *burei* (無禮); *sobō* (粗暴); *shitsurei* (失禮).

Inclemency, n. (of the elements) *mujihi* [used rather in a jocular sense than seriously]; (unmercifulness) *mujihi* (無慈悲); *zankoku* (惨酷).

Inclement, a. (of the weather) *warui*; *mujihi na* [rather jokingly than seriously].

Inclination, n. *katamuki*; *henkō* (偏向); *keikō* (傾向); *naname ni natte oru koto*; (act of) *katamuku koto*; (astron.) *keisha*; (disposition to) *ki* (氣); *seiheki* (性癖); (geom.) *shakaku* (斜角); (love) *aijō* (愛情); (of the head) *naname ni suru koto*; (slope) *kōbai* (勾配); *shado* (斜度).
against one's personal ....., *hon-i* (本意) *de nakute mo*; *fuhon-i* (不本意) *de mo*; *kokoro-naradzu mo*; *kokoro ni somuite mo.*
angle of ....., *keisha-kaku* (傾斜角).

Incline, i.v. *ni/katamuku*; *ni/katayoru*; *yugamu*; (have a propensity) *ni/katamuku*; *no/kuse ga aru.*
he is .....d to drink, *ano hito wa nomi-kuse ga tsuite oru.*
he is .....d to run to fat, *ano hito wa futori-kuse ga tsuite oru.*
to ..... towards, *ni/katayoru.*

Incline, t.v. *katamuke·ru*; *nage·ru*; *kagame·ru*; (the heart) *katamuke·ru*.
I am .....d to think so, *dōmo sōrashii.*
I am .....d to think that ——, —— *ka to/omowarcmasu*; *to/omoware·ru.*

Inclined, a. ..... **plane,** *shamen* (斜面).

Inclose, t.v. v. **Enclose.**

Inclosure, n. v. **Enclosure.**

Include, t.v. *kome·ru*; *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*; *hōgan* (包含) *s*; *gan-yū* (含有) *s*; (in a calculation) *sannyū* (算入) *s.*
freight .....d, *unchin-gomi.*
to be .....d, *hairu*; *komotte oru.*

Inclusive of, *wo komete*; *wo fukunde*; *wo hōkwatsu shite*; *wo irete*; *wo gan-yū shite*; *wo hōgan shite.*
..... **everything,** *more naku.*

Incognito, adv. *shinobi de*; *bikō* (微行) *shite,* or *de*; *tokumei* (匿名) *de.*

Incoherency, n. *gyōketsu* (凝結) *shinai koto*; *katamaranai koto*; (of conversation) *awanai koto*; *fugō* (符合) *shinai koto.*

Incoherent, a. *gyōketsu shinai*; *katamaranai*; (of conversation) *awanai*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai*; *mujun* (矛盾) *shita*; *fugō shinai*; (unconnected) *renraku* (連絡) *no tsukanai.*

Incoherently, adv. *gyōketsu sedzu ni*; *katamaradzu ni*; *awadzu ni*: *fugō sedzu ni*; *tsuji-tsuma ga awadzu ni*; *mujun* (矛盾) *shite.*
to talk ....., *kuda wo maku* [vulg.].

Incombustibility, n. *moenai shitsu*; *funen-shitsu* (不燃質).

Incombustible, a. *moenai*; *funen-shitsu no.*

Income, n. *shotoku*; *shūtoku* (收得); (of a company, etc.) *shūnyū* (收入); *sainyū* (歲入); (of a *daimyō*) *agari-daka*; (of a *samurai*) *roku* (祿); *fuchi* [pay in rice].
..... **tax,** *shotokuzei* (所得税).
..... **tax law,** *shotokuzei-hō* (所得税法).

Incoming and outgoing, *dehairi*; *shutsunyū* (出入).

Incommensurability, n. *tsuri-ai no torenai koto.*

Incommensurable, a. *tsuri-ai no torenai.*

Incommensurably, adv. *tsuri-ai no torenai yō ni.*

Incommensurate, a. *tsuri-awanai.*

Incommode, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *wadzurawasu*; *ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru.*
to be .....d, *komaru*; *meiwaku s.*

Incommodious, a. *katte no warui*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *tsugō no warui.*

Incommodiously, adv. *katte waruku*; *fuben ni*; *tsugō waruku.*

Incommodiousness, n. *fuben*; *katte no warui koto*; *tsugō no warui koto.*

Incommunicability, n. *tsutaerarenai koto*; *tsūjirarenai koto.*

Incommunicable, a. *tsutaerarenai*; *tsūjirarenai.*

Incommunicative, a. *muttsuri shita.*
..... **person,** *muttsuri.*

Incommunicatively, adv. *muttsuri shite.*

Incommunicativeness, n. *muttsuri shita koto.*

Incommutability, n. equiv. of **Incommutable** foll. by *koto.*

Incommutable, a. *tori-kaerarenai*; *kōkwan* (交換) *no dekinai.*

Incommutably, adv. *tori-kaerarenai yō ni*; *kōkwan no dekinai yō ni.*

Incomparable, a. *hirui* (比類) *no nai*; *muhi* (無比) *no*; *rui no nai*; *murui* (無類) *no*; *musō* (無双) *no.*

Incomparableness, n. *muhi*; *murui*; *musō*; *hirui no nai koto*; *rui no nai koto.*

Incomparably, adv. *hirui naku*; *muhi ni*; *rui naku*; *murui ni*; *musō ni.*

Incompatibility, n. *fu-tsuriai*; *futōgō* (不投合).
..... **of temper,** *shō* (性) *no awanai koto.*

Incompatible, a. *fu-tsuriai na*; *teki shinai*; (of temper) *awanai*; *shō* (性) *no awanai*; *ki no awanai.*

Incompatibly, adv. *fu-tsuriai ni*; *teki sedzu ni.*

Incompetence, n. *funō*; *muryoku*; *futekitō*; *yaku ni tatanai koto*; (disqualification) *shikaku no nai koto*; (leg.) *munōryoku.*

Incompetency, n. (of jurisdiction) *kwankatsu-chigai* (管轄違) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

Incompetent, a. (leg.) *munōryoku na* [Cr. Pro.]; (not qualified) *shikaku* (資格) *no nai*; *nin ni ataranai*; (useless) *yaku ni tatanū*; *funō* (不能) *na*; *muryoku* (無力) *na*; *futekitō* (不適當) *na.*
..... **person** (legally), *munōryoku-sha* (無能力者) [Com. Co.].

Incompetently, adv. *fujūbun* (不充分) *ni.*

Incomplete, a. (defective) *fukwanzen* (不完全) *na*; *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *fubi* (不備) *no*; *kake no aru*; (not finished) *jōju* (成就) *shinai*; (of a set of articles) *sorowanai.*

Incompletely, adv. *fukwanzen ni*; *fujūbun ni.*

Incompleteness, n. *fukwanzen*; *fujūbun*; *fusoku*; *fubi*; or other equiv. of **Incomplete** foll. by *koto.*

Incompliance, n. *daku senū koto*; *shitagawanai koto*; *kiki-irenai koto*; *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾).

Incompliant, a. *daku senū*; *shitagawanai*; *iu koto wo kikanai*; *kiki-irenai*; *fu-shōdaku no.*

Incomprehensibility, n. equiv. of **Incomprehensible** foll. by *koto.*

Incomprehensible, a. *wake no wakaranai*; *gaten* (合點) *no ikanai*; *gesenai*; *ryōkai* (了解) *no dekinai.*

Incomprehensibly, adv. *wake wakaradzu ni*; *wake no wakaranai yō ni*; *gaten no ikanai yō ni*; *ryōkai no dekinai yō ni.*

Incomprehensive, a. (limited) *semai*; *han-i* (範圍) *no semai*; *kagiri no aru.*

Incomprehensively, adv. *semaku*; *han-i semaku.*

Incomprehensiveness, n. equiv. of **Incomprehensive** foll. by *koto.*

Incompressibility, n. equiv. of **Incompressible** foll. by *koto.*

Incompressible, a. *oshi-tsukerarenai*; *oshi-chijimerarenai*; *atchaku* (壓着) *no dekinai*; *asshuku* (壓縮) *no dekinai.*

Inconceivability, n. equiv. of **Inconceivable** foll. by *koto.*

Inconceivable, a. *satori-gatai*; *omoi-dasenai*; *satorenai*; *sōzō* (想像) *no dekinai*; *sōzō no tsukanai*; *jinchi* (人智) *no oyobanai.*

Inconceivably, adv. *satori-gatai hodo*; *omoi-dasenai hodo*; *satorenai hodo*; *sōzō no dekinai hodo*; *sōzō no tsukanai hodo*; *jinchi no oyobanai hodo*, or *yō ni.*

Inconclusive, a. *tsudzumaranai*; *miketsu* (未決) *no*; *rakuchaku* (落着) *shinai*; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubanai*; (of arguments) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai.*

Inconclusively, adv. *miketsu ni*; *rakuchaku shinai de*; *kyoku wo musubadzu ni*; *yōryō wo edzu ni.*

Inconclusiveness, n. (of arguments) *yōryō wo enai koto.*

Incondensibility, n. *gyōshuku shinai sei.*

Incondensible, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *shinai.*

Inconformable, a. *fujūjun* (不從順) *na*; *tekigō shinai.*

Inconformity, n. *fujūjun*; *futekigō* (不適合).

Incongruity, n. *fu-tsuriai*; *fu-niai*; *fusōō.*

Incongruous, a. *ni-awanai*; *fu-niai na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-tsuri-ai na.*

Incongruously, adv. *ni-awadzu ni*; *fu-niai ni*; *fusōō ni*; *futsuri-ai ni.*

Inconsequence, n. *mujun* (矛盾); *fugō* (符合) *shinai koto*; *zengo* (前後) *sorowanai koto*; *tsuji-tsuma* (辻褄) *no awanai koto*; *fu-soroi.*

Inconsiderable, a. *isasaka na*; *wadzuka no*; *toru ni tarinai*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *kudaranai.*

Inconsiderably, adv. *isasaka*; *sasai ni*; *toru ni tarinai hodo ni.*

Inconsiderate, a. *sasshi no nai*; *omoi-yari no nai*; *busui* (不粋) *na.*

Inconsiderately, adv. *sasshi naku*; *omoi-yari naku.*

Inconsiderateness, n. *sasshi no nai koto*; *omoi-yari no nai koto*; *busui.*

Inconsistency, n. *sogo* (齟齬); or equiv. of **Inconsistent** foll. by *koto.*

Inconsistent, a. *ni-awanai*; *fu-niai no*; *fu-kimari na*; (of actions only) *mujun* (矛盾) *na.*
to be ....., *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; (self-contradictory) *dōchaku* (撞着) *s.*

Inconsistently, adv. *ni-awadzu ni*; *fu-kimari ni*; *sogo shite*; *dōchaku shite.*

Inconsolable, a. **to be .....,** *wa] nagusame-yō ga nai.*

Inconsolably, adv. *nagusamerare-nai hodo.*

Inconspicous, a. *ichijirushiku nai*; *me ni tsukanai*; *me-datanai.*

Inconspicuously, adv. *ichijiru-shiku naku*; *me ni tsukadzu ni*; *me-datanaku.*

Inconspicuousness, n. *chomei* (著名) *de nai koto*; equiv. of **Incon-spicuous** foll. by *koto.*

Inconstancy, n. *kawari-yasui koto*; *fu-kimari*; *futei* (不定); (in love) *uwaki*; *utsurigi.*

Inconstant, a. *kawari-yasui*; *fu-kimari na*; *futei na*; *akippoi*; (in love) *uwaki na*; *utsurigi na.*

Inconstantly, adv. *kawari-yasuku*; *fu-kimari ni*; *futei ni*; *sadamaradzu ni*; *uwaki ni*; *utsurigi ni.*

Inconsumable, a. (that cannot be spent) *tsukai-kirenai*; *mochii-tsuku-sarenai.*

Inconsumably, adv. *tsukai-kirenai hodo*; *mochii-tsukusarenai hodo.*

Incontestability, n. *muron no koto*; *arasowarenai koto.*

Incontestable, a. *arasowarenai*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *arasou koto no dekinai.*

Incontestably, adv. *muron* (無論); *arasou made mo naku*; *ron ni nara-nai hodo.*

Incontinence, n. *inran* (淫亂); *sukebei.*
..... of urine during sleep, *shō-ben-shikkin* (小便失禁); *i-nyō* (遺尿); *ne-shōben.*

Incontinent, a. *inran na*; *sukebei na.*

Incontinently, adv. *inran ni*; (in-stantly) *sugu ni*; *sokkoku* (即刻); *tadachi ni.*

Incontrovertibility, n. *arasowa-renai koto.*

Incontrovertible, a. *arasoware-nai*; *arasou koto no dekinai*; *rompa* (論破) *suru koto no dekinai.*

Incontrovertibly, adv. *muron*; *arasowarenai hodo.*

Inconvenience, n. *fuben* (不便); *fujiyū* (不自由); *futsugō* (不都合).

Inconvenience, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *wo/fuben ni s*; *ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru*; *wo/fujiyū ni s*; *ni/futsugō wo s*; *no/jama* (邪魔) *wo s*; *wo/tsugō* (都合) *waruku s.*
to be .....d, *komaru*; *futsugō ni naru*; *fuben ni naru*; *fuben wo kanji·ru.*
without ....., *sashi-tsukae naku.*

Inconvenient, a. *benri* (便利) *no warui*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *fubenri* (不便利) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *fujiyū na*; *katte no warui*; *tsugō no warui.*
it is ..... not having ——, —— *ga nai ni komaru.*

Inconveniently, adv. *benri waruku*; *fuben ni*; *fubenri ni*; *futsugō ni*; *katte waruku*; *tsugō waruku.*

Inconversant, a. ..... **with,** *ni/narenai*; *ni/fu-nare na*; *wo/kokoroenai*; *wo/yoku shiranai.*

Inconvertibility, n. *hiki-kaerarenai koto*; *dakwan no dekinai koto.*

Inconvertible, a. *hiki-kaerarenai*; *dakwan* (兌換) *no dekinai*; *hiki-kae no dekinai.*

Inconvincible, a. *gaten shinai*; *satoshi-gatai*; *wake no wakaranai.*

Incoordination, n. *fuchōwa* (不調和).

Incorporate, t.v. *kumi-awase·ru*; *hennyū* (編入) *s*; *gattai* (合體) *s*; *rengō* (聯合) *s*; *gappei* (合併) *s*; *danketsu* (團結) *s*; (as a legal body) *hōjin* (法人) *ni s.*

Incorporate, i.v. *kumi-au*; *gattai s*; *rengō s*; *gappei s.*

Incorporation, n. *hennyū*; *gattai*; *rengō*; *gappei*; (act of) equiv. of **Incorporate** foll. by *koto*; (as a legal body) *hōjin-settei* (法人設定).

Incorporeal, a. *mukei* (無形) *no*; *jittai* (實體) *no nai*; *mutai* (無體) *no.*

Incorporeally, adv. *mukei ni*; *jittai naku*; *mutai ni.*

Incorrect, a. *machigatta*; *chigatta*; *tadashiku nai*; *seikaku* (正確) *de nai.*
entirely ....., *machigai-darake na.*

Incorrectly, adv. *machigatte*; *chigatte*; *tadashiku naku*; *fu-seikaku ni*; also expr. by suffixing the verbs *sokonau* and *sonji·ru*; as,
to hear ....., *kiki-sokonau*; *kiki-sonji·ru.*
to speak ....., *ii-sokonau.*

Incorrectness, n. *fu-seikaku*; *machigatta koto*; *tadashiku nai koto.*

Incorrigibility, n. *naosarenai koto*; *shō mo kori mo nai koto*; (of behaviour, etc.) *aratamerarenai koto.*

Incorrigible, a. (of persons) *shō* (性) *mo kori mo nai*; *dō shite mo naoranai*; *naosarenai*; *kaishin* (改心) *no dekinai*; *shikata ga nai*; *shiyō no nai.*

Incorrigibly, adv. *naosarenai hodo*; *shō mo kori mo naku.*

Incorrodible, a. *sabi-komanai.*

Incorrupt, a. (honest) *seiren* (正廉) *na*; *rencholku* (廉直) *na*; *tadashii*; *kiyoi*; (not liable to decay) *kusarenai*; (of a government) *kōsei* (公正) *na.*

Incorruptibility, n. *seiren*; *rencholku*; *kusarenai koto*; (of a govt.) *kōsei.*

Incorruptible, a. (honest) *seiren na*; *rencholku na*; *renketsu* (廉潔) *na*; (not liable to decay) *kusarenai*; (not bribeable) *baishū* (買收) *no dekinai.*

Increase, t.v. (in quantity) *fuyasu*; *masu*; *kuwae·ru*; (in degree) expr. by *dandan* (段々) the adv. and *suru*; (in number) *ōku s*; (in size) *ōkiku s.*
.....d **taxation,** *zōzei* (增稅).
to ..... **guilt,** *tsumi wo kasane·ru.*

Increase, i.v. (in quantity) *fue·ru*; *masu*; *hanshoku* (繁殖) *s*; *kuwawaru*; (in number) *ōku naru*; *zōka* (增加) *s*; (in size) *ōkiku naru*; (in degree) expr. by *dandan* the adv. and *naru.*

Increase, n. *zōka* (增加); *zōshoku* (增殖); (of price) *tōki* (騰貴); (of productions) *shokusan* (殖產); (of population, animals) *hanshoku* (蕃殖).
..... **and decrease,** *zōgen* (增減).

Increasingly, adv. *masu-masu.*

Incredibility, n. equiv. of **Incredible** foll. by *koto.*

Incredible, a. *shinjirarenai*; *shinyō no dekinai*; (of a doctrine) *shinkō* (信仰) *no dekinai.*
to be ....., *shinji-kane·ru.*

Incredulity, n. *utagai-bukai koto*; *ginen no fukai koto*; *yōi ni shinjinai koto.*

Incredulous, a. *utagai-bukai*; *ginen no fukai*; *yōi ni shinjinai.*

Incredulously, adv. *utagai-bukaku*; *yōi ni shinjinai de.*

Increment, n. (of salary) *zōkyū* (增給).

Incriminate, t.v. *wo/tsumi s*; *ni/tsumi wo kise·ru.*

Incrimination, n. equiv. of **Incriminate** foll. by *koto.*

Incriminatory, a. *tsumi suru*; *tsumi wo kiseru.*

Incrust, t.v. *ni/kise·ru*; *ni/chiri-bame·ru.*

Incrustation, n. (act of) *kiseru koto*; *chiri-bameru koto*; *tsuku koto*; (of dirt) *mabure-tsuku koto*; (of rust) *sabi ga tsuku koto*; *sabi-darake ni naru koto*; (on ship's bottom) *koke*; (sediment) *gyōketsu-hi* (凝結皮).

Incrusted, a. & p.p. ..... **with,** *ga/mabure-tsuita*; —— *darake na* (after the incrusting substance).
..... **lacquer work** (bone on lacquer), *shiba-yama.*
is ..... **with rust,** *sabi-darake da.*
the kettle is ..... **with a deposit,** *tetsubin* (鐵瓶) *ni aka ga mabure-tsuita.*

Incubation, n. (of eggs) *kaesu koto*; *fu'cwa* (孵化).
period of ..... (of a disease), *sempuku-ki* (潛伏期).

Incubator, n. *furan-ki* (孵卵器).

Incubus, n. (burden) *jūnin* (重任); *omo-ni.*

Inculcate, t.v. *shitsuke·ru*; *oshie-komu*; *ii-fukumase·ru.*

Inculcation, n. equiv. of **Inculcate** foll. by *koto.*

Inculpate, t.v. (involve in guilt) *maki-zoe ni s*; *renrui* (連累) *ni s*; *wo/daki-komu.*

Inculpation, n. equiv. of **Inculpate** foll. by *koto.*

Inculpatory, a. *maki-zoe ni suru*; *renrui ni suru.*

Incumbency, n. (responsibility) *sekinin* (責任); *gimu* (義務).

Incumbent, a. **to be** ..... **on** —— **to,** *wa* —— *hadzu de aru*; *wa* —— *gimu ga aru*; *wa* —— *sekinin ga aru.*
it is .....**on one to do,** *suru gimu wo ou.*

Incumbrance, n. *omo-ni*; *konnan*; *futan* (負擔); (on property) *senshu-ken* (先取權).

Incur, t.v. *kōmuru*; *uke·ru*; *ni/de-au*; (debt) *ou*; *koshirae·ru.*
to ..... **a person's displeasure,** *hito no ikari wo maneku*; *hito no fukyō* (不興) *wo kōmuru.*
to ..... **the enmity of,** *no/urami wo kau.*

Incurability, n. *naoranai koto*; *fujishō* (不治性).

Incurable, a. *naoranai*; *fuji* (不治) *no.*
..... **disease,** *fujishō* (不治性).

Incurably, adv. *naoranai hodo.*

Incuriosity, n. equiv. of **Incurious** foll. by *koto.*

Incurious, a. *sensaku-gi* (穿鑿氣) *no nai*; *sensaku-gokoro no nai*; *ki wo tomenai.*

Incuriously, adv. *sensaku-gi naku*; *sensaku-gokoro naku*; *ki wo tomedzu ni.*

Incurrence, n. ..... **of,** *wo/ukeru koto*; *wo/maneku koto.*

Incursion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iri*; *rannyū* (亂入).
to make an ..... **into,** *ni/seme-iru*; *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s.*

Indebted, a. **to be** ..... **to,** (beholden) *ni/on* (恩) *wo ukete oru*; (of debt) *ni/fusai* (負債) *ga aru*; *ni/kari ga aru.*
a person to whom one is much .....**ed,** *onjin* (恩人).
I am much ..... **to you for your help,** *ōki ni o sewa ni nari-mashita.*

Indebtedness, n. *on wo ukete oru koto*; (of debt) *fusai ga aru koto.*

Indecency, n. *fugyōjō* (不行狀); equiv. of **Indecent** foll. by *koto.*

Indecent, a. (of language) *birō* (鼻陋) *na*; (of actions) *mittomonai*; *kegarawashii*; *kitanai*; *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *midara na* [of a woman only].

Indecently, adv. *birō ni*; *mittomonaku*; *kegarawashiku*; *kitanaku*; *waisetsu ni mo.*

Indecipherable, a. (illegible) *yomenai*; (unexplainable) *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai*; *etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai.*

Indecipherably, adv. *kaishaku no dekinai hodo*; *etoku shi-gatai hodo*; *yomenai hodo.*

Indecision, n. *chūcho* (躊躇); *chigi* (遲疑); *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai koto*; *fuketsudan* (不決斷); *guzu-guzu suru koto*; *koto no kimaranai koto.*

Indecisive, a. (vacillating) *chūcho suru*; *chigi suru*; *ketsudan no nai*; *fu-ketsudan na*; *guzu-guzu suru*; *kimaradzu gura-gura shite oru*; (of a battle, etc.) *shōbu* (勝負) *no tsukanai*; (not decisive) *koto no kimaranai.*

Indecisively, adv. (in a vacillating manner) *chūcho shite*; *chigi shite*; *ketsudan naku*; *guzu-guzu shite*; (not decisively) *kimaradzu ni*; *kimari ga tsukadzu ni.*

Indecisiveness, n. *miketsu* (未決) *na koto*; *ketsujō shinai koto*; (of persons) *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷).

Indecorous, a. *burei* (不禮) *na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na.*

Indecorously, adv. *burei ni*; *busahō ni*; *gyōgi waruku.*

Indecorum, n. *burei*; *busahō*; *gyōgi no warui koto*; *fugyōjō.*

Indeed, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *makoto ni*; *shin ni*; *hatashite*; *ge ni mo*; (interj.) *naruhodo*; *ikasama.*

he is not ..... wealthy but ——, *kanemochi to iu hodo de mo nai ga* ——.

Indefatigability, n. equiv. of **Indefatigable** foll. by *koto.*

Indefatigable, a. *akinai*; *tsukarenai*; *umanai*; *kon* (根) *no yoi*; *shimbō* (辛棒) *no yoi*; *megenai.*

Indefatigably, adv. *akidzu ni*; *tsukarenaku*; *umanaku*; *kon yoku*; *megedzu ni*; *shimbō-dzuyoku.*

Indefeasibility, n. *yaburi-gatai koto.*

Indefeasible, a. *ubau koto no dekinai*; *tori-ageru koto no dekinai.*

Indefeasibly, adv. *ubai-gataku*; *yaburi-gataku*; *toriage-gataku.*

Indefensibility, n. equiv. of **Indefensible** foll. by *koto.*

Indefensible, a. (not capable of vindication) *ii-wake no tatanai*; *mōshi-hiraki no dekinai*; (of a military post) *yōgai* (要害) *no warui*; *mamori-kirenai*; *fusegi-kirenai*; *fusegi no tsukanai.*

Indefensibly, adv. *ii-wake ga tatadzu ni*; *mōshi-hiraki ga dekidzu ni.*

Indefinable, a. *kimerarenai*; *sadamerarenai*; *teigen* (定限) *sarenai.*

Indefinably, adv. *kimerarenai yō ni*; *sadamerarenai yō ni*; *teigen no dekinai yō ni.*

Indefinite, a. (not precise) *futei* (不定) *no*; *fu-kimari no*; (of time) *muki* (無期) *no*; *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no*; *kigen no nai*; (unlimited) *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *kagiri no nai.*

..... **article,** *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).

Indefinitely, adv. *futei ni*; *fukimari ni*; *saigen naku*; *kagiri naku*; *muki ni*; *mu-kigen ni*; *kigen naku*; *itsu made mo.*

Indefiniteness, n. equiv. of **Indefinite** foll. by *koto.*

Indelibility, n. *kienai koto.*

Indelible, a. *kienai*; *kesu koto no dekinai*; (of disgrace) *sosogu koto no dekinai.*

Indelicacy, n. *birō* (卑陋) *na koto.*

Indelicate, a. *birō na.*

Indelicately, adv. *birō ni.*

Indemnification, n. equiv. of **Indemnify** foll. by *koto.*

Indemnify, t.v. *tsugunou*; *oginau*; *madou*; *baishō* (賠償) *s.*

Indemnity, n. *tsugunoi-kin*; *shōkin* (償金); *baishō* (賠償); *baishōkin*; *madoi*; *oginai*; *tsugunoi.*

Indemonstrability, n. *shōmei no dekinai koto*; *ronshō no dekinai koto.*

Indemonstrable, a. *shōmei* (證明) *no dekinai*; *ronshō* (論證) *no dekinai.*

Indent, t.v. (dent) *kubome·ru*; *hekomase·ru*; (notch) *kizamu*; *ni/giza-giza wo tsuke·ru*; (of an apprentice) *totei* (徒弟) *ni s*; (of a servant) *hōkō* (奉公) *ni ire·ru.*

to be .....d, *hekomu.*

Indent, i.v. **to ..... for,** *wo/chūmon* (注文) *s.*

Indent, n. *chūmonsho* (注文書).

Indentation, n. (dent) *kubomi*; *hekomi*; (notch) *kizami-me*; *giza-giza.*

Indented, a. *kizanda*; *giza-giza no tsuita*; *kubonda.*

Indenture, n. *yakujōsho* (約定書); *shōmon* (證文); (servant's) *ukejō.*

..... of lease, *shakuchi-yakujōsho* (借地約定書).

Independence, n. *dokuritsu* (獨立); *jiritsu* (自立); (of a state) *dokuritsu*; (of behaviour) *fukci* (不羈); *kizui-kimama* [closely allied to selfishness].

day of ..... (U. S.), *Gasshūkoku-dokuritsu-sai* (合衆國獨立祭).

spirit of ....., *dokuritsu-shin* (獨立心).

Independent, a. (free and easy) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; (of behaviour) *fukci na*; *jishu* (自主) *na*; *dzui-i na*; (not dependent) *dokuritsu no*; *jiritsu* (自立) *no*; *hitori-dachi no*; *ippon-dachi no*; *ichinin-mae no*; (not subject to influence) *dzui-i* (隨意) *na*; *kimama na.*

an ..... state, *dokuritsu-koku* (獨立國).

..... of, *ni/kakawaradzu*; *wa/to mo kaku mo*; *wa/kakubetsu* (格別); *ni/kwankei* (關係) *sedzu.*

to be ..... (having sufficient means), *jikwatsu* (自活) *s.*

Independently, adv. (irrespective of) *kwankei naku*; *betsu ni*; [v. **Independent of**]; (of behaviour) *dzui-i ni*; *fukci ni*; *jishu ni*; *kizui-kimama ni*; (without help) *hitori-dachi de*; *jiritsu shite*; *dokuritsu shite.*

Independents, n. *dokuritsu-ha* (獨立派).

Indescribable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; (in writing) *kaki-tsukusarenai*; *meijō* (名狀) *no dekinai*; *hisshi* (筆紙) *ni tsukusarenai.*

Indescribably, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai hodo ni*; *kaki-tsukusarenai hodo ni*; *tatoeyō no nai hodo ni.*

Indestructibility, n. *fumetsu-sei* (不滅性); *mujinsei* (無盡性); and equiv. of **Indestructible,** foll. by *koto.*

Indestructible, a. *horoboshi-kirenai*; *tsubushi-kirenai*; *fumetsu no.*

Indestructibly, adv. *horoboshi-kirenai yō ni*; *tsukushi-kirenai yō ni*; *fumetsu ni.*

Indeterminable, a. *kettei* (決定) *no dekinai*; *sadamerarenai*; *kakutei* (確定) *sarenai.*

Indeterminably, adv. *ketsujō no dekinai yō ni*; *sadamerarenai yō ni*; *kakutei* (確定) *no dekinai yō ni.*

Indeterminate, a. (indefinite) *futei* (不定) *na*; *kimaranai*; *fu-tashika na.*

Indeterminately, adv. *futei ni*; *kimaradzu ni*; *fu-tashika ni.*

Indetermination, n. v. **Indecision.**

Index, n. (at beginning of a book) *mokuji* (目次); *mokuroku* (目錄); *sakuin* (索引); (at end of a book) *midashi*; *sakuin*; (finger) *hito-sashi-yubi*; (math.) *shisū* (指數); *ritsu* (率); (that which points out) *shirushi*; *arawasu mono.*

..... of Chinese characters (whose radical is difficult to find), *kenji* (檢字).

India, n. *Indo*; *Tenjiku* (天竺) [obsolesc.].
British ....., *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).

Indian, a. *Indo no*; (produced in India) *Indo-san* (印度産) *no*.

Indian, n. *Indojin*; (of America) *Amerika-dojin*.

Indian-corn, n. *tōmorokoshi* (玉蜀黍).

Indian-ink, n. *sumi*; *tōboku* (唐墨).

Indian Ocean, *Indo-yō* (印度洋).

India-rubber, n. *; *gomu*; (for erasing marks) *jikeshi*; *jikeshi-gomu*.
..... **band,** *gomu-wa*.

Indicate, t.v. (of an inanimate object) *no/shirushi ni naru*; (point out) *sasu*; *sashi-shimesu*; (show) *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *shirusu*; (specify) *shitei* (指定) *s*.

Indication, n. *shirushi*; (act of) equiv. of **Indicate** foll. by *koto*; (med.) *chōkō* (徴候); (system) *kizashi*; *zenchō* (前兆).
there are .....**s that** ——, —— *moyō de aru*.

Indicative, a. *sasu*; *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *sashi-shimesu*.
..... **mood,** *chokusetsu-hō* (直説法).

Indicator, n. (of an electric bell) *hyōshiki* (表示器); (of machinery) *shiatsu-ki* (指壓器); (showing no. of revolutions, etc.) *kadzu-tori*.

Indict, t.v. *kokuso* (告訴) *s*.
to ..... **for forgery,** *gizōzai* (僞造罪) *no kado de kokuso s*.

Indictable, a. *kokuhatsu* (告發) *subeki*; *kiso-subeki*.
an offence not ....., *furonzai* (不論罪).

Indictment, n. (act of) equiv. of Indict foll. by *koto*; (formal statement) *kokusojō* (告訴狀).

Indifference, n. (coldness) *reitan*; *buaisō*; (unconcernedness) *reitan* (淡冷); *yosoyososhisa*; *mutonjaku* (無頓着).
a matter of ....., *mukwankei* (無干係) *na koto*; *dō de mo ii koto*.

Indifferent, a. (cold) *reitan na*; *buaisō na*; (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *eko-hiiki no nai*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; (of middle quality) *chū-kurai no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*; (of no account) *kwankei* (關係) *no nai*; *keijū* (輕重) *no nai*; *dō de mo ii*; *ikkō kamawanai*; (unconcerned) *mutonjaku na*; *yosoyososhii*.
to be ....., *wa*]*aisō* (愛想) *ga nai*.
to be ..... **to,** *ni*/*tonjaku shinai*.

Indifferentism, n. *kyokugwai-shugi* (局外主義); *mutonjaku-shugi*.

Indifferently, adv. (passably) *chū-kurai ni*; *kanari*; (without affection or aversion) *mutonjaku ni*; *reitan ni*; (without partiality) *kōhei ni*; *eko-hiiki naku*; *hempa naku*.

Indigence, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *mazushii kotō*.

Indigenous, a. *kokusan* (國産) *no*; *naichi-san* (内地産) *no*.

Indigent, a. *hinkyū na*; *mazushii*; *bimbō na*.

Indigently, adv. *hinkyū shite*; *mazushiku*; *bimbō shite*.

Indigestibility, n. equiv. of **Indigestible** foll. by *koto*.

Indigestible, a. *fushōkwa* (不消化) *no*; *konare no warui*; *shōkwa no warui*.
..... **food,** *fushōkwa-butsu* (不消化物).

Indigestion, n. *shokutai* (食滯); *shokushō* (食傷); *teitai* (停滯); (chronic) *ibyō* (胃病); *ijaku* (胃弱).
an attack of ..... (from eating something which disagrees), *shokuatari*.
to suffer from ....., *wa*]*mune ga haru*, or *tsukare·ru*; (chronic) *wa*]*i* (胃) *ga warui*.

Indignant, a. *ikidōtta*; *okotta*.
to be ....., *ikidōru*; *hatsudo s*; *fungeki s*; *ikaru*.

Indignantly, adv. *ikidōtte*; *fungeki shite*; *ikatte*; *pun-pun okotte*; *pun-pun shite.*

Indignation, n. *ikidōri*; *fungeki*; *ikari.*

Indignity, n. *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *bujoku* (侮辱); *anadori*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱).
to be subjected to ....., *hajishimerare·ru.*

Indigo, n. (colour) *kon* (紺); (dye) *ai.*
dry ....., *hoshi-ai.*
..... extract, *.
Indian ....., *Indo-ai.*
..... leaves (in process of decomposition), *momi-ai.*
..... stick (in shape like stick of Indian ink), *aijō* (藍靛).
liquid ....., *midzu-ai.*

Indirect, a. *kansetsu* (間接) *na*; *chokusetsu* (直接) *de nai*; *tō-mawashi no*; *mawari-dōi*; *u-en* (迂遠) *no*; *ukwai* (迂回) *no*; (aslant) *naname na.*
..... object, *kansetsu-mokutekiji* (間接目的詞).

Indirectly, adv. *kansetsu ni*; *chokusetsu de naku*; *tō-mawashi ni*; *mawari-dōku*; *u-en ni*; *ukwai-shite*; (obliquely) *naname ni.*

Indirectness, n. *kansetsu*; *u-en*; *ukwai*; *tō-mawashi*; *chokusetsu de nai koto*; *mawari-dōi koto.*

Indiscernible, a. *me ni mienū*; (imperceptible) *bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai*; *mi-wake no tsukanai.*

Indiscernibleness, n. equiv. of **Indiscernible** foll. by *koto.*

Indiscernibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni*; (imperceptibly) *bembetsu no dekinai yō ni*; *mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni.*

Indiscreet, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mi-sakae no nai.*

Indiscreetly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *shiryo naku*; *mi-sakae naku.*

Indiscretion, n. (act) *mu-fumbetsu no shogyō* (所行); (quality) *mu-fumbetsu*; *mushiryo* (無思慮); *keikotsu* (輕忽).

Indiscriminate, a. *saji-kagen no nai*; *yatara na*; *shabetsu* (差別) *no nai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai*; (confused) *funran* (紛亂) *shita.*
..... felling (of timber), *rambatsu* (濫伐).

Indiscriminately, adv. *saji-kagen naku*; *shabetsu naku*; *yatara ni*; *midari ni*; *bembetsu naku*; *nan no kirai mo naku.*

Indiscriminating, a. *saji-kagen shinai*; *shabetsu shinai*; *kejime wo tsukenai.*

Indiscrimination, n. *mu-shabetsu*; *mu-kubetsu*; equiv. of **Indiscriminating** foll. by *koto.*

Indispensability, n. *hitsuyō*; equiv. of **Indispensable** foll. by *koto.*

Indispensable, a. *nakereba naranai*; *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; (unavoidable) *yoginai*; *yamu wo enai*; *yondokoronai.*

Indispensably, adv. *hitsuyōjō*; *zehi naku*; *yogi naku*; *yamu wo edzu.*

Indispose, t.v. expr. by a periphrasis; as,
the intense heat .....s me to exercise, *hijō* (非常) *ni atsukute undō* (運動) *suru ki ga nai.*

Indisposed, a. to be ..... (out of health), *fukwai* (不快) *de aru*; *wa]ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui*; *wa]kagen* (加減) *ga warui.*
to be ..... to ——, *wa]*—— *ki ga nai.*

Indisposition, n. (disinclination) *itou koto*; *kirau koto*; *ken-en* (嫌厭); (of royalty) *go furei* (御不例); (sickness) *fukwai*; *wadzurai*; *fu-kagen* (不加減); *biyō* (微恙); *chotto shita byōki.*

Indisputability, n. equiv. of **Indisputable** foll. by *koto.*

Indisputable, a. *mochiron no*; *utagai no nai*; *ron wo matanai*; *ron ni oyobanai*; *ron made mo nai*; *arasou koto no dekinai*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *kimari-kitta*; *shire-kitta*; *wakari-kitta*.

Indisputably, adv. *mochiron*; *utagai naku*; *muron*; *akiraka ni*.

Indissolubility, n. equiv. of **Indissoluble** foll. by *koto*.

Indissoluble, a. (incapable of separation) *bunri* (分離) *sarenai*; *hiki-hanasu koto no dekinai*; (insoluble) *tokasu koto no dekinai*; *tokasarenai*; *yōkai* (溶解) *sarenai*; (of friendship) *hanareru koto no dekinai*; *hanarerarenai*.

Indissolubly, adv. *tokasarenai yō ni*; *yōkai sarenai yō ni*; *hiki-hanasarenai yō ni*; *bunri sarenai yō ni*; *hanasarenai yō ni*.

Indistinct, a. *bonyari shita*; *hakkiri shinai*; *fu-bummei* (不分明) *na*; *fumei* (不明) *na*; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita*; *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; (faint) *kasuka na*; *oboroge na*; *mōrō to shita*; *bonyari shita*.

Indistinctly, adv. *bonyari shite*; *hakkiri sedzu ni*; *fu-bummei ni*; *fumei ni*; *mōrō to shite*; *aimai ni*; *kasuka ni*; *oboroge ni*.
he speaks ....., *hakkiri to hanasanai*.

Indistinctness, n. *bonyari shita koto*; *hakkiri shinai koto*; *fu-bummei*; *fumei*; *mōrō*; *aimai*; *kasuka na koto*; *oboroge*.

Indistinguishable, a. *kubetsu* (區別) *no tsukanai*; *mi-wake no tsukanai*; *mi-wakerarenai*.

Indistinguishably, adv. *kubetsu no tsukanai yō ni*; *mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni*; *miwakerarenai yō ni*; [*hodo* may be substituted for *yō ni*].

Indite, t.v. *kaku*; *sakubun* (作文) *s*; (as a poem) *tsukuru*.

Indivertible, a. *magiraserarenai*; *sorasu koto no dekinai*; *hadzusu koto no dekinai*.

Individual, a. (pertaining to each of several) *kakuji* (各自) *no*; (private) *kojin* (個人) *no*; *kojinteki* (個人的) *no*; *ikkojin* (一個人) *no*; (single) *hitori no*; *hitotsu no*; *tandoku* (單獨) *no*.

Individual, n. *mono*; *ningen* (人間).
as an ....., *ikkojin* (一個人) *to shite*.
a single ....., *ichinin*.

Individualism, n. *kojin-shugi* (個人主義).

Individuality, n. (distinctive character) *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokusei* (特性).
a man of marked ....., *hitonami hadzureta hito*.

Individually, adv. *kakuji ni*; *hitori de*; *tandoku ni*; *kojin-teki ni*; *meimei ni*; *betsubetsu ni*; *hitori-dzutsu ni*; *koritsu* (孤立) *shite*.

Indivisibility, n. equiv. of **Indivisible** foll. by *koto*.

Indivisible, a. *wakatarenai*; *bunkatsu* (分割) *no dekinai*.

Indivisibly, adv. *wakatarenai yō ni*; *bunkatsu no dekinai yō ni*.

Indoctrinate, t.v. *ni/kyōkun* (教訓) *s*.

Indolence, n. *taida* (怠惰); *yūda* (遊惰); *bushō* (無性) *na koto*; *randa* (懶惰); *dajaku* (惰弱).

Indolent, a. *taida na*; *yūda na*; *bushō na*; *randa na*; *norakura na*.
an ..... **people,** *yūda* (遊惰) *na tami*.

Indolently, adv. *taida ni*; *yūda ni*; *bushō ni*; *randa ni*; *norakura to*.

Indomitable, a. *makenai*; *fugyō* (不撓) *na*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *megenai*.

Indoors, adv. *uchi ni*; *ie no naka ni*; *okunai* (屋內) *ni*.

Indorse, t.v. (approve) *wo/ninka* (認可) *s*; *wo/zenin* (是認) *s*; (a remark, etc.) *sansei* (賛成) *s*; (with a seal) *ni/ura-han wo osu*; *ni/oku-in* (奥印) *wo s*; (with one's name) *ni/ura-gaki wo s*.

Indorsee, n. *hi-uragakinin* (被裏書人) [Com. Co.].

Indorsement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Indorse** foll. by *koto*; (approval) *ninka*; *zenin*; (certificate) *shōmei* (證明); (in writing) *uragaki*; (with a seal) *oku-in.*

Indorser, n. *uragaki-nin* [Com. Co.].

Indubitable, a. *utagai no nai*; *magire no nai*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *ginen* (疑念) *no nai*; *utagai mo nai*; *tashika na.*

Indubitably, adv. *utayai naku*; *magire naku*; *meihaku ni*; *ginen naku*; *tashika ni.*

Induce, t.v. *susume-komu*; (bring on) *okosu*; *hikiokosu*; (in a bad sense) *sosonokasu*; *yūin* (誘引) *s*; *yūdō* (誘導) *s.*

Inducement, n. (motive) *yūin* (誘因); *kwan-yū* (勸誘); (thing) *yūin-butsu* (誘引物).
without a sufficient ....., *jūbun na mokuteki ga nakereba.*

Induction, n. (general) *suiri* (推理); (logic) *kinōhō* (歸納法); (of a clergyman) *bokushi-shūninshiki* (牧師就任式); (of a Minister of State) *shinnin-shiki* (親任式).

Inductive, a. ..... **philosophy,** *kinō-tetsugaku* (歸納哲學).

Indue, t.v. (invest with qualities) *to shite oru.*
he .....s his wife with all the virtues, *ano hito wa jibun no kanai ni tokugijō* (德義上) *kaketa koto ga nai to shite oru.*

Indulge, t.v. (a habit) *ni/fukete oru*; *wo/hoshii-mama ni s*; (a person) *no/ki-makase ni s*; *no/hoshii-mama ni s*; *amayakasu*; *no/i* (意) *ni makase-ru.*

Indulge, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *ni/fuke-ru.*

Indulgence, n. equiv. of **Indulge** foll. by *koto.*

Indulgent, a. *ki-makase na*; *amayakashite oku*; *i ni makashite oku*; *ōme ni mite oru.*
..... **father,** *amai oyaji.*

Indulgently, adv. *ki-makase ni*; *amayakashite*; *i ni makashite*; *ō-me ni mite.*

Industrial, a. *kōgyō* (工業) *no*; *kō-saku* (工作) *no*; *jigyō* (事業) *no*; *jitsugyō* (實業) *no*; *kōgyō-teki no.*
..... **arts,** *kōgei* (工藝).
..... **bonds,** *jigyō-kōsai* (公債).
..... **enterprises,** *kōgyo*; *jigyō.*
..... **exhibition,** *kwangyō-haku-rankwai* (勸業博覽會).

Industrious, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na*; *shussei* (出精) *na*; *kimben* (勤勉) *na*; *seikin* (精勤) *na.*
to be ....., *yoku hataraku*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*; *hone-oru*; *benkyō s.*

Industriously, adv. *benkyō shite*; *shussei shite*; *honeotte*; *sei wo dashi-te*; *yoku hataraite*; *kimben shite*; *seikin shite.*

Industry, n. (branch of occupation, etc.) *jitsugyō* (實業); *kōgyō* (工業); *sangyō* (產業); (diligence) *benkyō*; *shussei*; *kimben*; *seikin*; *hone-ori.*
bureau of .....**ies,** *kōmu-kyoku* (工務局).

Inebriate, n. (habitual drunkard) *nonda-kure.*

Inebriation, n. *meitei* (酩酊).

Ineffable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; *ii-kire-nai*; *kōzetsu* (口舌) *ni tsukusarenai.*

Ineffableness, n. equiv. of **Ineffable** foll. by *koto.*

Ineffably, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai hodo*; *ii-kirenai hodo*; *kōzetsu ni tsukusare-nai hodo.*

Ineffectual, a. *muda na*; *shirushi no nai*; *kōken* (効驗) *no nai*; *muna-shii*; *mukō* (無効) *na*; *kōyō* (功用) *no nai*; *kōryoku* (功力) *no nai*; *kiki-me no nai.*

Ineffectually, adv. *muda ni*; *shiru-shi naku*; *kōken naku*; *munashiku*; *mukō ni*; *kōyō naku*; *kōryoku naku*; *kikime naku.*

Ineffectualness, n. *mukō*; equiv. of **Ineffectual** foll. by *koto.*

Inefficacious, a. *kikanai*; *kōnō* (功能) *no nai*; *kikime no nai*; *kōryoku no nai.*

Inefficaciously, adv. *kōnō naku*; *kikime naku*; *kōryoku naku.*

Inefficacy, n. equiv. of **Inefficacious** foll. by *koto.*

Inefficiency, n. (incapacity) *munō* (無能); *yaku ni tatanai koto*; *muryoku* (無力); *fu-yukitodoki.*

Inefficient, a. (remiss, etc.) *munō* (無能) *no*; *yuki-todokanai.*

Inefficiently, adv. (remissly) *fu-yukitodoki ni.*

Inelegancy, n. *bu-fūga*; *bu-fūryū*; *bu-iki*; *fūchi no nai koto*; *gachi no nai koto*; (of composition) *gachi no nai koto.*

Inelegant, a. *bu-fūga* (不風雅) *na*; *bu-fūryū* (不風流) *na*; *miyabiyaka de nai*; *bu-iki* (無意氣) *na*; *fūchi* (風致) *no nai*; *gachi* (雅致) *no nai*; (of composition) *gachi no nai.*

Inelegantly, adv. *bu-fūga ni*; *bu-fūryū ni*; *bu-iki ni*; *fūchi naku*; *gachi naku*; *miyabiyaka de naku.*

Ineligibility, n. *mu-shikaku* (無資格); (for an office) *shūshokken no nai koto*; (for election) *hisenken no nai koto.*

Ineligible, a. *shikaku* (資格) *no nai*; (for an office) *shūshokken* (就職權) *no nai*; (for election) *hisenken* (被選權) *no nai.*

Ineloquence, n. *totsuben.*

Ineloquent, a. *totsuben* (訥辯) *na*; *kuchi no mawaranai*; *kuchi-buchō-hō na.*

Ineloquently, adv. *totsuben ni*; *kuchi-buchō-hō ni.*

Inept, a. (silly) *oroka na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *chigu* (癡愚) *na*; (unsuitable) *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na.*

Ineptitude, n. (foolishness) *gudon*; *chigu*; (unsuitableness) *futekitō*; *fusōō.*

Ineptly, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusōō ni*; *oroka ni.*

Inequality, n. *futō* (不當); *fu-heikin* (不平均); *fu-heitō* (不平等); *fu-kenkō* (不權衡); *fu-tsuriai*; (unevenness of surface) *fudō* (不同).
.....**ies** (of a plank), *mura.*

Inequitable, a. *fukōhei* (不公平) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na.*

Inequity, n. *fukōhei*; *fusei.*

Ineradicable, a. (of a vice, etc.) *naoshi-kirenai.*

Ineradicably, adv. *naoshi-kirenai hodo ni.*

Inert, a. (destitute of the power of moving) *jidō* (自動) *shinai*; *jiriki* (自力) *de ugokanai*; *jidōryoku* (自動力) *no nai*; (powerless for an effect) *kōnō* (功能) *no nai*; (sluggish) *bushō* (無性) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na.*

Inertia, n. (physics) *kwansei* (慣性); (sluggishness) *bushō.*

Inertly, adv. *bushō ni*; *randa ni.*

Inestimable, a. *kono ue mo nai*; *hakari-kirenai*; *ne-bumi no dekinai.*

Inestimably, adv. *kono ue mo naku*; *hakari-kirenai hodo ni*; *ne-bumi no dekinai hodo ni.*

Inevitable, a. *noppiki-naranai*; *manukarenai*; *sakerarenai*; *yokerarenai*; *yamu wo enai*; *nogarerarenai*; *zehi mo nai.*

Inevitableness, n. equiv. of **Inevitable** foll. by *koto.*

Inevitably, adv. (certainly) *kitto*; *kanaradzu*; (unavoidably) *yamu wo edzu*; *yogi naku*; *noppiki-naradzu ni.*

Inexact, a. *fu-seimitsu* (不精密) *na*; *fu-seikaku* (不正確) *na*; *kichōmen de nai.*

Inexactly, adv. *fu-seimitsu ni*; *fu-seikaku ni*; *ii kagen ni.*

Inexactness, n. *fu-seimitsu*; *fu-seikaku.*

Inexcitability, n. *geki-saserarenai sei* (性).

Inexcitable, a. *geki-saserarenai*; (of a person) *ochitsuita.*

Inexcusable, a. *ii-wake no tatanai*; *utchatte okenai*; *yurusarenai*; *yōi* (容易) *naranū*; *sute-okarenai.*

Inexcusableness, n. equiv. of **Inexcusable** foll. by *koto.*

Inexcusably, adv. *ii-wake no tatanai yō ni*; *yōi naranū yō ni*; *sute-okarenai yō ni.*

Inexhaustibility, n. *tsukusarenai koto*; *tsukinai koto*; *mujin.*

Inexhaustible, a. *tsukusarenai*; *tsukinai*; *mujin* (無盡) *na.*

Inexhaustibly, adv. *tsukusarenai yō ni*; *tsukinai hodo ni*; *mujin ni.*

Inexistent, a. *sonzai* (存在) *shinai*; *nari-tatanai.*

Inexorability, n. *mujō* (無情); equiv. of **Inexorable** foll. by *koto.*

Inexorable, a. *mujō* (無情) *na*; *naka-naka kikī-irenai*; *kikī-irenai*; (inflexible) *ugokanai.*

Inexorably, adv. *mujō ni*; *kikī-iredzu ni.*

Inexpansibility, n. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai koto.*

Inexpansible, a. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai.*

Inexpediency, n. *futekitō* (不適當); *fusōō* (不相應); *futsugō* (不都合); *tame ni naranū koto*; *fu-tokusaku* (不得策).

Inexpedient, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *tame ni naranū*; *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai.*

Inexpediently, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusōō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *tame ni naranū yō ni.*

Inexpensive, a. *yasui*; *renka* (廉價) *na*; *amari kane no kakaranai*; *yokei hiyō* (費用) *no kakaranai.*

Inexperience, n. *keiken* (經驗) *no nai koto*; *mijuku* (未熟); *mu-keiken*; *fu-nare.*

Inexperienced, a. *keiken no nai*; *mijuku na*; *narenai*; *mu-keiken na*; *fu-nare na.*

Inexpert, a. *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *heta na*; *jukuren* (熟練) *shinai.*

Inexpertness, n. *mijuku*; *fu-jukuren* (不熟練).

Inexpiable, a. *tsugunawarenai*; *aganawarenai.*

Inexpiableness, n. *tsugunawarenai koto*; *aganawarenai koto.*

Inexplicability, n. equiv. of **Inexplicable** foll. by *koto.*

Inexplicable, a. *toki-akashi no dekinai*; *setsumei* (說明) *no dekinai*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai.*

Inexplicably, adv. *toki-akashi no dekinai yō ni*; *setsumei no dekinai yō ni*; *kaishaku no dekinai yō ni.*

Inexplicit, a. *meiryō* (明亮) *de nai*; *hanzen* (判然) *shinai*; *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*

Inexpressible, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; *hanasarenai*; *iu ni iwarenai*; *ii-arawasenai.*

Inexpressibly, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai yō ni*; *hanasarenai yō ni*; *iu ni iwarenai yō ni*; [*hodo* may be substituted for *yō ni*].

Inexpressive, a. *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na*; (unintelligent) *botto shita*; *bonyari shite iru.*

Inexpressiveness, n. *mu-shumi*; *botto shita koto.*

Inextinguishable, a. *kesu koto no dekinai*; *kesu ni kesarenai*; *kesarenai.*

Inextinguishably, adv. *kesu ni kesarenai hodo*; *kesarenai hodo.*

Inextricable, a. *tokenai*; *hodokarenai.*

Inextricably, adv. *tokenai yō ni*; *hodokarenai yō ni.*

Infallibility, n. equiv. of **Infallible** foll. by *koto.*

Infallible, a. (certain) *abunage no nai*; *seikaku* (正確) *na*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na*; *hadzurenai*; (not fallible) *machigawanai.*

Infallibly, adv. (certainly) *abunage naku*; *seikaku ni*; *daijōbu ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; (unerringly) *hadzure-dzu ni*; *machigawadzu ni.*

Infamous, a. *keshikaranŭ*; *nikui*; *nikumu-beki*; *furachi* (不埒) *na*; (of vice) *harenchi na.*

Infamously, adv. *keshikaranŭ hodo*; *nikui hodo*; *nikumu-beki hodo*; *furachi ni*; *harenchi ni.*

Infamy, n. *harenchi*; *ja-aku* (邪悪); (loss of reputation) *na-ore*; *akumyō* (悪名); *omei* (汚名); *shūmei* (臭名).

Infancy, n. *yōchi* (幼稚); *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少); *jakunen* (若年); *itokenai toki*; *osanai toki*; (lit. and fig.) *yōchi no toki*; (minority) *miteinen* (未丁年); *miseinen* (未成年).

to be in its ....., (as, of an industry, etc.), *yōchi de aru.*

Infant, n. *akambō*; *shōni* (小兒); (minor) *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *miseinensha* (未成年者).

..... in the womb, *taiji* (胎兒).
newborn ....., *midori-go*; *midzukko*; *eiji* (嬰兒).

Infanticide, n. *ko-goroshi*; *mabiki.*
to commit ....., *mabiku.*

Infantile, a. *kodomorashii*; *chichikusai.*

Infantry, n. *hohei* (步兵).
light ....., *kei-hohei* (輕步兵).
mounted ....., *kiba-hohei* (騎馬步兵).

Infatuate, t.v. *botto sase·ru*; *uttori to sase·ru*; *ki-nuke sase·ru.*

to be .....d, *botto s*; *uttori to s*; *ki-nuke s.*

Infatuation, n. *kwōkotsu* (恍惚); *uchōten* (有頂天); *botto suru koto*; *uttori to surŭ koto*; *ki-nuke suru koto*; *chijō* (痴情).

Infeasibility, n. *okonawarenai koto*; *jikkō* (實行) *no dekinai koto.*

Infeasible, a. *okonawarenai*; *jikkō no dekinai.*

Infect, t.v. (of a disease) *ni/densen* (傳染) *s*; *ni/utsuru.*

to become .....ed with, (fig. only) *kabure·ru*; *ni/somaru*; (lit. and fig.) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s.*

Infection, n. (act of) *densen* (傳染); (that which infects) *densembyō* (傳染病); *densendoku* (傳染毒).

Infectious, a. *densenshitsu* (傳染質) *no.*

..... disease, *densembyō* (傳染病); *utsuri--yamai.*
..... diseases hospital, *densembyōin*; *hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuribyōin* (隔離病院) [the last terms mean lit. isolation-hospital].

Infectiousness, n. *densen-shitsu* (傳染質).

Infelicitous, a. (inappropriate) *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; (unfortunate) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *fu-shiawase na*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fusaiwai na.*

Infelicity, n. *fukitsu*; *fushō*; *fu-shiawase*; *fukō*; *fu-saiwai.*

Infer, t.v. *oshite shiru*; *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *suisatsu* (推察) *s*; *oshi-hakaru*; *suichi* (推知) *s.*

Inference, n. *suiryō*; *suisatsu*; *suiron* (推論); *oshi-hakari.*

to draw an ....., *suisoku* (推測) *s.*

Inferior, a. (in precedence) *kaseki* (下席) *no*; (in quality) *ototta*; *rettō* (劣等) *na*; *katō* (下等) *na*; *kudatta.*

..... court, *kakyū-saibanjo* (下級裁判所).
..... quality, *gehin* (下品).
to be ..... to, *yori/ochi·ru*; *ni/otoru*; *ni/kudaru.*

Inferior, n. *gehai* (下輩); *me-shita no mono*; *ka-i* (下位) *no hito*; *rettō* (劣等) *no hito*; *kakyū* (下級) *no hito.*

Inferiority, n. *ka-i*; *kakyū*; *katō* (下等); *rettō*; *gehin.*

Infernal, a. (diabolical) *gokuaku* (極悪) *no.*
..... **arts,** *majutsu* (魔術).
..... **doctrines,** *madō* (魔道).
..... **regions,** *meido* (冥土); *makai* (魔界); (hell) *jigoku* (地獄).
..... **rites,** *mahō* (魔法).
..... **spirits,** *akuma* (悪魔); *akki* (悪鬼).

Infest, t.v. (harass) *komarase·ru*; *konkyaku* (困却) *sase·ru*; *nayamasu*; *wadzurawasu.*
to be .....ed with fleas, *wa*] *nomi ga takaru.*
to be .....ed with rats, *nedzumidarake de aru.*
to be .....ed with thieves, *dorobō-darake de aru.*

Infidel, n. *fushinjinsha* (不信心者); (not believing in Christianity) *jakyōsha* (邪教者).

Infidelity, n. (breach of trust) *shisshin* (失信); (disbelief) *fushinjin* (不信心); (to the marriage vow) *fugi* (不義); *kan-in* (姦淫); (of the woman only) *fu-teisetsu* (不貞節); (treachery) *haihan* (背反).

Infiltrate, i.v. *shimi-komu*; *shinjun* (浸潤) *s*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s*; (fig.) *fukyū* (普及) *s.*

Infiltration, n. *shimi-komi*; *shinjun*; *sannyū*; (of ideas, etc.) *fukyū.*

Infinite, a. (of God) *kwōdai-mujō* (廣大無上) *no*; (immeasurably great or perfect) *idai* (偉大) *na*; (of space) *mukyū* (無窮) *no*; *muhen* (無邊) *no*; *mukyoku* (無極) *no*; *muryō* (無量) *no*; *kwōdai-muhen* (廣大無邊) *no*; (of time) *mugen* (無限) *no*; *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai.*

Infinitely, adv. *mugen ni*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *mukyū ni*; *muhen ni*; *mukyoku ni*; *kwōdai-muhen ni*; *idai ni.*
..... **great,** *mugen-dai* (無限大) *no.*

Infinitesimal, a. *gokushō* (極小) *no*; *bisai* (微細) *no.*
..... **amount,** *gokubisū* (極微數).

Infinitive, a. ..... **mood,** *fujōhō* (不定法); *futeihō* (不定法).

Infinity, n. *mugen*; *muryō*; *mukyū*; (math.) *muteiryō* (無定量).

Infirm, a. *yowai*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) *na*; *hiyowa na*; *karada no kikanai*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na*; *byōshin* (病身) *na*; (mentally) *anjaku* (暗弱) *na*; *angu* (暗愚) *na.*

Infirmary, n. *byōin* (病院); *byōsha* (病舍).

Infirmity, n. *kyojaku*; *byōshin*; *nyūjaku*; (eccentricity) *tansho* (短所); *ketten* (欠點); (mental) *anjaku* (暗弱); *angu* (暗愚).
mental ....., *seishin-kyojaku* (精神虛弱).

Infirmly, adv. *yowayowashiku.*

Infix, t.v. (implant) *oshie-komu.*

Inflame, t.v. *moyasu*; *taki-tsuke·ru*; (fig.) *geki* (激) *sase·ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *shigeki* (刺激) *s*; (med.) *kinshō* (炽衝) *wo okosase·ru*; (with anger) *okorase·ru*; *ikarase·ru.*
to be .....d (med.), *tadare·ru*; *kinshō shite oru.*
to ..... with desire, *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo okosase·ru.*

Inflammability, n. *moe-yasui sei* (性); *shōnensei* (燒燃性).

Inflammable, a. *moe-yasui.*
..... **goods,** *nenshōbutsu* (燃燒物).

Inflammably, adv. *moe-yasuku.*

Inflammation, n. *kinshō* (炽衝); (in comp.) *en* (炎); *enshō* (炎症).
chronic ....., *mansei* (慢性) *no kinshō.*

Inflammatory, a. *geki saseru*; *hatsudo* (發怒) *saseru*; *sendō-teki* (煽動的) *no*; (med.) *kinshōsei* (炽衝性) *no*; *enshō* (炎症) *no.*

Inflate, t.v. *fukurasu*; (make arrogant) *takaburase·ru*; *gōman* (傲慢) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *fukure·ru*; (arrogant) *takaburu*; *gōman ni naru.*
to ..... the currency, *tsūkwa* (通貨) *wo bōchō* (膨脹) *sase·ru.*

Inflated, a. *fukureta*; (of prices) *bōtō* (暴騰) *shita*; (of style) *chōdai* (張大) *no.*

Inflation, n. (act of) *fukurasu koto*; (of a balloon, the currency, etc.) *bōchō* (膨脹); (vanity) *jiman* (自慢); *gōman* (傲慢); *kōman* (高慢); *jifu* (自負).

Inflect, t.v. and i.v. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化) *s.*

Inflection, n. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化); *kwatsuyō* (活用).
..... **of the voice,** *onchō* (音調) *no henkwa*; *koe no age-sage*, or *yokuyō* (抑揚).

Inflective, a. *henkwa suru*; *kukkyoku* (屈曲) *suru.*

Inflexibility, n. *dokyō no yoi koto*; *fukutsu*; *fugyō*; *gōchoku* (剛直); *gwanko* [the last generally in a bad sense].

Inflexible, a. (of persons) *dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *fugyō* (不撓) *na*; *gōchoku na*; (stubborn) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gwankyō* (頑强) *na.*

Inflexibly, adv. *fugyō ni*; *fukutsu ni*; *gwanko ni.*

Inflict, t.v. *kōmurase·ru*; *owase·ru*; *kwa* (課) *s.*
to ..... **a punishment,** *wo/tsumi ni okonau*; *ni/batsu wo ate·ru.*
to ..... **a wound,** *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **loss,** *ni/son* (損) *wo kake·ru*; *ni/sommō* (損耗) *wo sase·ru.*
to ..... **punishment** (as, on a child), *wo/tsumi s.*

Infliction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inflict** foll. by *koto.*

Influence, n. *eikyō* (影響); *sashihibiki*; (personal) *seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *ikwō* (威光); *ken-i* (權威); *ikioi*; *kenryoku* (權力).
acting under the ..... **of drink,** *yotta magire ni.*
sphere of ....., *seiryoku-han-i* (勢力範圍); *kenryoku-han-i.*
through your kind ....., *o kage sama de.*

Influence, t.v. *sayū* (左右) *s*; (affect) *ni/eikyō wo oyobosu*; (morally) *kankwa* (感化) *s*; *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru*; *ugokasu.*

Influential, a. *isei no aru*; *iken no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *na*; *haburi no yoi.*
..... **person,** *yūryokusha* (有力者).

Influentially, adv. *ikioi yoku*; *haburi yoku*; *yūryoku ni.*

Influenza, n. *; *kambō*; *ryūkō-kambō* (流行感冒).

Influx, n. *fukusō* (輻輳); (of produce) *yurai* (輸來); *ryūnyū* (流入).

Infold, t.v. *tsutsumu*; (embrace) *idaku.*

Inform, t.v. *ni/shirase·ru*; *ni/kikase·ru*; *ni/tsuge·ru*; *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s*; (a superior) *ni/mōshi-kike·ru*; (report to) *ni/hōkoku* (報告) *s*; *ni/sata s*; *ni/hōchi* (報知) *s.*

Informal, a. (not in proper form) *kaku* (格) *ni hadzureta*; *rei ni hadzureta*; *ishiki* (違式) *no*; *kōshiki* (公式) *ni yoranai*; (of persons, ready to dispense with forms) *te-garui*; (unofficial) *nainai* (内々) *no*; (without form, abridged) *ryakushiki* (畧式) *no.*

Informality, n. (abridged formalities) *ryakushiki* (畧式); (irregularity) *kaku ni hadzureta koto*; *kōshiki ni yoranai koto*; *fu-kisoku* (不規則); *tetsudzuki no kekketsu* (缺厥).

Informally, adv. (irregularly) *kaku ni hadzurete*; (unofficially) *omote-datadzu*; (with abridged form) *ryakushiki de*; (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*; *tegaru ni*; *gishiki-baradzu*; (without going through the proper forms) *tetsudzuki wo fumadzu ni*; *kōshiki ni yoradzu ni.*

Informant, n. *hōkokusha* (報告者); *tsūchisha* (通知者).

Information, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inform** foll. by *koto*; (by letter) *tayori*; *otodzure*; (knowledge derived from reading, etc.) *chishiki* (知識); *gakushiki* (學識); (news, etc.) *shirase*; *sata*; *hōkoku*; *tsūchi*; *hōchi*; *chūshin.*
for your ....., *o kokoroe no tame*; (for purposes of reference) *go sankō* (參考) *no tame.*

to lay an ....., *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s* [Cr. Pro.].
to volunteer ....., *towadzu-gatari wo s.*

Informer, n. *kokuhatsunin* (告發人) [Cr. Pro.]; *mikkokusha* (密告者).

Infraction, n. *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯).
..... of a regulation, *hansoku* (犯則).

Infrangibility, n. *kowasu koto no dekinai sei* (性).

Infrangible, a. *kowasu koto no dekinai*; *kowarenai.*

Infrequency, n. *tama na koto*; *mare na koto*; *metta ni nai koto.*

Infrequent, a. *tama no*; *mare na*; *metta ni nai.*

Infrequently, adv. *tama ni*; *mare ni*; *metta ni* [foll. by neg. verb].

Infringe, t.v. (a contract) *wo/yabu-ru*; *ni/tagau*; *ni/somuku*; (a regulation) *wo/okasu*; *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; *ni/somuku*; *ni/hairei* (背戾) *s*; *ni/ihan* (違犯) *s*; (a right) *shingai* (侵害) *s.*
to ..... a contract, *hayaku* (破約) *s*; *iyaku* (違約) *s*; *gen* (言) *wo hamu.*

Infringement, n. (act of) *hairei*; *ihan*; *iyaku*; *hayaku*; (of a right) *shingai* (侵害).

Infuriate, t.v. *gekidō* (激動) *sase·ru*; *hidoku okorase·ru*; (a number of persons) *gekikō* (激昂) *sase·ru.*

Infuse, t.v. (make an infusion of medicine) *furi-dasu*; (instil) *shi-tsuke·ru.*

Infusible, a. (not fusible) *bunkai* (分解) *no dekinai*; *tokenai.*

Infusion, n. (med.) *furi-dashi.*

Infusoria, n. *tekichū* (滴虫).

Ingenious, a. *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *ki-bin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *kiyō* (器用) *na*; *takumi na*; *kōsha* (巧者) *na*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na*; (of curious design) *takumi na*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; *zetsumyō* (絕妙) *na.*

Ingeniously, adv. *binshō ni*; *kibin ni*; *reiri ni*; *kiyō ni*; *takumi ni*; *kōmyō ni*; *zetsumyō ni.*

Ingenuity, n. *binshō*; *kibin*; *reiri*; *kiyō*; *takumi*; (curiousness of design) *takumi*; *kōmyō*; *zetsumyō.*

Ingenuous, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大) *na*; *okusoko no nai.*

Ingenuously, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *kō-mei-seidai ni*; *okusoko naku.*

Ingenuousness, n. *shōjiki na koto*; *kōmei-seidai na koto*; *okusoko no nai koto.*

Inglorious, a. *tsumaranai*; *fu-meiyo* (不名譽) *na*; *na-ore na*; *fu-memmoku* (不面目) *na.*
to die an ..... death, *fu-meiyo* (不名譽) *na shi* (死) *wo toge·ru*; (ignominious) *inu-jini s.*

Ingloriously, adv. *tsumaranaku*; *na-ore ni*; *fu-memmoku ni*; *fu-meiyo ni.*

Ingloriousness, n. *haenai koto*; *eiyo* (榮譽) *no nai koto.*

Ingot, n. (of gold) *kinkwai* (金塊); (of silver) *ginkwai* (銀塊).

Ingraft, t.v. *tsugi-ki s*; *setsuju* (接樹) *s.*

Ingrain, t.v. *some-komu.*
.....ed, *shimi-konda.*

Ingratiate, t.v. to ..... one's self with, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; *ni/tsuishō* (追從) *s*; *no/i* (意) *wo mukae·ru.*

Ingratitude, n. *on* (恩) *wo shiranai koto*; *bō-on* (忘恩); *on-wasure*; *ongi* (恩義) *ni somuku koto.*

Ingredient, n. *seibun* (成分); *gen-so* (元素).
one ....., *ichimi.*
what are the .....s? *nani ga haitte oru ka.*

Ingress, n. *hairu koto*; *shinnyū* (進入); *iri-komu koto*; *jurai* (入來); (right of ingress) *nyūjōken* (入場權).
..... and egress, *de-hairi*; *shu-tsunyū* (出入).

Inguinal gland, *sokei-sen* (鼠蹊腺).

Inhabit, i.v. *ni/sumu*; *ni/sumau*; *ni/jūkyo* (住居) *s.*

Inhabitable, a. *sumawareru*; *irareru*; *jūkyo no dekiru.*
to be ....., *sumawareru*; *irareru.*

Inhabitant, n. *jūnin* (住人).
.....s, *jūmin* (住民); *kyomin* (居民).

Inhalation, n. *kyūshū*; *kyūnyū*; *sui-komu koto*; (through the nostrils) *kagi-komu koto.*

Inhale, t.v. *sui-komu*; *kyūshū* (吸收) *s*; *kyūnyū* (吸入) *s*; (through the nostrils) *kagi-komu.*

Inhaler, n. *kyūnyū-ki* (吸入器).

Inharmonious, a. *fu-kaion* (不諧音) *no*; *fuchōwa* (不調和) *na*; *fusoroi na*; *chōshi* (調子) *no warui*; *chōshi-hadzure no.*

Inharmoniously, adv. *fu-kaion ni*; *fuchōwa ni*; *fusoroi ni*; *chōshi-hadzure ni.*

Inharmoniousness, n. *fu-kaion*; *fusoroi*; *fuchōwa*; *chōshi-hadzure.*

Inherent, a. *mochimae no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*; *umare-tsuki no*; (of rights) *tempu* (天賦) *no*; *koyū no.*
..... quality, *mochimae.*
..... right, *koyūken.*

Inherit, t.v. *sōden* (相傳) *s*; (for generations) *mochi-tsutae-ru*; [but more usually the verb *tsutawaru* (i.v.) is used, E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (qualities, disease, etc.) *wo/iden* (遺傳) *s*; (take by inheritance) *yudzuri-uke-ru*; *uke-tsugu*; *sōzōku s*; *no/ato wo toru.*

Inherit, i.v. *ato wo toru*; *sōzoku* (相續) *s.*

Inheritable, a. *sōzoku no dekiru*; *yudzuri-uke no dekiru*; *tsutaerareru*; *sōden no dekiru*; (of disease) *iden suru.*

Inheritance, n. (act of) *sōden*; *keishō* (繼承); *sōzoku*; (of disease) *iden*; (property inherited) *isan* (遺產); *sōzoku-zaisan* (相續財產); *katoku*; *yuimotsu* (遺物).

Inherited, a. *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *sōden no*; *sōzoku no*; *yudzuri-uketa*; *uke-tsuida*; *sōden-teki* (*no*); (of disease, etc.) *iden no.*

Inheritor, n. *sōzokunin* (相續人); *keishōsha* (繼承者).

Inhibit, t.v. v. **Prohibit.**

Inhospitable, a. *fu-ashirai no*; *kyaku-ashirai no warui*; *motenashi no warui*; *aisō* (愛想) *no nai*; *hakutai* (薄待) *na*; *buaisō* (無愛想) *na.*

Inhospitably, adv. *fu-ashirai ni*; *aisō naku*; *hakutai shite*; *buaisō ni.*

Inhospitality, n. *fu-ashirai*; *buaisō*; *kyaku-ashirai no warui koto*; *motenashi no warui koto*; *aisō no nai koto*; *hakutai.*

Inhuman, a. *nimmen-jūshin* (人面獸心) *no*; (cruel) *mugoi*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *fujin* (不仁) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; [or more literally *ningen* (人間) *no michi ni hadzureta*; *ningen-rashiku nai*].

Inhumanity, n. *muzan*; *funinjō*; *mujō*; *zannin*; *nimmen-jūshin na koto*; *zankoku*; *fujin.*

Inhumanly, adv. *muzan ni*; *mugoku*; *zannin ni*; *zankoku ni*; *fujin ni*; *mujō ni*; *funinjō ni.*

Inhumation, n. *hōmuri*; *maisō* (埋葬).

Inimical, a. (antagonistic) *aihan* (相反) *shita*; *hantai* (反對) *suru*; (unfriendly) *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru*; *tekishi* (敵視) *suru*; *gaishin* (害心) *no aru.*

Inimically, adv. *tekishi shite*; *gaishin atte*; *teki-i atte*; *aihan shite*; *hantai shite.*

Inimitable, a. (that cannot be imitated) *niserarenai*; *mogi* (模擬) *no dekinai*; *manerarenai*; (unequalled) *rui* (類) *no nai*; *murui* (無類) *na.*

Inimitably, adv. *niserarenai hodo*; *mogi no dekinai yō ni*; *manerarenai hodo*; *rui naku*; *murui ni.*

Iniquitous, a. (evil) *fugi* (不義) *na*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*; *yokoshima na*; (unjust) *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fukōhei* (不公平) *na.*

Iniquitously, adv. *jakyoku ni*; *fusei ni*; *fukōhei ni*; *fugi ni*; *yokoshima ni.*

Iniquity, n. *akuji* (惡事); *jakyoku*; *fugi*; (injustice) *fusei*; *fukōhei.*

Initial, a. *hajime no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*; *genshi* (原始) *no*; *moto no*; (standing at the beginning) *kashira no.*

Initial, n. *kashira-ji*; *shuji* (首字); *tōji* (頭字).

Initiate, t.v. (commence) *okosu*; *hajime·ru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; (instruct in the rudiments) *ni/shoho* (初步) *wo oshie·ru*; *ni/te-biki wo s*; (into a secret society) *hiki-ire·ru*; (into mysteries) *ni/hiden* (秘傳) *wo oshie·ru.*

Initiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Initiate** foll. by *koto*; (rite) *nyūkwai-shiki* (入會式); *nyūsha-shiki* (入社式).

Initiative, n. *te-hajime*; *chakushu*; *kishu* (起手); (power) *hatsugiken* (發議權); *ritsuanken* (立案權).
to take the ....., *te wo kudasu*; *mid-ukara susumu.*

Initiatory, a. *chakushu no*; *kaishi* (開始) *no*; *sōshi* (創始) *no*; *te-hajime no*; *shoho* (初步) *no.*

Inject, t.v. *sashi-komu*; *sashi-ire·ru*; *chūsha* (注射) *s.*

Injection, n. (act of) *chūsha*; (enema) *kwanchō-yaku* (灌腸藥); (med.) *chūsha-yaku* (注射藥).
subcutaneous ....., *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Injudicious, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *wakimae no nai*: *kangae no nai.*

Injudiciously, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *shiryo naku*; *wakimae naku.*

Injudiciousness, n. *mu-fumbetsu*; *shiryo no nai koto*; *wakimae no nai koto.*

Injunction, n. (act of) *meirei* (命令) *suru koto*; (an order) *sashidzu*; *meirei* (命令).

Injure, t.v. *sokonau*; *gai* (害) *s*; *son* (損) *s*; (damage or break) *yabu-ru*; *kison* (毀損) *s*; (wound) *kidzu-tsuke·ru*; *ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase·ru*; *ni/kega* (怪我) *sase·ru.*
.....**d party,** *higaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Pro.].
to be .....**d,** (of persons) *kega wo s*; (of things) *itamu*; *sonji·ru.*

Injurious, a. (hurtful) *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *gai ni naru*; *shōgai* (傷害) *suru.*
..... **to morals,** *fūzoku* (風俗) *wo kwairan* (壞亂) *suru.*

Injuriousness, n. *yūgai*; *gai no aru koto.*

Injury, n. *sokonai*; *gai*; *songai* (損害); *sonshō*; *shōgai*; *kison* (毀損) [Civ. Co.]; (damage) *itami*; *kidzu*; *kison*; *sonji*; (injured place) *son-sho* (損所); (wound) *kidzu*; *kega*; *fushō.*
to do ....., *gai wo s.*

Injustice, n. *fusei* (不正); *fugi* (不義); *fu-kōhei* (不公平); *fu-kōsei* (不公正); (a wrong) *jakyoku* (邪曲); *yoko-shima na koto.*

Ink, n. (foreign) *inki*; *bokujū* (墨汁); (Japanese) *sumi* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].
red ....., (foreign) *akai-inki*; (Japanese) *shu-zumi.*

Ink-box, n. (Jap.) *suzuri-bako.*

Ink-eraser, n. (india-rubber) *jikeski-gomu*; (knife) *jikeshi-kogatana.*

Ink-horn, n. *yatate.*

Inkling, n. (hint) *anshi* (暗示); (idea) *kangae.*

Inkpad, n. *niku*; (for black ink) *kokuniku* (黑肉); (for red) *shuniku* (朱肉).

Inkstand, n. *inki-ire*; *sumi-tsubo*; *inki-tsubo*; (for the slab of Indian ink to rest on) *bokudai.*

Ink-stone, n. *suzuri-ishi*; *suzuri.*

Inland, a. *naichi* (内地) *no*; *kokunai* (國内) *no*; (remote from the sea) *umi ni tōi*; *oku no.*
the ..... **Sea,** *Uchi-umi*; *Naikai* (内海).

Inlay, t.v. *zōgan* (象眼) *s*; *ume-ru*; *chiri-bame-ru.*

Inlaying, n. *zōgan.*
..... **with gold,** *kin-zōgan* (金象眼).
..... **with silver,** *gin-zōgan* (銀象眼).

Inlet, n. (bay) *iri-e*; *iri-umi*; (entrance) *iri-kuchi.*

Inmate, n. *dōkyonin* (同居人); *dōshukunin* (同宿人).
to be an ..... of the same house as, *to/dōkyo s.*

Inmost, a. *ichiban oku no*; *ichiban naka no.*
..... **thoughts,** *shinsoko no ryōken* (量見).

Inn, n. *yadoya*; *hatagoya*; *ryoten* (旅店); *ryokwan* (旅舘); *ryosha* (旅舍); *tabiyado* [vulg.]; *kichin-yado* [the lowest and cheapest class].
official ....., *honjin* (本陣) [obs.].

Innate, a. *umaretsuki no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; *tempu* (天賦) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*; (philos.) *senten-teki* (先天的) *no.*
doctrine of ..... **ideas,** *chokugakusetsu* (直學說).
to be ....., *umaretsuku.*

Inner, a. *naka no*; *uchi no*; (further back) *oku no*; (internal) *naibu* (内部) *no.*
..... **box,** *naka-bako*; *kakego.*
..... **room,** *oku-zashiki.*

Innermost, a. *goku naka no*; *mottomo naibu* (内部) *no.*

Innkeeper, n. *yadoya no teishu* (亭主); *yadoya no aruji.*

Innocence, n. (harmlessness) *mugai* (無害); (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu* (無失); (of crime) *muzai* (無罪); (purity) *keppaku* (潔白).

Innocent, a. (harmless) *mugai* (無害) *na*; (of a crime) *muzai* (無罪) *na*; *tsumi no nai*; (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu no*; (pure) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *isagiyoi*; *kiyoi*; (simple) *o-hito-yoshi no.*

Innocent, n. (simpleton) *o-hito-yoshi.*

Innocently, adv. *nanige-naku*; *mujaki* (無邪氣) *ni.*

Innocents' Day, *osana-go no hi.*

Innocuous, a. *doku* (毒) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*; *gai no nai.*

Innocuously, adv. *mugai ni*; *gai naku.*

Innocuousness, n. *mugai* (無害).

Innominate, a. *mumei-.*
..... **artery,** *mumei-dōmyaku* (無名動脈).

Innovation, n. *atarashii koto*; (change effected) *kaikaku* (改革); *kaishin* (改新).

Innovator, n. *kaikakusha* (改革者); *kaihensha* (改變者).

Innuendo, n. *ate-kosuri*; *anshi* (暗刺); *fūkoku* (諷告).

Innumerable, a. *kazoerarenai*; *musū* (無數) *na*; *muryō* (無量) *na*; *musan* (無算) *na*; *kyota* (許多) *na*; *hakararenai*; *obitadashii*; *kazoekirenai.*

Innumerably, adv. *musū ni*; *muryō ni*; *musan ni*; *kwata ni*; *kadzukagiri naku*; *obitadashiku*; *kazoekirenai hodo ni.*

Inobservance, n. *fuchūi* (不注意); *taiman* (怠慢); *naozari*; *yudan* (油斷).

Inobservant, a. *fuchūi na*; *taiman na*; *naozari no*; *yudan na.*

Inobservantly, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *taiman ni*; *naozatte*; *yudan shite.*

Inobtrusive, a. *sashi-denai*; *hikaeme na.*

Inobtrusively, adv. *sashi-dedzu ni*; *hikaeme ni.*

Inobtrusiveness, n. *sashi-denai koto*; *de-suginai koto*; *hikaeme.*

Inoculate, t.v. *ue·ru*; (for small-pox) *ni/hōsō wo ue·ru*; *ue-bōsō wo s*; *ni/shutō* (種痘) *s*.
to ..... with, *ni/sesshu* (接種) *s*.

Inoculation, n. *sesshu*; *sesshuhō* (接種法); (for small-pox) *ue-bōsō*; *shutō* (種痘).

Inodorous, a. *nioi no nai*; *mushū* (無臭) *na*; (unperfumed) *kōki* (香氣) *no nai*; *ka* (香) *no nai*; *kaori no nai*.

Inodorousness, n. *mushū*; and other equiv. of **Inodorous** foll. by *koto*.

Inoffensive, a. (innocent) *tsumi no nai*; *warugi no nai*; (not injurious) *gai* (害) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*.
..... to the eye, *mezawari de nai*.

Inoffensiveness, n. equiv. of **Inoffensive** foll. by *koto*.

Inoperative, a. *mukō* (無効) *na*; *kikime no nai*; *yaku ni tatanai*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no nai*.

Inopportune, a. *maai no warui*; *ori no warui*; *hema na* [vulg.].

Inopportunely, adv. *maai waruku*; *ori-ashiku*.

Inordinate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwado* (過度) *na*; *midari na*; *sessei* (節制) *no nai*; *yatara na*.

Inordinately, adv. *do ni sugite*; *hōgwai ni*; *kwado ni*; *midari ni*; *sessei naku*; *yatara ni*.

Inordinateness, n. *hōgwai*; *kwado*; or other equiv. of **Inordinate** foll. by *koto*.

Inorganic, a. *muki no*.
..... chemistry, *muki-kwagaku* (無機化學).
..... substance, *mukibutsu* (無機物).

Inorganically, adv. *muki ni*.

Inquest, n. *kenshi* (檢屍).

Inquire, t.v. (ask) *tadzune·ru*; *kikcu*; *ukagau*; *tou*; *toi-awase·ru*; (examine) *kiki-tadasu*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *shirabe·ru*.
to ..... into (investigate), *shirabe·ru*; *chōsa* (調査) *s*; *tori-shirabe·ru*.
to ..... of (polite term), *ni/ukagau*.

Inquiring, a. ..... mind, *kenkyū-shin* (研究心).

Inquiringly, adv. *shiritagatte*.

Inquiry, n. (investigation) *tori-shirabe*; *chōsa*; (made by a court) *shimmon* (審問); *gimmi*; (search) *tansaku* (探索); *sensaku* (穿鑿); (question) *tadzune*; *shitsumon*.
committee of ....., *shinsa-iin-kwai* (審査委員會).
..... office, (at entrance to any large establishment) *uke-tsuke*; (at railway station) *annaijo* (案內所).
spirit of ....., *kenkyūshin* (研究心).
this is a subject for ....., *kore wa gimon wo hasamu nō yochi ga aru*; *kore wa gimon da*.
to make .....ies, *kiki-awase·ru*; *toi-awase·ru*.

Inquisitive, a. *kikitagaru*; *hojitte kiku*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *dzuki na*; (to see things) *monomi-dakai*.
to be ..... about other people's affairs, *hito no koto wo hojitte kiku*; *hito no koto wo saguru*.

Inquisitively, adv. *kikitagatte*; *ne-hori-hahori*.

Inquisitiveness, n. equiv. of **Inquisitive** foll. by *koto*.

Inquisitorial, a. *tori-tadasu yō* (樣) *na*; *kyūmon* (糾問) *suru*; *kyūmon-teki* (*no*).

Inroad, n. (encroachment) *sanshoku* (蠶食); (into a country) *shinryaku* (侵畧); *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iri*; (warlike) *shūgeki* (襲擊).
to make an ..... (upon a country), *no/sakai wo okasu*; *wo/shinryaku s*; *ni/shinnyū s*; *ni/seme-iru*.

Inrush, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *rannyū* (亂入).

Insalubrious, a. *karada no tame ni warui*; *fukenkō* (不健康) *na*; *kenkō* (健康) *wo gai* (害) *suru*; *yōki* (陽氣) *no warui*; *jikō* (時候) *no warui*.

Insalubrity, n. *fukenkō*; also equiv. of **Insalubrious** foll. by *koto.*

Insane, a. *kyōki* (狂氣) *no*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita*; *ki no chigatta*; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita*; *ranshin* (亂心) *na*; (of a plan) *kichigai-jimita.*
asylum for the ....., *tenkyōin* (癲狂院); *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院).
to become ....., *hakkyō s.*
to be ....., *wa]ki ga chigatte oru.*

Insanely, adv. *kyōki shite*; *hakkyō shite*; *kichigai-jimite*; *kichigai no yō ni*; *seishin-sakuran shite.*

Insanitary, a. *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na*; *fusessei* (不攝生) *na*; *eisei* (衞生) *no warui.*

Insanity, n. *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin*; *seishin-sakuran.*

Insatiability, n. *akitaranai koto*; *manzoku* (滿足) *no dekinai koto.*

Insatiable, a. *akitaranai*; *manzoku no dekinai*; *tannō* (堪能) *shinai.*
he is an ..... **drinker,** *ano hito wa ikura nonde mo akitaranai.*

Insatiably, adv. *akitaradzu ni*; *manzoku dekinai hodo.*

Inscribe, t.v. (engrave) *horu*; (geom.) *uchi ni egaku*; (write in) *kaki-ire-ru*; (write on) *kaku.*

Inscription, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inscribe** foll. by *koto*; (on stone) *ishi-bumi*; (that which is inscribed) *mei* (銘).
..... **on a tombstone,** *himei* (碑銘).

Inscrutability, n. *hakararenai koto*; *satorarenai koto*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai koto*; (of Providence) *fukashigi na koto.*

Inscrutable, a. *hakararenai*; *satorarenai*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai*; (of Providence) *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na.*

Inscrutably, adv. *hakararenai yō ni*; *satorarenai yō ni*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai yō ni*; (of Providence) *fukashigi ni.*

Insect, n. *mushi*; *konchū* (昆蟲).
damage by .....**s,** *chūgai* (蟲害).
..... **powder,** *mushi-yoke*; (for fleas) *nomi-yoke*; *nomi-tori-ko.*
.....**s,** *mushi*; *mushi-kera*; *mushi-rui*; *konchū-rui* (類).

Insectivora, n. *shokuchū-dōbutsu* (食蟲動物).

Insectivorous, a. *mushi wo kuu*; *shokuchū* (食虫) *no.*

Insecure, a. (of a state of things, when assassination is rife) *bussō* (物騷) *na*; (unsafe) *abunai*; *ayaui*; *fuanzen* (不安全) *na*; *kennon na*; *kiken* (危險) *na*; (unstable) *shikkari shite inai*; *fuanzen na.*

Insecurely, adv. *abunaku*; *ayauku*; *fuanzen ni*; *kennon ni*; *kiken ni.*

Insecurity, n. *fuanzen*; *kennon*; *kiken*; *ayaui koto*; *abunai koto.*
feeling of ....., *fuanshin* (不安心).

Insensibility, n. (coma) *muchū* (夢中); *mu-chikaku* (無知覺); *mukan-kaku* (無感覺); *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai koto*; (to emotion) *mujō* (無情); *reitan* (冷淡).

Insensible, a. (coma) *muchū na*; *kankaku no nai*; *chikaku no nai*; (imperceptible) *hakararenai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai*; (to emotion) *mujō na*; *kanjō* (感情) *no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *ni utoi*; *reitan* (冷淡) *na.*
to become ....., *muchū ni naru*; *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; *jinji-fusei* (人事不省) *ni naru.*

Insensibly, adv. (imperceptibly) *itsu to naku*; *shiradzu-shiradzu ni.*

Inseparability, n. equiv. of **Inseparable** foll. by *koto.*

Inseparable, a. *hanasarenai*; *wakerarenai*; *bunri* (分離) *no dekinai*; *hiki-hanasarenai.*

Inseparably, adv. *hanasarenai yō ni*; *wakerarenai yō ni*; *bunri no dekinai yō ni*; *hiki-hanasarenai yō ni.*

Insert, t.v. *hame-ru*; *hame-komu*; (between two things) *hasamu*; *hasami-komu*; *sashi-ire-ru*; *sashi-komu*; *sōnyū* (挿入) *s*; (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載) *s*; (in writing) *kaki-ire-ru*; *kaki-kuwae-ru*; *kaki-komu*; *kahitsu* (加筆) *s*.

Insertion, n. (act of) *hame-komi*; (act of, between two things) *hasami-komi*; *sashi-komi*; *sashi-ire*; *sōnyū*; (act of, in writing) *kaki-ire*; *kaki-kuwae*; *kaki-komi*; (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載); (thing inserted) *sōnyū-butsu* (挿入物); (thing inserted, in writing) *kaki-ire*; *kaki-kuwae*; *kaki-komi*.

Inside, a. (interior) *naibu* (内部) *no*; *naimen* (内面) *no*; *uchi no*.

Inside, n. *naibu*; *naimen*; *naka*; (a person's) *o naka*.

Inside, adv. *uchi ni*; *naibu ni*; *naimen ni*; *naka ni*.
to turn ..... out, *ura-gaeshi s*.
turned ..... out, *ura-gaeshi no*.

Insidious, a. (of a disease) *inzen-kitoku* (隠然危篤) *no shō* (症) *aru*; (treacherous, of a person) *warugashikoi*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Insidiously, adv. *warugashikoku*; *kōkatsu ni*; *suki wo neratte*.

Insidiousness, n. (of a person) *kōkatsu*.

Insight, n. *mi-tōshi*; *mi-nuki*; *tōsatsu* (洞察); *kampa* (看破).
to have an ..... into, *wo/mitōsu*; *wo/mi-nukcu*; *wo/tōsatsu s*; *wo/kampa s*.

Insignia, n. *kishō* (徽章); *kunshō* (勲章).
the ..... of the order of the Rising Sun, *kyokujitsu-shō* (旭日章).

Insignificance, n. *sasai* (些細); *tsumaranai koto*; *sasa* (瑣々) *taru koto*; *keibi* (軽微); (contemptibility) *gesen* (下賤).

Insignificant, a. *isasaka na*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *toru ni tarinai*; *tsumaranai*; *keibi* (軽微) *na*.
..... person, *karui hito*; *keihai* (軽輩); *na no shirenai hito*; (mean) *iyashii hito*; *gesen* (下賤) *na hito*.

Insignificantly, adv. *isasaka*; *sasai ni*; *keibi ni*; *toru ni tarinai hodo*.

Insincere, a. (false) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *jitsu-i* (實意) *no nai*; *sei-i* (誠意) *no nai*; (hypocritical) *midzu-kusai*; *ura no aru*.

Insincerely, adv. (falsely) *fujitsu ni*; *jitsu-i naku*; (hypocritically) *midzu-kusaku*.

Insincerity, n. (falseness) *fujitsu*; *jitsu-i no nai koto*; (hypocrisy) *midzu-kusai koto*; *ura no aru koto*.

Insinuate, t.v. (hint) *ate-tsuke-ru*; *fū* (諷) *s*; *an* (暗) *ni shimesu*; *honomekasu*; *ate-kosuru*; (introduce gently) *zuru-zuru to ire-ru*.
the water .....s itself into the plants, *midzu ga dandan to sōmoku* (草木) *e shimi-komu*.
to ..... one's self into the favour of a person, *hito ni tori-iru*.

Insinuating, a. *kobiru fū* (風) *na*.
..... voice, *neko-nade-goe*.

Insinuatingly, adv. (hinting) *ate-tsukete*; (ingratiatingly) *kobite*.

Insinuation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Insinuate** foll. by *koto*; (hint) *ate-tsuke*; *fūgen* (諷言); *ankoku* (暗告).

Insipid, a. *mazui*; *aji no nai*; *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; *mumi* (無味) *na*; *umami no nai*; (fig. of life, etc.) *ajiki nai*; *omoshiromi no nai*; *shumi* (趣味) *no nai*.

Insipidity, n. *tampaku*; *mumi*; (fig.) *mu-shumi* (無趣味).

Insipidly, adv. *mazuku*; *aji naku*; *tampaku ni*; *mumi ni*; *umami naku*; *shumi naku*; *omoshiromi naku*.

Insist, i.v. (act defiantly) *osu*; *oshite s*; *semaru*; *shiite s*; (declare persistently) *ii-haru*; *ii-tsunoru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s*; *shiite iu*.
to ..... on doing, *shiite s*.
to ..... on one's own opinion, *jibun* (自分) *no mikomi wo doko made mo oshite iku*.

Insistence, n. equiv. of **Insist** foll. by *koto*; see also **Persistence.**

Insobriety, n. *nomi-sugi*; *kwain* (過飲); *ransui* (亂醉).

Insolence, n. *ōhei* (押柄); *ōfū* (押風); *burei* (無禮).

Insolent, a. *ōhei* (押柄) *na*; *ōfū* (押風) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.
an ..... **expression,** *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*.
..... **fellow,** *burei-mono*.
to be ..... (in action), *burei wo s*; *shikkei* (失敬) *wo s*.

Insolently, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *burei ni*.

Insolubility, n. equiv. of **Insoluble** foll. by *koto*.

Insoluble, a. (insolvable) *toki-akashi no dekinai*; *kaimei* (解明) *no dekinai*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai*; (not dissolvable) *tokenai*; *yōkai* (溶解) *no dekinai*.

Insolvable, a. v. **Insoluble**; (of debts) *benshō* (辨償) *no dekinai*.

Insolvency, n. *mu-shiryoku* (無資力); *bunsan* (分散); *shindai-kagiri*; *hasan* (破產).

Insolvent, a. *shiryoku* (資力) *no nai*.
to become ....., *wa*]*shinshō* (身上) *ga tsubure·ru*; *hasan s*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*.

Insolvent, n. *mu-shiryokusha* (無資力者) [Civ. Co.].

Insomnia, n. *fumin* (不眠).
to suffer from ....., *fuminshō* (不眠症) *ni kakaru*.

Inspect, t.v. *kembun* (撿分) *s*; *kensa* (檢査) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; *ken-etsu* (檢閱) *s*; *tenken* (點檢) *s*; *shirabe·ru*; *aratame·ru*; (watch) *kansatsu* (鑑察) *s*.
to ..... **goods,** *shina wo aratame·ru*.
to ..... **troops,** *guntai* (軍隊) *wo tenken s*.

Inspection, n. (examination) *kembun*; (of a factory, etc.) *shisatsu*; *kensa*; *shinsa*; *ken-etsu*; (of a number of objects) *tenken*; (of troops) *tenken*; *ken-etsu*; (surveillance) *kansatsu*.
tour of ....., *junshi* (巡視).
visit of ....., *rinken* (臨檢).

Inspector, n. *kensakwan* (檢査官); *kansatsukwan* (監察官); *tenkensha* (點檢者); (of a company) *kansayaku* (監査役) [Com. Co.]; (of a juridical person) *kanji* (監事) [Civ. Co.]; (of police) *keibu*; (overseer) *tōdori*; *kantoku*.
chief ....., (of Customs) *zeikwan-kanshi-buchō* (稅關監視部長); (of police) *keibuchō* (警部長).
..... **general,** *sōkan* (總監).
school ....., *shigakkwan* (視學官).

Inspiration, n. (divine) *takusen* (託宣); *shintaku* (神託); *o tsuge*; (influence) *kantoku* (感得); *kandō* (感動); *kangeki* (感激); (of air) *iki wo sui-komu koto*; *kyūki* (吸氣); (of air, smoke, etc.) *kyūnyū* (吸入).
to be the ..... (of a movement, etc.), *shushōsha* (主唱者) *de aru*.

Inspire, t.v. (by breathing) *sui-komu*; *iki wo hiku*; *hiki-komu*; *kyūnyū s*; (disclose supernaturally) *takusen* (託宣) *s*; (infuse into the mind) *nomi-komase·ru*; *shi-komu*; *ni/fuki-komu*.
I was .....**d by him to do that,** *ano hito ni fuki-komarete sore wo shita no desu*.
to be .....**d,** *shintaku* (神託) *wo kōmuru*; *kami no o tsuge wo uke·ru*.

Inspiring, a. *ki no hikitatsu yō* (樣) *na*; *funrei* (奮勵) *suru yō na*; also equiv. of **Inspirit** used as adj.

Inspirit, t.v. *hagemasu*; *no/ki wo hittate·ru*; *no/kisaki wo hittate·ru*; *wo/kwappatsu* (活潑) *ni s*; *wo/kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *ni/seishin* (精神) *wo ire·ru*.
to be .....**ed,** *hagemu*; *no*]*ki ga hittatsu*; *no*]*kisaki ga hittatsu*; *wa*]*kwappatsu ni naru*; *ni*]*seishin ga hairu*; *kobu sare·ru*.

Inspiriting, a. v. **Inspiring.**

Instability, n. (fickleness) *utsurigi*; *kawari-yasui koto*; *uwatsuki*; *uki-uki suru koto*; (liability to fall) *gura-gura suru koto*; *suwari no warui koto*; *ochi-tsuki no warui koto*; (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常).
the ..... of human affairs is proverbial, *uki-shidzumi, fuchin* (浮沈), or *seisui* (盛衰), *wa yo no narai.*

Instable, a. (fickle) *utsurigi na*; *kawari-yasui*; *uwatsuku*; *uki-uki suru*; (liable to fall) *gura-gura suru*; *suwari no warui*; *ochi-tsukanai*; (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常) *na*; *hakanai.*

Instal, t.v. (in an office) *yaku* (役) *ni tsukase·ru*; *yaku ni ninji·ru*; *kurai ni jo s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *sase·ru*; (set up apparatus, etc.) *sonae-tsuke·ru*; *setsubi* (設備) *s.*

Installation, n. *shūshoku*; *jonin* (叙任); *ninjiru koto*; (ceremony) *shūninshiki* (就任式); (of plant) *setsubi* (設備); *sōchi* (装置); *sonae-tsuke.*

Instalment, n. (paid up on shares) *harai-komi*; (part payment) *uchi-kin*; *fukin* (賦金); *nashi-kudzushi.*
by .....s, *nashi-kudzushi de.*
daily .....s, *higake*; *hibu.*
monthly .....s, *tsukigake*; *tsuki-fu*; *geppu* (月賦).
yearly .....s, *nempu.*

Instance, t.v. *rei* (例) *ni hiku*; *rei* (例) *ni age·ru.*

Instance, n. *tameshi*; *rei* (例); *jirei* (事例); (occasion) *baai*; *toki.*
an actual ....., *jitsurei* (實例).
at the ..... of, *no motome,* or *susume, de,* or *ni ōjite.*
court of first ....., *yoshin-saiban-sho* (豫審裁判所).
first ..... (legal), *dai-isshin* (第一審) [Cr. Pro.].
for ....., *tatoeba.*
in many .....s, *ō-ō* (往々).
in one or two .....s, *ichi ni no baai ni wa.*
in the first ....., *ichiō* (一應); *hajimete no toki.*
one ..... (out of many), *ichirei* (一例).
to cite one ....., *ichirei wo age·ru.*
to give an ....., *rei wo age·ru,* or *shimesu.*

Instant, a. (current month) *kono tsuki no*; *tōgetsu* (當月) *no*; *kongetsu* (今月) *no*; *hongetsu* (本月) *no*; (immediate) *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *kyū* (急) *na*; (urgent) *kyūsoku* (急速) *no*; *kwakyū* (火急) *na*; *kinkyū* (緊急) *na.*
the 12th ....., (looking back) *saru jūni nichi*; (looking forward) *kitaru jūni nichi.*

Instant, n. (an infinitesimal period) *kata-toki*; *shunji* (瞬時).
at the ..... of ——, —— *hyōshi* (拍子) *ni.*
in an ....., *mabataku ma ni.*

Instantaneous, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *sokkoku* (即刻) *no*; *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *tachi-machi no.*
..... death, *sokushi* (即死).
..... photograph, *hayatori-sha-shin.*

Instantaneously, adv. *sokuseki ni*; *sokuza ni*; *sokuji ni*; *sokkoku* (即刻) *ni*; *tachi-machi ni*; *soba kara.*

Instantly, adv. *sugu ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sassoku*; *sokuji ni*; *sokkoku*; *tachi-dokoro ni*; (pressingly) *ori-itte.*

Instead of, (before a noun) *no kawari ni*; (before a participle) neg. gerund foll. by *kaette.*
..... following my directions, he did something else, *wata-kushi no ii-tsuketa koto wo sedzu ni kaette hoka no koto wo shita.*
..... this, *kono kawari ni.*

Instep, n. *ashi no kō* (甲).

Instigate, t.v. *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *odate·ru*; *shōyō* (慫慂) *s*; *sosonokasu*; *keshi-kake·ru*; (a crowd) *sendō* (煽動) *s.*

Instigation, n. *kyōsa* [Cr. Co.]; *odate*; *sosonokashi*; *keshi-kakeru koto*; *shōyō*; *sendō.*
at the ..... of, *ni/odaterarete.*

Instigator, n. *shiri-oshi*; (promoter) *hottōnin* (發當人); *hokkinin* (發起人); (to crime) *kyōsanin* (教唆人); (to riot, etc.) *sendōsha.*

Instil, t.v. *shimi-komase·ru.*

Instinct, n. *tensei* (天性); *tenshi* (天資); *honnō* (本能); *honsei* (本性).
human ....., *jinsei* (人性).

Instinctive, a. *shizen* (自然) *no*; *tensei no*; *honnō-teki* (本能的) *no.*

Instinctively, adv. *shizen ni*; *tensei no mama ni*; *onodzukara.*
to know ....., *shizen ni satoru.*

Institute, n. *gakkō*; (a school) *gakuin* (學院); in Chinese compounds *-in* (院); *-sha* (舍); *-kwaikwan* (會館), used as suffixes.

Institute, t.v. *tate·ru*; *mōke·ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; *settei* (設定) *s*; *shisetsu* (施設) *s*; (an action at law) *teiki* (提起) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; (commence) *hajime·ru*; *okosu*; *sōritsu* (創立) *s.*
to ..... **a prosecution,** *kiso* (起訴) *s* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

Institution, n. *setsuritsu*; *settei* (設定); *sōritsu*; *shisetsu*; and other equiv. of **Institute** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (established order) *seido* (制度); *seiki* (成規).

Instruct, t.v. (educate) *kyōiku* (教育) *s*; (order) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*; *ni/kunrei* (訓令); *ni/meirei* (命令) *s*; *ni/shiki* (指揮) *s*; (teach) *oshie·ru*; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s*; *kyōdō* (教導) *s.*

Instruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Instruct** foll. by *koto*; (education) *kyōiku*; (order) *ii-tsuke*; *kunrei*; *meirei*; *shiki*; *sashidzu*; *shirei* (指令); (teaching) *kyōkun*; *denju* (傳授); *kyōdō.*

Instructive, a. *oshie ni naru*; *kyōiku to naru.*

Instructively, adv. *oshie ni naru yō ni*; *kyōiku to naru yō ni.*

Instructor, n *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); *kundō* (訓導); *shishō* (師匠); *shihan.*
military ....., *heigaku-kyōkwan* (兵學教官).
naval ....., *kaigun-kyōju* (海軍教授).

Instrument, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kikai* (機械); *utsuwa*; (agent) *baikai* (媒介); *tayori*; (commercial) *shōken* (證券) [Com. Co.]; (deed) *shōsho* (證書) [Civ. Co.]; *shōmon* (證文); (means) *hōben* (方便); *shudan* (手段); *tedate*; *tayori.*
musical ....., *gakki* (樂氣); *narimono.*
surgical ....., *gekwa-dōgu* (外科道具).

Instrumental, a. (of music) *gakki no.*
to be ....., (of a person or thing) *dōgu to naru*; *kikai* (機械) *to naru*; (of an abstract thing) *hōben* (方便) *to naru*; *te-date to naru.*

Instrumentalist, n. *gakki-kata.*

Instrumentality, n. **by the** ..... **of,** *de motte.*

Instrumentally, adv. (of music) *gakki de.*

Insubordinate, a. *fufuku* (不服) *na*; *fujūjun* (不從順) *na*; *fukujū* (服從) *shinai.*

Insubordinately, adv. *fujūjun ni*; *fufuku ni.*

Insubordination, n. *fufuku*; *fujūjun*; *fukujū shinai koto.*

Insufferable, a. (detestable) *kiza na*; *nikurashii*; *iya na*; (incapable of being borne) *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *koraerarenai*; *taerarenai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*; *shinobi-gatai.*

Insufferably, adv. *gaman ga dekinai hodo*; *koraerarenai hodo*; *kotaerarenai hodo*; *taerarenai hodo*; *shimbō ga dekinai hodo*; *shinobi-gatai hodo*; *nikurashii hodo*; [*yō ni* may be substituted for *hodo*].

Insufficiency, n. *fusoku*; *fujūbun*; *ketsubō.*
despite my ....., *oyobadzu nagara.*

Insufficient, a. (of quality) *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*; (of quantity) *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsubō* (欠乏) *shita.*
to prove ....., *fusoku wo tsuge·ru.*

Insufficiently, adv. (of quality) *fujūbun ni*; (of quantity) *fusoku ni.*

Insular, a. *tōgoku-teki* (島國的) *no.*
..... **person,** *i no uchi no kaeru.*

Insulate, t.v. *hedate·ru*; *koritsu* (孤立) *sase·ru*; *habuki-mono ni s*; (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s.*
.....**d wire,** *zetsuen-sen* (絕緣線).

Insulation, n. *hedate*; *koritsu saseru koto*; *habuki-mono ni suru koto*; (elec.) *zetsuen.*

Insulator, n. (elec.)*; *zetsuen-ki* (絕緣器); *gaishi* (碍子).

Insult, t.v. *hajishime·ru*; *hadzukashime·ru*; *ni/burei* (無禮) *wo s*; *ni/shitsurei* (失禮) *wo s*; *bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s.*

Insult, n *bujoku*; *hajishime*; *hadzukashime*; *burei*; *shitsurei*; *keibetsu.*

Insulting, a. *burei na*; *shikkei na*; *bujoku na*; *keibetsu na.*

Insultingly, adv. *burei ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *bujoku shite*; *keibetsu shite.*

Insuperability, n. *uchi-katarenai koto*; *nozokarenai koto.*

Insuperable, a. *uchi-katarenai*; *shikata no nai*; *shiyō no nai*; *nozokarenai.*

Insuperably, adv. *uchi-katarenai hodo*; *nozokarenai hodo.*

Insupportable, a. *sasaerarenai*; *taerarenai*; *shinobarenai*; *tamaranai*; *koraerarenai*; *gaman* (我漫) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai.*

Insupportableness, n. equiv. of **Insupportable** foll. by *koto.*

Insupportably, adv. *sasaerarenai hodo*; *taerarenai hodo*; *shinobarenai hodo*; *koraerarenai hodo*; *gaman ga dekinai hodo*; *shimbō ga dekinai hodo* [instead of *hodo*, *yō ni* may be used].

Insurable, a. ..... **interest,** *hokenkakaku* (保險價額) [Com. Co.].

Insurance, n. *hoken* (保險); (premium) *hokenryō* (保險料).
..... **broker,** *hoken-eigyōsha* (保險營業者)
..... **company,** *hoken-gwaisha* (保險會社).
..... **policy,** *hoken-shōsho* (保險證書); *hoken-keiyaku* (保險契約).
fire ....., *kwasai-hoken* (火災保險).
life ....., *seimei-hoken* (生命保險).
marine ....., *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險).
mutual ..... **company,** *sōgo-hoken-gwaisha* (相互).
war ..... **rates,** *senji-hoken-ritsu* (戰時保險率).

Insure, t.v. (against loss) *hoken s*; *ni/hoken wo tsuke·ru*; *wo/hoken ni fu* (附) *s* [Com. Co.]; (make sure) *tashika ni s*; *tashikame·ru.*
he .....**d his vessel against shipwreck,** *nampa* (難破) *ni taishite fune wo hoken shita.*

Insured, a. and p.p. *hoken-tsuki no.*
the person ....., *hihokensha* (被保險者) [Com. Co.].
the sum ....., *hoken-kingaku* (金額) [Com. Co.].

Insurer, n. *hoken-keiyakusha* (保險契約者) [Com. Co.].

Insurgent, n. *muhonnin* (謀叛人).
.....**s,** *hanto* (反徒); *bōto* (暴徒).

Insurgent, a. *bōto no*; *hanto no.*
..... **populace,** *hōmin* (蜂民).

Insurmountable, a. v. **Insuperable.**

Insurrection, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *bōdō* (暴動); *hōki* (蜂起); *hanran* (反亂); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆).
an ..... **breaks out** (agrarian), *ikki ga okoru.*

Insusceptibility, n. equiv. of **Insusceptible** foll. by *koto.*

Insusceptible, a. (to love and emotion) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai*; *bokuseki* (木石) *no yō na*; (to pain, etc.) *kanjinai.*

Insusceptibly, adv. *kanjinai hodo*; *chikaku naku*; *bokuseki no yō ni.*

Intact, a. *sokkuri shita*; *ari no mama no*; *sono mama no.*
to be ....., *sokkuri shite oru*; *ari no mama de aru*; *sono mama ni natte oru.*
to leave ....., *sokkuri shite oku*; *sono mama ni shite oku*; *ari no mama ni shite oku.*

Intangibility, n. equiv. of **Intangible** foll. by *koto.*

Intangible, a. (imperceptible) *miwake no dekinai*; (not material) *mukei* (無形) *na*; (not plain) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*
..... **answer,** *totte mo tsukanū hentō* (返答).

Intangibly, adv. *miwake no dekinai hodo*; *aimai ni.*

Integral, a. ..... **calculus,** *sekibungaku* (積分學).

Integrity, n. (entireness) *sokkuri shite oru koto*; (honesty) *seichoku* (正直); *hōsei* (方正); *seiren* (正廉); *keppaku* (潔白); *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大); (maintenance entire, of an empire) *hozen* (保全); (purity) *zenryō* (善良); *junryō* (純良).

Integument, n. (anat.) *hifu* (皮膚); *gwaihi* (外皮); *hōhi* (包皮).

Integumentary, a. *hifu no*; *gwaihi no*; *hōhi no.*

Intellect, n. *chie* (智惠); *saichi* (才智); *chiryoku* (智力); *chisei* (智性); *saiki* (才氣); *sainō* (才能); *reichi* (靈智).

Intellectual, a. (endowed with intellect) *chie no aru*; *saichi no aru*; *chiryoku no aru*; *saiki no aru*; *sainō no aru*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *chiryoku ni tonda*; (mental) *reichijō* (靈智上) *no*; *rishinjō* (理心上) *no*; *shinri-teki* (心理的) *no.*

Intellectuality, n. *tsūgyōryoku* (通曉力).

Intellectually, adv. (mentally) *reichijō de*; *rishinjō de*; *shinri-teki ni*; *seishinjō* (精神上); (cleverly) *satoku.*

Intelligence, n. v. **Intellect**; (news) *tayori*; *hōchi* (報知); *shōsoku* (消息); *hōdō* (報道); *otodzure*; *tsūshin* (通信); *tsūhō* (通報).
..... **office** (for servants), *keian* (慶庵); *yatoi-nin kuchi-ire-jo* (雇人口入所).

Intelligent, a. (endowed with reason) *kōsatsuryoku* (考察力) *no aru*; *rikairyoku* (理解力) *no aru*; (of animals) *sagashii*; (possessed of intelligence) *saichi* (才智) *no aru*; *saiki* (才氣) *no aru*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; *chie* (智惠) *no aru*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na.*
to grow ....., *wa*]*chie ga tsuku.*

Intelligently, adv. *kashikoku*; *rihatsu ni*; *sōmei ni*; *rikō ni.*

Intelligibility, n. equiv. of **Intelligible** foll. by *koto.*

Intelligible, a. *wakari-yasui*; *rikwai* (理會) *shi-yasui*; *etoku* (會得) *shi-yasui*; (clear) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明亮) *na.*

Intelligibly, adv. *wakari-yasuku*; *rikai shi-yasuku*; *etoku shi-yasuku*; (clearly) *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni.*

Intemperance, n. (excess) *kwado* (過度); *chindeki* (沈溺); *kagen no nai koto*; *sessei* (節制) *no nai koto*; *do ni sugita koto*; *fusessei* (不節制); (indulgence in spirituous liquors) *kwa-in* (過飲).

Intemperate, a. (excessive) *kwado na*; *chindeki suru*; *kagen no nai*; *sessei no nai*; *do ni sugita*; (in drink) *kwa-in na*; *nomi-sugiru*; (in eating) *bōshoku* (暴食) *na*; *kwashoku* (過食) *na*; *kui-sugiru.*
..... **language,** *bōgen* (暴言).

Intemperately, adv. (excessively) *kwado ni*; *chindeki shite*; *kagen naku*; *sessei naku*; *do ni sugite*; (of language) *bōgen de.*

Intend, t.v. (design) *kuwadate-ru*; *kito* (企圖) *s*; *keikwaku* (計畫) *s*; *omoi-tatsu.*

Intend, i.v. *tsumori de aru*; *hadzu de aru*; also expr. by *to omou* or *to hossuru,* preceded by the future tense of the appropriate verb.
I ..... to go to-morrow, *ashita iku tsumori da,* or *ikō to omou.*

Intense, a. (excessive) *hageshii*; *hanahadashii*; *hidoi*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; *hijō* (非常) *na*; (strict) *kitsui*; *kibishii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na.*

Intensely, adv. *kitsuku*; *genkaku ni*; *hageshiku*; *hanahadashiku*; *hidoku*; *gekiretsu ni*; *hijō ni.*

Intensify, t.v. *takame·ru*; *tsuyome·ru*; *hageshiku s.*

Intensity, n. *kitsui koto*; *kibishii koto*; *genkaku*; *hanahadashii koto*; *hidoi koto*; *gekiretsu.*

Intent, a. **that boy is ..... on mischief,** *ano ko wa itadzura ni ki wo torarete iru.*
to be .... on ——, *yonen* (餘念) *naku* ——; *isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni* ——; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni* ——; [all foll. by appropriate verbs].

Intent, n. (aim) *mokuteki* (目的); *me-ate*; *kokoro*; *ikō* (意向); (sense) *shui* (趣意); *shushi* (趣旨).
malicious ....., *aku-i* (悪意) [Cr. Pro.].

Intention, n. *ryōken* (量見); *ikō* (意向); *kokorozashi*; *tsumori*; *keikwaku* (計畫); *kito* (企圖); (legal) *ishi* (意思) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (meaning) *igi* (意義); (spirit) *seishin* (精神).
a fixed ....., *kōshin* (恒心).
a long cherished ....., *soshi* (素志); *shukushi* (宿志).
had no ..... of, vb. foll. by *ki ga nakatta.*
real .....s, *shin-i* (眞意); *shinsō* (眞相).

Intentional, a. (of something bad) *yūshin-kozō* (有心故造) *no*; *koi* (故意) *no*; *waza-waza no*; *takuranda*; *yūi* (有意) *no*; (of something good) *kokorogaketa.*

Intentionally, adv. (of something bad) *yūshin-kozō ni*; *koi ni*; *waza to*; *kotosara ni*; *yūi ni*; (of something good) *waza-waza*; *kokoro-gakete*; *kotosara ni.*

Intently, adv. *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *tsuku-dzuku*; *hitasura ni*; *moppara*; *setsu* (切) *ni*; *sen-ichi* (專一) *ni*; *nen irete.*

Inter, t.v. *hōmuru*; *udzume·ru*; *maisō* (埋葬) *s.*

Interbreed, t.v. *to/tane wo maze·ru.*

Interbreeding, n. *zasshu-han shoku* (雜種繁殖).

Intercalary, a. **..... month,** *urū-tsuki*; *jungetsu* (潤月).

Intercede, i.v. *tori-nasu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*; *kwankai* (勸解) *s*; *wakai* (和解) *s*; *naka-dachi s*; *naka ni haitte atsukau*; *chūnin* (仲人) *to naru.*

Intercept, t.v. (interrupt communication) *shadan s*; (interrupt the progress of) *seki-tome·ru*; *shadan* (遮斷) *s*; *bōgai* (防碍) *s*; (seize by the way) *tochū* (途中) *de ubau*; *yoko-dori s.*

Interception, n. *shadan*; *bōgai*; or equiv. of **Intercept** foll. by *koto.*

Intercession, n. *tori-nashi*; *chūsai*; *kwankai*; *naka-dachi.*

Intercessor, n. *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwankainin* (勸解人); *naka-dachi.*

Interchange, t.v. *tori-kawasu*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; *yari-tori s*; (goods) *kōeki* (交易) *s.*

Interchange, i.v. *tori-kawaru.*

Interchangeability, n. equiv. of **Interchangeable** foll. by *koto.*

Interchangeable, a. *tori-kawase no dekiru*; *yari-tori no dekiru*; *kōkwan no dekiru.*

Intercommunicable, a. *kōtsū no dekiru.*

Intercommunication, n. *tsūshin-ōfuku* (往復); *tsūshin-ōrai* (通信往來).

Intercostal, a. *rokkan* (肋間) *no.*

Intercourse, n. (between states) *kōsai* (交際); (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); *ōrai* (往來); (social) *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai.*
commercial ....., *tsūshō* (通商).
sexual ....., *kōgō* (交合); *kōsetsu* (交接).
to have ..... (with, *to*) *kōtsū s*; *majiwaru*; *tsuki-au*; *ōrai s*; *kōsai s.*

Interdependence, n. *tayori-au koto*; *ai-irai suru koto.*

Interdependent, a. **to be .....,** *tayori-au*; *ai-irai s.*

Interdict, t.v. *kinji-ru*; *kinzei* (禁制) *s*; *chōji* (停止) *s*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*.
person .....ed from the management of his property, *kinjisansha* (禁治產者) [Civ. Co.].

Interdict, n. *kinzei* (禁制); *kinshi* (禁止); *kinrei* (禁令); (religious) *rimon* (離門).

Interdiction, n. *kinzei*; *kinshi*; *chōji* [esp. of music forbidden during public mourning].
..... from the management of one's property, *kinjisan* (禁治產).

Interdictory, a. *kinzei no*; *kinshi no*; *kinrei no*.

Interest, n. (advantage) *tame ni naru koto*; (excitement of feeling) *shisō* (思想); (on money) *risoku* (利息) [Com. Co.]; *rishi* (利子); (participation in advantage and responsibility) *kwankei* (關係); *rigai* (利害); (pleasurable excitement) *kyōmi* (興味); *omoshiromi*; *shumi* (趣味); (profit) *rieki* (利益); *rijun* (利潤); (share in a venture) *mochibun* (持分) [Com. Co.].
compound ....., *chōri* (重利).
daily ....., *hibu*.
high ....., *kōri* (高利).
..... in naval affairs, *kaiji-shisō* (海事思想).
..... in politics, *seiji-shisō* (政事思想).
legal rate of ....., *hōtei-riritsu* (法定利率) [Civ. Co.].
low ....., *teiri* (低利).
principal and ....., *gwanri* (元利).
public ....., *kōeki* (公益).
simple ....., *tanri* (單利).
the rule of ....., *risokuhō* (利息法).
to affect the .....s of, *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*.
to be to the ..... of, *no/rieki ni naru*; *no/toku* (得) *ni naru*.
to take an ..... in (a person), *wo/sewa s*; *no tame ni/shimpai* (心配) *s*.
yearly ....., *nenri* (年利).

Interest, t.v. (benefit) *no/tame ni naru*; (excite emotion) *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru*.
.....ed parties, *rigai-kwankeinin* (利害關係人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].
to be .....ed in, (a business, etc.) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *ga aru*; (affected by) *ni/rigai-kwankei wo yū* (有) *s*; (a thing) *wo/omoshirogaru*; *ni/kyōmigaru*.
to ..... one's self actively in, *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s*.

Interestedness, n. *kwankei* (關係).

Interesting, a. *omoshiroi*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; *shumi* (趣味) *no aru*.

Interestingly, adv. *omoshiroku*; *kyōmi no aru yō ni*; *shumi no aru yō ni*.

Interfere, i.v. (intermeddle) *yokei* (餘計) *na sewa wo s*; *sashi-de-ru*; *kuchibashi wo ire-ru*; (of a person) *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *kamau*; *tachi-iru*; (of a thing) *jama ni naru*.
to ..... with, (intermeddle with) *ni/kanshō s*; (obstruct) *wo/bōgai* (妨害) *s*.

Interference, n. *kanshō* (干涉); *sashi-deru koto*; *yōkai* (容喙); (obstruction) *bōgai* (妨害); *shōgai* (障碍); *jama*.
principle of ....., *kanshō-shugi* (干涉主義).

Interim, n. *aida*; *zanji* (暫時).
chargé d'affaires ad ....., *rinji-dairi-kōshi* (臨時代理公使).

Interior, a. *uchi no*; *naibu* (內部) *no*; *naka no*; *naimen* (內面) *no*; *chūshin* (中心) *no*; (of a country) *naichi* (內地) *no*.

Interior, n. *uchi*; *naibu*; *naimen*; *naka*; *chūshin*; (of a country) *naichi*.
department of the ....., *naimushō* (內務省).
Minister of the ....., *naimudaijin* (內務大臣).

Interject, t.v. **to ..... remarks,** *kuchi-dashi wo s*.

Interjection, n. (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞).
..... **of remarks,** *kuchi-dashi wo suru koto.*

Interjectional, a. ..... **phrase,** *hasami-ku.*

Interlace, t.v. *kumi-awase·ru.*

Interlard, t.v. **to** ..... **with,** *ni* —— *wo hasamu.*

Interleave, t.v. *ni/hakushi* (白紙) *wo toji-komu*; *ni/hakushi wo hasamu.*

Interline, t.v. *hito-kudari-oki ni kaku*; *ichigyō-oki ni kaku.*

Interlineation, n. (act of) equiv. of Interline foll. by *koto*; (what is written) *gyō* (行) *no aida ni kaita monku* (文句); *kaki-ire.*

Interlocutory, a. ..... **judgment,** *chūkan-hankcetsu* (中間判決) [Civ. Pro.].

Interloper, n. *jama wo suru hito.*

Interlude, n. (musical) *ai no sōgaku* (奏樂); (on the stage) *ai no kyōgen* (狂言).

Intermarriage, n. (between nations) *zakkon* (雜婚); (of families) *jūen* (重緣).

Intermarry, i.v. (between nations) *zakkon s*; (of families) *jūen* (重緣) *wo musubu.*

Intermeddle, i.v. (with, *ni*) *deshabaru*; *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *sashide·ru*; *kuchibashi wo ire·ru.*

Intermeddler, n. *sashi-deru hito*; *oselkkai*; *deshabari.*

Intermeddling, n. *kanshō*; *sashideru koto*; *deshabaru koto.*

Intermediary, n. *tsute*; *chūnin* (仲人); *naka-dachi.*
through the ..... **of,** *no/te wo hete*; *wo/keiyū* (經由) *shite.*

Intermediate, a. *aida ni aru*; *aida ni hairu*; *chūkan* (中間) *no.*
..... **frame** (cotton-spinning), *kambōki* (間紡機).

Intermediately, adv. *aida ni*; *aida ni haitte*; *chūkan ni.*

Intermediation, n. *kyochū-chōtei* (居中調停).

Interminable, a. *hōdzu no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *hate no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *muryō* (無量) *no*; (wearisomely long) *nagatarashii.*

Interminableness, n. *mugen*; *muryō*; and other equiv. of **Interminable,** foll. by *koto.*

Interminably, adv. *hōdzu naku*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *hate naku*; *mugen ni*; *muryō ni.*

Intermingle, i.v. *mazaru*; *konkō* (混淆) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s.*

Intermingle, t.v. *maze·ru*; *konkō s*; *maze-awase·ru.*

Intermission, n. *taema*; *kandan* (間斷); (discontinuance) *zanji* (暫時) *yameru koto*; (med.) *kankcetsu* (間歇); *sashi-hiki.*
without ....., *taema naku.*

Intermittent, a. ..... **fever,** *okori*; *gyaku*; *kankcetsu-netsu* (間歇熱).
to be ....., *aida wo oku*; *zanji yamu*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki s.*

Intermittently, adv. *aida wo oite*; *zanji yande*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki shite.*

Intermix, t. and i.v. v. **Intermingle.**

Intermixture, n. *konkō* (混淆); *kongō* (混合); (ingredient) *kongōbutsu* (混合物).

Internal, a. *uchi no*; *naka no*; *naibu* (內部) *no*; (of a country) *naichi* (內地) *no*; *kokunai* (國內) *no.*
for ..... **use,** *naiyō* (內用) *no.*
..... **injury,** *naison* (內損).
..... **medicine,** *nai-fukuyaku* (內服藥); *nomi-gusuri.*
..... **troubles** (in a country), *nairan* (內亂).

Internally, adv. *uchi ni*; *naka ni*; *naibu ni*; (of a country) *naichi ni.*

International, a. (concerning all countries) *bankoku no*; *kakkoku* (各國) *no*; (concerning relations of countries) *kokusai no*; *kokusai-teki no*; *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no*; *kokkōjō* (國交上) *no.*

..... **exhibition,** *bankoku-hakurankwai* (萬國博覽會).
..... **law,** *kokusaihō* (國際法); *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法).

Internationally, adv. *kokkōjō* (國交上) *de*; *kokusaijō* (國際上) *de*.

Internecine, a. *kyūshi-isshō* (九死一生) *no*.

Interpellation, n. *sashideguchi*; (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問).

Interpolate, t.v. *kaki-ire·ru*.

Interpolation, n. (act of) *kaki-ire·ru koto*; (that which is introduced) *kaki-ire*.

Interpolator, n. *kaki-ire-te*.

Interpose, t.v. *aida ni hasamu*; *aida ni oku*; *sashi-hasamu*; *sashi-kame·ru*.

Interpose, i.v. *naka e hairu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*.

Interposition, n. *chūsai*; (interference) *kanshō* (干涉).

Interpret, t.v. (expound) *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*; *toki-akasu*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*; (in conversation) *tsūyaku s*; *tsūben* (通辨) *s*; (make clear) *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; (translate) *honyaku* (反譯) *s*; (unravel) *handan* (判斷) *s*.
to ..... a dream, *yume wo handan s*.

Interpret, i.v. *tsūben s*; *tsūyaku s*.

Interpretation, n. *tsūben*; *tsūyaku*; (exposition) *chūshaku*; *setsumei* (說明); *toki-akashi*; (of a dream) *handan*; (sense to be given) *kaishaku*; (translation) *honyaku*; *yaku*.
according to my ....., *watakushi no kenkai* (見解) *de wa*.

Interpreter, n. *tsūji* (通事); *tsūben* (通辨); *tsūyakusha* (通譯者); (expounder) *setsumeisha* (說明者); (translator) *honyakusha* (反譯者).
official ....., *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官); *yakkwan* (譯官).
student ....., *yakkwan-minarai*.

Interrogate, t.v. *tou*; *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*; *kyūmon* (究問) *s*; (a witness) *jimmon* (訊問) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問) *s*.

Interrogation, n. (inquiry) *toi*; *kitsumon*; *kyūmon*; *shitsumon*; (questioning) *jimmon*.
note of ....., *gimonten* (疑問點).

Interrogative, n. *toi no kotoba*.

Interrogative, a. *gimontei* (疑問體) *no*.
..... pronoun, *gimon-daimeishi* (疑問代名詞).
..... sentence, *gimon-bunshō* (疑問文章).

Interrogatively, adv. *gimontei ni*.

Interrogatory, n. *jimmon-chōsho* (訊問調書).

Interrupt, t.v. *ni/jama wo s*; *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *kaki-mawasu*; (stop) *habamu*; *soshi* (阻止) *s*; *chūshi* (中止) *s*; *teishi* (停止) *s*.
to be .....ed, (of a term running) *chūdan* (中斷) *s*; (of communications) *futsū* (不通) *de aru*; *futsū ni natte oru*.
to ..... a conversation, *hanashi wo saegiru*, or *no koshi wo oru*.

Interruption, n. (break) *chūshi*; *teishi*; (by speaking) *sashideguchi*; (interference) *samatage*; *bōgai*; *jama*; *koshō* (故障); (of a term running) *chūdan*.
..... of communications, *kōtsū* (交通) *no teishi* (停止).

Intersect, t.v. *yokogiru*; *kiri-wake·ru*; *ōdan* (橫斷) *s*.

Intersection, n. *yokogiru koto*; *kiri-wakeru koto*.
point of ....., *kōsaten* (交叉點).

Intersperse, t.v. *maze·ru*; *maki-chirasu*.
to be .....d, *majiru*.

Interstice, n. *sukima*; *wareme*; (of a net) *me*.

Intertwine, i.v. *karami-au*; *aimatou*.

Intertwine, t.v. *ami-awase·ru*; *yori-awase·ru*.

Interval, n. (during a stage performance) *naka-iri*; *maku-ai*; (mil.) *kankaku* (間隔); (of days) *hiai*; (of space) *aida*; *maai*; (of time, between work) *ai*; *aida*; *maai*; *kangeki* (間隙); *hima*.
an ..... of fine weather, *harema*.
at .....s, *tobi-tobi ni*; (of time, short) *aima-aima ni*.
at .....s of three feet, *sanjaku* (三尺) *hedate ni*; *sanjaku oki ni*; *sanjaku ma ni*.

Intervene, i.v. (be between) *aida ni aru*; (come in between) *naka e hairu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; (interfere) *kanshō* (干渉) *s*; (of time) *ma ga aru*.

Intervener, n. *sankanin*.
secondary ....., *jū-sankanin* (從參加人).

Intervention, n. (act of) equiv. of **Intervene** foll. by *koto*; (interference) *kanshō*; (mediation) *chūsai*; *chōtei* (調停); *kyochū-chōtei* (居中調停); (of third party in a suit) *sanka* (參加) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Interview, n. *menkwai* (面會); *mendan* (面談); *mengo* (面晤); *taimen* (對面); *kwaiken* (會見); (conference) *ōsetsu* (應接); *ōtai* (應對); (with high official) *men-etsu* (面謁).
to grant an ..... to, *ni/ōtai* (應對) *s*; *ni/menkwai wo yurusu*.
to have an ..... with, *to/kwaiken s*; *to/taimen* (對面) *s*.

Interview, t.v. *ni/menkwai s*; *ni/mendan s*; *ni/mengo s*; *ni/taimen s*; *to/ōsetsu s*; *to/ōtai s*.

Interviewer, n. *mendansha* (面談者); *menkwainin* (面會人); *mengosha* (面晤者); *taimensha* (對面者); *ōsetsusha* (應接者); *ōtaisha* (應對者); *kwaikensha* (會見者).

Interweave, t.v. *ori-maze·ru*; *ori-komu*; *ori-awase·ru*.
to be interwoven, *ori-majiru*.

Intestacy, n. *yuigon no nai koto*.

Intestate, a. *yuigon* (遺言) *no nai*.

Intestinal, a. *chō* (腸) *no*.
..... worms, *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).

Intestine, a. (internal) *naibu* (內部) *no*; *naimen* (內面) *no*.
..... disorders (of a country), *nairan* (內亂).

Intestine, n. *harawata*; *wata*; *zōfu* (臟腑); *chō* (腸).
large ....., *daichō* (大腸).
small ....., *shōchō* (小腸).

Intimacy, n. *kon-i* (懇意); *shimboku* (親睦); *jukkon* (熟懇); *najimi*; or equiv. of **Intimate** foll. by *koto*; (between a man and a woman) *fukai naka*.

Intimate, a. *majiwari no fukai*; *naka no fukai*; *kon-i na*; *mutsumajii*; *kokoro-yasui*; *nengoro na*; *shimmitsu* (親密) *na*; *shitashii*; *jukkon na*.
..... connection (between events, etc.), *missetsu* (密接) *no kwankei* (關係).
..... terms, *zokkon no aidagara*; (of a man and a woman) *fukai naka*.

Intimate, t.v. v. **Announce**; (suggest obscurely) *an* (暗) *ni shimesu*; *fū* (諷) *s*; *honomekasu*.

Intimately, adv. *majiwari fukaku*; *naka fukaku*; *kon-i ni*; *mutsumajiku*; *kokoro-yasuku*; *nengoro ni*; *shimmitsu ni*; *najinde*; *jukkon ni*; (of events, etc.) *missetsu ni*.

Intimation, n. v. **Announcement**; *an ni shimesu koto*; *fūgen* (諷言); (official) *kokuchi* (告知).

Intimidate, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *ikaku* (威嚇) *s*; *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru*.
to be .....d, *osore·ru*; *kyōfu s*.

Intimidation, n. *kyōhaku* (脅迫); *ikaku*; *shii* (示威); (state of) *kyōfu*; *osore*.

Intimidatory, a. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *ikaku suru*; *kyōfu saseru*; *shii suru*.
..... action, *shii-undō* (示威運動).

Into, prep. *no naka e*; *ni*; *no uchi e.*
to dig ....., *ni/hori-komu.*
to fall ....., *ni/ochi-komu.*
to slip ....., *ni/dzuri-komu*; *ni/suberi-komu.*
to step ....., *ni/fumi-komu*; *ni/fungomu.*

Intolerable, a. *kotaerarenai*; *tamaranai*; *koraerarenai*; *taegatai*; *shinobi-gatai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai.*

Intolerableness, n. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *koto.*

Intolerably, adv. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *hodo.*

Intolerance, n. *gwammei* (頑迷); *fukwanyō* (不寛容).

Intolerant, a. *gwammei na*; *ryōken* (量見) *no semai*; *fukwanyō na.*

Intolerantly, adv. *gwammei ni*; *fukwanyō ni*; *ryōken semaku.*

Intonate, t.v. *chōon* (調音) *s*; *on* (音) *wo todonoe·ru*; *ni/yokuyō wo tsuke·ru.*

Intonation, n. *on* (音) *no yokuyō* (抑揚); (act of) equiv. of **Intonate** foll. by *koto.*

In toto, *zenzen* (全然).

Intoxicate, t.v. (fig.) *utsutsu ni s*; *mayowase·ru*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni s*; *potto sase·ru*; (make drunk) *meitei* (酩酊) *sase·ru*; *yowase·ru.*

Intoxicated, a. to be ....., *yotte oru*; *meitei* (酩酊) *shite oru*; *taisui* (大醉) *shite oru*; *deisui* (泥醉) *shite oru*; *shōtai* (生體) *naku yotte oru*; (fig.) *muchū ni natte oru*; *mayotte oru*; *utsutsu ni natte i·ru*; *potto shite oru.*

Intoxication, n. *meitei*; *taisui*; *deisui*; (fig.) *muchū*; *potto shite iru koto.*

Intractability, n. (obstinacy) *gwanko*; *gōfuku*; *kataiji*; or other equiv. of **Intractable** foll. by *koto*; (refractoriness) *fujūjun.*

Intractable, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gōfuku* (剛腹) *na*; *kataiji na*; (of a horse) *narenai*; *gyoshi-gatai*; (of persons) *kyōkwa* (教化) *no dekinai*; (refractory) *seishi* (制) *kirenai*; *fujūjun* (不從順) *na*; *sunao de nai*; *kyōkwa no dekinai.*

Intractably, adv. *seishi-kirenai yō ni*; *fujūjun ni*; *sunao de naku*; *kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*; *kataiji ni*; *gyoshi-gatai yō ni*; *kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni.*

Intransitive, a. *jidōteki* (自動的) *no.*
..... **verb,** *jidōshi* (自動詞).

Intransitively, adv. *jidōteki ni.*

Intransmissible, a. *tsutaerarenai*; *okurarenai.*

Intransmutability, n. *jisshitsu wo kaerarenai koto.*

Intransmutable, a. *hentai* (變躰) *no dekinai*; *jisshitsu* (實質) *wo kaeru koto no dekinai.*

Intrench, t.v. *hori* (壕) *de kakomu*; *hori de mamoru*; *ni/hōshō* (堡障) *wo kidzuku.*
an .....ed camp, *seppōei* (設堡營).

Intrench, i.v. to ..... on, *wo/shingai* (侵害) *s.*

Intrenchment, n. *bōgyo-kōji* (防禦工事); *empō* (掩堡); *seppō.*
field .....s, *senjō-seppō* (戰場設堡).
line of .....s, *seppōsen* (設堡線).

Intrepid, a. *isamashii*; *yatake na*; *yūmō* (勇猛) *na*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *futeki* (不敵) *na*; *dokyō no yoi*; *biku to mo shinai.*

Intrepidity, n. *yūmō*; *gōyū*; *daitan*; *futeki.*

Intrepidly, adv. *isamashiku*; *yūmō ni*; *gōyū ni*; *daitan ni*; *yatake ni*; *futeki ni*; *biku to mo sedzu ni.*

Intricacy, n. *konzatsu*; *funzatsu*; *sakuzatsu.*

Intricate, a. *motsureta*; *iri-kunda*; *komi-itta*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *shita*; *funzatsu* (紛雜) *shita*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shita.*

Intricately, adv. *motsurete*; *irikunde*; *konzatsu shite*; *funzatsu shite*; *sakuzatsu shite*; *fukuzatsu shite.*

Intrigue, i.v. *imbō* (隱謀) *wo kuwadatsu*; *te wo ire·ru*; (for office) *ryōkwan* (獵官) *s.*
to ..... with (carry on an amour), *to/kantsū* (姦通) *s*; *to/shitsū* (私通) *s*; *to/mittsū* (密通) *s.*

Intrigue, n. *imbō*; *mitsubō* (密謀); (illicit love) *kantsū*; *shitsū*; *mittsū.*

Intriguer, n. *imbōsha* (隱謀者); *kembōka* (權謀家).

Intrinsic, a. *shin* (眞) *no*; *makoto no*; *jitsu* (實) *no*; *shinsei* (眞正) *no*; (inherent) *tennen* (天然) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no.*

Intrinsically, adv. *shin ni*; *makoto ni*; *jitsu ni*; *shinsei ni*; *tennen ni*; *shōtoku ni.*

Introduce, t.v. (bring into use or fashion) *shi-hajime·ru*; *dōnyū* (導入) *s*; (insert) *sōnyū* (挿入) *s*; *hasami-ire·ru*; *hasami-komu*; *ire·ru*; (lead in) *annai* (案内) *s*; *michibiku*; *te-biki s*; (one person to another, a speaker to a meeting, etc.) *hiki-awase·ru*; *shōkai* (紹介) *s.*
I have brought him to ..... him to you, *o chikadzuki ni tsurete mairimashita.*

Introducer, n. *shōkainin* (紹介人); *suisensha* (推薦者); *hirōsha* (披露者); *te-biki* (手引).

Introduction, a. (act of) equiv. of Introduce foll. by *koto*; (preface) *jobun* (序文); *chogen* (緒言); (short treatise) *sōron* (總論).
letter of ....., *tensho* (添書); *shōkaijō* (紹介狀).

Introductory, a. (to a book) *jobun no*; *chogen no*; (of a person introducing another) *hiki-awase no.*
after a few ..... remarks by the chairman Mr. A. began his lecture, *gichō* (議長) *no chotto shita hiki-awase no kotoba ga atte A. kun ga enzetsu wo shi-hajimeta.*
after a few ..... remarks Mr. A. began his lecture, *chotto joron* (序論) *wo nobete A. kun ga enzetsu* (演說) *wo hajimeta.*

Introspection, n. (self-examination) *naisei* (內省).

Introspective, a. *naisei no.*

Intrude, i.v. *katte ni hairu*; *jama s*; (in a conversation) *desugi·ru*; *deshabaru*; (intermeddle) *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru*; (of a mob) *chinnyū* (闖入) *s*; *rannyū* (亂入) *s*; *oshi-iru*; *abare-komu.*
I fear I have .....d on you (said at leaving), *ōki ni o jama ni natta*; *ōki ni o yakamashū gozaimashita.*

Intruder, n. *bōnyūsha* (暴入者); (into a conversation) *deshabari-mono.*

Intrusion, n. (of a mob) *chinnyū*; *rannyū*; *jama wo suru koto.*

Intrusive, a. *sashide-gamashii*; *deshabaru.*

Intrusively, adv. *sashide-gamashiku*; *deshabatte.*

Intrust, t.v. *makase·ru*; *yudane·ru*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *itaku* (委托) *s*; (with a certain confidence) *shinnin* (信認) *s.*
to ..... a thing to the keeping of ——, *mono wo —— ni adzuke·ru.*

Intuition, n. *chokkakuryoku* (直覺力); *chokkaku* (直覺).

Intuitive, a. *chokkaku-teki* (直覺的) *no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*; *tennen* (天然) *no*; *shizen* (自然) *no.*

Intuitively, adv. *shizen ni*; *tennen ni*; *chokkaku-teki ni*; *senten-teki ni.*

Inundate, t.v. *ni/afure·ru*; *wo/minagirasu*; *ni/hanran* (氾濫) *s.*

Inundation, n. *kōzui* (洪水); *de-midzu*; *ōmidzu*; *hanran.*

Inure, t.v. *narasu*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *nare·ru.*

Invade, t.v. *okasu*; *osou*; *ni/semeiru*; *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*; *wo/shinryaku* (侵略) *s.*
..... ing army, *shinnyūgun.*

Invader, n. *shinnyūsha* (侵入者); *kōgekisha* (攻擊者); *shinryakusha.*

Invalid, a. *mukō* (無効) *no*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no nai.*
to be ....., *mukō ni natte oru.*

Invalid, n. *byōnin* (病人); *byōshimmono*; *tabyō* (多病) *na hito*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) *na hito.*

Invalid, t.v. (a soldier) *byōheibo* (病兵簿) *ni ki-nyū* (記入) *s.*
to be .....ed home, *shorō* (所勞) *de kikoku* (歸國) *s*; *hoyō* (保養) *no tame ni kikoku wo yurusare-ru.*

Invalidate, t.v. *mukō* (無効) *ni s*; (a document) *hogo* (反故) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *hogo ni naru*; *mukō ni naru.*

Invalidation, n. *mukō ni suru koto*; *hogo ni suru koto.*

Invalidity, n. *mukō.*

Invaluable, a. *shiki-shichō* (至貴至重) *na.*

Invariability, n. *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變).

Invariable, a. *kawaranai*; *fueki* (不易) *na*; *fuhen* (不變) *no*; *ittei* (一定) *shita*; *ittei-fuhen na.*

Invariableness, n. *fuhen*; *fueki*; *kawaranai koto*; *ittei-fuhen.*

Invariably, adv. *kawaradzu ni*; *fueki ni*; *fuhen ni*; *ittei-fuhen ni.*

Invasion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *kōgeki* (攻擊); *seme-iri*; *shinryaku* (侵略).

Invective, n. *hakugeki* (駁擊); *hinan* (非難); (abuse) *soshiri*; *nonoshiri*; *bari* (罵詈).

Inveigh, i.v. to ..... against, (abuse) *wo/soshiru*; *wo/nonoshiru*; *wo/bari s*; (attack) *wo/hinan s*; *wo/hakugeki s.*

Inveigle, t.v. *sukasu*; *tsuri-komu*; *sosonokasu*; *obiku*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s.*

Inveiglement, n. (act of) *yūwaku*; and equiv. of Inveigle foll. by *koto.*

Invent, t.v. (discover) *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *anshutsu* (案出) *s*; *anji-dasu*; *sōzō* (創造) *s*; (fabricate mentally) *kōan* (考案) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *anshutsu s*; (in a bad sense) *takumu*; *mokuromu.*
newly .....ed, *shin-hatsumei no.*

Invention, n. *hatsumei*; *kufū*; *anshutsu*; (fabricated story) *koshirae-banashi*; *tsukuri-banashi*; *gisaku* (僞作); [the last is used in a jocular sense]; (imagination) *sōzō-ryoku.*
new ....., *shin-hatsumei* (新發明).

Inventor, n. *hatsumeisha* (發明者); *kufūka* (工夫家); *anshutsusha* (案出者).

Inventive, a. *hatsumei-ryoku* (發明力) *no aru*; *kufū-ryoku* (工夫力) *ni tonda*; *anshutsu-ryoku* (案出力) *no aru*; (full of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力) *ni tomu.*

Inventiveness, n. *hatsumei-ryoku*; *kufū-ryoku*; *anshutsu-ryoku*; (of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku.*

Inventory, n. *shina-gaki*; *mokuroku*; (of property) *zaisan-mokuroku* (財產目錄); (of stock) *tanaoroshi-hyō.*

Inverse, a. (inverted) *tentō shita*; *sakasama no*; (opposite) *hantai* (反對) *shita*; (opposite in order) *gyaku* (逆) *no*; *abe-kobe no.*
..... ratio, *hampirei* (反比例).

Inversely, adv. *gyaku ni*; *hantai shite*; *tentō shite*; *sakasama ni.*

Inversion, n. (act of, of order) *abe-kobe ni suru koto*; (placing upside down) *tentō suru koto*; *sakasama ni suru koto*; (state of, of order) *abe-kobe ni natte oru koto.*

Invert, t.v. (of order) *abe-kobe ni s*; *gyaku ni s*; (turn upside down) *tentō s*; *fuse-ru*; *sakasama ni s.*
to be .....ed, *abe-kobe ni natte oru.*

Invertebrata, n. *musekisui-dōbutsu* (無脊椎動物); *sebone-naki-dōbutsu.*

Invertebrate, a. *sebone no nai*; *sekisui* (脊椎) *no nai.*

Invest, t.v. (lay siege to) *kakomu*; *tori-kakomu*; (with office, etc.) *ni/ninji·ru*; *wo/kurai ni jo* (叙) *s*.
to be .....ed with (an office), *wo/obi·ru*.
to ..... a person with power, *hito ni ken wo sadzuke·ru*, or *inin* (委任) *s*.
to ..... capital, *shihon* (資本) *wo tōji·ru*; *tōshi* (投資) *s*.

Investigate, t.v. (a case) *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; (a subject) *chōsa s*; (facts) *shirabe·ru*; *tori-shirabe·ru*; *tadasu*; (objects) *kensa* (檢査) *s*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; (scientific subject) *kenkyū* (研究) *s*; *tōkyū* (討究) *s*.

Investigation, n. (combined with inspection) *shisatsu* (視察); (of a case) *gimmi*; *sengi* (詮議); *sensaku*; (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); (of a subject of study) *tōkyū*; *kōkyū*; *kenkyū*; (of facts) *shirabe*; *tori-shirabe*; (of objects) *kensa*; *shinsa*.
under ....., *torishirabe-chū*.

Investigator, n. *sensakusha* (穿鑿者); *kensanin* (檢査人); (of a subject) *chōsanin* (調査人); (of a subject of study) *tōkyūsha* (討究者); *kenkyūsha* (研究者).

Investiture, n. *jushakushiki* (授爵式); *shinjushiki* (親授式).
to hold an ....., *joshakushiki* (叙爵式) *wo okonau*.

Investment, n. (money invested) *shihonkin* (資本金); (of capital) *shihon* (資本) *wo tōjiru koto*; *hōshi* (放資); (siege) *kakomu koto*; *tori-kakomu koto*; (with authority, etc.) *ninjiru koto*; *jonin* (叙任).

Inveterate, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; (of disease) *koshitsu* (痼疾) *no*; *kōjita*; (of long standing) *shukuhei* (宿弊) *to natta*; *kyūshū* (舊習) *to natta*.

Inveterately, adv. *gwanko ni*.

Inveteracy, n. *shukuhei*; *kyūhei* (舊弊); *gwanko*; (of disease) *koshitsu*.

Invidious, a. (hateful) *iya na*; *itoubeki*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *subeki*.

Invidiousness, n. equiv. of **Invidious** foll. by *koto*.

Invigorate, t.v. *tsuyome·ru*; *ni/kiryoku* (氣力) *wo tsuke·ru*; (of health) *sukoyaka ni s*; *jōbu ni s*.

Invincibility, n. equiv. of **Invincible** foll. by *koto*.

Invincible, a. *katarenai*; *kachi-gatai*; *fukujū* (服從) *saserarenai*.

Invincibly, adv. *katarenai hodo*; *kachi-gatai hodo*; *fukujū saserarenai hodo*.

Inviolability, n. equiv. of **Inviolable** foll. by *koto*; (as, of bearer of flag of truce) *fukashinken* (不可侵權).

Inviolable, a. *okasarenai*; *shinsei* (神聖) *na*; (not capable of being broken) *yabularenai*; *hadan* (破談) *no dekinai*.

Inviolably, adv. *okasarenai yō ni*; *shinsei ni*; *yaburarenai yō ni*; *hadan no dekinai yō ni*.

Invisibility, n. *me ni mienai koto*.

Invisible, a. *me ni mienai*.

Invisibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni*.

Invitation, n. (act of) *maneku koto*; *maneki*; *shōtai* (招待); *yobareru koto*; (message) *maneki*; *shōtai*.
..... card, *shōtaijō* (招待狀); *maneki-jō* (招狀); *annaijō* (案内狀).
to accept an ....., *shōtai wo uke·ru*; *shōtai ni ōji·ru*.

Invite, t.v. *yobu*; *maneku*; *shōtai s*; *annai s*; (allure) *yūin* (誘引) *s*; *izanau*; *sasou*; (give occasion to) *maneku*.
to be .....d out, *yobare·ru*; *manekare·ru*.

Invocation, n. (act of) *kitō suru koto*; *inoru koto*; (prayer) *kitō* (祈禱); *inori*.

Invoice, n. *shiire-sho*.

Invoice, t.v. *shiire-sho ni ki-nyū* (記入) *s*.

Invoke, t.v. *negau*; *inoru*.
to ..... help, *kyūjo* (救助) *wo negau*.
to ..... the aid of, *ni/tanomu*.

Involuntarily, adv. *ware-shiradzu*; *zonjigake naku*; *igwai* (意外) *ni*; *hitori-de ni*; *mu-i* (無意) *ni*; (unwillingly) *fuhon-i* (不本意) *nagara*.

Involuntary, a. *zonjigake nai*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *mu-i* (無意) *no*; *hitori-de no*; (unwilling) *fuhon-i no*.

Involve, t.v. (make intricate) *konran* (混亂) *sase·ru*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *sase·ru*; *motsurase·ru*; (require) *yō* (要) *s*; (wind round) *ou*; *tsutsumu*; *fukumu*.

Involved, a. and p.p. (complicated) *iri-kunda*; *komi-itta*; *konran shita*; *sakuzatsu shita*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shita*.
to be .....d in debt, *shakkin* (借金) *de kubi mo mawaranai*.
to be .....d (in the crime of another), *makizoe ni naru*, or *au*; *kakari-ai ni naru*; *renrui* (連累) *ni naru*.

Invulnerability, n. *kidzutsukerarenai koto*.

Invulnerable, a. *kidzutsukerarenai*.

Inwardly, adv. (internally) *naibu* (內部) *ni*; *uchi ni*; *naimen* (內面) *ni*; (in the heart) *shinchū* (心中) *ni*; *nainai*.

Inwardness, n. (true meaning) *shin-i* (眞意); *naiyō* (內要); (true state) *shinjōtai* (眞狀態).

Inwards, adv. *naibu no hō e*; *uchi no hō e*; *naka no hō e*; *naimen no hō e*.

Iodine, n. *yojimu*; *yōdo*.

I.O.U. *shakuyō-shōsho* (借用證書).

Ipecacuanha, n. *tokon*.
..... wine, *tokonshu* (吐根酒).

Irascibility, n. *tanki* (短氣); *kanshaku* (癇癪).

Irascible, a. *okori-yasui*; *haradachippoi*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *ikariyasui*; *ki no mijikai*; *okorippoi*; *kanshaku-mochi no*.

Irascibly, adv. *okori-yasuku*; *haradachippoku*; *tanki ni*; *ikariyasuku*; *ki-mijika ni*.

Irate, a. *okotta*; *fundo* (憤怒) *shita ikatta*.

Iridium, n. *irijium*.

Iridescence, n. *kōsai* (虹彩); *tamamushi-iro*; *ao-ruri*.

Iris, n. (i. ensata) repr. by *kakitsubata*; (i. japonica) *shaga*; (i. sibirica) *ayame*; (i. tectorum) *ichihatsu*; (i. versicolor) *hanashōbu*; (of the eye) *kurome*; *kōsai* (虹彩); *kuromanako*; (rainbow) *niji*.

Iritis, n. *kōsaien* (虹彩炎).

Irksome, a. *urusai*; *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; *monoui*; *iya-iya suru*.

Irksomeness, n. *taikutsu*; *urusai koto*; *iya-iya suru koto*; *monousa*.

Iron, n. *tetsu* (鐵).
bar ....., *bōtetsu* (棒鐵).
cast ....., *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵).
hoop ....., *tetsutaga*.
..... ore, *kwaitetsu* (塊鐵).
..... sand, *satetsu* (砂鐵).
pig ....., *dzuku*; *sentetsu* (銑鐵); *nabe-gane*.
plate ....., *tetsu-ita*; *teppan* (鐵板).
rod ....., *jōtetsu* (條鐵).
rolled ....., *rentetsu* (錬鐵).
sheet ....., *usu-tetsu-ita*.
smoothing ....., *hinoshi*; (small) *kote*.
to cover with ..... plates, *ni/kōtetsu wo haru*.
to put in .....s, *ni/tekase wo kake·ru*.
wrought ....., *jukutetsu* (熟鐵); *dantetsu* (鍛鐵).

Iron, t.v. *ni/hinoshi wo kake·ru*; *nosu*.

Ironclad, n. *kōtetsukan* (甲鐵艦).

Iron-founder, n. *tekkō* (鐵工).

Iron-foundry, n. *seitetsujo* (製鐵所); *chūtetsujo* (鑄鐵所).

Ironical, a. *hango* (反語) *no*; *fūshi* (諷刺) *no*.

Ironically, adv. *hango wo tsukatte*.
to speak ....., *ate-kosuru*.

Iron-monger, n. *kanamonoya*; *tekkishō* (鐵器商).

Iron-mongery, n. *kanamono*; *tekki* (鐵器).

Iron-plated, a. *tetsu-bari no.*

Iron-work, n. *tetsu-kanamono.*

Irony, n. *hango*; *fūshi*; *ura wo iu koto.*

Irradiate, t.v. *terasu*; *kagayakasu.*

Irradiation, n. (act of) *terasu koto*; *kagayakasu koto*; (illumination) *kwōki* (光輝).

Irrational, a. (absurd) *wake no wakaranai*; *ri ni awanai*; *ri ni mototta*; *kwōtō-mukei* (荒唐無稽) *no*; (void of understanding) *dōri wo wakimaenai*; *fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai.*

Irrationally, adv. *wake wakaradzu ni*; *muri ni*; *ri ni mototte*; *dōri naku*; *dōri ni somuite.*

Irreclaimable, a. *korasu koto no dekinai*; *chōji* (懲治) *suru koto no dekinai*; *kyōsei* (矯正) *suru koto no dekinai*; (not recoverable) *kwaifuku* (回復) *suru koto no dekinai.*

Irreclaimably, adv. equiv. of **Irreclaimable** foll. by *hodo*, or *yō ni.*

Irreconcilable, a. (implacable) *chōwa* (調和) *suru koto no dekinai*; *wagō* (和合) *suru koto no dekinai*; *naka-naoshi no dekinai.*

Irreconcilably, adv. equiv. of **Irreconcilable** foll. by *hodo*, or *yō ni.*

Irredeemable, a. (not convertible) *fu-dakwan* (不兌換) *no*; v. also **Irreclaimable.**

Irreducible, a. *herashi-gatai*; *genji-gatai*; (math.) *yaku-shigatai.*

Irreducibly, adv. *herashi-gatai yō ni*; *genji-gatai yō ni*; (math.) *yaku-shigatai yō ni.*

Irregular, a. (gram.) *fu-kisoku* (不規則) *na*; (not according to established rules) *kakugwai* (格外) *na*; *reiki* (例規) *ni yoranai*; *jōshiki* (常式) *ni mototta*; *hensoku* (變則) *na*; (not according to natural laws) *fujun* (不順) *na*; *fu-soroi na*; (not regular) *kimari no nai*; *fu-kisoku* (不規則) *na*; (of action) *ontō* (穩當) *de nai*; *fu-ontō na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (vicious) *midari na*; *muhō* (無法) *na.*

Irregularity, n. *fu-kisoku*; *fu-soroi*; and other equiv. of **Irregular** foll. by *koto*; (of administration) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-torishimari.*
.....**ies** (of a surface), *ō-totsu* (凹凸).

Irregularly, adv. *fu-kisoku ni*; *fu-soroi ni*; *midari ni.*

Irrelevancy, n. *fu-tekisetsu* (不適切); *suji-chigai*; *hōgaku-chigai*; *kentō-chigai.*

Irrelevant, a. *fu-tekisetsu* (不適切) *na*; *kentō-chigai na*; *suji-chigai no*; *hōgaku-chigai* (方角違) *no*; *kwankei* (關係) *no nai*; (beside the question) *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *no.*

Irrelevantly, adv. *futekisetsu ni*; *kentō-chigai ni*; *suji-chigai ni*; *hōgaku-chigai ni.*

Irreligious, a. *fushinjin* (不信心) *na*; *fushinkō* (不信仰) *na*; *budō* (無道) *na*; *kami wo kegasu.*

Irreligiously, adv. *fushinjin ni*; *fushinkō ni*; *budō ni.*

Irreligiousness, n. *fushinjin*; *fushinkō*; *budō*; *kami wo kegasu koto.*

Irremediable, a. *kyōsei* (矯正) *no dekinai*; *shikata ga nai*; *naoranai*; (of a disease) *chiryō* (治療) *no dekinai.*

Irremediably, adv. *tori-kaeshi no dekinai hodo*; *shi-naosarenai hodo*; *kwaifuku no dekinai hodo.*

Irreparable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekinai*, or *tsukanai*; *shi-naosarenai*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai*; *bankwai* (輓回) *no dekinai.*

Irreparableness, n. equiv. of **Irreparable** foll. by *koto.*

Irrepressible, a *seigyo* (制御) *no dekinai*; *osae-kirenai*; *seisuru koto no dekinai*; *osaerarenū*; *osae-tsukerarenai.*

Irrepressibleness, n. equiv. of **Irrepressible** foll. by *koto.*

Irrepressibly, adv. *seigyo no dekinai hodo*; *osae-kirenai hodo*; *osaetsukerarenai hodo*; *osaerarenai hodo.*

Irreproachable, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *tsumi no nai*; *ayamachi no nai*; *togameru tokoro no nai*; *hinan* (非難) *suru koto no dekinai.*

Irreproachableness, n. equiv. of **Irreproachable** foll. by *koto.*

Irreproachably, adv. *togameru tokoro naku*; *tsumi naku.*

Irresistible, a. *teki shi-gatai*; *fusegi-kirenai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *no dekinai*; *sasaerarenai*; *hamukawarenai.*

Irresistibleness, n. equiv. of **Irresistible** foll. by *koto.*

Irresistibly, adv. *teki shi-gataku*; *fusegi-kirenai hodo*; *teikō no dekinai hodo*; *sasaerarenai hodo*; *hamukawarenai hodo.*

Irresolute, a. *hara no suwaranai*; *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai*; *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷) *na*; *ki no uwatsuite oru.*

Irresolutely, adv. *ketsudan naku*; *yūjū-fudan ni*; *ki ga uwatsuite*; *hara ga suwaradzu ni.*

Irresolution, n. *fuketsudan* (不決斷); *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷); *muketsudan* (無決斷); *chūcho* (躊躇).

Irrespective, a. ..... **of,** *wo/kamawadzu*; *ni/kakawaradzu*; *ni/kōdei sedzu*; *ni/kwankei sedzu*; *wo/towadzu.*

Irrespectively, adv. *kamawadzu ni*; *kakawaradzu ni*; *kōdei sedzu ni*; *kwankei naku.*

Irresponsibility, n. *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Irresponsible, a. *sekinin no nai*; *mu-sekinin na.*

Irretrievable, a. v. **Irreparable.**

Irretrievably, adv. v. **Irreparably.**

Irreverence, n. *fukei* (不敬); (towards God) *fukeishin* (不敬神).

Irreverent, a. *fukei* (不敬) *na*; *uyamawanai*; (towards God) *fukeishin na*; *agamenai*; *mottainai.*

Irreverently, adv. *fukei ni*; *uyamawadzu ni*; (towards God) *fukeishin ni*; *mottainaku.*

Irrevocable, a. *bankwai* (輓回) *no dekinai*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai*; *moto ni modosenai*; *hiki-kaesarenai*; (of a judgment) *kakutei* (確定) *no* [Cr. Co.]; (of a thing said) *ii-kaesarenai.*

Irrevocableness, n. equiv. of **Irrevocable** foll. by *koto.*

Irrigate, t.v. *ni/midzu wo hiku*; *ni/midzu wo kake·ru*; *ni/midzu wo sosogu*; *wo/uruosu*; *e/kwangai* (灌漑) *s.*

Irrigation, n. *kwangai*; or equiv. of **Irrigate** foll. by *koto.*

Irritability, n. *kanshaku* (癇癪); *tanki* (短氣); and equiv. of **Irritable** foll. by *koto.*

Irritable, a. *haradachippoi*; *tanki no*; *ki-mijika na*; *ki no mijikai*; *ikari-yasui*; *okori-yasui*; *fundo shi-yasui.*

..... **person,** *kanshaku-mochi.*

Irritably, adv. *haradachippoku*; *ikari yasuku*; *okori-yasuku*; *fundo shi-yasuku*; *tanki ni*; *ki-mijika ni.*

Irritant, n. (med.) *shigekiyaku* (刺戟藥); *shishōyaku* (刺衝藥).

Irritate, t.v. (make angry) *okorase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *fundo* (忿怒) *sase·ru*; *no/ki ni sawaru.*

to be .....d, (by a burn or prick) *ira-ira s*; *chiku-chiku s*; *piri-piri s*; (by the bites of insects) *muzu-muzu s*; (inflamed) *tadare·ru*; (made angry) *okotte oru*; *ikatte oru*; *fundo shite oru.*

Irritating, a. *jirettai.*

Irritation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Irritate** foll. by *koto*; (state) *ikari*; equiv. of **to be Irritated** foll. by *koto.*

Is, v. v. **Be.**

Isaiah, n. *Izaya.*

book of ....., *Izaya-sho.*

Isinglass, n. *nibe*; *kanten*; [the latter is made from seaweed].

Islamism, n. *Fuifuikyō* (回々教); *Mahometto-kyō.*

Island, n. *shima.*
governor of an ..... (small), *tō-shi* (島司).
the .....**s of Japan,** *Nihon no shotō* (諸島).
Vries' ....., *Idzu no Ōshima.*

Islander, n. *shimabito.*
.....**s,** *tōmin* (島民).

Isobaric line, *dōatsu-sen* (同壓線).

Isolate, t.v. *hiki-hanasu*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; *koritsu* (孤立) *sase-ru*; (chem.) *bunseki* (分析) *s*; (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s*; (lit.) *hedatete oku*; *kakuri* (隔離) *s.*
an .....**d house,** (separated from the main building) *hanare-ya*; (far from other houses) *koritsu shite oru ie.*
an .....**d instance,** *hoka ni nai rei.*
an .....**d island,** *hanare-jima.*
to be .....**d,** *bunri shite oru*; *hanarete oru*; (friendless) *koritsu s.*
to be .....**d from,** *ni/hanarete oru*; *ni/hedatatte oru.*

Isolation, n. (chem.) *yūri*; (cutting off communication) *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷); (elec.) *zetsuen*; (fig., standing alone) *koritsu* (孤立); (lit., of infected persons, etc.) *kakuri* (隔離).
..... **hospital,** *hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuri-byōin.*

Isothermal line, *dōon-sen* (同溫線).

Issue, i.v. *de-ru*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (flow out) *nagare-de-ru*; *nagare-dasu*; (of a spring of water, etc.) *waki-de-ru.*

Issue, t.v. (as, a licence of the govt.) *kafu* (下附) *s*; *fuyo* (附與) *s*; (a warrant) *hassuru* (發); (of books, etc.) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *hakkō* (發行) *s*; *hatsuda* (發兌) *s*; *kankō* (刊行) *s*; (put into circulation) *dasu*; *hakkō* (發行) *s.*

Issue, n. (act of issuing) equiv. of **Issue** foll. by *koto*; (discharge) *ryū-shutsu* (流出); (edition of a book, etc.) *suri-age*; *hakkō*; *shuppan*; *hatsuda*; *kankō*; (final result) *nari-hate*; *kekkwa* (結果); *seiseki* (成績); *dekibai*; *kekkyoku* (結局); (point in dispute) *sōten* (爭點); *keisō-mondai* (係爭問題); (progeny) *shison* (子孫); *kōei* (後裔); (whole amount sent out at a time) *hakkō*; *hakkō-daka.*
excess ..... **of bank notes,** *seigengwai-hakkō* (制限外發行).
the ..... (victory or defeat), *shō-hai* (勝敗); *shōbu* (勝負).
to join ..... **with,** *to/dōi* (同意) *shinai*; *to/iken* (意見) *wo koto ni s.*

Isthmus, n. *chikyō* (地峽).

It, pron. *sore*; (with verbs of saying, thinking, etc.) *sō* [*sō* is used only as a predicate].

Italian, n. *Itaria-jin* (伊太利人); (language) *Itaria-go.*

Italian, a. *Itaria no.*
..... **cloth,** *kejusu.*

Italics, n. *.

Italy, n. *Itaria.*

Itch, n. *shitsu* (疥癬); *hizen* (疥癬); *kaisen* (疥癬).
to have the ....., *shitsu wo kaku.*

Itch, i.v. expr. by the adj. *kaii*; (of an insect-bite) *muzu-muzu s.*
to ..... **with expectation,** *katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Itchy, a. *kaii.*

Item, n. *kado*; *kajō* (箇條); *ten* (點); *kōmoku* (項目); *ko-wake* [vulg.]; (lot) *fude.*
to state the .....**s of an account,** *uchi-wake wo s.*

Iteration, n. *hampuku* (反復); *kuri-kaeshi.*

Itinerant, a. *junkwai* (巡廻) *no*; *shūyū* (周遊) *suru*; *henreki* (遍歷) *suru*; *jun-yū* (巡遊) *no.*
..... **peddlar,** *kōshō* (行商); *tabi-akindo.*

Itinerary, n. (guide, etc.) *tabi-annai*; *ryokō-annai*; *dōchūki* (道中記); (route) *michi-suji.*

-itis, (suffix) *-en* (炎).

Itself, pron. of ....., *hitori de*; *jinen* (自然) *ni*; *shizen* (自然) *ni*; *midzukara*; *jibun* (自分) *de.*

Ivory, n. *zōge.*
artificial ....., *jinzō-zōge* (人造象牙).
..... carving, *zōge no horimono.*
..... pouch-button, *zōge no netsuke.*

Ivy, n. *tsuta.*

J.

Jabber, i.v. *shaberu.*

Jackdaw, n. *kokumaro-garasu.*

Jacket, n. (foreign style) *sebiro*; (Japanese) *hanten* (半纏) [the wadded *hanten* worn when carrying children on the back is called *nenneko-banten*]; (livery worn by coolies and servants) *happi*; *shirushi-banten.*

Jack-in-the-box, n. *bikkuri-bako.*

Jack-plane, n. *arashiko.*

Jacob, n. *Yakobŭ.*

Jacob's-ladder, n. *hana-shinobu.*

Jade, n. (bad horse) *yase-ŭma*; *doba* (駑馬); (stone) *kōgyoku* (紅玉).

Jaded, a. to be ....., *yowatte oru.*

Jagged, a. *nokogiri-ba no yō na*; *giza-giza shita.*

Jaguar, n. *Amerika-dora*; *hanko* (班虎).

Jail, n. *rōya*; *kangoku* (監獄); v. Gaol.

Jam, t.v. (squeeze) *tsume-ru.*
to get .....med between, *no aida e/hasamaru.*

Jam, i.v. (as, a door, etc.) *kataku natte ugokanai*; *kuruu.*

Jam, n. *.

James, n. (St.) *Yakobŭ*; (Epistle) *Yakobŭ-sho.*

Jangle, i.v. *jan-jan to naru.*

January, n. *shōgwatsu* (正月); *ichigwatsu.*

Japan, n. *Nihon*; *Nippon*; *hompō* (本邦) [in the mouth of a Japanese].
England and ....., *Nichi-Ei* (日英).
..... and China, *Nisshin* (日清).
..... Sea, *Nihon-kai* (日本海).
Old ..... (porcelain), *Ko-Imari.*
return to ....., *kichō* (歸朝) [only used by Japanese].

Japanese, n. *Nihonjin* (日本人).

Japanese, a. *Nihon no.*
..... -English dictionary, *Waei-jibiki* (和英字引); *Waei-jiten* (字典).
..... language, *Nihongo* (日本語).
of ..... make, *Nihon-sei*, or *-deki, no*; *wasei* (和製) *no.*

Jar, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo*; (large, wide-mouthed) *kame*; (pot) *kachi.*

Jar, i.v. to ..... upon one (fig.), *mimi-zawari ni naru.*

Jargon, n. (as, of thieves' slang) *fuchō.*

Jarring, n. (shaking) *shindō* (震動).

Jasmine, n. (cape) *kuchinashi.*
jasminum sambac, *morinkwa.*
j. sieboldianum, *ōbai.*

Jasper, n. *hekigyoku* (碧玉).

Jaundice, n. *ōdan* (黄疸).

Jaunt, n. *yusan* (遊山).

Jaunty, a. *kigaru na.*

Javelin, n. *nage-yari.*

Jaw, n. **lower .....,** *otogai*; *shita-ago.*
upper ....., *uwa-ago.*

Jaw, i.v. *nukasu* [vulg.].

Jawbone, n. *otogai-bone.*

Jay, n. *kashidori.*
Brandt's ....., *miyama-kakesu.*
Japan ....., *kakesu.*

Jealous, a. *sonemi-bukai*; *sonemi-yasui*; *urayamashigaru*; (of married people) *rinki-bukai*; *shitto-bukai.*
to be ....., *yaki-mochi wo yaku.*
to be ..... of (envious), *wo/netamu*; *wo/sonemu.*

Jealousy, n. *sonemi*; *netami*; (of married people) *yaki-mochi*; *rinki* (吝氣); *shitto* (嫉妬).

Jeer, i.v. **to ..... at,** *wo/naburu*; *wo/hiyakasu*; *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Jeering, n. *chōrō.*

Jehovah, n. *Ehoba.*

Jelly, n. *; *zeri.*
..... mould, *zeri-gata.*

Jelly-fish, n. *kurage.*

Jeopardize, t.v. *ni/kiken* (危險) *wo oyobosu.*

Jeremiah, n. **Book of .....,** *Ieremiya-ki.*

Jerk, i.v. *hane·ru.*

Jerk, t.v. (as a string) *shakuru*; *pittò hipparu.*

Jerk, n. *shakuri.*

Jersey, n. (vest) *meriyasu-jiban.*

Jerusalem artichoke, *kiku-imo.*

Jess, n. *heo.*

Jest, n. *jōdan*; *share.*
in ....., *share ni.*
to make a ..... of, (persons), *wo/baka ni s*; (things) *wo/chakasu.*

Jest, i.v. *jōdan wo iu*; *share·ru*; *dōke·ru*; *hyōge·ru.*

Jester, n. (professional) *taiko-mochi*; *otoko-geisha*; *hōkan* (幇間).

Jesuitical, a. (crafty) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *kōkwai* (狡獪) *na.*

Jesus, n. *Yaso*; *Iesu* [commonly pron. *Esu*].

Jet, n. (of liquid) *funshutsu* (噴出); *funsui* (噴水); (min.) *kuro-gyoku.*

Jettison, t.v. *hane·ru*; *tōki* (投棄) *s.*
.....ed cargo, *hane-ni*; *tōka* (投荷).

Jetty, n. *hatoba*; (wooden) *sambashi.*

Jew, n. *Yudaya-jin.*

Jewel, n. *tama*; *hōseki* (寶石); *hōgyoku* (寶玉); *gyoku.*

Jeweller, n. *kazariya*; *kazari-shoku.*

Jewellery, n. *tama-zaiku*; *kikin-zoku* (貴金屬).

Jewish, a. *Yudaya-jin no*; *Yudaya-kyō no.*

Jib, n. (naut.) *yaridashibo*; (of a crane) *hiji.*

Jib, i.v. (of a horse) *sudaru.*

Jilt, t.v. *ni/ne-gaeri wo utsu.*
to be .....ed by, *ni/ne-gaeri wo utare·ru.*
to ..... one lover for (another), *ni/nori-kae·ru.*

Jingle, i.v. *rin-rin to naru.*

Jingle, t.v. *narasu.*

Job, n. (a piece of work) *shigoto.*
by the ....., *ukeoi de.*
work done by the ....., *ukeoi-shigoto.*

Job, n. (name) *Yobŭ.*

Jobber, n. *nakatsugi*; *nakatsugi-shō.*

Job's-tears, n. *juzu-dama.*

Jockey, n. *noriko*; † *kishu* (騎手).

Jocose, a. *dōketa*; *hyōgeta*; *hyōkin* (飄輕) *na.*

Joel, n. *Yoerŭ.*

Jog, t.v. *tsuku.*

Joggle, n. *chikiri-jime.*

John, n. (N. T.) *Yohane*; (gospel) *Yohane-fukuin-sho* (福音書).
..... the Baptist, *shisenja* (施洗者) *Yohane*; *senrei* (洗禮) *no Yohane.*

John-Dory, n. *kagami-dai*; *mato-dai.*

Join, n. *tsugime*; (of a garment) *nui-me*; (of a patch) *hagime.*

Join, t.v. (unite) *tsugu*; *kuttuke·ru*; *hittsuke·ru*; (bring together) *awase·ru*; (associate one's self to) *ni/kuwawaru*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s.*
to ..... a political party, *nyūtō* (入黨) *s.*
to ..... a society, *nyūkwai* (入會) *s.*
to ..... battle, *kōsen* (交戰) *s.*
to ..... the Postal Union, *yū-bin-rengō* (郵便聯合) *ni kamei* (加盟) *s.*

Join, i.v. *issho* (一處) *ni naru*; (as, bones) *hittsuku*; (of a recruit) *nyūei* (入營) *s*; (effect a junction) *renraku* (連絡) *s.*

Joiner, n. *sashimonoya.*

Joinery, n. *sashimono-zaiku.*

Joint, n. *tsugime*; *awaseme*; (hinged) *tsugaime*; (anat. and bot.) *fushi*; (anat.) *kwansetsu* (關節).

Joint, a. (held in common) *kyōyū* (共有) *no*; (of action) *kyōdō* (共同) *no.*
..... note (diplomatic), *remmei-kōsho* (連名公書).
..... owner, *kyōyūsha* (共有者) [Civ. Co.]; **..... ownership,** *kyō-yū* [Civ. Co.].
..... responsibility, *rentai-seki-nin* (連帶責任).
... stock, *gōhon* (合本); **..... stock company,** *kabushiki-kwai-sha* (株式會社).
on ..... account, *nori-ai de.*

Jointly, adv. *kunde.*
..... and severally, *rentai de.*

Joist, n. *ko-geta*; *keta.*

Joke, n. *jōdan*; *share.*
a bad ....., *da-jare*; *bu-share.*
it's no ....., *share dokoro ja nai.*

Joke, i.v. *jōdan wo iu*; *share·ru.*

Joker, n. *sharemono*; *kokkeisha* (滑稽者); *dōke-mono.*

Jolly, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omo-shiroi.*

Jolt, i.v. *yure·ru*; *gatatsuku.*

Jolt, t.v. *yurasu*; *gatatsukase·ru.*

Jonah, n. *Yona.*

Jonquil, n. *ki-zuisen.*

Jordan, n. *Yorŭdan.*

Joseph, n. *Yosefŭ.*

Joshua, n. *Yoshua.*

Joss-stick, n. *senkō* (線香).

Jostle, t.v. *osu*; (elbow) *ni/hiji-dep-pō s*, or *kuwase·ru* [vulg.].
to ..... each other, *oshi-au*; *heshi-au.*

Jot, n. *chobo*; *ten* (點).

Jot, t.v. **to ..... down,** *kaki-tome·ru.*

Journal, n. (diary) *nikki* (日記); (newspaper) *shimbun* (新聞); (com.) *shiwake-chō.*

Journalist, n. *shimbun-kisha* (新聞記者).

Journey, n. *tabi*; *ryokō* (旅行).
a day's ....., *ichinichi no tabiji.*
last ..... (death), *shide no tabiji*; **he has gone on his last .....,** *shide no tabidachi wo shita.*
return ....., *kaeri-michi*; *kito* (歸途).
to take a ....., *tabi wo s.*

Jovial, a. *nikoyaka na*; *kisaku na.*

Joviality, n. *kisaku*; *nikoyaka na koto.*

Jovially, adv. *kisaku ni*; *nikoyaka ni.*

Joy, n. *yorokobi*; *ureshisa*; *kietsu* (喜悅).
tears of ....., *ureshi-namida*; *dzuiki* (隨喜) *no nanda.*
to cry for ....., *ureshi-naki wo s.*
to tremble with ....., *zoku-zoku suru hodo yorokobu.*

Joyful, a. *ureshii*; *yorokobashii.*
a ..... look, *tanoshige na kao-tsuki.*
to feel ....., *yorokobu.*

Joyfully, adv. *yorokonde.*

Jubilate, n. *shi-hyakuhen* (詩百篇).

Jubilee, n. *gojūnen-sai* (五十年祭); *shukuten* (祝典); [the ..... of the Emperor of Korea, fixed for 1902 but never actually celebrated, was called *shōkeirei-shiki* (稱慶禮式)].

Judaea, n. *Yudaya.*

Judaism, n. *Yudaya-kyō.*

Judas Iscariot, *Isūkariote no Yuda.*

Judas-tree, n. *hana-suō.*

Jude, n. *Yuda.*

Judge, t.v. (law) *saiban s*; *sabaku*; (as, exhibits) *shinsa s*; (works of art) *kantei s.*

to ..... character by the hand, *te-suji wo mi-ru.*

to ..... character by the face, *ninsō* (人相) *wo mi-ru.*

to ..... character from the handwriting, *sumi-iro wo mi-ru.*

Judge, i.v. **to ..... from,** *yori/osu*; as, **.....ing from appearances hitherto,** *ima made no moyō yori oseba.*

.....ing by, *ni/chō* (徵) *shite*; *ni/yoreba.*

Judge, n. (law) *hanji* (判事); *saibankwan* (裁判官) [Cr. Co.]; (at an exhibition) *shinsakwan* (審査官); (connoisseur) *kurōto*; *kanteika* (鑑定家); (umpire) *shimpansha* (審判者).

a ..... sitting alone, *tandokuhanji* (單獨判事) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].

associate ....., *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Book of ..... s, *Shishiki* (士師記).

chief ..... (of a Court), *saibanshochō* (裁判所長).

commissioned ....., *jutaku-hanji* (受託判事) [Cr. Pro.]; *jumei-hanji* (受命判事) [Civ. Pro.].

Court composed of several .....s, *gōgi-saiban* (合議裁判) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].

deputy ....., *yobi-hanji* (豫備判事).

examining ..... (in prel. exam.), *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事) [Cr. Pro.].

..... advocate, *riji* (理事).

..... presiding (in a case), *saibanchō* (裁判長); *hanjichō.*

senior ....., *jōseki-hanji* (上席判事).

superintending ....., *kantokuhanji* (監督判事).

to be a good ..... (of art), *wa]me ga kiku.*

Judgment, n. (law: 1. act of judging) *saiban*; (2. decision) *hanketsu*; *saiban*; (3. sentence) *senkoku* (宣告); (faculty) *handanryoku* (判斷力); *wakimae*; *fumbetsu* (分別); (opinion) *ryōken* (了見); *kangae*; *iken* (意見); (judiciousness) *kamben* (勘辨); (a calamity) *bachi*; *tatari*; (philosophical) *dantei* (斷定); (of public opinion, etc.) *seisai* (制裁).

final ....., *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).

..... by default, *kesseki-hanketsu* (欠席判決) [Civ. Pro.].

..... of the lower Court, *gensaiban* (原裁判).

to deliver ....., *hanketsu wo iiwatasu.*

to reserve ....., *hanketsu wo enki* (延期) *s.*

written ....., *hanketsusho* (判決書); (text as dist. from appended reasons) *hanketsu-shubun* (判決主文) [Civ. Pro.].

Judicature, n. *shihōbu* (司法部).

Judicial, a. *saibanjō* (裁判上) *no*; *shihō no.*

..... bureau (in the War Office), *hōkwambu* (法官部).

..... functions, *shihō no shokumu* (職務).

..... officer, *shihōkwan* (司法官); *hōkwan.*

..... process, *saiban-tetsudzuki.*

officers of ..... police, *shihō-keisatsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro., etc.].

Judiciary, n. (judges) *saibankwan.*

Judicious, a. (of persons) *kamben* (勘辨) *no aru*, or *yoi*; *fumbetsu* (分別) *no aru*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no aru*; *ryōken* (量見) *no aru*; (of acts) *kashikoi.*

Judiciously, adv. *shiryo fukaku*; *fumbetsu shite*; *kamben yoku.*

Judiciousness, n. equiv. of **Judicious** foll. by *koto.*

Jug, n. *midzu-tsugi.*

Juge d'instruction, *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事).

Juggle, i.v. *tedzuma wo tsukau,* or *s.*

Juggler, n. *tedzuma-tsukai; tedzuma-shi; teshina-shi; shinadama-dzukai.*

Jugglery, n. *tedzuma; tejina.*

Jugular vein, *keibu-seimyaku* (頸部靜脈).

Juice, n. *shiru; ekijū* (液汁); (med.) *eki.*
gastric ....., *ieki* (胃液).

Juicy, a. *midzuppoi.*

Jujube, n. *natsume.*

July, n. *shichigwatsu* (七月).

Jumble, t.v. *gota-maze ni s.*
to be .....**d up,** *gota-maze ni natte oru; mucha-kucha ni natte oru.*

Jump, i.v. *tobu.*
to ..... **about,** *odoru.*
to ..... **aside,** *tobi-noku.*
to ..... **at** (an offer), *ni/tobi-tsuku.*
to ..... **down,** *tobi-ori-ru.*
to ..... **for joy,** *ko-odori s.*
to ..... **in,** *tobi-komu; tobi-iru.*
to ..... **out,** *tobi-dasu.*
to ..... **past,** *tobi-chigau.*
to ..... **up,** *tobi-agaru;* (to an upright position) *tachi-agaru.*

Jump, t.v. *tobi-koe-ru.*

Jump, n. **a** ....., *hito tobi.*
high ....., *taka-tobi.*

Jumping-spider, n. *tora-gumo.*

Junction, n. (of streams) *ochi-ai;* (connecting place) *renrakujo* (連絡所); *setsuzokuten* (接續點); *bunkiten* (分岐點); (point of union) *tsugi-awaseme;* (of two lines) *kōsaten* (交叉點).

Juncture, n. *kaname no toki; kanjin* (肝腎) *no baai;* (crisis) *kyūba* (急場); *jikyoku* (時局); (point of time) *ori; jiki* (時機).
at this ....., *kono ki* (期) *ni natte; kono toki ni atatte.*

June, n. *rokugwatsu* (六月).

Junior, a. (of age) *toshi-shita no;* (of official standing) *kōshin* (後進) *no.*

Juniper, n. **juniperus rigida,** *nedzu; muro.*
j. sinensis, *ibuki; byakushin.*

Junk, n. *nihongata-sen; wasen* (和船); *oyafune.*
foreign-rigged ....., *ainokobune.*
..... **man,** *funa-kata.*

Jupiter, n. (astron.) *mokusei* (木星).
.....**'s bands,** *mokusei no tai* (帶).

Juridical person, *hōjin* (法人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Jurisdiction, n. (possession of judicial functions) *saibanken; shihōken* (司法權); (power to adjudicate upon a case) *saiban-kwankatsuken* (管轄權); (extent of power) *kwankatsu;* (administrative authority) *shihai* (支配).
beyond the ....., *kwankatsugwai.*
Consular ....., *ryōji-saibanken* (領事裁判權).
error of ..... , *kwankatsu-chigai.*
the Court having ....., *shokatsu-saiban* (所轄裁判).
to be subject to the ..... **of,** *no/shihai,* or *kwankatsu, wo uke-ru.*
to have ..... **over,** (a case) *wo/kwankatsu s;* (persons) *wo/shihai s.*
within the ....., *kwanka* (管下); *kwankatsu-nai* (管轄內).

Jurisprudence, n. *hōgaku* (法學).
medical ....., *saiban-igaku* (裁判醫學).

Jurist, n. *hōritsuka* (法律家).

Juristic, a. ..... **act,** *hōritsu-kōi* (法律行爲) [Com. Co.].

Juror, n. *baishinkwan* (陪審官).

Jury, n. (law) *baishinkwan;* (at an exhibition) *shinsa-iin* (審査委員).

Just, a. (fair) *tadashi; kōhei* (公平) *na; mattō na; ōyake na;* (impartial) *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai;* (upright) *jitchoku* (實直) *na;* (equitable) *jōri* (條理) *ni kanatta;* (true) *mottomo na;* (proper) *seitō* (正當) *na; tōzen* (當然) *na.*

Just, adv. (exactly) *chōdo*; (barely) *yatto*; *yatto no koto de*; *yōyō*; as, **I have ..... been able to arrange it,** *yatto kata ga tsuita*; (by a little) *chotto no koto de*; as, **I ..... missed the train,** *chotto no koto de kisha ni nori-okureta*; (with imperative) *chotto*; as, **..... come here,** *chotto o ide*; (with past participle) *-tate no* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, **..... made,** *deki-tate no*; **my hair has only .....been dressed,** *kami wa mada yui-tate da*; (close) *jiki*; *sugu*; *tsui*; as, **..... by,** *no jiki soba ni*; **..... this side of,** *no jiki temae*; **it's ..... next door,** *tsui tonari da*; (directly) *ma-*; **..... behind,** *no ma-ushiro ni*; **..... below,** *no ma-shita ni*; (only) *bakari*; *hon no*; **..... a little,** *sukoshi bakari*; *hon no wadzuka*; (a moment ago) *tatta ima*; as, **I've ..... returned,** *tatta ima kaetta*, or *kaetta tokoro da*, or *kaetta bakari*.

I should ..... think so, *sō desū to mo*.

..... after, *-tate ni* suffixed to indef. form of verb; **if one goes out ..... after having a hot bath,** *yu ni hairi-tate ni soto e deru to*; **..... after meals,** *shokuji wo shi-tate ni*.

..... as, *chōdo —— tokoro e*; **..... as I was on the point of starting,** *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tokoro e*; **it began to rain ..... as I got back,** *chōdo kaetta tokoro e furi-dashita*.

..... as he was with his boots on, *kutsu wo haita nari de*.

..... as it is, *sono mama de*; *ari no mama de*.

..... because, *koso*; **he refused ..... because I asked,** *negatta koso kotowatta*; **I work ..... because I want to get on in the world,** *shusse* (出世) *shitai to omou*, or *omoeba*, *koso benkyō suru*.

..... now, *tadaima*; *imashigata*.

..... so, *ikanimo*.

Justice, n. (abstract) *kōgi* (公義); *kōdō* (公道); (principle of) *seigi* (正義); (rectitude) *jitchoku* (實直); (fairness) *kōhei*; (impartiality) *ekohiiki no nai koto*; *muhen* (無偏); (requital) *mukui*; (equity) *jōri* (條理).

Court of ....., *saibansho* (裁判所); (Court-room) *hōtei* (法庭).

Minister of ....., *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).

Ministry of ....., *shihōshō* (司法省).

to enquire into the ..... of a claim, *seikyū* (請求) *no tōhi* (當否) *wo tadasu*.

Justifiable, a. *ii-wake no tatsu*; *mottomo na*; *bemmei* (辯明) *no dekiru*.

a ..... act, *mottomo na okonai*.

is not ....., *yurusarenai*.

..... homicide, *seitō-satsujin* (正當殺人).

Justifiableness, n. equiv. of **Justifiable** foll. by *koto*.

Justifiably, adv. *dōri* (道理) *ga atte*.

Justification, n. (vindication) *ii-wake*; *meigi* (名義); *meibun* (名分); (theol.) *gi* (義) *to serareru koto*.

there is no ....., *meigi ga tatanai*.

Justify, t.v. (warrant) *no/ii-wake ni naru*; (prove) *shōko-date-ru*.

the end .....ies the means, *mokuteki* (目的) *wa shudan* (手段) *wo erabadzu*.

to be .....ied (of an opinion, etc.), *seitō* (正當) *de aru*.

to ..... one's self, *ii-hiraki wo s.*

Justly, adv. *kōhei ni*; *mattō ni*; *ōyake ni*; (in point of right) *dōrijō* (道理上).

Jute, n. *; *jūto*; (plant) *tsunaso*; *kanabiki-asa*; *kanabiki-o*.

Jut, i.v. **to ..... out,** *hari-dasu*; *tsuki-de-ru*; *tosshutsu* (突出) *s.*

Juxtaposition, n. *heichi* (並置).

to place in ....., *narabete oku*.

K.

Kadzura japonica, *sane-kadzura.*

Kaleidoscope, n. *nishiki-megane*; *goshiki-megane.*

Kangaroo, n. *.

Kaoline, n. *shiratsuchi*; *tōdo* (陶土).

Karma, n. *ingwa-ōhō* (因果應報).

Keel, n. *magiri-gawara*; *ryūkotsu* (龍骨).

Keen, a. (bitter) *hageshii*; *kibishii*; *kakoku* (苛刻) *na*; (eager) *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; (of mind) *surudoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *eibin* (鋭敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; (piercing, of wind, etc.) *hageshii*; *kibishii*; (sharp) *surudoi*; *eiri* (鋭利) *na.*

a ..... edged blade, *ritō* (利刀).

..... sighted, *me no surudoi.*

..... witted, *subashikoi.*

to be ..... (of a blade), *yoku kireru.*

Keenly, adv. *hageshiku*; *kibishiku*; *kakoku ni*; *nesshin ni*; *surudoku*; *binshō ni*; *eibin ni*; *eiri ni.*

Keenness, n. (bitterness) *hageshisa*; *kibishisa*; *kakoku*; (eagerness) *nesshin*; (of wind, etc.) *hageshisa*; *kibishisa*; *kibishii koto*; (of mind) *reiri*; *eibin*; *binshō*; (sharpness) *surudoi koto*; *yoku kireru koto*; *eiri*; *surudosa.*

Keep, t.v. (a festival) *iwau*; *matsuru*; (an animal) *katte oku*; *kau*; *yashinau*; (cause to remain) *tome·ru*; (have in one's service) *oku*; (maintain hold of) *motsu*; *tamotsu*; *iji* (維持) *s*; *hoyū* (保有) *s*; (not throw away) *totte oku*; (observe, a promise, etc.) *rikō* (履行) *s*; *mamoru*; (preserve with care) *hozon* (保存) *s*; (provide) *sonae·ru*; (record of accounts, etc.) *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *shori* (處理) *s*; *tsuke·ru*; *kisai* (記載) *s*; (room at an hotel) *totte oku*; (take charge of) *shugo* (守護) *s*; *goei* (護衛) *s*; *mamoru*; (take charge of for another) *adzukaru.*

do you ..... a regular account? *chan to sono kanjō wo tsukete oku ka.*

to ..... alive, *ikashite oku.*

to ..... (a place) **open,** *akete oku.*

to ..... at a distance, *tōzake·ru.*

to ..... a watch, *mi-haru*; *me wo kubaru.*

to ..... back, (hold back) *osae·ru*; (reserve) *totte oku*; (the truth) *mokuhi* (默秘) *s.*

to ..... back one's tears, *namida wo nomu.*

to ..... body and soul together, *ikite iku.*

to ..... company with, *ni/tsuki-au*; *to/majiwaru*; (of a man and a woman, in a bad sense) *ni/kuttsuku.*

to ..... down, (oppress) *osaetsuke·ru*; *appuku* (壓服) *s*; *assei* (壓制) *s.*

to ..... house, *shotai* (世帶) *wo motsu*; *ikko* (一戶) *wo kamae·ru.*

to ..... good hours, *yo-fukashi wo shinai.*

to ..... in mind, *kokoro-gake·ru*; *ki* (氣) *ni tome·ru*; *kioku* (記憶) *s.*

to ..... in repair, *hozon* (保存) *s.*

to ..... late hours, *yo-fukashi wo s.*

to ..... off, *fusegu*; *yoke·ru*; *yobō* (豫防) *s.*

to ..... one's house, *uchi ni hikkomu*; *hiki-komoru.*

to ..... school, *gakkō* (學校) *wo yaru.*

to ..... shop, *shōhō* (商法) *shite oru.*

to ..... silence, *damaru*; *botto shite oru*; *mokunen* (默然) *to shite oru.*

to ..... standing (of type, for printers) *tome-ban ni s.*

to ..... up, *iji* (維持) *s*, *tsudzuke·ru.*

to ..... watch, *ban* (番) *s.*

to be kept in by, *ni/toji-komotte oru.*

to be kept in by the cold, *fuyu-gomori wo s.*
to be kept in by the rain, *furi-komerare·ru.*
a launch kept by the Harbour-Master's office, *kōmukyoku* (港務局) *sonae-tsuke no kojōkisen* (小蒸氣船).

Keep, i.v. (last) *motsu.*
to ..... from, *wo/kinjite oru*; *wo/tatte oru.*
to ..... on, *tsudzukete yaru.*
to ..... on good terms with, *to/naka ga warukū naranai yō ni shite oru.*
to ..... to the house, *hiki-komoru.*

Keep, n. (maintenance, of cattle, etc.) *kairyō* (飼料); (of persons) *fuchi* (扶持).

Keeper, n. *bannin* (番人); *kanshunin* (看守人); *hoyūsha* (保有者).

Keeping, n. to be in ..... with, *ni/tsuri-au*; *ni/kanau*; *ni/ōji·ru* (應); *ni/sōō* (相應) *de aru*; *ni/fungō* (吻合) *s.*

Keepsake, n. *katami*; *kinembutsu* (紀念物).

Keg, n. *taru*; *ko-taru.*

Kennel, n. dog ....., *inugoya.*

Kentledge, n. *sentetsu-funaashi* (銑鐵船脚).

Kerchief, n. (worn by Japanese ladies at the neck) *han-eri.*

Kernel, n. *sane*; *nin*; *tane.*

Kerosene, n. *sekiyu* (石油); *sekitan-abura.*

Kerria japonica, *yama-buki.*

Kestrel, n. Japan ....., *magusodaka*; *chōgembō.*

Kettle, n. *yu-wakashi*; (copper) *yakwan* (藥鑵); (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶).

Key, n. (of a lock) *kagi*; (of a piano) *zōge* (象牙); (of a position) *kenkwan* (鍵關); *inkōchi* (咽喉地).

Key-hole, n. *kagi-ana.*

Key-pattern, n. *manji-moyō.*

Key-stone, n. *kaname-ishi.*

Kiao-chau Bay, *Byōshūwan* (膠州灣).

Kick, t.v. *keru.*
to ..... about, *ke-chirasu*; *ke-tobasu.*
to ..... back, *ke-kaesu.*
to ..... in, *ke-komu.*
to ..... on to, *ni/ke-kake·ru.*
to ..... open, *ke-hanasu.*
to ..... over, *ke-taosu.*
to ..... out, *ke-dasu.*
to ..... up, *ke-age·ru.*

Kick, n. (of a bottle) *age-zoko*; (of a gun) *hane-kaeshi*; *hanshō.*

Kick, i.v. (of a horse) *keru*; (of a gun) *hane-kaesu*; *hanshō* (反衝) *s.*

Kid, n. *ko-yagi*; *hitsuji no ko.*

Kidnap, t.v. *kadowakasu*; *yūkai* (誘拐) *s*; *sarau.*

Kidnapper, n. *yūkaisha* (誘拐者); *kadowakashi.*

Kidnapping, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkai.*

Kidney, n. *jinzō* (腎臟).

Kill, t.v. *korosu*; (cattle, etc.) *hofuru*; *tsubusu.*
to ..... time, *taikutsu* (退屈) *wo shinogu.*
to ..... two birds with one stone, *ikkyo-ryōtoku* (一擧兩得) *s.*

Killing, n. (of animals) *sesshō* (殺生); (of human beings) *hito-goroshi.*

Kiln, n. *kama.*

Kin, n. (relations) *shinseki* (親戚); *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族); *miyori*; *enja* (緣者); (relationship) *chisuji*; *kettō* (血統); *ketsuzoku* (血族); *ketsuen* (血緣).
next of ....., *ichiban chikai shinrui.*

Kind, n. *rui* (類); *shurui* (種類); *shu*; *tagui*; *zoku* (族); (of goods) *te*; *kuchi.*
..... of, *rui no*; *tagui no*; *shurui no*; also *-gara*, suffixed.
..... of day, *hi-gara.*
..... of person, *hito-gara*; *jimpin* (人品); *jimbutsu* (人物).
a ..... of (resembling), *no yō na.*

all ..... s of, *iro-iro no*; *samazama no*; *kakushu* (各種) *no*; *shohan* (諸般) *no*.
different ..... s of, *shuju* (種々) *no*.
in ....., *shina de*; *shinamono de*.
one ..... of, *isshu* (一種) *no*.
this ..... of, *kono shu no*.
two ..... s, *futa-iro*.
what ..... of, *donna*; *nan no*.

Kind, a. *shinsetsu* (深切) *na*; *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *nengoro na*; *nasake no aru* [the last of persons only].
..... enquiries, *o mimai*; *imon* (慰問).
to be ..... to, *ni/kontoku de aru*; *ni/shinsetsu de aru*; *ni/nasake wo kake·ru*.
you are very ....., *go shinsetsu wa arigatō*.

Kinder-garten, n. *yōchien* (幼稚園).

Kind-hearted, a. *nasake no aru*; *nasake-bukai*; *jinshin* (仁心) *no aru*; *jihi* (慈悲) *bukai*.

Kindle, t.v. (a fire) *taki-tsuke·ru*; *moyasu*; *tenkwa* (點火) *s*; *takū*; *okosu*; (anger) *okorase·ru*; *geki* (激) *sase·ru*.
to ..... the passions, *jōkwa* (情火) *wo moyasu*; *wa]jōkwa ga moe·ru*.

Kindly, adv. *shinsetsu ni*; *kontoku ni*; *nengoro ni*; (in making an apology) *ashikaradzu*; (in making a request) *yoroshiku*.

Kindness, n. (act) *shinsetsu*; *kontoku*; (quality) *nasake*; *kōi* (厚意); *kōjō* (厚情).
small act of ..... (self-depreciatory), *sunshi* (寸志).

Kindred, n. *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinseki* (親戚); *enja* (縁者); *ketsuzoku* (血族).

Kindred, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *kono rui no*.

Kinematics, n. *undōgaku* (運動學).

Kinematograph, n. *kwatsudō-shashin-ki* (活動寫眞器).

King, n. *ō* (王); *kokuō* (國王); (chess) *ō*.
Book of .....s (O.T.), *Retsuō-kiryaku* (列王紀畧).

Kingdom, n. *ōkoku* (王國); (the whole country) *kokujū* (國中); *kuni*; in Chinese compounds *koku*; (science) *kai*.
animal ....., *dōbutsukai* (動物界).
mineral ....., *kwōbutsukai* (鑛物界).
United ....., *rengō-ōkoku* (聯合王國).
vegetable ....., *shokubutsukai* (植物界).

Kingfisher, n. (alcedo bengalensis, Indian kingfisher) *kawasemi*; *shōbin*; (ceryle guttata) *kabutodori*; *kanokodori*; *yamakeri*; *kwahanchō* (花斑鳥); (halcyon coromanda) *miyama-shōbin*; *midzugoi-dori*; *kyōroro*.

Kingly, a. *songen* (尊嚴) *no aru*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *ō-rashii*; *ō ni sōtō* (相當) *na*.

King's-evil, n. *ruireki* (瘰疉).

Kink, n. *yore*.
he has a ..... in his mind, *ryōken* (量見) *ga neji-kurete oru*.

Kink, i.v. *yore·ru*.

Kiss, t.v. *to/seppun* (接吻) *s*; *no/kuchi wo suu*.

Kiss, n. *seppun*; *kuchi wo suu koto*; *kuchi-tsuke*.

Kitchen, n. *daidokoro*; *katte*; *chūbō* (厨房); *hōchū* (庖厨); (in foreign house) *daidokoro*; *cook-beya*.

Kitchen-entrance, n. *katte-guchi*.

Kitchen-garden, n. *yasai-batake*; *saien* (菜園).

Kitchen-knife, n. (for cutting meat) *deba-bōchō*; (for vegetables) *usuba*.

Kitchen-maid, n. *osandon*; *meshi-taki*.

Kite, n. (bird) *tobi*; *tombi* [milvus melanotis]; (toy) *tako*; (toy, man-shaped) *yakko-dako*; (toy, diamond-shaped) *chōsen-dako*; *ika-dako*.
humming ....., *unari-dako*.

Order of the Golden ....., *kinshi-kunshō* (金鵄勳章).
to fly a ....., *tako wo age·ru.*

Kitten, n. *neko no ko*; *ko-neko.*

Kleptomania, n. *tōshinkyō* (盜心狂).

Knack, n. *kotsu* (骨); *kokyū* (呼吸).
by a ....., *kotsu de*; *kokyū de.*

Knapsack, n. *hainō* (背囊); *randoseru* [obsolesc.].

Knave, n. *ōchakumono*; *ōchaku* (横着) *na yatsu*; (in cards) *boku* (僕).

Knavish, a. *dzurui*; *ōchaku na*; *kosui*; *ōdō* (横道) *na*; *shibutoi* [vulg.].

Knavishly, adv. *dzuruku*; *ōchaku ni*; *kosuku*; *ōdō ni*; *shibutoku* [vulg.].

Knavishness, n. *dzurusa*; *ōchaku*; *dzurui koto*; *kosui koto*; *shibutoi koto* [vulg.].

Knead, t.v. *kone·ru*; *neru*; *detchi·ru*; (in shampooing) *momu.*

Knee, n. *hiza.*
to bend the ....., *hiza wo oru*; *hiza wo kagame·ru.*

Knee-cap, n. *hizakko*; *hiza-gashira*; *shitsugaikotsu* (膝蓋骨); *hiza no sara.*

Knee-cushion, n. *hiza-buton*; *hiza-tsuki.*

Knee-joint, n. *shissetsu*; *shikkwansetsu* (膝關節).

Kneel, i.v. *hiza wo tsuku*; *hizamadzuku.*

Knife, n. *; (pocket) *kogatana*; (table) *; *hōchō.* [*Hōchō* and *debabōchō* are kinds of Japanese kitchen-knives; *kodzuka*, or *kamikiri*, is the knife formerly worn in the sword-sheath].

Knife-grinder, n. *togiya*; *togishi*; (cicada) *semi.*

Knife-powder, n. *uchiko.*

Knight, n. (chess) *keima* (桂馬).

Knight-errant, n. [The "*otokodate*," also called *kyōkaku* (俠客), of Old Japan, who made it their business to protect the weak and helpless, correspond more or less closely to the European knight-errant. *Samurai* who travelled about for the purpose of exhibiting their military skill were called *mushashūgyō* (武者修業).

Knightly, a. (chivalrous) *giki* (義氣) *no aru*; *kyōki* (氣俠) *no aru*; *otokogi no*; *gikyō* (義俠) *na*; *bushirashii.*

Knit, t.v. (as, a textile fabric) *amu.*
to ..... **the brow,** *mayu wo hisome·ru*; *shiwa wo yose·ru.*

Knitted, a. ..... **goods,** *meriyasu.*
..... **under-shirt,** *meriyasu-hadagi.*

Knitting, n. *ami-zaiku*; (occupation) *ami-mono.*
..... **needle,** *amibari*; *amibō.*

Knob, n. *fushi*; (of a bed-post) *giboshi*; (of a drawer) *hiki-te*; *tsumami*; (of a tree) *kobu.*

Knock, t.v. *tataku*; *utsu*; *butsu.*
to ..... **at the door,** *to wo tataku.*
to ..... **down,** *buchi-taosu*; *uchisue·ru* [a person only]; (at auction) *seri-otosu.*
to ..... **in,** *buchi-komu*; *uchiyaburu.*
to ..... **off,** *buchi-otosu.*
to ..... **off work,** *yasumu.*
to ..... **one's legs from under one,** *sune wo harau.*
to ..... **out,** *buchi-dasu.*
to ..... **to pieces,** *tataki-kowasu*; *buchi-kowasu*; *buchi-kudaku.*
to be .....**ed down** (at auction), *rakusatsu* (落札) *s.*
to be .....**ed up** (fatigued), *yowaru*; *tsukare·ru.*

Knock-kneed, a. *uchi-wani no.*

Knoll, n. *oka.*

Knot, n. (band of individuals) *totō* (徒黨); (in string) *musubime*; (string tied twice) *komamusubi*; (in wood) *fushi*; *kobu*; (nautical) *kairi* (海里).
to be full of ..... **s,** *fushi kuredatsu.*
to cut the Gordian ....., *ittō* (一刀) *ni ranshi* (亂糸) *wo kiru*; *ittō ni ramma* (亂麻) *wo tatsu.*

Knotty, a. **a** ..... **point,** *nammon* (難問).

Know, t.v. *shiru*; *zonji·ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *kokoroe·ru*; *satoru*; (recognize) *mi-tome·ru*; *mi-oboe·ru*.

as you ....., *shitte no tōri*; (polite) *go shōchi no tōri*.

do you ..... of anyone who wants to sell? *uri-te no kokoro-atari ga nai ka?*

do you ..... whether —— ? —— *ka go zonji desū ka*.

he .....s English well, *Eigo* (英語) *wa yoku deki·ru*; *Eigo ni yoku tsūjimasu*.

how should I .....? *nani shiru mono ka?*

I don't ..... whether it is so or not, *sō de aru ka nai ka shiranū*.

.....n as (with village names), *aza*; as **Ōimura .....n as Kamitachiai,** *Ōimura aza Kamitachiai*.

the little matter you ..... of, *rei* (例) *no ikken* (一件).

those who ....., *shikisha* (識者).

to become .....n (famous), *no]na ga shire·ru*.

to ..... thoroughly, *jukuchi* (熟知) *s*.

to let ....., *ni/shirase·ru*.

Knowable, a. *shiru koto no dekiru*.

to be ....., *shire·ru*.

Knowing, a. *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *josai-nai*; *nukeme no nai*.

Knowing, there is no ..... that there may not be another epidemic of plague, *pesto nado ga mata hayaranū to wa kagiranai*.

Knowingly, adv. (cunningly) *reiri ni*; *josainaku*; (leg.) *jō* (情) *wo shitte*; (not unaware) *shōchi de*; (purposely) *waza to*.

Knowledge, n. (cognizance) *shōchi* (承知); *oboe*; *ryōkai* (了解); *kokoroe*; (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *chishiki* (知識); *kembun* (見聞); (theoretical) *gakuri* (學理); *gakushiki* (學識).

human ....., *jinchi* (人智).

I have no ..... of that matter, *sono koto wa chitto mo oboe ga nai*.

Knuckle, n. (of a finger) *yubi no fushi*; *te no fushi*; *yubi no tsugai*; *shikwansetsu* (指關節); (of knee-joint) *hiza no kwansetsu*.

Knuckle, i.v. **to ..... under,** *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*; *kuppuku* (屈伏) *s*.

Koelreuteria paniculata, *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Korea, n. v. Corea.

Kotow, n. *kōtō* (叩頭); *haifuku* (拜服); *tonshu* (頓首).

Kotow, i.v. *kōtō s*; *haifuku s*; *tonshu s*.

Kumquat, n. *kinkan* (金柑).

Kurile Islands, *Chishima*.

L.

Label, n. *fuda*; *hari-gami*; *hyōshi* (票紙); *retteru*; (tag) *sage-fuda*; *fusen* (附箋).

Label, t.v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/hari-gami wo s*.

Labial, n. *shin-inji* (唇音字).

Laboratory, n. *shikenjo* (試驗所); *shikenshitsu* (試驗室); (chemist's) *seiyakujo* (製藥所).

Laborious, a. (of work) *hone no ore·ru*; *nangi* (難儀) *no*; *kitsui*.

to be ..... (of persons), *yoku hataraku*; *yoku hone-oru*.

Laboriously, adv. *hone-otte*; *rōryoku shite*.

Laboriousness, n. *hone-ori*; *rōryoku*; *nangi*; *kinrō* (勤勞).

Labour, n. *shigoto*; (hard work) *hone-ori*; *rōeki* (勞役); (as opp. to capital) *rōryoku* (勞力); (manual) *rōdō*; *shieki* (使役); (in prison) *eki* [Cr. Co.]; *teieki* (定役) [Cr. Co.]; (childbirth) *san*.
charge for ..... (as opp. to materials), *tema-chin*.
division of ....., *bungyō* (分業).
imprisonment with hard ....., *jūkinko* (重禁錮) [Cr. Co.].
..... **pains,** (before delivery) *mukai-bara*; (actual) *ikimi*.
..... **party,** *rōdōtō* (勞働黨).
..... **question,** *rōdō-mondai* (勞働問題).
woman in ....., *sampu* (產婦).

Labour, i.v. *hone wo oru*; *hone-otte hataraku*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*; *rōryoku s*; (work) *shigoto wo s*; (of mental work) *benkyō* (勉强) *s*; *kinrō s*; (of a woman in travail) *ikimu*.
the .....**ing classes,** *rōdō-shakwai* (勞働社會).

Labour, t.v. (a point in an argument) *ronkyū* (論究) *s*.

Labourer, n. *rōdōsha*; *rōdōfu* (勞働夫); (coolie) *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (agricultural) *nōfu* (農夫); (navvy) *dokata*; *kōfu* (工夫).
day ....., *hiyōtori*.
exclusion of .....**s,** *rōdōsha-haiseki* (勞働者排斥).

Labour-saving, a. *tema no habukeru*.

Labyrinth, n. *yawata-shiradzu*; *yawata no yabu*.

Lace, n. (of a boot) *himo*; (fabric) *; *reisū*.
gold ....., *kimmōrū*; *kinnui*.
..... **boots,** *amiage-gutsu*.
silver ....., *gimmōrū*.

Lace, t.v. *kagaru*; (boots) *no/himo wo shime·ru*.

Lacerate, t.v. *kaki-saku*.

Laceration, n. *kiri-sake-kidzu*; *resshō* (裂傷).

Lache, n. *irō* (遺漏); *datsurō* (脫漏).

Lachrymal, a. ..... **duct,** *ruikwan* (淚管).
..... **gland,** *ruisen* (淚腺); *ruikaku* (淚核).

Lachrymose, a. ..... **voice,** *nakigoe*.

Lack, n. *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (欠乏); *koto-kaki*.

Lack, t.v. *kaku*.

Lacking, a. **to be** ..... **in,** *ni/kakeru*; *ni/ketsubō s*.

Lacquer, n. *urushi*; (sprinkled with gold dust) *nashiji*.
cherry ....., *sakura-nuri*; *sukie*.
eggshell ....., *tamago-nuri*.
gold ....., *kim-makie*.
green ....., *seishitsu* (青漆).
marbled ....., *Tsugaru-nuri*.
raised ....., *makie*.
red ....., (carved) *dzuishu* (堆漆); (from Loochoo) *Ryūkyū-nuri*.
Takamatsu ....., *bunkido*.

Lacquer, t.v. *urushi de nuru*; *ni/urushi wo nuru*.
....., **ed chopsticks,** *nuri-bashi*.

Lacquer-ware, n. *nuri-mono*; *shikki* (漆器).

Lactation, n. *honyū* (哺乳).

Lacteal-duct, n. *nyūbikwan* (乳糜管).

Lacuna, n. (in M. S.) *datsubun* (脫文).

Lad, n. *wakamono*; *wakaishi*.

Ladder, n. *hashigo*.
..... **drill** (of firemen), *hashigonori*.
rope ....., *nawa-bashigo*.

Lade, t.v. (a ship) *ni/ni wo tsumu*; (a horse) *ni/ni wo tsuke·ru*; (dip) *sukuu*; *shakuu*.
.....**n with,** *wo/tsunda*; *wo/tōsai* (搭載) *shita* [of a ship only].

Lading, n. *funa-dzumi*.
bill of ....., *; *funadzumi-shō*; *funani-shōken* [Com. Co.]; *senka-shōken* (船荷證券); *hikikaesho*.

Ladle, n. *otama-jakushi*; *shakushi* (杓子); (wooden) *hishaku* (柄杓); (with perforated bowl) *ami-shakushi*; (in the tea-ceremony) *cha-bishaku*.

Lady, n. *kifujin* (貴婦人); *fujin.*
court .....**ies,** (of the harem) *gontenji* (權典侍); (maids of honour) *kyūchū-nyokwan* (宮中女官); *nyokwan*; *kwanjo* (官女).
..... **'s maid,** *naka-bataraki*; (polite term vis-à-vis the mistress) *o tsuki.*

Lady-bird, n. *tento-mushi.*

Lady-like, a. *kifujin-rashii.*

Lady-love, n. (paramour) *iro-onna.*

Lag, i.v. *okure-ru.*

Lagerstroemia indica, *saru-suberi*; *hyaku-jikkō.*

Lagoon, n. *numa.*

Laid, a. ..... **paper,** *suji no sukashi no aru kami*; *sudare no kami.*

Lair, n. *ana*; (fig.) *sōkutsu* (巢窟); *makutsu* (魔窟).

Laisser-faire, n. *yarippanashi*; *hōnin* (放任).

Laity, n. *zokujin* (俗人).

Lake, n. *midzu-umi*; *kosui* (湖水); (with a name) *ko*; as, **L. Biwa,** *Biwa-ko.*

Lake Candidius, (Formosa) *Sui-shako.*

Lakh, n. **a** ..... **of,** *jūman* (十萬).

Lama, n. *Rama* (喇嘛)

Lamb, n. *ko-hitsuji.*

Lame, a. **a** ..... **person,** *bikko*; *chimba.*
to walk ....., *bikko,* or *chimba, wo hiku.*

Lameness, n. *bikko*; *chimba.*

Lament, t. and i.v. *naku*; *kanashimu*; *nageku*; *hitan* (悲歎) *s*; (regret) *kuyamu*; *tansoku* (歎息) *s*; *tsūtan* (痛歎) *s.*

Lamentable, a. *kuchi-oshii*; *kanashii*; *nasakenai.*

Lamentably, adv. *kanashii hodo ni*; *nasake-naku.*

Lamentation, n. *kanashimi*; *shū-shō* (愁傷); *hitan* (悲歎); *kuyami*; (sound of) *naki-goe.*
Book of .....**s,** *aika* (哀歌).

Lamp, n. (Japanese standing .....) *andon*; (European) *rampu.*
carriage ....., *basha no rampu*; *basha-tō* (馬車燈).
hanging ....., *sage-rampu*; *tsuri-rampu.*
..... **kept burning all night,** (indoors) *ariake-rampu*; (out-of-doors) *jōyatō* (常夜燈).
safety ....., *anzentō* (安全燈).
street ....., *gaitō* (街燈); *ōrai no rampu.*

Lampblack, n. *yuen* (油烟).

Lampoon, n. *rakusho* (落書); (a verse) *rakushu* (落首).

Lamprey, n. *yatsume-unagi.*

Lampshade, n. *kasa.*

Lance, n. *yari.*
butt of a ....., *ishidzuki.*
..... **bucket,** *yari no jutō* (受沓).
to break a ..... **with** (fig.), *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*

Lance, t.v. (open with a lancet) *ni/kuchi wo ake-ru*; (cut with a lancet) *kiru*; *ni/habari wo sasu*; *senshi* (穿刺) *s.*

Lance-corporal, n. *jōtōhei* (上等兵).

Lancer, n. *sōkihei* (槍騎兵).

Lancet, n. *; *habari*; *hirabari.*

Land, n. (as dist. from sea) *riku*; *oka*; *jikata*; (ground) *tochi*; as, **ownership of** ....., *tochi-shoyūken* (土地所有權); (piece of ground) *jimen* (地面).
arable ....., *hata.*
barren ....., *sekichi* (瘠地); *yasechi.*
by ....., *riku de*; *oka de*; *rikuji* (陸路) *de.*
class of ....., *chimoku* (地目).
cultivable ....., *dempata* (田畠).
forest ....., *rinchi* (林地).
government ....., *kwanyūchi* (官有地).
lot of ....., *jisho* (地所).
pasture ....., *maki-chi.*
price of ....., *chika* (地價).
private-owned ....., *minyūchi* (民有地).

rice ....., *ta*; *denji* (田地).
unoccupied ....., *akichi*; *kūchi* (空地).
waste ....., *kwōchi* (荒地).

Land, t.v. (passengers) *jōriku* (上陸) *sase·ru*; *riku e age·ru*; (things) *riku-age s*; *ni-age s*; *midzu-age s* [chiefly of timber lying in water].

Land, i.v. *oka e agaru*; *riku e agaru*; *jōriku s.*

Land-forces, n. *rikugun* (陸軍).

Landing, n. (of persons) *jōriku*; (of goods) *ni-age*; *riku-age*; (between flights of stairs) *chūdan* (中段).
..... **charge,** *niage-ryō*; *midzu-age-chin.*
..... **party** (naval), *rikusentai* (陸戰隊).
..... **place,** *agariba*; *jōrikuba*; (for goods) *niageba*; *ageba.*

Landlady, n. *onna-aruji*; *shufu* (主婦).

Landlocked, a. *riku de tsutsumare-ta.*

Landlord, n. (of ground) *ji-nushi*; (of a house) *ie-nushi*; *ya-nushi*; *ōya* [Tokio middle-class language]; (of an inn) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人).
..... **and tenant,** *ōya to tanako.*

Landmark, n. (boundary) *sakai-gui*; *kyōkaihyō* (境界標); (conspicuous object) *me-jirushi.*

Landowner, n. *ji-nushi.*

Land-rate, n. *chiso-wari.*

Landscape, n. *keshiki*; *keishoku* (景色); *miharashi*; *chōbō* (眺望); (in art) *sansui* (山水).
..... **gardening,** *teienjutsu* (庭園術).

Landslip, n. *yama-kudzure*; *tsuchi-kudzure*; *ji-suberi.*

Land-tax, n. *chiso* (地租); *chizei* (地稅).

Lane, n. *ko-michi*; *hoso-michi*; (between houses) *roji* (路次).

Language, n. *kotoba*; *gengo* (言語); (mode of expression) *ii-yō*; *kōjō* (口上); *hanashi-kata*; as, **rude** ....., *zonzai na iiyō.*
English ....., *Igirisū no kotoba*; *Eigo* (英語).
foreign ....., *gwaikokugo* (外國語); *Yōgo* (洋語).
Japanese ....., *Nihongo* (日本語); *Nihon no kotoba*; (as opp. to Sinico-Japanese) *Wago* (和語); *Yamato-kotoba.*
literary ....., *gagen* (雅言).
national ....., *kokugo* (國語).
Sanscrit ....., *Bongo* (梵語).
study of .....**s,** *gogaku* (語學).
the spoken ..... (colloquial), *zokugo* (俗語).
to use abusive ....., *akkō* (惡口) *wo iu.*
to use violent ....., *bōgen* (暴言) *wo haku.*

Languid, a. *darui.*
to be ....., *darake·ru.*

Languidly, adv. *darakete.*

Languidness, n. *darakeru koto.*

Languish, i.v. (decline) *otoroe·ru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s*; (of vegetation) *shiore·ru.*
the war .....**es,** *gunzei* (軍勢) *ga otoroe·ru.*

Languor, n. *darusa.*

Lanky, a. *hiyoro-nagai.*

Lantern, n. *chōchin* (提燈); (used by police sergeants, etc.) *koshizashi-jōchin.*
dark ....., *gandō-jōchin* (雁洞提燈).
Gifu ....., *Gifu-jōchin.*
hand ..... (on a short stick), *bura-jōchin.*
..... **on a pole,** *takahari-jōchin.*
..... **procession,** *chōchin-gyōretsu* (提燈行列).
magic ....., *gentō* (幻燈); **magic** ..... **slides,** *; *gentō no shashin-e.*
painted .. ..., *bon-jōchin.*
plain ..... (used at funerals), *shira-jōchin.*
red ..... (round and small), *hōdzuki-jōchin.*
square ..... (used to light a bedroom), *andon.*
temple ....., *tōrō* (燈籠); (of stone) *ishi-dōrō.*
watchman's ....., *kakutō* (角燈).

Lanyard, n. *hiki-nawa*; *hibo.*

La-Pérouse Strait, *Sōya-kaikyō* (宗谷海峡).

Laotse, n. *Rōshi* (老子).

Lap, n. *hiza* [lit. knees].

Lap, i.v. **to ..... over,** *kabusaru.*

Lap, t.v. (lick up) *name-ru.*

Lapidary, n. *tama-suri*; *gyokkō* (玉工).

Lapse, n. (of time) *keikwa* (經過); (from virtue) *kokoroe-chigai.*

after the ..... of time, *toki wo hete.*
..... of a right, *shikken* (失權).
..... of memory, *dō-wasure.*

Lapse, i.v. (of time) *utsuru*; *keikwa s*; (fail in duty) *ayamachi wo s*; (of a right, etc.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *mukō* (無効) *ni naru.*

Lapsus linguae, *ii-sokonai.*

Lapwing, n. *tageri*; *nabegeri.*

Larboard, n. *tori-kaji*; *sagen* (左舷).

Larceny, n. *settō* [Cr. Co.]; *settōhan* (窃盗犯).

Larch, n. (larix leptolepis) *karamatsu*; *Fujimatsu*; *Nikkōmatsu.*

Lard, n. *buta no abura.*

Larder, n. *niku-beya*; *shokuryō-shitsu* (食料室).

Large, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; (extensive) *hiroi*; (thick) *futoi*; in compounds *dai-* or *ō-*; as, **..... majority,** *dai-tasū* (大多數); **..... bottle,** *ō-bin.*
..... and small, *daishō* (大小).

Largely, adv. *ōku wa*; *ōki ni*; *ōi ni*; *takusan* (澤山) *ni*; *yohodo.*

Large-sized, a. *ō-gata no.*

Lark, n. (alauda japonica) *hibari.*

Larkspar, a. *hiensō.*

Larva, n. *shichū* (仔蟲); (of a mosquito) *bōfura*; *bōfuri.*

Laryngismus, n. *bahifū* (馬皮風); *keirensei* (痙攣性); *kurūpu.*

Laryngitis, n. *kōtōen* (喉頭炎).

Larynx, n. *kōtō.*

Lascivious, a. *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *sukebei na*; *midari-gamashii.*

Lasciviously, adv. *midari-gamashiku.*

Lasciviousness, n. *inran*; *sukebei.*

Lash, n. (of a whip) *naga-himo.*

Lash, t.v. *muchi-utsu.*

Lassitude, n. *darusa*; *darui koto*; (from illness) *hirō* (疲勞); *kentai* (倦怠).

Last, n. *kutsu-gata*; *kigata.*

Last, a. *sue no*; *saigo* (最後) *no*; (hindermost) *ichiban ato no*; (most recent) *ichiban atarashii*; *saikin* (最近) *no*; (next before the present) *kono mae no*; as, ... **Monday,** *kono mae no getsuyōbi.*

at ....., *yōyō*; *yōyō no koto de*; *yatto*; *yōyaku*; (eventually) *tsui ni.*
the night before ....., *ototoi no ban*; *issakuban* (一昨晩); **the month before .....,** *sensengetsu* (先々月); **the year before .....,** *issakunen* (一昨年).
for the ..... week, *isshūkan* (一週間) *mae kara*; **for the ..... 2 months,** *ni-ka-getsu mae kara.*
..... news, *ichiban chikai tayori.*
..... night, *sakuya* (昨夜); *yazen* (夜前); *sakuban* (昨晩); *yūbe*; ...
... month, *ato-getsu*; *sengetsu* (先月); *kyogetsu* (去月); **..... year,** *kyonen*; *sakunen.*
..... train, *shūressha* (終列車); *shimai-gisha.*
..... will and testament, *saigo* (最後) *no yuigonsho* (遺言書).
the ..... time I went, *kono mae ni itta toki*; **the book you promised me the ..... time you came,** *kono aida o ide no toki o yakusoku no hon*; **this is the ..... time I shall come here,** *mō kore giri koko e konai.*
the very ....., *saigo no*; *ichiban shimai no.*
this is the ..... (of a number), *kore de shimai da.*
to the ..... item, *hitotsu mo nokosadzu.*
to the ..... man, *hitori mo nokoradzu* [nom.]; *hitori mo nokosadzu* [acc.].

Last, i.v. (of perishable articles) *motsu*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (hold out) *wa]tsukai-de ga aru*; as, **this soap has .....ed a long time,** *kono shabon wa taisō tsukai-de ga atta.*
his good fortune cannot ....., *un ga ii ga naga-mochi wa nai.*
the conversation .....ed 2 hours, *danwa wa nijikan ni watatta*; **the war .....ed into the third year,** *ikusa wa sannen ni watatta.*

Lasting, a. *eien* (永遠) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no.*

Lastings, *ayagoro.*
crape ....., *hagoro* (畔吳呂).

Lastly, adv. *saigo* (最後) *ni.*

Latch, n. *kake-gane.*

Latchet, n. (of a Japanese clog) *hanao.*

Late, a. *osoi*; (not long past) *kinrai* (近來) *no*; *chikagoro no*; *kon'aida no*; (deceased) *ko* (故); (now out of office) *sen* (先) *no*; *zen* (前) (*no*); as, **the ..... Minister for Foreign Affairs,** *zen-gwaimudaijin.*
..... comer, *chisansha* (遲參者).
..... rice, *oku-te*; *oku.*
..... riser, *asa-nebō.*
of ..... years, *kinnen* (近年).
to be ....., (tardy) *okure·ru*; (arrive late, of goods ordered, etc.) *osonawaru.*
to be too ....., *ma ni awanai*; (for the train, etc.) *ni/nori-okure·ru*; **it is too ..... now,** *mō ma ni awanai.*
to get ....., *osoku naru*; (in the day) *hi ga kure·ru.*

Late, adv. *osoku.*
how .....? (till what hour) *nanji made.*
..... flowering, *oso-zaki no*; *okure-zaki no.*
..... in life, *bannen* (晩年) *ni natte.*
of ....., *chikagoro*; *kono goro*; *kinrai* (近來); *sakkon* (昨今); *kwahanrai* (過般來).
to arrive ..... (of news, etc.), *enchaku* (延着) *s.*
to return ..... at night, *yo fukete kaeru.*
to sit up ..... at night, *yo wo fukasu.*
to sleep ..... in the morning, *asa-ne wo s.*

Lately, adv. *kon'aida*; *kono goro*; *sendatte*; *chikagoro*; *kinrai.*

Latent, a. *kakureta.*
..... heat, *sennetsu* (潛熱).
..... period (of a disease), *sempuku-ki* (潛伏期).
to become ....., *kakure·ru.*
to entertain a ..... dislike for, *wo/hisoka ni kirau.*

Later, adv. *ato de*; *nochi-hodo.*
I will reply ....., *otte go aisatsu* (挨拶) *itashimashō.*
not ..... than the 10th, *tōka kagiri.*
sooner or ....., *osokare hayakare*; *sōban* (早晩).

Lateral, a. (pertaining to the side) *waki no*; (from the side) *yoko no*; *yoko kara no*; *yokoai kara no*; *sokumen* (側面) *no.*

Latest, a. (in space) *ichiban atarashii*; (in time) *ichiban osoi*; (most recent) *ichiban atarashii.*
at the ....., *osoku mo.*
the ..... news, *ichiban chikai tayori.*
the ..... telegram, *saikin-dempō* (最近電報).

Lath, n. *komai.*

Lathe, n. *rokuro* (轆轤); *semban* (旋盤); *daraiban.*

Latin, n. *Ratengo* (羅典語).

Latitude, n. (freedom) *jiyū* (自由); (geog.) *ido* (緯度).
north ....., *hoku-i* (北緯).
south ....., *nan-i* (南緯).

Latitudinarians, n. *kwōkyōha* (廣教派).

Latrine, n. **public .....,** *kyōdō-benjo* (共同便所).
street ....., *tsuji-benjo.*

Latter, a. *ato no.*
the ....., *kōsha* (後者); *ato no hō.*

Latterly, adv. *kono goro*; *chikagoro*; *kinrai* (近來); *kono hodo yori.*

Lattice, n. *kōshi* (格子).
..... **ceiling,** *ami-tenjō.*
..... **door,** *kōshi-do.*
..... **window,** *kōshi-mado*; **projecting** ..... **windows,** *de-gōshi.*

Laudable, a. *homu-beki*; *shōsan* (稱讃) *su-beki*; *kidoku* (奇特) *na*; *shushō* (殊勝) *na*; *kanshin* (感心) *na.*

Laudableness, n. equiv. of **Laudable** foll. by *koto.*

Laudably, adv. *homu-beki hodo*; *shōsan su-beki hodo*; *kidoku ni*; *shushō ni.*

Laudanum, n. *ahen-chinki* (阿片丁幾).

Laugh, t.v. **to** ..... **to scorn,** *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *azake-ru.*

Laugh, i.v. *warau.*
he .....**s longest who** .....**s last,** *hajime no kachi wa kusogachi* [vulg.].
to ..... **at,** *wo/warau*; **to be** .....**ed at,** *waraware-ru.*
to ..... **inanely,** *baka-warai s.*
to ..... **in one's sleeve,** *kage de warau*; *hara no naka de warau.*

Laughable, a. *okashii*; *okashi na.*

Laughableness, n. *okashisa.*

Laughing-stock, n. *warai-gusa*; *mono-warai.*

Laughter, n. *warai*; *warai-goe.*
loud ....., *ō-warai.*

Launch, t.v. *orosu*; (a new-built ship) *shinsui* (進水) *s.*

Launch, n. *funa-oroshi*; (ceremony) *shinsuishiki* (進水式).
steam ....., *kojōkisen* (小蒸汽船); *kojōki.*

Laundress, Laundryman, n. *sentakuya* (洗濯屋).

Laundry, n. *sentakuba*; *sentakujo* (洗濯所).

Laurel, n. *.

Lava, n. *yake-ishi.*

Lavatory, n. (toilet-room) *keshōshitsu* (化粧室); (W. C.) *chōdzuba* (手水場); *setsuin* (雪隱); *benjo* (便所).

Lavish, a. (of money) *ōzappa na*; *zeni-banare no ii.*
to be ....., *kane-bira wo kiru.*
to be ..... **of,** *wo/rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

Law, n. *hōritsu* (法律); in compounds, *-hō*; *okite*; (fundamental rule) *gensoku*; (legal science) *hōgaku* (法學).
civil ....., *mimpō* (民法).
commercial ....., *shōhō* (商法).
criminal ....., *keihō* (刑法).
doctor of .....**s,** *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).
international ....., *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusaihō* (國際法).
..... **court,** *saibansho* (裁判所).
..... **office,** *hōritsu-jimusho* (法律事務所).
..... **officer** (adviser), *hōritsu-komonkwan* (法律顧問官).
..... **of gravitation,** *jūryokuhō* (重力法).
..... **of heredity,** *idenhō* (遺傳法).
..... **of nature,** *hōsoku* (法則); *shizenhō* (自然法); *tensoku* (天則).
.....**s and regulations,** *hōrei* (法令) [Com. Co.]; *hōki* (法規); **complete collection of** .....**s and regulations,** *hōrei-zensho* (法令全書).
maritime ....., *kaijōhō* (海上法).
national ....., *kokuhō* (國法).
physical ....., *butsuri-hō* (物理法).
project of ....., *hōritsuan* (法律案).
public ....., *kōhō* (公法).
statute ....., *seibunritsu* (成文律).
to break the .....**s,** *hōritsu wo yaburu*, or *okasu.*
to go to ....., *saiban ni uttae-ru*; *shusso* (出訴) *s*; *soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu.*
to take the ..... **into one's own hands,** *ikko* (一個) *no ryōken* (了見) *de shochi* (承知) *wo s.*
unwritten ....., *fubunritsu* (不文律).

Law-abiding, a. ..... **citizens,** *ryōmin* (良民).

Lawful, a. *tekihō* (適法) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na*; *gōhōteki* (合法的) *no*; (legal) *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no.*

Lawfully, adv. *tekihō* (適法) *ni* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *seitō ni.*

Lawless, a. *muhō* (無法) *na*; *rifujin* (理不盡) *na.*

Lawlessly, adv. *muhō ni*; *rifujin ni.*

Lawlessness, n. *muhō*; *rifujin*; *rambō-rōzeki* (亂暴狼藉).

Lawn, n. (grass) *shiba-hara*; *shibō*; (fabric) *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).
dyed assorted ....., *iro-kanreisha.*
printed ....., *kata-kanreisha.*

Lawsuit, n. *soshō* (訴訟); *kuji*; *deiri.*

Lawyer, n. *daigennin* (代言人); *bengoshi* (辯護士).

Lax, a. *yurui*; *yuruyaka na*; *te-nurui.*

Laxative, n. *tsūji-gusuri*; *gezai*; *kwangezai* (緩下劑).

Laxity, n. *yurui koto*; *yurusa*; *kwanshi* (緩弛).

Laxly, adv. *yurukase ni.*

Lay, t.v. (deposit) *oku*; (beat down) *nabikase·ru*; (wager) *kake·ru*; (eggs) *umu*; (a railway, cable, etc.) *shiku*; *fusetsu* (敷設) *s*; (dust) *osae·ru*; (bricks) *tsumu.*
to be laid up with illness, *byōki* (病氣) *de hiki-komotte oru.*
to ..... a gun, *hō* (砲) *wo shōjun* (照準) *s.*
to ..... an ambush, *fukuhei* (伏兵) *wo oku*; *fuse-zei wo oku.*
to ..... aside, (discontinue) *yame·ru*; (put away) *katadzukete oku.*
to ..... a snare, *wana wo kake·ru.*
to ..... bare, *arawasu*; (a secret) *abaku*; *bakuro* (曝露) *s.*
to ..... before, *ni sashi-dasu*; (a superior officer) *ni jōshin* (上申) *s*; (the Emperor) *ni sōmon* (奏聞) *s*; *ni sōtei* (奏呈) *s.*
to ..... by, (for future use) *shimatte oku*; (money) *tame·ru*; *takuwae·ru.*
to ..... down, (office) *yame·ru*; *ji* (辭) *s*; (recumbent) *nekasu*; (determine) *sadame·ru*; (spread, as a carpet) *shiku*; (torpedoes) *shiku*; *fusetsu* (敷設) *s*; *chinsetsu* (沈設) *s.*
to ..... down arms, *buki* (武器) *wo tōjite kudaru*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s.*
to ..... down one's life, *mi wo sute·ru*; to ..... down one's life in place of another, *mi-gawari ni tatsu.*
to ..... hands on, *ni/te wo kake·ru.*
to ..... hold of, *tsukamae·ru*; *tot-tsukamae·ru*; (cling to) *ni/sugaru.*
to ..... in, (supplies) *shi-ire·ru*; *kai-ire·ru*; (of the govt., etc.) *kōnyū* (購入) *s.*
to ..... on (as, water, gas) *hiku*; *yobu.*
to ..... (a tax) on, *ni tori-tate·ru*; *ni fukwa* (賦課) *s*; *ni kwa s.*
to ..... one on the other, *tsumi-kasane·ru.*
to ..... one's fault on another, *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse·ru.*
to ..... on the table, *dai ni nosete oku.*
to ..... open (reveal), *mi-arawasu.*
to ..... out (expend) *tsukau*; (a corpse) *yukwan* (湯灌) *s*; (plan) *dzudori s*; (a plot of ground) *no/ji-dori wo s.*
to ..... out a town, *machi no ji-wari wo s.*
to ..... over (incrust), *kise·ru.*
to ..... siege to, *wo/tori-kakomu.*
to ..... the blame on, *ni/tsumi wo kise·ru*; *ni/tsumi wo nuri-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... (a ship) to, *todome·ru.*
to ..... together, (collect) *atsumete oku*; (bring into one view) *awasete kangae·ru.*
to ..... to heart, *ki ni kake·ru*; *ki ni s.*
to ..... under an obligation, *ni/on wo kise·ru.*
to ..... up (in store), *takuwae·ru*; *kakotte oku.*
to ..... wait for, *no/machi-buse wo s.*
to ..... waste, *arasu.*

Lay, i.v. (eggs) *tamago wo umu.*
to ..... to (of a ship), *todomaru*; *teisen* (停船) *s.*

Lay, n. ..... of the land, *chikei* (地形).

Lay, a. (not professional) *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no.*

Lay-days, n. *tsumioroshi-bi.*

Layer, n. (coating) *kasane*; *kawa*; (of paint) *nuri*; (gardening term) *tori-ki*; (stratum of soil) *chisō* (地層).

Layering, n. *tori-ki*; *osae-gi.*

Laying-apparatus, n. (for a gun) *shōjun-ki* (照準機).

Laying-in, n. (of merchandize) *shi-ire.*

Laying-on-of-hands, n. (rite) *anshushiki* (按手式); *anshurei* (按手禮).

Layman, n. (not an expert) *bonnin* (凡人); (not a priest) *zokujin* (俗人); *heinin* (平人).

Lazaret, n. *hibyōin* (避病院).

Lazily, adv. *bura-bura*; *noso-noso.*

Laziness, n. *bushō* (不性); *hone-oshimi.*

Lazy, a. (disliking exertion) *bushō na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; (shirking work) *namakeru.*
..... **fellow,** *namake-mono.*
..... **people take the most pains,** *bushō hodo tsurai* [proverb.].

Lead, n. *namari.*
acetate of ....., *entō* (鉛糖).
carbonate of ....., *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛); *hakufun* (白粉).
..... **foil,** *empaku* (鉛箔).
..... **mine,** *namari-yama*; *enzan* (鉛山).
red ....., *entan* (鉛丹).
sheet ....., *ita-namari.*
shell cased in ....., *enhōdan* (鉛砲彈).

Lead, t.v. *hiku*; *hipparu*; (conduct) *annai* (案内) *s*; (an army) *hikii-ru*; *hiki-tsure-ru*; (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s.*
to ..... **a life,** *kurasu*; **as, to** .....
an easy life, *raku ni kurasu.*
to ..... **astray,** *madowasu*; *mayowasu*; **to be led astray by greed,** *yoku* (慾) *ni mayou.*
to ..... **away,** *tsurete iku*; **to be led away by,** *ni/izanaware-ru.*
to ..... **by the hand,** *te de hipparu.*
to ..... **into the right path,** *zendō* (善道), or *ii hō, ni michibiku.*

Lead, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** (of a road) *e/de-ru*; *e/iku*; (cause) *kitasu*; *shōji-ru.*

Lead, n. **to take the** ..... **(of,** *ni*) *sossen* (卒先) *s*; *sendō* (先導) *s.*

Leader, n. (guide) *annai* (案内); (a chief) *kashira*; *ryōshū* (領袖); (of a guild, etc.) *tōdori*; (of a political party, etc.) *shuryō* (首領); *tōryō* (統領); (pioneer) *shushōsha* (主唱者); *sossensha* (卒先者); (commander) *shireikwan* (司令官); *shikikwan* (指揮官).
file ....., *zenretsuhei* (前列兵).
flank file ....., *yokuhei* (翼兵).

Leading, a. (of persons) *kusshi* (屈指) *no*; *yubi-ori no*; (of persons or things) *omodatta.*
..... **article,** *shasetsu* (社說); *ronsetsu* (論說).
the ..... **spirit,** *shushōsha*; *ondotori.*

Leading-rein, n. *hadzuna.*

Lead-pencil, n. *empitsu* (鉛筆).

Lead-pipe, n. *enkwan* (鉛管).

Lead-poisoning, n. *endoku* (鉛毒).

Leaf, n. *ha*; (of a gate) *tobira*; (foil) *haku*; **as, gold** ....., *kimpaku* (金箔); (of a book) *kami ichimai*; **how many leaves?** *kami nammai.*
dead ....., *kareppa*; *kareha.*
lanceolate ....., *shin-yō* (針葉).
red leaves (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).
spatulate ....., *kwatsuyō* (濶葉).
single ..... **screen,** *tsuitate.*
six ..... **screen,** *rokumai-ori no byōbu.*
to shed leaves, *ha wo furu.*
to turn over a new ....., *umare-kawatta yō ni naru*; *kaishin* (改心) *s.*
to turn over the leaves of a book, *hon no kami wo ichimai-ichimai ake-ru.*

Leafbud, n. *me.*

Leaflet, n. (advertisement) *chirashi.*

Leafstalk, n. *jiku* (軸).

Leafy, a. *shigetta*; *oi-shigetta.*

League, i.v. *tō wo musubu*; *danketsu* (團結) *s.*

League, n. *dōmei* (同盟); *tō* (黨); *nakama.*
a ..... (of 2½ miles), *ichiri* (一里).
navy ....., *kaigun-kyōkwai* (海軍協會).

Leak, i.v. *moru*; (of a ship) *wa]aka ga hairu*; *wa]midzu ga hairu.*
to ..... out, *more·ru*; *hakkaku* (發覺) *s*; *rōei* (漏洩) *s.*

Leak, n. (a crack) *mori-ana*; (oozing out) *mori.*
a ..... in the roof, *ama-mori.*
to spring a ....., *ni]aka· no michi ga deki·ru*; *wa]midzu no hairu ana ga deki·ru.*

Lean, i.v. (incline from the vertical) *katamuku.*
.....ing tower, *katamuki-tō.*
to ..... against, (of persons) *ni/yori-kakaru*; *ni/yokkakaru*; *ni/motare·ru*; (of things) *ni/tate-kakete aru*; *ni/yose-kakete aru.*

Lean, t.v. *motase·ru.*
to ..... against, *ni motase·ru*; *ni tate-kake·ru.*

Lean, a. *yaseta*; *niku no ochita.*
..... horse, *yase-ūma.*

Lean, n. *akami.*

Leaning, n. *katamuki*; *keikō* (傾向).

Leap, n. *tobi.*

Leap, i.v. *tobu*; (of a fish) *hane·ru*; *hane-agaru.*
look before you ..... (prov.), *isogu nedzumi ami ni au.*
to ..... down, *tobi-ori·ru.*
to ..... for joy, *ko-odori wo s*; *yakki* (躍喜) *s.*
to ..... into, *ni/tobi-komu.*
to ..... over, *wo/tobi-koe·ru*; *wo/tobi-kosu.*
to ..... up, *tobi-agaru.*

Leapfrog, n. *tobi-koshi.*

Leapyear, n. *urū-doshi*; *urō-doshi*; *junnen* (閏年).

Learn, t.v. *narau*; *manabu*; *keiko* (稽古) *s*; *osowaru*; *oboe·ru*; (hear) *kiki-komu.*

Learned, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na.*
..... man, *gakusha* (學者); *shiki-sha* (識者).

Learner, n. *keiko-chū no mono*; *shogakusha* (初學者).

Learning, n. *gakumon* (學問); *gaku-shiki* (學識).
western ....., *yōgaku* (洋學).

Lease, t.v. (lend) *kasu*; *kashi-watasu*; *kashi-tsuke·ru*; (hire) *kari·ru*; *kari-ire·ru*; *shakuyō* (借用) *s.*
.....ed by, *no shakuyō ni kakaru.*

Lease, n. *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchiken* (借地權); (the deed) *kariuke-jōmon*; *shakuchi-shō-sho* (借地證書); *shakuchi-shōmon*; *tanauke-jō* [of a house]; (of territory, as of Weihaiwei) *soshaku* (租借).
contract of ....., (general) *chintaishaku-keiyaku*; (from lessor's point of view) *chintai-keiyaku* (賃貸契約) [Civ. Co.]; (from lessee's) *chinshaku-keiyaku* [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-keiyaku*; (of house) *shakuya-keiyaku*; *shakutaku-keiyaku* (借宅契約).
perpetual ....., *eitai-shakuchiken* (永代借地權).
term of ....., *taishaku-kigen* (貸借期限).

Leasehold, n. *yūgen-shakuchiken* (有限借地權).

Leaseholder, n. *chinshakunin* (賃借人).

Least, a. (in size) *ichiban chiisai*; (in quantity) *ichiban sukunai*, or *sukenai.*
at ....., (at any rate) *nani shiro*; (at the smallest estimate) expr. by the gerund or adverbial form of the adj. followed by *mo*; as, **there are at ..... 300,** *sukunakute mo sambyaku wa aru*; **it is at ..... 10 ri,** *chikakute mo jū ri wa aru*; **at ..... 2 men,** *sukunaku mo futari.*
not in the ....., *sukoshi mo, kesshite, ikkō, tonto,* or *gō mo* with neg. vb.
the ..... expensive, *ichiban yasui.*

Leather, n. *kawa.*
curried ....., *nameshi-gawa.*
imitation ....., *magai-gawa* ; *mozō-gawa.*
patent ....., *gomu-gawa.*
stirrup ....., *chikara-gawa.*
to bind in half ....., *segawa ni toji·ru.*
to bind in ....., *sōgawa ni toji·ru.*

Leather-dresser, n. *kawa-tsukuri* ; *kawa-nameshi* ; *kawa-shokunin* ; [in Japan the only .....s were, until 1871, the pariah class called *Eta*].

Leave, n. (permission) *yurushi* ; *kyoka* (許可) ; *ninkyo* (認許) ; *inkyo* (允許) ; *ninka* (認可) ; (of absence) *itoma* ; *hima* ; (holiday) *kyūka* (休暇).
application for sick ....., *shorō-negai* (所勞願).
to go home on ....., (over seas) *shika-kikoku* (賜暇歸國) *s* ; (to see one's parents) *kisei* (歸省) *s.*
to take ....., *itoma-goi s.*
to take one's ..... (when calling), *o itoma wo mōsu,* or *tsuge·ru.*
without asking ....., *mudan* (無斷) *de* ; *kotowari nashi ni.*
without ....., *midari ni.*

Leave, t.v. (quit) *saru* ; *de·ru* ; *taikyo* (退去) *s* ; (desert) *oki-zari ni s* ; (suffer to remain) *nokoshite oku* ; (deposit) *adzuke·ru* ; (clear out of) *hiki-age·ru* ; (to another's discretion) *makase·ru* ; as, **I will** ..... **it to you to decide,** *anata no o mikomi ni makasete okō* ; (a letter with no answer) *oite kuru* ; **you can just** ..... **this letter,** *kono tegami wa sashi-oki de ii* ; (property) *nokosu.*
are there any left? *mada aru ka.*
there are only 3 left, *mō mitsu ni natta.*
to ..... **alone** (have nothing to do with), *utchatte oku* ; *utcharakashite oku* ; *utcharippanashi ni shite oku.*
to ..... **behind** (by mistake), *oki-wasure·ru* ; **thing left behind,** *wasure-mono.*
to ..... (a matter) **entirely to** (another), *ni ichinin* (一任) *s.*
to ..... **hung up,** *kakeppanashite oku.*
to ..... **it till to-morrow,** *ashita no koto ni s.*
to ..... **off,** (cease) *yame·ru* ; *yosu* ; (abandon the use of, as, tobacco) *tatsu* ; *tachimono ni s.*
to ..... **open,** *akeppanashite oku.*
to ..... **out,** (not shut up) *dashippanashite oku* ; (in writing, unintentionally) *kaki-otosu* ; (purposely) *nukasu* ; **to be left out,** *nukete oru.*
to ..... **over,** *nokosu* ; **to be left over,** *nokoru.*
to ..... **the house** (of a funeral cortège), *shukkwan* (出棺) *s.*
to ..... **the office** (after the day's work), *hiku.*
to ..... **untouched,** *ni/te wo tsukenai* ; (a subject) *sutete oku.*

Leave, i.v. (depart) *tatsu* ; *shuttatsu* (出立) *s* ; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s* ; (of a ship) *shuppan* (出帆) *s* ; (of a train) *de·ru* ; *shussha* (出車) *s* ; (go away for good) *kaeru* ; (disappear, as rats from a house) *i-naku naru.*
let us ..... **off here,** *kore de yoshimashō* ; *koko made ni shiyō ja nai ka.*
to ..... **off,** *yamu.*

Leaven, n. *kōji* ; *pan-dane.*

Leave-taking, n. *itoma-goi* ; *kokubetsu* (告別).

Leavings, n. *nokori-mono* ; (of food) *tabe-nokoshi* ; *kuikkarashi* (vulg.] ; *kui-arashi* [vulg.] ; (of drink) *nomi-nokoshi* ; *nomikkarashi* [vulg.].

Lectern, n. *kendai* (見臺) ; (in Buddhist temples) *kyō-dzukue.*

Lecture, n. *kōgi* ; *kōshaku* (講釋) ; *kōwa* (講話).
..... **hall,** *kōdō* (講堂) ; *kōgishitsu* (講議室) ; *kyōshitsu* (教室).

Lecture, i.v. *kōgi s.*

Lecture, t.v. *setsuyu* (說諭) *s.*

Lecturer, n. *kōshi* (講師) ; (who delivers lectures at a *yose*) *kōshaku-shi* (講釋師) ; *kōdanshi* (講談師).

Ledge, n. *tana* ; (of rock) *debari* ; *tossho* (凸所).

Ledger, n. *daichō* (臺帳) ; *motochō* ; *gembo* (原簿).

Lee, n. *kaza-shimo*; *kaza-shita.*

Leeboard, n. *sekase.*

Leech, n. *hiru*; *suitetsu* (水蛭).

Leek, n. repr. by *nira*; *horo.*

Leer, i.v. *yokome wo tsukau.*

Lees, n. *ori*; *kasu.*

Lee-shore, n. *kaza-shita no kishi.*

Lee-side, n. *kaza-shita no hō*; *kaza-shimo no hō.*

Leeward, n. to ....., *kaza-shita,* or *kaza-shimo, no hō ni.*

Left, a. *hidari no.*
eyes .....! *hidari e narae.*
half .....! *nakaba hidari e.*
..... turn! *hidari muke, hidari.*
..... turn march! *hidari muke, susume.*
..... wheel! *hidari e mawaro.*
..... wing (mil.), *sayoku* (左翼).

Left-hand, n. *hidari no te.*

Left-handed person, *hidari-kiki*; *hidari-gitchō.*

Leg, n. *ashi*; the ..... between knee and ankle is properly called *sune.*
artificial ....., *gisoku* (義足).
both .....s, *ryō-ashi.*
fore ....., *mae-ashi.*
hind ....., *ato-ashi.*
one ....., *kata-ashi.*
table with 3 .....s, *sambon-ashi no tsukue.*
to have one's ..... pulled (slang), *katsugare·ru.*
to pull (another's) ....., *katsugu.*

Legacy, n. *yuimotsu* (遺物); *katami*; (money) *katami-kin.*
the ..... of Ieyasu, *bukc-hyak-kajō* (武家百箇條.)

Legal, a. *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no*; *tekihō* (適法) *no*; *hō ni kanatta*; (fixed by law) *hōtei* (法廷) *no* [Com. Co.].
..... capacity, *nōryoku* (能力).
..... proceedings, *saiban-tetsudzuki.*
..... representative, *hōtei-dairinin* (法定代理人).
..... tender, *hōkwa* (法貨).
the ..... world, *hōsō-shakwai* (法曹社會).

Legalization, n. *kōnin* (公認).

Legalize, t.v. *kōnin s*; *omote-muki ni yurusu*; *kwankyo* (官許) *s.*

Legally, adv. *hōritsujō.*

Legatee, n. *juisha* [Civ. Co.].
universal ....., *hōkwatsu-juisha* (包括受遺者).

Legation, n. *kōshikwan.*
secretary of ....., *kōshikwan-ittō-shokikwan* (公使館一等書記官).

Legend, n. *mukashi-banashi.*

Legerdemain, n. *tedzuma-tsukai.*

Legging, n. *kyahan* (脚絆).

Legible, a. *yomi-yasui.*
to be ....., *yome·ru.*

Legislate, i.v. *hō wo tsukuru,* or *tate·ru.*

Legislation, n. *rippō* (立法); (laws) *hōritsu* (法律).

Legislative, a. *rippō no.*
..... bureau, *hōseikyoku* (法制局).

Legislature, n. *rippōbu* (立法部).

Legitimacy, n. (accordance with law) *hō ni kanau koto*; (as opp. to bastardy) *chakushi* (嫡子) *no mibun* (身分); *chakushutsu* (嫡出) *no koto.*

Legitimate, a. (accordant with law) *hō ni kanatta*; *tekihō* (適法) *na*; (genuine) *tadashii*; (proper) *seitō* (正當) *na*; (lawfully begotten) *hombara no.*
..... child, *chakushi*; *chakushusshi* (嫡出子) [Civ. Co.].

Leisure, n. *hima*; *itoma*; *kanka* (閑暇).
in one's ..... hours, *kata tema ni.*
to be at ....., *tesuki de aru*, (without employment) *asunde oru.*
when you are at ....., *o hima no toki ni*; *go kanka no setsu.*

Leisureliness, n. *ki no nagai koto.*

Leisurely, a. *ki no nagai.*

Leisurely, adv. *yururi to*; *yukkuri to*; †*yūzen* (悠然).

Lemon, n. *; *yuzu.*

Lemonade, n. *ramune.*

Lemon-oil, n. *remon-yu*; *tōhiyu* (橙皮油) [Chin. medicine].

Lend, t.v. *kasu*; (at interest) *kashi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a hand, *te wo kasu*; *te-tsudau.*
to ..... money by the day, *karasu-gane wo kasu.*

Lender, n. *kashi-te*; *kashi-kata*; *kashi-nushi.*
money ....., *kane-kashi*; (at high interest) *kōri-kashi.*

Lending, n. (by the day) *hi-gashi.*
..... and borrowing, *kashi-kari*; *taishaku* (貸借).

Length, n. *nagasa*; (as opp. to breadth) *tate*; (of a flag) *nagare*; (of cloth) *take*; (of a railway, etc.) *enchō* (延長); (comparative) *chōtan* (長短) [lit. long-short].
at ....., (in detail) *komaka ni*; *kosai* (巨細) *ni*; (at last) *shimai ni*; (after waiting) *yōyaku*; *yatto*; *yōyō*; *tōtō.*
one ....., (of Japanese cloth) *ittan* (一反); (boat-racing) *itteishin* (一艇身).
total ....., *sō-nagasa*; (of several lengths added) *naga-nobe.*

Lengthen, t.v. *nagaku s*; (by pulling out) *nobasu*; (by adding something) *tsugu.*

Lengthen, i.v. *nagaku naru*; *nobi·ru.*

Lengthwise, adv. *tate ni.*

Lengthy, a. (wearisome; long) *nagatarashii*; (lasting hours) *chōjikan* (長時間) *ni wataru*; (of a document) *chōbun* (長文) *no*; *jōchō* (冗長) *no.*

Leniency, n. *kwandai* (寛大).

Lenient, a. *kwandai na*; *yuruyaka na.*

Leniently, adv. *kwandai ni.*
to deal ..... with, *wo/kwandai ni shochi* (處置) *s.*
to regard ....., *ō-me ni mi·ru.*

Lens, n. *; † *tōkyō* (透鏡).
concave ....., *ōkyō* (凹鏡).
convex ....., *tokkyō* (凸鏡).
crystalline ....., *suishōtai* (水晶體).

Lent, n. *daisai* (大齊).

Leo, n. (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).

Leopard, n. *hyō* (豹).

Leper, n. *raibyō-yami*; *narimbō.*

Leprosy, n. *raibyō* (癩病); *kattai*; *tenkeibyō* (天刑病).

Lèse-majesté, n. *fukeizai* (不敬罪).

Lesion, n. *haretsu* (破裂).

Lespedeza, n. (genus) *hagi.*

Less, a. *sukoshi no*; (in size) *chiisai*; (in quantity) *sukunai*; (deducting) *wo sashi-hiite*; *wo kōjo* (控除) *shite.*
in ..... than a year, *ichinen tatanai uchi.*
is a little ..... than, *ni/sukoshi nukete oru.*
..... than, *yori chiisai*; *yori sukunai.*
more or ....., (about) *naigwai* (内外); (a certain quantity of) *tashō* (多少) *no.*
not ..... than ——, —— *ijō* (以上).
—— **or .....,** —— *ika* (以下); (of time) —— *inai* (以内).

Less, adv. **A is ..... studious than B,** *A wa B yori benkyō* (勉强) *shinai.*
more or ..... correct, *tashō tadashii*; *ikubun ka tadashii.*
still ....., *mashite*, or *naosara*, foll. by a neg.

Lessee, n. *kari-nushi*; *kari-te*; *kari-uke-nin*; *chinshaku-nin* (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *shakuchi-nin* (借地人); (of house only) *shakka-nin*; *shakuya-nin* (借家人); *tanako* [Tokyo middle-class language].

Lessen, t.v. *herasu*; *hesu*; (in quantity) *sukunaku s*; (in size) *chiisaku s.*

Lessen, i.v. *heru*; *genji·ru*; (in quantity) *sukunaku naru*; *genshō* (減少) *s*; (in size) *chiisaku naru.*

Lesson, n. *keiko* (稽古); (warning not to repeat a fault) *mise-shime.*
daily ....., *nikkwa* (日課) [a. n. *kwa*].
instruction by means of object .....s, *shikibutsu-kyōju* (識物教授).
table of .....s (church service), *nikkwahyō* (日課表).
the first ....., *daiichi no nikkwa.*
to take .....s **in,** *no/keiko wo s.*

Lessor, n. *kashi-nushi*; *kashi-te*; *kashiwatashi-nin*; *chintai-nin* (賃貸人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
..... **and lessee,** *taishaku-nin* (貸借人).

Lest, conj. (for fear that) expr. by the conditional, or by the indic. pres. with *to,* foll. by *ikenai kara*; as, **shut the shutters** ..... **the rain come in,** *ame ga furikomu to ikenai kara amado wo tatero*; (that not) expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni*; as, **take care** ..... **you fall into the gutter,** *dobu e ochinai yō ni ki wo tsukero.*

Let, t.v. (permit) *yurusu*; (for hire) *kasu*; before another vb. ..... is frequently expr. by the causative or transitive form of that vb.; as, ... **me try,** *watakushi ni yarasete mite kudasai*; **do not** ..... **anyone come in,** *hito wo irecha ikenai*; **shall I** ..... **the dog go out?** *inu wo dashimashō ka*; as an imperative ..... is expr. by the future; as, ... **us go and see,** *mi ni ikō ja nai ka*; .....**us go,** *sā ikō.*
a house to ....., *kashiya*; *kashi-ie.*
to ..... **alone** (without interference), *utchatte oku*; *utcharakashite oku*; *kamawadzu ni oku*; *yosu*; *te-banashite oku.*
to ..... **blood,** *chi wo toru.*
to ..... (one) **do,** *ni/sase·ru*; **not to** ..... (one) **do,** *ni/sasenai.*
to ..... **down,** *sage·ru*; *orosu.*
to ..... **go,** *te wo hanasu.*
to ..... **go of,** *wo/hanasu*; (as a child) *wo/te-banashi ni s.*
to ..... **in,** (admit) *ire·ru*; *tōsu*; (insert) *ume·ru*; *ume-komu*; (sew in) *nui-komu*; **to be** ..... **in** (over a purchase), *kai-hamaru.*
to ..... **loose,** *hanasu.*
to ..... **off,** (a gun) *hanasu*; (fireworks) *age·ru*; (release) *yurusu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s.*
to ..... **out,** (suffer to escape) *dasu*; *hanasu*; (loosen, as a rope) *yurume·ru*; (as a tuck) *orosu*; (divulge) *morasu.*

Lethal, a. ..... **weapon,** *kyōki* (兇器).

Lethargic person, *yūchōnin* (悠長人).

Lethargy, n. *konsui* (昏睡).

Letter, n. *tegami*; *shomen* (書面); *shokan* (書簡); *shojō* (書狀); (a woman's) *fumi*; [a. n. for .....s, *tsū* (通); *fū* (封); *hon* (本)]; (of the alphabet) *ji*; *moji*; *monji* (文字); (as opp. to sense) *jiku* (字句); as, **to adhere to the** ..... **of the law,** *jiku ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*
an open ....., *kōkaijō* (公開狀).
a person who does not know his .....s, *me ni itteiji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito.*
black ....., *kanteiryū* (鑑定流) is a kind of black letter now chiefly used in theatrical advertisements; a more legible script is *sangayaryū* used in storytellers' notices.
capital ....., *kashira-ji.*
dead ....., (postal) *mossho* (沒書); (inoperative, of a law) *kūbun* (空文).
..... **box,** (in gate, etc.) *jō-ukebako*; (Japanese, for carrying letters in) *fu-bako*; *jō-bako.*
..... **file,** *jō-sashi.*
..... **of credit,** *shinyōjō* (信用狀).
..... **paper,** (Japanese or foreign) *tegami no kami*; *shokan-yōshi* (書簡用紙); (Japanese, in a roll) *hankiri*; *hankire*; *maki-gami.*
.....**s of administration,** (*isan*)-*kwanri-shōsho* (遺產管理證書).
.....**s of marque,** *shiryaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).
..... **writer** (manual of correspondence), *shokan-setsuyō* (書簡節用).

raised .....s (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).
signal .....s (of a ship), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).
to interpret (the law) according to the ....., *jidōri ni kaishaku* (解釋) *s*.

Letter-card, n. *fūshin-hagaki* (封緘葉書).

Lettering, n. gold ....., *kinji*; *kimmoji* (金文字).

Lettuce, n. *chisa*; *.
sea ....., *ao-nori*; (dried) *hoshi-nori*.

Leuciscus hakuensis, *ugui*.

Leucoma, n. *me-boshi*.

Leucorrhœa, n. *nagachi*; *shirachi*; *shiro-nagachi*; *hakutaige* (白帶下).

Level, a. *hirattai*; *taira na*.
..... crossing, *fumi-kiri*.
..... ground, *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地).

Level, t.v. *taira ni s*; *narasu*.
to ..... a gun, *teppō wo muke·ru*.

Level, n. (mech.) *midzu-mori*; *suijun-ki* (水準器); *suijun*.
sea ....., *kaimen* (海面).

Levelling, n. (of ground) *ji-narashi*.

Levelling-stick, n. (for smoothing grain in a measure) *kakibō*.

Lever, n. *teko*.

Leviticus, n. *Rebiki* (利未記).

Levity, n. *keisotsu* (輕卒); *keisō* (輕躁).

Levy, t.v. (taxes) *tori-tate·ru*; *chōshū* (徵收) *s*; *kwa* (課) *s*; (a commission) *toru*; (a fine) *toru*; *kwa s*; *chōshū* (徵收) *s*; (troops) *tsunoru*; *chōshū* (徵集) *s*; *shōshū s*.
to ..... a tax, *chōzei* (徵稅) *s*; *kwazei* (課稅) *s*.

Levy, i.v. to ..... on (property), *wo/sashi-osae·ru*.

Levy, n. (of troops) *chōshū*; (of taxes) *chōzei*; (assessment) *fukwa* (賦課); (collection) *chōshū*.
general ....., *sōgun-shōshū* (總軍召集).

Lewd, a. *sukebei na*; *sukebei-tarashii*; *impū* (淫風) *na*; (of conversation) *shimo-gakatta*.

Lewdly, adv. *sukebei-tarashiku*.

Lewdness, n. *sukebei*; *inran* (淫亂).

Lexicographer, n. *jisho-hensansha* (辭書編纂者).

Liability, n. *seme*; *sekinin* [Com. Co.]; *futan* (負擔); (debt) *saimu* (債務).
.....ies (debts), *fusai* (負債).
..... to pay taxes, *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).
limited ....., *yūgen-sekinin* (有限責任).
universal ..... for military service, *futsū-heieki-gimu* (普通兵役義務).
unlimited ....., *mugen-sekinin* (無限責任) [Com. Co.].

Liable, a. person ..... for a tax, *nōzei-gimusha* (納稅義務者).
to be ..... for, (responsible) *no/seme ni ninzuru*; (a payment) *wo/futan s*.
to be ..... to, (a penalty) *ni/ataru*; *ni/sho* (處) *serare·ru* [lit. is punished with]; (under an obligation to) *gimu ga aru* following vb.; (apt to) *yaya mo sureba*; *yoku* foll. by appropriate verb.
to hold one's self ..... for, *wo/hiki-uke·ru*.
to make ..... for, *no/futan to s*.

Liaison, n. *nare-some*; *kwankei* (關係); *mittsū* (密通); *najimi*.

Liaotung, n. Gulf of ....., *Ryōtō-wan* (遼東灣).
..... Peninsula, *Ryōtō-hantō* (遼東半島).

Liar, n. *usotsuki* [less offensive than the Eng. word].

Libation, n. *miki* (御酒) [wine offered at a Shintō shrine].

Libel, n. *zambō* (讒謗); *zanki* (讒毀); (in legal sense) *hiki*; *hikizai* (誹毀罪); (as dist. from slander) *shomenjō* (書面上) *no hiki*.
..... action, *hiki-jiken* (誹毀事件).

Liberal, a. (generous) *mono-oshimi no nai*; *ōyō* (鷹揚) *na*; *ōmaka na*; (enlarged in spirit) *kokoro no hiraketa*; *hara no ōkii.*
..... **party,** *jiyūtō* (自由黨).

Liberalism, n. *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義).

Liberality, n. *ōyō*; (of spirit) *tairyō* (大量); *taido* (大度); *kwandai* (寬大).

Liberally, adv. *mono-oshimadzu ni*; *ōyō ni.*

Liberate, t.v. *hanasu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s.*

Libertine, n. *hōtō-mono* (放蕩者).

Liberty, n. *jiyū* (自由).
at ..... **to do as one likes,** *katte shidai.*
I take the ..... **of,** *shitsurei* (失禮) *nagara*; *jiyū-gamashū gozaimasu ga*; *amari jiyū de gozaimasu ga.*
..... **of action,** *jiyū-kōdō* (自由行動).
to set at ....., v. **Liberate.**
to take .....**ies with a woman,** *onna ni tawamure·ru.*
you are at ..... **to mention it,** *hanashite mo sashitsukae nai.*

Libra, n. (astron.) *tembinkyū* (平秤宮).

Librarian, n. *shojaku-gakari*; *tosho-gakari.*

Library, n. (public) *shojakkwan* (書籍館); *dzushokwan* (圖書館); *toshokwan*; (private) *zōsho* (藏書); (room) *shosai* (書齋).

Librettist, n. (of a Japanese cantata) *jōruri-sakusha* (淨瑠璃作者).

Libretto, n. (Japanese) *jōruri-bon.*

Licence, n. (permission) *yurushi*; *kyoka* (許可); (document) *menjō*; *menkyo*; *kansatsu*; *menkyojō* (免許狀); *menkyo-kansatsu*; (abuse of liberty) *hōitsu* (放逸); *hōtō* (放蕩).
shooting ....., *yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免狀); *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免狀) [of a professional hunter].
trading ....., *eigyō-kansatsu* (營業鑑札).
to deprive of a ....., *ni/menjō*, etc., *wo tori-age·ru.*

License, t.v. *yurusu*; *menkyo s.*

Licensee, n. *menkyo-nin.*

License-fee, n. *menkyo-ryō* (免許料); *kansatsu-ryō.*

Licentiate, n. .....**in medicine,** *igakushi* (醫學士).

Licentious, a. *fu-mimochi na*; *fu-shidara na*; *hōratsu* (放埒) *na.*

Lichen, n. *kirimo.*

Lick, t.v. *name·ru*; *neburu*; (beat) *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Lickspittle, n. *obekka-mono.*

Lid, n. *fūta.*
to take off the ....., *fūta wo toru*, or *ake·ru.*

Lie, n. *uso*; *itsuwari*; *mampachi*; *bōgen* (妄言); *kyogen* (虛言).

Lie, i.v. (tell falsehoods) *uso wo tsuku*, or *iu*; *kyogen wo haku*; *itsuwaru*; (in conversation) *usoppanashi wo s.*

Lie, i.v. (rest extended) *ne·ru*; *fuse·ru*; (be situated) *ni/ataru*; *ni/kurai s*; (of snow) *tsumoru*; (of a ship) *kakaru*; *teihaku* (碇泊) *s.*
as far as .....**s in me,** *chikara no oyobu dake*, or *kagiri.*
to let ....., *nekasu.*
to let ..... **over,** *nobashite oku*; (defer) *mi-awase·ru.*
to ..... **by** (rest), *yasumu.*
to ..... **down,** *yoko ni naru.*
to ..... **in** (consist in), *ni/aru.*
to ..... **in one** (be in the power of), *no/te ni aru.*
to ..... **in wait,** *machi-buse wo s.*
to ..... **on** (be placed on), *ni/nosete aru.*
to ..... **on one's back,** *aomuke ni ne·ru.*
to ..... **on one's face,** *utsubushi ni ne·ru.*
to ..... **on hand,** *uredzu ni oru.*
to ..... **towards,** *ni/yoru.*
to .....**with** (sleep with), *wo/daite ne·ru*; *to/ne·ru.*

Lien, n. *ryūchiken* (留置權) [Civ. Co.]; *ryūchi* [Com. Co.].

Lienholder, n. *ryūchikensha* (留置權者).

Lieu, n. **in** ..... **of,** *no kawari ni.*

Lieutenant, n. (an assistant) *hojosha* (補助者); (mil.) *chūi.*
first ..... (nav.), *taii* (大尉).
second ..... (nav., mil.), *shōi* (少尉).

Lieutenant-Colonel, n. *chūsa* (中佐).

Lieutenant-General, n. *chūjō* (中將).

Life, n. *inochi*; *seimei* (生命); (duration of) *shōgai* (生涯); (manner of) *kurashi*; *seikwatsu* (生活); (biography) *den*; *denki* (傳記); (animation) *ikioi*; *kwakki* (活氣); (human affairs) *jinji* (人事).
all my ....., *watakushi no isshōgai* (一生涯).
all my ..... **till now,** *watakushi ga umarete kara.*
a matter of ..... **and death,** *inochi-gake no koto.*
eight lives were lost, *shinin* (死人) *ga hachimei* (八名) *atta.*
eternal ....., *kagiri-naki inochi.*
for dear ....., *hisshi* (必死) *to natte*; *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni.*
future ....., *nochi no yo*; *ano yo*; *mirai* (未來).
human ....., *jimmei* (人命).
..... **annuity,** *shūshin-teikikin* (終身定期金) [Civ. Co.]; (from govt.) *shūshin-shikin* (終身賜金).
..... **insurance,** *seimei-hoken* (生命保險) [Com. Co.].
long ....., *jumyō* (壽命).
penal servitude for ....., *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役); *muki-tokei* (無期徒刑).
previous ....., *mae no yo*; *zense* (前世); *shukuse* (宿世).
this ....., *kono yo.*
to come to ..... **again,** *iki-kaeru*; *yomi-gaeru*; (revive) *iki wo fuki-kaesu*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s.*
to copy from the ....., *iki-utsushi ni s.*
to depart this ..... (Christian term), *eimin* (永眠) *s.*
to escape with one's bare ....., *inochi karagara de tasukaru.*
to live a ....., *hi wo kurasu*; *kurasu.*

Life-belt, n. *uki*; *uki-wa.*

Life-boat, n. *tasuke-bune*; *kyūmei-sen* (救命船).

Life-guard, n. (mil.) *konoe-hei* (近衞兵); *shimpei* (親兵).

Lifeless, a. (dead) *iki no taeta*; (spiritless) *ikioi no nai*; *genki* (元氣) *no nai*; *kwakki* (活氣) *no nai.*

Lifelessly, adv. *ikioi naku*; *genki naku.*

Lifelessness, n. equiv. of **Lifeless** foll. by *koto.*

Lifelike, a. *ikita yō na.*
looks ....., *ikita yō ni mie·ru.*

Lifelong, a. *shūsei* (終生) *no*; *seizen* (生前) *no.*

Life-saving, a. *kyūmei-*; as, ...
apparatus, *kyūmei-ki* (救命器).

Lifetime, n. *isshō*; *isshōgai* (一生涯); *shūshin* (終身).
during the ..... **of A.,** *A. no seizen ni*; *A. ga ikite oru uchi.*

Lift, t.v. *age·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *mochi-age·ru.*

Lift, n. (machine) *; *shōkōki* (昇降器).
give me a ....., *nosete kudasai.*

Ligament, n. *jintai* (靭帶).

Ligature, n. *shibari-ito.*

Light, n. (the force) *hikari*; (a source of) *akari*; *tomoshi-bi*; (for a cigar, etc.) *hi.*
electric ....., *denkitō* (電氣燈); *dentō.*
gas ....., *gasūtō* (瓦斯燈).
in the ..... **of** (on reference to), *ni terashite.*
..... **rays,** *kwōsen* (光線).
.....**s out** (bugle-call), *shōtō-rappa* (消燈喇叭).
red ....., *kōtō* (紅燈).
ship's .....**s,** *sentō* (船燈).
side .....**s,** *gentō* (舷燈).
to come to ....., *roken* (露顯) *s*; *barete kuru.*
to get in one's ....., *kage ni naru*; *akari-saki ni tatsu.*
to hold up to the ....., *kazashite mi·ru.*

Light, a. (not obscure) *akarui*; (not heavy) *karui*; (moderately coloured) *usui*; (easy) *yasui*; (of food) *karui*.
a ..... sleeper, *me-zatoi hito.*
..... armed troops, *keisōhei* (輕装兵).
..... burden, *karu-ni.*
..... purple, *usu-murasaki.*
..... wind, *bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風).
to grow ..... (of the East at dawn), *shiramu*; *akarumu.*
to make ..... of, *wo/karonji·ru*; *wo/karuku iu*; *wo/karogaroshiku omou*; *wo/keishi* (輕視) *s.*

Light, t.v. *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru*; *tenkwa* (點火) *s.*
to ..... a candle, *rōsoku wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a fire, *hi wo taku*; *hi wo okosu*; *hi wo taki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a lamp, etc., *hi wo tsuke·ru*; *hi wo tomosu.*
to be .....ed, *tsuite oru.*
to ..... the lights, *akari wo tsuke·ru*; *tentō* (點燈) *s.*
to ..... up (as, flames a wall), *ni/eiji·ru* (映); *wo/terasu.*

Light, i.v. **to ..... upon,** *ni/de-au*; *ni/dekkowasu.*

Lighten, t.v. (make bright) *akaruku s*; (diminish weight of) *karuku s.*

Lighten, i.v. *hikaru*; (of the weather) *hare·ru*; (impersonal verb) *ina-bikari ga s.*

Lighter, n. *ni-bune*; *daruma-sen*; *dambei*; *dobune* [coolie's word]; *nitari*; *uwani-bune* [at Osaka].

Light-fingered, a. *te-kuse no warui*; *te no nagai.*

Light-footed, a. *ashi no hayai.*

Light-headed, a. (heedless) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *keisō* (輕躁) *na.*
to be ..... (delirious), *uwakoto wo iu.*

Light-hearted, a. *ki-garui*; *kiraku* (氣樂) *na.*
to undertake a job in a ..... fashion (without counting the cost), *yasu-ukeai wo s.*

Lighthouse, n. *tōmyōdai* (燈明臺); *tōdai.*
..... bureau, *tōdaikyoku* (燈臺局).

Lightly, adv. *karuku*; (without consideration) *karogaroshiku.*
..... coloured (of a painting), *usuzaishiki no.*

Lightness, n. *karui koto*; *karusa.*

Lightning, n. *ina-bikari.*
summer ....., *inadzuma.*
to be killed by ....., *shinshi* (震死) *s.*
to be struck by ....., (of persons) *rai ni utare·ru*; (of things) *ni]rakurai* (落雷) *s*; *ni]rai ga ochi·ru.*

Lightning-conductor, n. *hiraishin* (避雷針); *raiyoke.*

Lightship, n. *tōmyōsen* (燈明船).

Like, a. (similar) *nita*; (of the same kind) *onaji yō na*; *dōyō* (同樣) *na*; (resembling) *wo/mita yō na*; *ni/niyotta*; *ni/nita*; (possessing the qualities of) *-rashii*; as, **woman .....,** *onna-rashii.*
—— and the ....., expr. by *dano* after each of a number of nouns, and by *no* after each of a number of clauses.
they are as ..... as two peas, *uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da.*
to be ....., *ni/nite oru.*

Like, adv. (in a manner similar to) *no yō ni*; *no tōri ni*; (in a manner becoming) *-rashiku*; as, **act ..... a man,** *otoko-rashiku shiro.*
it looks ..... rain, *ame ga furi-sō ni mie·ru.*
..... this, *kō yatte.*
..... you I ——, *go dōyō ni ——.*
there is nothing ....., *ni/koshita koto wa nai*; *ni/shiku mono wa nai.*

Like, t. & i.v. *konomu*; *suku*; also expr. by *suki da* [is an object of liking] [E. obj.÷J. subj.].
anything you ..... to have, *nandemo o suki na mono.*
do as you ....., *go dzui-i* (御隨意) *ni nasai*; *go katte ni nasai*; *suita yō ni shiro* [brusque]; *katte ni shiro* [brusque].

I will do as you ....., *o konomi shidai ni itashimashō.*
should ....., foll. by a vb. is expr. by *-tai* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb., often foll. by *to omou.*

Likely, a. (credible) *makoto-rashii*; *hontō-rashii*; *ari-sō na*; (promising) *mikomi no aru.*
as ..... as not, *ka mo shirenai* [at end of sentence].
is ..... to, it is ..... that, expr. by *-sō da* after the indef. form of the vb.; also by *ōkata* or *tabun* [lit. probably] with the future of the vb.; (when event is apprehended) *no osore ga aru*; as, it is ..... to rain, *furi-sō da*; is ..... to come, *ki-sō da*; is ..... to spread (of an epidemic), *man-en* (蔓延) *suru no osore ga aru.*
is not ..... to, *-sō mo nai* with indef. form of vb.; *tabun* with neg. future.

Liken, t.v. *tatoe·ru*; *mi-tate·ru*; *nazorae·ru.*

Likeness, n. (portrait) *shōzō* (肖像); (resemblance) *niyori.*
a living ....., *iki-utsushi.*
it is a good ..... of, *ni/yoku nite oru.*

Likewise, adv. *mo yahari*; *onajiku.*

Likin, n. *rikinzei* (釐金税).

Liking, n. *konomi*; *shikō* (嗜好).
to be to the ..... of, *no/ki ni iru.*
to have a great ..... for, *wa —— ga daisuki da* [is an object of great .....].

Lilac, n. (colour) *fuji-iro.*
dark ....., *fuji-murasaki.*

Lilliputian, a. *kobito-jima no.*

Lily, n. *yuri.*
blackberry ....., *hyōgi.*
day ....., *wasure-gusa.*
lilium auratum, *hōraiji-yuri*; *eizan-yuri.*
l. callosum, *hime-yuri.*
l. japonicum, *tamoto-yuri*; *sasa-yuri.*
l. longiflorum, *tametomo-yuri*; *teppō-yuri.*
l. speciosum, *kanoko-yuri.*
l. tigrinum, *oni-yuri.*
..... bulb, *yuri no ne*; *yuri-ne.*
..... of the valley, *suzuran*; *kimikake-sō.*
red ..... (of Japan), *higan-bana*; *shibito-bana* [regarded by the Japanese with superstitious dislike].

Limb, n. (border) *hashi*; *fuchi*; (of a tree) *ō-eda.*
the 4 .....s, *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

Limber, a. *shinayaka na.*

Limber, n. (of a gun) *zensha* (前車).

Limber, i.v. to ..... up, *zensha wo kake·ru*, or *tsunagu.*

Lime, n. *ishibai*; *sekkwai.*

Lime, n. tilia cordata, *shina no ki.*
t. manschurica, *bodaiju.*

Limekiln, n. *ishibai-gama.*

Limestone, n. *sekkwaiseki* (石灰石).

Lime-water, n. *sekkwaisui* (石灰水).

Limit, n. (boundary) *sakai*; *kuiki* (區域); (extreme) *kyoku* (極); (metaph.) *kagiri*; *saigen* (際限); (of time) *kigen* (限期).
.....s (of authority), *kengen* (權限).
knows no ....., *wa]do ga wakaranai.*
northernmost ..... (reached by an explorer, etc.), *saihokuten* (最北點).
the ..... of man's intelligence, *ningen no chie no kagiri.*
there are .....s to, *ni wa hodo ga aru.*
there is a ..... in everything, *mono ni wa kagiri ga aru.*
there is no ..... to, *ni wa saigen ga nai*; *ni wa kiri ga nai.*
within the .....s of (one's authority, etc.), *no han-i-nai* (範圍內) *ni.*
within the 10 ri ....., *jūri no kitei-nai* (規定內).

Limit, t.v. *ni/kagiri wo tsuke·ru*; *seigen s.*
to be .....ed to, *ni/kagiru*; is not .....ed to, *ni wa/kagirimasen.*

Limitation, n. *seigen* (制限).
statute of .....s, *shusso-kigenhō* (出訴期限法).

Limited, a. and p.p. *kagiri no aru.*
..... **liability,** *yūgen-sekinin* (有限責任).
within the time ....., *kigen-nai* (期限内) *ni.*

Limitless, a. *kagiri no nai*; *mugen no*; (of time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no.*

Limitlessly, adv. *kagiri naku*; *mugen ni*; *mu-kigen ni.*

Limitlessness, n. *kagiri no nai koto*; *mugen*; (of time) *mu-kigen.*

Limp, i.v. *bikko*, or *chimba, wo hiku.*

Limp, a. (not stiff) *gunya-gunya shita*; *guta-guta shita*; (of the body) *darui.*
to become ..... (of a rope), *tarumu.*
to feel ..... (inert), *wa]karada ga darake·ru.*

Limpid, a. *sumi-kitta*; *sunda.*

Limulus, n. *kabuto-gani.*

Linchpin, n. *kusabi.*

Lindera praecox, *mura-dachi*; *abura-chan*; *koyasu no ki.*
l. umbellata, *kanakuge.*

Line, n. (thread) *ito*; (rope) *tsuna*; (a thread-like mark) *suji*; (ruled) *kei* (罫); (a verse) *ku* (句); (of troops) *retsu*; (mil. formation) *ōtai* (横隊); (of descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (of rails) *senro* (線路); (of goods) *te*; *kuchi*; (one's forte) *ete*; *tokui*; (on the hand) *suji.*
a ....., (a short letter) *hito fude*; (of writing, print, etc.) *ichigyō* (一行); *hito kudari* [of Japanese vertical script].
branch ....., *shisen* (支線).
connecting ....., *renrakusen* (連絡線).
curved ....., *kyokusen* (曲線).
double ....., *fukusen* (複線).
fighting ....., *sentōsen* (戰鬪線).
firing ....., *sampeisen* (撒兵線).
fishing ....., *tsuri-ito.*
it is not in my ....., *watakushi ni wa mukimasen.*
..... **of communications,** *kōtsūsen* (交通線); *heitansen* (兵站線).
..... **of defence,** *bōgyosen* (防禦線).
..... **of retreat,** *taikyakusen* (退却線).
..... **of sight,** *shōjunsen* (照準線).
main ....., *kansen* (幹線).
on the same .....s as, *ni naratte.*
parallel .....s, *heikōsen* (平行線).
single ....., *tansen* (單線).
straight ....., *chokusen* (直線).
the ..... (equator), *sekidō* (赤道).
the .....s (of an army), *jin* (陣); *shōheisen* (哨兵線).
to be in ....., *narande oru.*
to deploy into ....., *ōtai ni kaishin* (開進) *s.*
to draw up in ..... (t.v.), *seiretsu* (整列) *sase·ru.*
to form ..... of battle, *sentōsen* (戰鬪線) *wo hiku.*
to leave the ..... (of an engine), *dassen* (脫線) *s.*
to place in ....., *narabe·ru*; *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*
to read between the .....s, *gengwai* (言外) *no i* (意) *wo hakaru*, or *toru.*
water ....., *kissuisen* (吃水線).

Line, t.v. (put a lining) *ni/ura wo tsuke·ru.*

Lineage, n. *chisuji*; *kettō* (血統); *yuisho* (由緒).
of good ....., *ie-gara no*; *yuisho aru.*

Lineal, a. ..... **ascendant,** *chokkeisonzoku* (直系尊屬) [Civ. Co.].
..... **descendant,** *chokkei-hizoku* (直系卑屬) [Civ. Co.].

Linear, a. ..... **measure,** *kanejaku.*

Lined, a. *urabari no*; as, **tin .....,** *būrikki-urabari no*; (of clothing) *ura no tsuita.*
silk ....., *kinu-ura no.*

Linen, n. *rinnerū.*

Liner, n. *teikisen* (定期船).

Lingam, n. *engi.*

Linger, i.v. (hesitate) *guzu-guzu s*; *guzu-tsuku.*

Lingering, a. ..... **illness,** *naga·wadzurai.*

Linguist, n. *gogakusha* (語學者).

Liniment, n. *nuri-gusuri*; *abura-gusuri*; *tomatsuyaku* (塗抹藥); *satsu-zai* (擦劑).

Lining, n. (of a garment) *ura*; (material for) *uraji*.

Link, n. (of a chain) *kwan* (鐶); *wa*.

Link, t.v. *tsunagu*.
to be .....ed, *tsunagaru*.

Linschoten Islands, *Shichitō* (七島).

Linseed, n. *amani*.
..... **oil,** *amani-yu*.

Lint, n. *mensanshi* (綿撒絲); *mompa*; *gāzū* [i.e. gauze].

Lintel, n. (of a sliding door) *kamoi*; (over a door on hinges) *nume*.

Lion, n. *shishi*; *kara-shishi*; (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).
to take the .....'s share, *ūmai shiru wo suu*; *ūmami wo suu*.

Lionize, t.v. **to be .....d,** *chinchō* (珍重) *sare-ru*.

Lip, n. *kuchibiru*.
my .....s have cracked (with the cold), *kuchi-hibi ga kireta*.
upper ....., *uwa-kuchibiru*.

Liquefaction, n. *yōkai* (鎔解).

Liquefy, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai s*.

Liquefy, i.v. *toke-ru*.

Liquid, n. *midzumono*; *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdōtai* (流動体); *ekitai* (液体); (phon.) *ryūchōji* (流暢字).

Liquid, a. in compounds *midzu-*; *ryūdō-*.

Liquidate, t.v. (pay off) *bensai* (辨濟) *s*; *kaizai* (皆濟) *s*.

Liquidation, n. *seisan* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Liquidator, n. *seisannin* (清算人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (in bankruptcy) *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人).

Liquor, n. (beverage) *nomi-mono*; *inryōbutsu* (飲料物); (Japanese wine) *sake*; *go shu* [polite expression].
to be under the influence of ....., *shuki* (酒氣) *wo obi-ru*.

Liquorice, n. (root) *kanzō* (甘草); (preparation) *dzubōto*.

Lisp, i.v. *wa]shita ga mawaranū*.

Lissom, a. *shinayaka na*.

List, n. (selvedge) *mimi*; (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of items) *kuchi-gaki*; *meisai-gaki* (明細書).
army ....., *teinen-meibo* (丁年名簿).
civil ....., *kwōshitsu-hi* (皇室費).
..... of articles, *shina-gaki*; *kado-gaki*; *himmoku* (品目).
..... of persons, *seimeihyō* (姓名表).
pay ....., *hōkyū-shiharaibo* (俸給支拂簿).
to be on the active ....., *gen-eki* (現役) *ni fuku* (服) *s*.
to go on the retired ....., *tai-shoku* (退職) *s*.
to place on the unemployed ....., *ni/kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meiji-ru*.

List, n. **to have a .....** (of a ship), *kashigu*.

Listen, i.v. *kiku*; (attend) *yoku kiku*; (of eaves-dropping) *tachi-giki s*.

Listless, a. *ki no tsukanū*; *mu-ton-jaku* (無頓着) *na*; (languid) *darui*.

Listlessly, adv. *mu-tonjaku ni*; *uwa-no-sora de*.

Listlessness, n. *mu-tonjaku*.

Litany, n. *; *tangwan* (歎願).

Literal, a. *moji-jō* (文字上) *no*.
..... translation, *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Literally, adv. *kotoba-dōri ni*.

Literary, a. *bungaku no*; *bunshō-teki* (文章的) *no*; *bungaku-teki no*.
..... examination (as opp. to med. exam.), *gakujutsu-shiken* (學術試驗).
..... expression, *gagen* (雅言).
..... society, *bungakukwai* (文學會).

Literature, n. *bungaku*.
Chinese ....., *kangaku* (漢學).
doctor of ....., *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).
western ....., *yōgaku* (洋學).

Lithic acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).

Lithograph, n. *sekiban.*

Lithographic, a. *sekiban-zuri no.*

Lithography, n. (process) *sekiban*; (art of) *sekibanjutsu* (石版術).

Lithotomy, n. *saisekijutsu* (截石術).

Litigious, a. *soshō-zuki na.*
..... **person,** *kujishi.*

Litigiousness, n. *soshō-zuki na koto.*

Litispendence, n. *kenri-kōsoku* (權利拘束) [Civ. Pro.].

Litre, n. approx. equiv. to *gogōhan* (五合半).

Litter, n. (young) *ko*; (horse's) *ne-wara*; *hiki-wara*; (rubbish) *gomi*; (stretcher) *tsuri-dai.*
spring ....., *haru-go.*
summer ....., *natsu-go.*

Litter, t.v. (put into disorder) *chira-kasu.*

Litterateur, n. *bungeika* (文藝家).

Little, n. *sukoshi*; *chitto*; *shōshō*; *sashō* (些少); *kinshō* (僅少).
a ..... **at a time,** *sukoshi dzutsu.*
a very .. ..., *wadzuka*; *hon no wadzuka*; *isasaka.*
..... **by** ....., *sukoshi dzutsu*; (gradually) *shidai-shidai* (次第々々) *ni.*

Little, a. *chiisai*; *chiisa na.*
..... **birds,** *ko-tori.*

Liturgy, n. *haireishikibun* (拜禮式文).

Live, i.v. (have life) *iki-ru*; (dwell) *oru*; *sumu*; *sumau*; *sumai wo s*: (pass one's time) *kurasu*; as, **to** ..... **in ease,** *raku* (樂) *ni kurasu.*
a person not fit to ....., *ikashite okarenai mono*; † *tenchikan* (天地間) *ni iru-bekarazaru mono.*
a place to ..... **in,** *i-dokoro.*
as long as I ....., *watakushi no inochi aru kagiri wa*; *zommeichū* (存命中) *wa*; (an exclamation of anger) *ore no me ga kuroi uchi wa.*
has but a short time to ....., *wa]saki ga mijikai.*
is still .....**ing,** *zommei shite oru.*
to let ....., *ikasu.*
to ..... **alone,** *hitori-zumai wo s*; *dokkyo* (獨居) *s.*
to ..... **apart,** *bekkyo* (別居) *s.*
to ..... **by** (maintain one's self by), *de/kwakkei wo tate-ru*; *de/kasegu.*
to ..... **on** (feed on), *wo/tabete seikwatsu* (生活) *s*; *de/inochi wo tsunagu.*
to ..... **together,** *dōkyo* (同居) *s.*
to ..... **with,** *to/dōkyo s*; (cohabit with) *to/issho* (一處) *ni kurasu.*

Live, a. *ikita*; (burning) *hi no tsuite oru*; *okotte oru.*

Livelihood, n. *seikwatsu* (生活); *seikei* (生計); *kurashi*; *kwakkei* (活計); *kurashi-muki.*
a ..... **is got,** *seikwatsu,* etc., *ga tatsu.*
means of ....., *tosei* (渡世); *kurashi-kata*; (calling) *kagyō* (家業); *shōbai* (商賣).
to gain a bare ....., *wadzuka ni kokō* (糊口) *wo s.*
to work for one's ....., *kasegu.*

Liveliness, n. (of a place, spectacle, etc.) *hankwa* (繁華); (of persons) *yōki* (陽氣); *ki no karui koto.*

Lively, a. *nigiyaka na*; *sakan na*; *hankwa na*; (of persons) *ki no karui*; *yōki na.*

Liver, n. *kimo*; *kanzō.*
..... **colour,** *yōkan-iro.*
..... **complaint,** *kanzōbyō* (肝臟病).

Liverwort, n. *suwamasō.*

Livery, n. *shikise.*

Livid, a. *ao-zameta.*

Living, a. *ikita*; in compounds *iki-.*
..... **creature,** *ikimono.*
..... **room,** *i-ma.*
..... **things,** *seibutsu* (生物).

Living, n. (estate) *shindai* (身代) *shinshō* (身上); v. also **Livelihood.**
to eke out a scanty ....., *roma* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

Lizard, n. *tokage*; (gecko) *yamori.*

Lizard's-tail, n. (bot.) *hageshō*; *katashiro-gusa.*

LL. D., *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).

Loach, n. *yanagi-dojō*; *dojō.*

Load, t.v. (on board a ship) *tsumu*; *tsumi-ire·ru*; *tsumi-komu*; *funa-dzumi s*; (a horse, etc.) *ni/ni wo tsuke·ru*; (a gun) *ni/tama wo kome·ru*; *ni/tama-gome wo s*; *ni/tensō* (塡裝) *s.*

Load, n. (burden) *ni*; (a coolie's) a.n. *katsugi*; (a horse's) a.n. *da.*
a heavy ....., *omo-ni.*
a ..... **carried by two coolies** (on a pole), *sashi-ni.*

Loading, n. (of a ship) *funa-dzumi*; (of a gun) *tama-gome.*
..... **and unloading** (of cargo), *tsumi-oroshi.*

Loadstone, n. *jishakuseki* (磁石石).

Loaf, i.v. (spend one's time idly) *asunde oru*; *guzu-guzu shite hi wo okuru*; (loiter) *bura-bura aruku.*

Loaf, n. **a** ..... (of bread), *pan hitotsu*, or *hito katamari.*
half a ..... **is better than no bread,** *natsu mo ko-sode.*

Loafer, n. *gorotsuki*; *naradzu-mono*; *yado-nashi*; *furōsha* (浮浪者).

Loaf-sugar, n. *kaku-zatō*; *bō-zatō.*

Loam, n. *aka-tsuchi*; *hane-tsuchi.*

Loan, n. *kari*; (borrowed money) *shakkin* (借金).
foreign ....., *gwaisai* (外債).
..... **for consumption,** *shōhi-taishaku* (消費貸借) [Civ. Co.].
may I have the ..... **of?** *wa/haishaku* (拜借) *ga dekimashō ka.*
public ....., *kōsai.*
to advance a ....., *mae-gashi s.*
war ....., *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Loathe, t.v. *imi-kirau*; *dai-kirai da* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

Loathing, n. **to have a feeling of** ....., *wa]mune ga mukatsuku*, or *muka-muka s.*

Loathsome, a. (disgusting) *iya na*; (filthy) *kitanarashii.*

Lobe, n. (anat.) *yō* (葉).
..... **of the ear,** *mimi-tabu.*

Lobster, n. (palinurus) *ise-ebi.*

Lobworm, n. *gokai.*

Local, a. (of a particular place) *itchihō* (一地方) *no*; *chihō no*; *tochi* (土地) *no*; (confined to a part) *kyokubu-teki* (局部的) *no.*
bureau of ..... **administration,** *chihōkyoku* (地方局).
..... **authorities,** *chihōkwan* (地方官).
..... **congestion,** *kyokubu-jūketsu* (局部充血).
..... **court** (for petty cases), *kusaibansho* (區裁判所).
... **self-government,** *chihō-jichi* (地方自治).

Locality, n. *hen*; *chihō*; *tochi.*
the ..... **where** (a person or thing) **is,** *no shozaichi* (所在地).

Locate, t.v. *oku*; (determine the position of) *to/mi-sadame·ru.*
to be .....**d in,** *ni/kurai s.*

Location, n. (act of placing) *oku koto*; (situation) *ichi* (位置); *basho* (場所).

Lock, n. (of hair) *fusa*; (fastening) *jō*; *jōmae* [pron. *jōmai*]; (the key of which turns) *neji-jō*; (the key of which is thrust in) *tsukidashi-jō*; a broken ..... in which the key turns without catching is called a *sora-jō.*

Lock, t.v. *ni/jō wo orosu*; *ni/kagi wo kake·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (as money) *shimai-komu*; (a person) *toji-kome·ru.*

Lock, i.v. **to** ..... **up** (of premises), *to-jimari wo s*; *jō wo orosu.*

Lock-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *kōmon* (閘門).

Lock-hospital, n. *baidoku-byōin* (黴毒病院); *kubaiin* (驅黴院).

Lockjaw, n. *gakwan-kinkyū* (牙關緊急); *hashōfū* (破傷風) [applicable to any form of tetanus].

Lock-out, n. *dōmei-kyūgyō* (同盟休業).

Locksmith, n. *jōmaeshi*; *jōmaeya.*

Lock-up, n. *ryūchijo* (留置所).

Locomotion, n. *undōryoku* (運動力).

Locomotive, n. *kikwansha* (機關車).

Locomotor ataxia, *yoiyoi*; *sekizuirō* (脊髓癆).

Locum tenens, *rinji-dairinin* (臨時代理人).

Locust, n. *inago.*

Lode, n. *myaku* (脈).

Lodge, n. (gatekeeper's) *mombangoya*; *momban no ie.*

Lodge, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** (an inn) *ni/tomaru*; *e/yado wo toru*; *ni/shukuhaku* (宿泊) *s*; *ni/tōshuku* (投宿) *s*; (a boarding-house) *ni/geshuku* (下宿) *s*; *ni/kishuku* (寄宿) *s.*

Lodge, t.v. (put up) *tome·ru*; (deposit) *adzuke·ru*; (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s*; *sashi-dasu*; (a protest) *mōshikomu.*

Lodger, n. (permanent) *kishukunin* (寄宿人); *geshukunin* (下宿人); (at an hotel) *shukuhakunin* (宿泊人); *tomari-kyaku* [also applied to guests passing the night at one's house]; (hanger-on) *isōrō*; *shokkaku* (食客).

Lodging, n. (place) *yado*; *ryoshuku* (旅宿); (at an hotel) *shukuhaku*; (for a long period) *shishuku* (止宿).
charge for ....., *shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料).
to ask for a night's ....., *ippaku* (一泊) *wo negau.*

Lodging-house, n. *geshukuya* (下宿屋); (of the poorest quality) *kichinyado.*

Loft, n. (*tenjō-ura no*) *mono-oki.*

Loftily, adv. (arrogantly) *takabutte.*

Lofty, a. *takai*; (morally) *kōshō* (高尚) *na.*

Log, n. (timber) *maruta*; *maruki*; (instrument) *sokutei-ki* (測程器); (log-book) *kōkai-nisshi* (航海日誌).
a ..... **of firewood,** *maki-zappō.*

Logarithm, n. *taisū.*
hyperbolic ....., *shizen-taisū* (自然對數).

Loggerheads, n. **to be at** ....., *mome·ru.*

Logic, n. *ronri-gaku* (論理學).
deductic ....., *enekihō* (演繹法).
inductive ....., *kinōhō* (歸納法).

Logical, a. (pertaining to logic) *ronrijō* (論理上) *no*; *ronri-teki no*; (in accordance with logic) *ronri ni kanatta.*

Logically, adv. *ronrijō*; *ronri-teki ni*; *ronri ni kanatte.*

Logician, *ronrigakusha.*

Loin, n. *koshi.*

Loincloth, n. *shita-obi*; *fundoshi*; *tokubikon* (犢鼻褌).

Loiter, i.v. *bura-bura s*; (lose time) *guzu-tsuku*; *hima-doru*; *temadoru.*

Lonely, a. *samishii*; *samushii*; *kokoro-bosoi*; *hissori shita* [of a place only].

Long, a. *nagai*; (distant) *tōi*; (tedious) *nagatarashii.*
a foot ....., *nagasa isshaku.*
a ..... **time,** *nagai aida*; *hisashii aida*; *shibaraku*; **it is a** ..... **time since I saw you,** *hisashiburi de o me ni kakarimashita*; *shibaraku o me ni kakarimasenū*; *hisashiku awanai.*
in the ..... **run,** *tsumaru tokoro.*
..... **and slender,** *hoso-nagai.*
..... **life,** *chōmei* (長命).
..... **sickness,** *chōbyō* (長病).
..... **talk,** *naga-banashi.*
..... **visit** (sitting), *chōza* (長座).
..... **way,** *tōmichi.*

Long, adv. *nagaku*; *nagaraku*; *shibaraku*; *hisashiku.*
all night ....., *yodōshi*; *shūya* (終夜); *yoppite.*
before ....., (in future time) *tōkaranū uchi ni*; *chikai uchi ni*; (in a few days) *fujitsu* (不日); *kinjitsu* (近日); (in past time) *yagate.*
for ..... **past,** *hisashiku.*
how ..... ? *itsu made*; (of hours or less) *jikan dono kurai.*

it is ..... past 10, *jūji ga yohodo sugimashita.*
..... ago, *tō ni*; *hisashii ato ni.*
only so ..... as (provided that), *kagiri wa.*
to stay ..... (in a situation, of a servant), *i-tsuku.*
..... in compounds such as ..... **legged** is expr. by *no nagai* after the noun; thus, *ashi no nagai*; when the second element is from a vb. the indic. past preceded by *nagaku* or *hisashiku* is used, *hisashiku* only of time, *nagaku* of both space and duration.

Long, i.v. expr. by *-takute naranū*, or *-takute tamaranai* after the indef. form of the appropriate vb., or less forcibly, by *-tagaru* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **I ..... to go,** *ikitakute naranai*; if foll. by **after** or **for** it is rendered by (of a person) *wo/shitau*; (of a thing) *wo/hoshigaru.*

Long-distance, a. (race, telephone, etc.) *chōkyori* (長距離) (*no*).

Long-ells, n. *raseita.*

Longevity, n. *naga-iki*; *chōmei* (長命).

Longitude, n. *keido* (經度).
..... and latitude, *kei-i* (經緯).
west ....., *seikei* (西經).

Long-lived, a. *nagaiki na*; *chōmei na.*

Long-sighted, a. *tōme no kiku.*

Long-sleeved, a. *maru-sode no.*

Long-suffering, a. *kamben-dzuyoi*; *tainin-dzuyoi*; *tae-shinobu.*

Long-suffering, n. *tainin* (耐忍); *kamben* (勘辨); *tae-shinobi.*

Look, t. and i.v. (direct the eye) *mi·ru*; *goran* (御覽) *nasaru* is a polite expression said of another, *haiken* (拜見) *s* an expression applied to one's self when looking at something belonging to the person addressed; (seem) *mie·ru*; as, **it .....s big,** *ō-kiku mie·ru*; (face) *wo/muite oru.*

it is not as good as it .....s, *mikake-daoshi da.*
to ..... about, *mi-mawaru.*
to ..... across, (anything flat, as a river) *wo/mi-watasu*; (anything high, as a wall) *wo/mi-kosu.*
to ..... after, (attend to) *ni/ki wo tsuke·ru*; (take charge of) *wo/adzukaru*; **needs much .....ing after,** *wa]te ga kakaru.*
to ..... at, *mi·ru*; *nagame·ru*; (attentively) *yoku mi·ru*; *uchi-nagame·ru.*
to ..... away, *yoso ni mi·ru.*
to ..... back, *furi-kaette mi·ru*; *mi-kaeru*; (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) *s.*
to ..... behind, *ushiro wo mi-kaesu.*
to ..... down at, *wo/mi-orosu.*
to ..... down on (despise), *wo/misage·ru*; *wo/mi-kudasu*; *wo/beshi* (蔑視) *s*; *wo/sage-sumu.*
to ..... for, (expect) *wo/matsu*; (search for) *sagasu*; *tadzune·ru*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s.*
to ..... forward to (anticipate), *wo/ki* (期) *s.*
to ..... in (when passing), *tachi-yoru*; **to ..... in at** (another's house), *e/yoru.*
to ..... into (examine), *wo/shirabe·ru*; *wo/tadasu*; *wo/gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *wo/chōsa* (調査) *s.*
to ..... like, (seem to be) *no/yō ni mie·ru*; (resemble) *ni/nite oru*; **a man who .....s like an artisan,** *shokunin-tei* (職人体) *no otoko*; **one who .....s like a student,** *shosei-fū* (書生風) *no mono.*
to ..... likely to, *-sō ni mie·ru* after the indef. form of the vb.
to ..... on, (as a spectator) *soba kara mi·ru*; (front) *ni/mukau*; *ni/nozomu*; *ni/men* (面) *s.*
to ..... on as, *to/mi·ru*; *to/mi-nasu.*
to ..... on with indifference, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*; *zashi* (坐視) *s.*
to ..... out, (select from a number) *wo/mi-tsukurou*; (in a dictionary) *wo/hiku*; **..... out!** *ki wo tsuke*; *abunai.*

to ..... out for (be on the watch to find), *wo/kokoro-gake·ru*; *wo/mi-tate·ru.*
to ..... out of, *kara/mi·ru.*
to ..... over, (a lesson) *wo/sarau*; (examine) *kemi s*; (goods, etc.) *aratame·ru.*
to ..... through, *wo/mi-tōsu*; *wo/mi-sukasu.*
to ..... round, (object not mentioned) *mi-mawaru*; (object mentioned) *wo/mi-mawasu.*
to ..... up, *aomuite mi·ru*; (a subject) *wo/shirabe·ru.*
to ..... up at, *wo/mi-age·ru.*
we must ..... abroad for the supply of these materials, *kono zairyō* (材料) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aoganakereba naranū.*

Look, n. (cast of countenance) *kao-tsuki*; *yōbō* (容貌); *mensō* (面相); (as indicating state of health, etc.) *kao-iro*; *kessholku* (血色); *gansholku* (顏色); (appearance of an article) *mie*; *mikake*; *mita tokoro*; (of an affair) *yōsu* (樣子); *moyō* (模樣).
good .....s, *ii kiryō*; (of a man) *otoko-buri.*
let me have a....., *hitotsu haiken* (拜見).
to have a ..... at, *wo/chotto mi·ru.*

Looker-on, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人).
lookers-on see most of the game, *okame hachimoku* (陸眼八目).

Looking-glass, n. *kagami*; (cheval) *sugata-mi.*

Look-out, n. (act) *mihari*; (person) *mihari-nin*; *mihari-ban*; (place from which to watch) *mono-mi*; (for fires) *hinomi*; (for fish) *uomi*; (over a tract of country) *tōmi.*
to be on the ..... for, *wo/machi-uke·ru.*
to keep a ....., *miharu.*

Loom, n. *hata.*
power ....., *kikai-hata.*

Loon, n. red-throated ....., *abi.*

Loop, n. *wa*; (curve) *wa-nari*; (of cloth, such as was used to fasten a flag to its pole) *chi.*

Looper, n. (geometrid larva) *shaku-tori-mushi.*

Loophole, n. *yazama*; *hazama*; *jū-gan* (銃眼); (of escape) *nuke-ana*; *nuke-michi.*

Loose, t.v. *hodoku*; *toku.*

Loose, a. (unbound) *yurui*; (not tight, as of a drawer) *yurui*; *amai*; (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta*; *bara-bara shita*; (untied) *shibatte nai*; (of a garment) *dabu-dabu shita*; *patto shita*; *shimari no nai*; *yuttari shita*; (not dense) *me no arai*; *me no tsumatte inai*; (not precise) *bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita*; *batto shita*; *ukwatsu* (迂濶) *na.*
a ..... woman, *ji-daraku no onna*; *darashi no nai onna.*
to be ....., (of a rope) *tarumu*; (of the bowels) *yurumu.*
to get ..... (of a thing fixed, of a horse, etc.), *hanare·ru.*
to let ....., *hanasu.*

Loosen, t.v. (anything tied) *yurume·ru*; *yuruku s.*
to ..... a sword in its sheath, *koi-guchi wo kutsuroge·ru.*
to ..... one's clothes, *hada wo kutsuroge·ru.*

Loosestrife, n. *miso-hagi.*
false ....., *midzuyuki no shita.*

Loot, n. *bundori*; *senrihin* (戰利品).

Loot, t.v. (carry off as plunder) *bundori s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s.*

Lop, t.v. (a tree) *no/eda wo tsumu*, or *kiru.*

Lop-eared, a. *mimi no tareta.*

Lopsided, a. to be ....., *kashigu.*

Loquacious, a. *kuchi no ōi*; *kuchi no tassha na*; *o shaberi na*; *jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na.*

Loquaciously, adv. *jōzetsu ni.*

Loquaciousness, n. *jōzetsu*; other equiv. of **Loquacious** foll. by *koto.*

Loquat, n. (eriobotrya japonica) *biwa* (枇杷).

Lord, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); (sovereign) *kimi*; (noble) *kwazoku* (華族); (feudal) *tonosama*; (old Japanese title) *kami*; as, ... **of Kai,** *Kai no kami*; (Eng. title) *kyō* (卿) after name; also expr. by the exact title, count, *haku* (伯), marquis, *kō* (侯), etc.; (Christ) *Shu* (主).
.....**'s Prayer,** *Shu no inori*; *shutōbun* (主禱文).
the House of .....s, *kizokuin* (貴族院).
the .....'s day, *shujitsu* (主日).
the .....'s supper, *Shu no bansan* (晩餐).

Lordly, a. (dignified) *danna-gao na.*
in a ..... manner, *gōzen* (傲然) *to.*

Lose, t.v. (by mislaying, etc.) *nakusu*; *funshitsu* (紛失) *s*; often expr. by *nakunaru*, or *mienaku naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (a right, one's senses, etc.) *ushinau*; (by death) *nakusu*; *ushinau*; *ni/shinare·ru*; *to/shini-wakare·ru*; (by dropping) *otosu*; (sight of) *mi-ushinau*; *ni/mi-hagure·ru*; (be deprived of) *wo/torare·ru.*
to be lost (of a ship), *hasen* (破船) *s*; *nansen* (難船) *s.*
to be lost to shame, *haji wo haji to mo omowanai.*
to ..... a battle, *haisen* (敗戰) *s*; *haijin* (敗衄) *s.*
to ..... a suit, *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Co.]; *no]haiso ni naru.*
to ..... consciousness, *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; *wa]ki ga tōku naru*; *jinji-fusei* (人事不省) *ni naru*; (as, of time and place) *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru.*
to ..... heart, *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*; *gakkari s.*
to ..... leaves, *ha wo furu.*
to ..... money, *son wo s.*
to ..... one's head, *awate·ru.*
to ..... one's self, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru.*
to ..... the way, *michi ni mayou.*
to ..... time, *hima wo tsuiyasu,* or *tsubusu.*

Lose, i.v. (be beaten) *make·ru*; (money) *wa]son ga iku*; *son* (損) *s.*

Loser, n. *make-te*; *make-kata*; (in a transaction) *sonshitsunin* (損失人).

Loss, n. (by mislaying) *oki-ushinai*; *funshitsu*; (by dropping) *ishitsu* (遺失); (pecuniary) *son*; *sommō* (損耗); *sonshitsu* (損失); (waste) *heri*; *meri*; *kan*; *messhitsu* (滅失) [Com. Co.]; (of a right, etc.) *sōshitsu* (喪失) [Com. Co.]; (casualties) *songai* (損害).
..... **and gain,** *sontoku* (損得).
..... **is incurred,** *son ga iku*; *meri, heri,* or *kan, ga tatsu.*
..... **of a right,** *shikken* (失權) [Civ. Pro.].
profit and ....., *son-eki* (損益).
return of .....es (casualties), *shishōhyō* (死傷表).
to be at a ..... to know what to do, *dō shite ii ka wakaranai*; **to be at a ..... to understand,** *ryōkai* (了解) *suru ni kurushimu.*
total ....., *zenson* (全損).
to sell at a ....., *son wo shite uru.*
without ..... of time, *toki wo utsusadzu ni*; *tori-aedzu.*

Lost, a. *nakunatta.*
..... **articles,** (from owner's point of view) *funshitsubutsu* (紛失物); *usemono*; (from finder's) *ishitsubutsu* (遺失物).
..... **child,** *maigo.*

Lot, n. (fate) *un* (運); (a distinct parcel) *kuchi*; (of land) *jisho* (地所); *chiku* (地區) [a.n. *kasho*; *ku* (區); *fude*]; (at an auction) *shina*; *ban* [following the number]; (a number of things) *bun* (分); as, **put this ... ... in the godown,** *kono bun wo kura e irete oite.*
by ....., *kuji-biki de*; *chūsen* (抽籤) *de.*
small .....s, *ko-guchi.*
the ..... (all together), *mina de*; *katamete.*
there are .....s, *dossari aru.*
to cast in one's ..... with (join forces), *ni/tōji·ru* (投).
to draw .....s, *kuji wo hiku.*

Lotion, n. *arai-gusuri*; *sentekizai* (洗滌劑).

Lottery, n. *tomi-kuji*; *mujin*; *fukubiki.*
..... **ticket,** *fūsen* (富籤).

Lotus, n. *hasu*; *hachisu.*
..... **flower,** *hasu no hana*; *renge* (蓮花).
..... **root,** *renkon* (蓮根).

Loud, a. *takai*; (ostentatious) *me ni tatsu*; (of colour) *hade na.*
..... **sound,** *ōki na oto.*
..... **voice,** *ōki na koe*; *kōsei* (高聲); *taisei* (大聲).

Loudly, adv. (with a loud voice) *ōki na koe de*; *ō-goe de*; *kowa-daka ni.*

Lounge, i.v. *bura-bura s*; (stroll) *bura-bura arukn.*

Louse, n. (body) *shirami.*
head ....., *ke-jirami.*
sea ....., *funa-mushi.*
wood ....., *waraji-mushi.*

Lousy, a. ..... **person,** *shirami-takari.*
to be ....., *wa]shirami ga takaru.*

Lout, n. *noppo.*

Love, t.v. *kawaigaru*; *ai s*; *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; *no/koto wo omou.*
to ..... **each other,** *omoi-au.*

Love, n. *aijō* (愛情); *chōai*; (between the sexes) *koi*; *rembo* (戀慕).
..... **feast,** *aisan* (愛餐).
..... **is blind,** *koibito no manako ni wa abata mo ekubo ni mieru*; *abata mo ekubo.*
..... **knot,** *emmusubi.*
..... **letter,** *iro-bumi*; *ensho* (艶書); *chiwa-bumi.*
..... **of money,** *riyoku* (利慾).
..... **philtre,** *hore-gusuri.*
mutual ....., *ai-bore.*
one-sided ....., *kata-omoi.*
to fall in ....., *kesō* (懸想) *s*; **to fall in** ..... **with,** *ni/hore·ru*; *wo/mi-some·ru*; *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s*; **to fall head over ears in** ....., *kubittake hore·ru*; *omoi-komu.*

Loveliness, n. equiv. of **Lovely** foll. by *koto.*

Lovely, a. *kawai*; *kawairashii*; *utsukushii.*

Lover, n. (one in love) *kesō shita hito*; (paramour, of either sex) *okkochi*; *jōjin* (情人); *koi-bito*; (of the male sex) *iro-otoko*; *jōfu* (情夫); (one who has a liking for anything) *-zuki*; as, **a** ..... **of books,** *honzuki*; **a** ..... **of music,** *ongakuzuki.*
to take up with another ....., *ne-gaeri wo utsu.*

Love-sickness, n. *koi-wadzurai.*

Love-song, n. *koika*; *jōka* (情歌).

Love-story, n. *ninjō-banashi*; (novel) *ren-ai-shōsetsu* (戀愛小說); *ninjōbon* [term in use in the latter days of the *Tokugawa* Shogunate].

Low, a. (not high) *hikui*; (mean) *iyashii*; (vulgar) *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *gesubatta*; (base) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; (of price) *yasui*; *teiren* (低廉) *na.*
.....**est price,** *ketchaku no nedan.*
..... **ground,** *teichi* (低地).
..... **voice,** *ko-goe.*

Low, adv. *hikuku*; *yasuku.*
..... **priced,** *renka* (廉價) *no.*

Low-bred, a. *gehin* (下品) *na.*

Low-church, a. *teikyōkwaiha* (低教會派) *no.*

Lower, t.v. *sage·ru*; *orosu*; (price) *hiku.*
to ..... **the voice,** *koe wo hisome·ru.*

Lower, a. *shita no*; *shita no hō no.*
..... **court,** *kakyū-saibansho* (下級裁判所).
the ..... **classes,** *katō-shakwai* (下等社會); *kasō-shakwai* (下層社會).

Lowering, a. **the sky is** ....., *sora ga hikuku,* or *waruku, natta.*

Lowliness, n. *kenson* (謙遜).

Lowly, a. *kenson na.*

Low-water, n. *sokori*; *hiagari.*

Loyal, a. *chūgi* (忠義) *na*; *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; *mameyaka na.*
..... **subject,** *chūshin* (忠臣).

Loyally, adv. *chūgi ni*; *chūjitsu ni*; *mameyaka ni.*

Loyalty, n. *chūgi*; *chūjitsu.*
to practice ....., *chūgi wo mamoru.*

Lozenge, n. (shape) *hishi-gata.*
..... moulding (archit.), *namako-kabe.*
..... pattern, *kikkō-gata.*

Lubricate, t.v. *ni/abura wo nuru,* or *sasu.*

Lubricating-oil, n. *kikai-yu* (機械油).

Luchu, n. ..... Islands, *Ryūkyū* (琉球).
Great ....., *Okinawa.*

Lucid, a. (clear) *akiraka na*; (sane) *shōki* (正氣) *no*; (of style) *wakari-yasui*; *semmei* (鮮明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Lucifer, n. (match) *suri-tsukegi*; *haya-tsukegi.*

Luck, n. *un* (運).
bad ....., *fu-shiawase.*
by good ....., *un yoku.*
good ....., *saiwai*; *shiawase.*
I never have any ....., *watakushi wa itsumo un ga warui.*
in order to change the ....., *engi-naoshi ni.*
mere ....., *umpu-tempu*; *magure-zaiwai*; *kobore-zaiwai.*
the ..... has turned (in my favour), *un ga muite kita*; *un ga naotta.*

Luckily, adv. *ii ambai ni*; *shiawase ni.*

Lucky, a. (of persons) *un no yoi*; *shiawase no yoi*; (of events) *shiawase na*; (of good omen) *engi* (縁起) *no yoi.*
a ..... day, *kichinichi* (吉日).
a ..... mistake, *ayamachi no kōmyō* (巧妙).
a ..... omen, *kitchō* (吉兆).
it is a ..... omen, *saisaki ga yoi.*
to be ....., *kwahō* (果報) *ga aru.*

Lucrative, a. *wari no yoi*; *kane no mōkaru*; *rieki* (利益) *no aru.*
to be ....., *kane ni naru.*

Lucrativeness, n. equiv. of Lucrative foll. by *koto.*

Ludicrous, a. *baka-bakashii*; *okashii*; *baka na.*

Lucre, n. filthy ....., *kitanai mōke.*

Ludicrously, adv. *okashiku.*

Ludicrousness, n. *okashisa.*

Luff, i.v. *kazakami ni magiru.*

Lug, t.v. *chikara-makase ni hiku.*

Luggage, n. *nimotsu* (荷物); *ni.*
..... train, *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).
..... van, *kwasha.*
personal ....., *te-nimotsu*; *keitai-hin* (携帶品).

Luke, n. *Ruka.*

Lukewarm, a. *nurui*; *nama-nurui*; (not zealous) *fu-nesshin* (不熱心) *na*; *mi ni shiminai*; *nesshin-hambun* (熱心半分) *na.*
..... water, *nuru-yu*; *nuruma-yu.*
to be ..... about doing, *mi ni shimite yaranai.*

Lull, n. *ko-yasumi*; *ai.*

Lull, i.v. *nagu*; *odayaka ni naru.*

Lullaby, n. *komori-uta*; *nenneko-uta.*

Lumbago, n. *koshi no itami*; *yōtsū* (腰痛).

Lumbar, a. *yō-*; as, ... region, *yōbu* (腰部).

Lumber, n. (useless things) *yakuza-mono*; (timber) *zaimoku* (材木); *mokuzai.*

Lumberer, n. *soma.*

Lumber-room, n. *mono-oki.*

Lumbricus, n. *mushi*; *kwaichū* (蛔虫).

Luminary, n. (fig.) *daika*; as, legal ....., *hōritsu-daika* (法律大家).
the 3 .....ies (sun, moon and stars), *sankwō* (三光).

Luminous, a. (clear) *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; (of style) *semmei* (鮮明) *na.*
to be ..... (shine), *hikaru.*

Luminously, adv. *meiryō ni*; *meihaku ni.*

Luminousness, n. (of light) *kwōki* (光輝); (clearness) *meiryō*; *meihaku.*

Lump, n. *katamari*; (excrescence) *kobu.*
in the ..... (in the gross), *komi de*; *hikkurumete.*

Lump, t.v. to ..... together, *issho* (一處) *ni katame·ru*; (as, various questions for discussion) *ikkwatsu* (一括) *s*; (take in the gross) *jippa hito-karage ni s.*

Lump-sugar, n. *kaku-zatō.*

Lumpy, a. *tsubu-tsubu shita.*

Lunacy, n. *fūten* (瘋癲) [Civ. Co.]; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂).

Lunar caustic, *shōsangin* (硝酸銀).
to apply ..... to, *wo/shōsangin de yaku.*

Lunatic, n. *kichigai*; *kyōjin* (狂人).
..... asylum, *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin.*
to become a ..... *hakkyō* (發狂) *s*; *seishin-sakuran s.*

Lunch, n. *hirumeshi*; *hiruhan*; *hiru no shokuji* (食事); *chūjiki* (晝食); (carried with one) *bentō* (辨當).
..... party, *gosankwai* (午餐會); *chūsankwai* (晝餐會).

Lung, n. *haizō* (肺臟); *hai.*
apex of the ....., *hai no sentan* (尖端).
congestion of the .....s, *hai-jūketsu* (肺充血).
inflammation of the .....s, *haien* (肺炎); *hai-kinshō* (肺厥衝).
..... disease, *haibyō* (肺病).

Lunge, n. *tsuki*; (in Japanese fencing) *o tsuki.*

Lunge, i.v. *tsuki wo ire·ru.*

Lungwort, n. tree ....., *kabuto-goke.*

Lupus, n. *rōsō* (狼瘡).

Lurch, n. to leave in the ....., *okizari ni s*; to be left in the ... ..., *okizari wo kuu.*

Lure, t.v. *sukasu.*
to ..... away, *obiku.*

Lure, n. (fig.) *eba*; *otori.*
to use as a ....., *e ni s.*

Lurk, i.v. *kakure·ru*; *hisomu.*

Luscious, a. *amai.*

Lusciousness, n. *amasa*; *kammi* (甘味).

Lust, n. *yoku.*
carnal ....., *inyoku* (淫慾); *shiki-yoku* (色慾); *shikijō* (色情).

Lustful, a. *sukebei na*; *inran* (淫亂) *no*; *shiri no hayai* [of women].

Lustfully, adv. *sukebei ni*; *inran ni.*

Lustration, n. *kori.*

Lustre, n. (brightness) *tsuya*; *kwō-taku* (光澤).

Lustres, n. *kinu-goro.*
assorted ....., *iro-kinugoro.*
crape ....., *chirimen-goro.*
figured ....., *mon-goro.*

Lute, n. *biwa* (琵琶).

Luxation, n. *hone-chigai*; *dakkotsu* (脫骨).

Luxuriance, n. *hammo* (繁茂); equiv. of **Luxuriant** foll. by *koto*; (of hair) *fusa-fusa shita koto.*

Luxuriant, a. *shigetta*; *oi-shigetta*; *hammo shita.*

Luxuriantly, adv. *oi-shigette*; *hammo shite.*

Luxurious, a. *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na.*

Luxuriously, adv. *zeitaku ni.*

Luxury, n. (indulgence) *ogori*; *zeitaku*; *shashi* (奢侈); *eigwa* (榮華); (an unnecessary article) *yokei-mono*; *zeitakuhin* (贅澤品); *zeibutsu* (贅物).
to indulge in ....., *ogoru.*
to live in ....., *zeitaku ni kurasu.*

Luzon, n. *Ruzon* (呂宋).

Lychee, n. *ryūgannniku* (龍眼肉); *ryūgan.*

Lychnis grandiflora, *sennō.*

Lycopodium japonicum, *mannensō* (萬年草).

Lye, n. *aku.*

Lying-in, n. *san.*
..... woman, *sampu* (產婦); (after delivery) *jokufu* (褥婦).
..... hospital, *sampu-byōin*; *sankwa-byōin* (產科病院).

Lymph, n. *rimpa-eki*; (for inoculation) *byōeki* (苗液); *kessei* (血精); *no tane* following name of disease.

Lymphatic gland, *rimpasen* (淋巴腺).

Lymphatics, n. *rimpakwan* (淋巴管).

Lyra, n. **alpha Lyrae,** *shokujo* (織女).

Lyric drama, (of Old Japan) *nō* (能).

Lysimachia clethroides, *tora-no-o.*

Lythrum virgatum, *misohagi.*

M.

Macaroni, n. (of buckwheat) *soba*; *kisoba*; (of flour) *sōmen* (索麵); *udon*; *katakurimen.* [These represent ..... as prepared in Japan].

Mace, n. (ensign of office) *shaku* (笏).

Macerate, t.v. (soften by steeping in liquid) *hitasu.*

Machicolated, a. *hazama no aru.*

Machicolation, n. *hazama.*

Machination, n. *imbō* (隱謀); *akkei* (惡計); *kankei* (奸計); *warudakumi.*

Machine, n. *shikake*; *kikai* (機械); *karakuri*; *kikwan* (機關); (person acting at another's will) *kikai-teki* (機械的) *ni hataraku hito*; *dōgu* (動具).
..... **gun,** *kikwanhō* (機關砲).

Machinery, n. *kikai.*

Machinist, n. *kikaishi* (機械師); *kikwanshi* (機關師).

Mackerel, n. (scomber janesaba) *marusaba*; (s. loo) *agipuakiya*; (s. pneumatophorus) *saba*; (seriola quinqueradiata) *inada.*
horse ....., *ma-aji.*

Maculae, n. *aza*; *buchi*; *hanten* (班點).

Mad, a. *ki no chigatta*; *kurutta*; *kyōki* (狂氣) *no*; *kichigai na*; *ranshin* (亂心) *na.*
..... **dog,** *yama-inu*; *byōken* (病犬).
..... **house,** *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin.*
to become ....., *wa]ki ga chigau*; *ranshin s*; *kyōki s*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *s.*
to run ..... **after,** *ni/shinsui* (心醉) *s*; *ni/kyōhon* (狂奔) *s*; *wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Madden, t.v. v. **Enrage.**

Madder, n. *aka-ne.*

Made, p.p. and a. *dekita*; *koshiraeta*; (manufactured) *seizō* (製造) *shita.*
..... **of,** *-sei* (製) *no.*
..... **of bamboo,** *take-sei no.*
badly ....., *fu-deki na*; *deki-sokonatta*; *busaiku* (不細工) *na*; *futegiwa na.*
foreign ....., *gwaikoku* (外國) *sei no*; *hakurai no.*
Japan ....., *Nihon-sei no*; *Wasei* (和製) *no.*
newly ....., *deki-tate no.*
ready ....., *deki-ai no.*

Madhouse, n. *tenkyōin* (癲狂院); *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin.*

Madly, adv. *kichigai no yō ni.*

Madman, n. *kichigai*; *kyōjin* (狂人); *ranshin-mono*; *hakkyōsha* (發狂者).

Madness, n. *kichigai*; *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin.*

Madrepore, n. *sekisan* (石蠶); *manju-shage.*

Magazine, n. (for military stores) *buki-gura*; *buko* (武庫); (of a gun) *tensōbu* (塡裝部); *dansō* (彈倉); (on board war-ship) *kwayakko* (火藥庫); (pamphlet) *zasshi* (雜誌); *zappō* (雜報); (powder) *kwayakko* (火藥庫); *danyakko* (彈藥庫); *enshō-gura*.
..... **rifle,** *insōjū* (隱倉銃).

Maggot, n. *uji*; *onaga-mushi*; *kami-sage-mushi*.

Magic, n. *majinai*; (evil) *mahō* (魔法); *majutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Magical, a. (startling) *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*; *kijutsu-teki* (奇術的) *no*.

Magically, adv. *kikwai ni*; *fuka-shigi ni*; *kijutsu-teki ni*.

Magician, n. *mahō-tsukai*; *yōjutsu-sha* (妖術者); *edzuna-tsukai*; *kijutsu-sha* (奇術者); (female) *miko*.

Magic-lantern, n. *gentō* (幻燈); *utsushi-e*; *kage-e*.

Magnanimity, n. *taido* (大度); *tai-ryō* (大量); *taiyū* (大裕); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwan-yō* (寬容); *ōmaka*; *hara no ōkii koto*.

Magnanimous, a. *taido na*; *tairyō na*; *taiyū na*; *kwanjin na*; *kwan-yō na*; *ōmaka na*; *hara no ōkii*; *ōppara no*; *doryō* (度量) *no ōkii*.

Magnanimously, adv. *taido ni*; *tairyō ni*; *taiyū ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kwan-yō ni*; *ōmaka ni*.

Magnate, n. *omodatta hito*; *rekireki* (歷々); *kiken* (貴顯); *kijin* (貴人).

Magnesia, n. *.
carbonate of ....., *tansan-mag-neshia*.
sulphate of ....., *sharien* (舍利鹽).

Magnesium, n. *.
..... **light,** *magneshia-chōbokwō*.

Magnet, n. (instrument) *jitetsu* (磁鐵); (natural) *jishaku* (磁石); *jiseki* (磁石).
artificial ....., *jinzō-magnetto*.
bar ....., *bō-magnetto*.
horseshoe ....., *batei-jitetsu* (馬蹄磁鐵).
natural ....., *tennen-magnetto*.

Magnetic, a. *jishaku no*; (fig.) *hito no kokoro wo ub u*; (having magnetic properties) *jishitsu* (磁質) *no aru*; *jisei* (磁性) *no*.
..... **battery,** *chikujisō* (蓄磁層).
..... **dip,** *fukukaku* (伏角).
..... **equator,** *chijiki-sekidō* (地磁氣赤道).
..... **fluid,** *jiki-ryūtai* (磁氣流躰).
..... **iron,** *jitetsu* (磁鐵).
..... **meridian,** *chijiki-shigosen* (地磁氣子午線).
..... **needle,** *jishin* (磁針).
..... **poles,** *jikyoku* (磁極).

Magnetically, adv. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力) *de*.

Magnetism, n. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力); *jiki* (磁氣); *jiryoku* (磁力); (science) *jikigaku* (磁氣學).
animal ....., *dōbutsu-jiki* (動物磁氣).
terrestrial ....., *chijiki* (地磁氣).

Magnetize, t.v. *ni/jiki wo tsutae·ru*; *ni/jishakushitsu* (磁石質) *wo atae·ru*; (fascinate) *no/kokoro wo ubau*.

Magneto-electricity, n. *jidenki* (磁電氣); *jisei-denki* (磁性電氣).

Magnificat, n. *Otome Maria no shō* (頌).

Magnificence, n. *sōrei* (壯麗); *sōgen* (壯嚴); *kwōdai* (宏大); *rippa na koto*.

Magnificent, a. *sōrei na*; *sōgen na*; *kwōdai na*; *rippa na*.

Magnificently, adv. *sōrei ni*; *sōgen ni*; *kwōdai ni*; *rippa ni*.

Magnify, t.v. *ōkiku s*; *zōdai* (增大) *s*; (exaggerate) *taisō* (大壯) *ni iu*; *ōkiku iu*; *bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu*; (praise) *agame-takame·ru*.

Magnifying-glass, n. *kembikyō* (顯微鏡); *mushi-megane*.

Magniloquence, n. *taigen* (大言); *kwōgen* (廣言); *mono wo ōkiku iu koto*; *ōgesa ni mono wo hanasu koto*; *shinshō-bōdai* (針小棒大).

Magniloquent, a. *taigen wo haku*; *bōgen suru*; *mono wo ōkiku iu*; *ōgesa ni mono wo hanasu*; *shinshō-bōdai na*.

Magniloquently, adv. *taigen wo haite*; *bōgen shite*; *shinshō-bōdai* (針小棒大) *ni.*

Magnitude, n. *ōkisa*; (astron.) *tō-kyū* (等級); (importance) *jūdai* (重大); *kin-yō* (緊要).
star of the first ....., *ittōsei* (一等星).

Magnolia, n. (purple) *mokuren* (木蘭); (white) *haku-mokuren* (白木蘭); (m. hypoleuca) *hō no ki*; (m. kobus) *kobushi*; (m. parviflora) *ōyama-renge.*

Magpie, n. (cyanopolius cyanus) *ōnaga-dori*; (pica pica) *hizen-garasu*; *kasa-sagi*; *tōgarasu.*

Mahogany, n. *tōkwashimboku* (桃花心木).

Maid, n. (girl) *musume*; *shojo* (處女); (virgin) *ki-musume*; *otome*; (serving) *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢); (in a brothel) *mame.*
house ....., *naka-bataraki.*
kitchen ....., *meshitaki*; *osandon.*
lady's ....., *koshimoto*; (in foreign households) *amah.*
nurse ....., *mori*; *otogi*; (in foreign households) *bebe-amah.*
old ....., *endōi onna.*
parlour ....., *komadzukai.*

Maiden, n. v. Maid.

Maiden, a. ..... speech, *hatsuen-zetsu* (初演說).

Maidenhair, n. *; (adiantum pedatum) *kujakusō.*
..... tree (gingko biloba), *ichō.*

Maidenhead, n. *shojomaku* (處女膜).

Maidenly, a. *uchiki na*; *otomerashii*; *shojorashii.*

Mail, n. (armour composed of rings) *kusari-katabira.*
coat of ....., *yoroi*; *gusoku* (具足); (of an animal) *kō* (甲).

Mail, n. (post) *yūbin* (郵便); *hikyaku* (飛脚).
..... bag, *yūbin-bukuro.*
..... catcher, *yūbimbutsu-juju-kikai* (郵便物授受機械).
..... day, *yūbin-shimekiri-bi* (郵便締切日).
..... matter, *yūbimbutsu.*
..... steamer, *yūsen* (郵船); *yūbin-sen* (郵便船); *hikyakusen* (飛脚船).
..... train, *yūbin-ressha* (郵便列車).
field ....., *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).

Maim, t.v. *sokonau*; *katawa ni s*; *fugu* (不具) *ni s.*

Maimed, a. *fugu na*; *katawa na.*

Main, n. *daitai* (大躰); *omodatta bubun.*
in the ....., *taihan* (大半); *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *kwahan* (過半); *hobo.*
with all one's might and ....., *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*; *chikara-ippai ni.*

Main, a. *omo na*; *omodatta*; *shuyō* (主要) *na.*
..... body (of an army), *hongun* (本軍); *hontai* (本隊); *honjin* (本陣).
..... building, *honya*; *omoya*; (of a Buddhist temple) *hondō* (本堂); (of a Shintō temple) *honsha* (本社).
..... deck, *chūkampan* (中甲板).
..... line (of railway), *honsen* (本線); *kansen* (幹線).
..... object, *hon-i* (本意); *shui* (主意).
..... street, *honchō-dōri* (本町通).
by ..... strength, *ude-dzuku de.*

Mainland, n. *rikuchi* (陸地); *hon-riku* (本陸); *tairiku* (大陸). [Japanese in Ezo, Formosa or other outlying islands speak of the ..... of Japan as *naichi* (内地)].

Mainly, adv. *omo ni*; *moppara*; *taitei* (大抵); *shu* (主) *ni.*

Mainmast, n. *ōbashira.*

Mainsail, n. *ōbo.*

Mainspring, n. (of a watch) *ō-zemmai.*

Maintain, t.v. (an army) *ni/shikyū* (支給) *s*; (a view) *shuchō* (主張) *s*; *ronji·ru*; *ii-haru*; *koshitsu* (固執) *s*; (hold and defend) *mochi-kotae·ru*; *iji* (維持) *s*; *shiji* (支持) *s*; (keep) *tamotsu*; *hoyū* (保有) *s*; *jizoku* (持續) *s*; (keep up) *hozon* (保存) *s*; (support) *yashinau*; *kyūyō* (給養) *s*.
to ..... life, *inochi wo tsunagu*.
to ..... that, *to shuchō* (主張) *s*.

Maintenance, n. (act of) equiv. of Maintain foll. by *koto*; (holding and defending) *iji*; (in repair) *hozon*; (keeping) *hoyū*; (support) *yashinai*; *kyūyō*.
..... of possession, *senyū-hozen* (占有保全) [Civ. Co.].

Maize, n. *tō-morokoshi*.

Majestic, a. *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *igi-dōdō* (威儀堂々) *taru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *ririshii*; *ikameshii*.

Majestically, adv. *sōgon ni*; *igi-dōdō to*; *songen ni*; *igen atte*; *ririshiku*; *ikameshiku*.

Majesty, n. *sōgon* (壯嚴); *songen* (尊嚴); *ikwō* (威光); *igen* (威嚴); *ifū* (威風).
Her ..... the Empress, *Kwōgō-Heika* (皇后陛下).
His ..... the Emperor, (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); *Tenshi-sama*; (of other countries) *Kwōtei-Heika*.
His, or Her, ..., *Heika*.

Major, n. (an adult) *teinensha* (丁年者); *seinensha* (成年者); (of the army) *shōsa* (少佐).

Major, a. (greater in number) *tasū* (多數) *no*.
..... axis, *chōjiku* (長軸).

Major-domo, n. *karei* (家令).

Majority, n. (in an assembly) *kwahansū* (過半數); (of age) *teinen* (丁年); *seinen* (成年); (the greater number) *taigai* (大概); *kwahan*; *tasū*.
by a ..... of 30, 30 *no tasū de*.
large ....., *dai-tasū* (大多數).
to have a ....., *tasū wo shime·ru*; *kwahansū wo sei* (制) *s*.

Make, t.v. *tsukuru*; *koshirae·ru*; *suru*; (become) *ni/naru*; (be equivalent to, of measures) *ni/ataru*; (by a process) *sei* (製) *s*; *seizō* (製造) *s*; (furnish the material for) *ni/naru*; (gain) *mōke·ru*. [To ..... in the sense of "constrain" is usually expr. by the causative verb.]
I ..... bold to ask, *habakari nagara o tadzune mōsu*.
in order to ..... up for your loss, *o ūme-awase ni*.
it .....s no difference (is of no importance), *daiji ja nai*.
the claim is not made out, *seikyū* (請求) *ga ai-tatanai*.
the hot weather .....s one ill, *yōki ga atsui no de byōki* (病氣) *ni naru*.
to be made, *deki·ru*.
to be made of, *de/dekite oru*.
to ..... a bed, (in foreign style) *toko wo koshirae·ru*; (in Japanese style) *toko wo hiku*, or *toru*.
to ..... a mat, *tatami wo sasu*.
to ..... amends, *tsugunau*.
to ..... a net, *ami wo suku*.
to ..... as if one did not know, *shiranū furi wo s*; *shiranū kao wo s*; *shira-bakure·ru*.
to ..... away with (as, proofs of guilt), *immetsu* (湮滅) *s*; (kill) *oshi-katadzuke·ru*.
to ..... believe that, *no/mane wo s*; *no/furi wo s*; *sora-tsukau*; as, he made believe that he was ill, *byōki* (病氣) *no furi wo shita*.
to ..... bricks without straw, *moto-de nashi ni koto wo s*.
to ..... eat, *tabesase·ru* [causative, from *tabe·ru*].
to ..... for, *ni/mukatte iku*; *wo/sashite iku*.
to ..... free with, *wo/katte ni s*.
to ..... good, (fulfil) *wo/toge·ru*; *wo/hatasu*; (supply by an equivalent) *wo/madou*; *wo/tsugunou*; *wo/oginau*.
to ..... headway, *susumu*; *shinkō* (進行) *s*.
to ..... into (convert to), *ni/s*.
to ..... known, *shirase·ru*.
to ..... light of, *karonji·ru*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *nai-gashiro ni s*; *anadoru*.

to ..... mention of (a thing), *wo/nobe·ru.*
to ..... merry, *yukwai* (愉快) *wo tsukusu.*
to ..... much of (a person, etc.) *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *wo/daiji ni s.*
to ..... no bones, *yūyo* (猶豫) *shinai*; *enryo* (遠慮) *shinai.*
to ..... of, (produce from) *de/tsukuru*; *de/seizō* (製造) *s*; *de/koshirae·ru*; *de/sei* (製) *s*; (think concerning) *wo/satoru.*
to ..... off, *tōsō* (逃走) *s.*
to ..... over, *wo/yudzuru*; *wo/yudzuri-watasu*; *wo/jōyo* (讓與) *s.*
to ..... out, (a document) *tsukuru*; *sakusei* (作成) *s*; (understand) *wo/rikai* (理解) *s*; *wo/ge* (解) *s.*
to ..... paper, *kami wo suku.*
to ..... rope, *nawa wo nau.*
to ..... shift with, *de/ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... shift without, *nashi de ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... sure of, (consider as certain) *wo/daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to omou*; *wo/tashika to omou*; (secure to one's possession) expr. by *tashika ni te ni hairu* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to ..... tea, *cha wo tate·ru*; *cha wo dasu*; *cha wo ire·ru.*
to ..... the cards, *karuta wo kiru.*
to ..... up, (a deficiency) *wo/tasu*; *wo/oginau*; *wo/tempo* (塡補) *s*; (a loss) *tsugunou*; (a sum of money) *saikaku* (才覺) *s*; *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *sandan* (算段) *s*; (clothes) *wo/shi-tate·ru.*
to ..... up a bundle of, *wo/tabane·ru.*
to ..... up accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo s.*
to ..... up a quarrel, *naka-naori wo s*; *te-uchi wo s.*
to ..... up for, *wo/tasu.*
to ..... up one's mind, *kesshin* (決心) *s*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; *ketsujō* (決定) *s.*
to ..... up to, *ni/chika-yoru.*
to ..... up with, *to/naka-naori wo s.*
to ..... water, (leak) *moru*; (urinate) *shōben* (小便) *s*; *chōdzu s.*
to ..... way (open a passage), *michi wo ake·ru.*
you will ..... 70 cents, *shichi-jissen mōkaru darō.*

Make, n. (construction) *sei* (製); *deki*; (form) *kakkō* (恰好); *keijō* (形狀); *katachi*; (structure) *koshirae-kata*; *kōzō* (構造); *soshiki* (組織); *koshirae.*
of foreign ....., *gwaikoku-sei* (外國製) *no*; *gwaikoku-deki no.*

Maker, n. (of a bill) *furidashi-nin* [Com. Co.]; (one who makes) *seisakunin* (製作人); *seizōsha* (製造者); *sakusha* (作者); (the Creator) *zōbutsusha* (造物者); (workman) *shokunin* (職人). ..... is often expr. by *-ya* or, of skilled workmen *-shi*, suffixed to the name of the trade; as,
a boot ....., *kutsu-ya.*
a mat ....., *tatami-ya.*
a pen ....., *fude-shi.*
a slide ....., *tategu-ya.*
a sword ....., *katana-shi.*
who was the ..... of this sword? *kono katana no uchi-te wa dare da.*

Make-shift, n. *ma-ni-awase*; *tōza-shinogi*; (of a plan) *kosokusaku* (姑息策); *yarikuri*; *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Make-up, n. (in acting) *keshō* (化粧); *idetachi.*

Make-weight, n. *tashi*; *soe-mono.*

Making, n. (act of) equiv. of **Make,** t.v. foll. by *koto*; (structure) v. **Make,** n.
a thing of one's own ....., *jisei* (自製) *no, tegoshirae no, te-zaiku no,* or *te-dzukuri no, mono.*

Malachite, n. *kujakuseki* (孔雀石).

Maladministration, n. *hisei* (非政); *shissei* (失政); *fu-seiri* (不整理); *heisei* (弊政); (of private affairs) *fu-torishimari*; *fu-shimatsu* (不始末).

Maladroit, a. *bukiyō* (無器用) *na*; *fujukuren* (不熟練) *na*; *heta na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na.*

Maladroitly, adv. *bukiyō ni*; *fujukuren ni*; *heta ni*; *setsuretsu ni.*

Maladroitness, n. *bukiyō*; *fujukuren*; *setsuretsu.*

Malady, n. *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai*; *itatsuki*.

Mal-à-propos, adv. *kikwai-hadzure ni*; *ori-ashiku*.

Malaria, n. *; *deishōki* (泥瘴氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *akki* (惡氣); *shōreidoku* (瘴癘毒).

Malarial, a. *deishōki no*; *jaki no*; *akki no*; *mararia no*; *shōrei-doku no*.
..... **fever,** *mararia-netsu*.

Malcontents, n. *fuheitō* (不平黨); *fumansha* (不滿者).

Male, n. (of animals) *osu*; (of the human species) *otoko*; *danshi* (男子).
..... **and female,** *mesu-osu*; *shiyū* (雌雄); (of human beings) *nannyo* (男女).
..... **and female principles** (in philosophy), *inyō* (陰陽).

Male, a. (of a animals) *o no*; *osu no*.
..... **and female,** (of animals) *mesu-osu no*; *shiyū no*; (of quadrupeds) *bohi* (牡牝) *no*; (of human beings) *nannyo no*.
..... **screw,** *o-neji*.

Malediction, n. *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); *akkō* (惡口); *bari* (罵詈); *nonoshiri*.

Malefactor, n. *zainin* (罪人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *hannin* (犯人); *akunin* (惡人).

Malevolence, n. *akushin* (惡心); *aku-i* (惡意); *gaishin* (害心); *warugi*; *urami*.

Malevolent, a. *akushin no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *gaishin no aru*; *warugi no aru*; *shūnen-bukai*.

Malevolently, adv. *akushin de*; *aku-i de*; *gaishin de*; *warugi de*; *shūnen-bukaku*.

Malformation, n. *deki-sokonai*; *shūkei* (醜形); *yugami-nari*; *katawa*.

Malice, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨); *ikon* (遺恨); *ishu* (意趣); *shukuen* (宿怨); (evil intention) *aku-i* (惡意); *akushin* (惡心).
with ..... **aforethought,** *yobō* (豫謀) *wo motte*; *mae kara hakatte*.
to bear ....., *urami wo fukumu*.

Malicious, a. *sokoi no warui*; *enkon no aru*; *ishu no aru*; *shūnen-bukai*; *ikon no aru*; *shukuen no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *akushin no aru*; *uramu*.

Maliciously, adv. *iji-waruku*; *urande*; *enkon atte*; *ishu atte*; *shūnen-bukaku*; *shukuen atte*; *ikon atte*; *akushin de*; *aku-i de*.

Maliciousness, n. v. **Malice.**

Malign, t.v. (speak evil of) *zanso* (讒訴) *s*; *hihō* (誹謗) *s*; *soshiru*; *no/akuhyō* (惡評) *wo s*; *zangen* (讒言) *s*; *waruku iu*; *nonoshiru*; *no/warukuchi wo iu*; *wo/akuhyō s*.

Malignancy, n. *yokoshima*; *ja-aku*; *akushin*; (of a disease) *fujishō* (不治症); *chimeishō* (致命症).

Malignant, a. *yokoshima na*; *ja-aku na*; *akushin no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *dokudokushii*; (med.) *fujishō no*; *chimeishō no*.
..... **disease,** *shō* (症) *no warui yamai*; *akushōbyō* (惡症病); *gekishō* (激症) *no yamai*.

Malignantly, adv. *yokoshima ni*; *ja-aku ni*; *akushin de*; *aku-i de*; *dokudokushiku*.

Malignity, n. *kyōaku* (兇惡); *akushin*; *aku-i*; *akunen* (惡念).

Malinger, i.v. *byōki* (病氣) *wo kyōgen* (狂言) *s*; *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau*; *sakubyō* (作病) *s*.

Malingering, n. *ōchakubyō* (横着病).

Mallard, n. (anas boschas) *ao-kubi*; *magamo*.
dusky ..... (a. zonorhyncha), *karugamo*; *karu*.

Malleability, n. *tensei* (展性); equiv. of **Malleable** foll. by *koto*.

Malleable, a. *uchi-nobasareru*; *kitaerareru*; *uchi-nobashi no dekiru*; *yoku uchi-nobaseru*.

Mallet, n. *sai-dzuchi*; *ki-dzuchi*; (large) *ō-dzuchi*; *kakeya*.

Malleus, n. *tsuikotsu* (槌骨).

Mallow, n. *zeni-aoi.*

Malpractice, n. *akugyō* (惡業); *fu-mimochi*; *akkō* (惡行); *hikō* (非行).
..... **s,** *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fusei-shudan* (不正手段).

Malt, n. *moyashi*; *kōji.*

Maltreat, t.v. *hidoi me ni awase·ru*; *kokugū* (酷遇) *s*; *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*; *mugoku tori-atsukau*; *mugoi me ni awase·ru.*

Mamma, n. *okkasan*; *kakasan*; *kāsama*; *okkā* [vulg.].

Mammal, Mammalia, n. *honyū-dōbutsu* (哺乳動物).

Mammary, a. *chichi no*; *chibusa no.*
..... **cancer,** *nyūgan* (乳癌).
..... **gland,** *nyūsen* (乳腺).

Mammilla, n. *chikubi*; *chibusa.*

Mammillary, a. *chikubi no*; *chibusa no.*

Man, n. (a human being) *hito*; *ningen* (人間); *jinrui* (人類); (a male human being) *otoko*; *danshi* (男子); (an adult) *otona*; *taijin* (大人).
like a ....., *otokorashii*; *hitorashii*; (adv.) *otokorashiku*; *hitorashiku.*
..... **and beast,** *jinchiku* (人畜).
..... **of business,** *jimuka* (事務家).
..... **of letters,** *bunjin* (文人); *gakusha* (學者).
..... **of one's word,** *genkō-itchi* (言行一致) *no hito.*
..... **of straw,** *wara-ningyō*; *ningyō* (人形).
..... **of the world,** *tōseifū* (當世風) *no hito*; *tsūjin* (通人); *zokujin* (俗人).
to a ....., *hitori-nokoradzu*; (acc.) *hitori-nokosadzu.*
to become ..... **and wife,** *fūfu* (夫婦) *ni naru.*
to be one's own ....., *jisei* (自制) *s*; *hokki* (發起) *s.*

Man, t.v. *ni/ninzu* (人數) *wo sonae·ru,* or *kyō* (供) *s.*
to ..... **a ship,** *norikumi-in wo kyō s.*
to ..... **the yards,** *tōkō-reishiki* (登桁禮式) *wo okonau.*

Manacle, n. *te-kase*; *te-kusari*; *te-jō.*

Manacle, t.v. *ni/te-kusari wo kake·ru*; *ni/tekase s*; *ni/tejō* (手錠) *wo hame·ru.*

Manage, t.v. (administer) *tori-atsukau*; *tsukasadoru*; *shoben* (處辨) *s*; *shochi* (處置) *s*; *shobun* (處分) *s*; *tori-hakarau*; (a vessel) *sōjū* (操縱) *s*; (control) *shiki* (指揮) *s*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; *kwanri* (管理) *s.*
to be too much for one to ....., *te ni amaru.*
to ..... **one's property,** *jisan* (治產) *s.*

Manage, i.v. *kufū* (工夫) *s.*
I'll ..... **with this,** *kore de ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... **somehow,** *dō ka kufū s.*
to ..... **somehow or other to,** *dō ka shite, dō ka kō ka shite,* or *tsugō shite,* foll. by the verb; as,
he has ..... **somehow or other to come,** *dō ka kō ka shite kimashita.*

Manageable, a. (tractable) *otonashii*; *sunao na*; *jūjun* (從順) *na*; *gyoshi-yasui* [generally used of animals].

Manageableness, n. equiv. of **Manageable** foll. by *koto.*

Management, n. (administration) *tori-atsukai*; *shoben*; *shochi*; *shobun*; (arrangement) *tori-hakarai*; *shūsen* (周旋); *tori-sabaki*; (control) *shihai*; *shiki*; *kwankatsu*; (of a vessel) *sōjū*; (of property) *kwanri* [Civ. Co.].

Manager, n. (of a bank, etc.) *tōdori*; *shihainin* (支配人) [Com. Co.]; (of a society or club) *kanji* (幹事); (of a theatre) *zamoto*; (of carpenters) *tōryō* (棟梁); (of property) *kwanrinin* (管理人) [Civ. Co.]; *shuji* (主事).
a good ..... (of a household), *kaji-atsukai no ii hito*; *keizai* (經濟) *no jōdzu* (上手) *na hito*; *kaji-keizai no jōdzu na hito.*

Managership, n. equiv. of **Manager** foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Manchu, n. the ..... **dynasty,** *Manchō* (滿朝); *Shinchō* (清朝).

Manchuria, n. *Manshū* (滿洲); *Dattan.*

Mandarin, n. civil ....., *bunkwan* (文官).
..... **Bluff** (Yokohama), *Jūniten* (十二天).
military ....., *bukwan* (武官).

Mandarin-duck, n. (aix galericulata) *oshi-dori.*

Mandatary, n. *juninsha* (受任者) [Com. Co.].

Mandate, n. *meirei* (命令); *kunrei* (訓令); *geji* (下知); *ii-tsuke*; (law) *i-nin* (委任) [Com. Co.].
Imperial ....., *mikoto-nori*; *chokuyu* (勅諭); *chokugo* (勅語); *chokumei* (勅命).

Mandator, n. *itakusha* (依托者) [Com. Co.].

Mane, n. *tate-gami.*

Manège, n. (art of horsemanship) *bajutsu* (馬術); *chōbashu* (調馬手); (school) *chōbajō* (調馬場); *bajutsu-renshūjo* (馬術練習所).

Manes, n. *reikon* (靈魂).

Manful, a. *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *isamashii*; *otokorashii.*

Manfully, adv. *otokorashiku*; *gōyū ni*; *isamashiku*; *daitan ni.*

Manganese, n. *mangan* (滿俺).
black oxide of ....., *sankwa-mangan* (酸化滿俺).

Mange, n. *kaisen* (疥癬).

Manger, n. *kai-dana*; *kaiba-oke*; *umabune.*

Mangle, t.v. *nejiri-kiru*; *zara-zara ni kiru.*

Mangle, n. *nuno-basami.*

Mangrove-bark, n. *tangara.*

Mangy, a. *kaisen no aru*; *hizen-darake no.*

Manhood, n. *sōnen* (壯年) *no toki*; *seinen* (青年) *no toki.*
to arrive at ....., *otona ni naru.*

Mania, n. *ranshin* (亂心); *kyōki* (狂氣); *tenkyō* (癲狂); *kyōran* (狂亂); *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂); (insane passion) *netchū* (熱中); *shinsui* (心醉); *kyōnetsu* (狂熱).
to have a ..... for, expr. often by *kichigai de aru* after the name of the object.
to have a ..... for collecting books, *shomotsu-ijiri wo s.*

Maniac, n. *kichigai*; *ranshim-mono*; *hakkyōsha* (發狂者); *kyōkinin* (狂氣人); *kyōransha* (狂亂者); *kyōkisha* (狂氣者); *tenkyōsha* (癲狂者).

Maniacal, a. *ranshin no.*

Maniacally, adv. *kichigai no yō ni.*

Manifest, t.v. *arawasu*; *shimesu*; *hyōshutsu* (表出) *s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s.*
.....s a desire to, expr. by the desiderative adj. foll. by *yōsu da*, or *sō da*; as,
he .....ed a desire to accompany me, *issho* (一處) *ni ikitai yōsu datta*, or *ikita-sō datta.*

Manifest, a. *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *kenzen* (顯然) *to shita.*

Manifest, n. *tsumi-ni-mokuroku* (積荷目錄); *tsumi-ni-shōmeishō* (積荷證明書).

Manifestation, n. equiv. of **Manifest** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Manifestly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni*; *genzen to.*

Manifesto, n. *sengensho* (宣言書).

Manifold, a. *ōku no* [the predicative form is *ōi*]; *obitadashii*; *kyota* (許多) *no*; (diverse) *machi-machi no.*

Manikin, n. *issumboshi*; *shuju* (侏儒).

Manipulate, t.v. (dexterously, with the hands) *takumi ni atsukau*; *jōdzu ni tsukau*; (fraudulently) *saiku s*; *gomakasu*; *tezaiku* (手細工) *s.*
to ..... accounts, *chōdzuke wo saiku s.*

Manipulation, n. *sōjū* (操縱); equiv. of **Manipulate** foll. by *koto.*

Manipulator, n. (with the hands) *shukōsha* (手工者); (fraudulent) *gomakashiya*; *shudanka* (手段家).

Mankind, n. *ningen* (人間); *jinrui* (人類).

Manlike, a. *hitorashii*; *otokorashii*; *ningenrashii.*

Manliness, n. *otokogi*; *kyōki* (俠氣).

Manly, a. *otokorashii*; *otokogi na*; *kyōki no aru.*

Manna, n.*; *kanro* (甘露).

Manner, n. (deportment) *miburi*; *gyōgi* (行儀); *sahō* (作法); (method) *hōhō* (方法); (mode) *fū* (風); *sama*; *mama*; [..... of foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by *yō* (樣), *kata*, or *furi*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb].

.....**s** (customs), *fūzoku* (風俗); *fūgi* (風儀); *fūshū* (風習); *shūzoku* (習俗).

bad .....**s,** *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *busahō* (不作法).

by no ..... **of means,** *dō shite mo*, or *sara ni*, foll. by the neg. of the verb.

in an entirely different ....., *utte-kawatte.*

..... **of acting,** *shi-kata*; *yari-kata.*

..... **of holding,** *mochi-kata.*

..... **of walking,** *aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri.*

that man's .....**s are very bad,** *ano hito no gyōgi wa goku warui.*

Mannered, a. (affected with mannerism, of composition) *kuse no aru*; (ditto. of handwriting) *fude-kuse no aru.*

ill ....., *gyōgi no warui.*

well ....., *gyōgi no tadashii*; *orime-daka na.*

Mannerism, n. *kuse*; *shūheki* (習癖); *shuitsu-shugi* (守一主義); (of speech) *kuchi-guse.*

Mannerist, n. *yūhekika* (有癖家); *gishiki-ka* (儀式家).

Mannish, a. *otokorashii*; *ikatsui*; *otoko-kusai.*

Mannishly, adv. *otokorashiku*; *ikatsuku*; *otoko-kusaku.*

Mannishness, n. *otokorashii koto*; *ikatsui koto*; *otoko-kusai koto.*

Manœuvre, n. (military) *enshū* (演習); *sōren* (操練); *kidō-enshū* (機動演習); *chōren* (調練); (stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策畧); *hōryaku* (方畧).

autumn .....**s,** *shūki-enshū* (秋季演習).

grand .....**s,** *dai-enshū* (大演習).

naval .....**s,** *kaigun-kidōenshū* (海軍機動演習).

Manœuvre, t.v. *no/ichi* (位置) *wo tenji·ru*; *sōjū* (操縱) *s*; *kidō* (機動) *s.*

Manœuvre, i.v. (scheme) *unyō* (運用) *s.*

Man-of-war, n. *gunkan* (軍艦).

Manservant, n. *boku*; *kodzukai*; *ge-nan* (下男); *shimobe*; *komono* [the last is the lowest].

Mansion, n. *yashiki*; *yakata.*

Manslaughter, n. *hito-goroshi*; (leg) *satsujin-zai* (殺人罪).

Mantis, n. *kama-kiri*; *kamagichō*; *tōrō* (螳螂).

Mantle, n. *uwagi.*

Manual, n. (book) *hitori-annai*; *shūchinsho* (袖珍書); *shōsasshi* (小册子).

..... **for chess,** *shōgi-shinan* (將棋指南).

..... **of arms,** *bujutsu-enshū* (武術演習).

school ....., *kyōkwasho* (教科書).

Manual, a. *shukō* (手工) *no*; *tesaku no.*

..... **labour,** *te-shigoto*; *te-waza.*

Manufactory, n. *seizōsho* (製造所); *kōjō* (工場); *seizōba*; *kōsakuba*; *seisakuba.*

Manufacture, n. *seizō*; *seisaku* (製作); (thing made) *seihin* (製品); *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品).

Manufacture, t.v. *koshirae·ru*; *seizō s*; *seisaku s.*

Manufacturer, n. *seizōnin*; *seisakusha.*

Manure, n. *koyashi*; *hiryō* (肥料).
artificial ....., *jinzō-hiryō* (人造肥料).

Manure, t.v. *koyasu*; *ni/koyashi wo kake·ru*; *tsuchi-kou*; *ni/hiryō wo hodokosu.*

Many, a. *ōku no* [the predicative form is *ōi*]; *amata no*; *kyota* (許多) *no.*
..... people (a crowd), *ōzei* (大勢); *gunju* (群集).
..... times, *iku tabi mo*; *iku do mo.*
how ..... ? *ikutsu*; *nan ko.*
how ..... bottles? *tokkuri iku hon.*
how ..... boxes? *iku hako*; *hako ikutsu.*
how ..... days? *ikka*; *nan ga nichi.*
how ..... houses? *ie nan gen* (軒).
how ..... men? *iku nin*; *nan nin.*
how ..... months? *nan ga getsu* (何箇月).
how ..... times? *iku tabi*; *iku do.*
how ..... years? *nan nen* (年).
[Instead of "there are ..... who do" the Japanese idiom is "those who do are ....."].

Many, n. a good ....., *yohodo*; *yoppodo.*
a great ....., *takusan* (澤山); *taisō* (大層); *gyōsan* (仰山); (of persons) *ōzei* (大勢).
the ....., *kwahan* (過半) *no hito.*
they are too ..... for us, *mukō no hō* (方) *wa yokei* (餘計) *da.*
too ....., *yokei.*
very ....., *dossari.*

Many-sided, a. (having many sides) *tagi* (多岐) *ni watatta*; *tahenkei* (多邊形) *no*; (versatile) *tagei* (多藝) *no*; *tahōmen* (多方面) *ni watatte oru.*

Many-sidedness, n. equiv. of **Many-sided** foll. by *koto.*

Map, n. *chidzu* (地圖); (plan) *dzu*; *dzumen* (圖面).
folding ....., *tatami-chidzu.*
outline ....., *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).
..... on globular projection, *kyūmen-chidzu* (球面地圖).
..... on Mercator's projection, *heimen-chidzu* (平面地圖).
to draw a ....., *chidzu wo hiku.*
wall ....., *kake-chidzu.*

Maple, n. *momiji*; *kaede.*

Mar, t.v. (damage) *sokonau*; *itame·ru*; *sonji·ru*; *kidzutsuke·ru*; *hason* (破損) *s*; (of a literary composition) *emmetsu* (滅堙) *s*; *kidzutsuke·ru.*

Marasmus, n. *yase-otoroe*; *kyodatsu* (虛脫); *hikan* (脾疳).
..... senilis, *rōsui* (老衰).

Marble, n. *rōseki* (蠟石); *dairiseki* (大理石).

Marble, t.v. *sumi-nagashi ni s.*

Marbling, n. *sumi-nagashi.*

March, n. (third month) *sangwatsu* (三月).

March, n. (distance) *michinori*; *kōtei* (行程); (movement of soldiers) *kōgun* (行軍); *kōshin* (行進); *shingun* (進軍); (music) *shingun-kyoku* (進軍曲).
double ....., *kake-ashi*; (command) *kake-ashi susume.*
forced ....., *kyōkōgun* (强行軍).
..... at ease, *michi-ashi.*
..... past, *bunretsu-shiki* (分列式).
on the ....., *kōgun-chū.*
quick ....., *haya-ashi.*
slow ....., *nami-ashi.*
to ..... out, *hatsuei* (發營) *s.*
to steal a ..... on, *wo/suppanuku.*

March, i.v. *kōgun s*; (advance) *susumu*; *kōshin s*; (start) *shutsujin* (出陣) *s*; *hatsuei s.*

March, t.v. *susume·ru*; *shingun* (進軍) *sase·ru.*
to ..... in, *kuri-komu.*
to ..... out, *kuri-dasu.*

Marching, n. *kōgun.*
..... orders, *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).
..... song, *shingun-ka* (進軍歌).
..... step, *michiashi-kōgun.*

Marchioness, n. *kōshaku-fujin* (侯爵夫人).

Marcus I. (one of the Bonin Is.) *Minami-torishima.*

Mare, n. *memma.*
shank's ....., *hizakurige.*

Margin, n. (between buying and selling price) *uri-kai no hiraki*; (between estimated and actual cost) *tsumori to gemba-kakari no hiraki*; (brink) *fuchi*; *kiwa*; *hashi*; *kishi*; (for contingencies) *yoyūgaku* (餘有額); (of a book) *fuchi*; *yohaku* (餘白); (of a river) *kawaberi*; *kawabata*; *kawagishi.*

Marginal, a. *rangwai* (欄外) *no.*
..... **note,** *bōchū* (傍註).

Marginally, adv. *rangwai ni*; *fuchi e*; *yohaku e.*

Marigold, n. *kinsenkwa* (金盞花).
marsh ....., *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryūkinkwa.*

Marine, a. (of or pertaining to the sea) *umi no*; *kaijō* (海上) *no*; *yōkai* (洋海) *no*; in Chinese compounds *kai-* (海).
..... **artillery,** *kaigun-hōhei* (海軍砲兵).
..... **bureau,** *kwansen-kyoku* (管船局).
..... **insurance,** *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險) [Com. Co.].
..... **insurance company,** *kaijō-hoken-gwaisha* (海上保險會社).
..... **insurance policy,** *kaijō-hoken-keiyaku* (海上保險契約).
..... **plant,** *kaisō* (海草).
..... **products,** *kaisan* (海產); *suisan* (水產).
local ..... **office** (at a small port), *ura-yakuba.*

Marine, n. (collective shipping) *sempaku* (船舶); (soldier) *suihei* (水兵) [includes bluejackets]; *kaigunhei* (海軍兵); *kaihei* (海兵).
mercantile ....., *shōsen* (商船).

Mariner, n. *suifu* (水夫); (including the master) *sen-in* (船員) [Com. Co.].
.....'s **compass,** *hōbari-jishaku* (方針磁石).
notice to .....**s,** *suiro-kokushi* (水路告示).

Marionette, n. *ningyō* (人形); *ayatsuri-ningyō.*

Maritime, a. (bordering on the sea) *enkai* (沿海) *no*; *kaihen* (海邊) *no*; *umibe no*; (pertaining to naval affairs) *kaiji* (海事) *no*; (pertaining to navigation, etc.) *kōkaijō* (航海上) *no*; (pertaining to the ocean) *kaijō* (海上) *no.*
..... **authorities,** *kwankai-kwanchō* (管海官廳) [Com. Co.].
..... **congress,** *kaijikwai* (海事會).
..... **law,** *kaijōhō* (海上法).
..... **matters,** *kaiji* (海事).
..... **nations,** *kaikoku* (海國).

Marjoram, n. *.

Mark, n. (character put on an article by the maker) *inshō* (印章); *gokuin* (極印); (dot) *ten* (點); (high position) *kentatsu* (顯達); (in an examination) *ten*; (on a scale) *me*; (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (symptom) *shirushi*; *hyōteki* (標的); (target) *mato*; (trace of something that has ceased to be) *ato*; *konseki* (痕迹); *inkon* (印痕); (visible sign on anything) *shirushi*; *kigō* (記號); *kihyō* (記標); *me-jirushi.*
a man of ....., *kentatsu no hito*; *kiken* (貴顯).
full .....**s,** *manten* (滿點).
..... **for a channel,** *miyo-gui.*
private ....., *ai-jirushi*; *fuchō* (符牒).
to be beside the ....., *futekitō* (不適當) *de aru*; *futekisetsu* (不適切) *de aru.*
to hit the ....., *tekichū* (適中) *s*; *meichū* (命中) *s.*
to make one's ....., *na wo age·ru*; *tōkaku* (頭角) *wo arawasu.*
trade ....., *shōhyō* (商標).

Mark, n. (St.) *Mako.*

Mark, t.v. (affix a mark) *ni/shirushi wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/ten wo utsu*; (leave a trace) *ni/ato wo nokosu.*
to ..... **time,** (with the feet) *ashibyōshi wo toru*; (mil.) *ashi-bumi wo s.*
to ..... **out,** *shitei* (指定) *s*; *sashishimesu*; (notice) *mi-tome·ru.*

Marker, n. (for a game) *kadzutori*; (in a game) *.

Marked, a. (noticeable) *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *medatta.*

Markedly, adv. *ichijirushiku*; *chomei ni*; *medatsu hodo.*

Market, n. (meeting of people for trade) *ichi*; (opportunity for selling anything) *sabake-kuchi*; *hake-kuchi*; *hanro* (販路); (public place) *ichiba*; *shijō* (市場); (sale) *hake-kata*; (traffic) *baibai* (賣買); *uri-kai*; *kōeki* (交易).
articles for the Tokyo ....., *Tōkyō-muki no shinamono.*
..... **price,** *sōba.*
..... **town,** *ichi no tatsu machi.*
none in the ....., *shina-gire.*
to go to ....., *kai-mono ni iku.*

Marketable, a. *muki no yoi*; *hake no yoi*; *ure-kuchi no ii.*

Marking, n. (arrangement of marks and colouring) *shima-gara.*
..... **ink,** *abura-zumi.*

Marksman, n. *shashu* (射手); (good) *shateki* (射的) *no meijin* (名人).

Marl, n. *deikaiseki* (泥灰石).

Marlinspike, n. *nawabari.*

Marmot, n. *yama-nedzumi.*

Marque, n. **letters of** ....., *shiryaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).

Marquetry, n. *yoseki.*
..... **ware,** *yoseki-zaiku.*

Marquis, n. *kōshaku* (侯爵).
..... **A,** *A-kō.*

Marquisate, n. *kōshaku.*

Marriage, n. *konrei* (婚禮); *kekkon* (結婚); *kon-in* (婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *engumi*; *yome-iri.*
..... **ceremony,** *kekkon-shiki* (結婚式); *konrei-shiki* (婚禮式); [the Japanese marriage ceremony is called *sansankudo* (三三九度)].
..... **into the woman's family** (in Japan), *nyūfu-kon-in* (入夫婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *nyūfu.*
..... **proposal** (in Japan made to the girl's parents), *endan* (縁談).
private ....., *naishūgen* (内祝言).
second ....., *saikon* (再婚).
to give in ..... (a woman), *yome ni yaru*; *endzuke·ru*; *katadzuke·ru.*

Marriageable, a. *toshigoro no.*

Married, a. *endzuita*; *konrei shita*; (of a man) *kanai-mochi no*; *yūsai* (有妻) *no*; (of a woman) *teishu-* (亭主)-*mochi no*; *yūfu* (有夫) *no.*

Marrow, n. *zui* (髓); *kotsuzui* (骨髓); (essential part) *seibun* (精分); *sui* (粹).

Marrow-bone, n. *zuikotsu* (髓骨).

Marry, t.v. (dispose of in wedlock, a daughter) *katadzuke·ru*; *endzuke·ru*; *yome ni yaru*; *sowase·ru*; (of the man or woman) *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*; *to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s*; *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; (solemnize the marriage of) *no/kekkon-shiki* (結婚式), or *konrei-shiki*, *wo okonau*; (take as a wife) *yome ni morau*; *metoru*; (unite in wedlock, of the parents) *me-awase·ru*; *kekkon sase·ru*; *kon-in sase·ru*; *konrei sase·ru.*
to be .....**ied to** (of a daughter), *no/tokoro e katadzuite oru*; *ni/sotte oru.*
to ..... **a wife,** *yome wo morau*, or *mukae·ru.*

Marry, i.v. *kon-in s*; *kekkon s*; *konrei s*; (of the man) *yome wo toru*; *metoru*; (of the woman) *yome ni iku*; *endzuku*; *ka s.*
to ..... **again,** *saien* (再縁) *s*; (of a woman) *saika* (再嫁) *s.*

Mars, n. *kwasei* (火星).

Marsh, n. *numa.*

Marshal, n. **field** ....., *gensui* (元帥).
field ..... **commander-in-chief,** *daigensui* (大元帥) [the Emperor].

Marshal, t.v. *hairetsu* (配列) *s*; *seiretsu* (整列) *s*; *narabe·ru.*

Marsh-harrier, n. *chōhi.*

Marsh-marigold, n. *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryūkinkwa.*

Marshy, a. *shitchi* (濕地) *no*; *teichi* (低地) *no.*

Marsupialia, n. *yūtai-dōbutsu* (有袋動物).

Mart, n. **open** ....., *kaishijō* (開市場).

Marten, n. *ten.*

Martial, a. *bushi-teki* (武士的) (*no*); (soldierly) *isamashii*; *yūmō* (勇猛) *na.*
court ....., *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).
..... law, *kaigen-rei* (戒嚴令); *gumpō* (軍法); *gunritsu* (軍律).

Martin, n. black-chinned ....., *iwa-tsubame.*
sand ....., *sunamuguri-tsubame.*

Martinet, n. *kiritsuka* (規律家)

Martingale, n. *muna-gai.*

Martyr, n. *chūshisha* (忠死者); *gishisha* (義死者); (religious) *junkyōsha* (殉教者); *akashi-bito.*

Martyrdom, n. *chūshi*; *gishi*; (religious) *sesshi* (節死).

Marvel, n. *fushigi* (不思議); *kitai* (奇体); *kiji* (奇事).

Marvel, i.v. to ..... at, *wo/fushigi ni omou*; *wo/kitai ni omou.*

Marvellous, a. *fushigi na*; *kitai na.*
a lover of the ....., *kōkisha* (好奇者); *suikyō* (酔狂) *no mono.*

Marvellously, adv. *fushigi ni*; *kitai ni.*

Marvellousness, n. v. **Marvel.**

Marvel-of-Peru, n. *o-shiroi-bana.*

Masculine, a. (of the male sex) *otoko no*; *osu no*; (of a woman) *otoko-masari no*; *otokorashii*; (virile) *kyōsō* (强壯) *na.*
..... gender, *dansei* (男性).

Mash, t.v. *tsubusu*; *kudzusu*; *oshi-tsubusu*; *oshi-kudaku.*

Mask, n. *men* (面).
black ....., *kuro-dzukin*; *fukumen-dzukin* (覆面頭巾); *mōrō-dzukin* (朦朧頭巾).

Mask, t.v. (conceal with a mask) *men de ou*; (hide) *kakusu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s.*
.....ed ball, *kamen-butōkwai* (假面舞蹈會).
.....ed battery, *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺); *kataku-hōdai* (假托砲臺).

Mason, n. *ishiya*; *sekikō* (石工).

Masonry, n. *ishi-zaiku.*

Masquerade, n. (disguise) *kasō* (假裝).

Masquerade, i.v. *kasō s.*

Mass, n. (Buddhist) *kuyō* (供養); *ekō* (回向); (Budd., for the dead) *hōji* (法事); *tsuizen* (追善); (lump) *katamari*; *kasa*; *kwai*; *kure*; [the two last of hard substances only]; (of living things) *gunju* (群集); *mure*; *atsumari*; (physics) *seibun* (精分); *shitsuryō* (質量); (R. C.) *seitai* (聖躰).
high ....., *daihōe* (大法會).
the .....es, *shomin* (庶民); *shimojimo.*
to have a ..... read (Budd.), *butsuji* (佛事) *wo tsutome·ru.*

Mass, t.v. *atsume·ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s.*

Massacre, n. *satsuriku* (殺戮); *mina-goroshi*; *tosatsu* (屠殺); *gyakusatsu* (虐殺).

Massacre, t.v. *hofuru*; *satsuriku s*; *gyakusatsu s*; *mina-goroshi ni s.*

Massage, n. *; *amma* (按摩); *masatsu* (摩擦); *masatsujutsu* (摩擦術).
treatment by ....., *amma-ryōji* (按摩療治); *masatsu-ryōhō* (按摩療法).

Masseur, Masseuse, n. *amma.*

Massive, a. (bulky) *kasabatta*; (heavy) *omoi*; *jūdai* (重大) *na.*

Massively, adv. *kasabatte*; *omoku*; *jūdai ni.*

Massiveness, n. equiv. of **Massive** foll. by *koto.*

Mast, n. *ho-bashira.*
fore ....., *omote-bashira*; *mae-bashira.*
main ....., *ō-bashira.*
mizzen ....., *tomo-bashira.*

Master, n. (correlative of servant) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; *aruji*; (of a merchant vessel) *senchō* (船長); (one who has attained great skill) *tatsujin* (達人); *meijin* (名人); (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); (title of address) *sama*; *san*; *dono*; *kun.*
..... of arts, *bungakushi* (文學士).
..... stroke, *ōdeki.*

..... **workman** (foreman), *tōryō* (棟梁) [applied originally to carpenters only but now used indiscriminately].
head ....., *kōchō* (校長).
young ....., (of a baby) *botchan*; (grown up) *waka-danna*; (in a noble house) *wakasama*; *waka-tonosama*.
to become one's own ....., *jiritsu* (自立) *s*.
to be ..... **of one's self,** *onore ni katsu*.

Master, t.v. (become an adept in) *wo/shūjuku* (習熟) *s*; *ni/jukutatsu* (熟達); *ni/jukuren* (熟練) *s*; *ni/tsūji·ru* [of a language]; (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s*.

Masterful, a. (domineering) *bakko* (跋扈) *suru*.

Masterfully, adv. *bakko shite*; *jūō-mujin* (從横無盡) *ni*.

Masterfulness, n. *bakko suru koto*; *jūō-mujin*.

Masterliness, n. *hiideta koto*; *jukutatsu*; (of a piece of work) *meisaku*.

Masterpiece, n. *meisaku* (名作); *myōkō* (名工); *kessaku* (傑作).

Mastery, n. (act of mastering) *shūjuku suru koto*; *jukutatsu suru koto*; *jukuren suru koto*; (supremacy) *shōri* (勝利).

Masticate, t.v. *kami-konasu*; *soshaku* (咀嚼) *s*.

Masturbate, i.v. *senzuri wo kaku*.

Masturbation, n. *senzuri*; *shuin* (手淫).

Mat, n. (in a Japanese house) *tatami* [a. n. *jō* (疊)]. [The outer covering is called *omote*. *Goza* (蓆), used often in foreign houses, is of the same material as the outer covering of the *tatami*. *Usuberi* is a piece of *goza* bound round with an edging. *Mushiro* is the coarse mat of rice-straw used by farmers for spreading grain, etc., to dry in the sun. *Toma*, or *toba*, of the same material, is used for covering boats; *sake* tubs are wrapped up in a kind called *komo*. *Gama* is a soft matting made of the rush of the same name. *To-mushiro* is matting of rattan]; (worn by pilgrims) *itodate*.
a ..... **to place under a lamp,** etc., *shiki-mono*.
an eight ..... **room,** *hachijō no ma*.
teapot ....., *dobin-shiki*.
to cover a ....., *tatami ni omote wo tsuke·ru*.
to make a ....., *goza* (or *mushiro*) *wo oru*; *komo wo amu*.
to re-cover a ....., *tatami no omote wo kae·ru*.

Mat, t.v. *ni/tatami* (*goza*, etc.) *wo shiku*; (interweave) *ami-awase·ru*.
to be .....**ted** (tangled), *motsure·ru*.

Match, n. *matchi*; *tsukegi*; *suri-tsukegi*; *haya-tsukegi*; (of a match-lock) *hinawa*.
..... **end,** *moe-sashi*.

Match, n. (a trial of skill) *shiai*; *shōbu* (勝負); *kyōsō* (競爭); *kyōgi* (競技); in compounds *-kkura*; (in marriage) *haigū* (配遇); *tsure-ai*; (equal in strength) *aite*; *taishu* (對手).
a drinking ....., *nomi-kkura*.
a good ....., *kōtekishu* (好敵手).
an eating ....., *kui-kkura*.
a running ....., *kake-kkura*.
to be a ..... **for,** *no/aite ni naru*.

Match, t.v. (be a match for) *no/aite ni naru*; *ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s*; (fit together) *awase·ru*; (furnish with its match) *tsuri-awase·ru*; (make, or procure, the equal of) *soroe·ru*; *tori-awase·ru*; (marry) *haigū* (配遇) *s*; (put in comparison) *kurabe·ru*; *kyōsō* (競爭) *sase·ru* [as antagonists].
to be equally .....**ed,** *kubi-hiki wo shite i·ru*.

Match, i.v. (be equal in size) *sorou*; *tsuri-au*; (of colours) *de-au*; *tsuri-au*.
to ..... **well** (of colours), *wa]utsuri ga yoi*.

Matchless, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *busō* (無双) *na*; *narabi no nai*; *hitteki* (匹敵) *no nai*; *aite no nai*; *saijōtō* (最上等) *no*.

Matchlessly, adv. *murui ni*; *busō ni*; *narabi naku*; *hitteki naku*; *saijōtō ni.*

Matchlock, n. *hinawa-dzutsu*; *hinawa-jū.*

Matchmaker, n. (who effects a marriage) *nakōdo*; *baishaku* (媒酌); *baikainin* (媒介人) [a necessary person to every Japanese wedding]; (who makes lucifers) *matchi-ya*; *matchi-seizōsha*; *tsukegi-ya.*

Match-making, n. *baishaku*; *baikai.*

Matchwood, n. (small fragments) *mijin.*

Mate, n. (associate) *tomodachi*; *nakama*; *dōryō* (同僚); (a suitable companion) *aite*; *ai-kuchi*; (at chess) *tsume*; (nautical) *untenshu* (運轉手); (one of a pair) *aite.*
first ....., *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).
play ....., *asobi-nakama.*
school ....., *dōsō* (同窓); *aideshi.*
second ....., *nitō-untenshu* (二等運轉手).
third ....., *santō-untenshu* (三等運轉手).

Mate, t.v. *awase·ru*; *haigū* (配遇) *s*; (at chess) *tsume·ru.*
to be .....d, *tsumu.*

Material, a. (consisting of matter) *katachi no aru*; *yūtai* (有體) *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; *keijika* (形而下) *no*; (of consequence) *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; (of facts, etc.) *jūyō* (重要) *no*; (pertaining to matter) *busshitsu-teki* (物質的) *no.*
..... and immaterial, *uzō-muzō* (有相無相).
..... world, *yūkeikai* (有形界).

Material, n. (for literary work) *zairyō* (材料); (of which a thing is made) *shina*; *zairyō* (材料); *genryō* (原料).
building .....s, *fushin* (普請) *no shoshiki* (諸色); *kenchiku-yōzai* (建築用材).
railway .....s, *tetsudō-yōzai* (鐵道用材).
raw .....s, *genryō* (原料).
to construct with .....s supplied (by person ordering work), *mukō-mochi de koshirae·ru* [said of a carpenter].

Materialism, n. *ibutsuron* (唯物論); *jitsubutsu-shugi* (實物主義); *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義).

Materialist, n. *ibutsuronsha* (唯物論者); *jitsuri-shugi no hito.*

Materialistic, a. *ibutsuron no*; *jitsuri-shugi no.*

Materialize, t.v. *yūkei* (有形) *ni s*; *ni/keitai* (形体) *wo fu* (附) *s.*

Materialize, i.v. *yūkei to naru.*

Maternal, a. *haha no*; (on the mother's side) *haha-kata no.*

Maternity-nurse, n. *samba* (產婆).

Mathematical, a. *sūgaku no*; *sūgakujō* (數學上) *no*; *sanjutsu* (算術) *no*; *sangaku* (算學) *no*; *sūrijō* (數理上) *no.*

Mathematically, adv. *sūgaku de*; *sūgakujō*; *sanjutsu de*; *sangaku de*; *sūrijō.*

Mathematician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsusha* (算術者); *sūrika* (數理家).

Mathematics, n. *sūgaku*; *sanjutsu*; *sangaku.*

Matricide, n. *haha-koroshi*; *satsubo* (殺母); (person) *satsubo-sha* (殺母者); *haha-koroshi.*

Matriculate, i.v. *nyūgaku* (入學) *s*; *nyūkō* (入校) *s.*

Matriculation, n. *nyūgaku*; *nyūkō.*

Matrimonial, a. *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *kekkon* (結婚) *no*; *kōrei* (伉儷) *no.*

Matrimonially, adv. (according to marriage) *konin-shiki ni yotte*; *kekkon-shiki ni yotte.*

Matrimony, n. v. **Marriage.**

Matrix, n. (mould) *igata*; *mokei* (模形); (womb) *kotsubo*; *shikyū* (子宮); *ransō* (卵巣).

Matron, n. (of an hospital) *kangofu-chō* (看護婦長); (of a school) *hobo* (媒姆).

Matronly, a. (sedate) *majime na.*

Matted, a. (tangled) *motsureta.*
to become ....., *motsure-ru.*

Matter, n. (as distinct from form) *kotogara*; (pus) *umi*; *nōjū* (膿汁); (subject of discussion) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件); *tane*; (that which occupies space) *buttai* (物體); *busshitsu* (物質); *jittai* (實體); *keitai* (形體); in Chinese compounds *-butsu* (物).
.....s (items), *jikō* (事項).
a ..... of course, *tōzen* (當然) *no koto*; *muron* (無論) *no koto.*
colouring ... .., *shikiso* (色素).
in the ..... of, *ni/kwanshite.*
it doesn't ....., *kamawanai.*
it is a ..... of fact, *jitsuji* (實事) *da.*
it is no great ....., *taishita koto ja nai.*
no ..... what, *nani goto ni yoradzu.*
no ..... which, *dore de mo.*
one ....., *ichiji* (一事).
the little ..... I have come about is this, *hoka no koto de wa nai ga.*
the little ..... we know of, *rei* (例) *no ikken.*
there is nothing the ..... with him, *nan to mo arimasenū.*
what is the .....? *dō shitan' da.*

Matter-of-fact, a. *jissai-teki* (實際的) *no.*

Matthew, n. (St.) *Matai.*

Matting, n. v. **Mat.**
figured ....., *hana-mushiro*; *kwa-en* (花莚).

Mattins, n. *asa no inori.*

Mattress, n. (Japanese) *futon*; (with a border of different material) *kagami-buton.*
a thin ....., *sembei-buton* [slang].
hair ....., *ke-buton.*
straw ....., *wara-buton.*

Mature, a. (artificially) *nareta*; (completely developed) *deki-agatta*; *shi-ageta*; *kwansei* (完成) *no*; (full-grown) *juku shita*; *seijuku* (成熟) *shita*; (of conclusions arrived at after deliberation) *ronji-tsumeta.*
..... consideration, *jukkō* (熟考).
..... deliberation, *jukugi* (熟議).

Mature, t.v. *juku sase-ru*; *seijuku sase-ru*; *kwansei s*; *shi-age-ru.*

Mature, i.v. *fuku s*; *seifuku s*; (of a bill) *manki ni naru*; *kigen-manryō* (期限滿了) *s*; *bensaiki ni naru.*

Maturely, adv. *juku to*; (completely) *jūbun* (十分) *ni.*

Maturity, n. *seijuku*; *jōju* (成就); (of a bill) *mankijitsu* (滿期日) [Com. Co.]; *manki*; *shiharai-kijitsu*; *ben-saiki* (辨濟期); (of judgment) *jukkō.*

Maudlin, a. ..... person, *naki-jōgo.*

Maul, t.v. *sanzan-chōchaku* (散々打擲) *s.*
to be .....ed, *fukuro-tataki ni au.*

Maunder, i.v. *butsu-butsu mono wo iu.*

Mausoleum, n. *byō* (廟); *tamaya*; *nōkotsudō* (納骨堂); (Imperial) *goryō* (御陵); *misasagi.*
..... of Iemitsu, *taigembyō* (大猷廟).
..... of Ieyasu, *tōshōgū* (東照宮).

Maw, n. *ebukuro.*

Mawkish, a. (nauseous) *waru-amai*; *mune wo waruku suru yō na.*

Maxilla, n. *gaku* (顎); *ago.*

Maxillary, a. ..... bone, *ago-bone*; *gakkotsu* (顎骨).

Maxim, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kungen* (訓言).

Maximum, n. (highest amount) *sai-kōkaku* (最高格); (highest point) *saidaiten* (最大點); *saikōten* (最高點); *kyokudo* (極度); (highest price) *saikōka*; (of number) *saidaisū* (最大數); (of quantity, etc.) *kyokudairyō* (極大量).
..... thermometer, *saikō-kan-dankei* (最高寒暖計).

May, n. (month) *gogwatsu* (五月).

May, a.v. (a.) expressing ability is represented
(1.) By the intrans. verb in *-e·ru.*
(2.) By the pass. verb in *-are·ru.*
(3.) By the indic. pres. foll. by *koto ga deki·ru.*
(b.) Expressing moral power, liberty, is rendered by the gerund foll. by *mo yoi,*
and when interrogative
by *koto dekimashō ka* after the pres. indic., or by *mo yoi ka.*
(c.) Expressing contingency is rendered by the future,
by *ka mo shirenai* after the verb, or,
in sense of "it is just possible that" by *mono de mo nai* after the neg. future.
be it as it ....., *nani shiro; idzure ni mo shiro; sore wa, to mo kaku mo.*
..... **have** (expressing contingency), past tense foll. by *ka mo shirenai.*
..... **it be fine!** *tenki* (天氣) *ni shitai mon' da.*
..... **you be happy!** *dōzo o shiawase no yoi yō ni* [*negaimasū,* the verb, is understood].
you ..... **not do that,** *sō shite wa ikenai.*

Maybe, adv. *koto ni yoru to; osoraku wa; ōkata.*

Mayfly, n. *katombo.*

Mayor, n. (of a city) *fuchō* (府長); (of an urban subdivision) *kuchō* (區長); (of a town) *shichō; chōchō* (町長); (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly called *kochō* (戶長)].
assistant ....., *joyaku* (助役).

Maze, n. (confusion of thought) *mayoi; kommei* (昏冥); *bonyari shite oru koto;* (labyrinth) *yawata-shiradzu; tsudzura-ori.*

Mazily, adv. (fig.) *mayotte; bonyari shite;* (winding) *magari-kunette.*

M. D., *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Me, pron. expr. by **I** (q. v.) foll. by *wo.*

Meadow, n. *makiba; bokuchi* (牧地).

Meadow-sweet, n. repr. by *shimotsuke-sō; kusa-shimotsuke.*

Meagre, a. (destitute of richness) *mazushii; usui;* (thin) *yaseta; yase-koketa.*

Meagrely, adv. *mazushiku; toboshiku.*

Meagreness, n. equiv. of **Meagre** foll. by *koto.*

Meal, n. (flour) *kona;* in compounds *-ko;* (repast) *shokuji* (食事); *gozen* (御膳).
buckwheat ....., *soba-ko.*
evening ....., *yūhan* (夕飯).
last ....., *kui-osame.*
mid-day ....., *hiruhan; hiru.*
morning ....., *asahan.*
stand-up ....., *rissholku* (立食).
two .....**s a day,** *nijiki* (二食).
wheaten ....., *udonko.*

Mealy, a. *saku-saku shita; hokuhoku shita.*

Mealy-mouthed, a. *ii-mawashi no jōdzu na.*

Mean, a. (average) *heikin* (平均) *na;* (base) *iyashii; hikutsu* (卑屈) *na;* (common) *karui; gesen* (下賤) *na; gehin* (下品) *na;* (in the middle) *chū-kurai no;* (ordinary) *nami-nami no;* (stingy) *kechi na; rinsholku* (吝嗇) *na.*
the ..... **price,** *chū-nedan; nakaba no nedan; heikin-nedan.*

Mean, n. (average) *heikin* (平均); *nami; nakaba;* (intermediate agency) *tedate.*
.....**s,** (resources) *shiryoku* (資力); *shinshō* (身上); (to an end) *shudan* (手段); *hōben* (方便).
.....**s of subsistence,** *seikwatsu* (生活) *no shiryō* (資料).
by all .....**s,** *zehi to mo; nanibun; dōzō.*
by all the .....**s in one's power,** *chikara no oyobu dake; isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni.*
by any .....**s,** *dō shite mo.*
by .....**s of,** *ni yotte; ni yori.*
by no .....**s,** *kesshite; dō shite mo; naka-naka; shosen* (所詮); [foll. by the neg. of the verb].

I want to go but there are no .....s of getting there, *ikitai keredomo iki-yō ga nai.*
the golden ....., *chūyō* (中庸).
there is no .....s of knowing, *shiru yoshi ga nai.*
v. also **Means.**

Mean, t.v. (signify) *sashite iu*; *iu*; *shimesu*; *arawasu.*
he does not ..... what he says, *uno hito wa itta koto to kokoromochi to chigatte oru.*
I ..... what I say, *mattaku da.*
to ..... to, *kokorozashi, tsumori,* or *ki, ga aru,* preceded by the indic. pres. of the verb.
what do you ..... by not coming? *konai no wa dō shita mon' da.*

Meander, i.v. (of a river) *magari-nagare-ru*; *kyokuryū* (曲流) *s.*

Meaning, n. (purpose) *tsumori*; *ryōken* (量見); *mokuteki* (目的); (signification) *imi*; *igi* (意義); *imi-ai*; *giri* (義理), *wake.*

Meaningless, a. (purposeless) *ate no nai*; (without signification) *imi no nai*; *shushu* (主趣) *no nai.*

Meaningly, adv. *imi-arige ni.*

Meanly, adv. (basely) *iyashiku*; *gehin* (下品) *ni*; *hikutsu* (卑屈) *ni*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *ni*; (poorly) *mazuku*; (stingily) *kechi ni*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *ni.*

Meanness, n. (baseness) *iyashii koto*; *hikutsu*; *hiretsu*; (lowness) *iyashii koto*; *gesen* (下賤) *na koto*; *gehin* (下品); (stinginess) *kechi na koto*; *rinshoku.*

Means, n. (income only) *shotoku* (所得); *sainyū* (歳入); (income or resources) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代); *bungen* (分限); *zaisan* (財産); (opportunity) *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法); *hōben* (方便); *tedate.*
by ..... of, *de,* or the gerund of the verb; as, **I got rid of him by ..... of a lie,** *uso wo itte kaeshita.*
v. also **Mean** (n).

Meanwhile, adv. *sono aida ni*; *sono uchi ni*; *sono kiwa ni*; *kare-kore suru uchi ni.*

Measles, n. *hashika*; *mashin* (麻疹).

Measurable, a. *hakareru*; *hakaru koto no dekiru.*

Measurably, adv. *hakareru hodo.*

Measure, n. (degree or extent) *teigen* (定限); *teido* (定度); (dimensions) *sumpō* (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); *kwō-kyō* (廣狹); (in dancing) *odori-kagen*; (in music) *fushi*; (in poetry) *inritsu* (韻律); (instrument for measuring capacity) *masu*; *toryō* (度量); (instrument for measuring dimensions) *mono-sashi*; *shakudo* (尺度); (magnitude) *daishō* (大小); *kwōkyō* (廣狹); (manner of dealing with a question) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); (means to an end) *tedate*; *kufū* (工夫); *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法); *hōben* (方便); (quantity determined by measuring in buying and selling) *masume.*
dry ....., *kanryō* (干量).
foot ..... (of metal), *kane-jaku*; *sashi-gane.*
greatest common ..... (arith.), *saidai-kōyakusū* (最大公約數).
in a great ..... (mostly), *taigai* (大概); *taihan* (大半).
in ....., *sessei* (攝生) *shite*; *kagen* (加減) *shite.*
in some ....., *ikubun ka*; *tashō* (多少).
liquid ....., *ekiryō* (液量).
long ....., *shakudo* (尺度).
..... of capacity, *yōsekiryō* (容積量).
square ....., *menseki* (面積); *seki-ryō* (積量).
superficial ....., *tambetsu* (反別).
to sell by ....., *masume de uru.*
to take a man's ....., *jimbutsu* (人物) *wo mi-ru.*
to take .....s, *shudan* (手段) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *shochi* (所置) *s*; *tori-hakarau*; *shobun* (所分) *s.*

Measure, t.v. (adjust by rule or standard) *sōtō* (相當) *ni shite oku*; (allot by measure) *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *kubaru*; (judge of) *handan* (判斷) *s*;

(land) *ni/ken* (間) *wo utsu*; *ni/sao wo ire·ru*; *ni/nawa wo ire·ru*; *no/kensū* (間數) *wo hakaru*; *wo/sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (one thing with another) *hijun* (比準) *s*; (piece of cloth) *no/sunshaku* (寸尺) *wo hakaru*; *no/shaku wo toru*; *sashite mi·ru*; (quantity) *hakaru*; (surface or length) *no/sumpō* (寸方) *wo toru*; (value) *ne-bumi s*; *ne-uchi s*.
to ..... one's strength against, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s*.
to ..... with the hands, *no/te-dzumori wo s*; *te de sun* (寸) *wo toru*.

Measure, i.v. (be of a certain length) *no/sunshaku* (寸尺) *ga aru*; (be of a certain size) *no/ōkisa ga aru*.

Measured, a. **to express one's self in no ..... terms,** *dzurō na ii-buri wo s*.
to walk with ..... steps, *ashinami wo soroete aruku*.

Measuredly, adv. (of speaking, etc.) *suiryō* (推量) *shite*.

Measureless, a. *muryō* (無量) *na*; *mugen* (無限) *na*; *teigen* (定限) *no nai*; *hakarenai*.

Measurelessness, n. *muryō*; *mugen*.

Measurement, a. (act of) equiv. of Measure foll. by *koto*; (dimensions) *sumpō* (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (of cargo) *sai* (才); (superficies) *menseki* (面積).
solid ..... (of timber), *jisseki* (實積).
stacked ..... (of brushwood), *sōseki* (層積).

Meat, n. (edible portion of anything) *mi*; (fresh of animals) *niku*.
boiled .. ..., *ni-mono*; *nita niku*.
..... **eating,** *nikusholku* (肉食).
roast ....., *yaki-mono*; *yaita niku*.
something to go with ..... (as, vegetables), *tsuke-awase*.
to eat ....., *nikusholku* (肉食) *s*.

Meat-cover, n. (of gauze, to exclude insects) *hai-yoke*.

Meat-safe, n. *haichō*; *nedzumi-iradzu*.

Mechanic, n. *shokunin* (職人); *shokkō* (職工); *gishu* (技手).

Mechanical, a. (done as if by a machine) *kikai-teki* (機械的) *no*; *mushin* (無心) *na*; (made or formed by a machine) *kikai-teki no*; *kikai de dekita*.
..... **arts,** *kikaijutsu* (機械術).
..... **engineer,** *kikai-kōshi* (機械工師).
..... **engineering,** *kikai-kōgaku* (機械工學).
..... **implements,** *kigu* (器具).
..... **powers,** *kikairyoku* (機械力).

Mechanically, adv. *kikai de*; (indifferently) *kikai-teki ni*; *mushin ni*; *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *ni*.

Mechanician, n. *kikai-shi* (機械師); *kikai-gakusha* (機械學者).

Mechanics, n. *kikaigaku*.

Mechanism, n. *kikai no shikake*; *kikai no sōchi* (裝置).

Meconium, n. *kanibaba*.

Medal, n. *shōhai* (賞牌).
bronze ....., *dōhai* (銅牌).
commendatory ....., *hōshō* (褒章).
gold ....., *kimpai* (金牌).

Meddle, i.v. *kamau*; *tachi-iru*; *desugi·ru*; *sashi-de·ru*.
to ..... with, *ni/sawaru*; *wo/ijiru*; (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干渉) *s*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*.

Meddler, n. *sewadzuki*; *kanshōka* (關渉家); *desugi-mono*; *o-sekkai*; *ikakeya no tembimbō* [vulg.].

Meddlesome, a. *sewadzuki na*; *sashide-gamashii*; *kanshō-dzuki na*; *o-sekkai na*; *de-sugi no*; *monodzuki na*.

Meddlesomeness, n. equiv. of Meddlesome foll. by *koto*.

Mediæval, a. *chūko* (中古) *no*; *chūsei* (中世) *no*.

Mediate, i.v. *naka ni hairu*; *chūnin* (仲人) *to naru*; *aida ni hairu*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*.

Mediate, t.v. *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*; *torinasu*; *tori-motsu*; *kwankai* (勸解) *s*.

Mediation, n. *chōtei*; *chūsai*; *torinashi*; *tori-mochi*; *kwankai*.

Mediator, n. *chōteisha* (調停者); *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwankaisha* (勸解者); *aisatsu-nin*; *nakadachi*.

Medical, a. *iyaku* (醫藥) *no*; *ijutsu* (醫術) *no*; *iryō* (醫療) *no*.
..... **advertisement,** *nō-gaki*; *kōnō-gaki*.
..... **art,** *ijutsu*.
..... **book,** *isho* (醫書).
..... **certificate,** *shindansho* (診斷書).
..... **compound,** *yakuzai* (藥劑).
..... **decoction,** *senyaku* (煎藥).
..... **examination** (physical, as of candidates), *taikaku-kensa* (躰格檢査); *kenkō-shindan* (健康診斷).
..... **fee,** *yakurei* (藥禮); *yakuryō* (藥料); *yakudai* (藥代); *shinsatsu-ryō* (診察料).
..... **inspection** (of ships, etc.), *ken-eki* (檢疫).
..... **officer,** *ikwan* (醫官).
..... **prescription,** *yakuhō-gaki* (藥方書); *shohōgaki* (處方書).
..... **profession** (career), *igyō* (醫業).
..... **school,** *igakkō* (醫學校).
..... **students,** *igakusei* (醫學生).
..... **virtue,** *kikime*; *kōnō* (効能); *yakuriki* (藥力).

Medically, adv. *ijutsu de*; *ihō* (醫方) *ni yotte*; *igakujō* (醫學上).

Medicament, n. *yakuzai*; *kusuri*; *iyaku* (醫藥).

Medicate, t.v. (impregnate with anything medical) *ni kusuri wo ireru*.

Medicinal, a. *yakuyō* (藥用) *no*; *yakkō* (藥効) *no aru*.
..... **herbs,** *yakusō* (藥草).
..... **liquor,** *suiyaku* (水藥).
..... **powder,** *sanyaku* (散藥).

Medicinally, adv. (as a medicine) *kusuri ni*, or *to shite*.

Medicine, n. *kusuri*; *yakuzai* (藥劑); (practice of) *ijutsu* (醫術); (science of) *igaku* (醫學).
.....**s,** *yakuhin* (藥品).
Chinese ....., *kampō* (漢法).
..... **box** (Japanese), *inrō* (印籠).
..... **chest,** *yakurō* (藥籠).
patent ....., *baiyaku* (賣藥).
price of ....., *kusuri-dai*; *yakka* (藥價).
to take ....., *fukuyaku* (服藥) *s*; *kusuri wo nomu*.
virtue of ....., *yakuriki* (藥力); *yakuzai no kōnō* (効能).

Mediocre, a. *bon-yō* (凡庸) *no*; *heibon* (平凡) *no*; *nami no*; *kainade no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*.
a ..... **person,** *jūnin-nami no hito*.

Mediocrity, n. *bon-yō*; *heibon*; *futsū*; *chūtō*.

Meditate, i.v. *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*; *seishi* (靜思) *s*; *tsuku-dzuku kangae·ru*; *mokusō* (默想) *s*.

Meditate, t.v. *hakaru*; *kuwadate·ru*; *zonji-yoru*; *omoi-tsuku*.

Meditation, n. *chinshi*; *jukkō*; *seishi*; *mokusō*.

Meditatively, adv. *chinshi shite*; *jukkō shite*; *seishi shite*; *mokusō shite*; *tsuku-dzuku to*.

Mediterranean Sea, *Chichūkai* (地中海).

Medium, n. *chūkan* (中間); *chūō* (中央); *nakaba*; (spiritualist) *ichiko*; (transmitting an effect from one thing to another) *dōtai* (導躰); *baikaibutsu* (媒介物); *chūkambutsu* (中間物).
circulating ....., *tsūkwa* (通貨).
just ....., *uchiba*; *chūyō* (中庸).
..... **quality,** *chū-dōri*; *chū-kurai*.
to be a ..... (between two persons), *en* (緣) *ni naru*.

Medium, a. *chū-dōri no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*; *chū-kurai no*; *nakahodo no*.

Medium-sized, a. *chūgata no*.

Medlar, n. **Japan**....., *biwa*.

Medulla, n. *kotsuzui* (骨髓).
..... **oblongata,** *enzui* (圓髓).
..... **spinalis,** *sekizui* (背髓).

Medusa, n. *kurage.*

Meek, a. *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; *onwa na*; *otonashii*; *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *onryō* (溫良) *na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *jūjun* (從順) *na*; *sunao na.*

Meekly, adv. *ontō ni*; *onjun ni*; *onwa ni*; *otonashiku*; *kenson ni*; *onryō ni*; *nyūwa ni*; *jūjun ni*; *sunao ni*; *heri-kudatte.*

Meekness, n. *ontō*; *onjun*; *onwa*; *kenson*; *onryō*; *nyūwa*; *jūjun*; *sunao.*

Meerschaum, n. *.

Meet, t.v. *ni/au*; (be equal with) *ni/ataru.*
to go to ....., (as far as the other's house) *no/mukai ni iku*; (to a point on the road) *ni/de-mukau.*
to ..... **by chance,** *ni/de-au*; *ni/shukkwai* (出會) *s.*
to ..... **half-way** (fig.), *ni/yudzuri-au.*
to ..... **with** (in the course of one's experience), *ni/ataru*; *ni/dekkowasu.*
to send to ....., *no/mukai ni yaru.*

Meet, i.v. *au.*
to ..... **again,** *saikwai* (再會) *s*; (after many peregrinations) *meguri-au.*
to ..... **together,** *yori-au*; *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *shūkwai* (集會) *s.*

Meeting, n. (act of) equiv. of **Meet** foll. by *koto*; (assembly) *yori-ai*; *kwaigō*; *shūkwai*; (clandestine) *ai-biki*; *mikkwai* (密會); (encountering) *shukkwai* (出會); *de-ai*; (interview) *menkwai* (面會); (of rivers) *ochi-ai.*
farewell ....., *sōbetsukwai* (送別會).
general ....., *sōkwai*; (extraordinary) *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).
ordinary ....., *reikwai* (例會).
law relating to political .....**s,** *shūkwai-jōrei* (集會條例).
social ....., *shimbokukwai* (親睦會).
welcome ....., *kwangeikwai* (歡迎會).

Meeting-house, n. *kwaidō* (會堂); (assignation) *machi-ai*: *machi-ai-jaya.*

Meetness, n. *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); *datō* (妥當); *sōtō* (相當).

Megalomania, n. (fig.) *jifubyō* (自負病); *sondaibyō* (尊大病).

Melancholia, n. *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病).

Melancholy, n. *inki* (陰氣); *kiutsu* (氣鬱); *usshō* (鬱性); *yūutsu*; *usa*; *fusagi-shō.*
to drive away ....., *ussan* (鬱散) *s.*

Melancholy, a. *kokorobosoi*; *inki na*; *kiutsu na*; *usshō na*; *yūutsu na*; (calamitous) *itamashii*; *monogamashii*; *aitō* (哀悼) *na.*
to be ....., *fusagu*; *wa]ki ga fusagu*; *wa]ki ga ussuru*; *aitō s.*

Melanian, n. *nina.*

Melia, n. (genus) *sendan* (旃檀).

Melilot, n. **field** ....., *shinagawa-hagi*; *ebira-hagi.*

Mellifluous, a. *ryūchō* (流暢) *na.*

Mellifluously, adv. *ryūchō ni.*

Mellow, a. (ripe) *juku* (熟) *shita*; (slightly intoxicated) *horoyoi no*; *honnori to yotta* [the full expression is *honnori to iro ni deru hodo yotta*]; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni natta*; (soft) *yawaraka na.*

Mellowness, n. *nanjuku* (軟熟); *seijuku* (成熟); also equiv. of **Mellow** foll. by *koto.*

Melodious, a. *kaion* (諧音) *na*; *ne no ii*; *shirabe no ii.*

Melodiously, adv. *kaion ni*; *ryūchō* (流調) *ni.*

Melodramatic, a. (unnatural) *kyō-gen-jimita.*

Melody, n. *kō-on* (好音); (air) *fushi*; *kyokusetsu* (曲折); *shirabe.*

Melon, n. *uri.*
..... **patch,** *kwaden* (瓜田); *uri-batake.*
musk ....., *makuwa-uri.*
water ....., *suikwa* (水瓜).

Melt, t.v. *tokasu*; (fig.) *yawarage·ru*; *yūwa* (融和) *s*; (weaken) *yowaku s.*
to ..... metal, *kane wo wakasu.*

Melt, i.v. *toke·ru*; (fig.) *yawaragu*; *yūwa* (融和) *ni naru*; (weaken) *yowaku naru.*
to ..... away, *kie·ru*; *kie-use·ru.*

Member, n. (limb) *shitai* (肢體); (of a company) *sha-in* (社員); (of an association) *kwai-in* (會員); (of a small society) *nakama*; (of the Diet) *gi-in* (議員).
..... of the Lower House, *shū-giin-giin* (衆議院議員).
..... of the Upper House, *kizoku-in-giin* (貴族院議員).
the five .....s, *gotai* (五躰).

Membrane, n. *maku* (膜); *haku-maku* (薄膜).
fibrous ....., *sen-i-maku* (纖維膜).
mucous ....., *nen-eki-maku* (粘液膜).
serous ....., *shōeki-maku* (漿液膜).
tympanic ....., *komaku* (鼓膜).

Membranology, n. *makugaku* (膜學).

Membranous, a. *maku no yō* (樣) *na.*

Memento, n. (souvenir) *katami*; *kinembutsu* (紀念物); *wasure-gatami.*

Memoir, n. *genkōroku* (言行錄); *yuraisho* (由來書); (biography) *den* (傳); *denki* (傳記); *ichidaiki* (一代記).

Memorable, a. *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kioku* (記憶) *subeki*; *nadakai.*

Memorableness, n. equiv. of **Memorable** foll. by *koto.*

Memorably, adv. *yūmei ni*; *nadakaku.*

Memorandum, n. *oboe-gaki*; *kaki-tsuke*; (record) *kiroku* (記錄).
to make a ..... of, *wo/kaki-tome·ru*; *wo/kaki-tsuke·ru.*

Memorandum-book, n. *techō* (手帳); *te-bikae*; *bibōroku* (備忘錄).

Memorial, a. (commemorative) *kinen* (紀念) *no.*
..... service, *kinenkwai* (紀念會); (Buddhist) *tsuitōkwai* (追悼會).

Memorial, n. (anything intended to preserve the memory of a person, etc.) *kinembutsu* (紀念物); (a representation of facts) *kempaku*; *kempakusho* (建白書); *kengi* (建議); *kengen* (建言); (petition) *gwansho* (願書); *negai-sho*; (to a superior officer) *jōsho* (上書); (to the Emperor) *jōsō-sho* (上奏書).

Memorialize, t.v. *e/kempaku s*; *e/kengen s*; (a superior officer) *e/jōsho* (上書) *s*; (the Emperor) *e/jōsō* (上奏) *s.*

Memorize, t.v. (commit to memory) *soranji·ru*; *anshō* (暗誦) *s*; *anki* (暗記) *s*; *kioku* (記憶) *s*; *chū*, or *sora, de oboe·ru.*

Memory, n. *oboe*; *mono-oboe*; *kiokuryoku* (記憶力); *kisei* (記性).
it escaped my ....., *do-wasure shita*; *tsui wasureta.*
to have a bad ....., *wa]mono-oboe ga warui.*
to lose one's ....., *wa]kiokuryoku ga naku naru.*
to recite from ....., *sora de yomu*; *anshō* (暗誦) *s.*

Men, n. (as distinct from foreman) *kobun* (子分).
v. also **Man.**

Menace, n. *ihaku* (威迫); *ikaku* (威嚇) [Cr. Pro.]; *odoshi.*

Menace, t.v. *odosu*; *odoshi-tsuke·ru*; *ihaku s*; *ikaku s*; *obiyakasu*; *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s.*

Menacing, a. equiv. of **Menace** (t.v.) used as an adj.

Menacingly, adv. equiv. of **Menace** (t.v.) foll. by *yō* (樣) *ni.*

Menagerie, n. *dōbutsu* (動物) *no misemono.*

Mencius, n. *Mōshi* (孟子).

Mend, t.v. *naosu*; *tsukurou*; (alter for the better) *kairyō* (改良) *s*; (roads, buildings, etc.) *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s*; *shuri* (修理) *s.*
to ..... metal wares, *ikake·ru.*

Mend, i.v. (improve) *yoku naru*; *shimpo* (進步) *s*; (of an illness) *naoru*; (of a very serious illness) *aratamaru.*

Mendacious, a. *usotsuki no kuse ga aru*; *itsuwaru kuse no aru.*

Mendaciously, adv. *usotsuite*; *itsuwatte.*

Mendacity, n. *uso wo tsuku kuse*; *itsuwaru kuse.*

Mender, n. *naoshi*; *shūzensha* (修繕者).

Mendicant, n. *kojiki*; *mono-morai.*
..... **priests,** *takuhatsu-sō* (托鉢僧).

Menial, a. *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iyashii*; *doboku* (奴僕) *no.*

Menial, n. *doboku*; *kaboku*; *shimobe*; *kahi* (下婢); *genan* (下男).

Meningitis, n. *nōmakuen* (腦膜炎).

Menorrhagia, n. *shikyū-shukketsu* (子宮出血).

Menses, n. *tsuki-yaku*; *tsuki no mono*; *meguri*; *gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水); *tsuki-sawari*; *o kyaku* [vulg.].

Menstrual, a. *tsuki-yaku no*; *meguri no*; *gekkei no*; *keisui no.*

Menstruate, i.v. *wa]meguri ga aru*; *wa]gekkei ga aru*; *wa]o kyaku ga aru* [vulg.].

Menstruation, n. *gekkei.*
irregular ....., *gekkei-fuchō* (月經不調).

Mensuration, n. *sokuryō-gaku* (測量學); *kyūsekihō* (求積法).

Mental, a. (as distinct from bodily) *seishin no*; *seishinjō* (精神上) *no*; (intellectual) *reichijō* (靈知上) *no*; *saichi* (才智) *no*; *shinteki* (心的) *no.*
..... **arithmetic,** *munazanyō.*
..... **faculties,** *sairyoku* (才力); *saikan* (才幹); *sainō* (才能).
..... **philosophy,** *shinrigaku* (心理學).

Mentally, adv. *shinchū* (心中) *de*; (intellectually) *reichijō de*; *saichi de.*

Menthol-crystal, n. *hakkanō* (薄荷腦).

Mention, t.v. (in writing) *kakinose-ru*; *kisai* (記載) *s*; (speak briefly of) *choitto mōsu*; *ryakusetsu* (畧說) *s*; (speak of) *iu*; *ii-arawasu*; *hanasu*; *tsuge-ru.*
don't ..... **it,** *dō itashimashite.*
to ..... **for form's sake,** *nen* (念) *no tame itte oku.*

Mention, n. equiv. of **Mention** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Mercantile, a. (pertaining to business) *shōgyō* (商業) *no*; *shōgyō-teki no*; (pertaining to buying and selling) *kōeki* (交易) *no*; *baibai* (賣買) *no.*
..... **firm,** *shōsha* (商社); *shōkwai* (商會).
..... **marine bureau,** *kwansen-kyoku* (管船局).
..... **marine school,** *shōsen-gakkō* (商船學校).

Mercenarily, adv. *yokubatte*; *yoku ni hikarete*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *ni*; *ri* (利) *wo hakatte*; *kinsenzuku de.*

Mercenariness, n. *donyoku*; *shari*; *yokubari.*

Mercenary, n. *yōhei* (傭兵).

Mercenary, a. (sordid) *yokubatta*; *shari* (射利) *no*; *donyoku na*; *kinsenzuku na.*
..... **spirit,** *sharishin* (射利心).
to be ....., *yokubaru*; *ri wo hakaru.*

Mercer, n. **silk** ....., *gofukuya*; *gofukushō* (呉服商).

Merchandize, n. *shōhin* (商品); *bukkwa* (物貨); *shōkwa* (商貨); *akinai-mono*; *shiromono*; *kwabutsu* (貨物).
general ....., *zakkwa* (雜貨).

Merchant, n. *akindo*; *shōnin* (商人).
..... **prince,** *gōshō* (豪商).
wholesale ....., *tonya* (問屋).

Merchantable, a. *sabaki no yoi*; *ure no yoi*; *akinai-muki no yoi*; *ure-kuchi no yoi*; *hake no yoi.*

Merchant-ship, n. *shōsen* (商船).
men-of-war and .....s, *kansen* (艦船).

Merciful, a. *jihi-bukai*; *awaremi-bukai*; *jihi* (慈悲) *no aru*; *jinkei* (仁惠) *no aru.*

Mercifully, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; *awaremi-bukaku*; *megunde.*

Merciless, a. (cruel) *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*; *mugoi*; *jihi no nai*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; (unfeeling) *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *nasakenai.*

Mercilessly, adv. *jōai naku*; *nasakenaku*; *mujihi ni*; *mugoku*; *jihi naku*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni.*

Mercilessness, n. *zankoku*; *zannin*; also other equiv. of **Merciless** foll. by *koto.*

Mercurial, a. (changeable) *kawariyasui*; *muragi no*; (light-hearted) *kigaru na.*
..... barometer, *suigin-sei-u-kei* (水銀晴雨計).
..... gauge, *suigin-kiatsukei* (水銀氣壓計).
..... thermometer, *suigin-kandankei* (水銀寒暖計).

Mercury, n. (planet) *suisei* (水星); (quicksilver) *suigin* (水銀); *midzukane.*
chloride of ....., *mōkō* (孟汞).

Mercy, n. *jihi* (慈悲); *remmin* (憐愍); *awaremi*; *airen* (愛憐); *jinkei* (仁惠).
goddess of ....., *Kwannon* (觀音) *sama.*
to be at the ..... of, *no/suru mama ni naru.*

Mere, n. *numa.*

Mere, a. *tada no*; (unqualified) *hon no*; *shin no.*
a ..... townsman, *suchōnin* (素町人).

Merely, adv. *tada*; *tan ni*; *bakari*; *nomi.*

Meretricious, a. (alluring by false show) *kyosholku* (虛飾) *no*; *mi-tekure no*; *mekashi-tateta.*

Meretriciously, adv. *kyosholku de*; *mi-tekure de*; *mekashi-tatete.*

Meretriciousness, n. *kyosholku*; *mi-tekure*; *mekashi.*

Merganser, n. *aisa.*
red-breasted ....., *umi-aisa.*

Merger, n. *kondō* (混同) [Civ. Co.].

Meridian, n. (astron.) *shigosen* (子午線); (noon) *ma-hiru*; *shōgo* (正午).
first ....., *keido* (經度) *no waridashi*; *honshi-shigosen* (本始子午線).
plane of the ....., *shigomen* (子午面).

Merino, n. *.

Merit, n. *tegara*; *kō* (功); *isaoshi*; *kōrō* (功勞); *kunkō* (勳功); *kōseki* (功績).
certificate of ....., *hōjō* (褒狀).
.....s, (of a case) *rihi* (理非); *rihi-kyokuchoku* (理非曲直); *rigai* (利害); (of a measure) *tokushitsu* (得失).

Merit, t.v. expr. in Japanese by a periphrasis; as,
a faithful servant .....s praise, *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na kerai wa shōsubeki mono da.*
such a crime .....s severe punishment, *konna tsumi wa genkei* (嚴刑) *ni sho-subeki mono da.*
that picture .....s a prize, *ano e wa shōjō* (賞狀) *wo ukebeki hodo no e da.*

Meritorious, a. *kō* (功) *no aru*; *yūkō* (有功) *na*; *tegara no aru*; *kōseki* (功績) *no aru*; *shōsan* (稱讚) *subeki*; *kōrō* (功勞) *no aru*; *kanshin* (感心) *na.*

Meritoriously, adv. *yūkō ni*; *kanshin ni*; *shōsan subeki hodo.*

Meritoriousness, n. equiv. of **Meritorious** foll. by *koto.*

Merlin, n. (falco aesalon) *kochogembō.*

Mermaid, n. *ningyo* (人魚).

Merrily, adv. *nikoyaka ni*; *yukwai* (愉快) *ni*; *kokoromochi-yosa-sō ni*; *omoshiro-sō ni*; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni.*

Merriment, n. *yukwai*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yōki.*

Merriness, n. *yōki.*

Merry, a. *yōki na*; *omoshiroi*; *yukwai na.*
to be of a ..... disposition, *yōki na tachi de aru.*

Merry-andrew, n. *dōke-mono*; *odoke-mono*; *kokkeisha* (滑稽者).

Merry-making, n. (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走).

Mesalliance, n. *futsuri-ai no kekkon* (結婚); *chōchin to tsurigane* [vulg.].

Mesentery, n. *chōkan-maku* (腸間膜).

Mesh, n. *me.*
to fall into the .....es of the law, † *hōmō* (法網) *ni fure·ru.*

Mesmeric, a. *saiminjutsu* (催眠術) *no.*

Mesmerism, n. *saiminjutsu.*

Mesmerize, t.v. *saimin sase·ru.*

Mess, n. (number of persons who eat together) *kwaishoku-nin* (會食人); *dōshokusha* (同食者).

Mess, i.v. **to ..... together,** *kwaishoku s*; *dōshoku s.*

Mess, n. (medley) *konzatsu*; *dosakusa.*
to be in a ....., (of a person) *doro-darake ni natte oru* [covered with mud]; *yogorete oru*; (of things) *konzatsu* (混雜) *shite oru*; *midarete oru.*
to make a ..... of, *fu-tegiwa ni dekasu*; *konzatsu sase·ru.*
to sweep up a ....., *gomi wo haku.*

Message, n. (of a telegram, all but the address) *onshin* (音信); (verbal) *kotodzuke*; *kōjō* (口上); *dengon* (傳言).
President's ..... (to Congress), *kyōsho* (教書).
to go on a ....., *tsukai ni iku.*
to send a ....., *kotodzuke wo s*; *dengon s.*
urgent ....., *kyūhō* (急報).

Messenger, n. *tsukai*; *tsukai no mono*; *shisha* (使者); (of a government office) *shitei* (使丁); *kodzukai.*
Imperial ....., *chokushi* (勅使).
special ....., *tokushi* (特使); *senshi* (專使).

Messmate, n. *dōshokusha* (同食者); *kwaishokusha* (會食者); *dōshoku-nakama.*

Mess-room, n. *kwaishokujo* (會食所); *dōshokujo* (同食所).

Messuage, n. *ie-yashiki.*

Metal, n. *kane*; *kinzoku.*
article made of ....., *kanamono.*
gun ....., *kōdō* (熔銅).
the precious .....s, *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).

Metal, a. *kane no*; *kinzoku no.*

Metallic, a. *kinzoku no.*
to have a ..... appearance, *kane,* or *kinzoku, no yō ni mie·ru.*

Metallurgist, n. *yakinsha* (冶金者); *yakin-gakusha* (冶金學者).

Metallurgy, n. *yakingaku*; *yakinjutsu* (冶金術).

Metamorphose, t.v. *hentai* (變態) *s*; *henjō* (變狀) *s*; *henkei* (變形) *s.*
to be .....d into, *ni/bake·ru.*
to ..... itself (of an animal), *bake·ru.*

Metamorphosis, n. *hentai* (變態); *henjō* (變狀); *henge* (變化).

Metaphor, n. *tatoe*; *hiyu* (比喩); *inyu* (隱喩).

Metaphorical, a. *hiyu no yō na*; *tatoe no yō na*; *anhi-teki* (暗比的) *no.*

Metaphorically, adv. *hiyu no yō ni*; *tatoete*; *anhi-teki ni.*

Metaphysical, a. *keijijōgaku* (形而上學) *no*; *shinrigaku* (心理學) *no.*

Metaphysically, adv. *keijijōgaku de*; *shinrigaku de.*

Metaphysician, n. *keijijō-gakusha*; *shinri-gakusha.*

Metaphysics, n. *keijijōgaku*; *shinrigaku.*

Metastasis, n. *byōdoku-ten-i* (病毒轉位).

Metatarsal bone, *shikotsu* (蹠骨).

Metatarsus, n. *fuzenkotsu* (跗前骨).

Mete, t.v. v. **Measure.**

Metempsychosis, n. *rin-e* (輪回); *umare-kawari.*

Meteor, n. *yobai-boshi*; *ryūsei* (流星); *insei* (隕星).
[The commonest expression for "there is a ....." is *hoshi ga tobu,* a star flies].

Meteoric, a. *yobai-boshi no*; *ryūsei no*; *insei no.*
..... **showers,** *sei-u* (星雨).
..... **stone,** *inseki* (隕石).

Meteorite, n. *inseki.*

Meteorological, a. *kishō* (氣象) *no.*
..... **observations,** *kishō-kwansoku* (氣象觀測).
..... **observatory,** *kishōdai* (氣象臺).
..... **station,** *sokkōjo* (測候所).
..... **tables,** *kishōhyō* (氣象表).

Meteorologically, adv. *kishōgaku de.*

Meteorologist, n. *kishō-gakusha* (氣象學者).

Meteorology, n. *kishōgaku* (氣象學).

Meter, n. in Chinese compounds *-kei* (計), or *-ki* (器).
gas ....., *gasu-kei* (瓦斯計).
water ....., *suiryōkei* (水量計); *suiryōki* (水量器).

Method, n. *kata*; *shikata*; *hōhō* (方法); *hōshiki* (方式); foll. by a gerund ..... is expr. by *kata* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; (orderliness) *jun*; *tejun*; *junjo* (順序); *chitsujo* (秩序).
deductive ....., *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).
inductive ....., *kinōhō* (歸納法).
..... **of prevention,** *yobōhō* (豫防法).
..... **of teaching,** *oshie-kata*; *kyōjuhō* (教授法).
..... **of writing,** *kaki-kata*; *fude-dzukai.*

Methodical, a. *jun no aru*; *junjo no aru*; *chitsujo no aru*; *seizen* (整然) *to shita.*

Methodically, adv. *jun yoku*; *junjo yoku*; *chitsujo yoku*; *seizen to.*

Methodicalness, n. *jun no aru koto*; *junjo aru koto*; *chitsujo aru koto.*

Methodism, n. *Metodist-kyōha.*

Methodist, n. *; *Miimikyōto* (美以美教徒); *Metodist-kyōto.*
.....**s,** *Miimi-kyōkwai.*

Methyl, n. *mokusei* (木精).

Methylated spirits, *shusei* (酒精).

Metrical, a. (of verses) *chōshi* (調子) *no sorotte iru.*

Metric system, *mētoru-shakudohō* (尺度法).

Metrometer, n. *sokkyūki* (測急器).

Metropolis, n. *miyako*; *shufu* (首府).

Metropolitan, a. *shufu no.*
..... **railway,** *shigai-tetsudō* (市街鐵道).

Mettle, n. *isami*; *yūki* (勇氣); *genki* (元氣); *kekki* (血氣); (of a horse) *kanshō* (疳性).

Mettlesome, a. *genki no aru*; *isamashii*; *yūki no aru*; *kekki no aru*; (of a horse) *kan no tsuyoi*; *kanshō na.*

Mew, i.v. *nyā-nyā to naku.*

Mexican, n. *Mekishiko-jin.*

Mexico, n. *Mekishiko.*

Miasma, n. *akki* (惡氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *deishōki* (泥瘴氣).

Miasmatical, a. *akki no aru*; *jaki no aru*; *deishōki no aru.*

Mica, n. *kirara*; *ummo.*

Micaceous, a. *kirara wo fukunda*; *ummo wo fukunda.*

Micro-chemistry, n. *kembi-kwagaku* (顯微化學).

Microcosm, n. *shōsekai* (小世界); *shōuchū* (小宇宙).

Microcosmic, a. ..... **salt,** *rinsan ammonia-sōda.*

Micrological, a. *bibutsugaku* (微物學) *no.*

Micrology, n. *bibutsugaku.*

Microscope, n. *kembikyō* (顯微鏡).

Microscopical, a. (pertaining to the microscope) *kembikyō no*; *kembikyō-teki no*; (very minute) *gokubi* (極微) *no.*
..... **examination,** *kembikyōteki-shiken* (顯微鏡的試驗); *kenkyō* (檢鏡).

Microscopically, adv. ..... **small,** *kembikyō de miru hodo chiisai.*

Micturition, n. *nyōtsū* (尿通); *hōnyō* (放尿); (morbid) *shōben-hintsū* (小便頻通).

Mid-day, n. *hiru*; *ma-hiru*; *shōgo* (正午); *hinaka*; *nitchū* (日中).
..... **gun,** *don*; *gohō* (午砲).

Middle, n. (of space) *mannaka*; *chūō* (中央); *chūkan* (中間); *chūshin* (中心); (of time or space) *nakaba.*
..... **of autumn,** *aki no monaka.*
to leave off in the ....., *tochū* (途中), or *chūto* (中途), *de yame-ru.*

Middle, a. *mannaka no*; *chūō no*; *chūkan no*; *chūshin no*; *nakaba no.*
..... **age,** *chūnen.*
..... **ages,** *chūko* (中古); *chūsei* (中世).
..... **finger,** *naka-yubi.*

Middle-class, a. *chūryū* (中流) *no.*

Middleman, n. (broker) *nakagai*; *saitori*; (in a marriage negotiation) *nakōdo*; *baishakunin* (媒酌人).

Middle-sized, a. *chū-kurai no ōkisa no.*

Middling, a. *chū-kurai no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*; *chūdōri no*; *kanari no.*
..... **well,** *kanari yoku.*

Midge, n. *ka-no-oba.*

Midland, a. *naichi* (內地) *no*; *inaka no.*

Midnight, n. *yonaka*; *yahan* (夜半); *chūya* (中夜).

Midshipman, n. *shōi-kōhosei* (小尉候補生).

Midst, n. *naka*; *uchi*; *naibu* (內部).
in the ..... **of,** (beset by) *sanaka ni*; (mid-way) *chūto-hanto* (中途半途) *ni.*
in the very ..... **of** (a proceeding), *no saichū* (最中); *no masaichū* (眞最中) *ni.*

Midsummer, n. *chūka* (中夏); *geshi* (夏至).

Midway, n. *hanto* (半途); *chūto* (中途).

Midway, adv. *hanto de*; *chūto de.*

Midwife, n. *samba* (產婆); *tori-age-babā.*

Midwifery, n. *sankwa* (產科); *samba-jutsu* (產婆術).

Midwinter, n. *tōji* (冬至); *fuyu no sanaka*; *chūtō* (中冬).

Mien, n. *nari*; *nari-furi*; *yōbō* (容貌); *gwaibō* (外貌); *yōsu* (樣子), *taido* (態度); *fūsai* (風彩).

Might, n. *ikioi*; *chikara*; *seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *iken* (威權).
with all one's ..... **and main,** *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni.*

Mightily, adv. *isei-yoku*; *ikioi-tsu-yoku*; (greatly) *hijō* (非常) *ni.*

Mightiness, n. v. **Might.**

Mighty, a. *isei no aru*; *iken no aru*; *chikara no aru*; *seiryoku no aru*; *kyōdai* (强大) *na.*

Mignonette, n. *; *mokuseisō* (木犀草).

Migrate, i.v. *ijū* (移住) *s*; (of birds) *utsuri-sumu.*

Migration, n. equiv. of **Migrate** foll. by *koto.*

Migratory, a. ..... **bird,** *watari-dori.*

Milch-cow, n. *nyūgyū* (乳牛); *chichi-ushi.*

Mild, a. (gentle) *yasashii*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (of disease) *keishō* (輕症) *na*; (of medicine) *odayaka na*; (of taste) *yowai*; *narui*; (of weather) *odayaka na*; *nodoka na*; (warm) *atataka na*.

Mildew, n. *kabi*.

Mildew, i.v. *ni/kabi ga hae-ru*; *kabi-ru*.

Mildly, adv. *yasashiku*; *nyūwa ni*; *onwa ni*; (of disease) *keishō ni*; (of medicine) *odayaka ni*.

Mildness, n. (of persons) *nyūwa*; *onwa*; also other equiv. of **Mild** foll. by *koto*.

Mile, n. * (哩); *Eiri* (英里).
nautical ....., *kairi* (海里).
square ....., *heihōri* (平方哩).

Mileage, n. *ritei* (哩程).

Milestone, n. *ichiri-dzuka*.

Milfoil, n. *nokogirisō*.

Militarism, n. (of a government) *budan-seiji* (武斷政治).
the period of ..... (in Japanese history), *buke-jidai* (武家時代).

Military, a. *gunji* (軍事) *no*; *gunjijō* (軍事上) *no*; *gunji-teki* (軍事的) *no*; (for army use) *gun-yō* (軍用) *no*.
..... **accoutrements,** *busōgu* (武裝具).
..... **arts,** *bugei* (武藝).
..... **attaché,** *kōshikwan-dzuki-rikugun-bukwan*.
..... **band,** *rikugun-gakutai* (陸軍樂隊).
..... **cadet,** *heigakusei* (兵學生).
..... **class,** *buke* (武家).
..... **code of criminal procedure,** *rikugun-jizaihō* (陸軍治罪法).
..... **discipline,** *gunritsu* (軍律).
..... **education,** *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事教育).
..... **expedition,** *ensei* (遠征).
..... **fame,** *bumei* (武名).
..... **funeral,** *gunshiki-sōgi* (軍式葬儀).
..... **law,** *gumpō* (軍法).
..... **man,** *gunjin* (軍人).
..... **merit,** *bukō* (武功).
..... **officer,** *rikugun-bukwan* (武官).
..... **operations,** *sakusen-dōsa* (作戰動作).
..... **party,** *budan-ha* (武斷派) [as opp. to *bunji-ha* (文治派), civilian party].
..... **penal code,** *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).
..... **power,** *bui* (武威); *buryoku* (武力).
..... **preparations,** *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備).
..... **school,** *heigakkō* (兵學校).
..... **science,** *budō* (武道); *heigaku* (兵學); *gungaku* (軍學); *bugei* (武藝).
..... **service,** *heieki* (兵役).

Militate, i.v. **to** ..... **against,** *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; *ni/taikō* (對抗) *s*; *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*.

Militia, n. *mimpei* (民兵); *kokumin-gun* (國民軍).
colonial ..... (of Japan), *tonden-hei* (屯田兵).

Militiaman, n. *mimpei*; *kokumin-gumpei*.

Milk, n. *chichi*; *nyūjū* (乳汁).
cow's ....., *gyūnyū* (牛乳); *ushi no chichi*.
..... **fever,** *chichi-burui*; *nyūnetsu* (乳熱).

Milk, t.v. *no/chichi wo shiboru*.

Milking, n. *chichi-shibori*.

Milkman, n. *chichiya*; *chichi-hai-tatsu*.

Milkweed, n. (asclepias) *tōwata*; (polygala) *hime-hagi*.

Milky, a. (like milk) *chichi no yō na*.
..... **way,** *ama-no-gawa*; *ginka* (銀河).

Mill, n. (water) *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車).
cotton ....., *bōsekijo* (紡績所).
powder ....., *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).
saw ....., *kobiki-ba*.
stamping ..... (for ores), *sai-kwōki* (碎鑛機).

Mill, t.v. (a coin) *ni/giza-giza wo tsuke-ru*.

Mill-dam, n. *seki.*

Miller, n. *usu-hiki.*

Miller's-thumb, n. *gori-kajika.*

Millet, n. (panicum crus corvi) *hie*; (p. italicum) *awa*; (sorghum) *moro-koshi*; *kibi.*

Millinery, n. *komamono.*

Million, n. *hyakuman* (百萬).
a hundred ....., *ichi oku* (一億).
ten ....., *semman* (千萬).

Millionaire, n. *kimmanka* (金滿家); *bugensha* (分限者).

Mill-race, n. *yōsui-mizo.*

Milt, n. *hararago.*

Mimic, t.v. *no/mane wo s*; *mane·ru.*
to ..... persons, *hito-mane wo s.*

Mimic, n. *monomane-shi.*

Mimicry, n. *hito-mane*; (of animals, etc.) *mono-mane.*

Mimosa, n. repr. by *nemu-no-ki.*
..... sensitiva, *ojigi-sō.*

Mince, t.v. *komaka ni kiru*; *butsu-butsu-giri ni s*; *konasu*; *kizamu.*
without .....ing matters, *ichi mo ni mo naku.*

Mince, i.v. *kidoru*; (in walking) *kidotte aruku.*

Mincemeat, n. *hayashi-niku.*
to make ..... of, *wo/namasu-giri ni s.*

Mincing, a. *kidotta.*

Mincingly, adv. *kidotte.*

Mind, n. (as opposed to body) *kokoro*; *seishin* (精神); (inclination) *ki* (氣); *kokorozashi*; (intellectual faculty) *chishin* (智心); (opinion) *kangae*; *zonjiyori*; *zonnen* (存念); *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意見); (state of) *ki* (氣).
a man who does not know his own ....., *ki-magure na hito.*
does not know his own ....., *kokoro no kimari ga nai.*
of unsound ....., *shinshin-sō-shitsu* (心神喪失) *no.*
one ....., *ichii* (一意); *dōi* (同意).
to bear in ....., *kokoroete oru*; *kokoro-gakete oru*; *shintō* (心頭) *ni kake·ru*; *fukunde oru.*
to be unable to make up one's own ....., *chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*
to call to ....., *wo/omoi-dasu.*
to change one's ....., *kangae-naosu.*
to go out of one's ....., *ranshin* (亂心) *s.*
to have a great ..... to ——, *goku* (極) ——[indic. pres.] *ki* (氣) *ga aru.*
to keep in ....., *wo/ki ni tome·ru*; *hara ni tatamu.*
to make up one's ....., (take a resolution) *ketsujō* (決定) *s*; *ketchaku* (決着) *s*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; (to something disagreeable) *kakugo* (覺悟) *s*; *omoi-kiru*; *akirame·ru*; *dannen* (斷念) *s.*
to make up one's ..... about (adversely), *wo/mi-kagiru.*
to put in ..... of (remind), *wo/kidzuke·ru.*

Mind, t. and i.v. (attend to) *ni/ki* (氣) *wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/ryūshin* (留心) *s*; *ni/chūi* (注意) *s*; (feel annoyed at) *ni/kamau*; *wo/itou*; (heed) *wo/kokoro ni kake·ru*; *ni/chūi s*; *ni/ryūshin s*; (take notice) *tori-au*; (treat as of consequence) *ni/nen* (念) *wo ire·ru*; *wo/itou*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s.*
..... your own business! *jibun no atama no hai wo oe* [vulg.].
never ..... ! *o kamai nasaru na.*
not to ....., *kamawanai*; *itowanai*; *kaeriminai.*
would you ..... passing me the salt? *habakari nagara shio wo totte kudasaimasen ka.*

Mindful, a. to be ..... of, *wo/kokoroe·ru*; *wo/kokoro ni kake·ru.*

Mindfully, adv. *kokoroete*; *kokoro ni kakete.*

Mine, a. *watakushi no*; *ware no*; *ore no* [vulg.].

Mine, n. *kwōzan* (鑛山); (mil.) *jirai-kwa* (地雷火); *raikwō* (雷坑); *kwa-kwō* (火坑); (submarine) *fusetsu-suirai* (敷設水雷).
coal ....., *tankwō* (炭坑).

copper ....., *dōzan* (銅山); *dōkwō* (銅坑).
gold ....., *kinzan* (金山); *kinkwō* (金坑).
..... **chamber,** *raishitsu* (雷室).
silver ....., *ginzan* (銀山); *ginkwō* (銀坑).
to lay a ....., *jiraikwa wo shi-kake·ru.*

Mine, t.v. *horu*; *hori-dasu*; (undermine) *hori-ugatsu.*

Miner, n. *kōfu* (工夫).
.....**s** (mil.), *kwakwō-hei* (火坑兵); *jirai-kōhei* (地雷工兵).

Mineral, n. *kwōbutsu* (礦物); *kinseki* (金石).

Mineral, a. *kwōbutsu no*; *kinseki no.*
..... **acid,** *kwōsan* (礦酸).
..... **kingdom,** *kwōbutsu-kai* (礦物界).
..... **oil,** *kwōyu* (礦油).
..... **spring,** *kwōsen* (礦泉); (hot) *onsen* (溫泉).
..... **water,** *kwōsui* (礦水).
..... **wax,** *chirō* (地蠟).

Mineralogist, n. *kwōbutsu-gakusha* (礦物學者); *kinseki-gakusha.*

Mineralogy, n. *kwōbutsugaku*; *kinsekigaku.*

Mingle, t.v. *maze·ru*; *konji·ru*; *kondō* (混同) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s*; *kaki-maze·ru.*

Mingle, i.v. (in society) *majiwaru*; *kōsai* (交際) *s*; *tsuki-au*; (of things) *kongō s*; *maji·ru*; *konji·ru*; *kondō s*; *konkō* (混交) *s.*

Miniature, n. (reduced drawing) *shukudzu* (縮圖).
in ....., *kogata ni.*

Miniature, a. (very small) *saibi* (細微) *na.*
that child is a ..... **copy of his father,** *ano ko wa otottsan wo chijimete utsushita yō desu.*

Minim, n. (mus.) *nibu-ompu* (二分音符); (liquid measure) a. n. *teki* (滴).

Minimize, t.v. *gokushō* (極少) *ni s*; (of number) *gokushōsū* (極少數) *ni s.*
to ..... **danger,** *goku abunagenashi ni s*; *narubeku abunaku nai yō ni s.*

Minimum, n. (of amount) *saishōgaku* (最少額); (of degree) *saiteido* (最低度); (of number) *saishōsū* (最小數); (of quantity) *saishōryō* (最小量).

Minimum, a. *saitei* (最低).
..... **price,** *saikakaku* (最下額).
..... **thermometer,** *saitei-kandankei* (最低寒暖計).

Mining, n. (industry) *kwōgyō* (礦業); (science) *saikwōgaku* (採礦學).
..... **bureau,** *kwōzan-kyoku.*
..... **rights,** *kwōzan-saikutsuken* (礦山採掘權).

Minion, n. (fawning dependant) *heijin* (嬖人).

Minister, n. (diplomatic) *kōshi* (公使); (officiating in church) *kwaishi* (會師); (of religion) *kyōshi* (教師); (of state) *daijin*; *kokumu-kaijin* (國務大臣).
..... **for the Colonies,** *takushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣).
..... **of Agriculture,** *nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣).
..... **of Agriculture and Commerce,** *nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).
..... **of Communications,** *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).
..... **of Education,** *mombu-daijin* (文部大臣).
..... **of Finance,** *ōkura-daijin* (大藏大臣).
..... **of Foreign Affairs,** *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣).
..... **of Home Affairs,** *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).
..... **of Justice,** *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).
..... **of Marine,** *kaigun-daijin* (海軍大臣).
..... **of the Imperial Household,** *kunai-daijin* (宮內大臣).
..... **of War,** *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).
..... **plenipotentiary,** *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).
..... **resident,** *benri-kōshi* (辨理公使).

Prime ....., *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).
Vice ..... (of a state department) *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].
[Formerly the chief .....s of state in Japan were called *Daijō-daijin, Sadaijin* and *Udaijin*].

Minister, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** *ni/shikyū* 支給) *s*; *ni/kyūyo* (給與) *s*.

Minister, t.v. *wo/shikyū s*; *wo/kyū-yo s*.

Ministerial, a. *daijin* (大臣) *no*; (of the Cabinet) *naikaku* (內閣) *no*.
a ..... **crisis,** *naikaku-kikyū* (危急) *no toki*.
..... **secretariat,** *daijin-kwambō* (大臣官房).

Ministry, n. *naikaku*; (of the Church) *seishoku* (聖職).
..... **of Agriculture and Commerce,** *nōshōmushō* (農商務省).
..... **of Communications,** *teishinshō* (遞信省).
..... **of Education,** *mombushō* (文部省).
..... **of Finance,** *ōkurashō* (大藏省).
..... **of Foreign Affairs,** *gwaimushō* (外務省).
..... **of Home Affairs,** *naimushō* (內務省).
..... **of Justice,** *shihōshō* (司法省).
..... **of Marine,** *kaigunshō* (海軍省).
..... **of the Imperial Household,** *kunaishō* (宮內省).
..... **of War,** *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).
under A's ....., *A. no shiseichū* (施政中) *ni*.

Minium, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Minor, n. *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *miseinensha* (未成年者) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

Minor, a. (inferior) *ototta*; *rettō* (劣等) *na*.

Minority, n. (of age) *miteinen*; *miseinen*; (of persons) *shōsū* (少數); (persons forming) *shōsūsha* (少數者).

Mint, n. (for coining money) *zōhei-kyokku*; (herb) *hakka* (薄荷).
pepper ....., *hakka*.

Mint, t.v. *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*.

Mint-master, n. *zōhei-kyokuchō* (造幣局長).

Mint-sauce, n. *hakka no sōsu*.

Minus, a. (less) the verb *hiku* is used; as,
six ..... **four leaves two,** *roku kara shi wo hikeba ni nokoru*.
a ..... **sign,** *gensū-kigō* (減數記號); *hikizan no shirushi*.

Minute, a. (detailed) *kuwashii*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *isai* (委細) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (little) *sashō* (些少) *na*; (precise) *seikaku* (精確) *na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *kichōmen na*; (very small) *komakai*; *saibi* (細微) *na*; *bisai* (微細) *na*.

Minute, n. *fun*; *funji* (分時).
.....**s,** (notes) *hikae*; *bibōroku* (備忘錄); *te-bikae*; (of preliminary examination) *yoshin-chōsho* (豫審調書); (of proceedings, evidence) *chōsho* [Cr. Pro.]; (of public trial) *kōhan-shinsatsusho* (公判審察書).
..... **glass,** *suna-dokei*.
..... **gun** (fired as a token of mourning), *bunji-chōhō* (分時吊砲).
..... **hand,** *nagai hari*.
one ....., *ippun* (一分).
three .....**s,** *sampun* (三分).
six .... **s,** *roppun* (六分).
ten .....**s,** *jippun* (十分).

Minutely, adv. *komagoma to*; *tsubusa ni*; *komakaku*; *saimitsu ni*; *isai ni*; *memmitsu ni*; *shōsai ni*; *seikaku ni*; *toku to*; *kichōmen ni*.

Minuteness, n. *saimitsu*; *isai*; *memmitsu*; *shōsai*; *seikaku*.

Minutiae, n. *ikyoku* (委曲); *isai* (委細); *kosai* (巨細); *shōsai* (詳細).

Mirabilis, n. *o shiroi bana*.

Miracle, n. *shimpen* (神變); *shimpen-fushigi* (神變不思議); *reikwai* (靈怪); *kiseki* (奇蹟); (wonder) *fushigi*; *kwaiji* (怪事); *iji* (異事); *kimyō* (奇妙).
to work .....**s,** *shimpen-fushigi wo mise·ru*, or *okonau*.

Miraculous, a. *shimpen-fushigi na*; *reikwai na*; (wonderful) *fushigi na*; *kwaiji na*; *iji na*; *kimyō na*.

Miraculously, adv. *shimpen-fushigi ni*; *reikwai* (靈怪) *ni*; *ki-i* (奇異) *ni*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *ni*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *ni*.

Miraculousness, n. *shimpen-fushigi*; *fushigi*; *kikwai*; *kimyō*.

Mirage, n. *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓).

Mire, n. *doro*; *deinei* (泥濘).

Mirror, n. *kagami*; (example) *mohan* (模範); *kikan* (龜鑑).
..... **stand,** *kyō dai* (鏡臺).

Mirror, t.v. *utsusu*; *shōsha* (照寫) *s*.

Mirth, n. *kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快); *kwanraku* (歡樂).

Mirthful, a. *kwairaku* (快樂) *na*; *yukwai na*; *kwanraku na*.

Mirthfully, adv. *kwairaku ni*; *yukwai ni*; *kwanraku ni*; *tanoshiku*.

Mirthfulness, n. *kwairaku*; *yukwai*; *kwanraku*.

Miry, a. *doro-darake na*.

Misadventure, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).

Misapplication, n. *goyō*.
..... **of law,** *giritsu* (擬律) *no sakugo* (錯誤).

Misapply, t.v. *tsukai-sokonau*; *goyō* (誤用) *s*; *tsukai-ayamaru*.

Misapprehend, t.v. (hear wrongly) *kiki-sokonau*; (understand wrongly) *gokai* (誤解) *s*; *geshi-sokonau*; *kokoroe-chigai wo s*.

Misapprehension, n. *kiki-sokonai*; *gokai*; *geshi-sokonai*; *kokoroe-chigai*.

Misappropriate, t.v. *ranyō* (濫用) *s*.

Misappropriation, n. *ranyō*.

Misbehave, i.v. *fu-mimochi wo s*; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) *s*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *s*; also expr. by the adjectival expression *gyōgi* (行儀) *ga warui*.

Misbehaviour, n. *fu-mimochi*; *fugyōjō*; *fuhinkō*; *busahō* (不作法); *gyōgi ga warui koto*.

Miscalculate, t.v. (calculate erroneously) *isan* (違算) *s*; *kanjō-chigai s*; *kazoe-chigau*; *gosan* (誤算) *s*; (judge wrongly) *tsumori-chigau*; *gonin* (誤認) *s*; *no/mikomi-chigai wo s*; (of weight) *hakari-chigau*.

Miscalculation, n. *isan*; *kanjō-chigai*; *kazoe-chigai*; *gosan*; *tsumori-chigai*; *gonin*; *mikomi-chigai*; *hakari-chigai*.

Miscall, t.v. (abuse) *soshiru*; *nonoshiru*; (call by a wrong name) *yobi-chigae-ru*; *yobi-ayamaru*.

Miscarriage, n. (failure) *yari-sokonai*; *shippai* (失敗); *satetsu* (蹉跌); *shissaku* (失策); *shi-sokonai*; (premature birth) *ryūzan* (流產); *hanzan* (半產).

Miscarry, i.v. *shi-sokonai ni naru*; *deki-sokonau*; *shippai* (失敗) *s*; *shissaku ni naru*; (bring forth prematurely) *ryūzan s*; *hanzan s*.

Miscellaneous, a. *iroiro na*; *iro-na*; *shuju* (種々) *na*; *mazatta*; *samazama na*.
..... **articles,** *zakkwa* (雜貨).
..... **business,** *zatsumu* (雜務); *zatsuji* (雜事).
..... **documents,** *zassho* (雜書); *zakki* (雜記).
..... **news,** *zappō* (雜報).
..... **rules,** *zassoku* (雜則).
..... **writings,** *dzuihitsu* (隨筆), *mampitsu* (漫筆).

Miscellaneously, adv. *iroiro ni*; *shuju ni*; *mazatte*.

Miscellany, n. (collection of writings) *zakki* (雜記); *zatsuroku* (雜錄); *dzuihitsu* (隨筆); *zasshū* (雜集).

Mischance, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).
to end without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni sumu*.

Mischief, n. (injury) *gai* (害); *songai* (損害); (mischievous trick) *itadzura*; *shōwaru*; *akugi* (惡戲).
to make ..... (excite quarrels), *hito no aida wo tsutsuku*.

Mischief-maker, n. *naka-tsutsuki*; *midzu wo sasu hito.*

Mischievous, a. (harmful) *gai no aru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *songai no aru*; (of persons) *warugi no aru*; *aku-i* (悪意) *no aru*; (of trivial evil) *itadzura na*; *akugi no aru.*
.....: **child,** *itadzura-mono*; *itadzura-ko.*
to be ....., *itadzura wo s*; *shōwaru wo s.*

Mischievously, adv. (harmfully) *gai ga aru yō ni*; *songai aru yō ni*; (of persons) *warugi de*; *aku-i de*; *akugi de*; *itadzura ni.*

Mischievousness, n. equiv. of **Mischievous** foll. by *koto*; (of disposition) *itadzura no shōbun* (性分).

Misconception, n. *gokai* (誤解); *kokoroe-chigai*; *gosō* (誤想); *ryōken-chigai*; *omoi-chigai*; *omoi-ayamari.*

Misconduct, n. *fu-mimochi*; *fuhinkō* (不品行); *fugyōjō* (不行狀); *fugyōseki*; (mismanagement) *fu-torishimari*; *shissaku* (失策).

Misconducted, a. *mimochi no warui*; *fu-mimochi na*; *fugyōjō na*; *gyōseki no warui*; *gyōjō no warui*; *fuhinkō na*; *hinkō no warui*; (mismanaged) *fu-torishimari na*; *shochi* (所置) *no warukatta.*

Misconstruction, n. *toki-ayamari*; *imi-chigai*; *gokai* (誤解); (of a translation) *goyaku* (誤譯).

Misconstrue, t.v. *toki-ayamaru*; *gokai s*; (of translation) *goyaku s*; *honyaku-chigai s.*

Miscount, t.v. *kazoe-chigau*; *isan* (違算) *s*; *gosan* (誤算) *s*; *chigae-ru*; *kanjō-chigai s.*

Miscreant, n. *furachi* (不埒) *na yatsu*; *warumono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *akuto* (惡徒).

Misdeal, t.v. (cards) *kubari-chigae-ru*; *kubari-sokonau.*

Misdeal, n. (at cards) *kubari-chigai*; *kubari-sokonai.*

Misdeed, n. *hikō* (非行); *akuji* (惡事); *zaigyō* (罪行); (of crimes) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaikwa* (罪科).

Misdelivery, n. (of a letter) *gotatsu* (誤達); *haitatsu-chigai.*

Misdemeanour, n. (leg.) *keizai* (輕罪) [Cr. Pro.].

Misdirect, t.v. (a letter) *ni/ate-na wo shi-chigae-ru*; (a person) *oshie-ayamaru*; (energy, etc.) *goyō* (誤用) *s.*

Misdirected, a. *kentō* (見當) *no chigatta.*

Misdirection, n. equiv. of **Misdirect** foll. by *koto*; (of energy, etc.) *goyō* (誤用).

Misemploy, t.v. *goyō s*; *goshi* (誤使) *s*; *warui hō e mochii-ru*; *muda ni s.*

Miser, n. *rinshokka* (吝嗇家); *rinshoku-mono*; *shiwambō*; *shimatsubo*; *shusendo* (守錢奴); *kechimbo*; *nigiri-ya*; *aka-iwashi*; [the last three vulg.].

Miserable, a. (petty) *tsumaranai*; *kechi na*; (unfortunate) *hakumei* (薄命) *na*; *fu-shiawase na*; *aware na*; (worthless) *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iya na*; (wretched) *nangi* (難儀) *na*; *nanjū* (難澁) *na.*
to be ....., *nanjū s*; *kurushimu.*

Miserableness, n. (pettiness) *tsumaranai koto*; (poorness) *iyashii koto*; *somatsu na koto*; (unfortunateness) *nangi*; *nanjū*; *fu-shiawase*; (worthlessness) *iyashii koto*; *gesen na koto.*

Miserably, adv. *nangi shite*; *nanjū shite*; (meanly) *tsumaranaku.*

Miserly, a *shiwai*; *kechi na*; *donyoku* (貪欲) *na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shiwambō na*; *kechi-kusai.*

Misery, n. *nangi*; *nanjū*; *kannan* (艱難); *kurushimi*; *fuun* (不運); *kwakwan* (禍患).

Misfortune, n. (calamity) *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *kwaō* (禍怏); (mischance) *fuun* (不運); *fukō* (不幸); *fu-shiawase.*

Misgive, t.v. **his heart misgave him,** *kokoromochi ga ando* (安堵) *shinakatta.*

Misgiving, n. *giwaku* (疑惑).
to have a ..... about, *wo/obotsukanaku omou*; *wo/fu-anshin* (不安心) *ni omou*; *wo/giwaku s*; *wo/ibukashiku omou.*

Misgovern, t.v. *ni/gyakusei* (逆政) *wo hodokosu*; *ni/shissei* (失政) *wo kuwae·ru.*

Misgovernment, n. *shissei*; *gyakusei*; *akusei* (惡政); (act of) equiv. of **Misgovern** foll. by *koto*; (of a house, etc.) *fu-torishimari*; *fu-toriatsukai.*

Misguide, t.v. *godō* (誤導) *s*; *mayowasu*; (of teaching) *fusei* (不正) *ni kyōdō* (教導) *s.*

Mishap, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).
without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni*; *bunan* (無難) *de.*

Misinform, t.v. *ni/gokō* (誤報) *s*; *ni/oshie-chigai wo s*; *ni/shirase-chigai wo s.*
to be .....d, *kiki-sokonau.*

Misinterpret, t.v. (interpret wrongly) *goyaku* (誤譯) *s*; *toki-ayamaru*; (understand wrongly) *geshi-chigau*; *gokai* (誤解) *s.*

Misinterpretation, n. *goyaku*; *toki-ayamari*; *geshi-chigai*; *gokai.*

Misjudge, t.v. *mi-sokonau*; *gohan* (誤判) *s*; *mi-ayamaru.*

Misjudgment, n. *mi-sokonai*; *gohan*; *mi-ayamari.*

Mislay, t.v. *oki-sokonau*; *oki-chigau*; (lose) *oki-wasure·ru.*

Mislead, t.v. *madowasu*; *mayowasu*; (deceive) *damasu.*

Mismanage, t.v. *shi-sokonau*; *yari-sokonau*; *fu-toriatsukai s.*

Mismanagement, n. *shi-sokonai*; *yari-sokonai*; *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-toriatsukai.*

Misname, t.v. *no/na wo yobi-chigae·ru.*

Misnomer, n. *gomei* (誤名).

Misplace, t.v. (put in a wrong place) *oki-chigae·ru*; *oki-ayamaru*; (set on a wrong object) *kake-chigae·ru.*

Misprint, n. *goshoku* (誤植); *gosatsu* (誤刷); *han* (版) *no ayamari*; *suri-ayamari*; *insatsu* (印刷) *no ayamari.*

Mispronounce, t.v. *no/hatsuon* (發音) *wo ayamaru*; *machigatte hatsuon s.*

Mispronunciation, n. *go-on* (誤音); *hatsuon no ayamari*; *machigatta hatsuon*; (act of) equiv. of **Mispronounce** foll. by *koto.*

Misquotation, n. *sakuin* (錯引); *hiki-chigai*; (act of) *hiki-chigai.*

Misquote, t.v. *ayamatte inyō* (引用) *s*; *hiki-chigau*; *machigatte hiku.*

Misrepresent, t.v. *gihyō* (僞表) *s*; (by mistake) *gohyō* (誤表) *s.*
to ..... one's self as an **Englishman,** *Eikokujin* (英國人) *to sashō* (詐稱) *s.*

Misrepresentation, n. *gihyō*; (falsehood) *kyosetsu* (虛說).

Miss, n. (title) *sama*; *san* [placed after the name]; (if the daughter of the house) surname foll. by *san no ojōsan*, or more formally, *reijō* (令孃); (if the lady of the house) surname foll. by *san.*

Miss, t.v. (discover the loss of) *mi-ushinau*; or, *to/ki ga tsuku* [notice] may be used; (fail to catch) *uke-sokonau*; (fail to hit) *hadzusu*; *nerai-sonji·ru*; expr. also by the neg. of *ataru*; (fail to meet) *ni/ai-sokonau*; (fail to see) *mi-sokonau*; (omit) *kaku*; (regret the absence of) *ga/natsukashii.*
to ..... each other on the road, *iki-chigau.*
to ..... out, *otosu.*
to ..... the train, *kisha* (滊車) *ni nori-okure·ru.*

Miss, i.v. (fail to hit) *hadzure·ru*; *ate-sokonau*; expr. also by neg. of *ataru.*

Miss, n. (failure to hit) *ate-sokonai.*

Miss-fire, n. *fuhatsu* (不發).

Misshapen, a. (of persons) *katawa na*; (of things) *deki-sokonai no.*

Missile, n. *tobi-dōgu.*

Missing, a. **a ..... page,** *rakuchō* (落丁).
to be ....., *wa]yukue ga fumei* (不明) *da.*

Mission, n. (envoys) *shisetsu* (使節); (from Heaven) *tensholku* (天職); *tennin* (天任); (legation) *kōshikwan* (公使館); (organization of missionaries) *dendōkwai* (傳道會); (that with which an agent is charged) *shimei* (使命); (the agents thus charged) *shisha* (使者).
heads of .....s, *kakkoku-kōshi* (各國公使).

Missionary, a. *senkyōshi* (宣教師); *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōsha* (傳道者).
..... society, *dendō-kyōkwai* (傳道教會).

Missionary, a. *senkyō no*; *denkyō no*; *dendō no.*

Missive, n. *shojō* (書狀); *shomen* (書面).

Misspell, t.v. *tsudzuri-chigae·ru*; *tsudzuri-ayamaru*; *tsudzuri-sokonau.*

Misspelling, n. *tsudzuri-chigai*; *tsudzuri-ayamari*; *tsudzuri-sokonai.*

Misspend, t.v. *muda ni tsuiyasu*; *muda-dzukai s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

Misstate, t.v. *ii-sokonau*; *gojutsu* (誤述) *s*; *ii-chigau.*

Misstatement, n. *ii-sokonai*; *ii-chigai*; *gojutsu* (誤述).

Mist, n. *kiri*; *kumo-kiri*; (rain) *kiri-ame.*

Mistake, t.v. (in sight) *mi-chigae·ru*; *mi-sokonau*; (substitute erroneously in thought) *gonin* (誤認) *s*; *omoi-chigae·ru*; (take in a wrong sense) *gokai* (誤解) *s*; *geshi-chigae·ru*; *tori-chigae·ru.*
.....n identity, *hito-chigai.*
to be .....n, *kokoroe-chigai s*; *ryōken-chigai wo s.*
to ..... A. for B., *A. wo B. to mi-chigae·ru.*

Mistake, n. (a fault in judgment) *handan-chigai*; (an apprehending wrongly) *kokoroe-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; (error) *machigai*; *ayamachi*; *shissaku* (失策); *gobyō* (誤謬); *teochi*; (in action) *shi-sokonai*; *yari-sokonai*; (in writing) *kaki-chigai*; *gohitsu* (誤筆); *fude no ayamari.*
he was angry and no ....., *okotta no okoranai no ja nai.*
in order to prevent .....s, *nen* (念) *no tame.*
there is no ..... about it, *sore ni chigai nai*; *sore ni sōi* (相違) *nai.*
to make a ....., *machigau*; *ayamaru.*
to make a ..... in, foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by the indef. from of the verb with *sokonau*; as,
to make a ..... in estimating, *tsumori-sokonau.*
to take by ....., *tori-chigae·ru.*

Mister, n. *sama*; *san*; *kun* (君); *shi* (氏); *dono* [formal]. [Placed after the name].

Mistimed, a. *ori ni awanai*; *toki-hadzure no*; *basho* (場所) *ni awanai*; *basho-hadzure no.*

Mistiness, n. *kiri-bukai koto*; *kiri no kakatta koto.*

Mistletoe, n. *yudori-ki*; *hoya.*

Mistranslate, t.v. *goyaku* (誤譯) *s*; *yakushi-chigae·ru*; *machigatte yaku s*; *honyaku-chigai s* [old-fashioned].

Mistranslation, n. *goyaku*; *yaku-shi-chigai*; *honyaku-chigai.*

Mistress, n. (a paramour) *iro-onna*; *jōfu* (情婦); *omoi-mono*; (female head of a family) *onna-shujin*; *onna-koshu*; (of a restaurant) *o kami san*; *o kami*; *joshō* (女將) [not polite]; (of a house) *okusama*; v. also **Wife.**
a kept ....., *mekake*; *tekake*; *shō* (妾).
to become one's own ..... (of a *geisha*), *jimae ni naru.*

Mistrust, t.v. *utagau*; *shinjinai*; *ibukaru*; *wo/shinyō* (信用) *shinai*; *giwaku* (疑惑) *s*; *ginen* (疑念) *s.*

Mistrust, n. *utagai*; *fu-shinyō* (不信用); *ginen*; *giwaku*.

Misty, a. *kiri-bukai*; (of a scene) *kiri no kakatta*.

Misunderstand, t. v. *kokoroe-chigai wo s*; *gokai* (誤解) *s*; *geshi-chigae·ru*; *omoi-chigae·ru*; (mishear) *kiki-chigae·ru*.

Misunderstanding, n. *kokoroe-chigai*; *gokai*; *omoi-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; *geshi-chigai*; (slight quarrel) *iki-chigai*; *fu-oriai*.

Misuse, t.v. *ranyō* (濫用) *s*; *bōyō* (妄用) *s*; *tsukai-sokonau*; *mochii-ayama·ru*; *goyō* (誤用) *s*; *muri ni tsukau*; (ill-treat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*; *te-araku tsukau*; *mugoku atsukau*.

Misuse, n. *ranyō*; *bōyō*; *goyō*; (ill-treatment) *gyakutai*; *mugoi atsukai*.

Mitigate, t.v. (assuage) *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *shidzume·ru*; (diminish) *herasu*; (reduce in severity) *karuku s*; *keigen* (輕減) *s*; *yurume·ru*.

Mitigation, n. equiv. of **Mitigate** foll. by *koto*; *keigen*.
..... **of a penalty,** *genkei* (減刑) [Cr. Co.].

Mitigative, a. equiv. of **Mitigate** used as adj.

Mitral-valves, n. *sōbōben* (僧帽瓣).

Mitre, n. *kantoku-reibō* (監督禮帽).

Mitten, n. *te-oi*; (for back of hand, worn by labourers) *tekko*.

Mix, t.v. *maze·ru*; *konwa* (混和) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s*; (by stirring) *kaki-maze·ru*; (form from ingredients) *chōgō* (調合) *s*.
to be .....ed, *majitte oru*.
to be .....ed up (in disorder), *konzatsu* (混雜) *s*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *s*.
to ..... in water (medicine), *midzu ni kwa* (和) *s*.
to ..... up (fg., confuse together), *kondō* (混同) *s*.

Mix, i.v. (associate) *majiwaru*; *kōsai* (交際) *s*; (become blended) *mazaru*; *maji·ru*; *konji·ru*; *konwa s*.

Mixed, a. *tori-maze no*; (confused together) *gocha-gocha no*.
..... **court,** *kongō-saibansho* (混合裁判所).
..... **marriage,** *zakkon* (雜婚).
..... **residence,** *zakkyo* (雜居).
..... **residence zone,** *zakkyochi* (雜居地).

Mixture, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mix** foll. by *koto*; (compound) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazari-mono*; *maze-mono*; (jumble) *gota-maze*; (med.) *gōzai* (合劑); *konwazai* (混和劑); (state) *konwa*; *kongō*; *konkō* (混交).

Mizzen-mast, n. *tomo-bashira*.

Mnemonics, n. *kiokujutsu* (記憶術); *jokijutsu* (助記術).

Moan, i.v. *unaru*; *umeku*; (lament) *nageku*.

Moat, n. *hori*.
at the side of the ....., *horippata ni*.
the Tokyo .....s, *o hori*.

Mob, n. *bōmin* (暴民); *bōtō* (暴黨); *ugō* (烏合) *no shū* (衆); (the masses) *shimo-jimo*.

Mob, t.v. *ni/bōdō* (暴動), or *bōkō* (暴行), *wo kuwae·ru*.

Mobile, a. (fickle) *kawari-yasui*; (moving with freedom) *ugoki-yasui*; *kadōsei* (可動性) *no*; (of features) *kanji-yasui*.

Mobility, n. *kadōsei*; (of features) *kanji-yasui koto*.

Mobilization, n. *dōin* (動員); *sui-shi-jumbi* (出師準備).
..... **order,** *dōin-rei* (動員令); *sui-shirei* (出師令).
money voted for ....., *suishi-jumbikin* (出師準備金).
plan of ....., *dōin-keikwaku* (動員計畫).

Mobilize, t.v. *dōin* (動員) *s*.

Mock, t.v. (deceive) *azamuku*; *goma-kasu*; (deride) *naburu*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *azake·ru*; *baka ni s*; (mimic derisively) *no/kuse wo manete naburu*.

Mock, a. *nise na*; *sora-*; *nise-*.
..... **modesty,** *sora-jigi*.
..... **praise,** *nise-tsuishō*.

Mockery, n. (derision) *naburi*; *chō-rō*; *gurō*.

Mode, n. *yō* (樣) [when foll. by a verbal noun in English, *yō* is preceded by the indef. form of the verb in Japanese; *kata* may also be used in this way]; (prevailing fashion) *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行).
v. also **Manner.**

Model, n. (example) *tehon* (手本); *kihan* (龜範); (imitation of a structure on a small scale) *hina-gata*; (something to work by) *mohan* (模範); *mokei* (模形); *kata*; (standard) *hyōjun* (標準).
to be a ..... for ——, —— *no/mohan*, or *kagami, to naru*.

Model, a. *mohan-teki* (模範的) *no*.
..... **village,** *mohanteki-sonraku* (模範的村落).

Model, t.v. *katadoru*; *mozō* (模造) *s*.
to be .....led on (fig.), *ni/nottoru*.

Moderate, a. *ii-kagen na*; *hodo-yoi*; *tekido* (適度) *na*; (mediocre) *nami no*; (of price) *kakkō* (恰好) *na*; (of quality) *chū-kurai no*; (temperate) *do wo suginai*.

Moderate, t.v. (make temperate) *sessei* (攝生) *s*; *hodo-yoku s*; *ii-kagen ni s*; (of anger) *yawarage·ru*; (of the voice) *yawarage·ru*; (restrain from excess) *shidzume·ru*; *oshi-tsuke·ru*; *sei* (制) *s*.

Moderate, i.v. (of temperature) *yurumu*; *shinogi-yoku naru*; [also intrans. forms of equiv. of **Moderate** (t.v.)]; (of the weather) *nagu*.

Moderately, adv. *hodo-yoku*; *teki-do ni*; *ii-kagen ni*; *kanari*.
..... **well,** *kanari yoku*.

Moderation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Moderate** (t. and i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (equanimity) *ochi-tsuki*; *chinchaku* (沈着); (in action) *hikaeme*; *uchiba*; (in degree) *hodoyoi koto*; *tekido*.
a little ..... if you please, *ii-kagen ni shite o kun nasai*.

Modern, a. *kinsei* (近世) *no*; *tōji* (當時) *no*; *chikagoro no*; *kinrai* (近來) *no*; *kindai* (近代) *no*.
ancient and ....., *kokon* (古今) *no*.
..... **history,** *kinseishi* (近世史).
..... **times,** *kinsei*; *kindai*; *chikagoro*; *konji* (今時).

Modernization, n. equiv. of **Modernize** foll. by *koto*.

Modernize, t.v. *tōseifū* (當世風) *ni s*; *ima-yō ni s*.

Modest, a. (moderate) *kenson-teki no*; (not vain or boastful) *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *kenjō* (謙讓) *na*; (of a woman) *uchiki na*; (retiring) *hikaeme na*; *enryo-gachi na*; (virtuous) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*.

Modestly, adv. *kenson-teki ni*; *kenson ni*; *kenjō ni*; *hikaeme ni*; *uchiki ni*; *uchiba ni*; *enryo-gachi ni*; *teisetsu ni*.

Modesty, n. (absence of vanity or boastfulness) *kenson*; *kenjō*; *hikaeme*; *hige* (卑下); (of a woman) *uchiki*; *uchiba*; (virtue) *teisetsu*.

Modicum, n. *sashō* (些少); *kinshō* (僅少); *kwashō* (寡少).

Modification, n. *teigen* (程限); *kagen* (加減); (act of) equiv. of **Modify** foll. by *koto*; (change) *henkaku* (變革).

Modify, t.v. (change) *kae·ru*; *henkaku* (變革) *s*; *aratame·ru*; (moderate) *teigen s*; *kagen s*.

Modulate, t.v. (the voice) *ni/fushi wo tsuke·ru*.

Modulation, n. (of the voice) *yoku-yō* (抑揚); *chōshi* (調子) *no age-sage*; *fushi wo tsukeru koto*.

Modus, n. ..... **operandi,** *yari-kata*.
..... **vivendi,** *kari-jōyaku*; *zan-tei-jōyaku* (暫定條約); *ichiji-tori-kime*.

Mohammedan, a. *fuifuikyō* (回々教) *no*.

Mohammedanism, n. *Fuifui-kyō*; *Kwaikyō* (回教).

Moist, a. *shimeppoi*; *nureta*; *shikke* (濕氣) *no aru*; *jime-jime shita*.
to become ....., *shime·ru*; *shikke·ru*; *nure·ru*.

Moisten, t.v. *shimerasu*; *nurasu*.

Moistness, n. equiv. of **Moist** foll. by *koto*.

Moisture, n. *shikke*; *suiki* (水氣); *shimeri*; *midzu-ke*.

Molar, n. *okuba*; *kyūshi* (臼齒).

Molasses, n. *tōmitsu* (糖蜜); *satōmitsu*.

Mole, n. (animal) *mogura*; *mogura-mochi*; (in a harbour) *nami-yoke*; *bōhatei* (防波提); (on the body) *hokuro*.
..... cricket, *okera*.

Molecular, a. *bibunshi no*.

Molecule, n. *bibunshi* (微分子).

Mole-hill, n. *mogura-dzuka*.

Molest, t.v. *kurushime·ru*; *nayamasu*; *wadzurawasu*; (tease) *jirasu*; *jirakasu*.

Molestation, n. equiv. of **Molest** foll. by *koto*.

Mollify, t.v. *no/ki wo yawarage·ru*; *nadame·ru*; *no/ki wo yurume·ru*.

Mollusca, n. *nantai-dōbutsu* (軟躰動物).

Molten, a. *yōkai* (溶解) *shita*; *tokashita*; (made by melting) *yōkai-kinzokusei* (溶解金屬性) *no*.

Moment, n. (of time) *kata-toki*; *henji* (片時); *shunji* (瞬時); *keikoku* (頃刻); *tsuka no ma*; *ma-tataku ma*.
for the ....., (at present) *sashiatari*; (temporarily) *ichiji* (一時); *hito-madzu*.
from the ..... that, (as soon as) *akatsuki ni wa* following past tense; (if once) *ijō* (以上) *wa*.
in a ....., *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni*; *soba kara* [used in describing the suddenness of an effect following its cause]; *tachi-machi*.
last .....s, *saigo* (最後).
not for a ....., *kata-toki mo* with neg. vb.
of ....., *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*.
putting aside for the ....., *shibaraku sashi-oite*.
wait a ....., *chotto o machi nasai*.

Momentarily, adv. *ima ka ima ka to*; (every moment) *kokkoku*.

Momentariness, n. *zanji* (暫時) *naru koto*; (of human pleasures, etc.) *hakanai koto*.

Momentary, a. *kata-toki no*; *henji* (片時) *no*; *shunji no*; *keikoku no*; *zanji no*; *tossa* (咄嗟) *no*; *wadzuka no aida no*; (occuring every moment) *kokkoku* (刻々) *no*.
to be in ..... expectation, *ima ka ima ka to matsu*.

Momentous, a. *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *yōi-naranū*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *daiji na*; *kin-yō na*.

Momentousness, n. *jūdai*; *jūyō*; *taisetsu*; *kin-yō*; *yōi-naranū koto*.

Momentum, n. *dōryoku* (動力); *hadzumi*; *daryoku* (惰力); (fig.) *kikko* (騎虎) *no ikioi*; (quantity of motion) *dōryō* (動量).

Momordica charantia, *tsurureishi*.

Monarch, n. *kunshu* (君主); *ō* (王); *kokkun* (國君).

Monarchical, a. *rikkun-seiji no*; *ōsei no*; *kunsei no*; *kunshu-koku no*.

Monarchy, n. *rikkun-seiji* (立君政治); *kunsei* (君政); *kunshu-sei* (君主政); (country) *ōkoku*; *kunshu-koku* (君主國).
absolute ....., *kunshu-sensei-seitai* (君主專制政體); *kunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治).
constitutional ....., *rikken-kunshu-seiji* (立憲君主政治); *rikken-kunshu-seitai*.
limited ....., *kummin-dōji-seiji* (君民同時政治).

Monastery, n. *tera*; *ji-in* (寺院).

Monday, n. *getsuyōbi* (月曜日).

Monetary, a. *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *no*; *rizaijō* (理財上) *no*; *kwahei* (貨幣) *no*.
..... **system,** *kwahei-seido* (貨幣制度).
..... **unit,** *kwahei-hon-i* (貨幣本位).

Monetization, n. equiv. of **Monetize** foll. by *koto*.

Monetize, t.v. *tsūkwa* (通貨) *ni s*; *tsūyō* (通用) *sase·ru*.

Money, n. *kane*; *kinsen* (金錢); *kinsu* (金子); (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣); *tsūkwa* (通貨). 母
can be had for ....., *kane-shidai da*.
paper ....., *shihei* (紙幣); *satsu*.
ready ....., *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (即金).
that man is free with his ....., *ano hito wa kane-dzukai ga arai*.
there's ..... **in it,** *kane ga mōka·ru*.
to be hard up for ....., *kane-dzumari ni natte oru*.
to gain ....., *kane wo mōke·ru*; *wa*]*kane ga mōkaru*.
to lose ....., *sonkin* (損金) *s*.
to raise ....., *kane wo saikaku* (才覺) *s*.

Money-bag, n. *saifu* (財布); *kane-ire*.

Money-box, n. *zeni-bako*; *kane-bako*.

Money-broker, n. *kingin-nakagai*.

Money-changer, n. *ryōgae-ya*.

Money-lender, n. *kane-kashi*; (usurer) *kōri-kashi*.

Money-lending, n. *kashi-kin*; (usury) *kōri-kashi*.

Moneyless, a. *kane no nai*; *musen* (無錢) *no*.

Money-maker, n. *chikuzaika* (蓄財家); *kane-dzukuri* [slightly contemptuous].

Money-making, n. *zeni-mōke*; *kane-mōke*.

Money-making, a. *zeni-mōke no*; *kane-mōke no*; (lucrative) *kane ni naru*; *mōkaru*; *zeni ni naru*.

Money-market, n. *kinyū-shijō* (金融市場).

Money-matters, n. *keizai* (經濟); (lending and borrowing) *kashi-kari no koto*.

Money-order, n. (postal) *yūbin-kawase*; (telegraphic) *denshin-kawase*.

Mongolia, n. *; *Mōko* (蒙古).

Mongolian, a. *Mōko no*; *Mongōria no*.

Mongolian, n. *Mōkojin*; *Mongōria-jin*.

Monitory, a. *keikai* (警戒) *ni naru*.

Monk, n. *sō* (僧); *oshō* (和尚); *sōryo* (僧侶); *shukke* (出家).

Monkey, n. *saru*; *yaen* (野猿).

Monkey-flower, n. *mizo-hōdzuki*.

Monkey-slipper, n. (crape-myrtle) *saru-suberi*.

Monkshood, n. v. **Wolfbane.**

Monochoria vaginalis, *midzu-aoi*. 母

Monochromatic, a. *hito-iro no*; *tansholku no*; *tansai no*.

Monochrome, n. *tansholku-gwa* (單色畫); *tansai-gwa* (單彩畫).

Monogamy, n. *ippu-ippu* (一夫一婦); *ippu-issai* (一夫一妻).

Monogram, n. *kumi-awase-moji*.

Monograph, n. *semmon-rombun* (專門論文).

Monolith, n. *ippon-ishi no sekihi* (石碑).

Monologue, n. *hitori-goto*.

Monomania, n. *henkyō* (偏狂).

Monomaniac, n. *henkyōsha* (偏狂者).

Monometallism, n. *tan-hon-i-sei* (單本位制).

Monopolist, n. *dokusensha* (獨占者); (of an article or trade) *sembai-sha* (專賣者); *sengyōsha* (專業者).

Monopolize, t.v. (buy up) *kai-shimeru*; (engross) *dokusen* (獨占) *s*; *hitori-shime ni s*; (of a trade) *sengyō s*; (of selling) *sembai* (專賣) *s*.

Monopoly, n. *sembaiken* (專賣權); *sengyōken* (專業權); *dokusenken* (獨占權); *sembai-tokkyo* (專賣特許); (exclusive possession) *rōdan*; *dokusen*; *hitori-jime*.

Monosyllabic, a. *hito-tsudzuri no*; (short) *tanjun* (單純) *na*.

Monosyllabically, adv. (shortly) *tanjun ni*.

Monosyllable, n. *hito-tsudzuri no kotoba*.

Monotheism, n. *isshinkyō* (一神教); *iitsu-shinkyō* (唯一神教).

Monotheist, n. *isshinkyō-ronsha* (一神教論者); *iitsu-shinkyō-ronsha* (唯一神教論者).

Monotone, n. *tan-on* (單音); *jun-on* (純音); *tanchō* (單調).

Monotonous, a. (generally) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; *shūshi-ichiyō* (終始一樣) *na*; (of singing, etc.) *itchōshi* (一調子) *no*; *tan-on no*; *jun-on no*; *yokuyō* (抑揚) *no nai*; *tanchō na*; *fushi-nashi ni nobetsu no*.

Monotony, n. equiv. of **Monotonous** foll. by *koto*.

Monsoon, n. *kikōfū* (氣候風).

Monster, n. *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *igyō* (異形) *na mono*; (person of unnatural wickedness) *nimpinin* (人非人).

Monster, a. (very large) *kyodai* (巨大) *no*.
..... **ship,** *kyosen* (巨船).

Monstrous, a. (abominable) *keshikaranū*; (dreadful) *osoroshii*; *osorubeki*; (extraordinary) *kwai-i* (魁偉) *na*; (of shape) *igyō na*; (of size) *kyodai no*.

Month, n. *tsuki*; [the .....**s** are called *shōgwatsu* (正月), 1st month, and after that the Chinese numerals are pref. to *gwatsu*; the 11th and 12th are often called *shimotsuki* and *shiwasu*. .....**s** of 31 days are termed *dai no tsuki*, those of 30 days or less *shō no tsuki*. The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd period of 10 days in a ..... are called respectively *jōjun* (上旬); *chūjun* (中旬), and *gejun* (下旬)].
.....**s and days,** *tsuki-hi*.
four .....**s,** *yotsuki*; *shi ka getsu* (四ヶ月).
how many .....**s?** *nan ga yetsu* (何ヶ月); *ikku tsuki*.
last ....., *kyogetsu* (去月); *sengetsu* (先月); *ato-getsu*.
..... **after next,** *sa-raigetsu*.
next ....., *raigetsu* (來月).
the beginning of a ....., *tsuki-hajime*.
the end of a ....., *tsuki-zue*.
this ....., *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).
three .....**s,** *mi-tsuki*; *san ga getsu* [all others take *ka getsu*].

Monthlies, n. v. **Menses.**

Monthly, a. *tsuki-dzuki no*; *maigetsu* (毎月) *no*; (performed in a month) *ikkagetsukan* (一ヶ月間) *no*.
..... **salary,** *geppō* (月俸); *gekkyū* (月給).

Monthly, n. (magazine) *gekkanzasshi* (月刊雜誌).

Monthly, adv. *tsuki-dzuki*; *maigetsu*; *maitsuki*.

Montravel Island, (Korea) *Tarōjima*.

Monument, n. (memorial) *kinen* (紀念); (pillar) *hi*; *kinenhi* (紀念碑); *sekihi* (石碑); (tomb) *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔).

Monumental, a. (serving as a memorial) *kinen no*.
..... **inscription,** *hi* (碑) *no mei* (銘).

Mood, n. (gram.) *hō* (法); (temper) *kokoro-mochi*; *kigen* (機嫌); *kokochi*; *keshiki*.
conditional ....., *kateihō* (假定法).
imperative ....., *meireihō* (命令法).

indicative ....., *chokuseppō* (直接法).
infinitive ....., *fujōhō* (不定法).
potential ....., *kaseihō* (可成法); *kanōhō* (可能法).
subjunctive ....., *setsuzokuhō* (接續法).

Moodily, adv. *mutto shite*; *iji-warukū*; *ki-mudzukashiku.*

Moodiness, n. *fukyō* (不興); *fu-kigen* (不機嫌).

Moody, a. (out of humour) *ki-mudzukashii*; *fu-kigen na*; *fukyō na*; *iji-warui.*

Moon, n. *tsuki*; *tai-in* (大陰).
cloudy ....., *oboro-dzuki.*
crescent ....., *gengetsu* (弦月).
full ....., *mangetsu* (滿月); *bōgetsu* (望月).
half ....., *hangetsu* (半月).
harvest ....., *monaka no tsuki.*
..... rise, *tsuki no de.*
new ....., *shingetsu* (新月); *mika-dzuki.*
the autumn ....., *aki no yo no tsuki.*
the ..... rises, *tsuki ga de-ru.*
the spots on the ....., *tsuki no kuma.*

Moon, i.v. (wander about in an abstracted way) *bonyari to aruku.*

Moonbeam, n. v. **Moonlight.**

Moonless, a. ..... night, *yami no ban.*

Moonlight, n. *tsuki-akari*; *tsuki no kage*; *tsuki-kage*; *gekkwō* (月光).
..... night, *tsuki-yo.*
what a fine ..... night it is! *ii tsuki-yo da ne.*

Moonstone, n. *getchōseki* (月長石).

Moor, n. *hara*; *no-hara*; *kwōya* (曠野).

Moor, t.v. *tsunagu*; *teikei* (碇繫) *s*; *keiryū* (繫留) *s.*
to ..... a vessel, *teisen* (碇船) *s.*

Moor, i.v. *keiryū s.*

Moorhen, n. *ban.*

Mooring, n. equiv. of **Moor** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Moorings, n. (cables, etc.) *keisenki* (繫船機); (place) *keisenjō* (繫船場).

Moorland, n. *no-hara*; *genya* (原野).

Moot, t.v. *ii-dasu.*

Moot, a. *miketsu* (未決) *no*; *tōron-subeki.*
..... point, *gimon* (疑問).

Mope, i.v. *urei-gao wo s*; *inki* (陰氣) *na kao wo s*; *wa]ki ga fusagu.*

Mopish, a. *inki na*; *utsu-utsu na.*

Mopishly, adv. *inki ni*; *utsu-utsu to.*

Moral, a. (acting through one's moral nature) *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no*; (just) *seigi* (正義) *na*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; *tadashii*; *tokugi* (德義) *na*; (relating to morals) *dōtoku no*; (serving to teach a moral) *dōgijō* (道義上) *no*; (virtuous) *katai*; *hinkō* (品行) *no ii.*
a book with a ..... purpose, *kwanzen-chōaku* (勸善懲惡) *wo mune to suru hon.*
..... law, *jinrin* (人倫) *no michi.*
..... philosophy, *shūshingaku* (修身學); *dōgigaku* (道義學); *rinrigaku* (倫理學).
..... sense, *ryōshin* (良心).
..... suasion, *setsuyu* (說諭).

Moral, n. (lesson) *oshie-gusa.*
.....s, (conduct) *mimochi*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *okonai*; (public) *fūzoku* (風俗); *fūgi* (風儀).

Morale, n. *kifū* (氣風); *kishitsu* (氣質); *katagi.*

Moralist, n. *dōtokuka* (道德家); *rinrika* (倫理家).

Morality, n. (doctrines) *michi*; *dōtoku*; *tokugi* (德義); *itoku* (彝德); *dōgi* (道義); *rinri*; (ethics) *shūshin* (修身); (rectitude of life) *tokugi*; (relation to the moral code) *seija* (正邪); *yoshi-ashi*; *zehi* (是非); (virtue) *dōtoku*; *tokkō* (德行).

Moralize, t.v. to ..... on, *wo/oshie-gusa ni s*; *ni tsuite/o dangi* (談議) *wo s* [sarcastic].

Morally, adv. *tokugijō* (德義上) *de*; *dōtokujō de*; (practically) *jissai* (實際); (uprightly) *tansei* (端正) *ni*; *tadashiku*; (virtuously) *dōtoku ni somukanai yō ni.*

Morass, n. *numachi*; *sawa.*

Morbid, a. *byōteki* (病的) *na*; *byōshin* (病身) *na.*

Morbidly, adv. *byōteki ni.*
to be ..... fond of ——, *yamai to itte mo ii hodo —— wo konomu.*

More, n. (still greater quantity) *motto*; (with a neg.) *mō.*
and what is ..... (emphatically), *omake ni.*

More, a. (additional) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; (greater in amount) *sara ni takusan no*; (greater in number) *sara ni ōi.*
far ..... than, *yori/yohodo ōku na*; *yori/yohodo ōi* [pred. form]; *dokoro ja nai.*
far ..... than ten persons, *jūnin yori yohodo ōi*; *jūnin dokoro ja nai.*
is no ..... than —— (does not go beyond), *—— made no koto da*; *ni/suginai.*
..... or less, *tashō* (多少) *no.*
..... than (greater in number or quantity), *yori ōku na*; *yori ijō* (以上) *na*; *yori ōi* [pred. form].
..... than a ri, *ichiri yo*; *ichiri amari.*
no ..... than 20 persons, *wadzuka nijūnin.*
or ....., *ijō* (以上); as, **a distance of 20 ri or .....,** *nijūri ijō.*
the goods had only been deposited and no ..... (i.e. no contract made), *kura-ire wo shimashita made no tokoro deshita.*
they are ..... than 10 persons, *jūnin ijō* (以上) *de gozaimasū*; *jūnin de kikanai.*

More, adv. *motto*; *nao*; [the comparison of two objects is also expr. by *yori* foll. by the positive adj.]; (in addition) *hoka ni*; *mada*; *mō*; *sara ni.*
a little ....., *mō sukoshi*; *mō chitto*; *mō shōshō* (少々).
all the ....., *naosara.*
have you any .....? *mada aru ka.*
how much ..... then, *mashite.*
..... and ....., *masu-masu.*
..... or less, (about) *naigwai* (內外); *oyoso*; (to a certain extent) *tashō* (多少); *ikura ka*; *dore dake ka*; *ikubun ka.*
no ..... , *kore kiri*; *mō nai.*
once ....., *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ichi-ō* (一應); *ima ichi-ō*; *sara ni*; *mō ippen* (一返).
one ....., *mō hitotsu.*
the ..... astringent the better, *shibui hodo yoi.*
the ..... I think it over, the ..... ——, *omoeba, omou hodo ——.*
the ..... the better, *ōi hodo yoroshii*; *tata* (多々) *masu-masu yoshi.*

Moreover, adv. *sono ue ni*; *naosara*; *omake ni*; *nao mata*; *amassae*; † *shika nomi naradzu.*

Moribund, a. **to be .....,** (of a country) *metsubō* (滅亡) *ni kakatte oru*; (of a person) *shinu-magiwa ni nozonde oru*; *rinjū* (臨終) *s.*

Mormonism, n. *Morumon-kyō.*

Morning, n. *asa*; (forenoon) *hirumae*; *gozen* (午前).
early ....., *sōchō* (早朝).
good .....! *o hayō.*
..... and evening, *asa-ban*; *chōseki* (朝夕).
..... of life, *yōji* (幼時).
..... sleep, *asa-ne.*
..... star, *asa no myōjō* (明星); *ake-boshi.*
..... sun, *asahi*; *kyoku-jitsu* (旭日).
next ....., *yokuchō* (翌朝).
this ....., *konchō* (今朝); *kesa*; *kesa-hodo.*
to-morrow ....., *asu no asa*; *myōasa*; *ashita no asa*; *myōchō* (明朝).
to-morrow ..... early, *ashita sōchō* (早朝); *ashita hayaku.*

Morning-glory, n. *asa-gao.*
..... of the sky, *asa-yake.*

Morning-prayer, n. *asa no inori.*

Morose, a. *iji* (意地) *no warui*; *kimudzukashii*; *shibui kao wo suru.*

Morosely, adv. *iji-waruku*; *kimudzukashiku.*

Moroseness, n. equiv. of **Morose** foll. by *koto.*

Morphine, n. *; *moruhine.*

Morra, n. (game) *ken* (拳).
to play ....., *ken wo utsu.*

Morris-tube, n. ..... **firing,** *kyōsaku-shageki* (狹窄射擊).

Mortal, a. (deadly) *chimei* (致命) *no*; *ichimei* (一命) *ni kakaru*; (human) *ningen* (人間) *no*; (subject to death) *shibō* (死亡) *subeki*; *shinu-beki.*
..... **disease,** *shini-yamai.*
..... **enemy,** *fugu-taiten* (不俱戴天) *no teki.*
..... **wound,** *chimeishō* (致命傷); *omo-de*; *kyūsho* (急所) *no kidzu.*

Mortality, n. (proportion of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數); *shibō no wari-ai*; (quality of being mortal) *shibō-subeki koto*; *shinu-beki koto.*

Mortally, adv. **he was ..... wounded,** *chimeishō wo uketa.*

Mortar, n. (for building) *sanwado* (三和土); (for pounding *miso*) *suribachi*; (glass) *nyūhachi*; (ordnance) *kyūhō* (臼砲); (plaster) *; *shikkui*; (wooden) *usu.*
[The Japanese substitute for a druggist's ..... is a boat-shaped iron vessel, and for the pestle a metal wheel; this utensil is called *yagen*].

Mortgage, n. *teitō*; *teitōken* (抵當權) [Civ. Co.]; (the deed) *teitō-shōsho* (抵當證書).

Mortgage, t.v. *teitō ni s.*

Mortgagee, n. *teitōkensha* (抵當權者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortgagor, n. *teitōsha* (抵當者); *teitōken-setteisha* (抵當權設定者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortification, n. (chagrin) *kiutsu*; *hammon* (煩悶); (cause of chagrin) *shikujiri*; *nangyō* (難行); (humiliation) *kutsujoku* (屈辱); *fume-boku* (不面目); (of limbs) *dasso* (脫疽); (subjection of the passions) *kinyoku* (禁慾).

Mortify, t.v. (shame) *hadzukashime·ru*; (vex) *hammon* (煩悶) *sase·ru.*
to be .....ied, (ashamed) *chijoku* (恥辱) *wo uke·ru*; *hadzukashime-rare·ru*; (vexed) *hammon s.*
to ..... the passions, *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Mortify, i.v. (gangrene) *kusaru.*

Mortifying, a. (humiliating) *memboku wo ushinawaseru*; (vexing) *modaesaseru.*

Mortise, n. *hozo-ana.*

Mortise, t.v. (join by a mortise and tenon) *hozo-ana ni shite hame-komu.*

Mosaic-work, n. *kirihame-zaiku*; (in wood) *yoseki-zaiku*; *karaki-zaiku.*

Moses, n. *Mōse.*

Mosquito, n. *ka* (蚊).
..... **net,** *kaya*; *kachō*; (made of paper) *shichō* (紙帳).
..... **netting,** *moji*; *kaya-ji.*
to be bitten by a ....., *ka ni sasare·ru.*
to hang up a ..... net, *kaya wo tsuru.*

Moss, n. *koke.*
.....**es,** *koke-rui.*

Mossy, a. *koke no haeta*; *koke-darake no.*

Most, adv. (sign of the superlative) *ichiban* (一番); *mottomo*; *goku* (極); *itatte*; *hanahada*; in Chinese compounds *sai-* (最).
..... **favoured nation clause,** *saikeikoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條款).

Most, a. (nearly all) *ōku no*; *taitei* (大抵) *no*; *taigai* (大概) *no*; *kwahan* (過半) *no*; [when ..... is used as a noun the particle *no* is dropped].
for the ..... part, *gaishite.*

Most, n. *yokei* (餘計).
at the ....., *ōkute mo*; (of price) *takakute mo*; *takadaka*; *seigiri.*
to make the ..... of, *sei-ippai* (一杯) *ni s.*

Mostly, adv. *taitei*; *taigai*; *omo ni*; *ōkata*; *tabun.*

Mote, n. (of dust) *hokori.*

Moth, n. *yachō* (夜蝶); *ga* (蛾); *tomushi.*
clothes' ....., *mushi.*
..... **eaten,** *mushi no tsuita*; *mushi-kui no aru.*

Mother, n. *haha*; *o fukuro*; *haha-oya*; *onna-oya*; (of another person, gradually increasing in politeness) *okkasan*; *hahasama*; *hahagosama*; *hahauesama*; *gobokō* (御母公); (term used by children, or to children) *kāsama.*

Mother-cell, n. (biol.) *bosaihō* (母細胞).

Mother-country, n. *hongoku* (本國); *kokoku* (故國); *bokoku* (母國).

Mother-in-law, n. *shūtome*; *gibo* (義母).

Motherless, a. *haha no nai.*

Motherliness, n. equiv. of **Motherly,** foll. by *koto.*

Motherly, a. (becoming to a mother) *haha-rashii*; *jiai* (慈愛) *na*; (pertaining to a mother) *haha no.*

Mother-of-pearl, n. *aogai*; *raden* (螺鈿).

Mother-tongue, n. *hongoku* (本國) *no kotoba.*

Motion, n. (action, of machinery) *hataraki*; (application in court) *shinsei* (申請) [Cr. Pro.]; (capacity for) *dōryoku* (動力); (of a ship, etc.) *dōyō* (動搖); (opposed to rest) *ugoki*; *undō* (運動); *kōdō* (行動); (proposal) *dōgi* (動議); *hotsugi* (發議).
apparent ..... (astron.), *shi-undō* (視運動).
of its own ..... (of a Court), *shokken* (職權) *de* [Civ. Pro.].
perpetual ....., *mukyū-undō* (無窮運動).
to be in ....., *unten* (運轉) *shite oru.*
to make a ....., *dōgi wo okosu.*
to put machinery in ....., *kikai* (機械) *wo unten* (運轉) *sase·ru.*

Motion, t.v. *maneku.*
to ..... **to a seat,** *ni/za* (座) *wo sashi-shimesu.*

Motive, n. (object) *meate*; *mokuteki* (目的); (reason) *zonjiyori*; *ryōken* (量見); *shintei* (心底); *riyū* (理由); *ishi* (意志).
real ....., *shin-i* (眞意).

Motive, a. *ugokasu.*
..... **power,** *hatsudōryoku* (發動力); *gendōryoku* (原動力).

Motiveless, a. *ate-nashi no*; *mokuteki no nai.*

Motley, a. (heterogeneous) *ugō* (烏合) *no*; (in colour) *iro-majiri no*; *zasshoku* (雜色) *no*; *madara-iro no.*

Motor, n. **hydraulic** ....., *suiryoku-hatsudōki* (水力發動機).

Motor, a. ..... **nerve,** *undō-shinkei* (運動神經).

Motor-car, n. *jidōsha* (自動車).

Mottled, a. (in colour) v. **Motley**; (of a horse, etc.) *buchi na.*

Motto, n. *kakugen* (格言); *keiku* (警句); (on crackers, sweets, etc.) *tsujiura.*

Mould, n. *nando* (軟土); *tsuchi*; (for jellies) *zeri-gata*; (fungus) *kabi*; (matrix) *mokei* (模形); *kata*; *igata*; (of type) *jibo* (字母); *jikei* (字型).

Mould, t.v. *katadoru.*
to ..... **into the shape of,** *no/katachi ni tsukuru.*

Moulder, i.v. *kudzure·ru*; *kwaimetsu* (壞滅) *s.*

Mouldiness, n. *kabita koto.*

Moulding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mould** foll. by *koto*; (anything cast in a mould) *i-mono*; (arch.) *fuchi.*

Mouldy, a. *kabita.*
to become ....., *kabi·ru*; *kabi-tsuku.*
..... **smelling,** *kabi-kusai.*

Moult, i.v. *ke-gawari no s.*
.....**ing bird,** *ha-nuke-dori.*

Mound, n. *tsuki-yama*; *oka*; *kōka*; *shōkyū* (小丘); (bank) *dote.*
target ....., *adzuchi.*

Mount, i.v. *noboru*; *agaru*; (on a horse) *jōba* (乘馬) *s.*
to ..... **up,** (of expenses) *kasamu*; (of money) *fue-ru*; to ..... **up to,** *ni tassuru*; *ni naru.*

Mount, t.v. (a drawing) *no/hyōsō* (表装) *wo s*; (a gun) *sue-tsuke-ru*; *sōka* (装架) *s*; (ascend) *ni/noboru*; *ni/agaru*; (a sword) *ni/tsuka wo tsuke-ru*; (put a backing to) *ni/ura wo utsu*; *ura-uchi s*; (put on horseback) *ŭma ni nose-ru.*
to ..... **a battery,** *hōdai* (砲臺) *wo sōbi* (装備) *s.*
to ..... **a horse,** *ŭma ni noru*; *jōba s.*
to ..... **guard,** *jōban* (上番) *s.*
to ..... **night-guard,** *yaban* (夜番) *s.*

Mount, n. (of a picture) *dai-gami*; *daishi* (臺紙).
photo ....., *shashin-daigami.*

Mountain, n. *yama*; [the names of mountains are often foll. by *san* (山) or *zan*].
to make a ..... **of a molehill,** *hari-hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu.*

Mountain-ash, n. *yama-nashi.*

Mountain-chain, n. *sammyaku* (山脈).

Mountaineer, n. *yamabito.*

Mountaineering, n. *tōzan* (登山).

Mountain-gun, n. *sampō* (山砲).

Mountain-land, n. *sanchi* (山地); *yama-chi.*

Mountainous, a. *yama no ōi*; *yama-chi no*; *yama-darake no.*

Mountain-side, n. *yama no hara*; *sampuku* (山腹).
a bare ....., *hage-yama.*

Mountain-top, n. *santen* (山巔); *sanchō* (山頂).

Mountebank, n. *yashi*; (quack doctor) *yabu-isha*; (cheap-jack) *seri-uri-akindo.*

Mounted, a. (mil.) in Chinese compounds *ki-* (騎); (on horseback) *jōba* (乘馬) *no.*
brass ....., *shinchū-kanamono no tsuita.*
..... **bandits,** *bazoku* (馬賊).
..... **infantry,** *kihohei* (騎歩兵).
..... **orderly,** *denrei-kihei* (傳令騎兵).

Mounting, n. (of a jewel, etc.) *shi-age*; *hame-kata*; (of a picture) *hyōsō* (表装); *hyōgu* (表具); (of a sword) *koshirae.*

Mount Morrison, (in Formosa) *Niitaka-yama.*

Mount Sylvia, (in Formosa) *Setsu-zan* (雪山).

Mourn, i.v. *kanashimu*; *nageku*; *ita-mu*; *aitō* (哀悼) *s.*

Mourner, n. *aitōsha* (哀悼者); (at a funeral) *okuri-te*; *tachi-te*; *kwaisō-sha* (會葬者).
chief ....., *moshu* (喪主); (Buddhist) *seshu* (施主); (Shintō) *saishu* (祭主).

Mournful, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*; *nage-kawashii.*

Mournfully, adv. *kanashiku*; *ita-mashiku*; *nage-kawashiku.*

Mournfulness, n. *kanashisa*; *ai-tō*; *shūshō* (愁傷).

Mourning, n. *mo*; (period of) *kichū* (忌中); *kibuku* (忌服); *imi-buku.*
court ....., *kyūchūsō* (宮中喪).
end of ....., *ki-ake*; *imi-ake.*
..... **clothes,** *mofuku* (喪服).
to be in ....., *kichū de aru*; *buku ga kakatte oru.*

Mouse, n. *hatsuka-nedzumi.*

Mousseline-de-laine, n. *merin-su*; *chirimen-goro.*

Moustache, n. *uwahige*; *kuchi-hige.*

Mouth, n. *kuchi*; (of a harbour) *iri-guchi*; *hairi-guchi*; (of a mountain pass) *tori-tsuki*; (of a river) *kuchi.*
by word of ....., *kōjō* (口上) *de.*
in the ....., *kōchū* (口中) *ni.*
..... **waters,** *yodare wo nagasu,* or *tarasu*; *kuchidzu ga naku.*
to be down in the ....., *chikara wo otoshite oru*; *ki* (氣) *ga fusaide oru.*

to hold in the ....., (within the mouth) *kuchi ni fukumu*; (with the teeth) *kuwae·ru.*
to stop the ..... of, *wo/heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Mouth, t.v. *kowa-iro de iu.*

Mouthful, n. *kuchi*; as,
one ....., *hito-kuchi.*

Mouth-organ, n. *yoko-bue.*

Mouthpiece, n. *kuchi*; (of a musical instrument) *fuki-kuchi*; (of a pipe) *kuchi*; *sui-kuchi*; (of a telephone) *sōwakō* (送話口); (spokesman) *dai-jutsusha* (代述者).

Movable, a. *ugokasareru*; *hakobi no dekiru*; *ugokasu koto no dekiru.*
..... type, *kwappan* (活版).

Movables, n. *dōsan* (動産) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Move, t.v. (arouse the feelings of) *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru*; (at chess) *sasu*; *ugokasu*; (at draughts) *utsu*; (excite to action) *hagemasu*; (propose) *teigi* (提議) *s*; *hotsugi* (發議) *s*; (set in motion) *ugokasu*; (transport) *utsusu*; *hakobu.*
nothing I could say would ..... him, *watakushi ga nani hodo itte mo kikimasenū.*
to be .....d to tears, *rakurui* (落涙) *s.*
to ..... aside, *doke·ru*; *noke·ru.*
to ..... back, *hizarase·ru*; *hikkomu*; *hikkome·ru.*
to ..... forward, *mae e dasu.*
to ..... up the order of, *no/jun* (順) *wo kuri-age·ru.*

Move, i.v. (acquire motion) *ugoku*; (change one's residence) *utsuru*; *kosu*; *hikkosu*; *tentaku* (轉宅) *s*; *tenkyo* (轉居) *s*; *iten* (移轉) *s*; (change place) *utsuru.*
to ..... about, *tachi-mawaru.*
to ..... aside, *doku*; *noku.*
to .....off, *saru*; *noku.*
to ..... round, *mawaru.*

Move, n. (for the attainment of a purpose) *kōdō* (行動).
first ..... (at chess), *sente.*
to make a ....., (at chess) *koma wo ugokasu*; (fig.) *kōdō s.*

Movement, n. *hataraki*; *undō* (運動); (act of) equiv. of **Move** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (as opp. to stability) *dōyō* (動搖); (manner of moving) *ugoki-kata*; *ugoki-buri*; (proceedings, actions) *shintai* (進退); *kōdō* (行動); (scheme) *undō.*
.....s (as, of a fleet), *dōsei* (動靜).
.....s of the population, *jinkō-dōtai* (人工動體).
outflanking ....., *tenyoku-undō* (轉翼運動).
retrograde ....., *taigun-undō* (退軍運動).
turning ....., *tenkwai-undō* (轉回運動).

Mover, n. (of a motion) *dōgisha* (動議者); (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者); (proposer) *teigisha* (提議者); *hotsugisha* (發議者); (proposer of a bill) *teishutsusha* (提出者); *teiansha* (提案者).
prime ....., *shudōsha* (主動者).

Moving, a. (exciting sympathy) *awareppoi*; *kokoro wo ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *saseru yō na.*
..... target, *kwatsudō-mokuhyō* (活動目標).

Movingly, adv. *kokoro wo ugokasu yō ni*; *kandō saseru yō ni.*

Mow, t.v. *karu*; *kari-saru*; *nagu.*
to ..... down, *nagi-fuse·ru*; *nagi taosu.*

Mowing, n. equiv. of **Mow** foll. by *koto.*
..... machine, *kusa-kari-dōgu.*

Moxa, n. *kyū*; *mogusa*; *yaito.*
to apply....., *kyū wo sue·ru.*

Mr., *san*, or *sama* [after name]; (in formal discourse) *kun* (君).

Mrs., ... **A,** *A. san no okusama*; *A. fujin* (婦人); (if in inferior position) *A. san no o kamisan*; (in addresses of letters) *A. rei-fujin* (令婦人).

M. S. *genkō* (原稿).

Much, n. *takusan* (澤山); *kyota* (許多); *kwata* (過多).
not to think ..... **of,** *wo/ki* (氣) *ni tomenai*; *wo/ki ni kakenai*; (of a person) *sore hodo ni omowanai.*
to be made ..... **of,** *daijigare·ru.*
to make ..... **of** (treat as if of value), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s*; *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s.*
to think ..... **of** (attach importance to), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s.*

Much, a. *takusan na*; *taisō* (大層) *na*; *kyota na*; *kwata na.*
as ..... **as possible,** *narutake takusan.*
as ..... **as there is,** *arittake.*
there is not ..... **difference,** *taishita chigai wa nai.*

Much, adv. *yohodo*; *ōku.*
how ..... ? (of price) *ikura*; *nani hodo*; *ika hodo*; *nambo*; (of quantity) *dore hodo*; *nani hodo*; *dore dake.*
..... **as usual,** *madzu heizei* (平生) *no tōri.*
..... **less,** *mashite*; *iwanya*; [foll. by a neg.].
..... **more,** *mashite*; *iwanya.*
thus ....., *kore dake*; *kono kurai*; *kore hodo.*
to be too ..... **for** (beyond the control of), *no/te ni amaru.*
to do too ..... (of a thing), *yari-sugi·ru.*
too ....., *amari*; *yokei.*
twice as ....., *bai hodo.*
very ....., *daibu.*

Mucilage, n. *nori*; *nen-eki* (粘液).
..... **for letters,** *fū-nori.*

Mucilaginous, a. *nebatta*; *neba-neba shita*; *nen-eki-shitsu* (粘液質) *no.*

Muck, n. *dobu-doro.*

Muck-worm, n. *funchū* (糞蟲); *shiwambo.*

Mucous, a. ..... **membrane,** *nen-ekimaku* (粘液膜); *nemmaku* (粘膜).

Mucus, n. *nen-eki* (粘液); (of the eye) *yani*; (of the nose) *hana-shiru.*

Mud, n. *doro*; *deido* (泥土); (in a road) *nukari*; *nukarumi.*
covered with ....., *doro-darake na.*
..... **godown,** *dozō* (土藏).
..... **wall,** *kabe.*

Muddiness, n. (of a liquid) *nigotta koto*; *deinei* (泥濘); (of a road) *nukari*; *nukarumi.*

Muddle, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); *funran* (紛亂); *mecha-mecha.*

Muddle, t.v. (make a mess of) *mecha-mecha ni s*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *sase·ru*; *funran sase·ru*; (make turbid) *nigosu*; *nigorasu*; *deinei ni s*; (stupefy) *bonyari sase·ru.*
to be .....**d** (partly drunk), *nama-yoi de aru.*
to ..... **away money,** *kinsen wo* (金錢) *yu-midzu ni tsukau.*

Muddy, a. (besmeared with mud) *doro-darake na*; *deinei na*; (dull, stupid) *bonyari shita*; *potto shita*; (of a road) *nukatta*; (turbid) *nigotta.*
a ..... **road,** *nukari-michi.*
..... **feet,** *doro-ashi.*
to become ....., *nukaru*; (turbid) *nigoru.*

Muddy, t.v. (render turbid) *nigosu*; *nigorasu.*

Mud-guard, n. *doro-yoke.*

Muff, n. (fool) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na hito*; (for the hands) *te-atatame*; *te-nukume*; (unskilful person) *hebo.*

Muffle, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *ou*; (deaden the sound of) *no/oto wo oi-kesu.*
to ..... **up the face,** *fukumen* (覆面) *s*; (with a *dzukin*) *dzukin wo kaburu*; (with a *tenugui*) *hō-kaburi wo s.*

Muffle, n. *soto-ire.*

Muffler, n. *eri-maki.*

Mufti, n. *shifuku* (私服); *heifuku* (平服).

Mugginess, n. *mushi-atsui koto.*

Muggy, a. *mushi-atsui.*
to be ....., *mushi-mushi s*; *musu.*

Mugwort, n. *yomogi.*

Mukden, n. *Hōtenfu* (奉天府).

Mulberry, n. (fruit) *kuwa no mi*; (tree) *kuwa.*
paper ..... (Broussonetia papyrifera), *kōzo*; *kōdzu*; *kami no ki.*

Mulct, t.v. *ni/bakkin* (罰金) *wo kwa* (課) *s.*

Mule, n. *ra*; *raba.*

Mulish, a. (obstinate) *kata-iji na*; *gwangu* (頑愚) *na.*

Mull, t.v. (add spices to) *kwami* (加味) *s*; (heat) *kan* (燗) *wo s.*

Mullet, n. (mugil cephalotus) *bora* [when young *ina,* or *okobo*]; (m. haematochilus) *menada*; (m. joyneri) *mé-ina.*

Multifarious, a. *shuju* (種々) *na*; *ichi-machi no*; *iro-iro na*; *hyappan* (百般) *no*; *tayō* (多樣) *na.*

Multifariousness, n. *tayō.*

Multiform, a. *iro-iro kawatta*; *tayō na.*

Multiple, n. (arith.) *baisū* (倍數).
least common ....., *saishō-kō-baisū* (最小公倍數).

Multiple stars, *tajūsei* (多重星).

Multiplicand, n. *hijōsū* (被乘數).

Multiplication, n. (arith.) *kake-zan*; *jōhō* (乘法).
..... table, *kukuhyō* (九々表).

Multiplicity, n. *tasū* (多數); *kyota* (許多).

Multiplier, n. *jōsū* (乘數); *meyasu.*

Multiply, t.v. (arith.) *kake·ru*; *jōji·ru*; (increase in number) *masu*; *fuyasu*; *zōka* (增加) *s.*
to ..... 12 by 3, *jūni ni san wo kake·ru.*

Multiply, i.v. *masu*; *fue·ru*; *zōka s*; (of animals) *hanshoku* (繁殖) *s.*

Multitude, n. (a crowd) *gunju* (群集); *shomin* (庶民); *minshū* (民衆); (a great number) *tasū* (多數); *kyota* (許多).
a ..... of, *ōzei na.*
a ..... of books, *amata no hon.*

Mum, a. to keep ....., *okubi ni mo dasanai* [vulg.].

Mumble, t.v. (grumblingly) *guzu-guzu iu*; (utter inarticulately) *kuchi-gomoru*; *fukumi-goe de iu.*

Mummy, n. *miira.*

Mumps, n. *jisen-en* (耳線炎); *ota-fuku-kaze*; *hō-bukure-kaze*; *hasami-bako-kaze.*

Munch, t.v. *mucha-mucha kamu*; *mori-mori to tabe·ru*; *musha-musha tabe·ru.*

Mundane, a. *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no*; *gense* (現世) *no.*

Municipal, a. *shisei* (市制) *no*; *shi no*; *machi no*; (established by a municipality) *shiritsu* (市立) *no.*
..... council, *shikwai* (市會).
..... government, *shisei* (市制).
..... income tax, *shotoku-wari.*
..... system of government of towns and villages, *shi-chō-son-sei* (市町村制).
..... tax, *shizei* (市稅).

Municipality, n. *shi* (市); *shi-ku* (市區).

Munificence, n. *yūaku* (優渥); *ōyō na koto*; *kwanjin* (寬仁).

Munificent, a. *yūaku na*; *ōyō na*; *kwanjin na.*

Munificently, adv. *yūaku ni*; *ōyō ni*; *kwanjin ni.*

Munitions, n. *buki* (武器); *gunyō-hin* (軍用品); *gunki* (軍器); *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).

Murder, n. *hito-goroshi*; *setsugai* (殺害); (premeditated) *bōsatsu* (謀殺); [Cr. Co.]; (wilful but unpremeditated) *kosatsu* (故殺) [Cr. Co.].
to commit ....., *hito-goroshi s*; v. also **Murder,** (t.v.).

Murder, t.v. *korosu*; *setsugai s*; *bōsatsu s.*

Murderer, n. *hito-goroshi*; *setsugai-nin* (殺害人); *bōsatsusha* (謀殺者); *bōsatsujin* (謀殺人).

Murderous, a. ..... **intent,** *satsu-i* (殺意); *bōsatsu-shin* (謀殺心).

Muriatic acid, *ensan* (鹽酸).

Murmur, n. (grumbling) *fuhei* (不平); *yomaigoto*; *tsubuyaki*; *guzu-guzu iu koto*; (of water) *sawa-sawa to suru oto.*

Murmur, i.v. (grumble) *sune-ru*; *fuhei wo narasu*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *yomaigoto wo iu*; *butsu-butsu iu*; (make a low continued sound) *zawa-zawa naru*; (of water) *sawa-sawa to naru.*

Muscle, n. *suji*; *kinniku* (筋肉).
voluntary ....., *dzuii-kin* (隨意筋).

Muscular, a. (pertaining to the muscle) *suji no*; *kinniku no*; (strong) *tsuyoi*; *kinryoku* (筋力) *no tsuyoi*; *wanryoku* (腕力) *no*; *kinniku no takumashii.*

Muse, i.v. *mokushi* (默思) *s*; *chinshi* (沈心) *s*; *omoi ni shidzumu*; *yonen* (餘念) *naku kangae-ru.*

Museum, n. *hakubutsukwan* (博物館).

Mushroom, n. *kinoko*; *kusabira*; [*shiitake, matsudake, hatsudake, shimeji, samatsu,* are names of different varieties].

Music, n. *ongaku* (音樂); (notes) *fu* (譜); *inritsu* (音律); (score) *gakufu* (樂譜).
band of ....., *gakutai* (樂隊).
concerted ....., *hayashi.*
..... **book,** *gakufu* (樂譜).
to perform ....., *sōgaku* (奏樂) *wo s.*

Musical, a. (fond of music) *ongaku-dzuki na.*
..... **instrument,** *nari-mono*; *gakki* (樂器).
..... **interval,** *ontei* (音程).
..... **scale,** *onkai* (音階).

Musically, adv. *shirabe-yoku*; *nejime-yoku*; *ongyoku-teki* (音曲的) *ni.*

Musician, n. *ongakka* (音樂家); *gakujin* (樂人).
blind ..... (female), *goze.*
court ....., *reijin* (令人).
strolling ....., (flute) *komusō*; (*samisen*) *kado-tsuke*; (who goes about at the end of the year) *seki-zoro.*
[There is no name for the students who, disguised as strolling players, have of late years frequented towns, but nicknames are given them taken from the refrains of the songs they sing; as, *hōkaibushi, enkaibushi, opekkepe*].

Musk, n. *jakō* (麝香).

Musket, n. *teppō* (鐵砲); *shōjū* (小銃).
..... **and bayonet,** *jūsō* (銃鎗); *kentsuki-teppō.*

Musketry, n. *shageki* (射擊); *shageki-jutsu* (射擊術).
..... **instruction,** *shageki-kyōren* (射擊教練).
..... **instructor,** *shageki-kyōkwan* (射擊教官).
..... **practice,** *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習).
..... **regulations,** *shageki-kyōrei* (射擊教令).

Musk-melon, n. *makuwa-uri.*

Muslin, n. *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).
mousseline de laine, *chirimen-gorō*; *merinsu.*

Mussel, n. *i-no-kai.*

Must, aux. verb. is expr. by the neg. cond. pres. foll. by *naranŭ*; as,
I have some business which I ..... **do,** *seneba naranŭ yōji* (用事) *ga aru.*
..... **go,** *ikaneba naranŭ.*
The neg. gerund with *wa* is sometimes used instead of the conditional; *kanaradzu, kitto,* and *zehi* (是非) **may** be used for the sake of emphasis; **as,**
..... **come,** *zehi koneba naranŭ.*
..... **not** is expr. by the gerund with *wa* foll. by *ikenai*, etc.; as,
you ..... **not do that,** *sō shite wa ikenai.*
....., meaning "to be essential to a certain character or result" is expr. by *ni/chigai nai*; *ni/sō-i* (相違) *nai,* or by the future; as,
it ..... **be hot in India,** *Indo de*

wa atsui ni chigai nai, or, *sazo Indo de wa atsui darō.*
it ..... **be true,** *hontō ni chigai nai.*
..... **do,** is sometimes rendered in formal language by *suru koto wo yō* (要) *s.*

Mustard, n. *karashi.*
..... **plaster,** *kaishi-dei* (芥子坭).
..... **pot,** *karashi-ire.*

Muster, n. (gathering) *shūgō* (集合); *shūkwai* (集會); (of cloth) *kire-hon*; (of troops) *tenko* (點呼); (sample) *mihon.*

Muster, t.v. (into service) *tsunoru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*; (troops) *tenko* (點呼) *s*; *atsume·ru*; *yobi-atsume·ru.*

Mustiness, n. equiv. of **Musty** foll. by *koto.*

Musty, a. *kabi-kusai*; *kabita*; *mureta.*
to become ....., *kabi·ru*; *mure·ru.*

Mutation, n. *henkwa* (變化); *henkō* (變更).

Mutatis mutandis, to apply (the provisions of a law) ....., *jun-yō* (準用) *s.*

Mute, a. (dumb) *oshi no*; (silent) *mugon* (無言) *no*; *moku* (默) *shita.*

Mute, n. *oshi.*

Mutilate, t.v. (a dead body) *kiri-sainamu*; (a living thing) *danshi* (斷死) *s*; (maim) *fugu* (不具) *ni s*; *katawa ni s*; (render imperfect) *shōson* (傷損) *s*; *fukwanzen* (不完全) *ni s.*

Mutilation, n. *danshi*; *fugu*; *shōson*; *fukwanzen ni suru koto*; (so as to maim) *fugu ni suru koto*; *katawa ni suru koto.*

Mutineer, n. *jōkwan-teikō-zainin* (上官抵抗罪人).

Mutinous, a. *muhon* (謀叛) *suru.*

Mutiny, n. *jōkwan-teikōzai.*

Mutiny, i.v. *jōkwan ni teikō s.*

Mutter, i.v. *guzu-guzu iu*; *fuhei* (不平) *wo iu*; *tsubuyaku.*

Mutton, n. *maten*; *yōniku* (羊肉); *hitsuji no niku.*

Mutual, a. *tagai no*; *sōgo* (相互) *no*; *sōhō* (相方) *no.*
by ..... **consent,** *gōi* (合意) *de*; *gōi ni yotte.*

Mutually, adv. *tagai ni*; *ai-tagai ni*; *sōgo ni*; *sōhō ni.*

Muzzle, n. (a fastening for the mouth) *kutsugo*; *hana-ami*; (of a cannon) *hōkō* (砲口); (of a gun) *kuchi*; (of small-arms) *jūkō* (銃口); *sū-guchi*; (of a quadruped) *hana-dzura.*
..... **sight,** *shōsei* (照星).

Muzzle, t.v. *ni/kutsugo wo hame·ru*; *ni/hana-ami wo kake·ru.*

Muzzle-loader, n. (cannon) *zensō-hō* (前裝砲); (rifle) *zensōjū* (前裝銃).

Muzzle-loading, a. *zensō no.*

My, pron. *watakushi no*; *ware no*; *sessha* (拙者) *no*; v. equiv. of **I.**

Myopia, n. *kinshigan* (近視眼); *chika-me.*

Myriad, n. *yorodzu*; *musū* (無數); *okuchō* (億兆); *kyoman* (巨萬).

Myrrh, n. *motsuyaku* (沒藥).

Myself, pron. *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身).

Mysterious, a. (obscure) *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *wake no wakaranai*; (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; (wonderful) *myō na*; *shimpi* (神秘) *no*; *ōmyō* (奧妙) *na*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *gemmyō* (玄妙) *na.*

Mysteriously, adv. (obscurely) *aimai ni*; *wake no wakaranai yō ni*; (secretly) *himitsu ni*; (wonderfully) *myō ni*; *shimpi ni*; *gemmyō ni*; *fushigi ni.*

Mysteriousness, n. equiv. of **Mysterious** foll. by *koto.*

Mystery, n. *inji* (陰事); *hiji* (秘事); *shimpi*; (secrets of an art or calling) *hiden* (秘傳); *hihō* (秘法); *gokui* (極意); *hiketsu* (秘訣).
.....**ies** (of a science), *okugi* (奧義); *ōmyō* (奧妙).
religious ....., *himitsu* (秘密); *kimitsu* (機密).

Mystical, a. *himitsu na*; *shimpi-teki* (神秘的) *no*; *shimpi na*; *ōmyō na.*

Mystically, adv. *himitsu ni*; *shimpi-teki ni*; *shimpi ni*; *ōmyō ni.*

Mystification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mystify** foll. by *koto*; (state) *ki-mayoi.*

Mystify, t.v. (perplex) *kuramasu*; (with words) *ii-kurome-ru*; *ii-magi-rasu*; *magirakasu.*
to be .....ied, *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni i-ru*; *ki-mayoi s.*

Myth, n. *jindaishi* (神代史); *kamiyo no monogatari.*

Mythical, a. *jindaishi no.*

Mythological, a. *kishinron* (鬼神論) *no*; *shinwa* (神話) *no.*

Mythologist, n. *shingi-gakusha* (神祇學者).

Mythology, n. *kishinron* (鬼神論); *kishindan* (鬼神談); *shinwa-gaku* (神話學).

N.

Nadir, n. *sokkaten* (足下點); *taisha-ten* (對蹠點).

Nagging, a. *kuchi-yakamashii.*

Nail, n. (of the body) *tsume*; (carpenter's) *kugi*; (tack) *byō.*
double-pointed ....., *ai-kugi.*
flat-headed ....., *heitō-kugi* (平頭釘).
hooked ....., *kyokutō-kugi* (曲頭釘); *ore-kugi.*
ornament for hiding .....**s,** *kugi-kakushi.*
to bite the .....**s,** *tsume wo kamu.*
to cut the .....**s,** *tsume wo toru.*
to hit the ..... **on the head,** *dzuboshi wo sasu*; *hoshi ni ataru*; *tekichū* (的中) *s.*

Nail, t.v. *ni/kugi wo utsu,* or *uchi-tsuke-ru*; *kugi-dzuke ni s.*
to ..... **on,** *kugi de tsuke-ru.*

Nail-brush, n. *tsume-bake.*

Naked, a. *hadaka na*; (fig.) *muki-dashi no*; *akarasama no.*
..... **body** (i.e. part of the body), *hada*; *ratai.*
..... **feet,** *su-ashi*; *hadashi* [out of doors].
..... **sword,** *nuki-mi.*
..... **to the waist,** *hada-nugi ni natta.*
stark ....., *mappadaka na*; *aka-hadaka na*; *suhadaka na.*
that is the ..... **truth,** *are wa shōmei-shōjin* (正銘正眞) *da.*
the ..... **eye,** *nikugan* (肉眼).
to be ....., *hadaka,* or *ratai, ni natte oru.*
to strip ....., (t.v.) *hadaka ni s.*
to walk about ....., *hadaka,* or *ratai, de aruku.*

Nakedness, n. (being unclothed) *ratai* (裸體); *hada.*

Name, n. *na*; (restricted to persons) *namae*; (honorific) *sommei* (尊名); (**family** .....) *myōji* (苗字); (**personal** .....) *na*; *jitsumyō* (實名); [*nanori,* a second personal name, was formerly assumed by *samurai* on coming of age]; (**artist** .....) *gō* (號); (signature on work of art) *mei* (銘); (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meigi* (名義); (appellation) *meishō* (名稱).
.....**s** (name and surname), *seimei* (姓名); *shimei* (氏名).
common ....., *tsūshō* (通稱).
generic ....., *sōmyō* (總名); *sō-shō* (總稱).
in the ..... **of,** (in place of) *ni kawatte*; (under cover of the ..... of) *no meigi de.*

local ..... (of a place), *aza-na*; *aza*.
..... **and address,** *shukusho-seimei* (宿所姓名).
..... **of a book,** *shomei* (書名); *hon no hyōdai* (標題).
ordinary ..... (as opp. to posthumous), *zokumyō* (俗名).
posthumous ....., (Buddhistic) *kaimyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na*.
register of .....**s,** *meibo* (名簿).
to call .....**s,** *warukuchi*, or *akkō* (悪口), *wo iu*.
to give one's ....., *na wo iu*.
to make a ..... **for one's self,** *na wo age·ru*.
trade ....., *shōgō* (商號).

Name, t.v. *ni/na wo tsuke·ru*; *nadzuke·ru*; (a person of high rank, or a ship) *meimei s*; (call by name) *nazasu*; (mention the name of) *no/na wo iu*; (fix) *kime·ru*; (designate) *shitei* (指定) *s*; (nominate) *shimei* (指名) *s*.

Name-day, n. *meimeijitsu* (命名日).

Nameless, a. *na no nai*; *mumei* (無名) *na*; (unnameable) *na no iwarenai*.

Namely, adv. *sunawachi*.

Nameplate, n. (door-plate) *kadofuda*; *hyōsatsu* (標札).

Namesake, n. (having same personal name) *dōmyōsha* (同名者); (having same family name) *dōseisha* (同姓者).

Nap, n. (short sleep) *madoromi*; *karine*; *utata-ne*; (of cloth) *ke*; *keba*.

Nap, i.v. *madoromu*.
to ..... **sitting,** *i-nemuri wo s*.

Nape, n. *bon no kudō*; *bon no kubo*; *eri-kubi*; *chirike*.

Naphtha, n. *kihatsu-sekiyu* (揮發石油); *.

Napkin, n. *kuchi-fuki*.

Narcissus, n. **n. jonquilla,** *ki-suisen* (木水仙).
n. tazzetta, *suisen*.

Narcotic, n. (esp. as an anaesthetic) *masuizai* (痲醉劑); *mayaku* (痲藥); (soporific) *saiminyaku* (催眠藥); *suiminyaku* (睡眠藥).

Nard, n. *kanshō* (甘松).

Narrate, t.v. *ii-kikase·ru*; *jojutsu* (叙述) *s*; *no/mono-gatari wo s*.

Narration, n. *hanashi*; *mono-gatari*.

Narrative, n. ..... **of one's life,** *mi-no-ue-banashi*.
..... **of personal adventures,** *bōkendan* (冒險談).
..... **of personal experiences,** *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Narrow, a. *semai*; *haba no semai*; *hosoi*; (lit. and fig.) *kyōai* (狹隘) *na*.
a ..... **view,** *henken* (偏見); *kwanken* (管見).
..... **edged,** *heri no semai*.
..... **gauge,** *kyōkidō*; ..... **gauge railway,** *kyōki-tetsudō* (狹軌鐵道).
to have a ..... **escape,** *yatto tasūkaru*.

Narrow, t.v. *semaku s*; *no/haba wo tsume·ru*.

Narrow, i.v. *semaku naru*; *no]haba ga tsumaru*.

Narrowly, adv. *semaku*; (closely) *tokuto*; (barely) *yatto*; *karaku*; *yōyaku*.

Narrow-minded, a. *kokoro no chiisai*; *ki no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *na*; (bigoted) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*.

Narrow-mindedness, n. *shōryō*; other equiv. of **Narrow-minded** foll. by *koto*.

Narwhal, n. *ikkaku* (一角).

Nasal, a. *hana no*.
..... **voice,** *hana-goe*.

Nasturtium, n. (tropaeolum majus) *nōzen-haren*.

Nasty, a. (dirty) *musai*; *musakkurushii*; (to the taste) *mazui*; (to the sight) *migurushii*; *mittomonai*; (unpleasant) *iya na*; (obscene) *birō na*.

Nation, n. *kokumin* (國民).
all .....s, *bankoku.*
law of .....s, *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusai-kōhō* (國際公法).

National, a. *kuni no*; *koku-*; *kokumin-teki* (國民的) *no*; (state) *kokka-teki* (國家的) *no.*
board of ..... defence, *kokubō-iinkwai* (國防委員會).
..... anthem, *kokka* (國歌) [that of Gt. Britain is known as *himune,* that of Japan as *kimi-ga-yo*].
..... bank, *kokuritsu-ginkō* (國立銀行).
..... customs, *kokufū* (國風).
..... debt, *kokusai*; **..... debt bureau,** *kokusai-kyoku* (國債局).
..... flag, *kokki* (國旗).
..... institutions, *kokutai* (國體).
..... interests, *kokueki* (國益).
..... laws, *kokuhō* (國法).
..... policy, *kokuze* (國是).
..... prestige, *koku-i* (國威).

Nationality, n. *kokuseki*; *kuni*; (of a ship) *senseki* (船籍).
law of ....., *kokusekihō* (國籍法).

Native, n. (opp. to foreigner) *naikokujin* (內國人); (uncivilized) *dojin* (土人).
a ..... of A., *A.-umare no hito*; *A. ni umareta hito.*

Native, a. (opp. to foreign) *naikoku no*; (inborn) *umare-tsuki no*; *umare-nagara no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*; (conferred by birth) *shōrai* (生來) *no.*
..... and foreign, *naigwai* (內外) *no.*
..... country, *hongoku* (本國); *shōkoku* (生國); *umareta kuni.*
..... place, *kokyō* (故鄉); *furusato*; *kyōri* (鄉里).
..... province, *kuni*; as, **that man has returned to his ..... province,** *ano hito wa kuni e kaerimashita.*

Nativity, n. *tanjō* (誕生); (of a deity, noble, etc.) *go kōtan* (降誕); *kōtan.*

Natural, a. *shizen* (自然) *no*; *jinen* (自然) *no*; (not made by man) *tennen* (天然) *no*; *tennen-teki* (天然的) *no*; (legitimate) *atarimae no*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*; (not unreasonable) *muri naranū*; (as, of rights, etc.) *tempu* (天賦) *no*; (lifelike) *ikite iru yō na.*
death from ..... causes, *byōshi* (病死).
it is only ..... that, *dōri da* following vb.
..... calamity, *tensai* (天災).
..... child, *shiseiji* (私生兒).
..... disposition, *tensei* (天性); *honsei* (本性).
..... history, (in broad sense), *hakubutsugaku* (博物學); (zoology) *dōbutsugaku* (動物學).
..... law, *shizen no ri*; *tenri.*
..... philosophy, *butsurigaku* (物理學); *kyūrigaku* (窮理學).
..... properties, *shōai* (性合).
..... religion, *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教); *tenrikyō* (天理教) [a Shintō sect founded some 10 years ago].
..... selection, *shizen-tōta* (自然淘汰).
..... theology, *shizen-shingaku* (自然神學).

Natural, n. (mus.) *hon-i-kigō* (本位記號).

Naturalist, n. *hakubutsu-gakusha* (博物學者); (zoologist) *dōbutsugaku-sha* (動物學者).

Naturalization, n. *kikwa.*
law of ....., *kikwahō* (歸化法).

Naturalized, p.p. and a. **..... person,** *kikwajin* (歸化人).
to become ..... as a Japanese, *Nikon ni kikwa s.*

Naturally, adv. *shizen (ni)*; *jinen ni*; *shizen to*; (as a matter of course) *mochiron*; *tōzen*; (by disposition) *umare-tsuki*; (only rightly) *dōri* (道理) *de.*

Nature, n. (sum of qualities) *seishitsu* (性質); *umare-tsuki* [of animate beings only]; (natural objects) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); sometimes expr. by a periphrasis; as, **according to the ..... of the results,** † *sono seiseki* (成績) *no ikan ni yotte*; **to study the ..... of its movements,** *sono undō* (運動) *wa dō*

de aru ka wo mi-ru; *sono undō no ikan wo mi-ru*; **to comprehend the ..... of an oath,** *sensei* (宣誓) *wa donna mono*, or *nani mono, de aru ka wo ryōkai* (了解) *s*; (the forces of the material world) *zōkwa* (造化).
drawing from ....., *shō-utsushi.*
human ....., *ninjō* (人情).
laws of ....., *tennenhō* (天然法).
of this ....., *konna.*
to become a second ....., *dai-ni no tensei* (天性) *ni naru.*
to relieve ....., *yō wo tasu*; (make water) *chōdzu s.*

Naught, n. **to come to .....,** *chi* (地) *ni ochi-ru*; *mu ni naru*; *gwahei* (畫餅) *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *midzu no awa ni naru*; *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki s.*
to set at ....., *karonji-ru*; *mushi* (無視) *s*; *naozari ni s.*

Naughtiness, n. (of a child) *wampaku* (腕白).

Naughty, a. *warui*; *ikenai*; (of a child) *wampaku na.*

Nausea, n. *mukai-ke*; *ōki* (嘔氣); *mukatsuki*; (sea-sickness) *funa-yoi.*
to feel ....., *wa]mune ga mukatsuku*; *muka-muka s*; *haki-sō ni naru.*

Nauseous, a. *haki-sō ni naru*; *mukatsuku*; (nasty) *iya na.*

Nautical, a. *kōkai* (航海) *no.*
..... mile, *kairi* (海里).

Nautilus, n. *ōmu-gai* (鸚鵡貝).

Naval, a. *kaigun no*; in Chinese compounds *kai-*.
..... arsenal, *kaigun-zōheishō* (海軍造兵廠).
..... attaché, *kōshikwandzuki-kaigun-bukwan* (公使館附海軍武官); *kaigun-bukwan.*
..... barracks, *kaiheidan* (海兵團).
..... blockade, *fūsa* (封鎖).
..... college, *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).
..... court, *kaiji-shimmon* (海事審問); *kaiji-shimpan* (海事審判).
..... court-martial, *kaigun-gumpō-kwaigi* (海軍軍法會議).
..... department, *kaigunshō* (海軍省).
..... depôt, *chinjufu* (鎮守府).
..... engagement, *kaisen* (海戰).
..... engineer, *kaigun-kikwanshi* (海軍機關師).
..... forces, *kaigun.*
..... hospital, *kaigun-byōin* (海軍病院).
..... hydrographical bureau, *kaigun-suirobu* (海軍水路部).
..... manœuvres, *kaigun-enshū* (海軍演習); *kaigun-kidō-enshū* (海軍機動演習).
..... medical school, *kaigun-gun-i-gakkō* (海軍々醫學校).
..... officer, *kaigun-shikwan* (海軍士官).
..... paymaster, *kaigun-shukei* (海軍主計); **..... paymaster-general,** *kaigun-shukei-sōkan* (海軍主計總監).
..... port, *gunkō* (軍港).
..... review (at which the Emperor is present), *kwankanshiki* (觀艦式).
..... staff office, *kaigun-sambōbu* (海軍參謀部); **..... general staff office,** *kaigun-gunrei bu* (海軍軍令部).
..... surgeon, *kaigun-gun-i*; **..... surgeon in chief,** *kaigun-gun-i-sōkan.*

Nave, n. (of a wheel) *dō* (胴); *koshiki.*

Navel, n. *heso* [corruption of *hoso*].
..... string, *heso no o.*
prominent ....., *de-beso.*

Navigable, a. *fune no tōrareru.*

Navigate, t.v. (pass over in ships) *fune de wataru*; *kōkai* (航海) *s.*
to ..... a ship, *fune wo tsukau*, or *shiki* (指揮) *s.*

Navigation, n. (art of) *kōkaijutsu* (航海術).
treaty of commerce and ....., *tsūshō-kōkai-jōyaku* (通商航海條約.

Navvy, n. (general) *dokata*; (on a railway) (*tetsudō-*) *kōfu* (鐵道工夫).

Navy, n. *kaigun.*
army and ....., *kairikugun* (海陸軍).

Navy-blue, n. *kon-iro.*

Nay, adv. *ina.*

Nazarene, n. *Nazare-bito.*

Nazarite, n. *Nazare-to* (徒).

Neap-tide, n. *ko-shio.*

Near, a. *chikai.*
a ..... **way,** *chika-michi.*
.....**est,** *ichiban chikai*; *saikin* (最近) *no.*
..... **point** (optics), *kinten* (近點).
..... **to,** *ni chikai.*
to be ..... (close to one), *tejika ni aru.*

Near, adv. (closely) *chikaku*; *tejikaku*; often expr. by *yoru* compounded with indef. form of an intrans. vb., *yose-ru* with that of a trans. vb.; as, **to run** ....., *ni/kake-yoru*; **to pull** ....., *hiki-yose-ru.*
to be ..... **at hand** (of time), *ma-jikaku naru*; *semaru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

Near, prep. (beside) *no soba ni*; *no waki ni*; (in proximity to) *no kinjo* (近所) *ni.*
quite ....., *no jiki kinjo ni.*
to be ..... **death,** *shini-kakatte oru.*

Near, t.v. *ni/chika-yoru*; *ni/chikadzu-ku*; *ni/sekkin* (接近) *s.*

Nearly, adv. (closely) *chikaku*; (of time) *mō kare kore*; usu. expr. by an equiv. of **soon,** such as *mō ma mo naku*; *mō jiki*; **it is** ..... **7 o'clock,** *mō shichiji sochi-kochi da*; (almost) *mō sukoshi de*; *hotondo* [esp. of number]; often expr. by *-sokonau* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, **he** ..... **died,** *shini-sokonatta,* or *shini-sō ni natta.*
I ..... **fell at this hill,** *kono saka de mō chitto no koto de korogete shimau tokoro datta.*
is not ..... **enough,** *nakanaka tarinai.*
is not ..... **so old as A.,** *A. yori zutto wakai.*
..... **all,** *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *hakkubu* (八九分) [lit. 8 or 9 parts].

Near-sighted, a. *chikame no.*

Near-sightedness, n. *kingan*; *kinshigan* (近視眼).

Neat, a. *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (undiluted) *ki-ippon no.*

Neatly, adv. *kirei ni*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *tadashiku.*

Nebula, n. *seiun* (星雲).

Necessarily, adv. *zehi* (是非); *zehi naku*; *yogi-naku*; *kanaradzu.*
not ....., *anagachi* with neg. vb.; *kanaradzu shi mo* with neg. vb.

Necessary, a. (indispensable) *nakereba naranū*; *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; (certain) *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; (unavoidable) *yondokoro nai*; *yamu wo enai.*
it is absolutely ..... **that he should come,** *zehi konakereba naranū.*

Necessary, n. *hitsuyōhin.*
.....**ies of life,** *nichiyōhin* (日用品); *ishokujū* (衣食住).

Necessitate, t.v. *yō* (要) *s.*

Necessity, n. *hitsuyō*; (want) *hinku* (貧苦).
of ....., *yamu wo edzu.*

Neck, n. (of the body, of a bottle, etc.) *kubi*; (anat.) *keibu* (頸部); (of a musical instrument) *sao.*
back of the ....., *eri-kubi*; v. **Nape.**
stiff ..... (permanent), *i-kubi.*
to have a stiff ..... (temporary), *wa]kubi ga koru.*

Neckcloth, n. *eri-maki*; *kubi-maki.*

Necklace, n. *kubi-kazari*; *kubi-wa.*

Necktie, n. *eri-kazari.*

Necromancer, n. (female) *ichiko.*

Necrosis, n. *dasso* (脫疽); *kosso* (骨疽).

Nectarine, n. *zubai-momo.*

Need, n. (requirement) *iriyō*; *nyūyō* (入用).
in time of ....., *masaka no toki ni.*

Need, t.v. *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *iriyō de aru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
..... **not** (foll. by a vb.), usu. expr. by the neg. gerund, or its equiv., with *mo yoi,* or by the present with *ni wa oyobanai*; as, **you ..... not run away,** *nigenakute mo yoi*; **you ..... not come,** *konai de mo ii*; *kuru ni wa oyobanai.*

Needful, a. (requisite) *iriyō no.*
please do the ....., *tsugō* (都合) *wo shite kure.*

Needle, n. *hari*; (as dist. from pin) *nuibari*; (of a dial) *hari*; *ken* (劔).
knitting ....., *ami-bari.*
magnetic ....., *jishin* (磁針).
..... **maker,** *hariya.*
netting ....., *a-bari.*
pine .....**s,** *matsuba.*

Needless, a. *iranū* [neg. of *iru*]; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *fuyō* (不用) *na*; (more than necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na.*
..... **expenditure,** *muda-dzukai*; *rōhi* (浪費).

Needlessly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *muda ni*; *mueki* (無益) *ni.*

Needle-woman, n. *o-hari.*

Needlework, n. *hari-shigoto*; *nui-mono.*

Needy, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na.*
..... **folk,** *himmin* (貧民).

Ne'er-do-weel, n. *yakuza-mono*; *sūtare-mono*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Nefarious, a. *furachi na.*

Nefariously, adv. *furachi ni.*

Negative, n. (gram.) *hiteigo* (否定語); *uchi-keshi no kotoba*; (photo.)*; *tane-ita*; *gempan* (元板).
to reply in the ....., *iie to kotae·ru*; (of an action) neg. of the vb. foll. by *to kotae·ru*; as, **I asked the servant if his master was at home but he replied in the** ....., *meshitsukai ni shujin wa orimasu ka to tadzunetara iie to kotaeta*; **I asked him if he would come with me but he replied in the** ....., *issho ni kuru ka to tadzunetara mairimasenū to kotaeta.*

Negative, a. (gram.) *uchi-keshi no*; (refusing assent) *fu-shōchi* (不承知) *no*; (opp. to positive) *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的) *no.*
..... **pole,** *shōkyoku.*

Negative, t.v. (by a vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*

Neglect, t.v. *okotaru*; *naozari ni s*; *utchatte oku*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*; *tōkan* (等閑) *ni fu* (付) *s.*

Neglect, n. (needlessness) *fuchūi* (不注意); *fuyōjin* (不用心); usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, **owing to** ..... **the house went to rack and ruin,** *ie wo kamawanakatta kara dainashi ni natte shimatta*; **the parents'** ..... **caused the child's death,** *oya ga utchari-banashi ni shite oita kara ko ga shinda.*
..... **of one's duties,** *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru koto.*
..... **of one's health,** *fuyōjō* (不養生).

Neglectful, a. *fuyōjin na*; *fuchūi na.*

Negligence, n. *okotari*; *fuchūi*; *yudan* (油斷); (law) *kwashitsu* (過失) [Civ. Co.]; *taiman* (怠慢) [Civ. Pro.].

Negligent, a. *sorō* (粗漏) *na*; *yudan na.*
..... **fellow,** *namake-mono.*
to be ....., *dzuruke·ru*; *okotaru*; *namake·ru*; *yudan s.*

Negligently, adv. *somatsu ni*; *so-ryaku* (粗略) *ni*; *orosoka ni.*

Negligible, a. *kanjō* (勘定) *ni mo naranū.*

Negotiable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru.*
..... **instrument,** *ryūtsū-shōken* (流通證券).

Negotiate, t.v. *no/hanashi-ai wo tsuke·ru*; (as, a treaty) *no/dampan wo s*; *gitei* (議定) *s*; (com.) *uri-watasu.*

Negotiate, i.v. *kake-au*; *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (respecting a treaty, etc.) *dampan s*; *shōgi* (商議) *s*; *kōshō s.*

Negotiation, n. *dampan* (談判); *kake-ai*; *shōgi*; (com.) *tori-hiki.*
to be in ..... with (of a govt.), *to/kōshō-chū* (交渉中) *de aru.*
to break off .....s, *kōshō wo danzetsu* (斷絕) *s.*

Negotiator, n. *dampan-iin* (談判委員).

Negro, n. *kurombō*; *kurosu*; *kokujin* (黑人).

Neigh, i.v. *inanaku*; *naku.*

Neighbour, n. *kinjo no hito.*
next door ....., *tonari no hito.*

Neighbourhood, n. *kinjo* (近所); *kimpen* (近邊); *atari*; *moyori*; *kimbō* (近傍).
in the ..... of Tokio, *Tōkyō fukin* (附近) *ni.*
in this ....., *kono hen ni.*
the whole ....., *atari-kimpen.*

Neighbouring, a. *kinjo no*; *kimpen no*; *moyori no*; in compounds *rin-* or *kin-* [the latter emphasizes the idea of nearness].
..... countries, *ringoku* (隣國).
..... house, *rinka* (隣家).
..... land, *rinchi* (隣地).
..... seas, *kinkai* (近海).
..... villages, *kinson* (近村).

Neighbourly, a. *chikashii*; *mutsumajii.*

Neither, pron. *dochira mo*; *ryōhō* (兩方) *to mo*; *futari to mo* [of persons only],—in each case foll. by neg. vb.

Neither, conj. ..... —— nor, expr. by *mo* —— *mo* with a neg. vb.; as, there are ..... human beings nor animals, *ningen mo kedamono mo inai*; ..... good nor bad, *yoku mo waruku mo nai*; ..... rises nor falls, *agari mo sagari mo shinai*; ..... paid the price nor returned the goods, *daikin mo harawadzu shinamono mo kaesanakatta.*

Nem. con., *manjō-itchi* (滿場一致) *de.*

Nemesis, n. *tembatsu* (天罰); *bachi.*

Neo-, *shin-* (新).

Nephew, n. *oi.*

Nephritis, n. *jinzōen* (腎臟炎).

Neptune, n. (star) *kaiōsei* (海王星).

Nerve, n. (anat.) *shinkei*; (pluck) *daitan* (大膽).

Nerve-cell, n. *shinkei-saihō* (神經細胞).

Nerve-centre, n. *shinkei-chūsū* (神經中樞).

Nerveless, a. (wanting vigour) *kiryoku* (氣力) *no usui.*

Nervous, a. (vigorous) *kitsui*; (pertaining to the nerves) *shinkei no*; (of temperament) *shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no*; *shinkeishō* (神經性) *no*; *kanji-yasui*; (easily agitated) *ki-yowa na.*
..... disorders, *shinkeibyō* (神經病).
..... system, *shinkei-keitō* (神經系統).
to feel unaccountably ....., *wa]nan to naku usu-kimi ga warui.*

Nest, n. *su*; (of bad characters) *sōkutsu* (巢窟); *makutsu*; (of evil spirits) *makutsu* (魔窟).
a ..... of boxes, *ire-ko.*
to build a ....., *su wo kake·ru*, or *kuu.*
to desert a ....., *su wo saru*; (till the following season or only temporarily) *su wo hanare·ru.*

Nestle, i.v. *udzukumaru.*

Nestling, n. *hina.*

Net, n. *ami.*
bag ....., *fukuro-ami.*
cast ....., *tō-ami.*
drag ....., *ji-biki*; *goro-biki.*
drop ....., *yotsude* [suspended by the 4 corners from a rod].
hand ....., *tama-ami.*
mosquito ....., *kaya.*
to cast a ....., *ami wo utsu.*
to make a ....., *ami wo suku.*
to put up a tennis ....., *ami wo haru.*

Net, a. ..... price, *seika* (正價).
..... profit, *jun-eki* (純益).
..... weight, *shōmi* (正味); *shōmi no mekata.*

Net, t.v. (make a net) *amu*; (catch with a net) *ami de toru.*
to be ..... **ted,** *ami ni kakaru.*

Nether, a. *shita no.*

Netherlands, n. *Oranda.*

Nettle, n. *ira-gusa*; *oni-asa*; *itaita-gusa.*

Nettle, t.v. *jirasu.*
to be .....**d,** *iratsuku.*

Nettlerash, n. *fukide-(mono).*

Network, n. *ami-zaiku*; *ami.*
a ..... **of** (fig.), *ami no yō ni natta.*

Neuralgia, n. *shinkeitsū* (神經痛).

Neuter, a. ..... **gender,** *chūsei* (中性).
..... **verb,** *jidōshi* (自働詞).

Neutral, a. *dotchi-tsukadzu no*; *chūritsu no*; *kyokugwai no*; (chem.) *chūsei (no).*
..... **zone,** *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).

Neutrality, n. *kyokugwai-chūritsu* (局外中立); *chūritsu.*
strict ....., *gensei-chūritsu* (嚴正中立).

Neutralize, t.v. *kesu*; *kaijo* (解除) *s.*

Neutrals, n. (states) *chūritsukoku* (中立國).

Never, adv. (at no future time) *itsu made mo*; *doko made mo*; *itsu made tatte mo* [foll. by a neg. vb. in each case]; (at no past time) *koto ga nai* following past tense of vb.; as, **I** ... ... **went there,** *itta koto ga nai*; (with a present tense) *sappari,* or *tonto,* with a neg.; (certainly not) *kesshite* with a neg.; (under no circumstances) *dō atte mo* with a neg.; (by no possibility) *tōtei* (到底) with a neg.
he went out and ..... **returned,** *deta kiri kaeranakatta.*
..... **ceasing,** *taema no nai.*
..... **mind,** *kamau-na*; *o kamai nasaru-na*; (in the sense of "I don't care") *mama yo.*

Nevertheless, adv. *tokoro ga*; *da ga*; *datte mo*; *shikashi nagara*; *sarinagara*; *sore ni kakawaradzu.*

New, a. *atarashii*; *shinki* (新奇) *no*; *kondo* (今度) *no*; in Chin. compounds *shin-*; (different) *kawatta.*
a ..... **edition,** *shimpan* (新板).
..... **road,** *shindō* (新道).
..... **tea,** *shincha* (新茶).

Newborn child, *akago.*

New-comer, n. *shinzan* (新參) *no mono.*

New-fangled, a. *sakippashiri no.*

New Guinea, *Papua*; *Shin-Ginea.*

New-laid, a. *umi-tate no.*

Newly, adv. *atarashiku*; *shinki ni*; *arata ni*; (recently) *chikagoro*; also expr. by *-tate no* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **a** ..... **opened shop,** *ake-tate no mise*; ..... **arrived,** *ki-tate no.*
..... **appointed,** *shinnin* (新任) *no.*
..... **invented,** *shin-hatsumei* (新發明) *no.*
..... **made,** *shinchō* (新調) *no.*

Newness, n. *atarashisa.*

News, n. *kawatta koto*; *shimbun*; (tidings) *tayori*; *sata*; *hōchi* (報知); *shōsoku* (消息); (from correspondent) *tsūshin.*
general ..... (in newspaper), *zappō* (雜報).
..... **agency,** *tsūshinsha* (通信社).
official ....., *kōhō* (公報).

Newspaper, n. *shimbunshi* (新聞紙); *shimbun.*
daily ....., *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).
English ....., *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).
in the .....**s,** *shimbunshijō* (新聞紙上) *ni.*
minor ....., *ko-shimbun.*

Newt, n. *imori.*

New Testament, *shinyaku*; (books of) *shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書).

New-year, n. *shinnen* (新年).
beginning of the ....., *nenshi* (年始).
morning of .....'s day, *gwantan* (元旦).
.....'s cards (printed in colour, in vogue in Japan early in 19th cent.), *suri-mono.*
.....'s day, *gwanjitsu* (元日).
.....'s eve, *ō-misoka.*
.....'s gift, *toshidama.*
.....'s greetings (to a superior), *nenga*; *nengajō* (年賀狀) [written].
.....'s time, *shōgwatsu* (正月).

Next, a. *tsugi no*; (after this) *kono tsugi no*; (after that) *sono tsugi no.*
..... door, *tonari*; *tonari no uchi.*
..... ship (alongside), *tonari no fune.*
..... spring, *raiharu.*
..... year, *rainen*; **the year after .....,** *sarainen* (再來年).
the ..... day, *sono akuruhi ni*; *sono yokujitsu* (其翌日).
the ..... time you come, *kondo* (今度) *o ide no toki.*
the ..... world, *ano yo*; *nochi no yo*; *mirai* (未來) *no yo.*

Next, adv. *tsugi ni*; *sono tsugi ni*; *sore ni tsuide*; (after that) *sore kara.*

Nib, n. *pen-saki.*

Nibble, t.v. *kajiru.*

Nice, a. (pleasing) *ūmai*; *kekkō* (結構) *na*; (to eat) *ūmai*; *oishii*; *kekkō na*; (pleasurable) *omoshiroi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (of persons, etc.) *yoi*; (fastidious) *ko-mudzukashii*; (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; *sai-mitsu* (細密) *na.*
a ..... point, *giten* (疑點).

Nicely, adv. *ūmaku*; (neatly) *kirei* (奇麗) *ni.*

Nicene, a. *Nikea no.*
..... creed, *Nikea-shinkyō.*

Nicety, n. **to a .....,** *chanto*; *kitchi-ri.*

Nichiren sect, *Nichiren-shū* (日蓮宗); *Hokke-shū.*
he is an adherent of the ....., *hokke* (法華) *da.*

Nick, n. *kiri-kake*; (of a type) *suji.*
in the ..... of time, *masaka no toki ni*; *ori-yoku*; *chōdo ii toki ni.*

Nick, t.v. *ni/kiri-kake wo tsuke·ru*; (a blade) *no/ha wo kobosu.*
to be .....ed (of a blade), *no]ha ga kobore·ru*; (as porcelain) *kakete oru.*

Nickel, n. *hakudō.*
..... coin, *hakudōkwa* (白銅貨).

Nickname, n. *ada-na*; (local name of a place) *aza-na.*

Nicotine, n. (from a pipe) *yani.*

Niece, n. *mei.*

Niggard, n. *shiwambō*; *kechimbō.*

Niggardliness, n. *kechi-kechi shita koto*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇).

Niggardly, a. *kechi na*; *shiwai.*

Nigger, n. *kurombō.*

Night, n. *yoru*; *yo.*
all ....., *yodōshi*; *yoppite*; *yojū* (夜中); *shūya* (終夜).
at ....., *yabun* (夜分); *yachū ni*; *yakan* (夜間).
at the dead of ....., *yoru no sanaka ni*; *ma-yonaka ni.*
every ....., *maiban* (毎晩).
last ....., *sakuban* (昨晩); *yūbe*; *sakuya*; *yazen* [provincial].
late at ....., *yo fukete*; *shinkō* (深更) *ni.*
morning and ....., *ake-kure*; *chōseki* (朝夕); *asayū*; *asaban.*
next ....., *yokuban* (翌晩).
..... about, *hitoban oki ni.*
..... and day, *yoru-hiru*; *chūya* (晝夜).
one ....., *hito-ban.*
the bridal ....., *yome-iri no ban*; *nii-makura.*
to-morrow ....., *myōban* (明晩); *ashita no ban.*
to mount ..... guard, *yoban s.*
to ....., *komban* (今晩); *konya.*
to pass a ..... at, *ni/tomaru*; *ni/ippaku* (一泊) *s*; *ni/yo wo sugosu.*
to pass the whole ..... without sleeping, *yo wo akasu*; *yo-akashi s.*

to sit up late at ....., *yo wo fukasu.*
to work at ....., *yo-nabe wo s.*
to work day and ....., *yoru-hiru hataraku*; † *yo ni hi wo tsuide kasegu.*
under cover of ....., *yo ni jōjite.*

Night-attack, n. *yo-uchi*; *yashū-geki* (夜襲擊).

Night-blindness, n. *torime.*

Night-boat, n. *yo-bune.*

Nightcap, n. (drink before bed) *ne-zake.*

Nightdew, n. *yo-tsuyu.*

Nightdress, n. *ne-maki.*

Nightfall, n. *hi no kure*; *kuregata.*
after ....., *hi ga kurete kara*; *yo ni itte kara.*

Night-hawk, n. (goatsucker) *kasui-tori*; *yotaka.*

Night-heron, n. *goi-sagi*; *seguro-sagi.*

Nightingale, n. **Japan** ....., *ugu-isu.*

Nightjar, n. *kasuidori.*

Night-light, n. *ari-akashi*; *ari-ake*; (in form of miniature lamp) *mame-rampu.*

Nightly, adv. *maiban*; *yoru-yoru*; *yona-yona.*

Night-march, n. *yakōgun* (夜行軍).

Nightmare, n. **to have a** ....., *unasare·ru*; *osoware·ru.*

Night-robber, n. *yotō* (夜盜).

Night-school, n. *ya-gakkō* (夜學校).

Night-sentry, n. *yoban* (夜番).

Nightshade, n. **black** ....., *inu-hōdzuki.*
enchanter's ....., *miyama-tani-tade.*

Night-soil, n. *shimo-goe*; *koyashi.*
..... **pail,** *koe-tago.*

Night-stall, n. *yo-mise.*

Night-stool, n. *chōdzu-bako.*

Night-sweat, n. *ne-ase.*

Night-time, n. *yabun*; *yoru.*

Night-train, n. *yakō-ressha* (夜行列車); *yo-gisha.*

Night-watchman, n. *yo-mawari*; *yoban*; *nedzuban.*

Night-work, n. *yo-nabe*; *yagyō* (夜業).

Nihilism, n. *kyomuron* (虛無論).

Nihilists, n. *kyomutō* (虛無黨).

Nil, n. *kaimu* (皆無); *sara ni nai.*

Nimble, a. *ashi no hayai*; *mi-garui*; *hashikoi.*

Nimbly, adv. *mi-garuku*; *hashikoku.*

Nimbus, n. (halo) *gokwō* (御光).

Nine, n. *kokonotsu*; *ku* [sometimes for distinctness pron. *kyū*] in comp. with words of Chin. origin; (in counting) *kokono*; *kono.*
..... **times out of 10,** *tō ni hakku wa.*

Ninefold, a. (having 9 folds) *kokonoe no*; (9 times repeated) *kubai no*; *kusōbai* (九層倍) *no.*

Ninepins, n. **to knock down like a row of** ....., *shōgi-daoshi ni s.*

Nineteen, n. and a. *jūku* (十九).

Nineteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūku-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūku-dome no*; (of the month) *jūku-nichi.*

Ninetieth, a. (in order of place) *kujū-bamme no*; (in order of time) *kujū-dome no.*

Ninety, n. and a. *kujū* (九十).

Ninth, a. (in order of place) *kokonotsu-me no*; *ku-bamme no*; (in order of time) *ku-dome no*; (of the month) *kokonoka.*

Nip, t.v. *tsume·ru*; *tsumamu.*
to be .....**ped by frost,** *shimogare·ru.*
to ..... **in the bud** (fig.), *futaba no uchi ni karu*; *mihatsu* (未發) *ni fusegu.*
to ..... **off,** *tsumi-kiru*; *tsumu.*

Nippers, n. *kugi-nuki.*

Nipple, n. (of the breast) *chichi-kubi*; *chi-kubi*; (of a gun) *kwamonza* (火門座).

Nirvana, n. *Nehan* (涅槃).

Nitrate, n. *shōsan-en* (硝酸鹽).
..... **of silver,** *shōsan-gin* (硝酸銀).

Nitre, n. *shōseki* (硝石).

Nitric acid, *shōsan.*

Nitrogen, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Nitrous oxide, *asankwa-chisso* (亞酸化窒素).

No, adv. *iie*; usu. expr. by the neg. of the vb. used in the question, with or without *iie*, or by the periphrasis "it is not so," *sō de wa nai*; *sō de gozaimasenŭ.*

No, a. expr. by *nai*, or by the neg. of a vb.; as, **I have** ..... **time,** *hima ga nai*; **there was** ..... **answer,** *nan' no kotae mo nakatta.*
..... **one,** v. **Nobody.**

Nobility, n. (body of nobles) *kwazoku* (華族); *kizoku* (貴族).
..... **of birth,** *mombatsu* (門閥).
..... **of character,** *kōshō* (高尚).
title of ....., *shaku* (爵).

Noble, a. (highborn) *kōki* (高貴) *na*; (titled) *yūshaku* (有爵) *no*; (exalted) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; (chivalrous) *gikyō* (義俠) *na.*

Noble, n. *kwazoku.* Previous to the year 1869 there were 2 kinds of nobles: those of the Mikado's Court called *kuge* (公家), or *tōshōgata* (堂上方), and the territorial nobles called *daimyō* (大名), or *shokō* (諸侯); the latter were subdivided into *sanke* (三家), *kamon* (家門), and *tozama* (外樣).

Nobody, n. *dare mo*, more politely, *donata mo*, foll. by a neg.; (in making a generalization) *dare mo* —— *hito wa nai.*

Nocturnal, a. (of animals) *yoru deru.*
..... **emissions,** *mōzō* (夢想).

Nod, i.v. (in assent) *unadzuku*; (with somnolence) *fune wo kogu.*
even Homer sometimes .....**s,** *chisha* (智者) *mo senryo* (千慮) *ni isshitsu* (一失) *ari*; *jōdzu no te kara midzu ga moru.*

Node, n. (surg.) *kobu*; *kōketsushu* (硬結腫); (bot.) *fushi*; (astron.) *kōkiten* (交軌點).

Noes, n. *hantaisha* (反對者).

Noise, n. (sound) *oto*; *mono-oto*; (disturbance) *sawagi.*
there is a ....., *oto ga s.*
to make a ....., (sound) *oto wo sase·ru*; (disturbance) *sawagu.*

Noiseless, a. *oto no shinai*; *shidzuka na.*

Noiselessly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *sotto*; *oto wo sasedzu ni*; *oto naku.*

Noiselessness, n. equiv. of **Noiseless** foll. by *koto.*

Noisily, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *ike-sōzōshiku* [vulg.].

Noisy, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*; *ike-sōzōshii* [vulg.].

Nolens-volens, *iya-ō nashi ni.*

Nomadic, a. ..... **tribes,** *yūbokumin* (遊牧民).

Nom-de-plume, n. *kakushi-na*; *tokumei* (匿名).

Nomenclature, n. *semmongo* (專門語); *yōgo* (用語).

Nominal, a. *na bakari no*; *yūmei-mujitsu* (有名無實) *no*; *meigi nomi no.*
..... **horse-power,** *kōshō-bariki* (公稱馬力).
..... **value** (of a bill), *kemmengaku* (券面額) [Civ. Pro.].
to be ..... (of shares), *kūsōba* (空相場) *de aru.*

Nominally, adv. *meigijō* (名義上); *hyōmen* (表面) *wa*; *na dake wa.*

Nominate, t.v. *nazasu*; *shimei* (指名) *s*; (appoint) *ninji·ru*; *nimmei* (任命) *s.*

Nomination, n. *shimei.*

Nominative, n. *shukaku* (主格).

Nominee, n. *shimei sareta hito.*
Imperial ..... (to the House of Peers), *chokusen-giin* (勅選議員).

Non-acceptance, n. *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾); *fu-hikiuke.*

Non-alienation, n. (of territory) *fu-katsujō* (不割讓).

Non-attendance, n. *fusan* (不參); *kesseki* (欠席).

Nonce, for the ....., *hito madzu.*

Nonchalant, a. to assume a ..... air, *soshiranū kao wo s*; *heiki* (平氣) *wo yosoou.*

Non-combatant, n. *hi-sentōin* (非戰鬪員); *hisen-in.*

Non-commissioned officer, *kashikwan* (下士官).
.....s and men, *kashisotsu* (下士卒).

Non-conductor, n. *fudōtai* (不導體).

Nonconformists, n. *Dokuritsukyō-ha* (獨立教派).

Non-contentious, a. **..... matters** (law), *hishō-jiken* (非訟事件).

Non-convertible, a. **..... notes,** *fukwan-shihei* (不換紙幣).

None, pron. **there is .....,** *nai.*
there are ..... left, *mō arimasenū.*

Non-fulfilment, n. *fu-rikō* (不履行).

Non-intervention, n. *mu-kanshō* (無干涉); *hōnin* (放任).

Non-payment, n. (of taxes) *tainō* (滯納).
protest for ..... (of a bill of exchange), *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho* (支拂拒絕證書) [Com. Co.].

Nonplussed, a. **to be .....,** *tohō ni kure-ru*; *hedo-modo s* [vulg.]; *heikō* (閉口) *s.*

Non-punishable, a. **..... offence,** *furonzai* (不論罪) [Cr. Co.].

Non-recognition, n. *hinin* (非認).

Non-redeemable, a. **to make ..... for 5 years** (as bonds), *gonen sue-oku.*

Nonsense, n. *tawakoto*; *bakageta koto*; *mudakkuchi.*
don't talk ....., *baka wo iu-na.*
to talk ....., *kudaranai koto wo iu.*

Nonsensical, a. *bakageta*; *bakarashii*; *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; *ahōrashii* [W. Japan].

Nonsensically, adv. *bakagete*; *bakarashiku.*

Nonsuch, n. (medicago lupulina) *kometsubu-umagoyashi.*

Noodle, n. *bakamono*; *gujin* (愚人); *oroka-mono.*

Nook, n. *hikkonda tokoro.*

Noon, n. *mahiru*; *hiru*; *shōgo* (正午).

Noose, n. *dzukkoke.*

Nor, conj. v. **Neither;** when ..... occurs at the beginning of a sentence it may be rendered by *mata* foll. by a neg.

Normal, a. *atarimae no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *heijun* (平順) *no*; *heisoku* (平則) *no*; *juntō* (順當) *na.*
..... condition, *jōtai* (常態).
..... school, *shihan-gakkō* (師範學校).

North, n. *kita.*
....., south, east, and west, *tō-zai-namboku* (東西南北).

North, Northern, a. *kita no*; in comp. with words of Chin. origin *hoku.*

North-east, n. *higashi-kita*; *tō-hoku.*

North-pole, n. *hokkyoku* (北極).

North Sea, *Hokkai* (北海).

North-star, n. *hokushin* (北辰); *hokkyokusei* (北極星).

Northwards, adv. *kita no hō e.*
Tokyo and ....., *Tōkyō-ihoku* (東京以北).

North-west, n. *nishi-kita*; *saihoku.*

North-wind, n. *kita-kaze*; *narai.*

Nose, n. *hana.*
aquiline ....., *tombippana*; **having an aquiline** ....., *hana-suji no tōtta.*
breathing through the ....., *hana-iki.*
bridge of the ....., *hana-suji.*
flat ....., *shishippana.*
hair of the ....., *hana-ge.*
mucus of the ....., *hana*; (hard) *hana-kuso*; (soft) *hana-shiru*; *midzuppana.*
..... **bleeding,** *hanaji.*
..... **bleeds,** *hanaji ga de·ru.*
..... **paper,** *hana-gami.*
septum of the ....., *hana-bashira*; *hana-shōji.*
to blow the ....., *hana wo kamu*;
to blow the ..... **with the fingers,** *te-bana wo kamu.*
to lead by the ....., *jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *ni s.*
to put a person's ..... **out of joint,** *hito no hana wo hishigu.*
to put one's ..... **into** (interfere), *ni/kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru.*
to talk through the ....., *hana e kakatte mono wo iu.*
under the very ..... **of,** *no hana-saki de.*

Nosebag, n. *magusa-bukuro*; the pail generally used in Japan is called *kai-oke.*

Noseband, n. *hana-gawa.*

Nosegay, n. *hana-taba.*

Nose-ring, n. *hana-gi.*

Nostalgia, n. †*renkyōbyō* (戀鄕病); †*kwaikyōbyō* (懷鄕病).

Nostril, n. *hana no ana*; (externally) *kobana.*

Not, adv. expr. by neg. form of the vb.
I drink tea ..... **wine,** *budōshu de naku cha wo nomu.*
is ..... **so bad as** ——, —— *no yō ni waruku wa arimasen.*
..... **at all,** *sappari,* or *sara ni,* foll. by a neg.; (don't mention it) *dō itashimashite.*
..... **only** —— **but also** ——, —— *wa mochiron* —— *mo*; —— *bakari de naku* —— *mo*; † *nomi naradzu,* or *shi,* at end of first clause.
..... **only so,** † *shika nomi naradzu.*
whether there are or ..... (after vb. of asking), *aru ka nai ka*; † *aru ka inaya.*

Notability, n. (notable person) *na aru hito*; *yūmei* (有名) *na hito.*

Notable, a. *ichijirushii*; *kencho* (顯著) *na.*
most ....., *mottomo medatsu.*

Notably, adv. (markedly) *ichijirushiku*; (particularly) *koto ni*; *tori-wakete.*

Notarial, a. ..... **deed,** *kōsei-shōsho* (公正證書) [Civ. Co.].

Notary, n. *kōshōnin* (公證人) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Notation, n. (mus.) *gakufu* (樂譜).

Notch, n. *kiri-kake*; *kiri-me*; (of an arrow) *ya-hadzu*; (of backsight of rifle) *shōmon* (照門).

Notched, a. **to be** ....., *giza-giza ni natte oru.*

Note, n. (mark) *shirushi*; (letter) *tegami*; *hito-fude*; as, **to write a** ..... **to,** *ni/hito-fude kaku*; (entry) *hikae*; (memo.) *kaki-tsuke*; *oboe-gaki*; (diplomatic) *shokan* (書簡); (proviso to a clause) *tadashi-gaki*; (paper money) *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); (item of news) *kiji* (記事); (mus.) *ompu* (音符); (of birds) *ne* [distinguished as **high, middle, low** ....., *taka-ne*; *naka-ne*; *sage-ne*]; (short) *kōjō-gaki.*
.....**s,** (annotations) *chūkai* (註解); *chūshaku* (註釋); (record taken down) *hikki* (筆記); (musical) *gakufu* (樂譜).
diplomatic ....., *gwaikō-bunsho* (外交文書).
explanatory ..... (appended to a diagram, etc.), *bikō* (備考).
foot ....., *kyakuchū* (脚註).
..... **identique,** *dōbun-kōsho* (同文公書).
..... **verbale,** *kōjōsho* (口上書).
shorthand writers' .....**s** (parl.), *sokkirokku* (速記錄).

to append a ..... (of a fact), *wo/fuki* (附記) *s.*
to make a ..... **of,** *wo/kaki-tsuke·ru*; *wo/kaki-tome·ru.*

Note, t.v. (mark down) *shirusu*; (record on a document) *kisai* (記載) *s*; (take note of) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *chūi* (注意) *s.*

Notebook, n. *techō* (手帳); *hikkichō* (筆記帳).

Noted, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; in comp. with words of Chin. origin *mei-*; as, ... **place,** *meisho* (名所).

Nothing, n. *nani mo* [foll. by a neg.]; (with vbs. of saying) *nan to mo* [foll. by a neg.].
a mere ....., *nan de mo nai koto.*
for ..... (gratis), *tada.*
is better than ....., *nai yori mashi da.*
..... **but** (excessive), *-gachi*; as, ... **but rudeness,** *shitsurei-gachi* (失禮勝).
there is ..... **for it but to,** *yori hoka wa nai* following vb.
there is ..... **like,** *ni koshita koto wa nai.*
to come to ....., *mu* (無) *ni naru*; (of a negotiation) *hadan* (破談) *ni naru.*
to make ..... **of** (not understand), *ikkō* (一向) *wakaranai* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to think ..... **of,** *koto to mo shinai*; *nan to mo omowanai*; *he to mo omowanai* [vulg.].

Notice, t.v. *ni/ki ga tsuku*; (perceive) *mi-kake·ru.*

Notice, n. (public observation) *hitome*; (attention) *chūi* (注意); (intimation) *shirase*; *tsūchi*; *sata*; (given in advance) *kotowari*; *yokoku* (豫告) [Com. Co.]; (from the Auths.) *kokuchi*; *kokuchi-sho* (告知書) [Cr. Pro.]; *tsūchisho* (通知書) [the last two in writing]; (to the Auths.) *todoke*; *todoke-sho* [written]; (posted up) *keiji* (掲示); *hari-gami*; *hari-fuda.*
beneath ....., (of persons) *misageta*; (of arguments) *toru ni tarinai.*
public ....., (official) *kōkoku* (公告) [Com. Co.]; *fukoku* (布告); *tasshi*; *kokuji* (告示); (advertisement) *kwōkoku* (廣告).
to give ..... **of,** *wo/sata* (沙汰) *s*; *wo/tsūkoku* (通告) *s*; (in advance) *wo/kotowaru*; *wo/mae-motte shirase·ru.*
to give ..... **to** (the Auths.), *ni todoke wo s.*
to take no ..... (when spoken to), *tori-awanai.*
to take no ..... **of** (pass over unheeded), *wo/utchatte oku*; *wo/kamai-tsukenai.*
to take ..... **of,** *kokoro ni tome·ru.*
without ....., (i.e. warning) *dashi-nuke ni*; *ikinari ni*; *buttsuke ni*; (without any intimation) *mudan* (無斷) *de*; *kotowari naku*; *sata nashi ni.*
without the slightest ....., *yabu kara bō ni.*

Noticeable, a. *me ni tatsu*; *medatsu.*

Noticeably, adv. *medatsu hodo.*

Notice-board, n. *keijiban* (掲示板).

Notification, n. *fukoku* (布告); *kokuji* (告示); (to the Auths.) *todoke*; † *todoke-ide* [Civ. Pro.].

Notify, t.v. *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s*; (officially) *ni/tassuru*; (the Auths.) *ni/todoke·ru.*
to ..... **publicly,** *kōkoku* (公告) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Notion, n. (opinion) *kangae*; *ryōken* (了簡); *zonji-yori*; (supposition) *sōzō* (想像); (philos.) *kwannen* (觀念).
I had not the slightest ..... **that** ——, —— *to yume ni mo omowanakatta.*

Notoriety, n. *gwaibun* (外聞); *hyōban* (評判).
for the sake of ....., *na wo uru tame ni.*

Notorious, a. *ō-hyōban na*; *nadai no.*
is ....., *shire-watatte oru*; *tōrimono da.*

Not-proven, *shōko-fujūbun* (證據不充分).

Notwithstanding, prep. *ni kamawadzu*; *ni kakawāradzu.*
..... **the rain,** *ame ga futte mo.*

Notwithstanding, adv. and conj. *sari-nagara.*

Nought, n. (cipher) *rei* (零).

Noun, n. *meishi.*
abstract ....., *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞).
common ....., *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).
proper ....., *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).

Nourish, t.v. *yashinau.*
well .....**ed** (of the body), *eiyō* (營養) *no yoi.*

Nourishing, a. *yashinai ni naru*; *jiyō ni naru.*
..... **food,** *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Nourishment, n. (act) *yashinai*; (food) *yashinai ni naru mono*; *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Novation, n. *kōkai* (更改) [Civ. Co.].

Novel, a. *atarashii*; *medzurashii*; *me-atarashii*; *shinki* (新奇) *na*; *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; *fū-gawari no.*

Novel, n. *shōsetsu*; *kusa-zōshi* [in *hiragana* with illustrations in text].
love ....., *airen-shōsetsu* (愛戀小說); *ninjōbon* (人情本).

Novelette, n. *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).

Novelist, n. *shōsetsuka*; (old style) *gesakusha* (戲作者).
female ....., *keishū-shōsetsuka* (閨秀小說家).

Novelty, n. (quality of being novel) *atarashii koto*; *shinki*; (thing) *kibutsu* (奇物).

November, n. *jūichigwatsu* (十一月).

Novice, n. *shirōto* (素人); *shoshinmono* (初心者); *kake-dashi*; (religious) *ko-bōzu*; *shami* (沙彌).

Now, adv. *ima*; *tadaima*; † *mokka* (目下); (after all that has happened) *ima-sara*; (by now) *mō*; (since recently) *kono goro*; *kono setsu*; *sakkon* (昨今); (actually) *gen* (現) *ni*; (as opp. to heretofore) *konda*; *ima de wa*; *kyōbi*; *kompan* (今般).
from ..... **on,** *kore kara*; *kongo* (今後).
just ....., *tadaima*; *senkoku* (先刻); *sakihodo.*
..... **and then,** *toki-doki*; *ori-ori*; *choi-choi*; *tama ni.*
....., ...! (reprovingly), *kore wa, kore wa.*
..... ——, ... —— (alternately), expr. by the frequentative from of the vb.; as, ... **rising,** ..... **falling,** *agattari sagattari.*

Now-a-days, adv. *ima-doki*; *ima de wa.*

Nowhere, adv. *doko ni mo* foll. by a neg.

Noxious, a. *yūgai* (有害) *na*; *doku na.*
..... **insect,** *doku-mushi*; *gaichū* (害蟲).
to be ....., *gai ni naru.*

Noxiousness, n. *yūgai.*

Nozzle, n. *kuchi*; (of a hose) *tsutsuguchi*; *tsutsu-saki.*

Nucleus, n. (astron., etc.) *kaku* (核); (bot.) *sane.*

Nude, a. *hadaka na*; v. **Naked.**
paintings from the ....., *rataigwa* (裸躰畫).

Nudge, t.v. *hiji de tsuku.*

Nugatory, a. *muda na.*
to be ....., (of a law) *kūbun* (空文) *de aru*; (of an argument) *kūron* (空論) *de aru.*

Nuisance, n. (person) *yakkai-mono*; *urusai hito.*
what a .....! *komatta mon' da.*

Null, a. **to become** ....., *mukō* (無効) *ni naru*; *kiete shimau*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *shōmetsu ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Nullify, t.v. *mukō ni s.*
to be .....**ied,** *mukō ni naru.*

Nullity, n. *tori-keshi* [Civ. Pro.].

Numb, a. **to become** ....., (from cold) *kogoe·ru*; *kaji-kamu*; (from pressure) *shibire·ru.*

Number, n. *kadzu*; (numeral) *sūji* (數字); (gram.) *sū*; (affixed as a mark) *bangō* (番號); (of a lot) *banchi* (番地); (No.) *dai.*
a ..... of (several), *sū-*; as, **a ..... of years,** *sūnen* (數年).
any ..... of times, *iku tabi to naku.*
Book of .....s, *minsū-kiryaku* (民數紀略).
even ....., *chōsū* (丁數); *gūsū* (偶數).
large ..... of, *taisō na*; *takusan* (澤山) *na*; *ōzei* (大勢) *no* [of persons only].
..... of hits (on a target), *meichū-sū* (命中數).
..... of persons, *ninzu* (人數).
No. 1, *dai-ichi*; *ichiban* (一番); *ichigō* (一號).
odd ....., *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).
one of the ..... (of persons), *sono uchi no hitori.*
singular ....., *tansū* (單數).
the next ..... (as, of a magazine), *iigō* (次號).
the preceding ....., or **.....s,** *zengō* (前號).
what .....? *namban.*

Number, t.v. (affix a number to) *ni/bangō wo tsuke·ru*; (count) *kazoe·ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; (amount to) *kadzu wa —— de aru.*

Numbering, n. *bandzuke*; *chōtsuke.*

Numberless, a. *kazoerarenai hodo no*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kagiri-naku ōi.*

Numbness, n. *shibire*; *mahi* (痲痺).

Numeral, n. *sūji* (數字).

Numerator, n. (of a fraction) *bunshi* (分子).

Numerical, a. **..... order,** *bandate.*
..... strength, *atama-kadzu*; (of troops) *heiryoku* (兵力); *heisū* (兵數).

Numerically, adv. *kadzu wa*; (of persons) *ninzu wa.*

Numerous, a. *ōi*; *ōku na*; *kadzu no ōi*; *tasū* (多數) *no.*
are too ..... to mention, *maikyo* (枚擧) *ni itoma ga nai.*

Numismatics, n. *kosengaku* (古錢學).

Numismatologist, n. *kosenka* (古錢家).

Nun, n. *ama*; *bikuni.*

Nunc dimittis, *Shimeon no shō* (頌).

Nuncio, n. *shisetsu* (使節).

Nunnery, n. *ama-dera.*

Nun's-veiling, n. (Japanese) *tō-chirimen.*

Nurse, n. (wet) *uba*; *omba*; (dry) *komori*; *mori*; *togi*; among Europeans in Japan usu. rendered by *bebe-amah*; (for the sick) *kango-fu* (看護婦); *kambyōnin* (看病人); *kambyō-fu.*
to put out to ....., *sato ni yaru.*

Nurse, t.v. (suckle) *ni/chichi wo nomase·ru*; (the sick) *kambyō s*; *kango s*; *kaihō* (介抱) *s*; *mitori s.*

Nursery, n. *kodomo-beya*; (for plants) *baiyōjo* (培養所).
..... tale, *otogi-banashi.*

Nursing, n. *kaihō*; *kambyō.*

Nurture, n. (bring up) *sodate*; *yōiku* (養育).

Nurture, t.v. (nourish) *yashinau*; (educate) *sodate·ru*; *yōiku s.*

Nut, n. *mi* [lit. fruit]; (for a bolt) *neji-dome.*

Nut-cracker, n. (bird) *hoshi-garasu*; *dake-garasu.*
.....s, *kurumi-wari.*

Nutgall, n. *fushi*; *gobaishi* (五培子).

Nuthatch, n. *gojūkara*; *ki-mawari.*

Nutmeg, n. *nikudzuku.*
..... grater, *nikudzuku-oroshi.*

Nutriment, n. *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Nutrition, n. **want of .....,** *eiyō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Nutritious, a. *jiyō ni naru.*

Nutritiousness, n. *jiyō ni naru koto.*

Nutritive, a. *jiyō ni naru.*

Nutshell, n. (empty) *kara.*

Nux vomica, *machin.*

O.

Oak, n. (quercus acuta) *aka-gashi*; (q. cuspidata) *shii*; (q. dentata) *kashiwa*; (q. glandulifera) *nara*; (q. glauca) *shira-gashi*; (q. myrsinoefolia) *kashi*; (q. serrata) *kunugi*.

Oakum, n. *maki-hada*.

Oar, n. (working on a knob) *ro*; (working in a loop or cord) *kai*; [*ro* is also used when speaking of foreign .....s].
..... **maker,** *roya*.
to put in one's ..... (interfere), *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru*.

Oasis, n. *.

Oat, n. *karasu-mugi*.

Oath, n. *chikai*; *seigen* (誓言); *seiyaku* (誓約); (judicial) *sensei* (宣誓) [Cr. Pro]; *senseisho* (宣誓書) [written] [Cr. Pro.].
to take an ....., *chikai wo tate·ru*; *chikau*; *seigen s*; *seiyaku s*; (judicial) *sensei s*.

Oatmeal, n. *hikiwari-karasumugi*; (flour) *karasumugi-ko*.

Obduracy, n. (hard-heartedness) *funinjō* (不人情); (stubbornness) *gwanko* (頑固); *gōfuku* (剛腹).

Obdurate, a. (hard-hearted) *funinjō na*; (stubborn) *kata-iji na*; *gwanko na*; *gōfuku na*.

Obdurately, adv. *funinjō ni*; *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*.

Obedient, a. *sunao na*; *jūjun* (従順) *na*; *fukujū* (服従) *suru*; *yoku iu koto wo kiku*; (of a child to its parents) *oya-kōkō na*; *kōkō na*.

Obedience, n. *sunao na koto*; *jūjun*; *fukujū suru koto*.
..... **to a master,** *chūgi* (忠義).
..... **to parents,** *kōkō* (孝行); *oya-kōkō*.

Obediently, adv. *sunao ni*; *jūjun ni*; *kifuku* (歸服) *shite*.

Obeisance, n. *o jigi*; *keirei* (敬禮); *tonshu* (頓首).
ceremony of making an ..... **before the Emperor's portrait,** *haiga-shiki* (拜賀式).
to make an ..... **before the Emperor's portrait,** *go shin-ei* (御眞影) *wo hai* (拜) *s*.

Obesity, n. *himan* (肥滿).

Obey, t.v. *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fukujū* (服従) *s*; *ni/kijun* (歸順) *s*; *ni/kifuku* (歸服) *s*; (a law) *mamoru*; *junshu* (遵守) *s*; (a person) *no/iu koto wo kiku*.

Obituary, n. *shibō-kwōkoku* (死亡廣告).

Object, n. (aim) *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); (article) *mono*; *bukken*; (gram.) *hinkaku* (賓格); *mokuteki-kaku* (目的格); (motive) *ikō* (意向); *ishi* (意志).
.....**s** (of a scheme, etc.), *shui* (主意); *shushi* (趣旨).
principal ..... **in view,** *shugan* (主眼).
real ....., *shin-i* (眞意).
subject and ....., *shukaku* (主格) *to hinkaku*.
to accomplish one's ....., *hommō* (本望) *wo toge·ru*.

Object, i.v. *iron* (異論) *wo nobe·ru*; *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu*.
to ..... **to,** *wo/kobamu*; *ni/koshō* (故障) *wo iu*.

Objection, n. (adverse reason) *iron*; *izon*; *igi* (異議) [Civ. Pro., Civ. Co.]; *hakuron* (駁論); (impediment) *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); (slightly adverse reason) *ii-bun*.
have you any ..... **to my going to Yokohama?** *watakushi ga Yokohama e itte mo izon wa arimasenū ka*.
I have no ....., *igi ga nai*.
is not open to ....., † *ni]kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro ga nai*.

Objectionable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (of language) *ki* (氣) *ni sawaru.* [..... is often expr. by the affix *-gurushii*].
an ..... person, *iya na hito.*
..... to the ear, *kiki-gurushii.*
..... to the sight, *mi-gurushii.*

Objectionably, adv. *futsugō ni mo*; *ki ni sawaru yō ni.*

Objective, a. *kyakkwan-teki* (客觀的) *no.*
..... case, *hinkaku* (賓格); *mokuteki-kaku* (目的格).

Objective, n. *chakuganten* (着眼點).

Objectively, adv. *kyakkwan-teki ni.*

Objurgation, n. *hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責).

Objurgatory, a. *hinan suru*; *kenseki suru.*

Oblation, n. (offering) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono*; (sacrifice) *gisei* (犧牲).

Obligation, n. (duty) *gimu* (義務); (indebtedness for a favour) *ongi* (恩義); (law) *saimu* (債務) [Com. Co.]; *saiken* (債權) [Com. Co.]; (responsibility) *futan* (負擔); *sekinin* (責任).
to be under an ..... to, *no/sewa ni natte oru.*
to be under an ..... to do, *suru gimu wo ou.*
to place under an ....., *ni/on* (恩) *wo kise·ru.*

Obligatory, a. *yamu wo enai*; *shinakereba naranŭ*; *gimu-teki* (義務的) *no.*

Oblige, t.v. (accommodate) *sewa s*; (constrain) foll. in English by an infinitive is expr. by *shiite* and the causative form; (do a favour to) *ni/ongi* (恩義) *wo owase·ru*; *kampai* (感佩) *sase·ru.*
I am very much .....d for this, *kore wa kyōshuku* (恐縮) *no itari de gozaimasŭ.*
to be much .....d, (to equals) *arigataku omou*; (to inferiors only) *taigi* (太儀) *de aru.*
to be .....d to (be indebted to), *no/sewa ni naru*; *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*
to be .....d to do, *yogi naku s*; *yondokoro naku s*; *yamu wo edzu s.*

Obliging, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *nengoro na.*

Obligingly, adv. *shinsetsu ni*; *ingin ni*; *nengoro ni.*

Obligingness, n. *shinsetsu*; *ingin*; *nengoro.*

Obligor, n. *saimusha* (債務者) [Civ. Co.].

Oblique, a. *sujikai no*; *naname na.*
..... angle, *shakaku* (斜角).

Obliquely, adv. *sujikai ni*; *naname ni.*

Obliqueness, n. *sujikai*; *naname*; *keisha* (傾斜).

Obliquity, n. (deviation from moral rectitude) *fusei* (不正).

Obliterate, t.v. *kesu*; *kedzuru*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*; (fig.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (fig., traces) *kuramasu.*
to be .....d, *kie·ru*; *shōmō s*; (fig.) *shōmetsu s.*

Oblivion, n. *bōkyaku* (忘却).

Oblivious, a. **to be ..... of,** *ni/kokoro-dzukadzu ni i·ru.*

Oblong, a. *nagate no*; *chōhōkei* (長方形) *no*; *yoko-naga no.*

Oblong, n. *chōhōkei* (長方形).

Obloquy, n. *soshiri*; *hibō* (誹謗); *zambō* (讒謗).

Obnoxious, a. *nikurashii*; *iya na*; *shaku* (癪) *ni sawaru.*
to be ..... (hateful), *nikumare·ru.*

Obnoxiousness, n. *nikumareru koto.*

Obscene, a. (impure) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *impon* (婬奔) *na.*
..... books, *makura-zōshi.*
..... pictures, *warai-e*; *shungwa* (春畫).
..... story, *iro-banashi.*

Obscenely, adv. *waisetsu ni*; *impon ni.*

Obscenity, n. *waisetsu*; *impon.*

Obscure, a. (darkened) *kurai*; *ankoku* (暗黑) *na*; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita*; (not clear) *bonyari to shita*; *magirawashii*; *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *fu-bummei* (不分明) *na*; *fumei na*; (unknown, of persons) *na no nai*; *na no urenai*; *yo ni arawarenai.*

Obscure, t.v. (make dark) *kuraku s*; (make less intelligible) *kuramasu*; *magirakasu*; *fu-bummei ni s.*
to ..... the issues (intentionally), *o cha wo nigosu.*

Obscurely, adv. *aimai ni*; *fu-bummei ni*; *an* (暗) *ni.*

Obscurity, n. (darkness) *kurai koto*; *ankoku* (暗黑); (unintelligibility) *aimai*; *fumei* (不明); *fu-bummei.*

Obsequies, n. *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōshiki* (葬式); *sōgi* (葬儀).

Obsequious, a. (fawning) *omoneru*; *kobiru*; *tsuishō* (追從) *suru*; *ayu* (阿諛) *suru*; *ii-dakudaku* (唯々諾々) *no.*
to be ....., *tsuishō s*; *ayu s*; *kobi-hetsurau*; *o heihei wo iu.*

Obsequiously, adv. *omonete*; *kobite*; *tsuishō shite*; *ayu shite*; *ii-dakudaku to.*

Obsequiousness, n. *tsuishō*; *ayu*; *kobi-hetsurai.*

Observance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Observe** foll. by *koto*; (rite) *reishiki* (禮式); *gishiki* (儀式).

Observant, a. (obedient) *tsutsushinde mamoru*; (taking notice) *me no kiku*; *chūmoku* (注目) *suru*; *chūibukai*; *chūi* (注意) *suru.*

Observantly, adv. *chūi-bukaku*; *chūi shite*; *chūmoku shite.*

Observation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Observe** foll. by *koto*; (astron.) *kwansoku* (觀測); (remark) *hanashi*; *setsu*; (seeing and noticing) *kwansatsu* (觀察); (with sextant, etc.) *tensoku* (天測).
power of ....., *kwansatsuryoku* (觀察力).

Observatory, n. *temmondai* (天文臺); *kwansokujo* (觀測所); (meteorological) *kishōdai* (氣象臺); *sokkōjo* (測候所).

Observe, t.v. (be on the watch for) *ukagau*; (catch sight of) *mokugeki* (目擊) *s*; *mi-uke·ru*; (obey) *ni/shitagau*; *jumpō* (遵奉) *s*; *junshu* (遵守) *s*; *mamoru*; (say) *mōsu*; *hanasu*; (see) *mi-uke·ru*; *ni/ki* (氣) *ga tsuku*; *chūmoku* (注目) *s*; *chūshi* (注視) *s*; (watch) *chakugan* (着眼) *s*; *kwansatsu* (觀察) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s.*
did you.....? *ni/o me ga tomatta ka.*
the .....d of all observers, *mammoku-chūshi* (滿目注視) *no chūshin* (中心).

Observer, n. (astron.) *kwansokusha* (觀測者).

Obsolete, a. (of the make of a machine, etc.) *kyūshiki* (舊式) *no*; (out of use) *fuyō* (不用) *no*; *haiyō* (廢用) *ni natta*; *sutatta.*
..... article, *haibutsu* (廢物).
..... word, *kogen* (古言); *haigo* (廢語).
to become ....., *sutaru.*

Obsoleteness, n. equiv. of **Obsolete** foll. by *koto.*

Obstacle, n. *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); *bōgai* (防害); *samatage*; *shōge* (障礙); (in an obstacle race) *shōgai-butsu* (障碍物).
to place .....s in the way of, *wo/jama s*; *bōgai s*; *ni/bōgai wo kuwae·ru*; *wo/samatage·ru.*

Obstetrical, a. *sankwajutsu* (產科術) *no*; *sankwagaku* (產科學) *no.*

Obstetrics, n. *sankwajutsu*; *sankwagaku.*

Obstinacy, n. *gōjō* (强情); *gwanko* (頑固); *gōfuku* (剛愎).

Obstinate, a. *gōjō na*; *gwanko na*; *gōfuku na*; *kata-iji na*; (having endurance) *gaman-dzuyoi*; (unyielding) *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *makenai*; *megenai*.
..... **person,** *gōjōppari*.
..... **resistance,** *kakko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔) *na teikō* (抵抗); *gwanko na teikō*.
to be ....., *gōjō wo haru*.

Obstinately, adv. *gōjō hatte*; *gōjō ni*; *iji-batte*; *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*; (unyieldingly) *fukutsu ni*; (with endurance) *gaman-dzuyoku*.

Obstreperous, a. *yakamashii*; *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*.

Obstreperously, adv. *yakamashiku*; *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*.

Obstreperousness, n. equiv. of **Obstreperous** foll. by *koto*.

Obstruct, t.v. (block up) *saegiru*; *fusagu*; (hinder) *jama s*; *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *sogai* (阻碍) *s*.
the gullet is .....**ed,** *shokudō* (食道) *ni tsukae·ru*.
to be .....**ed** (blocked up), *kodawaru*; *tsukae·ru*.
to ..... **the road,** *ōrai* (往來) *wo samatage·ru*.
to ..... **the traffic,** *tsūkō* (通行) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *s*.
to ..... **the view,** *me-zawari ni naru*; (in the distance) *mi-harashi no jama wo s*.

Obstruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Obstruct** foll. by *koto*; *jama*; *samatage*; *bōgai* (妨害); *koshō* (故障); *shōge* (障礙); (the object which obstructs) *jama-mono*; *samatage-mono*; *bōgaibutsu* (妨碍物); *shōgaibutsu*.

Obstructive, a. *samatageru*; *jama suru*; *bōgai suru*; *koshō suru*; *shōge suru*.

Obstructively, adv. *samatageru yō ni*; *jama suru yō ni*; *bōgai suru yō ni*; *koshō suru yō ni*; *shōge suru yō ni*.

Obtain, t.v. *e·ru*; *morau*; (procure) *tori-yose·ru*.

Obtainable, a. *erareru*.

Obtrude, i.v. *kanshō s*; *deshabaru*; *sashi-de·ru*.

Obtrusion, n. *kanshō*; *deshabari*.

Obtrusive, a. *kanshō suru*; *deshabaru*; *deshabari na*; *buenryo* (不遠慮) *na*; *sashideru*.

Obtrusively, adv. *kanshō shite*; *deshabatte*; *buenryo ni*; *sashi-dete*.

Obtrusiveness, n. *sashide-gamashii koto*; equiv. of **Obtrusive** foll. by *seishitsu* (性質); (in speaking) *kuchi-dashi*.

Obtuse, a. (blunt) *nibui*; (stupid) *rodon na*; *oroka na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*.
..... **angle,** *donkaku* (鈍角).
..... **angled triangle,** *donkaku-sankakkei* (鈍角三角形).

Obtusely, adv. (stupidly) *rodon ni*; *oroka ni*; *gudon ni*.

Obtuseness, n. (bluntness) *nibui koto*; (stupidity) *rodon*; *oroka na koto*; *gudon*.

Obverse, n. (of a coin) *shōmen* (正面); *omote*.

Obviate, t.v. (make unnecessary) *oyobanaku s*; *iranaku s*; (remove) *nozoku*; *tori-noke·ru*.

Obvious, a. (to the eye) *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *genzen* (顯然) *na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *hanzen* (判然) *na*; (to the mind) *satori-yasui*; *wakari-kitta*; *shire-kitta*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *iu made mo nai*.

Obviously, adv. *meiryō ni*; *meihaku ni*; *genzen*; *akiraka ni*; *hanzen*; *muron*.

Obviousness, n. equiv. of **Obvious** foll. by *koto*.

Occasion, n. (favourable opportunity) *tsuide*; *ori*; *kikwai* (機會); *jigi* (事宜); *baai*; (time) *toki*; *setsu* (節); *ori*; *migiri*; *jiki* (時機).
on ....., *ori ni furete*.
on the ..... **of,** *no sai* (際) *ni*.
there is no ..... **for,** *ni/oyobanai*; *wa/hitsuyō* (必要) *ga nai*.

Occasion, t.v. *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; *maneku.* [When the object is a verbal noun the causative of that verb is used to express .....].

Occasional, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *jiji* (時々) *no*; *dzuiji* (隨時) *no*; *ori-ori no*; *ichiji* (一時) *no.*

Occasionally, adv. *jiji*; *tama ni*; *ori-ori*; *ori-atte*; *ori-fushi.*

Occident, n. *seihō* (西方); (as opp. to the Orient) *seiyō* (西洋).

Occidental, a. *seihō no*; *seiyō no.*

Occipital, a. *kōtōbu* (後頭部) *no.*

Occiput, n. (anat.) *kōtōbu* (後頭部).

Occult, a. *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; *gen-ō* (玄奥) *na.*

Occupancy, n. (act of) equiv. of **Occupy** foll. by *koto*; (holding possession) *sen-yū* (占有); *senryō* (占領); (of a house) *jūkyo* (住居).

Occupant, n. (of a house) *jūkyonin* (住居人); (possessor) *senyūsha* (占有者); *senryōsha* (占領者).

Occupation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Occupy** foll. by *koto*; (calling) *shokugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *sangyō* (產業); *tosei* (渡世); (of a house) *jūkyo*; (trade) *shōbai* (商買).

army of ....., *senryōgun* (占領軍).
joint ....., (possession) *kyōdō-senyū* (共同占有); *kyōdō-senryō* (占領); (residence) *zakkyo* (雜居); *dōkyo* (同居).
of no ....., *mushokugyō* (無職業) *no.*
persons following an honest ....., *seigyōsha* (正業者).
private ..... (in addition to regular calling), *naishoku* (內職).

Occupy, t.v. (as, land) *sen-yū* (占有) *s*; (by force of arms) *senryō* (占領) *s*; (cover) *tamotsu*; (live in) *tsukau.*

he .....**ies a house in Motozono-chō,** *Motozono-chō ni aru ie wo tsukatte oru.*
I have .....**ied your time,** *ōki ni o hima wo tsubushimashita.*
to be .....**ied,** (engaged) *wa]te ga fusagatte oru*; (of space) *fusagatte i·ru.*
to ..... **a position,** *ichi* (位置) *ni tatsu*; *chii* (地位) *wo shime·ru.*
to ..... **one's self about,** *ni/kamake·ru.*

Occur, i.v. *aru*; *okoru*; *shōji·ru.*
it just .....**s to me that,** *chotto omoi-tsuita ga.*

Occurrence, n. *koto*; *dekigoto.*

Ocean, n. *taiyō* (大洋); *daikai* (大海).
Antarctic ....., *Nankyokuyō* (南極洋); *Nanhyōyō* (南氷洋).
Arctic ....., *Hokkyokuyō* (北極洋); *Hokuhyōyō* (北氷洋).
Atlantic ....., *Taiseiyō* (太西洋).
Indian ....., *Indoyō* (印度洋).
Pacific ....., *Taiheiyō* (太平洋).
Southern Pacific ....., *Nanyō* (南洋).

Oceania, n. *Nanyō-shotō* (南洋諸島).

Ochre, n. *ōdo* (黃土).
red ....., *taisha*; *taisha-seki* (代赭石).

O'clock, expr. by *ji* (時) [hour]; **as, three** ....., *sanji* (三時).
what ..... **is it?** *nanji da.*

Octagon, n. *hachimen-hakkaku* (八面八角).

Octagonal, a. *hakkaku no*; *hachihen* (八片) *no.*

Octahedron, n. *hachimentai* (八面躰).

Octave, n. *hachi-on* (八音).
one ....., *ichi-onkai* (一音階).

Octavo, n. **crown** ....., *shirokuban* (四六判).
large ..... (6.2″×8.5″), *shirokunibai* (四六二倍).
small ..... (5″×7.3″), *kikuban* (菊判).

October, n. *jūgwatsu* (十月).

Octopus, n. *tako.*

Oculist, n. *me-isha*; *gankwa-i* (眼科醫); *gankwa-semmon-i* (眼科專門醫).

Odd, a. (eccentric) *fū-gawari no*; (not paired) *futsui* (不對) *no*; *fu-soroi no*; *hampa no*; (strange) *hen na*; *kitai na*; *ijō* (異常) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *okashi na*; *myō* (妙) *na*.
a hundred and ....., *hyaku ikura.*
an ..... one (used of any article), *hampa-mono*; *hanare-mono.*
at ..... moments, *kata-toki ni.*
even and ....., *chōhan* (丁半).
..... and even, *kigū* (奇偶).
..... jobs, *aima-shigoto.*
..... number, *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).
..... volumes (of a book), *hahon* (端本).
these boots are an ..... pair, *kono kutsu wa chigu-hagu da.*
this is an ..... vase (its fellow being broken), *kono hana-ike wa goke* (後家) *ni natta.*

Oddity, n. *okashisa*; *kikwai*; *kii na koto*; *myō na koto*; *fushigi*; *hen na koto*; (person) *hembutsu* (變物); *kawari-mono*; *kijin* (奇人).

Oddly, adv. *kikwai ni*; *kii ni*; *myō ni*; *fushigi ni*; *kitai ni*; *hen ni*; *okashiku.*

Oddness, n. v. **Oddity.**

Odds, n. (favourable chances) *kachime*; (given to the less skilful in a game) *komi*; *jōsū* (剩數).

Odious, a. (deserving hatred) *nikumu-beki*; *itou-beki*; *imu-beki*; *kirau-beki*; (hateful) *nikui*; *nikurashii*; *iya na*; (offensive) *iya na.*

Odiously, adv. *nikuku*; *nikurashiku*; *iya ni.*

Odiousness, n. *nikumu-beki koto*; *itou-beki koto*; *imu-beki koto*; *kirau-beki koto*; *nikurashii koto.*

Odium, n. *nikushimi*; *nikumi*; *en-o* (厭惡); *zō-o* (憎惡).

Odoriferous, a. *kōbashii*; *kōki* (香氣) *no aru*; *kaori no aru.*

Odoriferously, adv. *kōbashiku.*

Odoriferousness, n. equiv. of **Odoriferous** foll. by *koto.*

Odour, n. *nioi*; *ka* (香); (perfume) *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (evil) *shūki* (臭氣).

Oedema, n. *mukumi*; *kyokusho-suishu* (局處水腫).

Oenothera suaveolens, *tsuki-misō.*

Oesophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *ikwan* (胃管).

Of, prep. (concerning) *ni tsuite*; as,
to boast ..... one's money, *kane ni tsuite jiman* (自慢) *s.*
(denoting material of which a thing is made) *no*; *de*; *nite*; as,
a throne ..... gold, *kin* (金) *no isu.*
the throne is made ..... gold, *isu wa kin de dekite oru.* [*ni tsuite* though often used is inelegant].
(denoting nearness or distance) *kara*; as,
within a ri ..... the town, *machi kara ichiri* (一里) *uchi ni.*
(denoting origin, etc.) *kara*; *yori*; (denoting ownership) *no*; (denoting part of an aggregate) *no uchi ni*; as,
some ..... the mines are unproductive, *sono kwōzan no uchi ni fuseisan-teki* (不生產的) *no mo aru.*
(with a name in apposition) *no*; *to iu*; as,
the city ..... Rome, *Rōma no machi*, or *Rōma to iu machi.*
..... course, *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).
..... itself, *hitori-de ni*; *jinen* (自然) *ni*; *shizen* (自然) *to*; *onodzu to.*
..... late, *chikagoro*; *kinrai* (近來); *kono setsu.*
..... old, *mukashi*; *inishie*; *ōji* (往時).

Off, prep. **..... guard,** *hiban* (非番).
..... hand (without preparation) *yōi* (用意) *naku*; *shitaku nashi ni*; *dehōdai ni*; *detarame ni.*
..... the shore, *oki ni.*
to be ..... (separated from), *kara/hanarete oru.*
to be ..... one's head, *kyōki* (狂氣) *s.*

Off, adv. ..... **and on,** *ori-ori.*
to be badly ..... (in circumstances), *madzushiku kurasu*; *bimbō* (貧乏) *s.*
to be badly ..... **for,** *ni/toboshii.*
to be ..... (of an agreement), *kaiyaku* (解約) *s*; *hadan* (破談) *ni naru.*
to be far ....., *kake-hanarete oru.*
to be well ..... (in circumstances), *sōō* (相應) *ni kurasu.*
to blow ..... (t.v.), *fuki-tobasu.*
to come ..... (become detached), *tore·ru.*
to cut ....., *kiri-otosu*; *kiri-hanasu*; (as, communications) *shadan* (遮斷) *s.*
to get ....., *kara/ori·ru.*
to go ....., *saru*; *itte shimau*; (of a gun) *hassuru.*
to let ....., *hanatsu*; (forgive) *yurusu*; *shamen* (赦免) *s*; (of firearms) *happō* (發砲) *s*; *hanatsu.*
to pull ....., *hippagu*; (as clothes) *nugu*; *toru.*
to put ....., *nobasu*; *ennin* (延引) *s*; *yūyo* (猶豫) *s*; *mi-awasu.*
to shake ....., *furi-hanasu*; *furi-harau.*
to show ..... (put on airs), *kidoru.*
to take a day ....., *ichinichi yasumu.*
to take ....., *toru*; *tori-saru*; *hadzusu*; *nozoku*; (as, clothes) *toru*; *nugu*; (caricature) *mane·ru*; *narau.*
to ward ....., *bōgyo* (防禦) *s*; *bōei* (防衛) *s*; (a blow) *uke·ru.*
to wash ....., *arai-saru*; *arai-otosu.*
to wrench ....., *hiki-mogu.*

Offal, n. (carrion) *funiku* (腐肉); *kusare-niku*; (waste parts of a dead animal) *hainiku* (敗肉); *sutare-niku.*

Off-chance, n. *man-ichi* (万一) *no koto.*

Offence, n. (crime or sin) *tsumi*; *toga*; *zaikwa* (罪科); *zaigō* (罪業); (criminal) *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.]; (fault) *ochido*; (against the laws of Buddha) *hakai* (破戒).
first ....., *shohan* (初犯) [Cr. Co.].
I hope you will not take ..... **but,** *waruku omotte wa ikenai ga.*
non-indictable ....., *furonzai* (不論罪).
police ....., *ikeizai* (違警罪) [Cr. Pro.].
previous ....., *zenkwa* (前科).
repetition of an ....., *saihan* (再犯) [Cr. Co.].
to give ..... **to,** v. **Offend.**

Offend, t.v. (displease) *no/ki ni sawaru*; *no/ki wo sonji·ru*; *no/ki ni sakarau*; *no/ki ni fure·ru*; (make angry) *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatesase·ru*; *okorase·ru*; (transgress) *okasu.*
to ..... **the eye,** *me-zawari ni naru.*

Offender, n. *toga-nin*; *tsumindo*; (against regulations) *hansokusha* (犯則者); (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *zainin* (罪人).
first ....., *shohan* (初犯) *no mono.*
old ....., *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).

Offensive, a. *iya na*; *iyarashii*; *kiza na*; *kirai na*; (used in attacking) *kōsei* (攻勢) *no*; (of action) *kōgeki-teki* (攻擊的) *no.*
..... **and defensive alliance,** *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).
..... **language,** *akkō* (惡口); *nikumare-guchi.*
..... **smell,** *shūki* (臭氣).
to take the ....., *kōsei wo toru*; (in playing chess, etc.) *sen ni naru.*

Offensively, adv. *iya ni*; *kiza ni*; *iyarashiku.*

Offer, t.v. (as an act of worship) *sonae·ru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s*; *sasage·ru*; (as, a present) *teijō* (呈上) *s*; *shintei* (進呈) *s*; *sashi-age·ru*; (as, a price) *tsuke·ru*; (make an offer) *mōshi-dasu*; *mōshi-ire·ru*; (present in words) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; *teigi* (提議) *s*; (press on one's acceptance) *susume·ru*; (to the manes of the dead) *tamuke·ru*; (propose to give) expr. by a periphrasis; as,
I .....**ed him 10 yen a month,** *tsuki ni jūyen yarō to itta.*

Offer, n. *mōshi-komi*; (law) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co.].

Offering, n. *kumotsu*; *sonae-mono*; *sasage-mono*; (sacrifice) *gisei* (犠牲); (to the manes of the dead) *tamuke*; (to the Shintō deities only) *hōnōbutsu* (奉納物).

Offertory, n. (Buddhist) *jōzai* (淨財); (Christian) *shinse* (信施); *kenkin* (献金).

Office, n. (at an hotel, etc.) *chōba* (帳場); (customary duty) *sewa*; (distant from factory or main office) *shutchōjo* (出張所); (general) *jimusho* (事務所); *shitsumusho* (執務所); (government) *yakusho* (役所); *kwanga* (官衙); *kyoku* (局); (government, in a village) *yakuba*; (room) *jimushitsu* (事務室); (shop) *mise*; (special duty or position) *tsutome*; *yaku*; *shokumu* (職務); *nimmu* (任務).
branch ....., *shiten* (支店).
head ....., *honten* (本店).
..... **expenses,** *chōhi* (廳費).
party out of ....., *zaiyatō* (在野黨).
public ....., (mayor's, etc.) *kōsho* (公所); (prefectural, Customs, etc.) *kwanchō* (官廳).
to be out of ....., *hiyaku* (非役) *de aru.*
to go to ..... (of an official), *shukkin* (出勤) *s.*
to hold ....., *zaikwan* (在官) *s*; *zaishoku* (在職) *s*; *zaiyaku* (在役) *s*; *zaikin* (在勤) *s.*
to remain in ....., *ryūnin* (留任) *s.*
your kind .....**s,** *go shinsetsu* (御親切); *go shūsen* (周旋).

Office-boy, n. *kodzukai*; *kyūji* (給仕).

Office-hours, n. *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間); (of a firm) *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間).
out of ....., *shitsumu-jikangwai* (執務時間外).

Officer, n. (mil. or nav.) *shikwan* (士官); *shōkō* (將校); (of a company, society, etc.) *yakuin* (役員) [Civ. Co.].
chief ..... (ship's), *ittō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).
commanding ....., *shireikwan* (司令官); *shireichō* (司令長).
field ....., *sakwan* (佐官).
non-commissioned ....., *kashikwan* (下士官).
non-commissioned .....**s and men,** *kashisotsu* (下士卒).
..... **in charge of provisions,** *ryōshoku-gakari* (糧食掛).
..... **of the day,** *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校).
..... **of the guard,** *tōban-shikwan* (當番士官).
..... **on duty** (out of office hours), *shukucholku* (宿直).
..... **on the active list,** *gen-ekishōkō* (現役將校).
.....**s' mess,** *shōkō-kwaishokusho* (將校會食所); *shōkō-shūkwaijo* (將校集會所).
.....'**s servant,** *jūsotsu* (從卒).
orderly ..... **on the staff,** *denreishikwan* (傳令士官).
regimental ....., *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).
reserve ....., *yobi-shōkō* (豫備將校).
retired ....., *taishoku-shōkō* (退職將校).
senior ....., *kosan-shōkō* (故參將校).
ship's ....., *sempaku-shokuin* (船舶職員).
staff ....., *sambō-shōkō* (參謀將校).
unemployed ....., *kyūshoku-shōkō* (休職將校).
warrant ....., *junshikwan* (準士官).

Official, n. *kwanri* (官吏); *kwan-in* (官員); *yakunin* (役人); (of mayor's office) *kōri* (公吏).
civil ....., *bunkwan* (文官).

Official, a. (authoritative) *omote-muki no*; *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*; (having to do with one's office) *yakusho-muki no*; (pertaining to an office) *shokumujō* (職務上) *no*; *kōmujō* (公務上) *no.*
..... **communication,** *kōbun* (公文).
..... **duties,** *yakumuki*; *shokumu*; *kōmu.*
..... **powers,** *shokken* (職權).
..... **receiver** (in bankruptcy), *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人).
..... **residence,** *kwantaku* (官宅); *kwansha* (官舍); *kwantei* (官邸).
to take up an ..... **post,** *shūnin* (就任) *s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *s.*

Officialism, n. (red-tapeism) *hambun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮); *o yakusho fū*; *kwanchō-fū* (官廳風); (system) *kwansei* (官制).

Officially, adv. *omote-muki*; *kōzen*; *ōyake ni*; (by virtue of authority) *shokumujō* (職務上) *de*; *shokken* (職權) *de*.

Officiate, i.v. **to** ..... **as,** *wo/tsutome·ru*.

Officious, a. *sewa-dzuki na*; *sewa-yaki na*; *o sekkai na*; *de-sugiru*.
an ..... **person,** *sewa-dzuki*; *sewa-yaki*.
to be ....., *sewa wo yaku*.

Officiously, adv. *sewa-dzuki ni*; *o sekkai ni*; *de-sugite*.

Officiousness, n. equiv. of **Officious** foll. by *koto*.

Offing, n. *oki*; *okiai*.

Offscourings, n. *kudzu*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Offset, n. (from a root) *hiko-bae*; (in accounts) *sashi-hiki-kanjō*.

Offshoot, n. *eda*; (fig.) *ha*; *wakare*; *bumpa* (分派); (of a range of mountains) *shimyaku* (支脈).

Offspring, n. (descendants) *shison* (子孫); *byōei* (苗裔).

Often, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *maido* (毎度); *shiba-shiba*; *mai-mai*.
it ..... **happens that** ——, —— *yoku aru mon'da*.

Ogle, t.v. *yokome de mi·ru*; *naname ni mi·ru*; *ni/irome wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*; *shashi* (斜視) *s*.

Ogre, n. *tengu* (天狗).

Oh, interj. (sorrow) *ā!* (surprise) *oya! oya!*

Oil, n. *abura*; *midzu-abura*.
castor ....., *himashi no abura*.
cod-liver ....., *kan-yu* (肝油); *reifuru*.
croton ....., *hadzuyu*.
machine ....., *kikaiyu* (機械油).
..... **of turpentine,** *terebin-yu*.
olive ....., *oribu-yu*.

Oil, t.v. *ni/abura wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/abura wo nuru*; (a machine) *ni/abura wo sasu*, or *hiku*.

Oil-cake, n. *abura-kasu*; *shime-kasu*.

Oil-can, n. *abura-sashi*; *abura-tsugi*.

Oil-colours, n. *abura-enogu*.

Oiler, n. (man) *abura-sashi*.

Oiliness, n. *abura-ke*.

Oil-jar, n. *abura-tsubo*.

Oil-merchant, n. *aburaya*; *abura-shō*.

Oil-painter, n. *abura-eshi*; *aburae-kaki*.

Oil-painting, n. *abura-e*.

Oil-paper, n. *abura-gami*.

Oil-press, n. *abura-shime*.

Oil-seed, n. *abura-dane*.

Oil-tub, n. *abura-daru*.

Oily, a. (defiled with oil) *abura-darake na*; (in manner) *o heihei wo iu*; (in taste) *aburakkoi*; *abura-ke no aru*.
..... **hand,** *abura-te*.
..... **substance,** *abura-shitsu no mono*.

Ointment, n. *kōyaku* (膏藥); *nankō* (軟膏); *nioi-abura*.

Old, a. (ancient) *mukashi no*; *ōko* (往古) *no*; *inishie no*; *kodai* (古代) *no*; (not new) *furui*; *furubita*; (of age) *toshi no yotta*; *toshiyotta*; *toshi wo totta*; *rōnen* (老年) *na*; *oitaru*; (of art objects) *jidai* (時代) *no aru*; (in compounds) *ko-* (古); as,
..... **Imari,** *ko-Imari*.
an ..... **man,** *toshiyori*; *rōjin* (老人); *ojiisan*.
from of ....., *korai* (古來).
how ..... ? *toshi wa ikutsu*; *nansai* (何歲); (of persons) *o ikutsu*; *o iku sai*.
..... **abuses,** *kyūhei* (舊弊).
..... **age,** *rōnen* (老年); *kōnen* (高年).
..... **and young,** *rōjaku* (老若); *rōnyaku*.
..... **clothes,** *furugi*; *furute*; *kiburushi*.
..... **custom,** *kyūrei* (舊禮).

..... **friend,** *kyūyū* (舊友); *kyū-chiki* (舊知己).
..... **furniture,** *furu-dōgu.*
..... **government** (Shogunate), *kyūbaku* (舊幕); *kyūbakufu* (舊幕府).
..... **horse,** *rōba* (老馬).
..... **house,** *kyūtaku* (舊宅); *furu-ie*; (dilapidated) *abara-ya.*
..... **rags,** *furu-gire*; *boro-kire.*
..... **rice,** *hine-gome*; *komai* (古米).
..... **times,** *mukashi*; *inishie.*
to be ..... (polite expr.), *rōtai* (老體) *de aru.*
to grow ....., *toshi wo toru*; *toshi ga fuke·ru.*

Old-fashioned, a. *mukashi-fū na*; *kofū* (古風) *na*; *furu-kusai*; *furu-mekashii*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na.*

Olea fragrans, *mokusei* (木犀).

Oleander, n. *kyōchikutō* (夾竹桃).

Olive, n. *kanran*; *.
..... **oil,** *oribu-yu.*

Omelet, n. *omŭretsu*; (Japanese) *tamago-yaki.*

Omen, n. (augury) *engi* (延喜); (fore-token) *zenchō* (前兆); *chōkō* (兆候); *kizashi*; *zempyō* (前表); *saga.*
a day of good ....., *kichi-jitsu* (吉日).
a good ....., *yoi dzuisō* (瑞相); *kitchō* (吉兆).
an evil ....., *kyōchō* (凶兆).

Omentum, n. *mōmaku* (網膜).

Ominous, a. *engi no warui*; *kyōchō* (凶兆) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na.*

Ominously, adv. *kyōchō to suru hodo*; *fukitsu ni mo*; *fushō ni mo*; *usu-kimi waruku.*

Ominousness, n. equiv. of **Ominous** foll. by *koto.*

Omission, n. (act of) equiv. of **Omit** foll. by *koto*; (in writing) *kaki-otoshi*; (of a word) *rakuji* (落字); *datsuji* (脫字); (of something that should have been done) *shi-otoshi*; *ishitsu* (遺失); *te-ochi*; *irō* (遺漏); *te-nukari*; (of something that should have been said) *ii-otoshi.*

Omit, t.v. *habuku*; *nuku*; *nokc·ru*; *nozoku*; *kaku*; *otosu*; *morasu.*
.....**ting nothing,** *more naku.*
to be .....**ted,** *nukc·ru*; *more·ru*; *ochi·ru.*
to ..... **in reading,** *yomi-otosu.*
to ..... **to say,** *ii-otosu*; *ii-morasu.*
to ..... **to write,** *kaki-otosu.*

Omnibus, n. *noriai-basha.*

Omnipotence, n. *zennō* (全能); *dai-jizairyoku* (大自在力).

Omnipotent, a. *zennō no*; *daijizai-ryoku no.*

Omnipotently, adv. *zennō de*; *dai-jizairyoku de.*

Omnipresence, n. *henzai* (偏在); and equiv. of **Omnipresent** foll. by *koto.*

Omnipresent, a. *arazaru tokoro no nai*; *amaneku aru*; *doko ni de mo aru*; (of God) *i-masazaru tokoro no nai.*

Omniscience, n. equiv. of **Omniscient** foll. by *koto.*

Omniscient, a. *shiranai koto no nai*; *zenchi* (全知) *no.*

Omnivorous, a. *zasshoku* (雜食) *no.*

On, prep. (in consequence of) *yue ni*; *sue*; also expr. by conditional past; (indicating position or time) *ni*; (in reference to) *no ue ni oite*; *no koto de*; *ni tsuite*; (on the upper part of) *no ue ni.*
a draft ..... ——, —— *ni ateta kawase.*
..... **and after,** *igō* (以後); *ikō* (以降).
..... **a sudden,** *totsuzen* (突然); *niwaka ni*; *fu-i* (不意) *ni.*
..... **condition that** ——, —— *jōkentsuki* (條件附) *de*; *naraba*; *yakusoku* (約束) *de.*
..... **duty,** *tōban* (當番).
..... **foot,** *kachi de.*
..... **purpose,** *waza to.*
..... **seeing it he rejoiced,** *kore wo mite yorokonda.*

..... **the contrary,** *kaette.*
..... **the way,** *tochū* (途中) *de.*
..... **the whole,** *gaishite*; *taitei* (大抵); *arakata*; *taigai* (大概).
to be ..... (sticking to), *ni/kuttsuite oru.*

On, adv. (in continuance) *tsudzuite.*
go .....! *sā, sā.*
to go ....., *susumu.*
to put ....., (a hat) *kaburu*; (boots) *haku*; (clothes) *chaku* (着)*s*; (gloves) *hame·ru*; (trousers) *haku.*

Once, conj. and adv. (when at any one time) *ichido* —— *kara ni wa,* or *hi ni wa* [with past tense of verb]; (formerly) *moto*; (one time) *ichido* (一度); *hitotabi*; *ikkwai* (一回); *ippen* (一返).
at ....., *tadachi ni*; *sokuji* (即時) *ni*; *sugu ni*; *sassoku* (早速).
if ....., *ittan* (一旦) [with past conditional].
..... **for all,** *mō kore kiri.*
..... **I leave Japan I will never return,** *ichido Nihon wo satta kara ni wa mō kesshite modorimasenū.*
..... **in a way,** *toki atte*; *mare ni.*
..... **more,** *mō ippen*; *mō ichido*; *mō hitotabi.*
this ....., *kondo dake.*
when ....., *ijō* (以上) *wa* [after past tense of verb].

One, a. *hitotsu*; *hitotsu no*; *ichi* (一) in Chinese compounds; (indefinite) *aru*; (with aux. num. of Japanese origin) *hito.*
all ....., (alike) *mattaku ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; (immaterial) *onaji koto*; *kamawanai.*
lame in ..... **leg,** *kata-chimba no.*
..... **boxful,** *hito-hako.*
..... **corner,** *kata-sumi.*
..... **day,** *aru hi*; (in the future) *itsuka.*
..... **effort,** *ikkyo* (一擧).
..... **elbow,** *kata-hiji.*
..... **eye,** *kata-me.*
..... **fifth,** *gobun* (五分) *no ichi.*
..... **foot,** *kata-ashi.*
..... **hand,** *kata-te.*
..... **horse carriage,** *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車).
..... **leg,** *kata-ashi.*
..... **man jinrikisha,** *ichinimbiki no kuruma.*
..... **masted,** *ippon-bashira no.*
..... **party,** *ippō* (一方).
..... **person,** *ichinin* (一人).
..... **side,** *kata-hashi*; *kata-kawa.*
..... **side of the house,** *kata-kawa.*
..... **way** (going but not returning), *kata-michi.*
..... **way or another,** *dōka-kōka.*
..... **year,** *ichinen* (一年).
[The adj. "one-handed," "one-footed," etc., are formed by adding *no* to the equiv. of one hand, one foot, etc.].

One, n. expr. by *no*; (numeral) *hitotsu*; *hī* [in counting]; (of a pair) *katappō*; *katakata.*
a good ....., *yoi no.*
a long ....., *nagai no.*
odd ..... (of a pair), *hampa* (半端); *goke* (後家).
he is not ..... **to tell a lie,** *uso wo iu mon' ja nai.*
..... **after the other,** *jun* (順) *wo otte*; *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *dandan* (段々) *ni*; *chikuji* (逐次) *ni*; *shidai* (次第) *ni.*
..... **and all,** *kotogotoku*; *mina*; *issai* (一切); *shikkai* (悉皆).
..... **by one,** (of persons) *hitoribitori*; *hitori-dzutsu*; (of things) *hitotsu-dzutsu*; *chiku-ichi* (逐一).
..... **of these days,** *itsuka sono uchi ni.*
..... **of two persons,** *ryōnin* (兩人) *no uchi hitori.*
..... **of two things,** *futatsu no uchi hitotsu.*
to be at ....., *dōi* (同意) *shite oru*; *itchi* (一致) *shite oru.*

One, indef. pron. **any** ....., *dare de mo.*
..... **another,** *ai-tagai ni.*
.....**'s own,** *jika* (自家) *no*; (in Chinese compounds) *ji-* (自); as,
.....**'s own country,** *jikoku* (自國).
some ....., *dare ka*; *aru hito.*

One-armed, a. ..... **person,** *tembō.*

One-eyed, a. ..... **person,** *mekkachi.*

Onerous, a. *ni no haru*; *ni ni naru*; *ni-omo no.*

Oneside, n. *kata-kuchi*; (of two parties) *katappō*; *katakata*; (prov.) *katakuchi kiite kuji* (公事) *sabaku-na* = audi alteram partem.

Onesided, a. (partial) *eko-hiiki na*; *hempa* (偏頗) *na*; *kata-teochi no.*

Onesidedly, adv. *eko-hiiki ni*; *hempa ni*; *kata-teochi ni.*

Onesidedness, n. *eko-hiiki*; *hempa.*

One's self, pron. *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *midzukara.*
by ....., *hitori de.*
talking to ....., *hitori-goto.*
to talk to ....., *hitori-goto wo iu.*

One-storeyed, a. ..... **house,** *hiraya.*

Onion, n. *negi.*

Onlooker, n. *bōkwansha* (傍觀者).

Only, adv. *tatta*; *tan* (單) *ni*; *bakari*; *bakashi*; *nomi*; *ni kagitte, ni kagiri,* or *dake* [all postpositive]; also *shika* or *kya* foll. by a neg.; (with numbers) *wadzuka ni*; *tatta*; *bakari.*
..... can be sometimes rendered by *sae*; as,
if you ..... **have money you can do anything,** *kane sae areba nan de mo deki-ru.* [*sae sureba* is preceded by the indef. form of the verb; as, *ari sae sureba*; *sae* with other verbs is preceded by the gerund; as, *shinde sae shimaeba*].
..... when corresponding to the German "erst" is rendered by *hajimete.*
I can ..... **read kana,** *kana de nakereba yomenai.*
..... **the other day,** *tsui kon'aida.*
this one ....., *kore-giri.*
you? you're ..... **a gardener!** *uekiya no kuse ni.*

Only, a. (of persons) *hitori no*; (of things) *hitotsu no*; *ikko* (一個) *no*; *yuitsu* (唯一) *no.*
..... **child,** *hitori-go*; *hitorikko.*
..... **son,** *hitori-musuko.*

Onset, n. *kōgeki* (攻擊); *shingeki* (進擊).

Onslaught, n. v. **Onset.**

Ontological, a. *jittaigaku* (實躰學) *no.*

Ontologist, n. *jittai-gakusha* (實躰學者).

Ontology, n. *jittaigaku* (實躰學).

Onus, n. *sekinin* (責任).

Onward, a. *shimpo* (進步) *shite iku*; *susunde iku*; (to a desirable end) *kairyō* (改良) *shite iku*; *kōjō* (向上) *no.*

Onward, adv. *saki e.*
to go ....., *saki e iku*; *susumu*; (progress) *shimpo s.*

Onwards, adv. **from the year 1900** ....., 1900 *nen ikō* (以降).

Oolite, n. *gyoji-seki* (魚鰓石).

Oolong tea, *uryūcha* (烏龍茶).

Ooze, n. *nandei* (軟泥).

Ooze, i.v. *dara-dara to de-ru*; *nagare-de-ru.*

Opal, n. *; *tampakuseki* (蛋白石).

Opaque, a. *fu-tōmei* (不透明) *na*; *suki-tōranai.*

Opaqueness, n. *fu-tōmei*; *suki-tōranai koto.*

Open, a. *aita*; *hiraita*; *kōkai* (公開) *no*; (aboveboard) *kōmei* (公明) *na*; (frank) *muki-dashi no*; (mild) *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (not settled) *miketsu* (未決) *no*; *mitei* (未定) *no*; *fu-kimari no*; (public) *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no.*
in ..... **court,** *kōtei* (公庭) *ni.*
in the ..... **air,** *kogwai* (戶外) *de.*
is not ..... **to doubt,** *utagai wo irenai.*
..... **arms,** *hirogeta ude.*
..... **door policy,** *monko-kaihō-shugi* (門戶開放主義).

..... **hands,** *hiraita te.*
..... **port,** *kaikōba* (開港場).
..... **question,** *kōkai* (公開) *no gimon* (疑問).
..... **secret,** *kōzen* (公然) *no himitsu* (秘密).
the ..... **sea,** *daikai* (大海).
to beat ....., *buchi-ake·ru.*
to be ....., *aite oru*; (of the bowels) *tsūji ga aru*; **to be completely** ..... (to traffic), *zentsū* (全通) *s.*
to be ..... **to** (prepared to listen to), *yoku kiku.*
to declare a meeting ....., *kaikwai* (開會) *wo tsuge·ru.*
to keep communications ....., *renraku* (連絡) *wo tsūji·ru.*
to leave ....., *ake-hanasu*; *akeppanashite oku.*
to pull ....., *hiki-ake·ru.*
to push ....., *oshi-hiraku.*
to throw ..... (a country), *kaihō* (開放) *s.*

Open, t.v. *ake·ru*; *hiraku*; (as, negotiations) *kaishi* (開始) *s*; (commence) *hajime·ru*; (for cultivation) *kaikon* (開墾) *s.*
to ..... **a bottle,** *tokkuri no kuchi wo ake·ru.*
to ..... **a box,** *hako no futa wo ake·ru.*
to ..... **a letter,** *tegami no fū* (封) *wo kiru*; *kaifū* (開封) *s.*
to ..... **a road,** *michi wo hiraku.*
to ..... **a shop,** *mise wo dasu.*
to ..... **fire,** *uchi-dasu*; *happō* (發砲) *s*; *hōkwa* (砲火) *wo hiraku.*
to ..... **one's heart,** *kokoro wo uchi-ake·ru.*
to ..... **one's self,** *uchiakebanashi wo s*; *uchi-akete hanasu*; *akarasama ni iu.*
to ..... **to inspection,** *no/jūran* (縱覽) *wo yurusu.*
to ..... **up** (a country), *hiraku*; *kaitaku* (開拓) *s.*

Open, i.v. (of flowers, doors, etc.) *hiraku*; (of the earth in earthquakes) *ware·ru*; *sake·ru*; (spread out) *hirogaru*; (of the pod of the cotton-plant) *wata wo haku.*

Open-handed, n. *ōmaka na*; *tairyō* (大量) *na*; *mono-oshimi wo shinai*; *kwanjin* (寬仁) *na.*

Open-handedness, a. *ōmaka na koto*; *tairyō*; *kwanjin.*

Open-hearted, a. (frank) *ki* (氣) *no sabaketa*; *ari no mama no*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*; *uchi-aketa*; *akarasama na*; (generous) v. **Open-handed.**

Open-heartedly, adv. *sabakete*; *ari no mama ni*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *uchi-akete.*

Open-heartedness, n. *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto.*

Opening, n. (act of) equiv. of **Open** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (aperture) *kuchi*; *sukima*; (a space between) *aida*; (at chess) *jōseki* (定石); (commencement) *hajime*; (for attack) *suki*; (hole) *ana*; (of a mountain, to pilgrims) *yama-biraki*; (of an assembly) *kaikwai* (開會); (of a railway, bridge, canal, etc.) *kaitsū* (開通); (of a river) *kawa-biraki*; (of a shrine, for worship) *kaichō* (開帳); (of a theatre) *za-biraki*; (of negotiations, etc.) *kaishi* (開始).
..... **and shutting** (of a sliding screen or door), *ake-tate.*
..... **ceremony,** *kaijō-shiki* (開場式); (of a railway, etc.) *kaitsū-shiki* (開通式); (of the Diet) *kaiin-shiki* (開院式).
..... **of a ballot,** *kaihyō* (開票).

Open-letter, n. *kaisho* (開書); *hiraki-fū no tegami.*

Openly, adv. *omote-muki ni*; *seken harete*; *ōyake ni*; *kōzen* (公然) *to*; *muki-dashi ni*; *arawa ni*; *omote-datte*; (candidly) *fukuzō naku.*

Open-minded, a. *kokoro no hiroi*; *jōkwaku* (城廓) *wo mōkenai.*

Open-mindedness, n. *kwatsuryō* (豁量); *kokoro no hiroi koto.*

Open-mouthed, a. (gaping) *ahōrashii.*

Openness, n. *kōmei* (公明); *muki-dashit'aru koto*; *ōyake*; (of character) *muki-dashi de aru koto.*

Opera, n. *jōruri*; (Eur.) *.

Opera-glass, n. *sōgankyō* (双眼鏡); *ryōgankyō* (兩眼鏡).

Operate, i.v. (take effect) *kikku*; (work) *hataraku*.
to be .....d upon, *shujutsu* (手術) *wo shite morau*.
to ..... upon, *wo/sekkai* (切開) *s*; (surg., other than amputation) *ni/shujutsu wo hodokosu*.

Operatic, a. *jōruri no*.

Operating-table, n. *shujutsu-dai* (手術臺).

Operation, n. (act of) *hataraki*; (method of working) *dōsa* (動作); *hataraki-kata*; (of a medicine) *kiki-kata*; *kiki-me*; (surg.) *shujutsu*; *sekkai*.
base of .....s, *sakusen-konkyochi* (作戰根據地).

Operative, a. in compounds *kwa-isudō-* (活動); (of medicine) *kiki-me no aru*.

Operative, n. *shokkō* (職工); *shokunin* (職人).
female ....., *jokō* (女工).
male ....., *dankō* (男工).

Operator, n. *hataraki-te*; (surg.) *shujutsusha* (手術者).

Ophthalmia, n. *gambyō* (眼病); *gan-en* (眼炎).

Ophthalmic, a. *me no*; *gankwa* (眼科) *no*.

Ophthalmitis, n. *gankyūen* (眼球炎).

Opiate, n. *masuizai* (痲醉劑); *ahenzai* (阿片劑); *mayaku* (痲藥); *nemuri-gusuri*.

Opinion, n. *kangae*; *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意見); *zonji-yori*; *shozon* (所存); *zon-i* (存意); *oboshi-meshi*; [last used of another person's opinion]; (expert's) *kantei*; *kanteisho* (鑑定書) [written]; (view) *ron* (論); *setsu* (說); *shoron* (所論); *jiron* (持論).
different ....., *isetsu* (異說).
fee for legal ....., *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).
in my ....., *watakushi no kangae de wa*.
public ....., *yoron* (輿論).
to be of ..... that, *to shiryō* (思量) *s*; *to shikō* (思考) *s*.
to be of the same ....., *dōi* (同意) *s*.
to change one's ....., *ryōken* (量見) *wo kae-ru*.

Opinionated, a. *kata-iji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *ga-i* (我意) *wo haru*.

Opium, n. *ahen* (阿片).

Opponent, n. (foe) *aite*; *tekishu* (敵手); (in a discussion) *hantai-ronsha* (反對論者); *kōronsha* (抗論者); (opposer) *kōkyosha* (抗拒者).

Opportune, a. *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *no*; *kō-jiki* (好時機) *no*; *shi-awase no*; *ori no yoi*; *bengi* (便宜) *no yoi*.

Opportunely, adv. *tsugō yoku*; *ori yoku*; *yoi jibun* (時分) *ni*; *bengi yoku*; *kō-kikwai ni*; *kō-jiki ni*.

Opportuneness, equiv. of **Opportune** foll. by *koto*.

Opportunism, n. *junkei-shugi* (順慶主義); *rinki-ōhen-shugi* (臨機應變主義).

Opportunity, n. *tsuide*; *tsugō*; *kikwai*; *ori*; (a chance for sending) *tayori*; *bin* (便); *kōbin* (幸便).
by the same ....., *tsuide ni*.
equality of ....., *kikwai-kintō* (機會均等).
favourable ....., *kō-kikwai*; *kō-tsugō*; *kō-jiki*.
..... by ship, *funa-dayori*; *binsen* (便船).
to miss an ....., *ki wo hadzusu*, or *ushinau*.
to profit by the ....., *wo/shio ni s*.
to take as a good ....., *kikwa* 奇貨) *to s*.

Oppose, t.v. (by physical force) *ni/te-mukau*; *ni/ha-mukau*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; (in argument) *kōgi* (抗議) *s*; *kōron* (抗論) *s*; (obstruct) *bōgai* (防害) *s*; *shōge* (障礙) *s*; (resist) *kobamu*; *sakarau*; *teikō s*; *tekitai* (敵對) *s*.
to be .....d to, *no/hantai ni tatsu*.

Opposer, n. (of a motion) *hantai-ronsha* (反對論者).

Opposite, a. (contrary) *urahara no*; *hantai* (反對) *no*; *ai-hanshita*; *tekitai* (敵對) *no*; (facing) *mukō no*; *mukai no*.
diametrically ....., *seihantai* (正反對) *no*.
directly ....., *mamukō no*; *mamukai no*.
obliquely ....., *suji-mukō no*.
..... **angle,** *taikaku* (對角).
..... **bank** (of a river), *mukai-gishi*; *mukō-gishi*; *mukō no kawa-fuchi*.
..... **side,** (math.) *taihen* (對邊); (of a road) *mukai-kawa*; *mukō-gawa*.
to be ....., *mukau*.

Opposite, prep. *no mukō ni*.

Opposite, n. (that which is contrary) *ai-hanshita mono*, or *koto*.

Opposition, n. (for purposes of comparison) *taikō* (對向); *tairitsu* (對立); *taichi* (對置); (in arguments) *hantairon* (反對論); *kōgi* (抗議); *kōron* (抗論); (obstacle) *bōgai* (防害); *shōge* (障礙); (political party) *hantaitō* (反對黨); *zaiyatō* (在野黨); (resistance) *teikō* (抵抗); *hantai* (反對); *tekitai* (敵對).

Oppress, t.v. (press down) *osaetsuke·ru*; *assuru*; *yokuatsu* (壓抑) *s*; *atsuyoku* (壓抑) *s*; (press on cruelly) *shietage·ru*; *gyakushi* (虐使) *s*.
to be .....**ed,** (in mind) *wa]ki* (氣) *ga fusaide i·ru*; *yūutsu* (憂鬱) *to shite oru*; (of the stomach) *shimetsukerare·ru*.

Oppression, n. (cruelty) *zannin* (殘忍); *zankoku* (殘酷); *kakoku* (苛刻); *bōgyaku* (暴虐); (tyranny) *assei* (壓制); *yokuatsu*; *atsuyoku*.

Oppressive, a. (of weather) *ki no omoi*; (overpowering) *omoi*; *koku* (刻) *na*; (tyrannical) *assei no*; *bōgyaku no*; (unjustly severe) *kakoku na*; *muri-hidō na*.
an ..... **government,** *gyakusei* (虐政).

Oppressively, adv. *assei shite*; *kakoku ni*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*.

Oppressiveness, n. (tyranny) *assei*; *zannin*; *yokuatsu*; *atsuyoku*; (unjust severity) *kakoku*.

Oppressor, n. *asseika* (壓制家); *bōgyakunin* (暴虐人); *atsuyokusha* (壓抑者).

Opprobrious, a. (infamous) *keshikaranū*; *shūaku* (醜惡) *na*; (scurrilous) *bōman-burei* (暴慢無禮) *na*.

Opprobriousness, n. *keshikaranū koto*; *shūaku*; *bōman-burei*.

Opprobrium, n. *chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

Optical, a. (of the science) *shigaku* (視學) *no*; (of vision) *shikaku* (視覺) *no*.

Optician, n. (med.) *me-isha*; *gankwa-i* (眼科醫); (seller of glasses) *megane-shi*; *gankyō-shi* (眼鏡師).

Optic-nerve, n. *shishinkei* (視神經); *ganshinkei* (眼神經).

Optics, n. *shigaku* (視學); *kwōgaku* (光學).

Optimism, n. *rakutenkwan* (樂天觀); *rakuten-shugi* (樂天主義); *rakkwan-shugi* (樂觀主義).

Optimist, n. *rakutenka* (樂天家).

Optimistic, a. *rakuten-teki* (樂天的) *no*.

Option, n. (legal term) *sentaku* (撰擇) [Civ. Pro., etc.]; (power of choosing) *dzui-i* (隨意); *nin-i* (任意).
at one's ....., *katte-shidai* (勝手次第) *ni*.
you have the ..... **of going or not,** *ikō to ikumai to omae no katte-shidai da*.

Optional, a. *omou mama no*; *katte-shidai na*; *shite mo shinakute mo ii*.
..... **subject** (of study), *dzuii-kwa* (隨意課).

Opulence, n. *yutaka*; *hōjō* (豐饒); *tomi*; *fuyū* (富有); *impu* (殷富).

Opulent, a. *yutaka na*; *hōjō na*; *tonda*; *fuyū na*; *impu na*.

Opulently, adv. *yutaka ni*; *hōjō ni*; *fuyū ni*; *impu ni*.

Or, conj. *aruiwa*; *ka*; *mata wa*; *moshiku wa.*
he may go ..... he may stay, *kare wa itte mo yoroshii shi nokotte ite mo yoroshii.*
he will study law ..... medicine, *ano hito wa hōritsu* (法律) *aruiwa ijutsu* (醫術) *wo shūgyō* (修業) *shimasu.*
you may study law ..... medicine, *hōritsu de mo ijutsu de mo shūgyō shite mo ii.*
The "*ka*" is frequently repeated after each alternative; as,
I don't know whether it is a dog ..... a cat, *inu da ka neko da ka shiranū.*
is it good ..... bad? *yoi ka warui ka.*
When the second alternative is "not" in English, then in Japanese the first alternative is repeated in the neg.; as,
do you go ..... not? *o ide nasaru ka, o ide nasaranū ka.*
At the beginning of a sentence ..... is expr. by *mata.*
five ..... six years, *go roku nen.*
five years ..... six years, *go nen* (五年) *ya roku nen* (六年).
make haste ..... you will be late, *isoganakereba ma ni awanū zo,* or, *isoge, samo nakereba ma ni awanai.* [In such a sentence ..... is equivalent to "unless" placed at the beginning of the sentence].

Oracle, n. (revelation) *kami no tsuge*; *shintaku* (神託); *takusen* (託宣).

Oracular, a. *tsuge ni nita*; *shintaku ni nita*; *takusen ni nita*; (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; (authoritative) *meirei-teki* (命令的) *no.*
an ..... manner of speech, *shintaku ni nita ii-buri.*

Oral, a. *kōjō* (口上) *no*; *kōtō* (口頭) *no*; *kōjutsu* (口述) *no.*
..... examination, *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗).
..... instruction, *kuchi-dzutae*; *kuju* (口授).

Orally, adv. *kōjō de*; *kōtō de*; *kōjutsu de*; *kuchi de.*

Orange, n. (colour) *ukon-iro.*
bergamot ....., *kunembo.*
large Awaji ....., *naruto.*
mandarin ....., *mikan* (蜜柑).
..... peel, *mikan no kawa.*
Seville, or bitter, ..., *daidai.*

Orang-outang, n. *shōjō* (猩々).

Oration, n. *enzetsu* (演說); *kōen* (講演).

Orator, n. *enzetsusha* (演說者); *kōensha* (講演者); (eloquent speaker) *bensha* (辯者); *nōbensha* (能辯者).

Oratorical, a. (pertaining to oratory) *enzetsu no*; *kōen no*; (rhetorical) *kazari no ōi.*

Oratory, n. *enzetsujutsu* (演說術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Orb, n. (borne by Sovereign) *hōju* (寶珠); (of the moon) *kyū* (球); (of the sun) *rin* (輪).

Orbit, n. *kidō* (軌道).
plane of an ....., *kidōmen* (軌道面).
..... of the eye, *gankō* (眼孔); *gankwa* (眼窠).
..... of the moon, *hakudō* (白道).

Orchard, n. *kudamono-batake*; *kwajuen* (菓樹園).
pear ....., *nashi-batake.*

Orchestra, n. *yuka*; *hayashi-kata*; (place) *sōgakujo* (奏樂所).

Orchid, n. *chidori-sō.*
cephalanthera falcata, *ki-sanran.*
cypripedium japonicum, *kumagai-sō.*
epipactis Thunbergii, *suzuran.*
liparis nervosa, *ginran* (銀蘭).
phajus maculatus, *kinkeiran* (金鷄蘭).
platanthus japonica, *tsuri-zaki-sō.*
spiranthes australis, *neji-bana*; *moji-bana.*

Ordain, t.v. (eccl.) *seishoku* (聖職) *ni ninji-ru.*

Ordeal, n. (by hot water, an ancient practice) *kugatachi*; (severe trial) *kashaku* (苛責); *genseki* (嚴責)
..... by fire, *hi-zeme.*
..... by water, *midzu-zeme.*

Order, n. (class, of men) *zoku* (族); *monzoku* (門族); (commission to supply) *atsurae*; *chūmon* (注文); (decoration) *kunshō* (勳章); (established system) *jōhō* (定法); *kisoku* (規則); *tejun*; *tehadzu*; *tetsudzuki*; (for money) *kawase*; *kawase-tegata*; (injunction) *ii-tsuke*; *sashidzu*; *meirei* (命令); *sata*; (in rank) *jun-i* (順位); (kind) *rui* (類); *burui* (部類); (nat. hist.) *mon* (門); *rui*; *kwa* (科); (of a court) *meirei* (命令) [Civ. Pro.]; (on a cheque, as dist. from bearer) *sashidzu-nin*; (public) *chitsujo* (秩序) [Civ. Co.]; (punctuality, discipline, etc.) *kiritsu* (規律); (rank) *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級); *hinkyū* (品級); (regular arrangement) *chitsujo* (秩序) [of intellectual ideas]; *jun* (順); *junjo* (順序); [of material things, occurrences, etc.]; (regulation) *jōrei* (條令); *kunrei* (訓令); *shōtei* (章程); (right arrangement) *seiton* (整頓); (word of command) *gōrei* (號令).

attack in extended ....., *sangeki* (散擊).
attack in skirmishing ....., *sampei-kōgeki* (散兵攻擊).
battle in extended ....., *sankai-sen* (散開戰).
cheque to ....., *sashidzushiki-kogitte.*
close ....., *chūmitsu-taiji* (稠密隊次).
extended ....., *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次).
good ....., *tori-shimari.*
holy .....**s,** *seishoku* (聖職).
in ..... **to,** *tame ni.*
in regular ....., *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *junji* (順次) *ni.*
marching .....**s,** *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).
..... **arms!** *orose jū.*
..... **for calling out conscripts,** *chōshūrei* (徵集令).
..... **for calling out reservists,** *shōshūrei* (召集令).
..... **for payment,** *shiharai-meirei* (支拂命令) [Civ. Co.].
..... **in council,** *sūmitsuin-rei* (樞密院令).
..... **of battle** (formation), *sentō-taiji* (戰鬪隊次).
..... **of march,** *kōgun-jōretsu* (行軍序列).
..... **of the Chrysanthemum,** *kikkwa-shō* (菊花章).
..... **of the Golden Kite,** *kinshi-kunshō* (金鵄勳章).
..... **of the Rising Sun,** *kyoku-jitsu-shō* (旭日章).
..... **of the Sacred Treasure,** *dzuihō-shō* (瑞寶章).
.....**s of the day** (parl.), *giji-nittei* (議事日程).
regular ....., *jumban* (順番).
riband of an ....., *ju* (綬).
sailing .....**s,** *shuppan-meirei* (出帆命令).
sealed .....**s,** *fūshin-meirei* (封緘命令).
to be in ....., *sorotte i·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *shite i·ru*; *katadzuite i·ru.*
to be out of ....., (of affairs) *midarete oru*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shite oru*; (of machinery) *kurutte oru*; *wa]guai ga warui*; (of things) *midarete oru*; *sakuran* (錯亂) *shite oru.*
to be under the .....**s of,** *no/meirei* (命令) *wo uke·ru*; *no/shihai* (支配) *wo uke·ru.*
to deploy into skirmishing ....., *sampei* (散兵) *ni sankai* (散開) *s.*
to form in extended ....., *sankai* (散開) *s.*
to get out of ....., *no]guai ga waruku naru.*
to give .....**s to,** *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*; *ni/kamei* (下命) *s* [formal].
to make to ....., *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *chūmon de koshirae·ru.*
to put a house in ....., *uchi wo katadzuke·ru.*
to put in ....., *soroe·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s.*
to take close ....., *retsu* (列) *wo tsume·ru.*
without ..... **or sequence,** *shidara-naku.*

Order, t.v. (command) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*; *ni/meiji·ru*; *ni/mōshi-tsuke·ru*; (give an order for) *atsurae·ru*; *chūmon* (注文) *s*; (rule) *osame·ru.*

Order-book, n. *chūmon-chō* (注文帳).

Orderliness, n. equiv. of **Orderly** foll. by *koto.*

Orderly, a. (conformed to order) *kisoku-tadashii*; *junjo* (順序) *no aru*; *seiri* (整理) *shita*; (obedient) *jūjun* (從順) *na*; (of persons) *kichōmen na*; (quiet) *seion* (靜穩) *na*; *odayaka na.*

Orderly, n. *denrei-kashi* (傳令下士).
mounted ....., *denrei-kihei* (傳令騎兵).
..... **duty,** *denrei-kimmu* (傳令勤務).
..... **officer,** *denrei-shikwan* (傳令士官).

Ordinal number, *josūji* (序數字).

Ordinance, n. (decree) *kunrei* (訓令); (notification) *fukoku* (布告); (regulation) *jōrei* (條令); *hōrei* (法令); *shōtei* (章程).
departmental ....., *rei* (令) [preceded by the name of the department issuing it]; *shōrei* (省令).
Imperial ....., *chokurei* (勅令).
urgency ....., *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

Ordinarily, adv. *heizei* (平生); *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (普段); *tsune ni*; *tsūjō* (通常).

Ordinary, a. *nami no*; *atarimae no*; *tsūrei no*; *heizei no*; *tsūjō no*; *jinjō* (尋常) *no*; *fudan no*; *yo no tsune no*; (of an event) *ari-fureta*; (usual) *itsumo no.*
an ..... **person,** *nami no hito*; *bonjin* (凡人); *heibon* (平凡) *no hito.*
..... **clothes,** *heifuku* (平服).
..... **general meeting,** *teiji-sōkwai* (定時總會).
..... **meeting,** *reikwai* (例會).
..... **times,** *teijitsu* (定日).

Ordnance, n. *taihō* (大砲).
..... **store,** *hōhei-buko* (砲兵武庫).

Ordure, n. *kuso*; *fun* (糞); *daiben* (大便); (garbage) *obutsu* (汚物).

Ore, n. *ara-gane*; *kwōbutsu* (鑛物).

Organ, n. *kikwan* (機關); *karakuri*; (biol.) *kwan* (官); (medium of communication, journalistic, etc.) *kikwan* (機關); (musical instrument) *fūkin* (風琴).
internal .....**s** (of the body), *naizō* (內臟).

Organic, a. (biol.) *yūki* (有機) *no*; (forming a whole composed of organs) *kikwan wo yūsuru.*
..... **bodies,** *yūkitai* (有機體).
..... **chemistry,** *yūki-kwagaku* (有機化學).
..... **disease,** *jisshitsubyō* (實質病).
..... **matter,** *yūkibutsu* (有機物).

Organically, adv. *yūki-teki* (有機的) *ni.*

Organism, n. (biol.) *yūkitai* (有機體); (structure) *soshiki* (組織).

Organization, n. *kumi-tate*; *soshiki* (組織); (of a court) *kōsei* (構成).
law of the ..... **of the Courts of Justice,** *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判所構成法).

Organize, t.v. *soshiki* (組織) *s*; *koshirae·ru*; *kumi-tate·ru*; *sonae·ru*; (get up, as sports, etc.) *moyōsu*; (institute) *sōritsu* (創立) *s.*
.....**ing committee,** *sōritsu-iin* (創立委員).

Orient, n. *tōyō* (東洋).

Oriental, a. *tōyō no*; *tōhō* (東方) *no.*

Oriental, n. *tōyōjin* (東洋人).

Orifice, n. *kuchi*; *ana.*

Origin, n. (as, of a custom) *yurai* (由來); *kigen* (起元); (birth, extraction) *sujō* (素性); (cause) *gen-in* (原因); *kongen* (根元); *kompon* (根本); *moto no okori*; (commencement) *hajimari*; *hottan* (發端); *okori*; *kigen*; (source) *de-dokoro*; *shussho* (出所).
certificate of ....., *gensanchi-shōmeisho* (原產地證明書); *seisan-genchi-shōmeisho* (生產原地證明書).
country of ..... (of a product), *gensanchi.*

Original, a. (eccentric) *fū-gawari no*; (first) *shote no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*; *hottan no*; *tōsho* (頭初) *no*; (fresh) *zanshin* (嶄新) *na*; *kibatsu* (奇拔) *na*; (of handwriting, painting, etc.) *shin-*

kijiku (新機軸) *no*; (pertaining to the origin) *honrai* (本來) *no*; *gwanrai* (元來) *no*; *moto no*; *gen-in no*; *kongen no*; *kompon no*.
an ..... person, *zanshin-kibatsu* (嶄新奇拔) *na hito*.
..... sin, *genzai* (原罪).
the ..... Court, *gen-saibansho* (原裁判所) [Cr. Pro.].
the ..... judgment, *gen-hanketsu* (原判決) [Cr. Pro.].

Original, n. (as dist. from a copy) *gempon* (元本) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; *honsho* (本書); (as dist. from a translation) *gembun* (原文); *gensho* (原書); (of a picture) *gendzu* (原圖).

Originality, n. *sōsakuryoku* (創作力).

Originally, adv. *moto*; *moto wa*; *saisho ni*; *shote*; *gwanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *tōsho* (當初).

Originate, t.v. *hajime·ru*; *okosu*; *sōsaku* (創作) *s*; *sōi* (創意) *s*.

Originate, i.v. *hajimaru*; *okoru*.
where did the fire .....? *hi-moto wa doko datta*.

Originative, a. *zanshin* (嶄新) *no*; *sōsaku-teki* (創作的) *no*; *kibatsu* (奇拔) *no*; *zanshin-kibatsu no*.

Originatively, adv. *sōsaku-teki ni*.

Originator, n. *hokkinin* (發起人); *hottōnin* (發頭人); *sōsakusha* (創作者); (of a patent medicine) *gwanso* (元祖).

Orion, n. *; *sanshuku* (參宿).

Orleans, n. (import) *mengoro*.

Ornament, n. *kazari*; *shūshoku* (修飾); *sōshoku* (裝飾); (curio, used solely as an ornament) *oki-mono*; (the object itself) *kazari-mono*; *shūshokubutsu* (修飾物); *sōshokubutsu* (裝飾物).

Ornament, t.v. (be an embellishment of) *no/kazari ni naru*; *no/shūshoku ni naru*; *no/sōshoku ni naru*; (embellish) *kazaru*; *yosoou*; *shūshoku s*; *sōshoku s*.

Ornamental, a. *kazari no*; *shūshoku no*; *sōshoku no*.
..... plantation, *fūchi-rin* (風致林).

Ornamentally, adv. *kazari no yō ni*; *shūshoku no yō ni*; *sōshoku no yō ni*.

Ornamentation, n. *sōshoku*; *shūshoku*; and equiv. of **Ornament** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Ornate, a. *kazatta*; *mie-batta*; (of writing) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ōi*.

Ornately, adv. *kazatte*; *mie-batte*.

Ornateness, n. equiv. of **Ornate** foll. by *koto*.

Orphan, n. *minashi-go*; *koji* (孤兒).

Orphanage, n. *koji-in* (孤兒院); *ikuji-in* (育兒院).

Orpiment, n. *yūō* (雄黃); *keikwanseki* (鷄冠石).

Orthodox, a. (approved) *gōshiki* (合式) *no*; *reigi-tadashii*; *seitōha* (正統派) *no*; (of religion) *seikyō* (正教) *no*; *seitōha no*.

Orthodoxy, n. *seikyō*.

Orthographical, a. *tsudzuri-kata no*.

Orthography, n. *tsudzuri-kata*; *setsujihō* (綴字法).

Oscillate, i.v. *sayū* (左右) *ni furu*; *shin-yō* (震搖) *s*.

Osculation, n. (act of) *seppun* (接吻) *suru koto*; (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Osier, n. *yuri-yanagi*; *kawa-yanagi*.

Osmunda regalis, *zemmai*.

Osprey, n. (pandion haliaetus) *misago*.

Os sacrum, *shūkotsu* (薦骨).

Ossification, n. *hone ni kwasuru koto*.

Ossify, i.v. *hone ni kwa* (化) *s*; *hone ni kawaru*.

Ostensible, a. *omote-muki no*; *arawa no*; *kōji* (公示) *shita*.

Ostensibly, adv. *omote-muki ni*; *arawa ni*; *yō* (陽) *ni*.

Ostentation, n. *mie*; *kyosholku* (虚飾).
to do out of ....., *mie ni s.*

Ostentatious, a. *kyosholku na.*
..... person, *miebō.*
to be ....., *omote wo haru*; *mie wo kazaru*; *gwaiken* (外見) *wo kazaru.*

Ostentatiously, adv. *gwaiken wo kazatte*; *mie wo shite*; *mie ni*; *miebatte.*

Ostracise, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *hōchiku s.*

Ostracism, n. *tsuihō* (追放); *hōchiku* (放逐).

Ostrich, n. *dachō* (駝鳥).

Other, a. and pron. *hoka no*; *betsu* (別) *no*; *ta* (他) *no*; *sono ta no*; *yoso no*; in Chinese compounds *ta-*; (opposite) *mukō no.*
.....s, *tanin* (他人); (people generally) *hito.*
among .....s, † *nakandzuku.*
A and three .....s, *A hoka sammei* (三名).
every ....., *kaku-*; *oki ni*; *oki no*; as, every ..... day, *kakujitsu*; *ichi-nichi oki ni.*
every ..... one, *hitotsu-oki ni*, or *oki no* [according as it is the subj. or obj. of the verb].
one's own and .....s' pleasure, *ji-ta* (自他) *no kwairaku* (快樂).
..... countries, *takoku* (他國).
..... than, *igwai* (以外) *no.*
the ..... (additional), *mō hitotsu no* [for *hitotsu, ichi* or *hito,* with the appropriate a. n., has to be substituted according to circumstances; as, the ..... horse, *mō ippiki* (一匹) *no uma*; the ..... man, *mō hitori no otoko*].
the ..... day, *senjitsu* (先日); *konaida*; *kwajitsu* (過日); *kono hodo*; *sakigoro*; *sendatte*; *itsu zo ya.*
the ..... side, *achira*; *mukō*; *mukō-gawa*; *mukai-gawa*; as, the ..... side of the river, *kawa-mukō.*
there are ..... reasons, *hoka ni wake ga aru.*
we .....s (nous autres), *watakushi nado wa.*

Otherwise, adv. (differently) *ta* (他) *ni*; *betsu* (別) *ni*; (in different circumstances) *samonakereba*; *sanakuba*; †*shikarazareba*; *sa mo nai to.*
in so far as not ..... provided, *betsudan* (別段) *no sadame ga nai kagiri wa,* or *toki wa.*

Otorrhoea, n. *jirō* (耳漏).

Otter, n. *oso.*
river ....., *kawa-oso.*
sea ....., *rakko.*

Ought, aux. verb. (implying obligation) expr. by *hadzu*; as,
it ..... to have arrived by this time, *mō chaku* (着) *shite oru hadzu da.*
you ..... to go, *omae wa yukubeki hadzu da* [here *hadzu* is strengthened by *beki* preceding; *hadzu* denotes a strong moral obligation, and *beki* rather fitness or expediency]; *omae wa yukeba ii*, or *ii no ni.* [The addition of *no ni* emphasizes the force of .....].
you .. ... to have written yesterday, *kinō kaku hadzu datta no ni*; *kinō kakeba yokatta mono wo*; *kinō kakeba*, or *kaitara, yokatta no ni.* [In the last case ..... is repr. by the pres. or past. condit. of the verb foll. by the past. tense inflection of the adj. and *no ni*].
(implying probability) *sō na mon' da* following indef. form of verb; as,
he ..... to be coming now, *mō ki-sō na mon' da.*
there ..... to be some, *ari-sō na mon' da*; *aru wake da.*
one ..... not to do, *suru mono de wa nai.*

Ounce, n. *onsu.* [avoirdupois = 7.5 *momme*; troy = 8.28 *momme*].

Our, a. *watakushi-domo no*; *warera no*; *waga-hai* (輩) *no.*
intercourse between ..... countries, *higa* (彼我) *no kōsai* (交際).

Ourselves, n. *ware-ware*; *jishin* (自身).
v. also **We.**

-ous, (chem.) *a-*; as, sulphurous acid, *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).

Ousel, n. **brown Japan** ....., *akahara*; *akappara*.
dusky ..... (Eastern fieldfare), *chōma*; *tsugumi*.
water ..... (Pallas' dipper), *kawagarasu*.

Out, adv. (on the outside) *soto ni*; *soto de*; (to the outside) *soto e*.
eight ..... **of nine or ten,** *jū ni hakku* (八九).
get ..... **of the way!** *orai, orai, waki e yore*.
hear me ..... (to the end), *shimai made o kiki nasai*.
..... **and** ....., *mattaku*.
..... **in the garden,** *niwa-saki ni*.
..... **of,** *kara*; *yori*; **as,** ..... **of impatience,** *gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai kara*; ..... **of spite,** *nikushimi kara*.
..... **of doors,** *soto*; *omote*; *kogwai* (戸外).
..... **of my power,** *chikara ni oyobanai*.
..... **of place,** (position) *bahadzure na*; *fusōtō* (不相當) *na*; *fu-tsuriai na*; *futekitō* (不適當) *na*.
..... **of sorts,** *kimochi ga warui*.
..... **of the way,** *kake-hanareta*; (remote) *kata-inaka no*; *hempi* (邊鄙) *na*; (of workmanship) *hibon* (非凡) *no*.
party ..... **of office,** *zaiya-tō* (在野黨).
to be ..... (away from the house), *rusu de aru*.
to be ..... **at elbows,** *boro wo matōtte oru*.
to be ..... **of** (have no more of), *kirashite oru*; *wa/kirete oru*; *wa/kiremono ni natte oru*.
to be ..... **of employment,** *asonde i·ru*; *mushokugyō* (無職業) *de oru*.
to be ..... **of fashion,** *sutarete shimau*; *ryūkō* (流行) *ni hadzurete oru*.
to be ..... **of hearing,** *kikoenaku natte oru*.
to be ..... **of money,** *kane ga tsukite i·ru*.
to be ..... **of one's mind,** *kichigai de oru*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *shite oru*.
to be ..... **of order,** *wa]jun* (順) *ga kurutte oru*; (as a clock) *kurutte oru*.
to be ..... **of pocket,** *son* (損) *ga aru*.
to be ..... **of print,** *zeppan* (絕版) *ni natte oru*.
to be ..... **of season,** *jikō* (時候) *ni hadzurete oru*.
to be ..... **of sight,** *mie-naku natte oru*.
to be ..... **of temper,** *fu-kigen* (不機嫌) *de oru*; *ōō* (快々) *to shite oru*.
to be ..... **of the question,** *ronqwai* (論外) *de aru*; *muda de aru*.
to be ..... **of trim** (of a boat), *kashigu*.
to blow ....., (expel by blowing) *fuki-dasu*; (extinguish) *fuki-kesu*.
to break ....., (arise) *okoru*; (of a disease) *hassei* (發生) *s*.
to break ..... **of,** *kowashite de·ru*.
to break ..... **of prison,** *datsugoku* (脫獄) *s*.
to bring ....., *mochi-dasu*.
to come ....., *dete kuru*.
to dig ....., *hori-dasu*.
to drag ....., *hikidzuri-dasu*.
to get ..... **of breath,** *iki ga kire·ru*.
to get ..... **of the way,** *doku*; *noku*; *yoke·ru*.
to get ..... **of time,** *chōshi* (調子) *ga kuruu*.
to go in and ....., *de-hairi s*, *shutsunyū* (出入) *s*.
to go ....., *yoso e iku*; *waki e iku*; *qwaishutsu* (外出) *s*; (be extinguished) *kie·ru*.
to grow ..... **of** (arise from), *kara/shōji·ru*.
to jump ....., *tobi-dasu*.
to knock ....., *buchi-dasu*.
to pour ....., *tsugu*.
to pull ....., *hiki-dasu*; (extract) *hiki-nuku*.
to put ....., (anger) *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*; (cause inconvenience to) *komarase·ru*; (expel) *dasu*; *oidasu*; (extinguish) *kesu*; *shimesu*.
to run ....., *hashiri-dasu*; *kakedasu*.
to shake ....., *furi-dasu*.
to speak ....., *ii-dasu*; (with clearness) *hakkiri to hanasu*.
to take ....., *dasu*; *tori-dasu*.

Outbid, t.v. *ni/kai-katsu*; *to/seri-age ni katsu.*

Outbound, a. *gwaikoku-yuki no*; *gwaikō* (外航) *no.*

Outbreak, n. (disturbance) *sōdō* (騒動); *bōdō* (暴動); (of disease) *hassei* (發生); *ryūkō* (流行); (of rebellion, war) *haretsu* (破裂); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆).
..... **of fire,** *shukkwa* (出火).
..... **of hostilities,** *kaisen* (開戰).

Outbuildings, n. *hanare-ya*; (of a *yashiki*) *naga-ya.*

Outburst, n. ..... **of anger,** *fungeki* (奮激); *katto ikaru koto.*

Outcast, n. (pariah) *hinin* (非人); (one who is cast out) *tsuihō* (追放) *sareta hito.*

Outcome, n. *kekkwa* (結果).
to be the ..... **of,** *yori/de·ru*; *kara/de·ru.*

Outcry, n. *sawagi*; (cry of distress) *sakebi.*

Outdo, t.v. *ni/katsu*; *ni/masaru*; (of one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕) *s.*

Outer, a. *soto no*; *gwaibu* (外部) *no.*
..... **box,** *uwa-bako.*

Outermost, a. *saigwai* (最外) *no*; *ichiban* (一番) *soto no.*

Outface, t.v. (a person) *no/kao wo maru-tsubushi ni s.*

Outfall, n. *nagare-guchi*; *hake-guchi.*
so that there is an ..... **towards,** *no hō* (方) *ni hakeru yō ni.*

Outfit, n. (of a person) *jumbi* (準備); (of a ship) *gisō* (艤裝) [Com. Co.]; *te-ate.*
..... **allowance,** *shitakuryō* (支度料); *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Outflank, t.v. *no/yoku* (翼) *wo tsutsumu.*

Outflow, n. *ryūshutsu* (流出).
..... **of specie,** *shōkwa-ryūshutsu* (正貨流出).

Outgeneral, t.v. *ni/heiryaku* (兵畧) *de katsu.*

Outgoing, a. (of a ship) *shuppatsu* (出發) *no.*

Outgoings, n. *iriyō*; *hiyō* (費用); *de*; *shishutsu* (支出); (yearly) *saishutsu* (歲出).

Outhouse, n. *hanare-ya*; (if connected with the main building) *geya* (下屋); *mago-dana*; (of a farm) *naya*; (shed) *mono-oki.*

Outlandish, a. (barbarous) *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; *bampū* (蠻風) *na*; (of a place) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na*: (strange) *ifū* (異風) *na*; (uncouth) *bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*

Outlast, i.v. *yori/naga-mochi ga s.*

Outlay, n. *irime*; *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *keihi* (經費); *shishutsu* (支出); *shuppi* (出費).

Outleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu.*

Outlet, n. *de-guchi*; *de-michi.*

Outline, n. (contour) *gwaikei* (外形); (exterior line) *gwaikei-sen* (外形線); *isen* (圍線); *rinkwaku* (輪廓).
..... **map,** *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).
..... **sketch,** *suji-gaki*; *shita-gaki*; *shita-e*; *shita-dzu*; (fig.) *kōryō* (綱領); *gairyaku* (概畧); *yōryaku* (要略); *aramashi.*

Outline, t.v. *no/gwaikeisen wo kaku*; *no/rinkwaku wo egaku*; *no/suji-gaki wo kaku*; *no/shita-gaki wo kaku*; *no/shita-e wo kaku*; *no/shita-dzu wo kaku*; (fig.) *wo/satsuryō* (撮領) *s*; *wo/ryakusetsu* (畧說) *s.*

Outlive, i.v. *ni/iki-nokoru*; *yori/iki-nobi·ru*; *ni/shini-okure·ru.*

Outlook, n. (fig.) *keijō* (景狀); *arisama*; *zento* (前途); (prospect) *miharashi*; *chōbō* (眺望); (watch) *mihari.*

Outlying, a. *hanareta*; *henzai* (邊在) *no.*

Outmanœuvre, t.v. *no/hakari-goto no ura wo kaku.*

Out-march, t.v. *oi-kosu.*

Out-number, t.v. *no/kadzu ni koe·ru*; *yori/kadzu de katsu*; *yori/kadzu ga ōi.*

Out-patient, n. *gwairai-kanja* (外來患者).

Outpost, n. *gwaiju* (外戍); *debari*; (troops in an outpost) *shōheiei* (哨兵營); *zenshō* (前哨).
..... **line,** *zenshōsen* (前哨線).
..... **picquets,** *shōshō* (小哨).
to visit the ....., *zenshō wo jun-shi* (巡視) *s.*

Output, n. (of a mine) *saikutsu-daka*; (of factories, etc.) *sanshutsu-daka*; *tsukuri-daka.*

Outrage, n. *kyōkō* (兇行); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *bōgyaku* (暴虐); (on a woman) *gōkan* (强姦).
to commit an ..... **on** (a woman), *wo/gōkan s.*

Outrageous, a. *hidoi*; *keshikaranŭ*; *furachi na*; (cruel) *mugotarashii*; *bōgyaku na*; *zangyaku na.*

Outrageously, adv. *hidoku*; *mugo-tarashiku*; *bōgyaku ni*; *zangyaku ni.*

Outrageousness, n. equiv. of **Outrageous** foll. by *koto.*

Outrank, t.v. *no/ue ni tatsu.*

Outride, t.v. *nori-kosu.*

Outrider, n. *saki-nori*; (Imperial escort) *senku* (先驅).

Outright, adv. *sokuji* (卽時) *ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sugu ni*; (completely) expr. by the verb *shimau* after the gerund; as,
to kill ....., *koroshite shimau.*

Outrun, t.v. *kake-kosu*; *hashiri-kosu*; *kake-nuke·ru.*

Outsail, t.v. *nori-kosu*; *ni/hashiri-katsu.*

Outsell, t.v. *ni/uri-katsu*; *ni/uri-age de katsu.*

Outset, n. *hajime*; *te-hajime*; *saisho* (最初); *tōsho* (當初).
from the ....., *atama kara*; *tōsho yori*; *hatsu kara.*

Outside, n. *soto*; *sotogawa*; *gwai-men* (外面); *gwaibu* (外部); (space without an inclosure) *soto*; *gwaihen* (外邊).
at the very ..... **100 yen,** *taka-daka hyaku yen* (百圓).
..... **the house,** *omote.*

Outside, a. *soto no*; *sotogawa no*; *gwaimen no*; *gwaibu no*; *gwaihen no*; (not belonging to the house) *yoso no*; (reaching the furthest limit) *saikō* (最高) *no.*
an ..... **dog,** *yoso no inu.*

Outside, adv. **to go** ....., *omote e de·ru.*

Outside, prep. *no soto ni*; in Chinese compouuds *gwai* (外), or *igwai* (以外).
just ..... **the gate,** *kado-saki ni.*

Outsider, n. *nakama-hadzure*; *yoso no hito*; *kyokugwaisha* (局外者); *kyokugwai no hito.*

Outskirts, n. *basue*; *kōgwai* (郊外); *gwaihen* (外邊); (of a town) *machi-hadzure.*

Outspoken, a. *fukuzō* (腹藏) *no nai*; *uchi-aketa*; *ari no mama no.*

Outspokenness, n. equiv. of **Out-spoken** foll. by *koto.*

Outstanding, a. (of debts) *misai* (未濟) *no*; *mada harawanai*; *shō-kyaku* (消却) *shinai*; *hemben* (返辨) *shinai*; *todokōtta*; (undischarged) *hatasanai*; *todokōtta.*
to remain ..... (of part of a debt), *kari-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the debtor]; *kashi-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the creditor].

Outstare, t.v. *wo/nirami-makasu.*

Outstep, t.v. *ni/yuki-sugi·ru.*

Outstrip, t.v. *wo/tōri-kosu*; *no/saki ni de·ru.*

Outtalk, t.v. *wo/shaberi-makasu.*

Outvote, t.v. *no/hyōsū* (票數) *wo kosu*; *wo/tokuhyō* (得票) *de makasu*; *ni/hyōsū de katsu.*

Outwalk, t.v. *wo/aruki-kosu.*

Outward, a. *soto no*; *uwabe no*; *gwaimen* (外面) *no*; *gwaibu* (外部) *no*; (public) *omote-muki no*; *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*.
..... **bound,** *gwaikoku-yuki no*; *gwaikō* (外航) *no*.

Outwardly, adv. *soto ni*; *uwabe ni*; *gwaimen ni*; *gwaibu ni*; *omote-muki*; *ōyake ni*; *kōzen ni*.

Outwards, adv. *soto e*.

Outwear, t.v. *yori/naga-mochi s*; *yori/mochi-tsudzuku*.

Outweigh, t.v. *yori/mekata de katsu*; *yori/omoi de aru*.

Outwit, t.v. *dashi-nuku*; *ni/saya-ate wo s*.

Outworks, n. *gwaisai* (外砦).

Oval, a. *tamago-nari no*; *daen* (楕圓) *no*; *koban-nari no*; *chōenkei* (長圓形) *no*.

Oval, n. *tamago-nari*; *daen*; *koban-nari*; *chōenkei*.

Ovary, n. (anat.) *ransō* (卵巣); (bot.) *shibō* (子房).

Ovation, n. *daikassai* (大喝采); *kwangei* (歡迎).

Oven, n. (for baking earthenware) *kama*; (for cooking food) *mushi-yaki-buro*.

Over, prep. *no ue ni*.
all ..... **the body,** *karada-jū*; *manshin* (滿身) *ni*.
..... **and under,** *no ue shita ni*.
to cross ....., (as, a fence or hill) *koe·ru*; *kosu*; (as, a river) *wataru*.
to draw ..... **the head,** *hikkabu-ru*.
to leap ....., *tobi-kosu*.
to look ....., *mi-watasu*.
to look ..... **a fence at,** *wo/hei* (塀) *no ue kara nozoite mi·ru*.
to run ....., (an object) *oi-kosu*; (cross) *kake-wataru*.
to walk ....., *tōru*.

Over, adv. (on the opp. side) *mukō no hō ni*.
a foot and ....., *isshaku-yo* (一尺餘).
it is ....., *mō sunda*.
..... **again,** *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一返).
..... **against,** *ai-mukatte*.
..... **and above,** *sono hoka ni*; *sono ue ni*; *o make ni*.
..... **and** ..... **again,** *kuri-kaeshi-te*; *kuri-kaeshi kuri-kaeshi*; *kae-su-gaesu*; *kasane-gasane*; (frequently) *ikutabi mo*.
the boat is ....., *fune ga mukō e tsuita*.
the cherry blossoms are ....., *sakura wa mō sue da*.
the rain is ....., *ame ga hareta*.
to be ....., *nokoru*; *amaru*; (finished) *owaru*; *yamu*; *hane·ru* [of theatres only]; as,
the theatre is ....., *shibai ga haneta*.
to blow ....., (t.v.) *fuki-taosu*.
to dig ....., *hori-kaesu*.
to do ..... **again** (in correction), *shi-naosu*; *shi-kaesu*.
to give ..... (abandon), *yosu*; *yame·ru*.
to hand ....., *watasu*; *hiki-watasu*.
to read ..... **again,** *yomi-kaesu*; (what has been misread) *yomi-naosu*.
to roll ....., (i.v.) *korobu*; (t.v.) *korobasu*; *korogasu*.
to roll ..... **and** ....., (i.v.) *koro-koro koroge·ru*; (t.v.) *koro-koro korogasu*.
to run ....., (i.v.) *kobore·ru*; *afure·ru* [of a liquid].
to take ....., *hiki-uke·ru*.
to talk ..... (persuade), *toki-tsuke·ru*.

Overact, t.v. *yari-sugi·ru*.

Overanxious, a. **to be** ....., *anji-sugi·ru*; *torikoshi-gurō s*.

Overanxiously, adv. *anji-sugite*; *torikoshi-gurō shite*.

Overawe, t.v. *biku-biku sase·ru*; *ishuku* (畏縮) *sase·ru*; *ojikesase·ru*.
to be .....**d,** *biku-biku s*; *osore·ru*; *ishuku s*; *ojike·ru*.

Overbalance, t.v. (a boat) *kashigu*; (outweigh) *omo-sugi·ru*.

Overbearing, a. *ōhei* (横柄) *na*; *ibatta*; *tengu* (天狗) *na* [vulg.].
an ..... fellow, *tengu.*
to be ....., *kentai-buru.*

Overbearingly, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ibatte*; *ibari-kusatte*; *kentai-butte.*

Overbearingness, n. *ōhei*; *gōman* (傲慢).

Overboard, adv. *fune kara.*
to fall ....., *fune kara ochi·ru.*
to throw cargo ....., *ni wo utsu.*

Overbold, a. *daitan* (大膽) *sugita.*

Overburden, t.v. (a person) *ni —— wo owase-sugi·ru*; (a ship) *tsumi-sugi·ru.*
to be .....ed (with responsibility, etc.), *ni]ni ga sugi·ru.*

Overburdensome, a. *nangi-sugi-ru.*

Overcareful, a. *yōjin-sugiru.*

Overcast, a. **to be .....,** *kumotte oru.*
to become ....., *kumoru.*

Overcautious, a. *yōjin-sugiru.*

Overcautiously, adv. *yōjin-sugite.*

Overcautiousness, n. *yōjin-sugi-ru koto.*

Overcharge, t.v. (a gun) *kwasō* (過装) *s*; *tsuke-kake wo s*; (with ornament) *kazari-sugi·ru.*

Overcharge, i.v. (of price) *kake-ne s.*

Overcharge, n. (of a gun) *kwasō*; (of price) *kake-ne*; *tsuke-kake.*

Overcoat, n. *gwaitō* (外套); (rain-coat) *kappa.*

Overcome, t.v. *ni/katsu*; *ni/uchi-katsu.*
to be ....., *make·ru.*
to be ..... with grief, *urei ni shidzumu.*

Over-confidence, n. *hokori-sugiru koto*; *unubore.*

Over-confident, a. **do not be .....** (prov.) *jōdzu no te kara midzu ga moru* [lit. water leaks from the hand of the clever person].
to be ....., *hokori-sugi·ru.*
to be ..... after a battle, *kachi-hokoru.*

Over-confidently, adv. *hokori-sugite.*

Overcrowded, a. **to be .....,** *amari komi-au*; *komi-sugi·ru.*

Overdo, t.v. (bake too much) *yaki-sugosu*; (boil too much) *ni-sugosu*; (perform too much) *shi-sugi·ru.*
to ..... one's strength, *hone wo ori-sugosu*; *yari-sugi·ru.*

Overdose, t.v. (a person) *ni/kusuri no bunryō* (分量) *wo yokei ni nomase·ru*; *ni/kusuri wo kwaryō* (過量) *ni fukusase·ru.*

Overdose, n. *kwaryō* (過量).

Overdraft, n. *kashikoshi-kin.*

Overdraw, i.v. *kari-koshi wo s*; *tori-sugosu.*

Overdress, i.v. *ki-kazari-sugosu.*

Overdrink, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *nomi-sugosu.*

Overdrive, t.v. *muri ni tsukau*; *yatara ni oi-tsukau*; *tsukai-sugosu.*

Overdue, a. *nichigen* (日限) *wo koe-ta*; (of a payment) *shiharai-kigen wo sugita.*

Over-eager, a. **to be ... ..,** *nesshin* (熱心) *sugi·ru.*

Over-eagerly, adv. *nesshin-sugite.*

Over-eagerness, n. *nesshin-sugiru koto.*

Over-eat, i.v. *tabe-sugosu*; *kui-sugi-ru*; *kwashoku* (過食) *s.*

Over-estimate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi-ru*; *hakari-sugi·ru*; (a person or thing) *kai-sugi·ru*; *kai-kaburu.*

Over-excite, t.v. *geki* (激) *sase-sugi·ru.*

Over-exert, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *honeori-sugi·ru.*

Over-exertion, n. *hone no ori-sugi-ru koto.*

Over-fatigued, a. **to become .....,** *tsukare-kiru.*

Over-feed, t.v. *kuwase-sugi·ru.*

Overflow, t.v. *ni/afure·ru.*

Overflow, i.v. (of a river) *afure·ru*; *minagi·ru*; †*hanran* (氾濫) *s*; (of liquid in a vessel) *kobore·ru.*

Overflowing, a. (abundant) *ari-amaru*; *ō-sugiru.*

Overfond, a. **to be** ..... **of,** *wo/konomi-sugi·ru*; *wo/suki-sugi·ru*; (of a parent) *chōai* (寵愛) *shi-sugi·ru*; *kawaigari-sugi·ru.*

Overfondness, n. *konomi-sugiru koto*; *suki-sugiru koto.*

Overgrow, t.v. *ni/ichimen* (一面) *ni hae·ru*; *ni/habikoru.*

Overgrown, a. *seichō* (生長) *shi-sugita*; *sodachi-sugita.*
to be ....., *sodachi-sugite oru.*

Overhang, t.v. *no/ue ni sashi-dete oru*; *no/ue ni kakatte oru*; *no/ue ni sashi-kakaru.*

Overhastily, adv. *isogi-sugite.*

Overhastiness, n. equiv. of **Overhasty** foll. by *koto.*

Overhasty, a. (of disposition) *sekkachi-sugiru*; *seikyū-sugiru*; *isogi-sugiru.*

Overhaul, t.v. (examine) *aratame·ru*; *shirabe·ru*; (overtake) *ni/oi-tsuku.*

Overhead, a. ..... **communication,** *chijō-kōtsū* (地上交通).
..... **railway,** *kōka-tetsudō* (高架鐵道).

Overhead, adv. *dzujō* (頭上) *ni*; (upstairs) *kaijō* (階上) *ni.*

Overhear, t.v. *kiki-tsuke·ru*; *kiki-kaji·ru*; *more-kiku*; *kiki-dasu.*

Overheat, t.v. *atatame-sugi·ru.*

Overjoyed, a. **to be** ....., *ōi ni yorokobu*; *ō-yorokobi s.*

Overland, a. *rikujō* (陸上) *no.*

Overland, adv. *riku de*; *rikujō de.*

Overlap, t.v. *kasanari-kakaru.*
to cause to ....., *kasane-kake·ru.*

Overlay, t.v. *ni/kise·ru*; *ou*; *kabuse·ru*; *hiku.*

Overleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu.*

Overload, t.v. (a gun) *e/tsume-sugi·ru* [with powder]; *e/kome-sugi·ru* [with shot]; (a horse) *ni/nose-sugi·ru*; (a ship) *ni/tsumi-sugi·ru.*

Overlook, t.v. (omit to see) *mi-otosu*; *mi-nokosu*; *mi-nogasu*; (pardon) *yurusu*; *sutete oku*; (refrain from noticing, as a fault) *ōme ni mi·ru*; *mi-nogasu*; *mite minai furi wo s*; (view from a high place) *mi-watasu*; *mi-harasu*; *nagame·ru.*
to ..... **the offence of,** *wo/mi-nogasu.*

Over-modest, a. **to be** ....., *enryo-sugi·ru*; *uchiki-sugi·ru.*

Over-modestly, adv. *enryo-sugite*; *uchiki-sugite.*

Overmuch, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na.*

Overmuch, adv. *yokei ni*; *kwabun ni.*

Overnice, a. *ki-mudzukashii*; *keppeki* (潔癖) *no aru*; *ki-mama na.*

Overnicely, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku*; *ki-mama ni.*

Overnight, adv. (during last night) *yoi kara*; *yazen kara*; (during the night previous) *zenya* (前夜) *kara.*

Overpass, t.v. (go beyond) *koe·ru.*

Overpatient, a. *kannin* (勘忍) *shi-sugiru*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *shi-sugiru.*

Overpatiently, adv. *kannin-shi-sugite*; *shimbō-shi-sugite.*

Overpay, t.v. *ni/harai-sugi·ru*; *ni/yokei* (餘計) *ni harau.*

Overpeopled, a. **to be** ....., *ni/hito ga ō-sugi·ru.*

Overpersuade, t.v. (against one's better judgment) *toki-tsuke·ru.*

Overplus, n. *yobun* (餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *amari.*

Overpopulation, n. *jinkō* (人口) *no kwata* (過多).

Overpower, t.v. (defeat) *ni/katsu*, *ni/uchi-katsu*; *ifuku* (威服) *s.*

Overpowering, a. *ifuku-suru hodo no*; *seifuku* (征伏) *suru hodo no*; *teki-shigatai.*

Overproduction, n. *seisan-chōkwa* (生産超過); *seisan-kwata* (生産過多).

Overprompt, a. **to be .....,** *haya-sugi·ru.*

Overpromptly, adv. *haya-sugite.*

Overpromptness, n. *haya-sugiru koto.*

Overproof, a. *hyōjun* (標準) *ni sugita.*

Overrate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi·ru*; *kaikaburu.*

Overreach, t.v. *dashi-nuku*; *damakasu*; *azamuku.*
to ..... one's self, *chie-make s.*

Override, t.v. *nori-sugi·ru*; (supersede) *jūrin* (蹂躙) *s.*

Overripe, a. *juku-shisugita.*

Over-rule, t.v. (leg.) *kyakka* (却下) *s*; *saiyō* (採用) *shinai.*

Over-run, t.v. (spread in a prolific manner) *ni/habikoru*; *ni/hammo* (繁茂) *s*; *ni/man-en* (漫延) *s*; (spread over and take possession of) *sanshoku* (蠶食) *s*; *shinryaku* (浸畧) *s*; *ni/ōkō* (横行) *s.*

Overscrupulous, a. **to be .....,** *kogi* (狐疑) *shi-sugi·ru.*

Overscrupulously, adv. *kogi-shisugite.*

Overscrupulousness, n. *kogi-shi-sugiru koto.*

Oversea, a. *kaigwai* (海外) *no.*

Overseas, adv. *kaigwai ni.*

Oversee, t.v. *mi-mawaru*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *tori-shimaru.*

Overseer, n. *shihainin* (支配人); *kantokusha* (監督者); *tōdori*; *tōryō* (棟梁).

Overshadow, t.v. *ou.*

Overshoe, n. *uwa-gutsu.*

Overshoot, t.v. *i-kosu*; (exceed) *tōri-kosu.*
to ..... one's self, *yari-sugosu.*

Oversight, n. (mistake) *ayamari*; *sakugo* (錯誤); (omission) *mi-otoshi*; *shi-ochi*; *mi-nogashi*; (superintendence) *kantoku*; *tori-shimari.*

Oversleep, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *ne-wasure·ru*; *ne-sugosu.*

Overspread, t.v. *ni/michi-wataru*; *ni/habikoru*; *ni/shige-horogaru.*

Overstate, t.v. *ii-sugi·ru*; *ōkiku iu.*

Overstay, t.v. *tōryū* (逗留) *shi-sugi·ru*; *tomari-sugi·ru.*

Overstep, t.v. *iki-sugosu*; *iki-kosu.*

Overstock, t.v. *shikomi-sugi·ru.*
the market is .....ed with ——, *ichiba ni —— ga kasande oru.*

Overstrain, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *ikimi-sugi·ru.*

Overstrict, a. **to be .....,** *kibishi-sugi·ru.*

Overt, a. *kōzen* (公然) *no*; *tenka-harete no.*

Overtake, t.v. *ni/oi-tsuku*; *ni/ot-tsuku.*

Overthrow, t.v. *taosu*; *oshi-taosu*; (lit. and fig.) *tempuku* (顚覆) *s*; (ruin) *horobosu*; *uchi-horobosu.*

Overthrow, n. *gakai* (瓦解).

Overtime, n. *mashi-jikan.*

Overtly, adv. *kōzen ni*; *tenka-harete.*

Overtop, t.v. (excel) *ni/tachi-koe·ru*; (in height) *kosu*; *yori/takasa ga masaru.*

Overtrade, i.v. *shihon-gwai* (資本外) *ni akinai s*; *akinai wo te-biroku yari-sugi·ru*; *te wo hiroge-sugi·ru.*

Overture, n. *mōshi-ide*; *mōshi-komi*; (mus.) *mae-bayashi*; *zensō* (前奏).
to make .....s, *mōshi-ide,* or *mōshi-komi, wo s*; (to a woman) *ni/ii-yoru.*
to make .....s of peace, *wabeku* (和睦) *no mōshi-ide wo s.*

Overturn, t.v. *hikkuri-kaesu*; *tempuku* (顚覆) *sase·ru*; *tentō* (顚倒) *sase·ru*; (destroy) *horobosu*; (overthrow) *yaburu*.
to be .....ed, *tempuku s*; *hikkuri-kae·ru*; *tentō s*.

Over-valuation, n. equiv. of **Over-value** foll. by *koto*.

Over-value, t.v. *no/ne-uchi wo tsuke-sugi·ru*; *tattobi-sugi·ru*.

Overweening, a. *takaburu*; *jifu* (自負) *suru*.

Overweeningly, adv. *takabutte*; *jifu shite*.

Overweeningness, n. *takaburi*; *jifu*.

Overweight, n. *kwajū* (過重); *kwaryō* (過量).

Overwhelm, t.v. (crush) *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *appaku* (壓迫) *s*; (defeat) *seifuku* (征伏) *s*; (submerge) *shidzume·ru*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *sase·ru*.

Overwhelming, a. *attō suru hodo no*.

Overwork, t.v. *tsukai-sugi·ru*; *tsukarakasu*; *hirō* (疲勞) *sase·ru*.
to ..... one's self, *konki* (根氣) *wo tsume·ru*; *amari benkyō* (勉强) *s*; *kwarō* (過勞) *s*.

Overwork, n. *hataraki-sugi*.

Oviduct, n. *rappa-kwan* (喇叭管); *shurankwan* (輸卵管).

Oviparous, a. *ransei* (卵生) *no*.
..... animal, *ransei-dōbutsu* (卵生動物).
..... insect, *ranseichū* (卵生虫).

Ovisac, n. *rannō* (卵囊).

Ovum, n. *ran*; *tamago*; *rankyū* (卵粒).

Owe, t.v. I ..... it to you that ——, —— *no wa anata no o kage da*.
to ..... gratitude, *on* (恩) *wo kōmuru*.
to ..... money, *wa]kari ga aru*; *wa]shakkin* (借金) *ga aru*.

Owing, a. and part. (ascribable) *yue no*; *ni/yotte okoru*; (due) more easily expr. by the trans. form of **Owe** where possible; (payable) *haraubeki*.
it is ..... to, expr. by *sei* (所爲) *da*, following a verb in the past indic.
..... to, *no tame ni*.
..... to the bad weather we returned, *tenki* (天氣) *ga warui no de kaetta*.

Owl, n. *fukuro*; *gorosuke* [provincial].
brown hairy-footed ....., *aoba-dzuku*.
eagle ....., *shima-fukuro*.
Japan small-horned ....., *konoba-dzuku*.
long-eared ....., *torō-dzuku*.
scops semitorques, *ō-konoba-dzuku*.
short-eared ....., *komimi-dzuku*.
snowy ....., *shiro-fukuro*.

Own, a. *jibun* (自分) *no*; *jishin* (自身) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no*.
your ....., *go jibun* (御自分) *no*.

Own, t.v. *motsu*; *shoyū* (所有) *s*; *shoji* (所持) *s*; (confess) *uchi-akasu*; *hakujō* (白狀) *s*.
.....ed by ——, —— *shoyū no*.

Owner, n. *nushi*; *mochi-nushi*; *shoyū-nushi*; *shoji-nushi*; *shoyūsha* (所有者).
..... of a house, *ie-nushi*.
..... of a ship, *senshu* (船主) *funa-nushi*.
..... of goods, *ni-nushi*.
..... of land, *ji-nushi*.

Ownership, n. *shoyūken* (所有權).

Ox, n. *kinkiri-ushi*.
wild ....., *yagyū* (野牛).

Oxalic acid, *shūsan* (蓚酸).

Oxidation, n. *sankwa*.

Oxide, n. *sankwabutsu* (酸化物).
..... of ——, *sankwa-* ——.

Oxidize, i.v. *sankwa* (酸化) *s*.

Oxidized, a. .....d iron, *sankwa tetsu* (酸化鐵).
.....d silver, *rōgin* (朧銀).

Oxygen, n. *sanso* (酸素).

Oyster, n. *kaki*; *borei* (牡蠣).

Oyster-catcher, n. *miyako-dori*.

Oyster-shell, n. *kaki-gara*.

P.

Pace, n. (a step) *ashi*; *ho* (歩); *ayumi*; [**1** ....., *hito-ashi*; *ippo*; **3** .....**s**, *mi-ashi*; *sampo*; **6** .....**s**, *mu-ashi*; *roppo*; **10** .....**s**, *to-ashi*; *jippo*; **100** .....**s**, *hyappo*]; (manner of walking) *aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri*; *aruki-tsuki*; *ayumi-kata*.
at a quick ....., *haya-ashi de*; *ashi wo hayamete*.
at a slow ....., *soro-soro to*; *yukkuri*; *bura-bura to*.
how many .....**s?** *iku-ashi*.
to keep ..... **with,** *to/ashi wo soroe·ru*; *to/ashi-nami wo soroete aruku*; (fig., as of one country with another) *to/kata wo narabe·ru*; *to/heikō* (併行) *s*.
to quicken one's ....., *ashi wo hayame·ru*.
to walk at a slow ....., *soro-soro to aruku*; *joho* (徐歩) *s*.

Pace, t.v. *aruku*; (measure by steps) *ashi de hakaru*; *fumi-hakaru*.

Pachidermatous animals, *kō-hijū* (厚皮獸).

Pacific, a. *odayaka na*; *ontō* (穏當) *na*; (not warlike) *heiwa-teki* (平和的) *no*.
..... **Ocean,** *Taiheiyō* (太平洋).

Pacification, n. (of a country, etc.) *chintei* (鎮定); *chinsei* (鎮靜); *heitei* (平定); (reconcilement) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (講和).

Pacify, t.v. (a country, etc.) *shidzume·ru*; *chintei s*; *chimbu* (鎮撫) *s*; *chinsei s*; (a person) *nadame·ru*.
to be .....**d,** (of a country) *osama·ru*; *shidzumaru*; *heiwa* (平和) *ni fuku* (復) *s*; (of a person) *wa]ki ga toke·ru*; *wa]ki ga yawaragu*.

Pack, t.v. (in) *tsume·ru*; (up) *tsutsumu*.
to be .....**ed** (crowded), *ippai ni natte oru*, or *konde oru*.

Pack, i.v. *ni wo tsukuru*; *ni-dzukuri wo s*; (form a compact mass) *tsumaru*.

Pack, n. (a horse's) *ūma-ni*; *da-ni*; (a man's) *ni*; *nimotsu* (荷物); (of animals) *mure*; (band of persons united for a bad purpose) *totō* (徒黨); *dōrui* (同類).
a ..... (of cards), *hito soroi*; *hito kumi*.
a ..... **of villains,** *akutō-nakama*.

Package, n. *tsutsumi*; (charge for packing) *nidzukuri-chin*.
number of .....**s,** *kosū* (箇數).

Packer, n. *nidzukuri-nin*; *nidzukuri-ninsoku*.

Packet, n. *tsutsumi*.
a ..... (of papers), *hito-karage*; *hito-kukuri*.

Pack-frame, n. (porter's) *renjaku* (連尺); *shoi-bashigo*; *yase-ūma* [vulg.].

Pack-horse, n. *ni-ūma*; *konida-ūma*; *daba* (駄馬).
..... **man,** *mago*; *ūma-kata*.

Packing, n. (act) *ni-dzukuri*; (manner, esp. of trade-goods) *hōsō* (包裝); (material to fill interstices) *tsume-mono*.
charge for ....., *nidzukuri-chin*; *hōsōhi* (包裝費); *nidzukuri-hi*.

Pack-saddle, n. *ni-gura*; *konida-gura*.

Pack-thread, n. *karage-ito*.

Pad, n. (stuffing) *tsume-mono*; (for the elbow) *hiji-tsuki*; (used by Japanese tailors) *manjū* (饅頭); (saddle-cushion) *kura-shiki*.

Padded, a. (with cotton) *wata-ire no*.

Padding, n. (of a cushion) *tsume-mono*; (of a garment) *shin* (芯); (of a *tatami*) *shin*; *toko* [i.e. all but the covering of fine grass called *omote*].

Paddle, n. (worked through a loop) *kai*; (worked on a pin) *ro*; (of a wheel) *midzu-kaki*; *ha*.

Paddle, t.v. *kai de kogu*; *ro de kogu.*

Paddle, i.v. **to ..... about,** (dabble, as children in the sea) *bocha-bocha s*; (in the mud) *bata-bata s.*

Paddle-wheel, n. *soto-guruma.*
..... **steamer,** *soto-guruma no kisen* (瀌船).

Paddock, n. *kakoi-ba.*

Paddy, n. (standing in the field) *ine*; (gathered) *momi.*

Paddy-bird, n. *sagi.*

Paddy-field, n. *ta*; *tambo*; *midzuta*; *suiden* (水田).

Padlock, n. *daruma-jō*; *ebi-jō* [prawn-shaped]; *nankin-jō* (南京錠); *seiyō-jō* (西洋錠).

Pagan, n. *jakyō-shinja* (邪教信者); (idolater) *gūzō-shinja* (偶像信者).

Paganism, n. *jakyō.*

Page, n. (servant) *soba-dzukai*; *koshō* (小姓).

Page, n. (of a European book) *peiji* (頁) [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (of a Japanese book) *hammai* (半枚); *hammen* (半面); [in Japanese books printed on Japanese paper one doubled leaf consisting of front, *omote*, and back, *ura*, makes a single page, *ichimai*].
number of .....s, *chōsū* (丁數); *peiji-kadzu.*
one side of a ....., *katamen.*
on what ..... is it? *nammai-me ni aru ka*; *nam-peiji ni aru ka.*

Pagination, Paging, n. *chōtsuke.*

Pagoda, n. *tō.*
a five-storied ....., *gojū-no-tō* (五重ノ塔).

Paid, p.p. and a. (receiving pay) *kyūkin* (給金) *wo morau*; (on which charges have been settled) *harai-zumi no.*
freight ....., *unchin-zumi no.*

Pail, n. *te-oke*; (without handle) *oke.*

Pailful, n. one ....., *te-oke ippai.*

Pain, n. (bodily) *itami*; *kutsū* (苦痛); *tōtsū* (疼痛); (physical or mental) *kurushimi*; (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *shintsū* (心痛); (in contrad. to pleasure) *kutsū*; (labour) *hone-ori*; *rōku* (勞苦).
to be in ....., *kurushinde oru.*
to take .....s, *hone-oru*; *tansei* (丹精) *s.*

Painful, a. *itai*; *kurushii*; (distressing) *itamashii*; (annoying) *komatta.*
to be ....., *itamu.*
very ....., *itami no hidoi.*

Painfully, adv. *itamashiku*; *kurushisō ni.*

Painfulness, n. *kurushimi*; *kurushii koto.*

Painless, a. *kurushimi no nai*; *itami no nai*; *kutsū* (苦痛) *no nai*; *tōtsū* (疼痛) *no nai.*

Painlessly, adv. *kurushimi naku*; *itami naku*; *tōtsū naku.*

Painlessness, n. equiv. of **Painless** foll. by *koto.*

Painstaking, a. *hone-oru*; *benkyō* (勉强) *suru*; *tansei* (丹精) *na.*

Paint, n. *e-no-gu*; (house-painter's) *penki.*

Paint, t.v. (besmear with colour) *nuru*; (portray) *kaku*; *egaku*; (colour) *iro-doru*; *saishiki* (彩色) *s*; *chakusholku* (著色) *s*; (the portrait of) *no/e wo kaku*; *no/shōzō* (肖像) *wo kaku.*

Paint, i.v. *e wo kaku.*
he is fond of .....ing, *e wo kaku no ga suki da.*

Painted, a. (of a picture, not printed) *kaita*; *te de kaita*; (coloured) *iro-dotta*; *saishiki no*; *chakusholku no*; (of an article) *penki-nuri no.*

Painter, n. (artist) *e-kaki*; *eshi*; *gwakō* (畫工); (artisan) *penkiya*; (a rope) *moyai-nawa.*

Painting, n. (act of laying on colours) *saishiki* (彩色); *iro-dori*; (branch of art) *kwaigwa* (繪畫); *gwajutsu* (畫術); [the principal schools of ..... in Japan are the *Tosa* (土佐) or pure Japanese, the

Kanō (狩野) or Chinese, the *Shijō* (四條) or realistic, the *ukiyo-e* or popular, and the *bunjingwa* (文人畫) or calligraphic, schools]; (picture) *e*; *kwaigwa*.
exhibition of .....s, *kwaigwatenrankwai* (繪畫展覽會).
oil ....., *abura-e*.
..... and calligraphy, *shogwa* (書畫).
water-colour ....., *midzu-e*; *suisaigwa* (水彩畫).

Pair, n. **a** ..... (of vases, etc.) *ittsui* (一對); (of screens) *issō* (一雙); (of footgear) *issoku* (一足); [**3** .....**s,** *sanzoku*; **10** .....**s,** *jissoku*]; (of animals, i.e. male and female) *hito tsugai*; (of scissors) *itchō* (一挺); (of trousers) *itchaku* (一着); [scissors, trousers and the like are treated as units in Japanese].
a carriage and ....., *nitō-dachi no basha*.
in .....s (of persons), *futari-dzutsu de*.

Pair, i.v. (be joined in pairs) *ittsui ni naru*; (of animals) *tsugai ni naru*.

Pair, t.v. (bring together things which complement) *ittsui ni s*.

Pairing-time, n. *tsugai-ki*; *kōbi-ki* (交尾期); *sanshoku-ki* (產殖期).

Palace, n. *goten* (御殿); (imperial) *gosho* (御所); *kyūden* (宮殿); (in actual occupation) *kwōkyo* (皇居); *kyūjō* (宮城).
at the ....., *kyūchū* (宮中) *ni*.
bureau of Imperial .....s, *shutenryō* (主殿寮); *tonomoryō*.
detached ....., *rikyū* (離宮).
member of the ..... council, *kyūchū-komonkwan* (宮中顧問官).
to go to the ....., *sandai* (參內) *s*.

Palanquin, n. (closed) *nori-mono*; (open at sides) *kago*.
travelling ....., *yama-kago*.

Palatable, a. *umai*; *oishii*; *bimi* (美味) *na*.

Palatableness, n. equiv. of **Palatable** foll. by *koto*.

Palate, n. *uwa-ago*; *kōgai* (口蓋).

Palatial, a. *goten no yō na*.

Pale, a. (of the face) *aoi*; *ao-zameta*; (habitually) *kesshoku* (血色) *no usui*; *chi no ke no sukunai*; (of colour) *usu-*; as, ... **red,** *usu-aka*.
deadly ....., *massao na*.

Pale, i.v. *aoku naru*.

Pale, n. **to be beyond the ..... of,** *no/igwai* (以外) *ni aru*; *no/dogwai* (度外) *ni okarete oru*.

Paleness, n. (of the face) *ao-zameta koto*; (habitual) *kesshoku no usui koto*; *chi no ke no sukunai koto*; (of a colour) *ususa*.

Paleographer, n. *koji-gakusha* (古字學者).

Paleography, n. *kojigaku*; *kobungaku* (古文學).

Paleologist, n. *kobutsu-gakusha* (古物學者); *kōko-gakusha* (考古學者).

Paleology, n. *kobutsugaku*; *kōko-gaku*.

Paleontologist, n. *koseibutsugakusha*.

Paleontology, n. *koseibutsugaku* (古生物學).

Palestine, n. *; *Seichi* (聖地) [lit. Holy Land].

Palette, n. *enogu-ita*; (porcelain plate) *enogu-zara*.

Palings, n. *kaki*.
iron ....., *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Palisade, n. *yarai*; *saku*; *saisaku* (塞柵).

Pall, i.v. (of food) *mazuku naru*; (of other things) *ni]aki·ru*; *tsumaranaku naru*; *no]kyō* (興) *ga same·ru*.

Pall, n. *hitsugi-kake*; *kake-muku*; [in Japan the custom with the Monto and Hokke sects of Buddhists is to place over the coffin at the burial of their followers the white garment, called *shiro-muku*, which is worn at weddings and funerals].

Pall-bearer, n. *kwan* (棺) *wo katsugu hito*.

Pallet, n. (tool for applying gold-leaf) *hera.*

Palliate, t.v. (excuse) *tori-tsukurou.*

Pallid, a. (of the face) *ao-zameta*; *chi no ke no sukunai*; *kesshoku* (血色) *no warui.*

Palm, n. (of the hand) *te no hira*; (chamaerops excelsa) *shuro* (棕櫚) [sometimes pron. *shiro*].
cocoa-nut ....., *yashi* (椰子).
sago ..... (cycas revoluta), *sotetsu* (蘇鐵).
to adjudge the ..... **to,** *ni/uchiwa wo age·ru.*

Palm, t.v. **to** ..... **off (upon,** *ni*) *wo/oshi-tsuke·ru*; *wo/uri-tsuke·ru.*

Palma Christi, *tōgoma.*

Palmer's staff, *shakujō* (釋杖) [a staff with rings attached].

Palmist, n. *tesōmi*; *tesuji-mi.*

Palmistry, n. *tesuji-mi*; *shumon-jutsu* (手紋術); *kwanshōjutsu* (觀掌術).

Palm-oil, n. *yashi no abura*; (bribe) *hana-gusuri.*

Palm-Sunday, n. *fukkwatsuzen-shujitsu* (復活前主日); *sōyō-shujitsu* (棧棗主日).

Palpable, a. (of proofs) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*
a ..... **lie,** *wakari-kitta uso.*
a ..... **mistake,** *shire-kitta machi-gai.*

Palpitate, i.v. *doki-doki s*; *dōki ga s*; *muna-sawagi s*; (of an animal in its dying throes) *biku-biku s*; *biku-tsuku.*

Palpitation, n. *dōki* (動悸).
one who suffers from .....**s,** *dōki-yami.*

Palsied, a. *shibireta.*
to become ....., *shibire·ru.*

Palsy, n. *mahi* (痲痺); *nae*; (of the whole body) *zenshin-fudzui* (全身不髓); (of one side) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不髓); *chūbū* (中風); *chūki* (中氣).

Palter, i.v. (equivocate) *kotōba wo nigosu.*

Paltry, a. (mean) *kechi na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *iyashii*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *wadzuka na.*

Pamper, t.v. (indulge to excess) *zei-taku* (贅澤) *ni sase·ru*; (with food) *ni/ūmai mono wo tabesase·ru*; (a child) *amayakasu.*
to ..... **one's self,** *kimama-ippai ni s.*

Pamphlet, n. *shō-sasshi* (小册子).

Pan, n. (of a matchlock) *hi-zara*; *kwamon* (火門); (for cooking) *nabe*; (of metal, inside a receptacle) *otoshi*; (general) *uke*; as, **ash** ....., *hai-uke*; **dust** ....., *gomi-uke.*
out of the frying ..... **into the fire,** *yuki-botoke no yu-ami.*

Pan, i.v. **it** .....**ned out well,** *ūmaku itta*; **it did not** ..... **out well,** *ūmaku ikanakatta.*

Panacea, n. (lit. and fig.) *mambyō-yaku* (萬病藥); *mannōyaku* (萬能藥).

Panama-hat, n. *panama-bōshi.*

Pancake, n. *.

Pancreas, n. *sui*; *suizō* (膵臟).

Pancreatic, a. ..... **duct,** *suikwan* (膵管).
..... **juice,** *suieki* (膵液).

Pandean pipes, *biwa-bon.*

Pandemonium, n. **it was a perfect** ....., *maru de shurajō* (修羅場) *no yō de atta.*

Pander, n. *zegen.*

Pander, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; *no/ki ni iru yō ni s*; *no/akuji* (惡事) *wo tasuke·ru.*

Pane, n. *garasu-ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; *ita-garasu.*

Panegyric, n. *home-kotoba*; *shōji* (賞辭).

Panel, n. *kagami-ita*; (framed picture, etc.) *gaku* (額); (over lintel in Japanese temple or house) *ramma* (欄間).

Panfire tea, *kama-cha.*

Pang, n. (bodily) *itami*; *kutsū* (苦痛); (sudden pain) *sashi-komi*; (bodily or mental) *kurushimi.*

Panic, n. *okubyō-kaze*; *kyōfushin* (恐怖心); *kyōfu*; (flurry) *rōbai* (狼狽); (com.) *kyōkwō* (恐慌).

Panicum, n. ..... **frumentaceum,** *hie.*
..... **miliaceum,** *kibi.*

Pannier, n. *kago.*

Panorama, n. *.

Pansy, n. *sanshiki-sumire.*

Pant, i.v. *iki-gire s*; *aegu*; also expr. by *iki-dawashii*, wheezy.

Pantheism, n. *banyūshinkyō* (萬有神教).

Panther, n. *hyō* (豹).

Pantomime, n. (dumb-show) *temane*; (dumb-show theatrical performance) *shosa-goto.*

Pantry, n. *saraba*; *shokki-beya.*

Pap, n. (rice-gruel) *kai* [properly *kayu*]; (nipple) *chi-kubi.*

Papa, n. *otottsan*; *otōsan* [W. Japan].

Papacy, n. (office) *hōō no shoku* (職); (system) *hōō-seitai* (法王政体); *hōō-seiji* (法王政治).

Papal, a. *hōō no.*

Paper, n. *kami* [a.n. *mai*, (枚)]; (various kinds of) *kami-rui*; [the commonest kind is *suki-gaeshi*, paper which has been remade; the next best is *chiri-gami* (these two are not used for writing purposes); of writing papers the most inferior is *suruga-hanshi*; then comes *hanshi* (半紙); the next best is *mino-gami*; *hashi-kiradzu* is a paper similar in quality to the last but it is sold as made, uncut and in sheets; *nori-ire* is a thin paper containing size, used for wrapping up parcels; *nishi-no-uchi* (from the place where it is made) is used for the same purposes as *nori-ire*, it is somewhat thicker and stouter than *mino-gami*; *hōsho* (奉書) is a thick fluffy despatch paper; *danshi* (檀紙) is thicker than *hōsho* and has a finely wrinkled surface; *tori-no-ko* is a stout smooth paper generally used for certificates, letters of appointment, etc.; *tōshi* (唐紙), *hakushi* (白紙) and *gwasenshi* (畫箋紙) are papers sold in large sheets for painting purposes, the first being of Chinese manufacture; *gampi* (雁皮) is a smooth buff paper; *usuyo* is a thin paper made from *gampi*; *yoshino-gami* and *tengujō* (典具帖) are tissue-papers]; (newspaper) *shimbunshi* (新聞紙); *shimbun*; (essay) *rombun* (論文); (com.) *tegata.*

.....**s** (documents), *shorui* (書類).
blank ....., *hakushi* (白紙).
blotting ....., *suitori-gami*; *oshi-gami.*
brown ....., *shibu-gami* [wrapping paper stained with persimmon juice].
convertible ....., *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣).
foreign ....., *seiyōshi* (西洋紙); *yōshi.*
imitation leather ....., *gikaku-shi* (擬革紙).
Japanese ....., *Nihonshi* (日本紙).
laid ....., *suki-komi no kami.*
nose ....., *hana-gami.*
oiled ....., *abura-gami*; **oiled** ..... **coat,** *tōyu.*
..... **mulberry,** *kōdzu*; (Edgeworthia papyrifera) *mitsu-mata.*
printing ....., *insatsuryōshi* (印刷料紙).
privy ....., *otoshi-gami*; *fujō-gami.*
ruled ....., *keishi* (罫紙).
sand ....., *yasuri-gami.*
to make ..... (by hand), *kami wo suku.*
tracing ....., *fukushashi* (復寫紙).
wall ....., *kabe-gami*; *hekishi* (壁紙).
waste ....., *hogu*; *hogo*; *kami-kudzu.*
wax ....., *rō-gami.*
wrapping ....., *tsutsumi-gami.*

Paper, t.v. *ni/kami wo haru*; *wo/hari-tsuke ni s.*

Paper-hanger, n. *kyōya* (經師屋); *hyōguya* (表具屋).

Paper-hangings, n. *kabe-gami*; *hekishi* (壁紙); *haritsuke-gami.*

Paper-knife, n. *kamikiri*; [the object resembling a ..... formerly carried by Court nobles, etc. was called *shaku* (笏)].

Paper-maker, n. *kami-suki.*

Paper-mill, n. *seishijo* (製紙所); *yōshi-seizōjo* (洋紙製造所) [of foreign paper only]; (for hand-made paper) *kami-sukiba.*

Paper-money, n. *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); *kinsatsu* [representing gold]; *ginsatsu* [representing silver].

Paperware, n. *kami-zaiku*; (painted to imitate leather) *ikkambari.*

Paper-weight, n. *kesan* (卦算); *bunchin* (文鎮); (any article temporarily so used) *omoshi.*

Papier-maché, n. *hari-nuki*; *hari-ko.*

Papilla, n. *nyūshi* (乳嘴); *shōnyūtō* (小乳頭).

Par, n. *gakumen-dōka* (額面同價).
to be **above** ....., *gakumen-ijō* (額面以上) *de aru* [Com. Co.].
to be **at** ....., *gakumen-dōka de aru.*
to be **below** ....., *gakumen-ika* (額面以下) *de aru.*
to be **on a** ..... (both equally bad), *dotchi mo dotchi de aru.*
to be **on a** ..... **with,** (the same as), *to/ippan* (一般) *de aru*; (equal to) *to/dōtō* (同等) *ni natte oru*; *ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s.*

Parable, n. *tatoe*; *hiyu* (比喩); *tatoe-banashi.*

Parabola, n. *hōbutsusen* (抛物線).

Parachute, n. *kasa.*

Parade, n. (drill) *sōren* (操練); *chōren* (調練); (review) *kwampeishiki* (觀兵式); (of firemen) *de-zome.*
funeral ....., *sōgi-gijō* (葬儀儀仗).

Parade, t.v. (show off) *mise-birakasu*; *-buru* preceded by the noun expressing the thing paraded; (troops) *chōren* (調練) *s.*
to ..... **the town with a drum** (of wrestlers, the day before wrestling begins), *fure-daiko wo mawasu.*

Parade, i.v. *seiretsu* (整列) *s*; (make an exhibition of one's self) *mise-birakasu.*

Parade-ground, n. *rempeiba* (練兵場); *rempeijō*; *chōremba.*

Paradigm, n. *henkwa-hyō* (變化表); *kwatsuyō-rei* (活用例).

Paradise, n. (of the Christians) *tendō* (天堂); *rakuen* (樂園); (of the Buddhists) *gokuraku* (極樂).
bird of ....., *fūchō* (風鳥).

Paradoxical, a. *rikutsu* (理窟) *ni awanai yō na.*

Paraffine, n. *.

Paragon, n. *tehon*; *mohan* (模範); *kagami*; *kikan* (龜鑑).
a perfect ....., (in good sense) *hachimen-reirō* (八面玲瓏); (ironically) *happō-bijin* (八方美人).

Paragraph, n. a. n. *dan* (段); *setsu* (節); (of an article) *kō* (項); as, **the first** ..... **of Article 1,** *daiichijō daiikkō.*
a ..... (in a newspaper), *kiji* (記事).
end of a ....., *danraku* (段落).
miscellaneous .....**s** (in a newspaper), *zappō* (雜報).

Paragraphist, n. (of a newspaper) *tambōsha* (探訪者).

Parallax, n. *shisa* (視差).

Parallel, a. *heikō shita*; (similar) *dōyō* (同樣) *na.*
..... **lines,** *heikōsen* (平行線).
to be ..... (**with,** *to*) *narande oru.*

Parallel, n. (anything resembling) *ruiji* (類似) *no koto*; *niyotta koto*; (mil.) *heikōgō* (平行壕).
the 35th ..... **of N. latitude,** *hoku-i* (北緯) *sanjūgo-do.*

Parallelogram, n. *heikō-hōkei* (平行方形); *heikō-shihenkei* (平行四邊形).

Paralysis, n. *chūbū* (中風); *mahi* (痲痺).

Paralytic, n. *chūbū-yami.*

Paralyze, t.v. (fig.) *kujiku*; *sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru.*

Paralyzed, a. **to become .....,** *shibire·ru*; *mahi* (痲痺) *s*; *fudzui ni naru*; (as to half the body) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不髓) *ni naru.*
to be ..... with fear, (of animals) *sukumu*; (fig.) *wa]koshi ga nuke·ru.*

Paramount, a. *saidai* (最大) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *ue no nai*; *shuken* (主權) *wo yū suru.*

Paramour, n. (male) *mippu* (密夫); *ma-otoko*; (of an unmarried woman) *iro-otoko*; *jōfu* (情夫); (of *geisha*, etc.) *mabu*; (female) *iro-onna*; *jōfu* (情婦); (of either sex) *okkochi*; (adulterer) *kampu* (姦夫); (adulteress) *kampu* (姦婦).

Parapet, n. *tama-gaki*; *hime-gaki*; (breast-work) *kyōheki* (胸壁); *kyōshō* (胸墻).

Paraphernalia, n. *shodōgu* (諸道具).

Paraphimosis, n. *kanton-hōkyō* (箝頓包莖).

Paraphrase, n. *chūshaku* (註釋); *chūkai* (註解); (of a translation) *iyaku* (意譯).

Paraphrase, t.v. *chūshaku s*; *chūkai s*; (in translating) *iyaku s.*

Paraplegia, n. *sainan* (截癱); *kashin-fudzui* (下身不髓).

Parasite, n. (bot.) *yadori-gi*; (zool.) *kiseichū* (寄生蟲); (hanger-on) *yakkai-bito*; *kakari-bito*; *kishokusha* (寄食者); *isōrō.*

Parasol, n. *higasa.*

Parboil, t.v. *zatto ni·ru*; *hanjuku* (半熟) *ni s.*
.....ed, *zatto nita.*

Parcel, n. (a lot of land) *ikku* (一區); (of land or goods) *kuchi*; (package) *ko-dzutsumi*; *tsutsumi.*
paper ....., *kami-dzutsumi.*
..... post, *kodzutsumi-yūbin.*

Parcel, t.v. **to ..... out,** *wari-tsuke·ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *wari-furu*; (as, one's time) *wari-ate·ru.*

Parch, t.v. *iru.*
to become .....ed, *yake·ru*; (of the throat) *hitsuku.*
.....ed peas, *iri-mame* [cooked in an earthen pan]; *hajike-mame* [cooked on a wire network].

Parch, i.v. *hashagu*; *hi-agaru*; (shrivel, as foliage, vegetables) *hikarabi·ru.*

Parchment, n. *yōhishi* (洋皮紙); *kawa no kami.*

Pardon, n. *yurushi*; *yōsha* (容赦); *yūjo* (宥恕); (of a criminal) *shamen* (赦免); *tokusha* (特赦) [Cr. Pro.]; (general amnesty) *taisha* (大赦).
I beg your ....., *gomen* (御免) *kudasai*; *osore-itta*; (for an involuntary act of rudeness) *shitsurei* (失禮), or *shikkei* (失敬), *itashimashita.*
to beg ....., *wabi·ru*; *o wabi mōsu*; *ayamaru.*

Pardon, t.v. *yurusu*; *yōsha s*; *ni/kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (a criminal) *shamen s.*
to be .....ed, *yurusare·ru*; *shamen ni naru.*

Pardonable, a. *kamben no dekiru*; *yūjo*, or *yōsha*, *no dekiru*; (natural) *muri mo nai.*

Pardonably, adv. *muri mo naku.*

Pare, t.v. *sogu*; (skin) *muku.*
to ..... the nails, *tsume wo toru.*

Parent, n. *oya*; (fig., cause) *moto*; *kompon* (根本); *hongen* (本源).
adoptive ....., *yōshin* (養親) [Civ. Co.].
both .....s, *ryōshin* (兩親); *futa-oya.*
..... and child, *oya-ko.*

Parentage, n. *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統).
of good ....., *iegara no yoi*; *de no yoi.*

Parental, a. *oya no.*
..... affection, *oya-gokoro.*
..... authority, *shinken* (親權) [Civ. Co.].

Parenthesis, n. *kwakko* (括弧); *hasami-ku.*

Parenthetical, a. *hasami-ku no.*

Parenthetically, adv. *hasami-ku de.*

Pariah, n. *hinin* (非人); *eta* (穢多) [of the leather-worker caste].
..... **dog,** *mayoi-inu.*

Parietal bone, *rochōkotsu* (顱頂骨).

Parings, n. (of metal) *yasuri no ko*; *hiki-kudzu*; (of a potato, etc.) *muita kawa*; *kiri-kudzu.*

Paris, n. pron. as in French (巴里).
plaster of ....., *sekkō* (石膏).

Parish, n. (district) *kyōku* (教區).

Parishioner, n. *danka* (檀家).

Park, n. (public) *kōen*; *kōenchi* (公園地).

Parlance, n. **in common** ....., *zoku ni iu* [used adjectively].

Parley, n. *dampan* (談判).

Parley, i.v. *kake-au.*

Parliament, n. *kokkwai* (國會); *gikwai* (議會); (upper house) *kizoku-in* (貴族院); *jōin* (上院); (lower house) *shūgiin* (衆議院); *kain* (下院).
houses of ....., *kokkwai-gijidō* (國會議事堂).
member of ....., *kokkwai-giin* (國會議員); (of lower house) *shū-giin-giin.*

Parliamentary, a. *kokkwai no*; *gikwai no.*
..... **proceedings,** *giji* (議事).

Parlour, n. *kyakuma* (客間); *omote-zashiki*; *ōsetsu-ma.*

Parnassia, n. *umebachi-sō.*

Parody, n. *tsukuri-kae*; *mojiri*; *kyōbun* (狂文) [of prose only]; (if a song) *kae-uta.*

Parole, n. *sensei*; *seigen* (誓言); (watchword) *ai-kotoba*; *angō* (暗號).
prisoner on ....., *kari-hōkwan-nin* (假放還人).
release on ....., *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放).

Parotid gland, *jikasen* (耳下腺).

Paroxysm, n. *hossa* (發作).

Parquetry, n. *yoseki-zaiku* (寄木細工).

Parricide, n. *oya-koroshi.*

Parrot, n. *ōmu* (鸚鵡).

Parry, t.v. *uke-ru*; *uke-tome-ru*; *uke-nagasu*; (fig.) *sake-ru*; *sorasu*; *uke-nagasu.*

Parse, t.v. (a sentence) *kaibō* (解剖) *s.*

Parsee, n. *; (fire-worshipper) *kwa-kyō-shinja* (火教信者).

Parsimonious, a. *kechi na*; *rin-shoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shiwai.*

Parsimoniously, adv. *kechi ni*; *rinshoku ni*; *kechi-kechi.*

Parsimony, n. *kechi*; *rinshoku.*

Parsley, n. *seri*; *oranda-zeri.*

Parsnip, n. *; *bōfū* (防風).

Parson, n. *bokushi* (牧師).

Part, n. (portion) *bun*; *bubun* (部分); [**one** ....., *ichi-bubun*; *ichibu*]; (place) *tokoro*; (one part in contradistinction to another) *hō* (方); (equal constituent part) a. n. *buri*; as, **3** .....**s of water, 1** ..... **of salt,** *shi-bun no san wa midzu, shibun no ichi wa shio*; (district) *hen* (邊); *chihō* (地方); (duty) *gimu* (義務); *hombun* (本分); (of the body) in compound words *-bu*; as, **the** ..... **affected,** *kyokubu* (局部); (of a treatise) *hen* (編); (of a magazine) a. n. *gō* (號); (theatrical) *yaku* (役).
additional ..... (of a bill), *fuku-hon* (複本) [Com. Co.].
a man of .....**s,** *hataraki no aru hito*; *sainō* (才能) *no aru hito*; *yūi* (有爲) *no hito.*
component .....**s, constituent** .....**s,** *seibun* (成分).
for my ....., *watakushi wa.*
for the most ....., *taitei* (大抵); *aramashi*; *taigai* (大概); *ōkata*; *omo ni*; *iku wa.*
in ....., *ikura ka*; **they were spoilt in** ....., *sono uchi ni wa itanda no ga atta.*
I will go ..... **of the way with you,** *tochū* (途中) *made o tomo itashimashō.*

leading ..... (theatrical), *tachi-yaku.*
one ..... (of ten), *ichibu.*
..... delivery, *uchi-watashi.*
..... owner, *kyōdō-shoyūsha* (共同所有者).
..... payment, *uchi-barai*; in ..... payment, *uchikin to shite.*
.....s of speech, *gorui* (語類); *hinshi* (品詞).
private .....s, *imbu* (陰部).
the strange ..... of it is that, *fushigi na no wa —— koto da.*
to take in good ....., *ki ni kake-nai.*
to divide into equal .....s, *tōbun* (等分) *ni wake·ru*, or *wappu* (割賦) *s.*
to take ..... in, (a fight, etc.) *ni/kuwawaru*; (a conference, etc.) *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; *ni/adzukaru*; (a ceremony) *ni/sanretsu* (參列) *s*; (as a witness) *ni/tachi-au*; (be concerned in) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kanyo* (干與) *s*;
to take no ..... in, *ni/kanyo shi-nai.*
to take the ..... of, *no/kata wo motsu*; *ni/katan* (加擔) *s*; (in a fight) *no/kasei* (加勢) *wo s*; *ni/kasei s*; *ni/chikara wo soe·ru.*
you must not take it in ill ....., *warukū omotte wa ikemasen.*

Part, t.v. (divide) *wake·ru*; *waru*; (separate) *hanasu*; (combatants) *hiki-wake·ru*; (intervene) *no/aida e hairu.*
to be .....ed by death from, *ni/shini-wakare·ru.*
to ..... among, *ni/wake-atae·ru.*

Part, i.v. (come in two) *ware·ru*; *futatsu ni naru*; (of a cable) *kire·ru*; (separate, of persons) *wakare·ru.*
I am sorry to ..... from you, *o wakare mōsu no ga o nagori-oshū gozaimasū.*
to ..... from (quit), *ni/hanare·ru.*
to ..... with (dispose of), *yudzu-ru*; *te-banasu.*

Partake, i.v. to ..... of, *ni/adzuka-ru.*

Parterre, n. (flower-bed) *kwadan* (花壇); (pit of the theatre) *doma.*

Partial, a. (not entire) *ichibubun* (一部分) *dake no*; (biassed) *hempa* (偏頗) *na*; *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na*; (affecting a part of the body) *kyokubu no*; *kyokubu-teki* (局部的) *no.*
..... eclipse, *bunshoku* (分蝕).
..... loss, *bunson* (分損).
..... to (fond of), *-zuki na*; as, ... to wine, *sake-zuki na.*
to be ..... (biassed), *hiiki s*; *kata-hiiki s.*

Partiality, n. *hempa* (偏頗) [Civ. Pro.]; *fukōhei*; *eko-hiiki*; *kata-hiiki*; *kata-teochi.*

Partially, adv. *ikubun-ka*; *ikura-ka*; also expr. by a negation of the converse; as, it is ..... true, *mattaku*, or *maru de, uso de mo nai.*

Participate, i.v. *kakari-au.*
to ..... in, *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kanyo* (干與) *s*; *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; (receive a share) *ni/adzukaru*; *no/wakemae wo toru*; to ..... in the benefits of a treaty, *jōyaku no onkei* (恩惠) *ni yoku* (浴) *s*, or † *kinten* (均霑) *s.*

Participation, n. *kakari-au koto*; *kwankei*; *sanyo*; *kanyo*; (adhesion to a treaty, etc.) *ka-nyū* (加入); (as of a party in a suit) *sanka* (參加) [Civ. Co.].

Participle, n. *bunshi.*
past ....., *kwako-bunshi* (過去分詞).

Particle, n. (of matter) *bunshi* (分子); (gram.) *te-ni-wo-ha.*
he has not a ..... of patriot-ism, *are wa mijin hodo mo aikoku-shin gá nai.*

Particular, a. (individual) *sore-zore no*; *mei-mei* (名々) *no*; *ko-ko* (個々) *no*; (special) *betsudan* (別段) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *na*; *kakubetsu* (各別) *na*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; *kawatta*; (precise) *kuwashii*; *komayaka na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (hard to please) *komudzukashii*; *ki-mudzukashii.*
I have no ..... reasons, *kore to iu hodo no wake mo nai.*

Particular, n. .....s, (details) *kuwashii koto*; *isai* (委細); *shōsai ikyoku* (委曲); (items) *jikō* (事項); *kado-kado*; *ken-ken* (件々).
further .....s, *zokuhō* (續報); *kōhō* (後報); *shōhō* (詳報).
in ....., *koto ni*; *toriwake*.
one ....., *ichiji* (一事); *itten* (一點).
the .....s (of an incident), *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顚末).
to give full .....s **of,** *wo/meisai* (明細) *ni iu*; *wo/komaka ni iu*.
you need not go into .....s, *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite oite mo ii*.

Particularity, n. *shōsai* (詳細).
his statement was wanting in ....., *sono hanashi wa shōsai wo kaite otta*.

Particularize, t.v. *ichi-ichi* (一々), or *chikuichi* (逐一), *iu*; *rujutsu* (縷述) *s*.

Particularly, adv. (specially) *besshite*; *koto ni*; *kotosara ni*; *betsudan*; *kakubetsu*; *tori-wake*.
not ....., *sonna ni*, or *sashite*, with negative.

Parting, n. (act of) *wakare*; (of the hair) *wakeme*; *wakekuchi*.

Parting, a. ..... **cup,** *wakare no sakadzuki*; *beppai* (別杯).
..... **words** (of a dying man), *yuigon* (遺言); *rinjū* (臨終) *no kotoba*.

Partisan, n. *dōrui* (同類); *mikata*; *tōjin* (黨人) [contemptuous].

Partisan, a. (factious) *tōha-teki* (黨派的) *no*.
..... **warfare,** *yūgekitai* (遊擊隊) *no sensō* (戰爭).

Partition, n. (wall) *shikiri*; (as, in a ship) *kakuheki* (隔壁); (dividing up, as, of a country) *bunkatsu* (分割); (distribution) *bumpai* (分配).
iron ....., *tetsuita no shikiri*.
wooden ....., *ita-jikiri*.

Partition, t.v. *shikiru*; *majikiri s*; (portion out) *wari-tsuke·ru*; (a country) *wake-dori s*; *bunkatsu s*.
to ..... **among,** *ni/bumpai s*; *ni/wake-atae·ru*.

Partly, adv. (in some degree) *ikuraka*; *hambun* is often loosely used in this sense.
..... **burnt,** *han-yake no*.
they are ..... **good,** ..... **bad,** *yoi tokoro mo aru, warui tokoro mo aru*; *ii no mo aru, warui no mo aru*.

Partner, n. *nakama*; *ai-kata*; (in crime) *renruisha* (連累者); (in a game) *kumi*; (husband or wife) *tsure-ai*; *haigūsha* (配偶者); (in a company) *shain* (社員) [Com. Co.]; *kumiai-in*.
managing ....., *gyōmu-tantō-shain* (業務擔當社員); *gyōmu-shikkō-shain* (業務執行社員) [Com. Co.].
nominal ....., *hyōmei-shain* (表名社員).
ordinary ....., *tsūjō-shain* (通常社員).
retired ....., *taishain* (退社員).
sleeping ....., *tokumei-shain* (匿名社員).
working ....., *kimmu-shain* (勤務社員).

Partnership, n. (the condition) *kumi-ai*; (firm) *kumi-ai*; *shōkwai* (商會); *gōmei-kwaisha* (合名會社).
limited ....., *gōshi-kwaisha* [Com. Co.]; **joint-stock limited** ....., *kabushiki-gōshi-kwaisha* (株式合資會社) [Com. Co.].
ordinary ....., *gōmei-kwaisha* [Com. Co.].

Partridge, n. *shako*.

Parturition, n. *san*; *shussan* (出產); *bumben* (分娩).
difficult ....., *nanzan* (難產).
easy ....., *anzan* (安產).

Party, n. (political) *seitō* (政黨); in compounds *-tō*; as, **the Conservative** ....., *hoshutō* (保守黨); (to a transaction) *aite*; (entertainment) *enkwai* (宴會); (band) *kumi*; *nakama*; (of a distinguished traveller) *ikkō* (一行); as, **A's** ....., *A. no ikkō*.
a ..... (as of troops), *ittai* (一隊).
both .....ies (to an agreement), *sōhō* (雙方); *ryōhō* (兩方).
dinner ....., *bansankwai* (晚餐會).

evening ....., *yakwai* (夜會).
garden ....., *enyūkwai* (園遊會).
government ....., *seifutō*.
High Contracting .....ies, *teimei-kokku* (訂盟國).
interested .....ies, (in a suit) *soshō-kwankeinin* (訟訴關係人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in general) *rigai-kwankeinin* (利害關係人).
member of a (political) ....., *tōin* (黨員).
one ..... (to an affair), *ippō* (一方); (to a suit) *tōjisha* (當事者) *no ippō* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
..... cabinet, *seitō-naikaku* (政黨內閣).
..... spirit, *tōha-shin* (黨派心).
the injured ....., *higaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Co.].
the other ..... (to an affair), *saki* [more politely *saki-sama*]; *sempō* (先方); (to a suit) *aite-kata* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].
the .....ies (to a suit), *tōjisha* [Civ. Co., etc.].
third .....ies, a third ....., *daisansha* (第三者) [Civ. Co., etc.].
to divide into three .....ies, *mi-te ni wakare·ru*.
to give a ....., *enkwai wo moyōsu*; *kyōō* (饗應) *s*; *shuen* (酒宴) *wo hiraku*; *kyaku wo s*.

Party-coloured, a. *madara na*.

Party-wall, n. *shikiri*.

Parvenu, n. *nari-agari-mono*.

Pascal, a. *sugi-koshi no*.

Pass, i.v. *tōru*; *tsūkō* (通行) *s*; (undergo transition) *utsuru*; (be current) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (elapse) *tatsu*; *utsuru*; *sugi·ru*; *keikwa* (經過) *s*; (in an exam.) *kyūdai* (及第) *s*; (of a bill) *tsūkwa* (通過) *s*.

correspondence .....ed between, *no/aida ni ōfuku ga atta*.
to be in the act of .....ing by, *tōri-kakatte oru*.
to happen to be .....ing by, *tōri-awasete oru*.
to let ....., *tōrase·ru*; (an expression) *kiki-nogasu*; (overlook) *mi-nogasu*; *ōme ni mi·ru*.
to ..... ahead, (as of a *rikisha*) *hiki-kosu*; *nuku*; (on horseback) *nori-kosu*.
to ..... away, *naku-naru*.
to ..... by, *wo/tōri-sugi·ru*; *wo/tsūkwa s*; *wo/tōri-kakaru*.
to ..... in, *hairu*.
to ..... in front of, *no/mae wo tōru*.
to ..... off without mishap, *buji* (無事) *ni sumu*; *koto-naku sumu*.
to ..... on, *saki e iku*.
to ..... out, *de·ru*.
to ..... over, (cross, that which lies flat) *wo/wataru*; (that which is high) *wo/koe·ru*; *wo/kosu*; (not notice) *wo/mi-otosu*; (a fault) *wo sute-oku*; (of a storm, etc.) *tōri-kosu*; *tōri-sugi·ru*; *tsūkwa s*.
to ..... through, *wo/tōru*; *wo/tsūkō s*; *tōri-nuke·ru*.
to ..... to, *ni/utsuru*; (of property) *no/te ni wataru*; *ni/iten* (移轉) *s*.
to ..... to and fro, *ittari kitari s*; *ōrai* (往來) *s*; *kayou*; *ōfuku* (往復) *s*.
to ..... under, *wo/kuguru*.

Pass, t.v. (go beyond) *tōru*; *tōri-sugi·ru*; (in meeting) *to/iki-chigau*; (from behind) *tōri-kosu*; *nuki-kosu*; (cause to go through) *tōsu*; (hand) *toru*; (hand round) *mawasu*; (hand over) *kōfu* (交附) *s*; *hiki-watasu*; (put in circulation) *tsukau*; *kōshi* (行使) *s*; (cross, as a river) *wataru*; (as, a boundary) *koe·ru*; *kosu*; (an exam.) *ni/kyūdai* (及第) *s*; (of a bill through parliament) *wo/tsūkwa* (通過) *s*; (carry, as a motion or bill) *kaketsu* (可決) *s*.

to ..... off for, *to/ii-magirasu*.
to ..... over, *watasu*.
to ..... sentence, *senkoku* (宣告) *wo ii-watasu*; *senkoku s*; *kei* (刑) *wo ii-watasu*.
to ..... the wine-cup (offer), *sakadzuki wo sasu*.
to ..... through, *tōsu*; *tsūkō* (通行) *sase·ru*.
to ..... through the Customs, *tsūkwan* (通關) *sase·ru*.
to ..... time, *kurasu*; *hi wo okuru*.

Pass, n. (over a mountain) *tōge*; (ticket) *kitte*; *kippu* (切符); (ticket of admission) *nyūjōken* (入場券); (permit to inspect) *jūranken* (縱覽券); (licence to come and go) *tsūken*; *tsūkōken* (通行券); (railway) *jōshaken* (乘車券); *jōshashō* (乘車證); (in fencing) *o tsuki*; (conjuncture) *baai*; *kyōgū* (境遇).
things have now come to a very serious ....., *mō kiki* (危機) *ni sematta.*

Passable, a. (tolerable) *kanari yoi*; *ma ni au.*
to be ....., (of a road) *tōrare·ru*; *wa]tsūkō ga deki·ru*; *tōre·ru*; (of a river) *watare·ru.*

Passably, adv. *kanari.*

Passage, n. (act of passing) *tōri*; *tsūkō* (通行); (of royalty) *o tōri*; *tsūgyo* (通御); (journey in a ship) *funa-ji*; (across a river) *watashi*; (in a house) *rōka*; (way through) *tsūro* (通路); (hole) *ana*; (under a railway, etc.) *ana-mon* [Kobe dial.]; (of a bill) *tsūkwa* (通過); (of time) *keikwa* (經過).
a ..... (paragraph), *issetsu* (一節).
birds of ....., *watari-dori.*
..... money, *funa-chin.*

Pass-book, n. *kayoi-chō*; *kayoi.*

Passenger, n. *nori-te*; *jōkyaku* (乘客); *ryokaku* (旅客); (in a ship) *senkyaku* (船客).
fellow ....., *nori-ai no mono.*
foot ....., *tsūkōnin* (通行人).
..... boat, *noriai-bune.*
..... car, *kakusha* (客車).
..... ticket (by ship), *jōsen-gippu* (乘船切符).
..... vessel, *kyakusen* (客船).

Passers-by, n. *tsūkōnin*; *ōrai no hito*; *tōri-sugari no hito.*

Passion, n. (capacity for emotion) *jō* (情); (anger) *rippuku* (立腹); (of Christ) *kurushimi*; (an inordinate desire) *netsubō* (熱望).
sexual ....., *jōyoku* (情慾).
the seven .....s, *shichijō* (七情).
to get into a ....., *kanshaku* (癇癪) *wo okosu*; *wa]kanshaku ga okoru.*
to have a ..... for (an art, etc.), *tashimu*; *ni/kotte oru.*

Passionate, a. (easily moved to anger) *okorippoi*; *haradachi-yasui*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *ki no mijikai*; (ardent) *jō no fukai.*
..... person, *kanshaku-mochi.*

Passionately, adv. *hidoku.*

Passion-flower, n. *tokei-sō.*

Passionless, a. *muyoku* (無慾) *no.*

Passive, a. *judō-teki no.*
..... verb, *ukemi-dōshi*; *judōteki-dōshi* (受動的動詞).
..... voice, *ukemi no hō*; *shodōchō* (所動調); *judōchō* (受動調).
to be ....., *ukemi ni naru*; (unresisting) *te-dashi wo shinai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *shinai*; (not interfere) *te wo dasanai*; *kanshō* (干涉) *shinai.*

Passively, adv. *jūjun* (從順) *ni.*

Passiveness, n. *mokujū* (默從).

Pass-key, n. *ai-kagi.*

Passover, n. *sugi-koshi.*

Passport, n. (for travelling) *ryokō-menjō* (旅行免狀); *ryoken* (旅券); *menjō.*

Password, n. *ai-kotoba.*

Past, a. and p.p. *sugisatta*; *sugita*; *ki-ō* (既往) *no*; *kwako no*; (so far) *kore made no.*
after 3 years were ....., *sannen tatte kara.*
for some time ....., *higoro kara*; *itsuzoya kara.*
in ..... years, *sennen* (先年).
is ..... and done for, *sunde shimatta.*
..... master (fig.), *meijin* (名人).
..... tense, *kwako.*

Past, n. *kwako*; (ancient times) *mukashi.*
in the ..... (hitherto), *jūrai* (從來)
the remote ....., *ōko* (往古).

Past, prep. (in front of) *no mae wo tōtte*; (beyond) *no saki e*; (after) *sugi.*
half ..... one, *ichiji-han.*
..... four o'clock, *yoji-sugi.*

Paste, n. *nori*; (made from seaweed) *fu-nori*; (of gems) *neri-mono*.
..... **brush,** *nori-bake*
..... **pot,** *nori-ire*.
rice ....., *hime-nori*.

Paste, t.v. *haru*; *hari-tsuke·ru*.

Pasteboard, n. *itame-gami*; *daishi*; *bōrū* [i.e. board]; *ita-gami*.

Pastern, n. *akuto*.

Pastime, n. *nagusami*; *goraku* (娯樂).

Pastor, n. *bokushi* (牧師).

Pastry, n. *kwashi*.
..... **cook** (dealer), *kwashiya* (菓子屋).

Pasturage, Pasture, n. (grazing land) *makiba*; *maki*.

Pat, t.v. *tataku*.

Pat, n. *tataki*; (as of butter) *katamari*; *tama*.

Pat, a. *yoku atta*; *yoku atatta*; also expr. by proverbial saying, *kaii tokoro ni te no todoku yō na* [like the hand being able to reach an itching spot].

Pat, adv. (gliby) *umaku sura-sura to*.

Patch, n. (of cloth) *hagi*; (of cloth or leather) *tsugi*; (of metal) *okkabuse*.
potato ....., *imo-batake*.
to put on a ....., *tsugi wo ate·ru*, or *kise·ru*.

Patch, t.v. (mend by sewing on a piece) *ni/tsugi wo ate·ru*; (mend clumsily) *bu-saiku* (不細工) *ni sosoku·ru*.
to ..... **things up for the moment** (fig.), *ichiji wo bihō* (彌縫) *s*.

Patched, a. *hagi-tsugi no*; *hagikkodarake no*.

Patchwork, n. *hagikko*; *okkabuse* [lit. and fig.].

Pâte, n. (of pottery) *kiji*.

Patella, n. *hiza-gashira*; *shitsugaikotsu* (膝蓋骨).

Paten, n. *sara*.

Patent, a. *kakure mo nai*; *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*.

Patent, n. *menjō* (免狀); (for an invention) *sembai-tokkyo* (專賣特許); *tokkyo*; (the document) *tokkyoshō* (特許證).
..... **journal,** *tokkyo-kōhō* (特許公報).
..... **law,** *tokkyo-hō* (特許法).
..... **leather,** *gomu-gawa*; ..... **leather shoes,** *gomu-biki no hangutsu*.
..... **medicine,** *baiyaku* (賣藥).
..... **office,** *tokkyo-kyoku* (特許局).
..... **right,** *tokkyo-ken* (特許權).
register of .....**s,** *tokkyo-gembo* (特許原簿).

Patent, t.v. *no/sembai-tokkyo wo ukeru*.

Patented, a. ..... **article,** *sembaihin*; *tokkyohin*.

Patentee, n. *tokkyo-shoyūsha* (特許所有者); *tokkyoshōshu* (特許證主).

Paternal, a. (on father's side) *chichikata no*; (pertaining to one's own father) *oyaji no*; (to a father) *oya no*.

Paternity, n. **the** ..... **of this child is uncertain,** *kono ko no chichi-oya ga fumei* (不明) *da*.

Paternoster, n. *Shu* (主) *no inori*.

Path, n. *ko-michi*; *michi*; (through rice-fields) *tambo-michi*; (as of a storm) *tōri-michi*; (orbit) *kidō* (軌道).

Pathetic, a. *kanashii*; *kandō* (感動) *suru*.
..... **scene** (in a play) *shūtam-ba* (愁歎場).
to be ....., *jinshin* (人心) *ni kanji·ru*.

Pathetically, adv. *kanashiku*; *kandō suru yō ni*.

Pathless, a. *michi no nai*; *jinseki* (人跡) *no taeta*.

Pathology, n. *byōrigaku* (病理學); *byōri*.

Pathos, n. *hiai* (悲哀); *hikan* (悲感); (in art) *dōjōryoku* (動情力).

Pathway, n. (trottoir) *jindō* (人道); v. also **Path.**

Patience, n. (suffering pain, etc. calmly) *shimbō* (辛抱); *gaman* (我慢); *nintai* (忍耐); (suffering provocation) *kannin* (堪忍).
my ..... is exhausted, *kannimbukuro no o ga kireta*; *mō aisō ga tsukita.*

Patient, a. an equiv. of **Patience** with *-dzuyoi* suffixed.
to be ....., (under suffering) *shimbō s*; *gaman s*; (under provocation) *kannin s.*

Patient, n. (sick person) *byōnin* (病人); *kwanja.*
cannot leave the ....., *byōnin ni te ga hanasarenai.*
in ....., *nyūin-kwanja* (入院患者).
out ....., *gwairai-kwanja* (外來患者).

Patiently, adv. *ki-naga ni*; *kokoronagaku*; *shimbō-dzuyoku.*

Patina, n. (on bronze) *aomi.*

Patois, n. (provincialisms) *hōgen* (方言); *dogen* (土言); *tochi-kotoba*; (provincial pronunciation) *namari.*

Patriarch, n. *zokuchō* (族長).

Patricide, n. *oya-koroshi*; *jippugoroshi* (實父殺).

Patrimony, n. *seshū-zaisan* (世襲財產).

Patrinia scabiosaefolia, *ominaeshi.*

Patriot, n. *aikokusha* (愛國者).

Patriotic, a. *aikokushin no aru*; *hōkokushin no aru.*

Patriotically, adv. *aikokushin de.*

Patriotism, n. *aikokushin* (愛國心); *hōkokushin* (報國心).

Patrol, n. (guard) *mi-mawari*; (scout) *sekikō* (斥候); *teisatsu* (偵察); (going the rounds) *junkwai* (巡回); *junra* (巡邏).
night ....., *yo-mawari*; (of police) *yakō-junsa* (夜行巡査).
..... vessel, *keira-kan* (警邏艦); *keibi-kan* (警備艦); *junra-kan*; *shōtei* (哨艇).

Patrol, t.v. *mi-mawaru*; *junkwai s*; *junkō* (巡行) *s*; *teisatsu* (偵察) *s*; (of scouts) *sekikō s.*

Patron, n. (protector) *hogosha* (保護者); *kenkosha* (眷顧者); *onjin* (恩人); (of a society) *sōsai* (總裁); (promoter) *shōreisha* (奬勵者); *hokkinin* (發起人).
..... saint, (of a country) *shugoshin* (守護神); (of a locality) *ujigami*; (of an individual) *mamorihonzon* (守本尊).

Patronage, n. *shūsen* (周旋); *hikitate*; *kenko*; (protection) *hogo*; (by a customer) *hiiki*; *aiko* (愛顧); (encouragement) *shōrei*; *sansei* (贊成); (right of nomination) *senteiken* (撰定權).

Patronize, t.v. *no/sewa wo s*; *kenko s*; (a shop) *wo/hiiki ni s*; *wo/toku-i ni s*; (be patronizing) *hiiki-buru*; *onjin-buru.*

Patten, n. *geta*; *komageta, ashida, ichōba, hiyori-geta,* and *satsuma-geta* are different kinds.

Patter, i.v. (of rain) *bara-bara to furu*; (of the feet) (*ashi-oto ga*) *patapata s.*

Patter, n. (slang) *fuchō* (符牒).

Pattern, n. (model) *te-hon*; *mohan* (模範); (sample) *mihon* (見本); (figure) *moyō*; (of a fabric) *kata*; *gara*; *gara-ai.*
according to ....., *tehon-*, or *mihon-, dōri ni.*
a machine of a new ....., *shinshiki* (新式), or *shingata, no kikai* (機械).
shepherd's plaid ....., *benkei* (辨慶).
striped ....., *shima.*

Paucity, n. *sukunai koto*; *futiei* (拂底).
owing to the ..... of, *ga/toboshii tame ni.*

Paul, n. *Pauro.*

Paulownia, n. p. **imperialis,** *kiri.*
the Order of the ....., *tōyōshō* (桐葉章).

Paunch, n. *hara*; (of a ruminant) *e-bukuro.*

Pauper, n. *hinkyū-nin* (貧窮人); *bimbō-nin* (貧乏人).
.....s, *himmin*; *kyūmin* (窮民).

Pauperism, n. *hinkyū*; *hinkon* (貧困).

Pause, n. *yasumi*; *kiri*; *togire*; *kugiri*; (between two parts of a play) *naka-iri*; *naka-yasumi*; (between two acts of a play) *maku-ai*; (hesitation) *tamerai*; *chūcho* (躊躇).
to make a ....., *hito-iki tsuku* [lit. take a breath].

Pause, i.v. *yasumu*; (hesitate) *tamerau*; *chūcho s.*
..... **and consider,** *madzu kangaete goran nasai.*
without .....**ing,** *taema nashi ni.*

Pave, t.v. *ni/ishi wo shiku.*
to ..... **the way for,** *no/michi wo tsuke·ru.*

Paved, a. *ishi-shiki no*; *ishi wo shiita.*

Pavement, n. (of stone) *shiki-ishi*; (concrete) *tataki*; (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Pavilion, n. (tent) *temmaku* (天幕); in compounds *-tei.*
tea ....., *chatei* (茶亭); *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Paving-stone, n. *shiki-ishi.*

Paw, n. *ashi*; *te.*

Paw, t.v. *kaku.*
to ..... **the ground** (of a horse), *agaku.*

Pawl, n. *ha-dome.*

Pawn, n. *shichimotsu* (質物); *tembutsu* (典物); (chessman) *fu* (歩).
..... **ticket,** *shichi-fuda.*

Pawn, t.v. *shichi ni oku,* or *ire·ru.*
there is nothing left to .....,
mō nani mo shichigusa ga nai.

Pawnbroker, n. *shichiya*; *shichishō* (質商).

Pawnshop, n. *shichiya*; *nanatsuyā, ichiroku-ginkō* (一六銀行), and *obasan* are slang expressions.

Pay, t.v. (money) *harau*; *shi-harau*; *watasu*; (to govt.) *osame·ru*; *nōfu* (納付) *s*; (a person) *ni/kane* [or as the case may be] *wo harau*; (a bill) *harau*; *sumasu.*
to ..... **a tax,** *nōzei* (納税) *s.*
to ..... **attention,** *ki wo tsuke·ru*; *nen* (念) *wo ire·ru.*
to ..... **a visit to,** *wo/tadzune·ru*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s.*
to ..... **back,** *harai-kaesu*; *hensai* (返済) *s*; *hemben* (返辨) *s*; *harai-modosu.*
to ..... **in,** *harai-komu.*
to ..... (taxes, fines, etc.) **in full,** *kwannō* (完納) *s.*
to ..... **off,** (revenge one's self on) *ni/ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*; *ni/hempō* (返報) *s*; (a debt) *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *bensai* (辨済) *s*; *benshō* (辨償) *s*; (a seaman) *yatoi-yame·ru.*
to ..... **out** (rope), *taguri-dasu.*
to ..... **up** (money on a share), *harai-komu* [Com. Co.].

Pay, i.v. *harau*; (of a concern) *hikiau*; *wa]kane ga mōkaru*; (be good policy) *toku* (德) *de aru.*

Pay, n. (salary) *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (俸給) [polite term]; (allowance) *te-ate.*
half ....., *hankyūkin* (半給金); *hankyū.*
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給).

Payable, a. *harau-beki*; *harau hadzu no.*
a bill ..... **next month,** *raigetsu-barai no tegata.*

Pay-day, n. *kanjōbi* (勘定日); *shiharai-bi*; *gekkyū-bi.*

Payee, n. *uketori-nin* [Com. Co.].

Payer, n. *shiharai-nin.*

Paying-in-book, n. *harai-komichō.*

Paymaster, n. (in general) *kwaikeikata*; *kanjō-kata*; *suitō-kata*; (nav. and mil.) *shukei*; *shukei-kan* (主計監).
fleet ....., *dai-shukei* (大主計).
fleet ..... **general,** *kaigun-shukeisōkan* (海軍主計總監).

Payment, n. (act of paying) *harai*; *shi-harai*; *harai-kata*; (of a debt) *bensai* (辨濟); *benshō* (辨償).
by monthly .....s (instalments), *geppu* (月賦) *de*; **by yearly .....s,** *nempu* (年賦) *de*.
daily ..... (for forming a fund), *hi-gake*; **monthly .....,** *tsuki-gake*; **yearly .....,** *toshi-gake*.
..... by the piece, *shiage-kanjō*.
..... for one's time (expended on a job), *tema-chin*.
..... in advance, *mae-barai*; *zen-kin* (前金).
..... on receipt (at the other end), *saki-barai*.
suspension of ....., *shiharai-teishi*.
to stop ..... (of a bank), *shiharai-teishi wo s*.

Pea, n. *endō-mame*; *endō*.
.....s in the pod, *saya-endō*.
sweet ....., *.
they are as like as two .....s, *uri futatsu da*.

Peace, n. (state of tranquillity) *tai-hei* (太平); *heian* (平安); (as opp. to war) *heiwa*; (reconciliation of enemies) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (媾和); (public order) *chian*.
breach of the ....., *chian-bōgai* (治安妨害).
conditions of ....., *kōwa-jōken* (媾和條件).
..... and good order, *annei-chitsujo* (安寧秩序).
..... commissioners, *kōwa-iin* (媾和委員).
..... negotiations, *kōwa-dampan* (媾和談判).
..... of mind, *anshin* (安心); *an-raku* (安樂).
..... preservation regulations, *hoan-jōrei* (保安條令).
to hold one's ....., *damaru*; *chinmoku* (沈默) *s*.
to make one's ....., *naka-naori wo s*.
to make ....., *waboku s*; *waboku wo musubu*.
treaty of ..... and amity, *kōwa-jōyaku* (媾和條約).

Peaceable, a. (disposed to peace) *odayaka na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (without resort to arms) *heiwa-teki* (平和的) *no*.
..... persons, *ryōmin* (良民).

Peaceably, adv. *odayaka ni*; *om-bin* (穩便) *ni*; *onwa ni*.

Peaceful, a. *odayaka na*; (quiet) *shidzuka na*; *kansei* (閑靜) *na*.

Peacefully, adv. *odayaka ni*; *buji* (無事) *ni*.

Peacefulness, n. equiv. of **Peace-ful** foll. by *koto*.

Peacemaker, n. *wakainin* (和解人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *aisatsunin* (挨拶人); *chōteisha* (調停者).

Peach, n. *momo*; *ke-momo* [in contrad. to the nectarine which is called *momo*].
..... bloom (colour of porcelain), *yōkō* (洋紅).
..... blossom, *momo no hana*.
..... colour, *momo-iro*.
..... coloured, *momo-iro no*.
..... tree, *momo no ki*.

Peacock, n. *kujaku* (孔雀).

Peak, n. (mountain summit) *mine*; *zetchō* (絕頂); *chōjō* (頂上); *itadaki*; (as opp. to dome) *togatta yama*; (with the name of a mountain) *-take*; (of a cap) *hisashi*; *ma-bisashi*.

Peal, n. (loud sound) *todoroki*.
..... of thunder, *raimei* (雷鳴).

Pea-nut, n. *nankin-mame*; *rakkashō* (落花生); *rakkasei*.

Pear, n. *nashi*; *ari-no-mi*.
..... tree, *nashi no ki*.
wild ....., *yama-nashi*.

Pearl, n. *shinju*.
artificial .....s, (grown in the shell) *yōshoku-shinju* (養殖眞珠); (made by hand) *jinzō-shinju* (人造眞珠).
casting of .....s before swine, *neko ni koban*.
mother of ....., *aogai*.
..... fishery, *shinju-saikwakugyō* (眞珠採獲業); *saibaigyō* (採貝業).
..... oyster, *akoya-gai*.
..... oyster bed, *yōshoku-shinju-jō*.

Pearl-shell, n. *shinju-gai.*

Pearl-tea, n. *gyokuro* (玉露).

Pearlwort, n. *tsume-gusa.*

Pearly, a. *shinju no yō na.*

Peasant, n. *hyakushō* (百姓); *dempu* (田夫); *nōfu* (農夫).
.....**s,** *nōmin* (農民).

Peasantry, n. *nōmin.*

Peascod, n. *mame no saya.*

Peat, n. *deitan* (泥炭); *sukumo.*

Pebble, n. *ko-ishi.*
.....**s,** *jari*; *sazare-ishi.*

Pechili, n. **Gulf of** ....., *Chokureiwan* (直隸灣); *Bokkaiwan* (勃海灣).

Peck, n. **1** ....., nearly equal to 5 *shō* (五升).

Peck, t.v. *tsuttsuku*; *kotsuku*; *tsuibamu.*

Peculate, i.v. (money) *kwankin* (官金) *wo tsukai-komu*; (goods) *kwambutsu* (官物) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s*; *kwan no mono wo kasume·ru*; *kanshutō* (監守盜) *wo s.*

Peculation, n. *kwankin-hishō* (官金費消); *kanshutō*; *kwankin-shishō* (官金私消); also expr. by *koto* after the vb.

Peculiar, a. (characteristic) *tokushu* (特種) *no*; *tokushoku* (特色) *no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; *tokuyū* (特有) *no*; *mochimae no*; (special kind of) *isshu-tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *dokutoku* (獨特) *no*; (strange) *kitai na*; *hen na*; (in fashion) *fū-gawari no.*
..... **property,** *mochimae*; *tokusei* (特性).
to be ..... **to,** *ni/kagiru.*

Peculiarity, n. (distinctive property) *tokusei*; *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokushoku*; (of personal character) *shōbun* (性分); (eccentricity) *kuse.*

Peculiarly, adv. (unusually) *medzurashiku*; *fushigi* (不思議) *ni*; (especially) *besshite*; *koto ni.*

Pecuniarily, adv. *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *de wa.*

Pecuniary, a. *kane no*; *kinsenjō no.*

Pedal, n. *ashi-bumi*; (of bicycle) *.

Pedant, n. *nama-gakusha*; *gakushaburu hito*; *sompūshi* (村夫子).

Pedantic, a. *monoshiri-butta*; *gakusha-butta*; *nama-iki na*; *kiita fū na.*
to be ....., *monoshiri-buru*; *gakusha-buru.*

Pedantically, adv. *gakusha-butte*; *namaiki ni*; *kiita fū ni.*

Pedantry, n. *monoshiri-buru koto*; *gakusha-buru koto.*

Peddle, t.v. *utte aruku*; *uri-aruku*; *kōshō* (行商) *s.*

Pedestal, n. *dai* (臺).

Pedicle, n. *kuki*; (zool.) *hashira.*

Pedigree, n. (lineage) *kettō* (血統); (record of lineage) *keidzu* (系圖).

Pediment, n. *hafu* (破風).

Pedlar, n. *shoi-akindo*; *tabi-akindo*; *kōshō* (行商); (seller of *mochi*) *mochiuri*; (of ornaments, etc.) *komamono-ya*; v. also **Hawker.**
the .....**s' guild** (in Korea), *fuhoshō* (負褓商).

Peel, n. *kawa.*

Peel, t.v. *no/kawa wo muku*; *no/kawa wo hegasu.*
to ..... **off** (rind), *muki-toru*; (anything attached) *hegasu.*

Peel, i.v. **to** ..... **off,** *hage·ru*; (of skin) *muke·ru.*

Peep, i.v. *nozoku*; *kaimami·ru*; *sukimi wo s.*
to ..... **at,** *wo/nozoite mi·ru.*

Peep-hole, n. *nozoki-ana.*

Peep-show, n. *nozoki-megane*; (with changing views) *karakuri.*

Peepul, n. *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Peer, i.v. *jitto mi·ru*; *kyoro-kyoro mi·ru.*
to ..... **into,** *wo/sukashite mi·ru.*

Peer, n. *kizoku* (貴族); *kwazoku* (華族).
House of .....**s,** *kizokuin* (貴族院).

Peerage, n. (rank) *shaku* (爵).
to be raised to the ....., *kizoku ni resserare·ru.*

Peeress, n. *kwazoku-fujin* (華族夫人).
.....es' school, *kwazoku-jogakkō* (華族女學校).

Peerless, a. *mu-ni* (無二) *no*; *musō* (無雙) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *futatsu to nai*; *hirui* (比類) *no nai.*
a ..... beauty, *zessei* (絕世) *no bijin.*

Peerlessness, n. *musō*; *murui.*

Peevish, a. *ki-mudzukashii.*
to be ....., *jire·ru*; *fute·ru*; *sune·ru.*

Peewit, n. (vanellus cristatus) *keri*; *tageri.*

Peg, n. (of wood) *ki-kugi*; (of bamboo) *take-kugi*; (to hang things on) *kake-kugi*; (of a musical instrument) *ito-maki.*

Peiho, n. *Hakka* (白河).

Pelagic, a. *enyō no.*
..... sealing, *enyō-ottoseiryō* (遠洋膃肭獵).

Pelican, n. *garanchō.*

Pellicle, n. *uwa-kawa.*

Pell-mell, adv. *mucha-kucha ni*; *gocha-kucha ni.*

Pellucid, a. to be ....., *bonyari to suki-tōru.*

Pelt, n. *ke-gawa*; *nama-gawa*; *kawa.*

Pelt, t.v. to ..... with stones, *ni/ishi wo bara-bara nage-tsuke·ru.*

Pelting rain, *ō-ame.*

Pelvis, n. *kotsuban* (骨盤).

Pen, n. (Japanese) *fude*; (foreign) *; *fude*; (enclosure) *kakoi*; *ori.*
fountain ....., *mannen-fude* (萬年筆).
..... and ink, *hitsuboku* (筆墨).

Pen, t.v. (confine) *kakomu*; *oshi-konde oku.*

Penal, a. *keijijō* (刑事上) *no.*
..... clauses (of a law), *bassoku* (罰則).
..... code, ... laws, *keihō* (刑法).
..... servitude, (6–8 years) *kei-chōeki* (輕懲役) [Cr. Co.]; (9–11 years) *jū-chōeki* (重懲役); (12–15 years) *yūki-tokei* (有期徒刑); ..... servitude for life, (16 years and over) *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役); *muki-tokei* (無期徒刑) [*tokei* is served in the Hokkaidō prison with hard labour]; the draft Cr. Code of 1901 divides penal servitude into p. s. for a term (up to 15 years), *yūki-chōeki*, and p. s. for life, *muki-chōeki.*

Penalty, n. (punishment) *kei*; *batsu*; *tsumi*; *keibatsu* (刑罰); (fine) *bakkin* (罰金); *kwaryō* (科料); (fig.) *mukui*; *bachi*; (for breach of contract) *iyakukin* (違約金).
accessory ..... (as, police supervision), *fukakei* (附加刑) [Cr. Pro.].
principal ....., *shukei* (主刑) [Cr. Pro.].

Penance, n. *kugyō* (苦業).

Pencil, n. (lead) *empitsu* (鉛筆).
coloured ....., *iro-empitsu.*
slate ....., *sekihitsu* (石筆).

Pendant, n. (one of a pair) *aite*; (on a chain, etc.) *sage-kazari.*

Pendent, a. to be ..... (suspended), *bura-sagatte i·ru*; † *suika* (垂下) *s.*

Pending, a. *hikkakatte oru*; *kata no tsukanū*; (of a suit, etc.) *shimmonchū* (審問中) *no*; *miketsu* (未決) *no.*
..... cases, *miketsu-jiken* (未決事件).
..... questions, *mitei-mondai* (未定問題).

Pending, prep. *chū* [post-positive]; *made wa* [after vb.].

Pendulous, a. *tareta*; *bura-sagatte oru.*

Pendulum, n. *furi*; *sage-furi.*

Penetrate, i.v. *shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; (of a projectile) *shintetsu* (侵徹) *s.*

Penetrate, t.v. (enter into) *ni/iri-komu*; *ni/hairi-komu*; *ni/tachi-iru*; (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-komu*; (pierce) *ni/tsuki-komu*; (comprehend) *satoru*; (see through, as a design) *mi-nuku*; *kampa* (看破) *s*; (extend to, of ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s*.

Penetratingly, adv. (of a glance) *minuku yō ni*; *tsuki-tōru yō ni*.

Penetration, n. (discernment) *satori no yoi koto*; *meisatsu* (明察); (of a projectile) *shintetsuryoku* (侵徹力); *tsukkomu chikara*.

Penholder, n. *pen-jiku*; *fude no jiku* (軸).

Peninsula, n. *hantō* (半島).
artificial ....., *tsuki-dashi*.

Penis, n. *nankon* (男根); *inkyō* (陰莖); *chimbō*.
glans ....., *kitō* (龜頭).

Penitence, n. *kōkwai* (後悔); *zange* (懺悔); *kwaigo* (悔悟); *kuyami*.

Penitent, a. to be ....., *kuyamu*; *kōkwai s*.

Penitentiary, n. *chōjikan* (懲治監).

Penitently, adv. *kuyande*; *kōkwai shite*.

Penknife, n. *ko-gatana*; *naifū*.

Penmaker, n. (Japanese) *fude-ya*; *fude-shi*.

Penman, n. *kakite*; *hissha* (筆者).
a good ....., *nōhitsu* (能筆); to be a good ....., *wa]te ga yoi*.

Penmanship, n. (style of writing) *hippō* (筆法); (study of) *tenarai*; (習字).

Pennant, n. *fuki-nagashi*; *chōryū* (長旒).

Penniless, a. *kane no nai*; *ichimon mo nai*.
..... person, *ichimon-nashi*.

Penny, n. * (片) [usu. corr. to "*pen-sū*"].
..... wise and pound foolish, *ichimon oshimi no hyaku-zon*, or *hyaku-ushinai*.

Pennyweight, n. equiv. to 4 *fun* 1 *rin* 4 *mō*.

Penrack, n. *fude-kake*; *hikka* (筆架).

Pension, n. *onkyū* [Civ. Co.]; *onkyūkin* (恩給金); (to relatives of soldiers killed in battle) *izoku-fujokin* (遺族扶助金); [the following terms, formerly current, are now nearly obsolete: (pension to a retired officer) *sute-buchi*; *inkyoryō* (隱居料); (to family of deceased soldier) *yashinairyō*; *yōikuryō* (養育料); (hereditary, allowed to *samurai*, etc.) *roku*; *karoku* (家祿); *seroku* (世祿)].
.....s office, *ōnkyūkyoku* (恩給局).

Pensioner, n. *onkyū-juryōsha* (恩給受領者).

Pensive, a. to be ....., *kangae*, or *omoi*, *ni shidzunde oru*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*.

Pensively, adv. *chinshi shite*.

Pensiveness, n. *chinshi*.

Penstand, n. (Japanese) *fude-tate*.

Pentagon, n. *gokaku*; *gokakkei* (五角形).

Pentagonal, a. *gokaku no*; *gokakkei no*.

Pentateuch, n. *Mōse no gosho* (五書).

Pentecost, n. *; *gojunsetsu* (五旬節).

Penthouse, n. *sashikake-goya*.

Pentroof, n. *hisashi*; *sashikake-yane*; *fuki-otoshi no yane*.

Penumbra, n. *gwaikyo* (外虛); *han-in-ei* (半陰影).

Penurious, a. (niggardly) *kechi na*; *shiwai*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*.

Penuriously, adv. *kechi ni*; *rinshoku ni*; *donyoku ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Penuriousness, n. (niggardliness) *kechi*; *rinshoku*; *donyoku*; *yabusaka*.

Penury, n. (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkon* (貧困); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū.*

Penwiper, n. *pen-fuki*; *fude-fuki.*

Peony, n. *shakuyaku* (芍藥).
tree ....., *botan* (牡丹).

Peony-bark, n. *botampi* (牡丹皮).

People, n. (persons in general) *hito*; (the nation) *kokumin* (國民); *jimmin* (人民); *tami*; (as opp. to rulers) *jimmin.*
how are your .....? *mina san wa ikaga irasshaimasū.*
like other ....., *hito-nami no.*
one's ..... (family), *kanai no mono.*
poor ....., *himmin* (貧民).
the .....'s party, *mintō* (民黨).
the .....'s rights, *minken* (民權).

Pepper, n. *koshō.*
cayenne ....., *tō-garashi.*
..... caster, *koshō-ire.*
..... Coast, *Koshō-kaigan* (胡椒海岸).

Pepper, t.v. *ni/koshō wo kake·ru.*

Peppercorn, n. *koshō no tsubu,* or *mi.*

Peppermint, n. repr. by *hakka.*
oil of ....., *hakkayu* (薄荷油).

Pepsin, n. *; *shōkwaso* (消化素).

Peptone, n. *.

Per, prep. *ni tsuki*; (by means of) *de.*
half ..... cent, *gorin* (五厘).
one ..... cent (of money), *ichibu* (一分); *isshu* (一朱).
ten ..... cent, (of money) *ichiwari*; (one-tenth part) *jūbun* (十分) *no ichi.*
fifteen ..... cent, *ichiwari-gobu.*
..... annum, *ikkanen ni*; *nen ni.*
..... mensem, *ikkagetsu ni*; *hitotsuki ni.*

Perambulate, t.v. *wo/hōbō* (方々) *mawatte aruku*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*; *man-yū* (漫遊) *s*; *henreki* (遍歷) *s*; (a town or small area) *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; (for purposes of inspection) *junkwai* (巡回) *s.*

Perambulate, i.v. to ..... in (ramble), *wo/sampo* (散步) *s*; *wo/haikwai s.*

Perambulator, n. *uba-guruma*; *mori-guruma*; *bebe-guruma.*

Perceive, t.v. (behold) *mi·ru*; *mitsuke·ru*; *mikake·ru*; (note) *ni/ki ga tsuku*; (comprehend) *etoku* (會得) *s*; *rikwai* (理會) *s.*
as you ....., *goran* (御覽) *no tōri.*

Percentage, n. *hyakubun no hirei*; *hyakubun-hirei* (百分比例); *wari-ai*; as, the ..... of deaths was large, *shibō* (死亡) *no wari-ai ga ōkatta*; (commission) *buai*; *kōsen* (口錢); *tesūryō* (手數料).
a ..... of 6, *hyakubun no roku.*

Perceptibility, n. *me ni mieru koto.*

Perceptible, a. (easily seen) *miyasui*; (easily felt) *wakari-yasui*; *kanji-yasui*; (clearly discernible, by the eye) *hakkiri wakaru*; (by the feelings) *mekkiri wakaru.*
to be ..... (to the sight), *me ni mie·ru.*

Perceptibly, adv. (visibly) *miru-miru*; (noticeably) *medatsu hodo.*

Perception, n. (act of perceiving) *satori*; *rikwai* (理會); (by the senses) *kankaku* (感覺); (faculty) *chikaku-ryoku* (知覺力); *chikaku.*
of quick ....., *satori no hayai*; *nomi-komi no hayai.*

Perch, n. (fish) repr. by *suzuki*; (roost) *tomari-gi.*

Perch, i.v. *tomaru.*

Perchance, adv. *moshiya*; *man-ichi* (萬一); *hyotto shite.*

Percolate, i.v. *tōru*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s.*

Percolate, t.v. *kosu.*

Percussion, n. *buttsukari*; (effect) *hibiki*; (med.) *dashin* (打診).
..... cap, *raikwan* (雷管); *kwan.*
time and ..... fuse, *fukudō-shinkwan* (複動信管).

Peregrination, n. *henreki* (遍歷).

Peregrine falcon, *hayabusa.*

Peremptorily, adv. *kitto*; *kippari to*; *danzen* (斷然) *to*; *iya-ō nashi ni*; *rifujin* (理不盡) *ni*; (haughtily) *ōhei ni.*
to enquire ....., *najiri-tou.*

Peremptoriness, n. (haughtiness) *ōhei* (横柄); (strictness) *genjū* (嚴重) *na koto.*

Peremptory, a. *genjū na*; *ōhei na.*
..... order, *gemmei* (嚴命).
I give you leave to be as ..... as you please, *katte ni wagamama ni sasete oku.*

Perennial, a. (lasting throughout the year) *nenjū* (年中) *aru*; (of a spring) *taema no nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *nenjū yamanai*; (perpetual) *eitai* (永代) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*; (of plants) *nennen hana no saku.*

Perennial, n. *shukkonsō* (宿根草).

Perennially, adv. (ceaselessly) *kandan naku*; *taema naku*; *taedzu*; (for ever) *itsu made tatte mo.*

Perfect, a. (completed) *shi-ageta*; *kwansei no*; (not defective) *fusoku* (不足) *no nai*; *kwanzen* (完全) *no*; *mattaku no*; *zembi* (全備) *shità*; (consummate) *mōshibun no nai*; (flawless) *kidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; (complete, as, of a set) *sorotta.*
a ..... likeness, *iki-utsushi.*
..... tense, *shōkwako* (小過去); *kwansei-jisei* (完成時制).

Perfect, t.v. *shi-age·ru*; *mattaku s*; *kwanzen ni s*; *kwansei* (完成) *s.*
to ..... one's self (in an art), *jōtatsu* (上達) *s.*

Perfection, n. (completion) *shiage*; (completeness) *fusoku no nai koto*; *kwanzen na koto*; *emman* (圓滿).

Perfectly, adv. (completely) *mattaku*; *maru de*; *jūbun* (十分) *ni*; (faultlessly) *mōshibun naku*; *iibun naku.*
to be ..... well known, *shirekitte oru.*
to understand ....., *wakarikiru*; *mina wakaru*; *yoku wakaru.*

Perfidious, a. *fujitsu na*; *jitsu no nai*; *fuchū na*; *fugi na.*

Perfidiously, adv. *fujitsu ni*; *fuchū ni*; *fugi ni.*

Perfidy, n. *fujitsu* (不實); *fuchū* (不忠); *fugi* (不義).

Perforate, t.v. *ni/ana wo ake·ru.*

Perforation, n. (hole) *ana*; (as, of a stamp) *ana*; *uchi-nuki.*

Perforce, adv. *yamu wo edzu*; *yondokoro naku.*

Perform, t.v. v. **Do**; (an obligation) *rikō* (履行) *s* [Com. Co.]; (a ceremony) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *kyokō* (擧行) *s*; (as, a promise) *jikkō* (實行) *s.*
difficult to ....., *yari-nikui.*
to ..... a part (in a play), *yaku* (役) *wo s.*
to ..... the duties of an office, *yaku wo tsutome·ru.*

Perform, i.v. to ..... on, (a stringed instrument) *wo/hiku*; (the *koto*) *shirabe·ru*; *danji·ru* (彈); (a wind instrument) *wo/fuku.*

Performance, n. (execution) *jikkō*; *shi-togeru koto*; *shuttai* (出來); (of a contract) *rikō* [Civ. Co.]; (theatrical, etc.) *kōgyō.*
circus ....., *kyokuba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).
rights of ....., *kōgyōken* (興行權).

Performer, n. he is a good ..... on the flute, *fue ga jōdzu* (上手) *da.*
public .....s (as musicians, jugglers, etc.), *geinin* (藝人).

Perfume, n. *nioi*; *kōki* (香氣); *ka*; *kaori*; (liquid) *nioi-midzu*; *kōsui* (香水).
to use ....., *nioi wo ire·ru.*

Perfume, t.v. (apply perfume) *ni/nioi wo ire·ru*, or *tsuke·ru*; (impregnate with scent) *ni/nioi-wataru.*

Perfumery, n. *kōsui-rui* (香水類); *kaori-mono.*

Perfunctorily, adv. *naozari ni*; *zatto*; *nen* (念) *wo iredzu ni*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *ike-zonzai ni* [vulg.].

Perfunctoriness, n. *naozari*; *fuchūi* (不注意); *reitan* (冷淡).

Perfunctory, a. *zatto shita*; (indifferent) *reitan na.*

Perhaps, adv. expr. by *ka mo shirenai* placed at the end of the sentence; *aruiwa*; *hyotto shitara*; *osoraku wa* [these last two chiefly in negative sentences].
it may ..... be so, *aruiwa sō ka mo shirenai.*

Pericardium, n. *shimpō* (心胞); *shinnō.*
inflammation of the ....., *shinnōen* (心囊炎).

Pericarp, n. (of a chestnut, etc.) *iga*; *hō* (苞) [scientific term].

Perigee, n. *kinchiten* (近地點).

Perihelion, n. *taiyō* (太陽) *yori no saikin-kyori* (最近距離); *kinjitsu-ten* (近日點).

Peril, n. *kiken* (危險); *kennon*; *kigai* (危害); *kinan* (危難).
yellow ....., *kwōjinkwa* (黃人禍).

Perilla ocymoides, *e-goma.*

Perilous, a. *kiken na*; *kennon na*; *abunai*; *ayaui*; *kinan na.*

Perilousness, n. equiv. of **Perilous** foll. by *koto.*

Perineum, n. *e-in* (會陰); *ari no to-watari.*

Period, n. (epoch) *jidai* (時代); *jisetsu* (時節); (end of a time) *kigen* (期限); (of duration) *kikan* (期間); (term of years) *nengen*; (print.) *kugiri.*
first ....., *dai-ikki* (第一期).

Periodical, a. (occurring at fixed times) *teiki* (定期) *no*; *toki no kimatta*; (occurring from time to time) *toki-doki no.*

Periodical, n. *zasshi* (雜誌); *teiji-kankōbutsu* (定時刊行物).

Periodically, adv. *toki wo kitte.*

Periosteum, n. *kotsumaku* (骨膜).

Periphery, n. *shūi* (周圍).

Periphrase, Periphrasis, n. *uen* (迂遠) *no kotoba.*
to use a ....., *ii-mawasu.*

Periphrastic, a. *uen na*; *mawari-kudoi.*

Perish, i.v. *horobi-ru*; *metsubō* (滅亡) *s*; (die) *shinu.*

Perishable, a. (liable to rot) *kusari-yasui*; *tamochi no warui*; *warukku nari-yasui*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shi-yasui*; (fragile) *koware-yasui*; *moroi.*
..... articles, *koware-mono.*

Peristaltic movement, *judōsei-undō* (蠕動性運動).

Peritoneum, n. *fukumaku.*

Peritonitis, n. *fukumaku-en* (腹膜炎).

Perityphlitis, n. *mōchō-bōmakuen* (盲腸包膜炎); *mōchōen.*

Periwinkle, n. (shell) *kishago.*

Perjure, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *gishō s.*

Perjury, n. *gishō*; *gishōzai* (僞證罪) [Cr. Co.].

Permanency, n. *fukyū* (不朽); *eizoku* (永續) *suru koto.*

Permanent, a. *eitai* (永代) *no*; *eien* (永遠) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*; *eikyū-teki* (永久的) *no*; (as opp. to provisional) *hontō* (本當) *no*; (standing) *jōchi* (常置) *no*; *jōsetsu* (常設) *no*; as, ... **Court of Arbitration,** *jōsetsu-chūsai-saibansho* (常設仲裁裁判所).
..... official (holding life appt.), *shūshinkwan* (終身官).

Permanently, adv. *hiki-tsudzuite*; *nagaku*; *eitai*; *eikyū.*

Permeate, t.v. (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-komu*; † *ni/sannyū* (滲入) *s*; (fig., as ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s*; (as, vices) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s.*

Permissible, a. **it is ..... to,** *wa/sashi-tsūkae nai.*
it is not ..... to, *wa/yurushite nai.*

Permission, n. *yurushi*; *kyoka* (許可); *menkyo* (免許); *kyodaku* (許諾).
special ....., *tokkyo* (特許).
without ....., *midari ni*; *kotowari nashi ni*; *mudan* (無斷) *ni*; *katte ni*.
with your ....., *go shōchi* (承知) *nara*.

Permissive, a. *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*;
it is ..... **to do,** *shite mo shinakute mo ii*.

Permit, t.v. *yurusu*; *shōchi s*; *kyoka s*; *menkyo s*.
to tacitly ....., *mokkyo* (默許) *s*.

Permit, n. *menjō*; *menkyojō* (免許狀); (to inspect a place) *jūranken* (縱覽券).
special ....., *tokkyoken* (特許權); *tokkyo*.

Permutation, n. *henkwa* (變化).

Pernicious, a. *gai ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *gaidoku* (害毒) *no*.

Peroration, n. *ketsuron* (結論).

Perpendicular, a. *suichoku no*; *enchoku no*.
..... **cliff,** *kittatta gake*; *zeppeki* (絕壁); *byōbu* (屏風) *wo tateta yō na gake* [lit. cliff like a screen].
..... **line,** *suichokusen* (垂直線); *enchokusen* (鉛直線).
to be out of the ..... (of a wall), *kashiide oru*.
to be ....., (standing) *massugu ni tatte oru*; *chokuritsu* (直立) *s*; (hanging) *massugu ni tarete oru*.

Perpendicular, n. *suichokusen*.

Perpendicularly, adv. *massugu ni*; (as opp. to horizontally) *tate ni*.

Perpetrate, t.v. (a crime) *okasu*; *hataraku*; *okonau*.

Perpetrator, n. (of an attack on the person) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者); *kagaisha* (加害者) [Cr. Co.]; (of a murder) *geshunin* (下手人).
the actual ....., *te wo kudashita mono*.

Perpetual, a. (without intermission) *taema no nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; (eternal) *eikyū* (永久) *no*; *eitai* (永代) *no*; *eien* (永遠) *no*.

Perpetually, adv. *shotchū*; *shijū* (始終).

Perpetuate, t.v. *matsudai* (末代) *ni nokosu*; *fukyū* (不朽) *ni tsutae·ru*.

Perpetuation, n. equiv. of **Perpetuate** foll. by *koto*.
..... **of testimony,** *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) [Civ. Pro.].

Perpetuity, n. lease in ....., *eitai-shakuchiken* (永代借地權).

Perplex, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *mayowase·ru*.
to be ... ..**ed,** *komaru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *s*; *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru*.

Perplexing, a. (difficult to decide) *handan* (判斷) *shi-nikui*; (complicated) *komi-itta*; *iri-kunda*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita*.

Perplexity, n. *komaru koto*; *tōwaku*; *meiwaku* (迷惑); *konkyaku* (困却).

Perquisite, n. *ho-machi*; (official) *yakutoku* (役得).

Persecute, t.v. *kurushime·ru*; *seme·ru*; *ijime·ru*; *hakugai* (迫害) *s* [esp. of religious persecution]; (oppress, as a ruler) *shietage·ru*; *assei* (壓制) *s*; (maltreat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*.

Persecution, n. *hakugai*; *gyakutai*; expr. also by equiv. of **Persecute** foll. by *koto*.

Perseverance, n. *shimbō* (辛抱); *nintai* (忍耐).

Persevere, t.v. *shimbō s*; *nintai s*.

Persevering, a. *shimbō-dzuyoi*; *nintai-dzuyoi*.

Perseveringly, adv. *shimbō-dzuyoku*; *nintai-dzuyoku*.

Persia, n. *Perūsha* (波斯).

Persian, a. *Perūsha no*; (produced in Persia) *Perūsha-san no*.

Persian, n. (native) *Perūsha-jin*; (language) *Perūsha-go*.

Persimmon, n. *kaki*.
dried ....., *hoshi-gaki*; (in boxes) *koro-gaki*; (on skewers) *kushi-gaki*.

Persist, i.v. (used absolutely) *gōjō* (强情) *wo haru.*
to ..... in, (an opinion) *wo/kataku totte ugokanai*; *wo/koji* (固持) *s*; (followed by a verbal noun) *shiite,* or *tatte,* foll. by pres. tense of vb.; *koto wo dō shite mo yosanai* following vb.
to ..... in saying, *ii-haru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s.*

Persistency, n. (tenacity) *fugyō-fukutsu* (不撓不屈).

Persistent, a. (tenacious) *fugyō-fukutsu na*; (in a bad sense) *shitsukoi.*
..... rain, *yami-ma mo nai ame.*

Persistently, adv. *shitsukoku.*

Person, n. *hito*; *mono*; *jimbutsu* (人物); (polite) *kata*; *o kata*; [a.n. *nin* (人); *mei* (名)]; in Chin. compounds, *-jin*; *-sha*; as, **juridical .....,** *hōjin* (法人); **third .....s,** *daisansha* (第三者); (face and figure) *kao-katachi*; *yōbō* (容貌); (body) *shintai*; as, **to search the .....,** *shintai* (身體) *wo sōsaku* (捜索) *s*; (gram.) *ninshō* (人稱); as, **first .....,** *daiichininshō*; *ichininshō*; **second .....,** *nininshō*; **third .....,** *sanninshō.*
in ....., *jibun* (自分) *de*; *jishin* (自身) *de*; (politely) *go jishin ni*; also expr. by *honnin* (本人); as, **he must come in .....,** *honnin ga konakereba naranū.*

Personable, a. *yōbō no yoi*; *oshidashi no yoi*; *jōhin* (上品) *na.*

Personage, n. *jimbutsu*; (noble person) *kiken* (貴顯) *no kata*; *kijin* (貴人); *ue-tsugata.*

Personal, a. (done in person) *jiki-jiki no*; *jika no*; (individual, not general) *ikkojin no*; *kojin-teki* (個人的) *no*; (peculiar to an individual) *jibun bakari no.*
for one's ..... use, *jibunyō* (自分用) *no*; *jiyō no.*
one's ....., *jibun no*; *jika* (自家) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no.*
..... affairs, *shiji* (私事).
..... appearance, *jimpin* (人品); *hitogara.*
..... pronoun, *jindai-meishi* (人代名詞).
..... property (moveables), *dōsan* (動産).
to have a ..... interview with, *to/jiki-dan* (直談) *wo s.*
to make ..... remarks, *kao no tana-oroshi wo s.*

Personality, n. *jimbutsu* (人物); *jimpin*; *jinkaku* (人格).
to admire the ..... of, *no/jimbutsu ni keifuku* (敬伏) *s.*

Personally, adv. (directly) *jika ni*; *jiki-jiki ni*; *chokusetsu* (直接) *ni*; *jiki-tsuke ni*; (for my own part) *watakushi dake wa*; (in person) expr. by *honnin*; *tōnin* (當人); as, **I saw him .....,** *honnin ni atta.*

Personate, t.v. (fraudulently) *to/sashō* (詐稱) *s*; (assume the name of) *no/na wo kataru*; (assume the character of) *to/tonae·ru*; (on the stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s*; *fun* (扮) *s*; *suru*; (general) *no/mane wo s*; *kari ni* —— *to naru.*

Personation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Personate** foll. by *koto.*
false ....., *sashō.*

Personify, t.v. *ningen* (人間) *ni nazorae·ru,* or *katadoru.*

Personnel, n. (as opp. to matériel) *hito*; *jin-in* (人員); (body of officials) *shoku-in* (職員).

Perspective, n. *enkin* (遠近); (laws of) *haikeihō* (配景法).

Perspicacious, a. *satori no hayai*; *wakari no hayai.*

Perspicacity, n. (sagacity) *reiri* (伶俐); *eibin* (穎敏); *keigan* (慧眼); *sōmei* (聰明).

Perspicuous, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na.*

Perspiration, n. *ase*; (process of perspiring) *hakkan.*
medicine to induce ....., *hakkanzai* (發汗劑).
profuse ..... (from fright, pain, etc.), *abura-ase.*
to be in a cold ..... (from fright), *hiya-ase wo kaite i·ru.*
to induce ....., *ase wo toru.*

Perspire, i.v. *wa]ase ga de·ru*; *ase wo kaku*; *ase ni naru.*
to get into a profuse ....., *bisshori ase wo kaku.*

Persuade, t.v. *toki-tsuke·ru*; *settoku s.*
to try to ..... to, *yō ni susume·ru.*

Persuasion, n. *toki-tsukeru koto*; (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); (exhortation) *setsuyu* (說諭); *settoku* (說得).

Persuasive, a. (in speech) *kuchi no ūmai*; *settoku no ūmai*; *settoku no jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *kudoki-jōdzu na.*

Persuasively, adv. to speak ....., *jōdzu ni settoku s.*

Persuasiveness, n. equiv. of **Persuasive** foll. by *koto.*

Pert, a. *koshaku* (小癪) *na*; *komasshakureta.*

Pertain, i.v. to ..... to (belong to), *ni/zoku* (屬) *s*; (concern) *ni/kwan* (關) *s.*

Pertinacious, a. *shitsukoi*; *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na.*

Pertinaciously, adv. *gōjō ni*; *shitsukoku.*

Pertinacity, n. *shitsukoi koto*; *gōjō.*

Pertinency, n. *tekisetsu*; *tekitō*; *gaisetsu.*

Pertinent, a. *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *gaisetsu* (逗切) *na.*

Pertinently, adv. *tekisetsu ni*; *tekitō ni*; *gaisetsu ni.*

Pertly, adv. *koshaku ni*; *komasshakurete*; *de-sugite.*

Pertness, n. *koshaku*; *de-sugi.*

Perturb, t.v. *sawagasu.*

Perturbation, n. *dōyō* (動搖); (astron.) *kakudō* (攪動).

Perusal, n. *ichiran* (一覽); *etsuran*; *etsudoku* (閱讀).
careful ....., *jukuran* (熟覽); *jukudoku.*

Peruse, t.v. *ichiran s*; *ichidoku s*; *kemi s.*

Peruvian, a. *Peru* (秘露) *no.*

Pervade, t.v. *ni/iki-wataru*; *ni/michi-wataru.*

Perverse, a. *iganda*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na.*

Perversely, adv. *igande*; *iji-warukku.*

Perversion, n. *nageru koto*; (of a rule) *kyokukai* (曲解).

Perversity, n. *iji-warui koto.*

Pervert, t.v. (distort) *koji-tsuke·ru*; *mage·ru*; (lead astray) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s.*

Pervert, n. to become a ....., *daraku* (墮落) *s.*
to become a ..... from (a faith), *no/shinkō* (信仰) *wo sute·ru.*

Pescadores, n. *Hōkotō* (澎湖島).

Pessimism, n. (opinion) *ensei-shugi* (厭世主義); (disposition) *enseishō* (厭世性).

Pessimist, n. *enseika* (厭世家).

Pessimistic, a. *ensei-teki no*; *hikwan-teki* (悲觀的) *no*; *yo wo nageku*, or *itou.*

Pessimistically, adv. *ensei-teki ni.*

Pest, n. (the plague) *pestō*; *kokushibyō* (黑死病); (nuisance) *urusai mono.*
insect .....s, *gaichū* (害蟲).

Pester, t.v. *wadzurawasu*; *komarase·ru.*

Pesthouse, n. *hibyōin* (避病院).

Pestiferous, a. (troublesome) *urusai.*

Pestilence, n. *ryūkōbyō* (流行病); *yakubyō* (疫病); *hayari-yamai.*

Pestilent, a.v. **Pestiferous.**

Pestilential, a. *doku no*; *gaidoku* (害毒) *no.*

Pestle, (belonging to the *usu*) *kine*; (belonging to the *suribachi*) *suri-kogi*; (belonging to the *nyūhachi*) *nyūbō* (乳棒).
..... and mortar, *usu-kine*; v. also **Mortar.**

Pet, a. *hisō* (秘藏) *no*; *ki ni iri no.*
..... **cat,** *tegai no neko.*
..... **child,** *kawaigo*; *manago*; *aishi* (愛子).
..... **dog,** *aiken* (愛犬).
..... **theory,** *tokū-i no giron* (議論); *jiron* (持論).

Pet, t.v. *kawaigaru*; (to an injurious degree) *amayakasu.*

Petal, n. *hana-bira*; *kwaben* (花瓣).

Petalled, a. **five .....,** *itsu-hira no.*

Peter, n. *Petero.*

Petiole, n. *jiku* (軸).

Petition, n. *negai*; *tangwan* (歎願); (written) *gwansho* (願書); (parl., etc.) *seigwan*; *seigwansho* (請願書); (of a plaintiff) *sojō* (訴狀) [Civ. Pro.]; (interlocutory) *shinsei* (申請).
direct ..... (to the sovereign), *jiki-sojō* (直訴狀); *jiki-so.*
..... s committee, *seigwan-iin* (請願委員).
to put up a ..... to heaven, *ten e kigwan* (祈願) *wo kome·ru.*

Petition, t.v. *e/negau*; *e/shutsugwan* (出願) *s*; *e/negai-tsuke·ru*; *e/seigwan s.*

Petitioner, n. *seigwansha* (請願者); (of an interlocutory application) *shinseinin* [the correlative is *hishinseinin* (被申請人)]; (to the Administrative Court) *sogwansha* (訴願者).

Petrel, n. **Leach's .....,** *umi-tsubame.*

Petrifaction, n. *kwaseki* (化石).

Petrified, a. *kwaseki shita*; *ishi ni natta.*

Petrify, i.v. *kwaseki s*; *ishi ni naru.*

Petroleum, n. *sekiyu*; *sekitan-abura.*
crude ....., *ki-sekiyu* (生石油); *jūyu* (重油).
..... refinery, *seiyujo* (製油所).
refuse ....., *mura.*

Petticoat, n. *shita-gi*; *shita-bakama.*
..... government, *kakā-denga*; *onna-denka.*

Pettifogger, n. *sambyaku-daigen* (三百代言).

Petty, a. (small) *chiisai*; *chiisa na*; *wadzuka na*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; (mean) *kechi na*; *shimittare na*; (illiberal-minded) *ryōken* (了簡) *no chiisai*; *kokoro no semai.*
..... cash book, *kodzukai-chō.*
..... offences, *ikeizai* (違警罪).
..... officer, *kashikwan* (下士官);
..... officers and men, *kashi-sotsu* (下士卒).

Petulance, n. *kampeki* (癇癖).

Petulant, a. **..... person,** *kan-shaku-mochi.*
to be ....., *fute·ru.*

Petulantly, adv. *mutto shite*; *furi-furi shite.*

Petunia violacea, *tsukubane-asa-gao.*

Pewter, n. (fashioned) *suzu*; (as used for soldering) *handa.*

Phaleris kamtschaticus, *shi-moda-umisuzume.*

Phallic worship, *seishokki-sōhai* (生殖器崇拜).

Phallus, n. *engi.*

Phantasm, n. *maboroshi*; *yume.*

Phantom, n. *bakemono*; *yūrei* (幽靈).

Pharisee, n. *Parisai-jin.*

Pharmaceutical, a. *seiyaku no.*

Pharmacist, n. *yakuzaishi* (藥劑師); *seiyakushi* (製藥師).

Pharmacopœia, n. *yakkyokuhō* (藥局方); *yakuzaisho* (藥劑書).

Pharmacy, n. *seiyakugaku* (製藥學); *yakugaku.*

Pharyngitis, n. *intōen* (咽頭炎).

Pharynx, n. *nodo*; *intō.*

Phase, n. (physics) *isō* (位相).
.....s, (of the moon) *michi-kake*; (successive changes) *hensen* (變遷).
to enter upon a new ..... (of a situation, etc.), *ippen* (一變) *s*; *shin-kyokumen* (新局面) *ni tachi-iru.*

Pheasant, n. *kiji.*
China ring-necked ....., *kōrai-kiji.*
copper ....., *yamadori.*
golden ....., *kinkei* (金鷄).

Phenomenon, n. *genshō* (現象).

Philanthropic, a. *hakuai-teki no.*

Philanthropist, n. *hakuaishā* (博愛者); *jinsha* (仁者).

Philanthropy, n. *hakuai*; *jin* (仁); *hakuai-shin* (博愛心); (philanthropic principles) *hakuai-shugi* (博愛主義).

Philip, n. (St.) *Piripo.*

Philippians, n. (epistle) *Piripi-sho.*

Philologist, n. *hakugen-gakusha* (博言學者); *gengo-gakusha* (言語學者); *gogakusha.*

Philology, n. *hakugen-gaku*; *gengo-gaku*; *gogaku.*
comparative ....., *hikaku-hakugengaku* (比較博言學).

Philosopher, n. *tetsugakusha* (哲學者); (sage) *seijin* (聖人).
Chinese ..... (Confucianist), *jusha* (儒者).

Philosophical, a. *tetsugaku-teki no*; *tetsugaku no*; (acquiescent) *akirame no yoi.*

Philosophy, n. *tetsugaku.*
Chinese ..... (Confucian), *judō* (儒道).
mental ....., *shinrigaku* (心理學).
moral ....., *dōtokugaku* (道德學).
natural ....., *rigaku* (理學).

Philtre, n. *hore-gusuri.*

Phimosis, n. *hōkyō* (包莖).

Phlebitis, n. *seimyaku-naimakuen* (靜脉內膜炎).

Phlebotomy, n. *shiraku* (刺絡); *hōketsu* (放血).

Phlegm, n. *tan*; *tan-eki* (痰液).

Phlegmatic, a. *ki no nagai*; *ottori shita.*

Phoca, n. ..... foetida, *azarashi.*

Phœnix, n. *hōō* (鳳凰).
the ..... Hall (in the palace), *hōō no ma.*

Phonetic, a. *hatsuon-dōri* (發音) *no.*
..... character, *ompuji* (音符字); *seionji* (聲音字).

Phonetic, n. (of a character, with radical on left) *tsukuri.*

Phonograph, n. *chikuonki* (蓄音機).

Phonology, n. *onseigaku* (音聲學).

Phosphate, n. *rinsan-en* (燐酸鹽).
.....s (as manure), *hiryō-rinsan* (肥料燐酸).
..... of lime, *rinsan-sekkwai* (石灰); *rinsan-karūki.*
..... of soda, *rinsan-sōda.*
..... of zinc, *rinsan-aen* (燐酸亞鉛).
syrup of ....., *rinsan-sairoppū.*
syrup of iron ....., *rinsantetsu-sairoppū.*

Phosphorescence, n. *rinkwō* (燐光); (ignis fatuus) *kitsune-bi*; *oni-bi*; *rinkwa* (燐火).

Phosphoric acid, *rinsan* (燐酸).

Phosphorus, n. *posporū*; *rin*; *oni-bi.*
amorphous ....., *sekirin* (赤燐).

Photinia glabra, *kaname-mochi.*
p. japonica, *biwa.*

Photograph, n. *shashin.*
instantaneous ....., *hayatori-shashin.*
..... album, *shashinchō* (寫眞帳).
..... frame, *shashin-basami*; *shashin-tate.*
..... mount, *shashin-daigami.*
stereoscopic .....s, *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫眞).

Photograph, t.v. *no/shashin wo toru*, or *utsusu*; *satsuei* (撮影) *s.*

Photographer, n. *shashinshi* (寫眞師).
.....'s shop, *shashinya.*

Photographic, a. *shashin no.*
..... camera, *; *shashinkyō* (寫眞鏡); *shashin-ki* (寫眞器).

Photography, n. (science) *shashingaku* (寫眞學); (art) *shashinjutsu* (寫眞術).

Photogravure, n. *shashimban* (寫眞版).

Phrase, n. *ku*; (idiomatic) *shōku* (章句); (short pithy expression) *go* (語).
one ....., *ikku.*

Phraseology, n. (in speaking) *iiyō*; (in writing) *kaki-kata*; *mondan* (文段); *bunshō* (文章); *buntai* (文體).

Phrenitis, n. *nō-kinshō* (腦焮衝); *nōen* (腦炎).

Phrenologist, n. *kossōgakusha* (骨相學者).

Phrenology, n. *kossōgaku.*

Phthisis, n. *haibyō* (肺病) [generic term for lung disease often used in specific sense]; *rōsai* (勞瘵); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞).

Phylactery, n. *fuda.*

Phylloscops coronatus, *sendaimushikui.*

Physalis Alkekengi, *hōdzuki.*

Physic, n. *kusuri.*

Physic, t.v. *ni/kusuri wo nomase·ru*; *ni/fukuyaku* (服藥) *sase·ru.*

Physical, a. (of physics) *butsuri* (物理) *no*; (material) *busshitsu-teki* (物質的) *no*; (bodily) *karada no*; *shintai* (身體) *no.*
..... **constitution,** *taikaku* (體格).
..... **education,** *taiiku* (體育).
..... **force,** *wanryoku* (腕力).
..... **geography,** *chibungaku* (地文學).

Physically, adv. (of the body) *karada wa*; *taikaku de wa.*

Physician, n. *isha* (醫者); *ishi* (醫師); *kokushu* (國手); *tōkeika* (刀圭家).
Court ....., *ji-i* (侍醫); (assistant) *iin* (醫員).

Physics, n. (study of) *rigaku*; *butsurigaku* (物理學).

Physiognomist, n. *ninsōmi.*

Physiognomy, n. (cast of countenance) *ninsō* (人相).
a bad ....., *akusō* (惡相).

Physiologically, adv. *seirijō* (生理上).

Physiologist, n. *seirigakusha* (生理學者).

Physiology, n. *seirigaku*; *seiri.*

Physique, n. *taikaku* (體格).

Pia mater, *nannōmaku* (軟腦膜).

Piano, n. *.

Pica, n. *.
small ..... corresponds in size to the Japanese type called No. 5, *gogō-kwatsuji* (五號活字).

Picaroon, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Pick, t.v. *tsutsuku*; (fruit) *mushiru*; *mogu*; (a flower, from a stalk) *mushiru*; *chigiru*; (from a branch) *oru*; (grasses) *tsumu*; (a lock) *koji-ake·ru.*
articles .....**ed up,** *hiroi-mono.*
to ..... **a fowl,** *tori no ke wo mushiru.*
to ..... **a pocket,** *suru.*
to ..... **a quarrel,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shi-kake·ru*, or *uru.*
to ..... **cotton,** *wata wo hogusu.*
to ..... **holes** (find fault), *togamedate wo s*; *ara wo sagasu.*
to ..... **off,** *toru.*
to ..... **one's way,** *michi wo hirou.*
to ..... **out,** (select) *yori-dasu*; (for promotion) *batteki* (抜擢) *s.*
to ..... **over** (a dustheap, etc.), *saguru.*
to ..... **tea,** *cha wo tsumu.*
to ..... **the ears,** *mimi wo kaku.*
to ..... **the nose,** *hana wo hojiru.*
to ..... **the teeth,** *ha wo hojiru*, or *horu*; (with toothpick) *koyōji wo tsukau.*
to ..... **to pieces** (a garment), *hodoku.*
to ..... **up,** *hirou*; (between finger and thumb) *tsumamu*; (a fallen child) *okosu.*

Pick, i.v. **to** ..... **up** (after illness), *genki-dzuku.*

Pick-axe, n. *tsuru no hashi*; *tsurup-pashi*; *tsuru.*

Picked, a. (select) *seisen* (精撰) *shita*; *eri-nuki no.*
..... **troops,** *seihei* (精兵).

Picket, n. (mil.) *mihari*; *shōhei*; (of boycotters) *tachi-ban*; *mihari.*
..... **s** (as obstacles), *rangui* (亂杭).
line of .....s, *shōheisen* (哨兵線).

Pickle, t.v. (with salt) *tsuke-ru.*

Pickle, n. (bran and salt used in Japan for pickling) *nuka-miso.*
.....**s,** *tsuke-mono*; (with salt) *kō-ko*; *shiotsuke*; *kō no mono.*
..... **dish,** *teshio-zara.*

Pickled, a. (in salt) *shio-dzuke no*; (in vinegar) *su-dzuke no.*
..... **daikon,** *takuan*; *daikon no shiodzuke.*

Pickpocket, n. *suri*; *kinchakkiri*; *chibo* [W. Japan]; (on railway) *hako-shi.*
beware of .....s, *suri go yōjin* (御用心).

Picnic, n. *yusan* (遊山); (for seeing flowers) *hanami-yusan.*

Picnic-box, n. *bentō-bako.*

Pictorial, a. (illustrated) *e-iri no.*

Picture, n. *e.*
ancient ....., *kogwa* (古畫).
comic ....., *toba-e*; *odoke-e*; *kyō-gwa* (狂畫); *gigwa* (戲畫).
framed ....., *gaku* (額).
hanging ....., *kake-mono* [if wider than it is high often called a *yoko-mono*].
living .....s, *kwatsudō-shashin* (活動寫眞).
obscene .....s, *warai-e*; *shungwa* (春畫).
..... **exhibition,** *kwaigwa-tenran-kwai* (繪畫展覽會).
..... **in 3 sheets,** *sammai-tsudzuki.*
..... **on a roll,** *maki-mono.*
.....**s and scrolls,** *shogwa* (書畫).
raised .....s, *oshi-e* [doll-like figures attached to paper].
set of 3 .....s (*kakemono*), *sam-pukutsui* (三幅對).
single-sheet ....., *ichimai-e.*
unmounted ....., *makuri.*
[The pictures dashed off by Japanese artists while the spectator waits are called *sekigwa* (席畫)].

Picture-book, n. *ehon.*

Picture-frame, n. *waku*; *gaku-buchi.*

Picturesque, a. *e ni kaita yō na.*

Picul, n. *hyakkin* (百斤) [i.e. 100 catties]; the word picul is also in use.
10 .....s, *sengin* (千斤).
100 .....s, *ichimangin* (一萬斤).

Pie, n. (pastry) *; (print.) *gotta*; *.
to make ....., *gotta wo koshirae-ru.*

Piebald, a. *buchi no.*
..... **horse,** *buchi-ŭma.*

Piece, n. (formed by cutting) *kire*; (formed by breaking) *kake*; (theatrical) *kyōgen* (狂言); *gedai* (下題); (a portion) *ichi-bubun* (一部分); (a.n. for cloth, 28 ft. long) *tan* (反); (56 ft. long) *hiki* (疋); (a.n. for packages) *ko* (個); (a.n. for paper) *mai* (枚); (a.n. for lots of land) *ku* (區).
a hundred .....s (of small things, such as sardines, vegetables, washing), *issoku.*
to break to .....s, (parts previously joined) *bara-bara ni s*; (what is solid) *buchi-kudaku*; *kona-gona ni kowasu.*
to come to .....s (of parts previously joined), *bara-bara ni naru*; *kona-mijin ni naru.*
to cut to .....s, *dzuda-dzuda ni kiru*; **to be cut to .....s,** *kire-gire ni natte oru.*
to pull to .....s, *hissabaku.*
to take to .....s (a machine), *tori-hadzusu.*
what a ..... of folly! *baka na koto da, ne.*

Piece, t.v. *tsugu*; (by patching) *hagu.*

Pièce-de-conviction, n. *shōko-bukken* (證據物件); *shōko-butsu.*

Piece-goods, n. *tammono.*

Piecemeal, adv. *kire-gire ni.*

Piece-work, n. *tema-shigoto.*

Pied, a. *madara no.*

Pier, n. (of a bridge) *dai* (臺); (mole) *hatoba.*
wooden ....., *sambashi.*

Pierce, t.v. *tsuki-nuku*; *e/tsuki-tōru*; *tsuki-tōsu.*

Piercing, a. (of the eyes) *surudoi*; (of wind) *mi ni shimiru.*
..... cry, *kanakiri-goe.*

Pier-glass, n. *sugata-mi.*

Piety, n. (towards God) *shinjin* (信心).
filial ....., *oya-kōkō* (親孝行); *kōkō.*

Pig, n. *buta*; (of metal) *kwai* (塊).
to buy a ..... in a poke, *mekura-gai wo s.*

Pigeon, n. *hato.*
carrier ....., *densho-bato* (傳書鳩).
crow ....., *karasu-bato*; *ushi-bato.*
domestic ....., *dobato.*
..... house, *hato no tō.*
rock ....., *kawara-bato.*
Siebold's green ....., *ao-bato.*
wild ....., *yama-bato.*

Pigeon-breast, n. *hato-mune.*

Pigeon-toed, a. **to be .....,** *uchi-wa ni aruku.*

Piggin, n. (dipper) *sarubō*; *katate.*

Pig-headed, a. *baka-gōjō na.*

Pig-iron, n. *sentetsu* (銑鐵).

Pigment, n. (for dyeing) *gwanryō* (顔料); *shiki-so* (色素).

Pigmy, n. *waijin* (倭人); *issumboshi.*

Pigsty, n. *buta-goya.*

Pigtail, n. (queue) *mage*; (Chinese) *bempatsu* (辮髮); *tombi* (豚尾) [contemptuous].

Pike, n. (weapon) *yari.*

Pikestaff, n. *yari no e.*
it is as plain as a ....., *tana-gokoro wo sasu yō da.*

Pile, n. (post) *kui*; (heap) *yama*; (nap) *keba.*

Pile, t.v. *tsumu*; *kasane-ru*; (arms) *kumu*; (drive piles) *ni/kui wo utsu.*
..... arms! *kume-tsutsu.*
to ..... up, *tsumi-age-ru.*
to ..... up one on the top of the other, *tsumi-kasane-ru.*

Pile-driver, n. (machine) *tako.*

Piles, n. (disease) *ji no yamai*; *jishitsu* (痔疾).
bleeding ....., *hashiri-ji.*

Pileus, n. (of fungus) *kasa.*

Pilfer, t.v. *nusumu.*

Pilfer, i.v. *koso-koso-dorobō wo s.*

Pilferer, n. *koso-koso-dorobō*; *ko-nusubito*; *chokkura-mochi.*

Pilfering, n. *ko-nusumi.*

Pilfering, a. *teguse no warui.*

Pilgrim, n. (to high mountains) *dōsha* (道者); *gyōnin* (行人) [esp. to *Nantaizan*]; *-mairi* suffixed to the name of the mountain, as *Ōyama-mairi*; (to Buddhist shrines) *junrei* (巡禮); (to Shintō shrines) *kami-mairi*; (to Ise) *Ise-mairi.*
.....s' club, *kōjū* (講中).

Pilgrimage, n. *sankei* (參詣); *junrei* (巡禮).
..... to Ise, *Ise-sangū* (伊勢參宮).
to make a ....., *junrei wo s.*

Pill, n. *gwan-yaku* (丸藥).
one ....., *gwanyaku hito tsubu.*

Pillage, n. *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) [also read *ryōdatsu*]; *ryakudatsu* (略奪).

Pillage, t.v. (a place) *de/ryakudatsu*, or *gōdatsu* (强奪), *wo okonau.*

Pillar, n. *hashira* [a.n. *hon* (本)]; (to mark a boundary) *hyōchū* (標柱); (of a bridge) *hashi-dai*; (fig.) *chūseki* (柱石).

Pillbox, n. (Japanese, lacquered) *inrō* (印籠).

Pillory, n. *kubi-kase.*

Pillory, t.v. *sarasu.*

Pillow, n. *makura.*
..... word (of Japanese poetry), *makura-kotoba.*

Pillow-case, n. *makura no ōi*; *makura-bukuro.*

Pilot, n. *midzusaki-annai*; *midzusakinin.*
the .....s' law, *midzusaki-hō.*

Pilot, t.v. *no/midzusaki-annai s.*

Pilotage, n. *midzusaki-annairyō* (水先案内料) [Com. Co.].

Pilot-boat, n. *midzusaki-sen.*

Pimp, n. *iro-goto no hashi-watashi,* or *tori-mochi.*

Pimpernel, n. *ruri-hakobe.*

Pimple, n. *nikibi*; *dekimono* [applied to boils generally].

Pimply, a. *nikibi-darake no.*
..... face, *nikibi-dzura.*

Pin, n. *; *tome-bari*; *hari*; (of neck-tie) *eri-dome*; (on which Japanese oar, *ro,* works) *heso.*
.....s and needles (numbness), *shibire.*
to be on .....s and needles, *wa] hari no mushiro ni suwaru kokoro-mochi ga s.*
wooden ....., *ki-kugi.*

Pin, t.v. *tome-bari de tome·ru.*
to ..... down (a person), *osae-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... on, *tome-bari de tsuke·ru.*

Pinafore, n. *mae-kake.*

Pince-nez, n. *hana-megane.*

Pincers, n. (for drawing nails) *kugi-nuki* [a. n. *chō* (挺)]; (blacksmith's) *yattoko.*

Pinch, t.v. *tsume·ru*; *tsuneru*; (hold between finger and thumb) *tsumamu*; (squeeze between two hard bodies) *hasamu.*
to ..... off, *tsumi-kiru.*

Pinch, n. *hineri*; (that which is taken between thumb and fingers) *tsumami.*
a ....., *hito tsumami.*

Pincushion, n. *hari-sashi.*

Pine, n. (genus) *matsu*; v. also **Pinus.**
..... needles, *matsuba.*
.....s, bamboos and plum-blossoms (a Japanese art subject), *shōchikubai* (松竹梅).
red ....., *aka-matsu*; *me-matsu.*
umbrella ....., *kōya-maki.*
white ....., *momi.*

Pine, i.v. *yase·ru.*
to ..... after, *wo/koi-shitau*; *ni/akogare·ru.*
to ..... for love, *koi-wadzurau*; *koi-kogare·ru.*

Pineal gland, *shōkwasen* (松菓腺).

Pine-apple, n. *; *ananasŭ*; *hōri* (凰梨).

Pine-clad, a. *matsu no haeta.*
..... hill, *matsuyama.*

Pinion, t.v. *imashime·ru.*

Pink, n. (bot.) large ....., *nadeshi-ko.*
small ....., *sekichiku* (石竹).

Pink, n. (colour) *momo-iro.*
pale ....., *toki-iro.*

Pink, a. *momo-iro no*; *usu-akai.*
pale ....., *toki-iro no.*

Pin-money, n. *kodzukai*; *heso-kuri-gane.*

Pinnacle, n. (of rock) *togari-iwa*; *tate-iwa*; (top, lit. and fig.) *zetchō* (絶頂).

Pint, n. (liquid measure) approx. equiv. to Japanese 3 *gō* 1 *shaku* 5 *sai.*

Pintail, n. (dafila acuta) *o-naga-gamo.*

Pinus, n. p. koraiensis, *chōsen-matsu*; *kanshō* (韓松).
p. parviflora, *goyō no matsu.*
p. Thunbergii, *kuro-matsu*; *o-matsu.* v. also **Pine.**

Pinxit, *e* (畫) [after artist's signature].

Pioneer, n. (mil.) *kōhei* (工兵); (fig.) *sossensha* (卒先者); *shushōsha* (首唱者).

Pious, a. (godly) *shinjin* (信心) *na*; *shinjin no fukai*; *shinjimbukai.*
..... fraud, *hōben* (方便).

Pip, n. (seed) *tane*; *sane*; (on playing card) *ten* (點).

Pipe, n. *tsutsu*; *kuda*.
a ..... (pipeful), *ippuku* (一服).
earthenware ....., *dokwan* (土管).
iron ....., *tekkwan* (鐵管).
leaden ....., *enkwan* (鉛管).
tobacco ....., *kiseru*.
this ..... draws badly, *kono kiseru wa tōri ga warui*.
to fill one's ....., *tabako wo tsume·ru*.
to smoke a ....., *ippuku nomu*, or *yaru*; *ippuku yarakasu* [not polite].
water ....., (of wood or bamboo) *toi*; *kake-hi*; (other) *kyūsuikwan* (給水管).

Pipe, i.v. *fue wo fuku*.

Pipe-case, n. *kiseru-dzutsu*.

Pipe-fish, n. *yōji-uo*.

Pipe-mender, n. *kiseru-naoshi*; (Japanese) *raoya*.

Pipe-stem, n. *jiku* (軸); (of bamboo) *rao*.

Pipit, n. meadow ....., *ta-hibari*.
tree ....., *binzui*.

Piquant, a. (fig.) *omoshiroi*.
to be ..... (pungent, as, of a sauce), *kuchi ni kiku*; *piri-piri to s*.

Pique, n. *fuhei* (不平).
out of ....., *haratachi-magire ni*.

Pique, t.v. *jirasu*.
to be .....d, *jire·ru*.

Piracy, n. *kaizoku* (海賊); (infringement of copyright) *hankcn-shingai* (版權侵害).
to commit ....., *kaizoku wo hataraku*.

Pirate, n. *kaizoku*.

Pirate, t.v. *midari ni honkoku* (醪刻) *s*; *no/hanken* (版權) *wo shingai* (侵害) *s*.

Pirate-ship, n. *kaizokusen* (海賊船).

Pirus, n. p. japonica, (tree) *boke*; (creeping plant) *shizome*; *yamanashi*.
p. sinensis, *kwarin*.
p. spectabilis, *kaidō*.

Pisces, n. (astron.) *sōgyokyū* (雙魚宮).

Piss, n. *shōben* (小便); *shomben*; *nyō* (尿).

Piss, i.v. *shōben s*; *shomben s*; *nyō s*.

Pistil, n. *shidzui* (雌蕊); *me-shibe*.

Pistol, n. *; *tanjū* (短銃); *kenjū* (拳銃).

Piston, n. *; *shimbō* (心棒).

Pit, n. *ana*; (of a mine) *tate-jiki*; *tate-ana*; (of a theatre) *doma*; (small-pox mark) *abata*; *imo*; *janko*; *tōkon* (痘痕); (of the stomach) *midzu-ochi*; *muna-saki*.
arm ....., *waki no shita*; † *ekika* (腋下).

Pit, t.v. to ..... one's self against, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s*.

Pitapat, adv. (of footsteps, etc.) *patapata to*.
to go ..... (of the heart), *doki-doki s*.

Pitch, n. (extract of tar) *chan*; (highest point) *chōjō* (頂上); (fig., extreme) *kyoku* (極); (slope) *kōbai* (勾配); (of a tone) *kōtei* (高低); (of a propeller) *kyori* (距離); (station of a beggar, etc.) *tachiba*.
one cannot touch ..... without being defiled, *shu* (朱) *ni maji-wareba akaku naru*.
..... and toss, *namika-kataka*; *jika-namika* [so called from the copper coin having characters on the obverse and a wave-pattern on the reverse]; to play at ..... and toss, *namikata wo s*.
..... point, *setten* (節點).

Pitch, t.v. (smear with pitch) *chan de nuru*; (throw) *nage·ru*; *hōru*.
to ..... a camp, *jindori wo s*; † *setsuei* (設營) *s*.
to ..... a net, *ami wo utsu*.
to ..... a tent, *temmaku wo haru*.
to ..... away, *sute·ru*.

Pitch, i.v. (fall headlong) *massaka-sama ni ochi·ru*; (of a ball) *ochi·ru*; (rise and fall) *tate ni yure·ru*.

Pitch-black, a. *makkuro na*.

Pitch-dark, a. *makkura na*; *makkura-yami no*; *shin no yami no.*

Pitched, a. ..... **battle,** *kessen* (決戰).

Pitcher, n. *midzu-sashi.*

Pitch-farthing, n. *ana-ichi*; *zeni-nage*; *tenko.*

Pitchfork, n. *sasumata* and *matagi* are utensils of iron and wood shaped like a pitchfork, but are not used by farmers.

Pitch-pipe, n. *chōshi-bue.*

Piteous, a. *kanashii*; *aware na.*

Piteously, adv. *kanashiku*; *aware ni.*

Piteousness, n. *kanashisa*; *aware.*

Pitfall, n. *otoshi-ana.*

Pith, n. (of a tree) *shin* (心); (gist) *gairyaku* (概略); *daitai* (大體); *yōryō* (要領); *ōdzu*; (essential part) *kosshi* (骨子); *shinzui* (心髓).

Pithily, adv. *kanketsu* (簡潔) *ni.*

Pithiness, n. *kanketsu.*

Pithy, a. *kanketsu na.*

Pitiable, a. *kanashii*; *kinodoku na*; *kawai-sō na*; *awaremu-beki*; *aware na*; *fubin* (不憫) *na*; (of occurrences only) *nasakenai.*
..... **plight,** *miru kage mo nai arisama*; *sanjō* (惨狀).

Pitiful, a. (full of pity) *jihi* (慈悲) *no fukai*; *jihi-bukai*; *awaremi-bukai*; (causing pity) v. **Pitiable**; (contemptible) *mi-sageta.*

Pitifully, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; (contemptibly) *mi-sageta hodo.*

Pitiless, a. *nasake no nai*; *mujō* (無情) *na.*

Pitilessly, adv. *nasake-naku*; *mujō ni.*

Pitilessness, n. *mujō.*

Pittance, n. (small salary) *hakkyū* (薄給); *shōkyū* (小給).

Pitted, a. **one** ..... **with smallpox,** *abata-dzura*; *janko-dzura.*

Pittosporum, n. *tobera.*

Pity, n. (feeling of) *awaremi*; *jihi* (慈悲); (ground of) *zannen* (殘念).
it is a ....., *oshii koto da*; *oshii koto wo shita* [of something done].

Pity, t.v. *awaremu*; *fubin ni omou*; *kawai-sō ni omou.*

Pivot, n. (of a fan) *kaname*; (of a hand-mill) *hozo*; (of a rice-hulling stamper) *horoshi*; (mil.) *jiku* (軸).

Placard, n. (public) *kōsatsu* (公札); (private) *hari-gami*; *hari-fuda.*

Placard, t.v. *ni/hari-fuda wo tsukeru.*

Place, n. *tokoro*; *basho* (場所); [a.n. *kasho*; as, **one** ....., *ikkasho*; **3** ... ...**s,** *sangasho*]; (in a territory) *tokoro*; *basho*; *tochi* (土地); (town) *machi*; (rank) *mibun* (身分); (position) *ichi* (位置); (situation of a servant, etc.) *kuchi*; *ichi*; (residence) *tokoro*; as, **my** ..... (i.e. house), *watakushi no tokoro*; also expr. by *settaku* (拙宅).
all over the ....., *sokora-jū*; *doko ni de mo*; *atari-kinjo ni.*
first ..... (in a race), *dai itchaku* (第一着).
if I were in your ....., *watakushi naraba.*
in its ..... (to occupy the position of a thing removed), *sono ato e.*
in the first ....., *madzu*; *daiichi ni.*
in the .....**of,** *no kawari ni*; *ni kawatte* [of persons only].
market ....., *ichiba.*
native ....., *furu-sato*; *umare-kokyō.*
one and the same ....., *hitotsu-tokoro.*
..... **of,** *-chi*; as, ... **of death,** *shibōchi* (死亡地).
the ..... **to which they were sent,** *okuri-saki*; *yatta saki.*
the ..... **where** —— **is** (spot), *no/ari-dokoro*; (locality) *no/shozaichi* (所在地); **the** ..... **where** —— **has gone to,** *no/iki-saki*; **they were burnt at the** ..... **where I had put them for safety,** *dashita saki de yaketa.*

to lose one's ..... (employment), *wa]ashi ga agaru.*
to pull out of ....., *hippadzusu.*
to take ..... (of a ceremony) *wo] okonau* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.]; (of a meeting) *wo]hiraku* [lit. open] [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].
to take the ..... of, (a person) *ni/nari-kawaru*; (of things) *no/daiyō* (代用) *wo s*; *no kawari ni tsukau* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.]; *ni daiyō s* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].

Place, t.v. *oku*; (sell) *kubaru*; (station at various points) *haichi* (配置) *s*; *kubaru.*
to ..... for security, *adzuke·ru.*
to ..... (a matter) in the hands of, *ni tanomu*; *ni taku* (托) *s*; *ni inin* (委任) *s.*
to ..... on, *ni nose·ru.*

Place-hunting, n. *ryōkwan.*
..... fever, *ryōkwan-netsu* (獵官熱).

Placenta, n. *ena*; *taiban* (胎盤); *benzui* (娩隨).

Placer-mining, n. (for gold) *shakin-saishu* (砂金採取).

Place-seeker, n. *ryōkwansha.*

Placid, a. *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na*; *ochitsuita* [of persons only].
to become ....., *ochi-tsuku.*

Placidly, adv. *odayaka ni*; *ochitsuite.*

Placidness, n. equiv. of **Placid** foll. by *koto.*

Plagiarism, n. *hyōsetsu* (剽窃).

Plagiarist, n. *hyōsetsusha* (剽窃者).

Plagiarize, t.v. *hyōsetsu s*; *nusumu.*

Plague, n. *yakubyō*; *ekibyō* (疫病); (bubonic) *pestŏ*; *kokushibyō* (黑死病); v. also **Pestilence.**
cattle ....., *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Plague, t.v. *ijime·ru.*

Plaice, n. *hoshi-garei.*

Plaid, n. (pattern, of two shades) *ichimatsu*; (of three shades) *benkeijima.*

Plain, n. (moor) *hara*; *no-hara*; *heigen* (平原); (level ground) *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地).

Plain, a. (evident) *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; (clear to the sight) *hakkiri mieru*; *hakkiri to shita*; (not vague) *hanzen* (判然) *to shita*; *hakkiri shita*; (not to be concealed) *kakusu koto no dekinai*; (of food) *karui*; *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; *te-garui*; *assari to shita*; (not highly ornamented) *jimi na*; *shibui* [the idea of good taste is usu. present in these terms]; (of a woman) *jūninnami no*; (not ornamented with patterns) *muji* (無地) *no.*
it is as ..... as a pikestaff, *tana-gokoro wo sasu yō da.*
..... wood (i.e. uncoloured), *shiraki*; *kiji.*
to be ..... with you, *uchi-akete o hanashi mōseba.*

Plain-clothes, n. *heifuku* (平服); *shifuku* (私服).
..... constable, *kakusode-junsa*; *heifuku-junsa.*
..... detective, *mikkō-junsa* (密行巡査).

Plain-dealing, a. *tsukuri-kazari no nai*; *choku na.*

Plain-dealing, n. *tsukuri-kazari no nai koto*; (honesty) *shōjiki* (正直).

Plainly, adv. (obviously) *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*; (to the sight or understanding) *hakkiri*; *akiraka ni*; *haki to*; (without concealment of facts) *aritei ni.*

Plain-spoken, a. *enryo* (遠慮) *naku iu*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku iu.*

Plaint, n. (law) *uttae*; *soshō* (訴訟); *kokuso* (告訴); (written) *sojō*; *kokusojō* (告訴狀); (cry of distress) *himei* (悲鳴).

Plaintiff, n. *genkokunin* (原告人); *genkoku.*
..... and defendant, *gempi* (原被).
the ..... company, *genkokukwaisha* (原告會社).

Plaintive, a. *kanashii.*

Plaintively, adv. *kanashiku*; *naki-goe de.*

Plaintiveness, n. *kanashisa.*

Plait, n. (fold) *hida*; (a braid) *kumi.*
straw ....., *mugiwara-sanada.*

Plait, t.v. (fold) *ni/hida wo toru*; (braid) *kumu*; (a rope) *yoru*; (a net) *amu.*

Plan, n. (diagram) *dzu*; *edzu*; *dzumen*; *dzudori*; *edzumen* (繪圖面); (plane figure) *heimendzu* (平面圖); (scheme devised) *kufū* (工風); *keikwaku* (計畫); *mokuromi*; *kuwadate*; *keiryaku* (計畧); (scheme, in a bad sense) *hakari-goto*; *takumi*; (project for an engineering work) *sekkei* (設計); (drawing of projected building) *hinagata*; (method) *hōhō* (方法); (scheme for raising money) *kumen* (工面); *sandan* (算段); *saikaku* (才覺).
an awkward ....., *usaku* (迂策).
a ..... drawn to scale, *memori no edzu.*
the best ..... will be to, *wa/tokusaku* (得策) *darō*; *wa/jōsaku* (上策) *darō.*
to devise a ....., *keikwaku wo megurasu*; *kufū s.*
to draw a ....., *edzu wo hiku.*

Plan, t.v. (form a diagram of) *no/dzudori wo s*; (devise) *kufū s*; *keikwaku s*; *kuwadate·ru*; *mokuromu*; (an engineering work, etc.) *sekkei s.*

Plan-drawing, n. *dzudori.*

Plane, a. (level) *taira na*; (geom.) *heimen-*.
..... angle, *heimen-kaku* (平面角).
..... figure, *heimen-dzu.*
..... geometry, *heimen-kikagaku* (平面幾何學).

Plane, n. (geom.) *heimen*; in compounds *-men*; as, **..... of the ecliptic,** *ōdōmen* (黃道面); (tool) *kanna*; the Japanese use a small ... ... called a *kawa-muki*, or *sennin-mai*, for shredding vegetables.

Plane, t.v. *kanna de ke·zuru*; *kedzuru*; *e/kanna wo kake·ru.*

Planera japonica, *keyaki.*

Planet, n. *yūsei* (遊星); *wakusei* (惑星); *gyōsei* (行星).
the inferior .....s, *nai-wakusei* (內惑星).
the superior .....s, *gwai-wakusei* (外惑星).

Plane-tree, n. *suzukake no ki.*

Plank, n. *ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)].
a single ..... bridge, *ichimai-bashi.*

Plank, t.v. *ni/ita wo haru.*

Planking, n. *ita-bari*; (of cryptomeria wood) *ita-wari.*

Planning, n. **..... of a road,** *michi no wari-kata.*

Plant, n. *kusa*; (flowering) *kusa-bana*; (a planted flower, bush, etc.) *ueki*[a.n. *kabu*]; (in a pot) *bonsai* (盆栽); (of machinery) *kikai isshiki* (機械一式).
poisonous ....., *dokusō* (毒草).

Plant, t.v. *ue·ru*; *ue-tsuke·ru*; (as, a gun) *sue·ru*; *sue-tsuke·ru*; (fig., establish) *juritsu* (樹立) *s.*
to be .....ed, *uwaru*; *uete aru.*
to ..... a colony in, *e/shokumin* (殖民) *s.*
to ..... the feet (of a wrestler), *shiko wo funu.*

Plantain, n. (banana) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *bashō no mi*; (plantago) *ō-bako.*
water ....., *saji-omodaka.*

Plantation, n. (of trees) *ue-tsuke*; (to obstruct the view) *ue-gomi*; (of sugar, coffee, etc.) *kōsakuba* (耕作場).

Planter, n. *baiyōka* (培養家).
coffee ....., *kahe-baiyōka.*

Planting, n. (cultivation of coffee, etc.) *baiyō*; (of rice) *ue-tsuke*; † *sōō* (挿秧).

Plaque, n. *gaku* (額).

Plasma, n. **blood .....,** *kesshō* (血漿).

Plaster, n. (lime) *shikkui*; (mud) *kabe*; (med.) *kōyaku* (膏藥); (affixed to the temples as a cure for a headache) *sokkōshi* (即功紙).
..... of Paris, *sekkō* (石膏).

Plaster, t.v. *nuru.*

Plasterer, n. *shakanya* (左官屋); *shakan.*

Plastering, n. (first coat) *arakabe*; (second) *naka-nuri*; (third and final) *uwa-nuri*; *shiage-nuri*; (manner of) *nuri-kata.*

Plastic-ware, n. *netsuzō-zaiku* (捏造細工); (fashioned with a trowel) *kote-zaiku.*

Plate, n. (sheet of metal) *ita*; (of earthenware) *sara* [a.n. *mai*]; (photo.) *; *tane-ita*; (prize) *keibutsu* (景物); *shōhin* (賞品).
armour ....., *kōhan* (甲板); *kō-tetsu* (甲鐵).
copper ....., *dōban* (銅版).
iron ....., *tetsu-ita*; *teppan* (鐵板).
large ..... (earthenware), *ō-zara.*
small ....., *ko-zara.*

Plate, t.v. *ni/kise·ru.*
to ..... with gold, *ni/kin wo kise·ru*; (in a bath) *ni/kimmekki* (金鍍金) *s.*
to ..... with silver (in a bath), *ni/gimmekki s.*

Plateau, n. *kōgen* (高原); *kōchi* (高地).

Plated, a. *mekki no*; *tempura no*; *tokin* (鍍金) *shita.*
..... gold, *kimmekki.*
..... silver, *gimmekki.*
..... ware, *mekki.*

Plateful, n. one ....., *sara ippai.*

Plate-layer, n. *senro-kōfu* (線路工夫).

Platen, n. (print.) *dō* (胴).

Plate-powder, n. *gim-migaki.*

Platform, n. *dai* (臺); *tana*; (railway) *; *noriba*; *jōshajō* (乘車場); *shōkōjō* (昇降場); (at a meeting) *endan* (演壇); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座); (of a gun) *hōdai* (砲臺); (on a roof) *rodai* (露臺); (on which washermen hang out clothes) *mono-hoshi*; (political) *kōryō* (綱領); *shugi* (主義).
..... ticket (railway), *nyūjō-kippu* (入場切符); *nyūjōken* (入場券).

Plating, n. (process) *tokin* (鍍金).

Platinum, n. *hakkin* (白金).

Platitude, n. *chimpu* (陳腐) *na giron* (議論); *furukusai hanashi.*

Platoon-exercise, n. *hakkwa-en-shū* (發火演習).

Platycodon grandiflora, *kikyō.*

Plaudits, n. *kassai* (喝采).

Plausibility, n. *kuchi-buri no ūmai koto.*

Plausible, a. (specious) *ūmai*; (of persons) *kuchi no ūmai*; *kuchi-gōsha na*; (seemingly true) *mottomo-rashii.*
to be ....., *ūmai koto wo iu.*
to give a ..... account of, *wo/hodo-yoku iu*; *wo/tei-yoku iu.*

Plausibly, adv. *ūmaku*; *makoto-shiyaka ni*; *mottomo-rashiku.*

Play, n. *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戯); (dramatic composition) *kyōgen* (狂言); *geki* (劇); (gambling) *bakuchi* (博奕); *tobaku* (賭博); (motion) *guai*; *ugoki*; (room for motion, expansion, etc.) *yutori.*
foul ..... (unfairness), *dzurui koto*;
suspicion of foul ..... (murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no utagai.*
title of a ....., *gedai* (下題).
to be in full ....., *masaichū* (眞最中) *de aru.*
to go to the ....., *shibai e iku.*

Play, i.v. *asobu*; (of a kitten) *jare·ru*; *fuzake·ru*; (act thoughtlessly) *tawa-mure·ru.*

Play, t.v. (mus.) *tsukau*; (on a stringed instrument) *hiku*; (personate on the stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s*; *suru*; *fun* (扮) *s.*
to ..... a card, *karuta wo utsu.*
to ..... cards, *karuta wo toru*; (*hana-awase*) *hana wo hiku.*
to ..... checkers, *go wo utsu*, or *kakomu.*
to ..... chess, *shōgi wo sasu.*
to ..... the flute, *fue wo fuku.*
to ..... the fool, *fuzake·ru.*
to ..... the *koto*, *koto wo shirabe·ru*, or *tanji·ru.*
to ..... the man, *otoko-rashiku s.*
to ..... the violin, *kokyū wo suru*, or *hiku.*
to ..... the woman, *memeshiku furumau.*

Play-actor, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Playbill, n. *bandzuke.*

Play-day, n. *yasumi*; *kyūjitsu* (休日).

Player, n. **strolling .....s,** *tabi-yakusha.*
to be a good ..... (at a game, on an instrument, etc.), *ga/jōdzu* (上手) *de aru.*

Playfellow, n. *asobi-nakama.*

Playful, a. **to be .....,** (of a child) *fuzake·ru*; *hashagu*; (of an animal) *jare·ru.*

Playfully, adv. *fuzakete*; *jarete.*

Playfulness, n. equiv. of **Playful** foll. by *koto.*

Playground, n. *undōba* (運動場); *yūhoba* (遊步場); *yūgijō* (遊戲場).

Plaything, n. (lit.) *omocha*; (lit. and fig.) *mote-asobi-mono*; (fig.) *nagusami-mono*; *gwanrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

Playtime, n. (between lessons) *undō-jikan* (運動時間); *yasumi-jikan.*

Playwright, n. *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者).

Plea, n. (excuse) *ii-wake*; *ii-gusa*; *kōjitsu* (口實); (defendant's answer) *kōben* (抗辯) [Civ. Pro.].
on the ..... of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite*; *da kara to itte.*

Plead, i.v. (beg earnestly) *hitoe ni negau*; *tangwan* (歎願) *s*; (law) *benron* (辯論) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (in one's defence) *benkai* (辯解) *s.*
to get another to ..... for one (in deprecation of censure, etc.), *ni/ayamatte morau*; *ni/wabite morau.*
to ..... for another, *wo/tori-nasu*; *no/tori-nashi wo s.*
to ..... for one's, or another's, life, *inochi-goi wo s.*

Plead, t.v. (argue) *ronji·ru*; (allege as a plea) *shuchō* (主張) *s* [Civ. Co.].
to ..... another's cause, *no/koto wo tori-nasu.*
to ..... guilty, *tsumi ni fuku s*; *fukuzai* (服罪) *s.*

Pleadings, n. *gempi-mōshitatesho* (原被申立書).

Pleasant, a. *kokoro-mochi no yoi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (cheerful) *omoshi-roi*; (gratifying) *ureshii*; *yorokoba-shii.*

Pleasantly, adv. *kokoro-mochi yo-ku*; *omoshiroku.*
to smile ....., *nikkori warau.*

Pleasantry, n. *tawamure*; (badinage) *jōdan* (笑談).

Please, t.v. *no/ki ni iru*; *no/ki ni kanau*; *yorokobase·ru*; *yorokobasu.*
..... yourself, *go katte ni nasai*; *go dzuii* (隨意) *ni nasai*; *suita yō ni shiro* [impolite].
to be .....d, *yorokobu.*
to be .....d to, *asobasu* following gerund.
to be .....d with, (approve, with sense of admiration) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*; *ni/kampuku* (感服) *s*; (be satisfied with) *ni/manzoku* (滿足) *s*; **is not .....d with,** *wo/kokoroyoku omowanai*; *ni/manzoku shinai.*

Please, i.v. (followed by imperative or infinitive) expr. by *kudasai, o kun nasai,* or *kurero* after the gerund, often strengthened by *dōka* or *dōzo.*
as one .....s, *omou mama ni*; **do as you ..... about this one but you must not take the other,** *kono hō wa to mo kaku mo,* (or *dō de mo ii ga*), *mō hitotsu wa motte itcha ikenai.*
hard to ....., *ki-mudzukashii.*
yes .....! *dōka negaimasu.*

Pleasing, a. *kokoro-yoi.*

Pleasure, n. *tanoshimi*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快).
at ....., *katte shidai*; *nozomi shidai*; *dzuii* (隨意) *ni.*
..... and pain, *kuraku* (苦樂).
to take His Majesty's ..... regarding, *ni tsuite sōmon* (奏問), or *jōsō* (上奏), *s.*
with ....., *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite.*

Pleat, n. (fold) *hida*; (line of a fold) *orime.*

Plébiscite, n. *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票).

Plectrum, n. *bachi.*

Pledge, n. (thing pawned) *shichimotsu* (質物); (security) *hiki-ate*; *ate*; (promise) *yakusoku* (約束); (solemn assurance) *seigen* (誓言); *meiyaku* (盟約).
as a ..... of good faith, *zen-i* (善意) *no hoshō* (保證), or *shirushi, to shite.*
instrument of ....., *shichiire-shōken* (質入證券) [Com. Co.].
right of ....., *shichiken* (質權) [Civ. Co.].

Pledge, t.v. (leave in pawn) *shichi ni oku*, or *ire·ru*; (drink the health of) *ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age·ru*; *no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s.*
thing .....d, *shichimotsu* (質物) [Civ. Co.].
to ..... one's self (formally), *seiyaku* (誓約) *s.*
to ..... one's word, *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Pledgee, n. *shichikensha* (質權者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Pleiades, n. *shichiyō* (七曜) *no hoshi*; *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮) *no shichisei* (七星).

Plenary, a. *jūzen* (十全) *na*; *zen-*; as, ... authority, *zenken* (全權).

Plenipotentiary, a. Minister ....., *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).
..... powers, *zenken.*

Plenipotentiary, n. *zenken-iin* (全權委員); *zenken.*

Plenteous, a. *juntaku* (潤澤) *na.*

Plenteously, adv. *juntaku ni.*

Plenteousness, n. *juntaku.*

Plentiful, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; *yutaka na.*
..... crop, *hōsaku* (豐作).

Plentifully, adv. *takusan ni.*

Plenty, n. *takusan*; *tappuri*; *yutaka*; *jūman* (充滿).
to have ..... of, *wa/jūbun aru*; *wa/jūbun ni motte oru.*
year of ....., *yutaka na toshi*; *hōnen* (豐年).

Pleonasm, n. *zeigen* (贅言).

Pleonastic, a. *zeigen no.*

Plethora, n. (med.) *taketsu*; *taketsushō* (多血症); (abundance) *jūjitsu* (充實).
a ..... of silver, *ginkwa-kwata* (銀貨過多).

Plethoric, a. *taketsushitsu* (多血質) *no.*

Pleura, n. *rokumaku.*

Pleurisy, n. *rokumakuen* (肋膜炎).

Pleurogyne rotata, *semburi.*

Pliable, a. v. Pliant.

Pliancy, n. equiv. of Pliant foll. by *koto.*

Pliant, a. *shinayaka na*; *magariyasui*; *shina-shina suru.*

Pliantly, adv. *shinayaka ni.*

Pliers, n. *yattoko-basami.*

Plight, n. *arisama*; *yōsu* (樣子).
pitiable ....., *sanjō* (慘狀); *miru kage mo nai arisama.*

Plinth, n. *ishidzue*; *dodai-ishi.*

Plod, i.v. (drudge) *hone-oru.*

Plot, n. (conspiracy) *kuwadate*; *hakari-goto*; *imbō* (陰謀); (lot of ground) *jisho* (地所); (of a play) *shi-kumi*; *suji*; *kyakusholku* (脚色).

Plot, t.v. *hakaru*; *kuwadate·ru.*

Plot, i.v. (against a ruler) *muhon* (謀叛) *s*; *totō* (徒黨) *s*; *imbō wo kuwadate·ru.*

Plotter, n. *muhonnin*; *imbōsha*; *hangyakusha* (反逆者).

Plough, n. *suki*; *karasuki.*

Plough, t.v. *suki de suku.*

Ploughshare, n. *suki-gane.*

Ploughtail, n. *suki no e.*

Plover, n. *chidori.*
golden ....., *muna-guro*; *aiguro.*
grey ....., *daizen.*
Harting's sand ....., *ikaru-chidori.*
ringed ....., *shiro-chidori.*
spur-winged ....., *keri.*

Pluck, t.v. (gather) *mushiru*; *tsumu*; (a fowl) *no/ke wo hiku.*
to ..... **by the sleeve,** *no/sode wo hiku.*
to ..... **off,** *mushiri-toru.*
to ..... **out,** *hiki-nuku.*

Pluck, n. (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); *tanryoku* (膽力).

Plucky, a. (of persons) *yūki no aru*; *tanryoku no aru*; (of acts) *gōtan* (豪膽) *na.*

Plug, n. *sen*; *tsume*; (of a Japanese sword-hilt) *me-kugi.*
fire ....., *bōkwasen* (防火栓); *shōkwasen* (消火栓).
to put in a ....., *sen wo kau.*

Plug, t.v. *ni/sen wo s*, or *kau*; (fill up) *tsume·ru*; (stop) *fusagu.*

Plum, n. (flower) *ŭme no hana*; *baikwa* (梅花).
large red ....., *botankyō.*
large yellow ....., *hatankyō.*
pickled ....., *ŭme-boshi.*
..... garden, *baien* (梅園); *ŭme-bayashi.*
..... tree, *ŭme no ki.*
red ..... (flower), *kōbai* (紅梅).
small red ..... (prunus japonica), *sumomo.*
sour ....., *ŭme.*
white ....., *hakubai* (白梅).

Plumage, n. *hane.*

Plumb, n. *omori.*

Plumb, t.v. (measure depth of) *no/fukasa wo hakaru.*

Plumbago, n. *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Plumbism, n. *endokubyō* (鉛毒病).

Plumb-line, n. *sage-furi.*

Plumb-rule, n. *sage-sumi.*

Plume, n. *hane.*

Plume, t.v. to ..... one's self on, *wo/hana ni kake·ru*; *wo/jiman* (自慢) *s.*

Plummet, n. *omori.*

Plump, a. *nikudzuki no yoi*; *mukkuri to koeta*; *debu-debu fūtotta.*

Plumpness, n. equiv. of **Plump** foll. by *koto.*

Plunder, t.v. (take by pillage) *bundori s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryōdatsu s*; *ubau*; *ubai-toru.*

Plunder, i.v. *ryakudatsu*, or *ryōdatsu, wo okonau.*

Plunder, n. *bundori-hin*; *bundori*; *senrihin* (戰利品).

Plunge, t.v. *tsukkomu.*
to be .....d in grief, *urei ni shidzunde oru.*

Plunge, i.v. *tobi-komu.*
to ..... into the stormy waters of politics, *seikai* (政海) *no gekirō* (激浪) *ni mi wo tōji·ru* (投).

Pluperfect, n. *dai-kwako* (大過去); *kwako-kwanryōtai* (過去完了體).

Plural, n. *fukusū* (複數).

Plurality, n. (majority) *tasū* (多數).

Plus, n. *; *ka* (加).
..... sign, *kasūgō* (加數號); *seisūgō* (正數號).

Plush, n. *.

Plutocracy, n. *fuyū-seiji* (富有政治); *kinryoku-seiji* (金力政治).

Ply, t.v. (urge) *ni/seme·ru*; *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*
to ..... a trade, *shōbai wo kasegu.*

Ply, i.v. *kayou*; (of ships) *kwaikō* (回航) *s.*
to ..... between Hongkong and Yokohama, *Hongkong to Yokohama-kan wo ōfuku* (往復) *s.*

Ply, n. (bias) *kuse.*

P.M., *gogo* (午後).

Pneumatic, a. *kūki-iri no.*

Pneumogastric nerve, *haiishinkei* (肺胃神經); *meisō-shinkei* (迷想神經).

Pneumonia, n. *haien* (肺炎).

Poach, t.v. (eggs) *otosu.*
.....ed eggs, *otoshi-tamago*; *.

Poach, i.v. *mitsuryō s.*

Poacher, n. *mitsuryōsha* (密獵者), (vessel) *mitsuryōsen* (密獵船).

Poaching, n. *mitsuryō.*

Pochard, n. *hoshi-hajiro.*
tufted ....., *kinkuro-hajiro-gamo.*

Pocket, n. *; *kakushi*; Japanese use as pockets the bottom of the sleeve, *tamoto*, and the bosom of the dress, *fūtokoro*; ..... used adjectively is expr. by *kwaichū-*; *shūchin-*; as, ... **diary,** *kwaichū-nikki* (懐中日記).

Pocket, t.v. *fūtokoro ni ire·ru*, or *s*; *kwaichū s*; *kwaichū e ire·ru*; *tamoto e ire·ru*; (embezzle) *chakufuku* (着服) *s.*

Pocket-book, n. (for papers, etc.) *kami-ire*; (for bank-notes) *satsu-ire*; (notebook) *techō.*

Pocket-dictionary, n. *shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書).

Pocket-flap, n. *kakushi no fūta.*

Pocket-handkerchief, n. *hana-fūki*; *hankechi.*

Pocket-hole, n. *kakushi no kuchi.*

Pocket-knife, n. *kogatana*; *naifū*; [in Old Japan the *kodzuka* worn in the sword-sheath served this purpose].

Pocket-looking-glass, n. *kwai-chū-kagami.*

Pocket-money, n. *kodzukai*; *kodzukai-zeni.*

Pockmark, n. *abata*; *janko*; *tōkon* (痘痕); *imo.*

Pockmarked, a. ..... **person,** *janko-dzura*; *abata-tsura* [both terms somewhat vulgar].
to be ....., *wa]abata*, or *janko, ga aru.*

Pod, n. *saya.*

Podocarpus macrophylla, *maki.*
p. nageia, *nagi.*

Poem, n. (Japanese, of 31 syllables) *uta*; *waka* (和歌); (of 17 syll.) *hokku* (發句); *tanka* (短歌); *haikai* (俳諧); (European or Chinese) *shi* (詩).
collection of .....s, *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).
comic ....., *kyōka* (狂歌); *zare-uta*; *kyōku* (狂句); *kyōshi* (狂詩).
long ....., *naga-uta.*
..... **paper** (Japanese), *tanzaku* (短册).
to compose .....s, (Japanese) *uta wo yomu*; (Chin., etc.) *shi wo tsukuru.*

Poet, n. *uta-yomi*; *kajin* (歌人); (Eur. or Chin.) *shijin* (詩人).

Poetess, n. *onna no shijin.*
the 36 famous .....es (Japanese), *sanjūrokkasen* (三十六歌仙).

Poetical, a. *uta no*; *shi no*; (having the qualities of poetry) *shi no aji no aru*; *shimi* (詩味) *aru*; *imbun-teki* (韻文的) *no.*
..... **prose,** *shiteki-sambun* (詩的散文).
..... **works,** *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).

Poetry, n. *shibun* (詩文); *uta*; *shi*; *imbun.*

Poignancy, n. *kibishii koto.*

Poignant, a. *kibishii.*
..... **grief,** *mi wo kiru yō na kanashimi.*

Point, n. (end) *saki*; (sharp end) *togari*; *togatta toko*; *sentan* (尖端); (of a sword) *kissaki*; (cape) *misaki*; *hana*; (of the compass) *hōgaku* (方角); *hōi* (方位); (objective) *shugan* (主眼); (gist of an argument) *shui* (趣意); (contention) *ronten* (論點); (meaning, as, of a joke) *imi*; (dot) *ten*; *chobo*; (thermometric, naut., print., a matter) *ten* (點) [for examples v. infra].
.....s (railway), *; *pointŏ*; *kōsaten* (交叉點).
below freezing ....., *hyōten-ka* (氷點下).
boiling ....., *futtōten* (沸騰點).
decimal ....., *shōsūten* (小數點).
far ..... (optics), *enten* (遠點).
in ..... of fact, *ittai* (一躰).
I was on the ..... of going out, *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tokoro datta*; on the ..... of, *no magiwa ni.*
on this ..... I disagree, *kono ten ni tsuite fudōi de aru.*

..... **duty** (of a constable), *tachiban.*
..... **of interrogation,** *gimonten* (疑問點).
..... **of view** (metaph.), *me*; *kwansatsuten* (觀察點); **from my** ..... **of view,** *watakushi no me kara mireba*; **from the** ..... **of view of profit,** *rieki no ten,* or *ue, kara mireba*; **their** .....**s of view differ,** *sono miru tokoro ga chigau*; **from the legal** ..... **of view,** *hōritsujō* (法律上) *kara mireba*; **from England's** ..... **of view the maintenance of intimate relations is most important,** *shimmitsu* (親密) *wo iji* (維持) *suru no wa Eikoku ni totte wa mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na koto de aru.*
the main .....**s,** *yōten*; *yōshi* (要旨); *kōmoku* (綱目).
the ..... **of death,** *shini-giwa.*
the strong .....**s,** *chōsho* (長所).
the weak .....**s,** *tansho* (短所).
to be to the ....., (of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo eta*; (of an argument) *tekisetsu* (適切) *de aru.*
to gain one's ....., *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru.*
to make a ..... **of,** *zehi* (是非) with vb.

Point, t.v. (sharpen) *togarasu*; *togarase·ru*; (direct towards) *muke·ru*; (direct attention towards) *oshie·ru*; *shimesu*; (punctuate) *ni/kutō* (句讀) *wo tsuke·ru*; (joints of masonry, tiles, etc.) *ni/me-nuri wo s.*
to ..... **out,** (with the hand) *sashi-shimesu*; (draw attention to) *ni/chūi* (注意) *wo s.*
to ..... **the finger,** *yubi-sashi wo s.*

Point, i.v. (of a dog) *nerau.*
to ..... **at** (with the finger), *wo/yubi-sasu.*
to ..... **to,** *wo/muite oru*; as, **the needle** .....**s to the north,** *hari ga kita wo muite oru,* or *shime-shite oru.*

Point-blank, a. (direct) *muki-dashi no.*
..... **range,** *hyōtekishin-kyori* (標的心距離).

Point-blank, adv. (with excess of candour) *muki-dashi ni*; (suddenly) *dashi-nuke ni*; *totsuzen* (突然); (flatly) *kippari.*

Point d'appui, (base of operations) *konkyochi* (根據地); (footing) *rikkyakuchi* (立脚地).

Pointed, a. (sharp) *togatta*; (distinctly expressed) *hakkiri to shita*; *haki to shita.*
to make a .....**reference to,** *ni/ate-tsuketa koto wo iu.*

Pointedly, adv. *hakkiri to*; *haki to.*

Pointer, n. (of a dial) *hari*; *ken* (劍); (dog) *.

Pointing, n. (with the finger) *yubi-sashi*; (of masonry) *me-nuri.*

Pointless, a. (having no point) *saki no nai*; (not to the point) *mu-imi no*; (as of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai.*

Pointsman, n. *; *pointŏman.*

Poise, t.v. (make of equal weight) *ni/tsuri-ai wo toru,* or *tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **upright,** *tsuri-ai wo totte tate·ru.*

Poison, n. *doku*; *dokuyaku* (毒藥).
a violent ....., *gekiyaku* (劇藥).
snake's ....., *jadoku* (蛇毒).

Poison, t.v. (mix poison with) *ni/doku wo moru, ire·ru,* or *maze·ru*; (attack with poison) *ni/doku wo nomase·ru*; *dokugai* (毒害) *s*; (fatally) *dokusatsu* (毒殺) *s*; (of a doctor, by mistake) *mori-korosu.*
.....**ed arrow,** *dokuya.*
to be .....**ed** (by something eaten), *ni/aterare·ru*; *chūdoku* (中毒) *s.*
to be .....**ed by fish,** *sakana ni you.*
to be .....**ed with lacquer,** *urushi ni kabure·ru,* or *make·ru.*

Poisoner, n. *dokugaisha*; *dokusatsusha.*

Poison-fang, n. *dokuba.*

Poisoning, n. (act) *dokugai*; (effect) *chūdoku.*
lead ....., *endoku* (鉛毒).
nitric acid ....., *shōsan-doku* (硝酸毒).

Poisonous, a. *doku ni naru*; *doku no aru.*
..... **fish,** *dokugyo* (毒魚).
..... **insect,** *dokumushi.*
..... **snake,** *dokuja* (毒蛇).

Poke, t.v. *tsutsuku*; *tsuku*; (the fire) *kaki-tate-ru*; *kaki-mawasu*; *kaku.*

Poker, n. *hi-kaki.*

Poker-work, n. *yaki-e.*

Poland, n. *Pōrando* (波蘭).

Polar, a. (physics) *kyoku-*; as, ...
axis, *kyokkei* (極徑).
..... **bear,** *shiro-kuma.*
north ..... **circle,** *hokkyokukwan* (北極圈).
south ..... **circle,** *nankyokukwan* (南極圈).

Pole, n. *sao*; *bō*; (for scaffolding) *maruta*; (physics) *kyoku* (極).
bamboo ....., *take-zao.*
coolie's ....., *tembimbō* (天秤棒).
negative ....., *shōkyoku* (消極).
positive ....., *sekkyoku* (積極).
north ....., *hokkyoku* (北極).
south ....., *nankyoku* (南極).
telegraph ....., *denshin-bashira.*
the two .....**s,** *ryōkyoku* (兩極).

Pole, t.v. (a barge) *sao-sasu.*

Pole, n. (native of Poland) *Pōrando-jin.*

Polecat, n. repr. by *itachi.*

Pole-jumping, n. *sao-tobi.*

Polemical, a. *ronsō-teki* (論爭的) *no*; *giron-teki* (議論的) *no.*

Polestar, n. *hokushin* (北辰); *hokkyokusei* (北極星).

Police, n. (abstract) *keisatsu*; (constables) *keisatsukwan* (警察官).
administrative ....., *gyōsei-keisatsu* (行政警察).
Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan ....., *keishi-sōkan* (警視總監).
chief of a ..... **station,** *keisatsu-shochō* (警察署長) [often shortened to *shochō*].
chief, or superintendent, of ..... (of a prefecture), *keibuchō* (警部長).
officer of judicial ....., *shihō-keisatsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro.].
..... **Bureau** (in the Home Dept.), *keiho-kyoku* (警保局).
..... **box,** *kōbansho* (交番所); *hashutsujo* (派出所).
..... **cells,** *ryūchi-jo* (留置所) [Cr. Co.].
..... **constable,** or **officer,** *junsa*; *keisatsukwan*; *keikwan.*
..... **court,** *keizai-saibansho* (輕罪裁判所).
..... **fine,** *kwaryō* (科料).
..... **inspector,** *keibu*; (in towns, *shi* (市)) *keishi* (警視); **assistant inspector of** ....., *keibuho* (警部補) [Cr. Pro.].
..... **offences,** *ikeizai.*
..... **sergeant,** *junsa-buchō* (巡査部長).
..... **station,** *keisatsusho* (警察署); *tamuro.*
..... **supervision,** *kanshi* (監視) [Cr. Co.].
..... **surgeon,** *keisatsu-i* (警察醫).
water ....., *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).

Police, a. *keisatsu no.*

Policeman, n. *junsa*; *keisatsukwan*; *keikwan*; *o mawari san* [used by women].
.....**'s box** (at entrance to a public office), *mihari-jo.*

Policy, n. *seisaku* (政策); *hōshin* (方針); *seiryaku* (政略) [of a govt.]; (method) *hōhō* (方法); *kufū* (工夫).
England's Chinese ....., *Eikoku no taishin-seisaku* (對清政策).
financial ....., *zaisei-seiryaku* (財政政略).
foreign ....., *gwaikō-seiryaku* (外交政略).
national ....., *kokuze* (國是); *kokuron* (國論).
..... **of insurance,** *hoken-shōken* (保險證券) [Com. Co.]; *hoken-shōsho.*
the best ....., *tokusaku* (得策); *jōsaku* (上策).

Policy-holder, n. *hi-hokensha* (被保險者).

Polish, n. (lacquer) *urushi*; (glossiness) *tsuya*; *kwōtaku* (光澤).
bright ..... (of a sword), *hon-togi.*
dull ....., *shira-togi.*

Polish, t.v. *migaku*; (a sword) *togu.*
to ..... up, *ni/tsuya wo dasu.*

Polite, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no tadashii*; *nengoro na.*
superficially ....., *seji no yoi.*

Politely, adv. *teinei ni*; *teichō ni*; *ingin ni*; *nengoro ni.*

Politeness, n. *reigi*; *reigi no tadashii koto*; *teichō*; *teinei*; *ingin.*

Politic, a. (well-devised) *kangae no fukai*; (sagacious) *nukeme no nai*; (artful) *josai-nai*; *josai no nai*; *kembō* (權謀) *ni takumi na.*

Political, a. *seiji no*; *seijijō* (政事上) *no*; *seiji-teki* (政事的) *no.*
..... association, *seisha*; law of ..... associations, *seisha-hō* (政社法).
..... economy, *keizaigaku* (經濟學).
..... meeting, *seidan-enzetsukwai* (政談演說會).
..... offence, *kokujihan* [Cr. Co.].
..... offender, *kokuji-hanzaisha* (國事犯罪者).
..... party, *seitō* (政黨).
..... power, *seiken* (政權).
..... speech, *seidan-enzetsu.*
..... world, *seiji-shakwai* (政治社會); *seikai* (政界).

Politically, adv. *seijijō.*

Politician, n. *seikaku* (政客); *seijika* (政事家); (in bad sense) *seijiya* (政事屋).

Politics, n. *seiji*; (science) *seijigaku* (政治學).
to talk ....., *seiji no hanashi wo s.*

Polity, n. *kokutai* (國體); *seitai* (政體).

Poll, t.v. (clip) *karu*; *kari-komu*; (secure votes) *tōhyō* (投票) *wo e·ru*; (record, as a vote) (*tōhyō wo*) *ire·ru.*

Poll, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Poll, n. (voting) *tōhyō.*
closing of the ....., *tōhyō-shimekiri.*

Pollard, n. *zundo-giri ni shita ki.*

Pollen, n. *shibe-ko*; *kwafun* (花粉).

Pollia japonica, *yabu-myōga.*

Polling-station, n. *tōhyōjo* (投票所); *senkyo-kwaijō* (選擧會場).

Poll-tax, n. *nintōzei* (人頭稅).

Pollute, t.v. *kegasu*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *ni s*; (as, a river) *nigosu*; *yogosu.*
to be .....d, *kegare·ru.*

Pollution, n. *kegare*; (polluting matter) *obutsu* (汚物); (act of) *kegasu koto*; *fuketsu ni suru koto*; *yogosu koto.*

Polo, n. *dakyū.*
..... stick, *dakyūjō* (打毬杖).

Poltroon, n. *koshi-nuke*; *yowamushi*; *okubyōmono* (臆病者).

Polyandry, n. *issai-tafu* (一妻多夫).

Polyanthus, n. (narcissus tazetta) *suisen.*

Polygamous, a. *ippu-tasai no.*

Polygamy, n. *ippu-tasai* (一夫多妻); *tasaihō* (多妻法).

Polygon, n. *tahenkei* (多邊形); *takakukei* (多角形).

Polygonum, n. (genus) *tade.*
p. bistorta, *ibuki-tora-no-o.*
p. persicaria, *natsu-tade.*

Polyhedron, n. *tamenkei* (多面形).

Polynesia, n. (South Sea Islands) *Nanyōtō* (南洋島).

Polypodium vulgare, *saru-no-shōga.*

Polypus, n. (tumour) *sokuniku* (息肉).

Polytheism, n. *tashinkyō.*

Polytheist, n. *tashinkyō-shinja* (多神教信者); *tashinronja* (參神論者).

Pomatum, n. *bin-tsuke*; *kami-abura*; *nioi-abura.*

Pomegranate, n. *zakuro.*

Pommel, n. (of a saddle) *mae-gura*; (of a sword-hilt) *kashira.*

Pommel, t.v. *mecha-kucha ni naguru*; *randa* (亂打) *s.*

Pomp, n. *ogori*; *seidai* (盛大); *kwasha* (華奢); *sōrei* (壯麗); *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Pompous, a. (in manner) *yōdai-buru*; (magnificent) *seidai na*; *ririshii*; *kwasha na*; *sōrei na*; (in a bad sense) *ōfū* (横風) *na.*
..... **language,** *kōgen* (高言).

Pompously, adv. *seidai ni*; *ririshiku*; *kwasha ni*; *sōrei ni.*

Pompousness, n. *ōhei-buru koto.*

Pond, n. *ike*; *sensui* (泉水) [artificial].

Ponder, t.v. *omoi-megurasu*; *jukukō* (熟考) *s.*

Ponder, i.v. *tsura-tsura kangae·ru*; *shian* (思案) *s.*

Ponderous, a. *omotai*; *omoi*; *kasabatta.*

Ponderously, adv. *omo-omoshiku.*

Ponderousness, n. equiv. of **Ponderous** foll. by *koto.*

Pongee, n. *tsumugi*; *kenchū* (繭紬).

Pontifical, a. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王) *no.*

Pontoon-bridge, n. *funa-bashi.*

Pony, n. *ūma* [i.e. horse].

Pool, n. (puddle) *midzu-damari*; (pond) *ike*; (deep part of river) *fuchi.*

Poop, n. *tomo*; (after-deck) *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

Poor, a. (poverty-stricken) *bimbō* (貧乏) *na*; *madzushii*; (inferior) *mazui*; (sterile) *yaseta*; (paltry) *tsumaranai*; (worthy of pity) *kawai-sō na*; *aware na.*
..... **man,** *bimbōnin.*
..... **people,** *himmin*; *hinkyūnin* (貧窮人).
to be a ..... hand at, *ga/heta de aru.*

Poorhouse, n. *himmin-kyūgojo* (貧民救護所); *yōikuin* (養育院); *kyūikujo* (救育所).

Poorly, a. **to be .....,** *wa]ambai ga warui*; *wa]kagen* (加減) *ga warui.*

Poorly, adv. (without wealth) *madzushiku*; (with little success) *mazuku*; (unskilfully) *heta ni.*

Poor-spirited, a. *ikuji no nai.*

Pop, i.v. *tobi-de·ru.*

Pop, n. **with a .....,** *pon to.*

Pope, n. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王).

Popgun, n. *tsuki-deppō*; *kami-deppō* is a ..... which discharges a wet ball of paper.

Popish, a. *tenshukyō* (天主教) *no*; (in an opprobrious sense) *tenshukyō-kusai.*

Poplar, n. (populus tremula) *hakoyanagi.*

Popliteal space, *hikkagami*; *hikagami.*

Poppy, n. *keshi.*
..... **heads,** *keshigara*; *ōzokkoku* (鶯粟穀).
..... **seeds,** *keshi no mi*, or *tane*; *ōzokushu.*
red ....., *hina-geshi.*

Populace, n. (lower classes) *katōshakwai* (下等社會); *semmin* (賤民); *shimo-jimo*; *shita-jita*; (riotous mob) *bōmin* (暴民).

Popular, a. (pertaining to the people) *minkan* (民間) *no*; (beloved by the people, as, of a ruler) *jimbō* (人望) *no aru*; (in general favour) *hyōban* (評判) *no yoi*; *jinki* (人氣) *no ii*; (fashionable) *ryūkō* (流行) *no*; *hayari no*; (not abstruse) *tsūzoku no*; as, ... **lecture,** *tsūzoku-kōgi* (通俗講義); (democratic) *minji* (民治) *no.*
..... **drama,** *sewa-mono.*
..... **feelings,** *jinshin* (人心).
..... **rights,** *minken* (民權).
..... **saying,** *zokuwa* (俗話).
..... **school** (of painting), *ukiyoe-ryū.*
..... **song,** *hayari-uta.*

Popularity, n. (of a person) *jimbō*; *hyōban*; (of a fashion, etc.) *ryūkō*.
god of....., *fukurokujin* (福祿人).

Popularly, adv. *zoku* (俗) *ni*.

Population, n. *jinkō* (人口); *hitokadzu*.
movements of ....., *jinkō-dōtai* (人口動態).

Populous, a. *jinkō no ōi*; *hito no ōi*; *nigiyaka na*.

Populousness, n. equiv. of **Populous** foll. by *koto*.

Porcelain, n. *ishi-yaki*; *jiki* (磁器).
crackle ....., *hibi-yaki*.

Porch, n. *genkwa*; *genkwan* (玄關).

Porcupine, n. *yama-arashi*.

Pore, n. *ke-ana*; *kikō* (氣孔).

Pork, n. *buta no niku*; *buta*; *tonniku* (豚肉).

Porous, a. *ana no ōi*; (absorbing moisture) *midzu wo suu*.

Porpoise, n. *iruka*; *kaiton* (海豚).

Porridge, n. *.
rice ....., *kai* [properly *kayu*].

Port, n. (the wine) *; (harbour) *minato*; (in conjunction with a place-name) *-kō*; (of a ship) *mado*; (for cannon) *hōmon* (砲門); (larboard) *tori-kaji*; *sagen* (左舷).
free ....., *jiyūkō* (自由港).
ice-free ....., *futōkō* (不凍港).
naval ....., *gunkō* (軍港).
open ....., *kaikō*; *kaikōba* (開港場).
..... **charges,** *kōnai-shogakari*.
..... **dues,** *nyūkōzei* (入港稅); *nyūkōryō*.
..... **of call,** *kikōchi* (寄航地); *kikōkō* [Com. Co.].
..... **of destination,** *mokuteki-kō* (目的港); *tōtatsukō* (到達港); *shimuke-kō*.
..... **of shipment,** *nidzumi-kō*; *shidashi-kō*.
..... **of special export,** *tokubetsu-yushutsu-kō* (特別輸出港).
saluting ....., *shukuhō-kō* (祝砲港).
strategic ....., *yōkō* (要港).
to enter ....., *nyūkō s*.
to leave ....., *shukkō* (出港) *s*.
unopened ....., *fukaikō*; *mikaikō* (未開港).

Port, t.v. ..... **arms!** *hikae-dzutsu*.
to ..... **the helm** (sending ship to starboard), *omo-kaji ni s*.

Portable, a. *motte ikeru*; *mochihakobi no dekiru*; *keiben-*; as, ... **camera,** *keiben-shashinki* (輕便寫眞器).

Portal, n. *genka*.

Portal vein, *mommyaku* (門脈).

Port Arthur, *Ryojunkō* (旅順口).

Portend, t.v. *no/shirase ni naru*; *no/zempyō* (前表) *ni naru*; *no/zenchō* (前兆) *ni naru*.

Portent, n. (omen of ill) *engi* (緣起) *no warui koto*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *no zempyō*, or *zenchō*.

Portentous, a. *engi no warui*.

Porter, n. (gatekeeper) *momban* (門番); (the liquor) *; (railway employé) *ekifu* (驛夫); the unofficial ... ...s at Japanese stations, properly termed *nimotsu-toriatsukainin*, are usu. called *akabō* from the fact of their wearing red caps; and sometimes *tanchō* (丹頂) because their red caps are like the red markings on the crane's head; (wharfside coolie) *karuko*; (baggage-carrier) *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (attached to sacred places of the Shintō faith) *gōriki* (剛力).
.....**'s frame** (for carrying burdens on the back), *shoi-bashigo*; *yase-ŭma*.

Porterage, n. *unchin* (運賃); *karuko-chin*.

Portfolio, n. (for papers) *kami-basami*; *jō-basami*; *tatō*; *ori-kaban*; (office) *yaku* (役).

Port Hamilton, *Kyobuntō* (巨文島).

Port-hole, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Portière, n. (of beaded reeds) *tama sudare*.

Portion, n. *bun*; (a part allotted) *warimae*; *wakemae*; *haibun* (配分).
a ....., *ichi-bubun.*
a certain ....., *ikubun.*
a ..... **for one person,** *ichininmae.*
marriage ..... (of a wife), *jisankin* (持參金).
the heir's ....., *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Portion, t.v. (divide) *wari-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **among,** *ni/wake-atae·ru*; *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s*; *ni/haitō* (配當) *s*; *ni/haibun s.*

Portly, a. *oshi-dashi no yoi*; (corpulent) *fūtotta.*

Portmanteau, n. *kaban* [general term for trunks and bags,—the latter specifically called *tesage-kaban*]; *shina-kaban* [lightly made box covered with white leather].

Portrait, n. *shōzō*; *shōzōgwa* (肖像畫); *ezō.*
..... **of the Emperor of Japan,** *go shin-ei* (眞影).
.....**s of actors,** *ni-gao.*

Portray, t.v. (describe) *utsushi-dasu.*

Portugal, n. *Porŭtogarŭ*; *Horŭtogarŭ* (葡萄牙).

Portuguese, a. *Porŭtogarŭ no.*

Portuguese, n. (man) *Porŭtogarŭ-jin*; (language) *Porŭtogarŭ-go.*

Portulaca grandiflora, *matsubotan*; *iwa-botan.*
p. oleracea, *suberi-hiyu.*

Pose, t.v. (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Position, n. (place where an article is put) *oki-dokoro*; (situation, lit. and fig.) *ichi* (位置); (circumstances) *chii* (地位); *kyōgū* (境遇); (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *shidai* (次第); (attitude) *muki*; (of the body) *mi-gamae*; (rank) *mibun* (身分); (entrenched) *jinchi* (陣地); (employment) *kuchi*; *ichi*; (contention) *ronten* (論點).
difficult ....., *nankyoku* (難局).
..... **of women,** *fujin no kyōgū.*
the ..... **of affairs in the Far East has undergone a change,** *Tōyō no kyokumen* (局面) *wa ippen* (一變) *shimashita.*
to occupy a ..... (mil.), *jinchi wo shime·ru.*
to place in ..... (heavy things), *sue-tsuke·ru.*
to presume on one's ....., *kasa ni kiru.*

Positive, a. (definite) *tashika na*; *ketchaku* (決着) *na*; *kimatta*; (indisputable) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*; *shika to shita*; (of information) *toritometa*; (absolute) *zettai-teki* (絕對的) *no*; (opp. to negative) *sekkyoku-teki* (積極的) *no*; in compounds sometimes *yō-*; as, ... **electricity,** *yōdenki* (陽電氣).
I am ..... **that,** *ni/sōi* (相違) *nai*; *to/tashika ni shitte oru.*
..... **answer,** *kakutō* (確答).
..... **philosophy,** *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學).
..... **pole** (of the magnet), *sekkyoku.*
..... **proof,** *kakushō* (確證).
..... **quantity** (algebra), *seiryō* (正量).

Positive, n. (of an adjective) *genkyū* (原級).

Positively, adv. (certainly) *tashika ni*; *kitto*; (without fail) *machigai naku*; *kanaradzu*; (in a determined manner) *danzen* (斷然); (in a negative sentence) *naka-naka* with neg. vb.
to state ..... **that,** *to/dangen* (斷言) *s.*

Positivism, n. *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學); *jikkenron* (實驗論).

Positivist, n. *jikkenronsha.*

Possess, t.v. *motsu*; *shoji* (所持) *s*; (own, of property) *shoyū* (所有) *s*; (of evil spirits) *ni/tsuku*; *ni/tottsuku*; *ni/nori-utsuru.*
to be .....**ed by,** *ni/tottsukare·ru.*

Possession, n. (the act) *shoji*; *senyū* (占有) [in contrad. to *shoyū*, ownership] [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (the thing held) *mochi*; *mochi-mono*; (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo* (領土); *zokkokku* (屬國); *-ryō*; as, **British** ....., *Eiryō* (英領).

Formosa is a Japanese ....., *Taiwan wa Nihon no hanto* (版圖) *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*
recovery of ....., *senyū-kwaishū* (占有回收) [Civ. Co.].
to be in ..... of, *wo/shoji s.*
to come into one's ....., *te ni iru,* or *hairu.*
to give ....., *hiki-watasu.*
to take ..... of (occupy, as, of troops), *senryō* (占領) *s.*

Possessive, a. **..... case,** *jikaku* (持格); *busshukaku* (物主格).

Possessor, n. *mochi-nushi*; *shoji-nin* (所持人); *shoyūsha* (所有者); (in contrad. to owner) *senyūsha* (占有者) [Civ. Co.].
original ....., *moto no mochi-nushi.*

Possessory, a. **..... action,** *senyū-kwaishū-soshō* (占有回收訴訟).

Possibility, n. v. **Possible.**
a bare ....., *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto.*
it is within the bounds of ..... that, *mono de mo nai* after neg. future.

Possible, a. **as far as .....,** *naru-take*; *dekiru-take.*
as quickly as ....., *naru-take hayaku.*
as quietly as ....., *naru-beku shidzuka ni.*
if ....., *naru-beku wa*; *narō koto nara.*
it is ..... that, *ka mo shirenai* following pres. or past tense of vb.
it is just ..... that, *mono de mo arumai* following neg. future.
to be ....., *deki-ru.*
to be ..... to, *koto ga deki-ru.*

Possibly, adv. *koto ni yoru to*; *hyotto shitara*; *osoraku wa.*
cannot ....., *totemo, tōtei* (到底), or *dō shite mo,* with neg. vb.

Post, n. (free at the top) *kui*; *bōgui*; (supporting something) *hashira*; (as a mark) *hyōchū* (標柱); in comp. *-hyō*; as, **..... from which distances are measured,** *ritei-hyō* (里程標); (station) *mochiba*; (of soldiers) *shōhei* (哨兵); (station of soldiers, etc.) *tonsho* (屯所); *eisho* (衛所); (official position) *yaku* (役); *kwansholku* (官職); (employment) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置); (postman between towns) *hikyaku* (飛脚); (conveyance of letters, letters conveyed) *yūbin* (郵便).
director of .....s and telegraphs, *yūbin-denshinkyoku-chō* (郵便電信局長).
distribution of .....s, *yakuwari.*
field ....., *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).
parcels ....., *ko-dzutsumi-yūbin.*
to enter upon the duties of a ....., *shūnin* (就任) *s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *s.*
to proceed to one's ....., *funin* (赴任) *s.*
to send by ....., *yūsō* (郵送) *s.*
winning ....., *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Post, t.v. (affix) *haru*; (station) *oku*; (at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s*; (a letter) *yūbin ni dasu*; (a ledger) *tsuke-ru.*

Postage, n. *yūbinzei* (郵便税); *yūzei.*
charge for underpaid ....., *fusokuzei* (不足税).
..... stamp, *yūbin-kitte*; *yūbin-inshi* (郵便印紙); *yūken* (郵券).

Postal, a. *yūbin no.*
accession to the ..... Union, *bankoku-yūbin-rengō-kamei* (萬國郵便聯合加盟).
..... card, *yūbin-hagaki*; *hagaki.*
..... money orders and savings' bank bureau, *kawase-chokinkyoku* (爲替貯金局).
..... order, *ko-gawase* [which does not carry the payee's name and is only for sums of 5 *yen* or less]; *yūbin-kawase* [in which the name of the payee must be given].

Post-box, n. (at post office) *sashi-ire-guchi*; (pillar) *yūbin-bako.*

Postcard, n. *yūbin-hagaki*; *hagaki.*

Postdate, t.v. *no/hidzuke wo tsuke-kosu.*

Poster, n. *hari-fuda.*

Poste-restante, n. *tome-oki-yūbin.*

Posterior, a. *ato no*; *nochi no.*

Posterity, n. (particular) *shison* (子孫); (general) *kōsei* (後世).

Postern, n. (small wicket in big gate) *kuguri.*

Post-facto, ex ..... approval, *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

Post-haste, adv. *ō-isogi de.*

Post-house, n. *toiyaba*; *ekisha* (驛舍); *shukuba* (宿場).

Posthumous, a. ..... **child,** *nokoshi-dane.*
..... **name,** *kaimyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na.*

Postman, n. *yūbin-haitatsunin* (郵便配達人); *shūhainin* (集配人); *yūbin-ya.*

Postmark, n. *keshi-in.*

Postmarked, a. *keshi-in no aru.*

Postmaster, n. (of a post-office) *yūbinkyoku-chō* (郵便局長).
..... **general,** *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

Post-mortem, n. *shigo-kenshi* (死後檢死); (dissection) *shitai-kaibō* (死體解剖).
to make a ..... **examination,** *shitai-ken-an* (死體檢案) *wo s.*

Post-office, n. *yūbinkyoku.*
general ....., *yūbin-honkyoku* (郵便本局) [formerly called *ekitei-kyoku* (驛遞局)].
post and telegraph office, *yūbin-denshin-kyoku* (郵便電信局).
..... **box** (private), *yūbin-bako*; *shikwan* (私函).

Postpone, t.v. *nobasu*; *mi-awaseru*; *enki* (延期) *s*; *en-in* (延引) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *hi-nobe ni naru*; *en-in ni naru.*
to ..... **to** (make secondary to), *no/ato ni s.*

Postponement, n. *hi-nobe*; *en-in*; *mi-awase.*
to ask for a ..... (more time), *yūyo* (猶豫) *wo negau.*

Postscript, n. (to a letter) *ottegaki*; *tsuishin* (追伸); (proviso to an art. of a law) *tadashi-gaki*; (to a book) *batsu* (跋).
P. S., *otte.*

Post-town, n. (place where there is a post-office) *yūbinkyoku no aru machi*; (where relays are obtained) *shuku* (宿) [pl. *shuku-juku*]; *tsugi-ba.*

Postulate, n. *katei.*

Postulate, t.v. *katei* (假定) *s*; *kari ni* —— *to s.*

Posture, n. *mi-buri*; *fūtsuki*; (in fencing) *kamae*; *mi-gamae.*
....., **of affairs,** *keisei* (形勢).
to assume a..... **of defence,** *mi-gamae wo s*; *bōgyo* (防禦) *no shisei* (姿勢) *wo toru.*

Pot, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo*; (large jar) *kame*; (for flowers, etc.) *hachi*; (cooking) *nabe.*

Pot, t.v. (a flower) *hachi ni ire-ru.*

Potash, n. *potasŭ* (剝篤亞斯).
bicarbonate of ....., *jūtansan-* (重炭酸) *-potasŭ.*
caustic ....., *kasei-kari* (苛性加里); *fushoku-* (腐蝕) *-potasŭ.*
nitrate of ....., *shōsan-* (硝酸) *-potasŭ.*

Potassium, n. *kari* (加里); *.
bromide of ....., *shūso-kari* (臭素加里).
cyanide of ....., *zō-kari* (藏加里).
iodide of ....., *yōdo-kari* (沃度加里).
..... **bi-tartrate,** *shusekiei* (酒石英); *jūshusekisan-kari* (重酒石酸加里).

Potato, n. *imo*; (solanum tuberosum) *jagatara-imo*; *goshō-imo.*
chip .....**es,** *kiri-age no imo.*
sweet ....., *satsuma-imo.*
wild ....., *yama-imo.*

Pot-bellied, a. *hotei-bara no.*

Pot-belly, n. *hotei-bara.*

Potency, n. equiv. of **Potent** foll. by *koto.*

Potent, a. (strong) *kitsui*; (efficacious) *yoku kiku*; *kōnō* (功能) *no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *no.*

Potentate, n. *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主).

Potential, a. ..... **energy,** *fukusei* (伏勢).
..... **mood,** *kaseihō* (可成法).

Potentilla, n. *ichigo, tsuchi-guri,* and *kimbai* are common names of this genus.

Pot-hook, n. *jizai-kagi*; (scrawl) *ore-kugi no yō na ji.*

Potted, a. *kwandzume no.*
..... **meats,** *kwandzume-niku.*
..... **plant,** *bonsai* (盆栽).
..... **tongue,** *shita no kwandzume.*

Potter, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *guzutsuku.*

Potter, n. *yakimono-shi.*
....."s **clay,** *tōdo* (陶土).
....."s **wheel,** *rokuro* (轆轤).

Pottery, n. (generic term) *yakimono*; *seto-mono*; (earthenware) *tsuchi-yaki*; *tōki* (陶器).
unglazed ....., *suyaki.*

Pouch, n. *fukuro.*
tobacco ....., *tabako-ire.*

Poulterer, n. *tori-ya.*

Poultice, n. *pappŭ.*

Poultry, n. *niwatori-rui*; *kakin* (家禽).

Pounce, i.v. **to** ..... **upon,** *ni/tobi-tsuku*; *ni/tobi-kakaru.*

Pound, n. (avoirdupois) approx. = 121 *momme,* or *hyaku-niyūichi-me*; (apothecaries' weight) approx. =99½ *momme,* or *kujūku-me-han*; (sterling) *pondo* (磅); [*kin,* which is often loosely used for lb., is the catty =160 *momme* or *hyakurokujū-me* (1⅓ lbs.)].
half a ....., *hangin* (半斤).

Pound, t.v. *tsuku.*

Pounder, n. (pestle) *kine.*
six ..... (gun), *rokkinhō* (六斤砲).

Pour, t.v. (into a glass) *tsugu.*
to ..... **away** (a vessel's contents), *ake·ru.*
to ..... **over** (spill), *kobosu.*
to ..... **upon,** *ni/kake·ru*; *ni/sosogu.*
to ..... **water** (into a basin), *midzu wo tsugu,* or *toru*; **to** ..... **water over the body,** *midzu wo abi·ru*; (for another) *ni/midzu wo abise·ru.*

Pour, i.v. *nagare·ru.*
it is .....**ing with rain,** *ō-ame ga futte oru.*
to ..... **in** (come in numbers), *zoku-zoku* (續々) *kuru.*
to ..... **out,** *nagare-de·ru.*
to ..... **over,** *kobore·ru.*

Pourboire, n. *saka-te.*

Pourparlers, n. *dampan* (談判); *kake-ai*; *shōgi* (商議); *kōshō* (交渉).

Pout, i.v. *fukure-tsura wo s*; *fute·ru*; *sune·ru*; *kuchi wo togarase·ru.*

Poverty, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮); (deficiency) *ketsubō* (缺乏).
..... **of the blood,** *hinketsu* (貧血).

Powder, n. *kona*; in comp. *ko*; (medicinal) *sanyaku* (散藥); *kogusuri.*
blasting ....., *jirai-kwayaku* (地雷火藥).
bleaching ....., *sarashi-ko.*
face ....., *o-shiroi.*
gun ....., *kwayaku*; *enshō* (焰硝); *gōyaku* (合藥).
smokeless ....., *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).
tooth ....., *ha-migaki.*
train of ....., *dōkwasen* (導火線).
to glaze ....., *kwayaku wo migaku.*
to grind to ....., *ko ni hiku.*
to reduce to ....., *ko ni s.*

Powder, t.v. (grind) *kona ni s*; *ko ni hiku*; (sprinkle with powder) *ni/kona wo furi-kake·ru.*
to ..... **the face,** *kao ni o shiroi wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **with sugar,** *ni/satō wo furi-kake·ru.*

Powdered, a. ..... **sugar,** *konazatō.*
..... **tea,** *kocha*; *hikicha*; *matcha.*

Powder-flask, n. *kwayaku-ire*; *enshō-ire*; *gōyaku-ire.*

Powder-magazine, n. *enshō-gura*; *kwayaku-gura*; *kwayakko* (火藥庫).

Powder-mill, n. *kwayaku-seizōjo* (火藥製造所).

Power, n. *chikara*; *ikioi*; *kenryoku* (權力); *isei* (威勢); *ken-i* (權威); *kempei* (權柄); *iken* (威權); (influence) *seiryoku* (勢力); (material, of a country) *fukyō* (富强); (right) *kenri* (權利); (efficacy) *kiki-me*; *kōnō* (功能); in comp. *-ryoku.*
.....**s,** (authority with which one is invested) *kengen* (權限); (official authority) *shokuken* (職權).
a great ..... (powerful country), *kyōkoku*; *kyōdaikoku* (强大國).
beyond one's .....**s,** *chikara no oyobanai.*
full .....**s,** *zenken* (全權).
high ..... **telescope,** *kōdo* (高度) *no bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).
his .....**s are failing** (of a brilliant man with advancing age), *wa]yaki ga modoru*; *wa]taga ga yurumu.*
horse ....., *bariki* (馬力).
intellectual ....., *chiryoku* (智力); *sairyoku* (才力).
it is not in my ..... **to,** *watakushi wa —— koto ga dekinai.*
political ....., *seiken* (政權).
..... **house** (for electricity), *hatsudensho* (發電所).
..... **of attorney,** *ininjō*; *dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).
..... **of the imagination,** *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力).
supreme ....., *saijōken* (最上權).
the .....**s,** *rekkoku* (列國); **the Great** .....**s,** *rekkyō* (列强).
to exceed one's ....., *ekken* (越權) *s.*
to fall into the .....**of,** *no/te ni ochi-ru.*
water ....., *suiryoku* (水力).

Powerful, a. (possessing authority) *kenryoku no aru*; *ken-i no aru*; *iken no aru*; (efficacious) *kōnō no aru*; (influential) *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; *seiryoku no aru*; (possessing strength) *tsuyoi*; *kitsui*; (in the arms) *udekkoki no*; *wanryoku* (腕力) *no aru.*

Powerless, a. *chikara no nai*; *muryoku* (無力) *no.*

Powerlessness, n. *muryoku.*

Pox, n. *kasa*; *baidoku* (黴毒).

Practicability, n. **to consider the** ..... **of,** *koto ga dekiru ka dekinai ka wo kangae-ru.*

Practicable, a. (capable of being carried out) *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawareru*; *okonawareru*; *jikkō* (實行) *no dekiru*; (of a road) *tōrareru.*
as soon as ....., *naru-beku hayaku.*
to be ....., *deki-ru.*

Practical, a. (pertaining to practice) *jitchi* (實地) *no*; *jissai no*; (for use in practice) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no*; (of a science, applied) *ōyō* (應用) *no*; (possessing practical knowledge) *jitchi-keiken* (實地經驗) *no aru.*
for all ..... **purposes,** *jitsuyō ni wa.*
..... **business man,** *jitsugyōka* (實業家).
..... **experience,** *jikken* (實驗).
..... **use,** *jitsuyō*; *kwatsuyō* (活用).
to give ..... **effect to,** *wo/jikkō* (實行) *s.*

Practically, adv. (not theoretically) *jitchi no ue de*; *jissai ni*; (in reality) *jijitsujō* (事實上); (almost) *hobo*; *taigai.*
he has ..... **recovered,** *mō naotta to itte mo ii kurai da*; *mō hobo naorimashita.*

Practice, n. (as dist. from theory) *jitchi*; *jissai*; *jitsuyō*; (repetition) *keiko* (稽古); *narai*; (training) *renshū* (練習); *jisshū* (實習); (application of a science) *-jutsu*; as, **medical** ....., *ijutsu* (醫術) [as opp. to *igaku*, the study of medicine]; (custom, habit) *shūkwan* (習慣).
.....**s,** *shogyō* (所業).
firing ....., *hakkwa-enshū* (發火演習).
in ....., *jissai ni.*
target ....., *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習); *shageki-renshū*; *shateki-enshū* (射的演習).
the usual ....., *rei*; *tsūrei* (通例); *kwanrei* (慣例); *jōrei* (常例); **the usual** ..... **is to,** *wo/tsune to s*; *ga/tsune no koto de aru.*

to become skilful by ....., *nare de*, or *jukuren* (熟練) *ga tsunde*, *jōdzu ni naru*.
to get out of ....., *heta ni naru*.
to make a ..... of doing, *tsune ni* —— *wo s*.
to put in ....., *jikkō s*; *jijitsu ni okonau*.

Practise, i.v. doctor's licence to ....., *ijutsu-kaigyō-menjō* (醫術開業免狀).

Practise, t.v. *narau*; (a profession) *itonamu*; *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (music) *sarau*.
to ..... by one's self (without a teacher), *dokushū* (獨習) *s*.

Practised, a. *nareta*; *jukuren* (熟練) *shita*, or *na*.

Prairie, n. *hara*; *kusa-hara*; *genya* (原野).

Praise, n. *homare*; *shōsan* (賞讃); *sambi* (讃美); *shōbi* (賞美); (being praised) *homerareru koto*.

Praise, t.v. *home·ru*; *sambi s*; *shōbi s*; *shōyō s*; *shōsan s*.

Praiseworthy, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na*; *shushō* (殊尙) *na*.

Prance, i.v. *odoru*; *odori-hane·ru*.

Prank, n. *itadzura*.

Pratique, n. (*ken-ekki*)-*kyokashō* (檢疫許可證).
to obtain ....., *kyokashō wo e·ru*.

Prawn, n. *kuruma-ebi*.

Pray, i.v. *inoru*; *negau*; *kitō* (祈禱) *wo s* [Buddhists and Shintoists usu. prefix the honorific *go*]; *inori wo s*, or *age·ru*.
..... (interjectionally), *dōzo*; *dōka*.
to ..... to, *wo/ogamu*; *ni/inoru*; *ni/kigwan* (祈願) *wo kome·ru*.

Prayer, n. (petition) *negai*; (to heaven) *inori*; *negai*; *go kitō*; (form of words) *kitōbun* (祈禱文).
efficacy of ....., *reiken* (靈驗).
my ..... is granted, *gwan* (願) *ga todoita*.
..... for rain, *ama-goi*.

Prayerbook, n. *kitōsho* (祈禱書).

Prayer-meeting, n. *kitōkwai* (祈禱會).

Prayer-wheel, n. *jizō-guruma* (地藏車).

Praying-mantis, n. *kama-kiri*; *kamagitchō*; *tōrō* (螳螂).

Preach, i.v. *sekkyō* (說教) *s*; *seppō* (說法) *s*.

Preach, t.v. *oshie·ru*.
to ..... the gospel, *dendō* (傳道) *s*.

Preacher, n. *sekkyōshu* (說教者).

Preaching, n. *sekkyō*.
..... station, *sekkyōjo* (說教所).

Preamble, n. *mae-oki*; *mae-kuchi*; (as, of a treaty) *mae-gaki*; *zembun* (前文).

Prearrange, t.v. *arakajime*, or *mae kara*, *kime·ru*.

Prearranged, a. *yotei* (豫定) *no*; *mae kara kimeta*.

Precarious, a. *obotsūkanai*; (uncertain) *ayafuya na*; (not to be relied on) *ate ni naranū*; (of tenure) *fu-tashika na*.
a ..... existence, *obotsūkanai kurashi*.

Precariously, adv. *obotsūkanaku*.

Precariousness, n. equiv. of **Precarious** foll. by *koto*.

Precaution, n. *yōjin* (用心); (precautionary act) *yobō* (豫防); *yōi* (用意); *yobi* (豫備).
as a measure of ....., *yobō no tame*.
by way of ....., *nen no tame*.
to take .....s, *keikai* (警戒) *wo kuwae·ru*.
to take .....s against, *no/yobō wo s*; *no/yōi wo shite oku*.
to take the ..... of, *nen no tame* —— *suru*.

Precautionary, a. *yobō no*.
to take ..... measures, *yobōhō* (豫防法) *wo okonau*.

Precede, t.v. (go in front of) *no/saki e iku*; (in time) *ni/saki-datsu*; (in rank) *ni/jōseki* (上席) *s*; (in importance) *ni/masaru*.

Precedence, n. (rank) *sekijun* (席順); *junseki.*
to take ..... of, *no/jōseki wo shime·ru*; *ni/sakindzuru.*

Precedent, n. *rei*; *senrei* (先例); *zenrei* (前例); (judicial) *hanketsu-rei* (判決例).
bad ....., *akurei* (悪例).
contrary to ....., *kaku-hadzure ni*; *hakaku-teki* (破格的) *ni.*
old ....., *kyūrei* (舊例).
to create a ....., *rei wo tsukuru.*

Precedent, a. condition ....., *teishi-jōken* (停止條件) [Civ. Co.].

Preceding, a. *zen no.*
..... article, *zenjō* (前條).
..... paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Precept, n. *imashime*; *shingen* (箴言); (of a school of art) *ryūgi* (流儀).
the five .....s (of Buddhism), *gokai* (五戒).

Preceptor, n. *shishō* (師匠).

Precession, n. ..... of the equinoxes, *bunten-hen-i* (分點變移).

Precinct, n. *keidai* (境内).
within the .....s, *kyōnai ni.*

Precious, a. *tattoi*; *kichō* (貴重) *na*; (costly) *kōka* (高價) *no*; *kōryō* (高料) *na.*
..... metals, *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).
..... stones, *hōgyoku* (寶玉).

Preciousness, n. *kichō*; *chinki* (珍貴).

Precipice, n. *gake.*
shear ....., *zeppeki* (絶壁).

Precipitancy, n. *sōsotsu* (倉卒).

Precipitate, t.v. (hasten) *isogase·ru*; *hayame·ru*; *ase·ru*; (recklessly) *karogaroshiku* —— *okosu.*
to ..... one's self upon, *ni/tobi-kakaru.*

Precipitate, a. (of persons) *sosokkashii*; (of persons and actions) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *kyūsō* (急躁) *na.*
do not do anything ....., *ki no hayai koto*, or *tanki* (短氣) *na koto, wo sh'cha ikanū.*
to be ....., *awate-sugi·ru.*

Precipitate, n. (deposit) *chindembutsu* (沈澱物); (chem.) *chinkō-* (沈降) [used adjectively].

Precipitately, adv. *keisotsu ni*; *kyūsō ni*; *amari isoide*; *awatete.*

Precipitation, n. *keisotsu*; *kyūsō.*

Precipitous, a. *kewashii*; *kyū na*; *kenso* (嶮岨) *na.*

Précis, n. *ryakubun* (略文).
to make a ..... of, *no/taii* (大意) *wo kaku.*

Precise, a. (exact) *kichōmen na*; (accurate) *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; (punctilious) *katakkurushii*; (detailed) *kuwashii*; *isai* (委細) *no.*
..... information, *shōhō* (詳報).

Precisely, adv. *kichōmen ni*; (punctiliously) *shikatsuberashiku*; (with minuteness) *kuwashiku*; *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; (just) *chōdo*; *kikkari*; as, ... at 8 o'clock, *hachi-ji kikkari ni.*

Precision, n. (exactness) *kichōmen na koto*; *seikaku* (精確); (accuracy) *saimitsu*; *seimitsu*; (of weapons, instruments) *seiei* (精鋭).
arms of ....., *seiei no buki* (武器).

Preclude, t.v. *samatage·ru*; *fusegu*; (in anticipation) *yobō* (豫防) *s.*

Precocious, a. (of persons) *wase na*; *toshi ni maseta*; *chie-dzuki no haya-sugiru.*

Precociously, adv. *wase ni*; *toshi ni masete.*

Precociousness, n. *toshi ni maseta koto.*

Preconception, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像).

Preconcert, t.v. *uchi-awasete oku*; *mōshi-awasete oku.*
.....ed, *uchi-awase no.*

Precursor, n. *shirase*; *mae-jirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).
investigation is the ..... of action, *kenkyū* (研究) *wa jikkō* (實行) *no zenku* (前驅) *de aru.*

Predatory, a. *ryakudatsu,* or *ryō-datsu* (掠奪), *wo mokuteki to suru.*
..... **animals** (carnivorous), *niku-shokujū* (肉食獸).

Predecease, t.v. *no/mae ni shibō* (死亡) *s.*

Predecessor, n. *mae no hito*; (in office) *senninsha* (先任者); *zenninsha* (前任者).

Predestinate, t.v. *mae-motte kime-ru.*

Predestined, a. ..... **event,** *yaku-soku-goto.*
..... **length of one's life,** *jōmyō* (定命).

Predetermine, t.v. *mae-motte kime-ru.*
it is .....**d that,** *to wa yakusoku* (約束) *no koto da.*
.....**d,** *kitei* (既定) *no.*

Predicament, n. (position) *baai.*
a woeful ....., *nanjū* (難澁); *nangi* (難儀).
to be in an awkward ....., *komaru*; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *s*; *nangi s.*

Predicate, n. (gram.) *hinji* (賓辭).

Predication, n. (gram.) *jogen.*

Predicative, a. *jogen-teki* (叙言的) *no.*

Predict, t.v. *yogen* (豫言) *s*; *zengen* (前言) *s*; (mentally) *yochi* (豫知) *s.*

Prediction, n. *ii-oki*; *yogen*; *zen-gen.*

Predilection, n. *hiiki.*

Predisposition, n. (to disease) *soin* (素因).

Predominant, a. (of persons) *omodatta*; *kashiradatta*; (in influence) *mottomo yūryoku* (有力) *na*; (in number) expr. by *-gachi na* suffixed to the noun.
..... **idea,** *shui* (主意).
..... **object,** *shugan* (主眼).

Predominate, i.v. (in authority) *wa]haba ga kike-ru*; (prevail) *katsu*; (be most numerous) expr. by *ōi*; *mottomo ōi.*

Preeminence, n. *batsugun* (拔群).

Preeminent, n. *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *na*; *kusshi* (屈指) *no.*
..... **person,** *shunketsu* (俊傑); *hiideta hito.*
to be ....., *sugure-ru.*

Preeminently, adv. *sugurete.*

Pre-emption, n. *sembaiken* (先買權).

Pre-engagement, n. *zenyaku* (前約); *senyaku* (先約).

Pre-existence, n. *mae no yo*; *zen-se* (前世).

Preface, n. *jobun* (序文); *jo.*

Prefatory, a. **to make** ..... **re-marks,** *mae-oki wo s.*

Prefect, n. *chiji*; *ken-chiji* (縣知事); *kenrei* (縣令).

Prefectural, a. *ken no*; (established by a prefecture) *kenritsu* (縣立) *no.*
..... **assembly,** *kenkwai* (縣會).
..... **authorities,** *chihōkwan* (地方官).
..... **gazette,** *kempō* (縣報).
..... **office,** *kenchō* (縣廳); (urban) *fuchō* (府廳).

Prefecture, n. *ken*; (urban) *fu.*

Prefer, t.v. *konomu* [sometimes strengthened by *kaette*]; (one thing to another) *no/hō ga ii to omou*; *no/hō ga ki ni iru*; (one course to another) *isso* with the desiderative adjective; *hō ga ii to omou* after the past tense; (a claim) *sashi-dasu*; *teiki* (提起) *s*; *okosu*; (promote) *age-ru.*

Preferable, a. **is** ....., (more desirable) *no]hō ga ii*; (less undesirable) *madashimo de aru.*
to be ..... **to,** *ni/masaru*; **death is** ..... **to dishonour,** *shi wa haji ni masaru*; *ikite haji wo kaku yori shinu hō ga madashimo de aru.*

Preferably, adv. *kononde*; *isso.*

Preference, n. *yori-konomi.*
in ..... **to** (prior to), *ni saki-datte.*
..... **stock,** *yūsen-kabu* (優先株).
to have a ..... **for,** v. **Prefer.**

Preferential, a. ..... **right,** *sen-shu-tokken* (先取特權) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *yūsenken* (優先權) [Civ. Pro.]; *senshuken.*
..... **share,** *yūsenkabu* [Com. Co.].
..... **tariff,** *tokkei-zeiritsu* (特惠税率).

Preferment, n. (promotion) *shō-shin* (昇進).

Prefix, t.v. *mae ni oku.*

Prefix, n. *kwantōji* (冠頭字).

Pregnancy, n. *mimochi*; *kwainin* (懐姙); *ninshin* (姙娠); *kwaitai* (懐胎) [Civ. Co.].

Pregnant, a. ..... **woman,** *mimochi-onna*; *harami-onna*; *nimpu* (姙婦).
to become ....., *mimochi ni naru*; *kwainin s*; *tane wo yadosu.*
to be ..... **with** (fig.), *wo/fukunde oru*; *haitai* (胚胎) *shite oru.*

Prehistoric, a. *rekishi-izen* (歴史以前) *no.*

Prejudge, t.v. (a case) *okudan* (臆斷) *s*; *yodan* (豫斷) *de kime·ru.*

Prejudice, n. *hempa* (偏頗); *henken* (偏見); (in favour) *hiiki*; *kata-hiiki*; (against a thing without tasting, or knowing, it) *kuwadzu-kirai*; (prejudging) *yodan*; *okudan*; (prepossession) *sennyūshu* (先入主).

Prejudice, t.v. (one person against another) *ni taishite* —— *wo kidzu-tsuke·ru*; (as another's rights) *gai* (害) *s*; (damage) *no/jama wo s*; *no/jama ni naru*; (be disadvantageous to) *no/fu-rieki* (不利益) *ni naru.*
to be .....**d against,** *ni taishite/ken-o* (嫌惡) *no nen* (念) *wo idaku.*

Prejudiced, a. *henken no aru*; (obstinate in one's opinion) *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Prejudicial, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *no/gai ni naru*; (disadvantageous) *no/fu-rieki to naru.*

Prelate, n. (bishop) *kantoku* (監督).

Preliminary, a. *tori-tsuki no*; (preparatory) *yobi* (豫備) *no.*
..... **examination** (by examining judge), *yoshin* (豫審) [Cr. Pro.].
..... **investigation,** *shita-shirabe*; *gimmi.*

Prelude, n. (to a theatrical entertainment) *sambasō* (三番叟); *maegei*; (lit. and fig.) *jomaku* (序幕).

Premature, a. (before its season) *toki-naranū.*
..... **birth,** *tsuki-taradzu.*
..... **scheme,** *taisōkei* (大早計).
to be ....., *haya-sugi·ru*; *wa] mada jiki* (時期) *ga juku* (熟) *shinai.*

Prematurely, adv. *haya-sugite.*
to be ..... **old,** *hinekkobire·ru*; *hinekkobi·ru.*

Premeditate, t.v. *mae kara hakaru,* or *kangae·ru*; *yokō* (豫考) *s.*
.....**d homicide,** *bōsatsu* (謀殺) [Cr. Co.].

Premeditately, adv. *sono kakugo* (覺悟) *de*; *jukukō* (熟考) *no ue de.*

Premier, n. *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).

Premier, a. (senior) *jōseki-* (上席).

Premise, n. (logic) *zentei.*
business .....**s,** *jimushō* (事務所); *mise.*
major ....., *dai-zentei* (大前提).
minor ....., *shō-zentei* (小前提).
on the .....**s,** *kōnai* (構内) *ni.*
to search the .....**s** (of the police), *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索) *wo s.*

Premise, t.v. *arakajime itte oku.*

Premium, n. (prize) *hōbi* (褒美); (insurance) *hokenryō* (保險料) [Com. Co.]; (bonus on a loan) *warimashikin*; (sum payable above par value) *uchibu.*
to be at a ..... (of shares), *gakumen-ijō de aru.*

Premonition, n. *mae-jirase*; *zempō* (前報).
..... **law,** *yokairei* (豫戒令).

Preoccupied, a. **to be** ....., *ki wo torarete oru.*

Prepaid, a. (of letters and parcels) *mae-barai no*; *harai-dzumi no*; (of goods) *chin-dzumi no.*
telegram with reply ....., *henshinryō* (返信料) *haraidzumi no dempō* (電報); *henshinryō-zennō-dempō* (返信料前納電報).

Preparation, n. *jumbi* (準備); *yōi* (用意); *shitaku* (支度); (of lessons) *shita-zarai.*
defensive .....s, *bōbi* (防備).
military .....s, *gumbi* (軍備).
preliminary .....s, *shita-goshirae.*
warlike .....s, *sembi*; *sentō-jumbi* (戰鬪準備).

Preparatory, a. *yobi no*; *mae-oki no.*
..... course, *yobikwa* (豫備科).
..... school, *yobikō* (豫備校).

Prepare, t. and i.v. *no/shitaku wo s*; *shitaku s*; *shitate·ru*; *no/yōi wo s*; *totonoe·ru*; *koshirae·ru*; (lessons) *no/shita-zarai wo s*; *no/shita-yomi wo s*; (compile) *chōsei* (調製) *s*; *tsukuru*; (by compounding) *chōgō* (調合) *s.*
to be .....d, *totonou*; **to be .....d for** (a disagreeable contingency), *kakugo* (覺悟) *s.*
to ..... for, *no/yōi*, or *jumbi, wo s.*

Prepay, t.v. *mae-barai ni s*; *zenkin* (前金) *de harau.*

Prepayment, n. *mae-barai*; *zenkin.*

Preponderate, i.v. (be in excess) expr. by *ōi*; *chōkwa* (超過) *s*; also expr. by *-gachi no*; as, **vertical stripes in which black .....s,** *kuromi-gachi no tate-shima.*

Preposition, n. (gram.) *zenchishi* (前置辭).

Prepossessing, a. (of persons) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; *hitodzuki no suru.*

Prepossession, n. *sennyūshu* (先入主).

Preposterous, a. *tondemonai*; *tohōmonai*; *ō-dawake no*; *gu ni mo tsukanai.*

Preposterously, adv. **..... dear,** *tohōmonai takai*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni takai.*

Prepuce, n. *hōhi* (包皮).

Pre-requisite, n. *hitsuyō-jōken* (必要條件).

Prerogative, n. *taiken* (大權); *tokken* (特權).
it forms part of His Majesty's .....s, *Heika no shinken* (親權) *ni zoku* (屬) *suru.*

Presbyter, n. *chōrō* (長老); *presbitero.*

Presbyterian, a. **..... church,** *Chōrō-kyōkwai* (長老教會).

Presbyterians, n. *Chōrōha* (長老派); *Chōrō-kyōkwai.*

Prescience, n. *senken* (先見).

Prescribe, t.v. (direct) *sashidzu s*; *ii-tsuke·ru*; (by law) *kitei* (規定) *s.*
to ..... medicine, *kusuri wo moru*; *yakuhō* (藥方) *wo oshie·ru*; (write a prescription) *shohō* (處方) *wo kaku.*

Prescribed, a. *kitei no*; *seiki* (成規) *no*; *teiki* (定規) *no.*

Prescription, n. (medical) *shohōsen* (處方箋); *shohō*; *yakuhō-gaki*; *hōzai* (方劑); (law) *jikō* (時效) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro., etc.].
to be barred by ....., *kimanmenjo* (期滿免除) *ni naru.*

Prescriptive, a. *jikō no tame ni eta.*

Presence, n. (being present at a meeting, entertainment) *shusseki* (出席); *rinjō* (臨場) [very polite]; (as a witness) *tachi-ai*; (of a man, mien) *otoko-buri.*
in the ..... of, *no mae ni*; *no me no mae ni*; *no menzen* (面前) *ni*; (of a witness required by law) *no tachi-ai no ue de*; † *no tachi-ai wo motte.*
..... of mind, *kijō* (氣丈); *gōki* (豪氣); *ochi-tsuki*; *sasoku no yoi koto*; *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi koto*; **a person having ..... of mind,** *sasoku no yoi hito*; *kijō no hito*; **with ..... of mind,** *sasoku yoku.*
to lose one's ..... of mind, *wa]ki ga tendō* (轉動) *s*; *rōbai* (狼狽) *s*; *awate·ru*; *awa wo kuu*; *ki-okure s.*

Present, a. (now existing) *ima no*; *genzai* (現在) *no*; *tōji* (當時) *no*; *tōkon* (當今) *no*.
H. M. the ..... Emperor, *Konjō-Heika* (今上陛下).
in the ..... instance, *kondo wa*; *konkwai* (今回).
..... condition, *genjō* (現狀).
..... tense, *genzai*.
the ..... Minister for Foreign Affairs, *gennin-gwaimu-daijin* (現任外務大臣).
the ..... month, *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).
the ..... treaties, *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約).
to be ....., *oru*; (have come) *o ide ni natte oru* [polite]; (as a witness) **(at,** *ni*) *tachi-au*; (at a meeting) *shusseki* (出席) *s*; *seki e nozomu*; *rinjō s* [used politely of another]; (as a delegate at a solemn ceremony) *sanretsu* (參列) *s*; **not to be .....** (at a meeting, etc.), *fusan* (不參) *s*; *kesseki* (欠席) *s*.
to happen to be ....., *i-awase·ru*; *ori-awase·ru*.

Present, n. (tense) *genzai*.
at ....., *tadaima*; *tōji*; *mokka* (目下); *ima no tokoro de wa*.
just at ....., *sashi-atari*.
for the ....., *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi*.

Present, n. (gift) *okuri-mono*; *shimmotsu* (進物); *tsukai-mono*; *shinjō-mono* [to an equal or superior]; (as a souvenir brought from a particular place) *mi-age*; (given on a happy occasion) *iwai-mono*; (of money to a sick person) *mimai-kin*; (to a prisoner in gaol) *sashiire-mono*; (thrown in with a purchase) *keibutsu* (景物).
a ..... in return, *henrei* (返禮); *shabutsu* (謝物).
farewell ....., *sembetsu* (餞別).
New Year's ....., *toshi-dama*.
..... of condolence, *kōden* (香奠).
to receive as a ....., *morau*; *okuri-mono ni morau*.

Present, t.v. (make a gift of, to an inferior) *tsukawasu*; *yaru*; (to the speaker) *kure·ru*; *kudasaru*; (to an equal or superior) *age·ru*; *sashi-age·ru*; *shinjō* (進上) *s*; *kenji·ru*; (to a royal personage) *kenjō* (献上) *s*; (introduce one person to another) *shōkai* (紹介) *s*; *hiki-awase·ru*; (introduce formally to assembled company) *hirō* (披露) *s*; (donate) *kisō* (寄贈) *s*; *kifu* (寄附) *s*; (confer, as a decoration, etc.) *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (a petition, parl. bill, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s*; *sashi-dasu*; (a bill of exchange) *shimesu*; *teiji* (呈示) *s* [Com. Co.]; (an appearance) *arawasu*; *tei s*; (a pistol) *mukke·ru*.
..... arms! *sasage-tsutsu*; (the position) *hōjū* (捧銃).
to ..... one's self (at an office, etc.), *shuttō* (出頭) *s*.

Presentable, a. *miba no yoi*; (of persons) *hitogara no yoi*.

Presentation, n. *shintei* (進呈); (of diplomas, etc.) *juyo* (授與); (of a bill of exchange) *teiji* [Com. Co.].
..... copy, *shinteisho* (進呈書).
..... of colours, *gunki-juyoshiki* (軍旗授與式).
..... of credentials (by an envoy), *kokusho-hōtei* (國書捧呈).

Presentiment, n. *shirase*; *maejirase*; *mushi no shirase*.
to have a ..... that, *to/mushi ga shirase·ru*.

Presently, adv. (instantly) *ima sugu ni*; (soon) *tadaima*; *hodo-naku*; *jiki ni*; *ma mo naku*.

Presentment, n. (of a bill of exchange) *teiji*.

Preservation, n. equiv. of **Preserve** foll. by *koto*; *hozon* (保存); (of game, etc.) *hogo* (保護).

Preservative, n. *yobōyaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑); *yobōhō* (豫防法); (against decay, fermentation, etc.) *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Preserve, t.v. (save) *tasuke·ru*; *mamoru*; (keep safe) *hozon s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; *tamotsu*; (from decay, by storing) *kakou*.
to ..... in salt, *shio ni tsuke·ru*; *shio-dzuke ni s*.
to ..... in sugar, *satō ni tsuke·ru*.

Preserve, n. (made with sugar) *satō-dzuke*; (for game) *tomeba*; *ryōba* (獵場); *shuryōchi* (狩獵地).
Imperial ....., *go ryōba.*

Preserver, n. (of one's life) *inochi no oya*; (by a single act) *inochi wo tasuketa hito.*
life ....., *goshinki* (護身器).

Preside, i.v. (at a meeting) *kwaichō ni naru*; *kwaichōseki* (會長席) *ni tsuku.*
to ..... **over** (superintend), *kantoku* (監督) *s.*

Presidency, n. (of a republic) *daitōryō* (大統領) *no shoku* (職).
Bombay ....., *Bombei-shū* (州).

President, n. (of a republic) *daitōryō*; (of an assembly) *gichō* (議長); (of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a society, institution, etc.) *kwaichō* (會長); *sōsai* (總裁).

Presiding judge, *saibanchō* (裁判長) [Civ. Pro.].

Press, n. (pressing machine) *shimegi*; (for archives, clothes, etc.) *todana.*
a ..... **of business,** *tabō* (多忙); *hanta* (繁多); *hammu* (繁務); *hangeki* (繁劇); **owing to a** ..... **of business,** *jimu-tabō no tame ni.*
copying ....., *shajiki* (寫字器).
hydraulic ....., *suiatsuki* (水壓器).
..... **copy,** *fukusha* (複寫).
..... **laws,** *shimbunshi-jōrei* (新聞紙條例).
printing ....., *insatsu-kikai* (印刷器械).
to be in the ....., *insatsuchū* (印刷中) *de aru.*
up to the time of going to ....., *henshū* (編輯) *shime-kiri made wa.*

Press, t.v. (downwards) *osu*; *osae·ru*; (together) *shime·ru*; (squeeze) *shime·ru*; (so as to extract juice) *shiboru*; (force) *ni/semaru*; (hurry) *isogasu*; *saisoku s*; *seki-tate·ru.*
to be .....**ed** (for time), *tori-isogu*; (for money) *ni/sashi-tsukae·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **hard** (with questions), *toi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/oshi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... (a gift, etc.) **upon,** *muri ni susume·ru*; *ni/shii·ru*; **to** ..... **one to take wine,** *sake wo shii·ru.*

Press, i.v. (demand attention) *isogu.*
to ..... **for** (payment, a reply, etc.), *saisoku* (催促) *s*; *tokusoku* (督促) *s.*
to ..... **forward,** *isoide iku.*

Pressing, a. (urgent) *kyū na*; *shikyū* (至急) *na.*
..... **business,** *kyūyō* (急用).
..... **need of the time,** *jika* (時下) *no kyūmu* (急務).

Pressure, n. (difficulty, embarrassment) *sashi-semari*; (of business) *hambō*; v. also **Press,** n.; (phys.) *atsuryoku* (壓力).
high ..... (atmospheric), *kōkiatsu* (高氣壓).
low ....., *teikiatsu* (低氣壓).
to bring ..... **to bear on** (fig.), *ni/semaru*; *ni/ appaku* (壓迫) *wo kuwae·ru.*
under the ..... **of poverty,** *hin* (貧) *ni sematte.*

Prestation, n. *kyūfu* (給付) [Com. Co.].

Prestige, n. *ishin* (威信); *ikioi*; *isei* (威勢); *meisei* (名聲).
military ....., *bu-i* (武威).
national ....., *koku-i* (國威).

Presumably, adv. *tabun* (多分).

Presume, t.v. (take for granted) *suitei* (推定) *s* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *suiryō* (推量) *s.*

Presume, i.v. (be forward) *tsukeagaru*; *sashi-de·ru*; *deshabaru.*
to ..... **on,** *wo/hana e kake·ru.*
to ..... **that** (imagine), *to zonji·ru*; *to kangae·ru.*

Presumption, n. (taking for granted) *suitei*; *suiryō*; *suisatsu* (推察); (unreasonable confidence) *jifu* (自負) *ni sugiru koto*; (arrogance) *sen-ō* (專横); *sen-etsu* (專越); (towards the throne) *sen-etsu* (僭越); (strong probability) *okudan* (臆斷).

Presumptive, a. *suitei no*; *kari no.*
heir ....., *choshi* (儲子).

Presumptuous, a. *nama-iki na.*
to grow ..... (take liberties), *zō-chō* (增長) *s.*

Presumptuously, adv. *nama-iki ni.*

Presuppose, t.v. *katei* (假定) *s.*

Pretence, n. (false show) *kakotsuke*; (that which is pretended) *ii-gusa*; *kōjitsu* (口實).
obtaining goods by false .....s, *sagi-shuzai* (詐僞取財).
on ..... of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite*; *wo/kakotsukete*; *wo/dashi ni tsukatte*; *ni/taku* (託) *shite.*
to make ..... of, *wo/yosoou.*

Pretend, t.v. *mise-kake·ru*; *nise·ru*; (make believe that) *to mitate·ru.*
.....ed sleep, *sora-ne*; *tanuki-ne-iri.*
.....ed snore, *sora-ibiki.*
to ..... deafness, *sora-mimi*, or *sora-tsumbo, wo hashirasu.*
to ..... friendliness, *uwabe ni konshin* (懇親) *wo kazaru.*
to ..... ignorance, *shiranū kao*, or *furi, wo s*; *tobokc·ru.*

Pretend, i.v. *sora wo tsukau.*
to ..... not to understand, *shirabakkure·ru.*

Pretender, n. (in knowledge) *nama-giki*; *nama-kajiri*; *kiita fū na hito*; (in scholarship) *nama-gakusha.*

Pretension, n. *hōfu.*
great .....s, *daihōfu* (大抱負).
to lay ..... to (a right), *shuchō* (主張) *s.*
to make no ..... to being, *to mirareyō to wa shinai.*

Pretentious, a. (making too much display) *kira wo kazaru.*

Preterite, n. *kwako* (過去).

Preternatural, a. *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *no*; *tsune naranū*; *hijō* (非常) *no.*

Preternaturally, adv. *fushigi ni*; *kii ni*; *hijō ni*; *tsune naradzu.*

Pretext, n. *iigusa*; *kōjitsu* (口實).
to use as a ....., *wo/dashi ni tsukau*; *wo/na to s*; *wo/kakotsuke·ru*; *wo/kōjitsu to s.*

Prettily, adv. *kirei ni.*

Prettiness, n. (of a woman or child) *kawairashii koto*; *airashii koto*; *utsukushii koto*; (of things) *kirei* (奇麗), or *birei* (美麗), *na koto.*

Pretty, a. *kirei na*; *birei na*; *utsukushii*; *airashii.*
..... little (as of a puppy, etc.), *kawairashii.*
rather ....., *ko-girei na*; *yaya utsukushii.*

Pretty, adv. *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari.*

Prevail, i.v. *katsu*; (be in fashion) *hayaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; *hakkō* (發行) *s.*
to ..... upon, *toki-tsuke·ru*; *seppa* (說破) *s.*

Prevailing, a. (of a wind) *tsune ni fuku.*

Prevalence, n. *hayari*; *ryūkō.*
owing to the ..... of cholera, *korera no ōi tame ni.*

Prevalent, a. *hayari no*; *ryūkō no.*

Prevaricate, i.v. *ii-magirasu*; *ii-nuke·ru*; *tori-tsukurou*; *kotoba wo nigosu*; *kotoba wo sayū* (左右) *ni taku* (託) *s*; *tonji wo mōke·ru.*

Prevarication, n. *ii-nuke*; *tonji* (遁辭).

Prevent, t.v. *fusegu*; *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *jama wo s*; *sasenai*; more usu. expr. by the neg. of the vb. foll. by *yō ni s.*

Preventable, a. *yobō no dekiru.*

Prevention, n. equiv. of **Prevent** foll. by *koto*; *yobō.*
regulations for the ..... of collisions at sea, *kaijō-shōtotsu-yobō-kisoku* (海上衝突豫防規則).
society for the ..... of cruelty to animals, *dōbutsu-gyakutai-bōshikwai* (動物虐待防止會).

Preventive, n. *yobōhō* (豫防法); *yobōbutsu* (豫防物); (chemical) *yobōyaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑).

Previous, a. *saki no*; *mae no*; *izen* (以前) *no*.
criminal with a ..... conviction against him, *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).
..... **existence,** *zense* (前世).
..... **notice,** *yokoku* (豫告); **without ..... notice,** *kotowari naku*.
the ..... question (parl.), *senketsu-mondai* (先決問題).

Previously, adv. *sakki*; *mae kara*; *mae-motte*; *kanete*; (in advance) *arakajime*.
..... **to,** *no mae ni*.

Prevision, n. *senken* (先見).

Prey, n. *e*; *ejiki*.
beasts of ....., *nikushokujū* (肉食獸).
birds of ....., *nikushokuchō* (肉食鳥).
to fall a ..... to (fig.), *no/ejiki ni naru*.

Price, n. *nedan*; *atai*; *ne*; *daika* (代價); *daikin* (代金); (marked in shopman's secret code) *fuchō* (符牒).
.....**s** (of commodities), *bukka* (物價).
an excessive ....., *kake-ne*.
closing ..... (on the stock exchange), *hiki-ne*; *ō-bike*.
cost ....., *genka* (元價); *moto-ne*.
current ....., *sōba* (相場).
fixed ....., *teika* (定價); **goods marked with fixed .....s,** *shō-fuda-tsuki no shinamono*.
high ....., *takane*; *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).
low ....., *renka* (廉價); *gejiki* (下直).
lowest ....., *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan*; **lowest ..... possible,** *giri-giri ketchaku no nedan*.
..... **asked,** *ii-ne*.
selling ....., *uri-ne*.

Price, t.v. *ni/ne wo tsuke·ru*.

Price-current, n. *sōba-dzuke*; *sōba-hyō* (相場表).

Priceless, a. *kane de kawarenū* [lit. not to be bought with money].

Price-list, n. *teikahyō* (定價表).

Prick, t.v. *sasu*.
to ..... up the ears, (lit.) *mimi wo sobadate·ru*, or *tate·ru*; (fig.) *mimi wo tatete kiku*.

Prick, i.v. *chiku-chiku s*.

Pricker, n. (for cartridges) *shishin* (刺針).

Prickle, n. *toge*; *hari*.

Prickly, a. *toge no haeta*; *toge no ōi*.
..... **ash,** *sanshō* (山椒).

Prickly-heat, n. *asemo*; *asebo*.

Pride, n. *kōman* (高慢); *jiman* (自慢).
to take ..... in showing, *jiman de mise·ru*.

Pride, t.v. **to ..... one's self on,** *wo/jiman s*; *wo/hana ni kake·ru*.

Priest, n. (officiating Christian minister) *kwaishi* (會師); *kwaichō* (會長); (O. T.) *saishi* (祭司); (as dist. from deacon) *presbitero*; *chōrō* (長老); (pastor) *bokushi* (牧師); (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); *sōryo* (僧侶); *bōsan*; *sō*; *shukke* (出家); *bōzu* [uncivil]; [Japanese Imperial Princes on entering the priesthood were formerly called *go monzeki sama* (御門跡樣)]; (Shintō) *kannushi*; *shinkwan* (神官); *shinshoku* (神職); [*gūji* (宮司), *negi* (禰宜) and *gonnegi* (權禰宜) are grades in the Shintō priesthood]; (Taoist) *dōshi* (導師).

Priestess, n. *ama-sō*; *bikuni*.

Priesthood, n. **to quit the .....** (Buddhist), *genzoku* (還俗) *s*.

Prim, a. *katakkurushii*; *gisu-gisu shita*; *kichōmen na*.

Primacy, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長) *no shoku* (職).

Primâ facie, *ikken* (一見) *sureba*.
to show ....., *somei* (疏明) *s*.

Primage, n. *mashi-chin*.

Primarily, adv. *moto wa*; *daiichi ni*; *gwanrai* (元來).

Primary, a. (first) *saisho* (最初) *no*; *moto no*.
of ..... importance, *daiichi-kanyō* (第一肝要) *na*.
..... **colours,** *genshoku* (元色).

..... **school,** *shōgakkō* (小學校) [divided into **lower,** *jinjō* (尋常), and upper, *kōtō* (高等)].

Primate, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長); (Buddhist) *kwanchō* (管長); (Shintō) *saishu* (祭主).

Prime, a. (of quality) *goku yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*.
..... **cost,** *moto-ne*; *genka* (原價).
..... **minister,** *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *saishō* (宰相); *shushō* (首相).
..... **mover,** (fig.), *shushōsha* (首唱者); *shudōsha* (主動者).
..... **object,** *shugan* (主眼); *shu-i* (主意).
..... **quality,** *tobi-kiri*; *jōmono*.

Prime, t.v. (a weapon) *ni/kuchi-gusuri wo tsuke-ru*; (a wall) *no/shita-nuri wo s.*

Prime, n. ..... **of life,** *kekki* (血氣) *sakan na jibun* (時分).
..... **of spring,** *haru-saki*.
..... **of youth,** *wakai sakari*.

Primer, n. *dōkwakwan* (導火管); *kwan*; (manual) *shoho* (初步).

Primeval, a. ..... **forest,** *te-iradzu no yama*; *genseirin* (原生林).

Priming, n. *kuchi-gusuri*; (for a mine) *monkwan* (門管).
..... **wire,** *kwamon-sashi*.

Primitive, a. *saisho* (最初) *no*; *genshi no*; (uncivilized) *hirakenai*; (not perfected) *fukwanzen* (不完全) *na*; *somatsu* (粗末) *na*; *fubi* (不備) *na*.
..... **ages,** *genshi-jidai* (元始時代).

Primitiveness, n. (state of imperfection) *fukwanzen*; *fubi*; (uncivilized state) *hirakenai koto*.

Primly, adv. *katakurushiku*.

Primness, n. *katakurushii koto*.

Primogeniture, n. *sōryō-sōzokuken* (總領相續權); *chōshi-sōzokuken* (長子相續權).

Primrose, n. **evening** ....., *yahadzu-kinsen*; *matsuyoi-gusa*.

Primula, n. *sakura-sō*.
p. japonica, *kurinsō* (山薔苣).

Prince, n. (general) *kimi*; (of the blood, Japanese) *miya-sama*; *miya-ke*; *no miya* [following the name]; (Japanese and foreign) *shinnō* (親王) [after the name]; *kwōzoku* (皇族); (not of the blood) *kōshaku* (公爵); *-kō* [after the name]; (son of the Emperor) *kwōshi* (皇子) [often pronounced *ōji*]; [the term prince was formerly used by foreigners as the equivalent of *daimyō* and *tono-sama*].
Crown ....., ... **Imperial,** *kwōtaishi* (皇太子) [the term *ōji* was formerly in use for the son of a Sovereign].

Princess, n. (general) *hime-sama*; (of the blood) *naishinnō* (內親王) [after the name]; (daughter of the Emperor) *kwōjo* (皇女) [often pronounced *ōjo*]; (unmarried) *hime-miya*; *o hime sama*; (wife of a prince) *miyasu-dokoro*; *kwōhi* (皇妃); *hi-denka* [following the name]; (not of the blood) *kōshaku-fujin* (公爵夫人).

Principal, a. (first) *daiichi* (第一) *no*; (of persons) *omodatta*; (in amount) *omo naru*; (most important) *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na*; *shuyō* (主要) *na*; *ichiban taisetsu* (大切) *na*.
..... **office,** *honten* (本店) [Com. Co.].
..... **part,** *yōbu* (要部).
..... **penalty,** *shukei* (主刑).
..... **verb** (as dist. from auxiliary), *shudōshi* (主動詞).

Principal, n. (as dist. from agent) *honnin* (本人) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *moto-kata*; (as dist. from accessory) *seihansha* (正犯者) [Cr. Co.]; *shuhansha* (首犯者); *seihan* [Cr. Pro.]; (in a conspiracy to commit crime) *shubōsha* (首謀者); (of a school) *kōchō* (校長); (as dist. from interest) *moto-kin*; *gwankin* (元金) [Civ. Pro.]; *gempon* (元本) [Civ. Co.].
..... **and interest,** *gwanri-kin* (元利金); *gwanri*.

Principally, adv. *omo ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *moppara*; *shu* (主) *to shite*.

Principle, n. (fundamental truth) *ri*; *dōri* (道理); *genri*; *gensoku* (原則); *kōryō* (綱領); (source) *moto*; (of action) *kokoroe*; (right rule of conduct) *michi*.
..... **s,** *shugi*; as, **democratic** ..... **s,** *minji-shugi* (民治主義).
fundamental ....., *gendō* (原道); *gensoku*.
universal ....., *tsūgi* (通義); *ittō-genri* (一統原理); *taigi* (大義).

Print, n. (an impression) *ato*; as, **foot** ....., *ashi-ato*; (impression of type) *han* (版); (printed fabric) *kata-tsuke*; *kata-oki*; (of a photograph) *.
colour .....**s** (wood-engravings), *nishiki-e*; [the narrow Japanese .....**s** for pasting on the posts of a room are called *hashira-gami*].
cotton .....**s,** *sarasa*.
the ..... **is good,** *han ga yoi*.
to be out of ....., *zeppan* (絶版) *shite i-ru*.

Print, t.v. (with types) *insatsu* (印刷) *s*; *han ni s*; *hankō* (版行) *s*; (of block-printing) *han ni okosu*; (publish) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *hakkō* (發行) *s*; *kankō* (刊行) *s*; (photo.) *yaku*.
to ..... **off,** *suru*; *suri-tate-ru*.

Printed, a. (of fabrics) *kata-tsuke no*; (as dist. from written) *han ni shita*.
..... **book,** *insatsu-bon*; *hampon*.
..... **matter,** *insatsubutsu* (印刷物).

Printer, n. (by calling) *kwappanya* (活版屋); *hankōya* (版行屋); (of a given book) *insatsusha* (印刷者); *insatsunin*.
.....**'s error,** *goshoku* (誤植).

Printing, n. *insatsu*; *han*.
..... **in colours,** *saishiki-zuri*; *iro-zuri*.

Printing-block, n. *hangi* (版木); *hankō* (版行).

Printing-ink, n. *kwappan-inki*.

Printing-office, n. *kwappanjo* (活版所); *kwappansha* (活版舍); *insatsujo*; (govt.) *insatsukyoku* (印刷局).

Printing-paper, n. *insatsu-ryōshi* (印刷料紙); *insatsu-yōshi* (印刷用紙).

Printing-press, n. *insatsu-kikai* (印刷機械); *kwappan-kikai*.

Prior, n. *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *jiinchō* (寺院長); *hōjō* (方丈).

Prior, a. *mae no*; *saki no*.
..... **engagement,** *zenyaku* (前約).
..... **party,** *zensha* (前者) [Com. Co.].
..... **to,** *yori mae ni*; (in comp. with a Chin. world) *-zen*; (in advance of) *ni sakidatte*; ..... **to this,** *kore yori saki*.

Priority, n. (of debts, etc.) *yūsenken* (優先權) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *sen-shuken* (先取權); (of time) *zengo* (前後).
according to ....., *zengo ni yotte*; *sen-guri ni*; *jun-guri ni*.

Prism, n. (opt.) *sanryōkyō* (三稜鏡); *shichishoku-bari*; (geom.) *ryōkei* (稜形); *kakutō* (角壔).

Prison, n. *rō*; *rōya* (牢屋); *kan-goku*; *kangokusho* (監獄署); *goku-ya*; (house of detention) *kōryūjo* (拘留所); (police-cells) *ryūchijo* (留置所); (for those awaiting trial) *mi-ketsukan* (未決監).
governor of a ....., *tengoku* (典獄); *kangokushochō* (監獄署長) [Cr. Pro.].
..... **van,** *kuro-basha*; *gosō-basha* (護送馬車).
to be discharged from ....., *shutsugoku* (出獄) *s* [Cr. Co.].
to break ....., *rō wo yaburu*; *harō* (破牢) *s*; *hagoku* (破獄) *s*; (without violence) *dakkan* (脫監) *s*.
to die in ....., *rōshi* (牢死) *s*.
to put in ....., *rō ni ire-ru*.

Prison-breach, n. *rō-yaburi*; *harō*; *hagoku*.

Prison-breaker, n. *rō-yaburi*; *harōsha*; *dakkansha*.

Prisoner, n. (of war) *furyo* (俘虜); *toriko*; *horyo* (捕虜); (convict) *shūjin* (囚人) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūto* (囚徒); *meshiudo*; (at the bar) *hikoku*; *hikokunin* (被告人).
convicted ....., *kiketsushū* (既決囚); *kiketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].
to be taken ....., *ike-dori ni naru*; *toriko ni naru*.
to take ....., *ikedoru*; *toriko ni s.*
unconvicted ..... (awaiting trial), *miketsushū* (未決囚); *miketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].

Prisoners'-base, n. *onigokko.*

Pristine, a. *moto no*; *gempon-teki* (原本的) *no.*

Private, a. (peculiar to one's self) *watakushi no*; *jibun* (自分) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no*; (individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *no*; (established by individual enterprize, of a school, etc.) *shiritsu* (私立) *no*; (of a railway) *shisetsu* (私設) *no*; (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; *naisho* (內證) *no*; (separate) *betsu* (別) *no*; (secluded) *hissori shita*; (of a conveyance, all seats reserved) *kashi-kiri no*; *kai-kiri no.*
in ....., *kossori*; *hisoka ni*; *naisho de.*
..... **agreement,** *aitai no yakusoku.*
..... **business,** *jibunyō*; *shiyō* (私用); (secret) *naiyō* (內用).
..... **contract** (as opp. to public auction), *dzuii-keiyaku* (隨意契約).
..... **conversation,** *mitsudan* (密談); *naidan.*
..... **gain,** *shiri* (私利).
..... **opinion,** *nai-i* (內意).
..... **person** (not official), *heijin* (平人).
..... **property,** *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產).
..... **rights,** *shiyūken* (私有權); *shiken.*
..... **rikisha,** *kakae-guruma*; *teguruma.*
..... **room,** *betsu-ma*; (as dist. from public office) *shishitsu* (私室).
..... **school,** *shiritsu-gakkō* (私立學校).
..... **secretary,** *hishokwan* (秘書官).
to retire into ..... **life,** *inkyo* (隱居) *s.*

Private, n. *heisotsu* (兵卒); *heitai* (兵隊); *sotsu*; *sosotsu* (素卒).
first-class ....., (with 3 stripes) *jōtōhei* (上等兵); (with 2 stripes) *ittōsotsu.*
second-class ....., *nitōhei.*

Privateer, n. *shiryakusen* (私掠船).

Privateering, n. *shōsen-daho* (商船拿捕); *shisen-daho*; *shiryaku* (私掠).

Privately, adv. (secretly) *nainai*; *naisho de*; *himitsu* (秘密) *ni*; (as an individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *to shite*; (without official interference) *aitai ni*; (without official aid) *jidan* (示談) *de.*

Private-owned, a. (not joint-owned) *tokuyū* (特有) (*no*); (not public-owned) *shiyū* (私有) (*no*); (owned by the people) *minyū* (民有) (*no*).

Privates, n. *imbu* (陰部); *kakushidokoro.*

Privation, n. *kannan* (艱難); *nanjū* (難澁).

Privet, n. (ligustrum japonicum) *nedzumi-mochi*; (l. ibota) *ibota.*

Privilege, n. *tokken* (特權); *tokuten* (特典).

Privily, adv. *naisho de*; *nainai*; (on the sly) *hitome wo shinonde.*

Privy, n. *chōdzuba*; *benjo* (便所); *yōba*; *setsuin* (雪隱); *kawaya*; *kōka* [vulg.]; *habakari* [woman's word].

Privy, a. ..... **council,** *sūmitsuin.*
..... **councillor,** *sūmitsu-komonkwan* (樞密顧問官).
..... **purse,** *temoto-kin.*
..... **seal,** *gyoji* (御璽).
to be ..... **to,** *no/guru ni naru.*

Prize, n. (reward) *hōbi* (褒美); *shōhin* (賞品); (valuable catch) *e-mono*; (booty) *bundori-hin*; (captured ship) *hokwakusen* (捕獲船); *dahosen* (拿捕船); (presented for a race) *kenshōhin* (懸賞品).
first ..... (in a lottery), *ichiban-atari.*

higher ..... court, *kōtō-hokwaku-shinkenjo* (高等捕獲審檢所).
..... court, *hokwaku-saibansho* 捕獲裁判所); *hokwaku-shinkenjo* (捕獲審檢所).
..... essay, *kenshōbun* (懸賞文); *kenshō-rombun.*
..... firing, *hōshō-shageki* (褒賞射擊).
..... medal, *shōhai* (賞牌).
..... show, *himpyōkwai* (品評會).

Prize, t.v. (value highly) *tattobu*; *taisetsu* (大切) *ni omou*; *omonji-ru*; (of things) *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *hizō* (秘藏) *s.*
to ..... open, *koji-ake-ru.*

Pro-, as, ... Russian, *shinro-teki* (親露的) *no.*

Probability, n. *samo ari-sō na koto*; (of an event desired) *mi-komi*; (of an event feared) *osore*; (likelihood, judging by appearances) *moyō* (摸樣).

Probable, a. (likely to exist) *ari-sō na*; (likely to be true) *makoto-rashii*; *hontō-rashii*; *mottomo-rashii*; (likely to occur, etc.) *-sō na* following indef. form of vb.

Probably, adv. expr. by *ōkata* or *tabun* (多分) foll. by the future, or by the pres. of vb. foll. by *de arō.*

Probate, n. *kennin* (檢認) [Civ. Co.].
to grant ..... of, *wo/kennin s.*

Probation, n. *kokoro-mi*; *mi-narai.*
on ....., *shiken* (試驗) *no tame*; (of a servant) *memie ni.*

Probationary, a. *shiho*; as, ... judge, *hanji-shiho* (判事試補).

Probationer, n. *shiho.*

Probe, n. *saguri*; *tanshin* (探針).

Probe, t.v. *saguru*; *e/saguri wo ire-ru.*

Probity, n. *seijitsu* (誠實).

Problem, n. (difficult question) *mondai* (問題); *nammon* (難問); (puzzle) *kangae-mono*; (arith., etc.) *dai* (題).
chess ....., *shōgi no dai.*

Problematical, a. *obotsukanai*; *mudzukashii.*

Proboscis, n. (of an elephant) *hana*; (of an insect) *shita.*

Procedure, n. *tetsudzuki*; *tejun*; *junjo* (順序); (manner of dealing with a matter) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); *shimatsu* (始末); (judicial) *soshō-tetsudzuki* (訴訟手續) [Civ. Pro.]; *saiban-tetsudzuki.*
code of civil ....., *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
code of criminal ....., *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).

Proceed, i.v. (go on) *saki e iku*; (of a ship) *susumu*; *shinkō* (進航) *s*; *kōkō* (航行) *s*; (progress) *susumu*; *hakadoru*; *shinkō* (進行) *s*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (come forth) *de-ru*; (take measures) *tori-atsukau*; *shochi s*; (go to a place on official business) *shutchō* (出張) *s.*
if we ..... to explain, *setsumei suru ni atatte.*
manner of .....ing, *yari-kata.*
to ..... to, (a place) *e/de-mukau*; (a course of action) *ni/oyobu*; *no/tetsudzuki ni oyobu*; to ..... to the Palace, *sandai* (參內) *s.*
to ..... with (get to work on), *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; *ni/tori-kakaru.*
while .....ing to, *e iku tochū* (途中) *de.*

Proceeding, n. (act) *waza*; *shikata*; *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); *kōdō* (行動).
.....s, *tetsudzuki*; (action taken) *shobun*; (parl.) *giji*; (record of) *gijiroku* (議事錄).
minutes of (legal) .....s, *chōsho* (調書).
oral ..... s (in court), *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論) [Civ. Pro.].

Proceeds, n. (sum realized by sale) *agari-daka*; *uriage-daka*; *baitokukin* (賣得金) [Civ. Co.]; *shutokukin* (取得金); (receipts) *shūnyū* (收入).

Process, n. *shikata*; *hōhō* (方法); (by changing the form) *shinashikata*; (by combining ingredients) *seishi-kata*; *seihō* (製法); (med.) *tokki* (突起); (judicial) *saiban-tetsudzuki.*

in ..... of, *-chū*; as, in ..... of building, *fushin-chū* (普請中).
in ..... of time, *toki ga tatsu hodo*, or *uchi ni*.
..... for the recovery of taxes in arrear, *tainō-shobun* (滯納處分).

Procession, n. *gyōretsu* (行列).
Imperial ....., *robo* (鹵簿).
crossing the line of a daimyo's ....., *tomo-saki-giri*.
to cross the line of a ....., *retsu wo kiru*; *tomo-saki wo kiru* [in feudal times].
to go in ....., *gyōretsu s*.

Process-server, n. *shittatsuri* [Civ. Pro, Com. Co.].

Procès-verbal, n. *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro.].

Proclaim, t.v. *sengen* (宣言) *s*; *fukoku* (布告) *s*; *fure·ru*; (call out) *yobi-age·ru*.
to ..... king, *ō to sengen s*.
to ..... martial law, *kaigenrei* (戒嚴令) *wo happu* (發布) *s*.

Proclamation, n. *sengensho* (宣言書); *fukoku*; *kokuji* (告示); *fure*; (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布).

Proclivity, n. *kuse*.

Pro-consul, n. *ryōji-dai* (領事代); *ryōjikwan-jimu-dairi* (領事館事務代理).

Procrastinate, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *en-in* (延引) *s*; *injun* (因循) *s*; *bemben to s*.

Procrastination, n. *injun*; *kwōjitsu-bikyū* (曠日彌久).

Procreation, n. *seishoku* (生殖).

Procuration, n. (instrument) *ininjō* (委任狀).
per ....., *dairi* (代理) *to shite*.

Procurator, n. public ....., *kenji*; (in Formosa) *kensatsukwan* (檢察官).
chief public ....., (of District Court) *kenjisei* (檢事正) [also pron. *kenjishō*] [Cr. Pro.]; (of Appeal Court) *kenjichō* (檢事長) [Cr. Pro.].
public ..... general, *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長) [Cr. Pro.].
public .....'s office, *kenji-kyoku* (檢事局).

Procure, t.v. *tori-yoseru*; *e·ru*; *motome·ru*.

Procurer, n. *zegen*; *hashi-watashi* [also used in good sense for go-between].

Prod, t.v. *tsutsuku*.

Prodigal, a. *ōzappa na*; *kukuri no nai*; *shime-kukuri no nai*.
..... son, *dōraku-musuko*.
to be ..... of, *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *yatara*, or *muyami ni tsukau*.

Prodigal, n. *rōhisha* (浪費者).

Prodigality, n. equiv. of Prodigal (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Prodigious, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; (in number) *obitadashii*; (in degree) *hijō* (非常) *na*.

Prodigy, n. *ayashii koto*; *kwaii* (怪異).
infant ....., *shindō* (神童).

Produce, n. *sambutsu*; (of a country) *kokusan* (國產); (agricultural) *nōsambutsu* (農產物); *sakumotsu* (作物).

Produce, t.v. (exhibit) *dasu*; (documents, etc., to a court, etc.) *sashidasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (bring forth) *wo/shōji·ru*; *ga/deki·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *ga/naru* [E. obj. ÷ subj.] (bear young) *umu*; (make grow, as vegetables, fruit) *narasu*; *narase·ru*; (manufacture) *shi-dasu*; *tsukuri-dasu*; *seishutsu* (製出) *s*; *seisaku* (製作) *s*; (cause) *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; *hiki-okosu*; *kitasu*; *kara*] *okoru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (lengthen) *nobasu*.
to ..... fruit (of a tree), (*ki ni*) *mi ga naru*.

Producer, n. *seisansha* (製產者); *moto-kata*.

Product, n. *sanshutsubutsu*; (industrial) *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品); (arith.) *sekisū* (積數); *deta mono*.
agricultural ..... s, *nōsambutsu* (農產物).
marine ..... s, *kaisambutsu* (海產物).

Production, n. (econ.) *seisan* (製産); *sanshutsu* (産出); (process of producing) *shidashi-kata*; (product) *sambutsu*; *bussan* (物産); (as, of heat) *hassei* (發生); (as, of documents, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出); (works, as, of an author) *chosaku* (著作).
compulsory ..... (of a witness before a Court), *kōin* (勾引) [Cr. Pro.].
cost of ....., *seisan-hi* (製産費).
natural .....**s,** *ten-sambutsu* (天産物).
place of ....., *sanshutsu-chi*;
place of special ..... (of a commodity), *tokusan-chi* (特産地).
right of ..... (on the stage), *kōgyōken* (興業權).
special ..... (of a locality), *tokusan*; *meibutsu* (名物).

Productive, a. *seisan-teki no*; as, ... **enterprizes,** *seisanteki-jigyō* (生産的事業); (fertile) *hiyoku* (肥沃) *na*; *hōjō* (豐饒) *na*.

Profanation, n. *kami wo kegasu koto*; *shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu koto*.

Profane, a. *mottai-nai*; (secular) *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*.

Profane, t.v. *kegasu*; *no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo okasu*, or *midasu*; (misuse) *ran-yō* (濫用) *s*; *midari ni tsukau*.

Profanely, adv. *mottai-naku*.

Profanity, n. *mottai-nai kotoba*.

Profess, t.v. (pretend) *mise-kake·ru*; *omote ni kazaru*; *yosoou*; (a faith) *kōzen* (公然) *shinkō* (信仰) *s*.
he .....**es himself a Christian,** *ano hito wa jibun de Kirisūto-shinja da to iimasu*.
to ..... **to be,** *to/fure-komi*.

Professed, a. *kōzen no*.

Profession, n. (calling) *shokugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *gyō*; *shoku*; (open avowal) *kōgen* (公言); (word as opp. to act) *kuchi de iu koto*; *kuchi*.

Professional, a. (pertaining to a calling) *shokugyō-jō* (職業上) *no*; (technical) *semmon-teki* (專門的) *no*.
to be a .....——, —— *wo/hongyō* (本業) *to s*.

Professional, n. (not an amateur) *kurōto*.

Professionally, adv. (with technical knowledge) *semmon-teki ni*; (as a calling) *hongyō to shite*.

Professor, n. (teacher) *kyōju*; (one holding the degree) *hakase*; *hakushi*.
..... **of medicine,** *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Professorial, a. (in manner) *gakusha-butta*.

Proffer, t.v. (a thing) *age·ru*; *sashi-age·ru*; (propose) *mōshi-ire·ru*.

Proficiency, n. *jōtatsu* (上達); *jukutatsu*; *jukuren* (熟練); *jōdzu* (上手) *ni naru koto*.

Proficient, a. **to become** ....., *jōtatsu s*; *jōdzu ni naru*; *jukuren s*.

Proficient, n. *tokui*; *ete*; *meijin* (名人).
he is a ..... **in fencing,** *are wa kenjutsu ga tokui da*, or *no meijin da*.

Profile, n. (of a person) *yoko-gao*.

Profit, n. (benefit) *rieki*; (useful consequences to others) *hieki* (稗益); (in money) *mōke*; *rieki-kin* (利益金); *ribun* (利分); *rijun* (利潤).
.....**s,** *shūeki* (收益).
clear ....., *jun-eki-kin* (純益金).
..... **and loss,** *sontoku* (損得);
..... **and loss account,** *son-eki-keisansho* (損益計算書) [Com. Co.].
the ..... **is small,** *mōke ga usui*; *ri ga hosoi*.
to divide .....**s,** *ribun wo wake·ru*.
to make ....., *ni]ri ga tsuku*; *mōke·ru*.

Profit, t.v. *no/rieki ni naru*; *no/tame ni naru*.

Profit, i.v. *mōke·ru*; *mōkaru*; *eki wo toru*.
to ..... **by,** *wo/riyō* (利用) *s*.

Profitable, a. (lucrative) *wari no yoi*; *rieki no aru*; *mōke no ōi*; *kane no mōkaru*; (advantageous) *tame ni naru*; *tokuyō* (德用) *na*.
to be ....., *toku ni naru*.

Profitableness, n. equiv. of **Profitable** foll. by *koto*.

Profitably, adv. *wari yoku*; *tokuyō ni*.

Profligacy, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); *hōratsu* (放埒); *rangyō* (亂行).

Profligate, a. *dōraku na*; *hōtō na*; *hōratsu na*; *rangyō na*.

Profligate, n. *dōraku-mono*; *hōtō-sha*.

Pro forma, *kari ni*.

Profound, a. *fukai*; (of meaning) *imi no fukai*; (of persons) *shin-en* (深遠) *na*; *shin-en no shiryo* (思慮) *aru*.
..... **philosopher,** *sekigaku* (碩學).
..... **sleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡); *jukumin* (熟眠).
to be ..... (in learning), *un-ō* (蘊奥) *wo kiwame·ru*.

Profoundly, adv. *fukaku*.

Profundity, n. equiv. of **Profound** foll. by *koto*.

Profuse, a. (liberal) *ōyō* (鷹揚) *na*; *ōmaka na*.
he is not ..... **in praise,** *yatara ni homenai*.
..... **expenditure,** *muda-dzuie*.
..... **perspiration** (from fright), *abura-ase*.

Profusely, adv. *yokei ni*; *yatara ni*; (of an apology) *jūjū* (重々).

Profusion, n. *takusan*; (lavish supply) *ikai koto*.

Progenitor, n. *senzo* (先祖).

Progeny, n. (of the human kind) *shison* (子孫); (of animals) *ko*.

Prognosis, n. *yogo* (豫後); *mikomi*.

Prognostic, n. *shirase*; *mae-jirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).

Prognosticate, t.v. *yogen* (豫言) *s*.

Programme, n. (theatrical) *bandzuke*; *bangumi*; (of events) *shidai-gaki*; *junjo-gaki* (順序書); (of events fixed for different days) *hi-wari*; as,
..... **of an examination,** *shiken no hi-wari*.

Progress, n. (in knowledge) *susumi*; *shimpo* (進步); (in skill) *jōtatsu* (上達); (in civilization) *shimpo*; *shimpo-hattatsu* (進步發達); (of an affair, negotiation) *nari-yuki*; *shinkō*; *hakadori*; (of a disease) *keikwa* (經過); (of a piece of work) *shinkō* (進行); *hakadori*; (advance or decline) *seisui* (盛衰); *shōchō* (消長); as, **it affects the** ..... **of the country,** *kuni no shōchō ni kwankei* (關係) *suru*.
royal ....., *go junkō* (巡行); *go junkwai* (巡回).
to make ..... (in skill), *wa]te ga agaru*; (in music) *wa]te ga sae·ru*; (in writing) *wa]te ga kare·ru*.
to make slow ....., *hakadoranū*; *wa]rachi ga akanū*; *wa]haka ga ikanū*.

Progress, i.v. (advance) *susumu*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (of a negotiation) *wa]hakobi ga tsuku*; *hakadoru*.
to ..... **favourably** (of a disease), *wa]keikwa ga yoi*.
to ..... **towards recovery,** *kwaihō* (快方) *ni mukau*, or *omomuku*.

Progression, n. **arithmetical** ....., *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).
geometrical ....., *tōhi-kyūsū* (等比級數).

Progressionists, n. (political party) *shimpotō* (進步黨); *kyūshintō* (急進黨).

Progressive, a. (of views, policy, etc.) *shinshu no*; *shinshu-teki* (進取的) *no*; *shimpo-teki no*.
..... **party,** *shimpotō*.

Progressively, adv. (gradually) *dandan* (段々); (increasingly) *masumasu*; (daily more and more) *himashi ni*.

Prohibit, t.v. *tome·ru*; *kinji·ru*; *sashi-tome·ru*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*; *kinsei* (禁制) *s*.
..... **ed,** *kinsei no*; *kinzei no*.
..... **ed articles,** *kinseihin*.
to ..... **one from** ——, *ni/—— wo kinji·ru*.

Prohibition, n. *kinsei*; *kinshi*.
..... of sale, *hatsubai-kinshi* (發賣禁止).
strict ....., *genkin* (嚴禁).
temporary ....., *teishi* (停止); *chōji* (停止) [esp. of music forbidden during public mourning].

Prohibitive, a. ..... tariff, *kinshi-zeiritsu* (禁止稅率).
..... tax, *kinshi-zei*.

Project, n. *kuwadate*; *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計畫); *sekkei* (設計); *kibo* (規模).
..... of law, *hōritsu-an* (法律案).

Project, t.v. (devise) *hakaru*; *kufū s*; *sekkei s*.
to be ..... ed on (as, light on a wall), *ni/eiji-ru* (映).

Project, i.v. *deppatte oru*; *tsukide-de-ru*; *sashi-de-ru*; (from a bundle, etc.) *hami-de-ru*.

Projectile, n. *tōshabutsu* (投射物); *hasshabutsu* (發射物); *dangwan* (彈丸); *dan*.

Projecting, a. ..... eyes, *de-me*.
..... forehead, *de-bitai*; a person with a projecting forehead is called *odeko*.
..... navel, *de-beso*.
..... teeth, *soppa*; *deppa*.

Projection, n. (protuberance) *deppari*; (persp.) *shazi* (射影); *dzuhō* (圖法).

Prolapsus, n. ..... ani, *dakkō* (脫肛); *shiri-go*.
..... uteri, *shikyū-datsuraku* (子宮脫落).

Proletariat, n. *semmin* (賤民).

Prolific, a. to be ....., *yoku fue-ru*.

Prolix, a. *kudoi*; *nagatarashii*; *shitsukoi*; *kojirettai*.

Prolixity, n. *kudosa*; *nagatarashii koto*.

Prolong, t.v. *nobasu*; *nagame-ru*.
to be .....ed (protracted), *nagabiku*; *sen-en* (遷延) *s*.

Prolongation, n. (act) *nobasu koto*; (extension of time) *hi-nobe*; *yūyo* (猶豫); *enki* (延期); *shinchō* (伸長); (as, of a railway) *enchō* (延長).

Promenade, i.v. *sampo* (散步) *s*; *undō* (運動) *s*.

Promenade, n. *undōba* (運動場).

Prominence, n. (protuberance) *deppari*; *tsuki-dashi*; (of persons) *batsugun* (拔群); *hiideta koto*; (solar) *.

Prominent, a. (conspicuous) *me ni tatsu*; (of persons) *na no shireta*; *hiideta*; *chomei* (著明) *na*; *omodatta*; v. also **Projecting.**
..... eyes, *de-me*.
to be ....., *deppatte oru*; *sashi-de-ru*.

Prominently, adv. *me ni tatsu hodo*.

Promiscuous, a. *konjita*; *gocha-gocha shita*; *gota-maze no*; *ranzatsu* (亂雜) *na*.
..... bathing, *iri-gomi no yu*.

Promiscuously, adv. *gota-maze ni*; *mucha-kucha ni*; (taking the first thing to hand) *te-atari shidai ni*.

Promise, n. *yakusoku* (約束); (likelihood of success) *mi-komi*.
to break a ....., *yakusoku wo yaburu*, or *kaku*; *yakusoku ni somuku*, or *tagau*; *iyaku* (違約) *s*.
to keep a ....., *yakusoku wo mamoru*, or *rikō* (履行) *s*; *yakusoku-dōri ni s*.
verbal ....., *kuchi-yakusoku*.

Promise, t.v. and i.v. *yakusoku s*; *no mikomi ga aru*; as, this year .....s a good harvest, *kotoshi wa kōsaku* (好作) *no mikomi ga aru*.
to ..... mutually, *tagai ni ii-kawasu*.

Promising, a. (of persons and undertakings) *mi-komi no aru*; *nozomi no aru*; *yūbō* (有望) *no*.

Promissory-note, n. *yakusoku-tegata* [Com. Co.].

Promontory, n. *misaki*; *hana*; *de-bana*.

Promote, t.v. (forward) *susume·ru*; *tasuke·ru*; *hōjo* (幫助) *s*; (an industry) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *no/hattatsu* (發達) *wo hakaru*; (rebellion, etc.) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; (in rank) *age·ru*; *shōshin* (昇進) *sase·ru*.
to be .....d (in rank), *shōshin s*; *shōkyū* (昇級) *s*.
to be .....d to be, *ni/susumerare·ru*; *ni/shōshin s*.

Promoter, n. (of a company, scheme, etc.) *hokkinin* (發起人) [Com. Co.]; (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Promotion, n. (of an industry) *shōrei*; (in position) *shōshin*; *shōkyū*; (with transfer) *eiten* (榮轉) [polite term].

Prompt, t.v. (incite) *odate·ru*; *ni/fuki-komu*; *ni/chie wo tsuke·ru*; (of a prompter) *oshie·ru*.

Prompt, a. *sumiyaka na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *binkwatsu* (敏活) *na*.
..... answer, *sokutō* (速答).

Prompter, n. *kōken* (後見); (Japanese theatre) *kurombo* [so called from his black clothes and veil].

Promptitude, n. *jinsoku*.

Promptly, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *tori-aedzu*; (on the spot) *sono ba de*.

Promulgate, t.v. (laws) *kōfu* (公布) *s*; *happu* (發布) *s*; (proclaim) *sengen* (宣言) *s*.

Promulgation, n. *kōfu*; *happu*.
..... of the constitution, *kempō-happu* (憲法發布).

Prone, a. (face downwards) *utsubushi ni*.
..... to change, *kawari-yasui*.
to be ..... to, expr. by *yaya mo sureba* preceding, or *kuse ga aru* following, the pres. tense of appropriate vb.

Prong, n. *mata*.

Pronged, a. **two .....,** *futa-mata no*.

Pronominal, a. *daimeishi no*.

Pronoun, n. *daimeishi*.
interrogative ....., *gimon-daimeishi* (疑問代名詞).
personal ....., *jin-daimeishi* (人代名詞).
relative ....., *kwankei-daimeishi* (關係代名詞).

Pronounce, t.v. *ii-dasu*; (an opinion) *kudasu*; *haku*; (a judgment) *ii-watasu*; *mōshi-watasu*; (decide that a thing is) *to/nintei* (認定) *s*; *to/mitome·ru*; (declare) *to/meigen* (明言) *s*; *to/kōgen* (公言) *s*; *sengen* (宣言) *s*; (utter rhetorically) *tonae·ru*; (a language) *hatsuon* (發音) *s*; (a discourse) *nobe·ru*.
he .....d the picture a forgery, *e wa nisemono da to kantei* (鑑定) *shita*.
..... sentence of death, *shikei* (死刑) *wo ii-watasu*, or *senkoku* (宣告) *s*.

Pronounced, a. (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *to shita*; *danko* (斷乎) *to shita*.

Pronouncement, n. (making public) *happyō* (發表).

Pronouncing, a. *hatsuon wo shimesu*.

Pronunciamento, n. *sengen* (宣言).

Pronunciation, n. *on*; *hatsuon* (發音); (of a word) *tonae-kata*; (of a Chinese character) *jion* (字音); *on*; Japanese reading of a character) *kun* (訓).
his ..... is indistinct, *ano hito wa roretsu* (呂列) *ga mawaranai*.

Proof, n. *shōko* (證據); *shōseki* (證跡); (printer's) *kōsei*; *shita-zuri*; *kokoromi-zuri*; *kōsei-zuri* (校正摺); *kyōgō-zuri* (校合摺); (photographic) *mihon* (見本).
certain ....., *kakushō* (確證).
in ..... of, *no shōko to shite*.
inspection of .....s (in loco), *kenshō* (檢證) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].
to afford ..... of, *wo/shō suru ni tari·ru*.

Proof, a. (up to standard) *hyōjun-dōri no*; *hyōjun* (標準) *ni tekigō* (適合) *shita*, or *atta*.
bullet ....., *tama-gotae no yoi*.
fire ....., *bōkwa* (防火) *no*; *hi-gotae no yoi*; **fire** ..... **brick,** *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).
to be ..... **against,** *ni/makenai*.
water ....., *midzu-gotae no yoi*; *midzu no tōrenai*; *bōsui* (防水) *no*.

Proof-reader, n. *kōsei-gakari*.

Proof-reading, n. *kōsei* (校正).

Prop, t.v. **to** ..... **up,** *ni/kau*; *ni/tsukkai wo s*.
to ..... **up against,** *ni/tate-kake·ru*.
to ..... **up with,** *ni* —— *wo kau*.

Prop, n. *tsukkai-bō*; *tsukkai*; *tsuppari*; *shimbari*; *sasae*; (to a tree) *yashinai*; *kanatsume*.

Propaganda, n. (of a religion) *fukyōhō* (布教法); *dendōhō* (傳道法).

Propagandism, n. *fukyō*.

Propagandist, n. *fukyōsha*; *dendōsha* (傳導者).

Propagate, t.v. (animals and plants) *fuyasu*; *hanshoku* (蕃殖) *sase·ru*; (opinions, religion, etc.) *hiroge·ru*; *hirome·ru*; *dempa* (傳播) *sase·ru*; *hampu* (播布) *s*.

Propagate, i.v. (of animals and plants) *fue·ru*; *hanshoku s*.

Propagation, n. (of animals and plants) *hanshoku*; (of a religion) *fukyō*; *dendō*; *sempu* (宣布); (dissemination of ideas, etc.) *dempa* (傳播); *hampu*; (of disease) *dempa*.

Propel, t.v. *shinkō* (進行) *sase·ru*.
to be ..... **led by,** *de/shinkō s*; *de/susumu*; (of machinery) *de/unten* (運轉) *s*; **to be** ..... **led by the wind** (involuntarily), *kaze ni ware·ru*.

Propeller, n. **screw** ....., *rasen-suishinki* (螺旋推進機).
twin .....**s,** *sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Propensity, n. *kuse*.

Proper, a. (peculiar) *mochimae no*; (appropriate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; (correct) *tadashii*; (in deportment, etc.) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii*.
it is only right and ....., *tōzen* (當然) *na koto da*; *shitō* (至當) *na koto da*; *atarimae da*.
Japan ....., (as dist. from Formosa, Yezo, etc.), *Hondo* (本土); *naichi* (內地); **China** ....., *Shina-hondo*.
..... **noun,** *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).
that is not the ..... **one,** *sore ja nai*.
the ..... **department,** *tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳).
to be ..... **to Japan,** *Nihon-tokuyū* (特有), or *tokusan* (特產), *de aru*.
to deem ....., *sōtō to mitome·ru*.

Properly, adv. *tadashiku*; *chanto*.
..... **speaking,** *zentai* (全体); *honrai* (本來).

Property, n. (peculiar quality) *tokushitsu* (特質); *mochimae*; (things owned) *zaisan* (財產); *shisan* (資產); *mochi-mono*; *shoyūbutsu* (所有物); (left by a person deceased) *isan* (遺產) [Civ. Co.]; (means) *shindai* (身代); *shinshō* (身上); (ownership) *shoyūken* (所有權).
common ....., *kyōyū-zaisan*; *kyō-yūbutsu* (共有物).
immoveable ....., *fudōsan* (不動產).
malicious injury to ....., *ki-butsu-kiki* (器物毀棄).
man of ....., *shisanka* (資產家); *shinshō no yoi hito*.
personal, or **moveable,** ....., *dōsan* (動產).
private ....., *shiyū-zaisan* (私有財產).
rights of ....., *zaisanken* (財產權) [Civ. Pro.].
separate ....., *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產) [Civ. Co.].
to be the ..... **of,** *no/mono de aru*; *no/shoyū ni zoku* (屬) *s*.

Prophecy, n. *yogen* (豫言); *zengen* (前言).

Prophesy, t.v. *yogen s*; *zengen s*.

Prophet, n. *yogensha* (豫言者).

Prophetic, a. *yogen no*; *yogen-teki* (豫言的) *no.*

Prophylactic, a. *yobō* (豫防) *no.*

Prophylactic, n. *yobō-gusuri.*

Propitiate, t.v. *nagusame·ru*; (appease) *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru.*

Propitiation, n. (act of appeasing) *nadame*; (atonement) *aganai.*

Propitious, a. *saiwai na*; (of circumstances) *tsugō no yoi.*

things are ..... for, *ni wa kō-tsugō* (好都合), or *kō-jiki* (好時機), *da.*

Propitiously, adv. *saiwai ni*; *tsugō yoku.*

Propitiousness, n. *saiwai*; *tsugō no yoi koto.*

Proportion, n. (ratio) *wari-ai*; *wari*; (share) *wari-mae*; *wake-mae*; (balance of parts) *tsuri-ai*; (arith.) *hirei.*

in ..... as, *ni shitagatte*; *hodo* following vb.

in ..... to, *ni ōjite* (應); *ni junjite* (準).

inverse ....., *tempirei* (轉比例); *hampirei* (反比例).

out of all ....., *kwabun* (過分) *no.*

..... of water (in a substance), *suibun* (水分).

want of ....., *fu-tsuriai.*

Proportion, t.v. *ni/wari-ai wo tsuke·ru*; *wari-ate·ru.*

Proportionally, adv. *sono wari-ai ni.*

Proportionate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na.*

to be..... to, *ni/ōji·ru*; *ni/junji·ru*; *ni/shitagau.*

Proposal, n. (design) *mikomi*; (overtures) *mōshi-komi*; *teigi* (提議); *teigen* (提言).

to make a ..... of marriage, *endan* (緣談) *wo mōshi-komu.*

to make a ..... that, *to/mōshi-komu.*

Propose, t.v. *ii-dasu*; *mōshi-komu*; *ii-kake·ru*; *mōshi-kake·ru*; *teigi s*; (a person for a post) *susume·ru*; *suisen* (推薦) *s.*

..... a amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).

to ..... to, expr. by future foll. by *to omou*; **ships .....ing to enter an unopened port,** *mikaikō* (未開港) *ni nyūkō* (入港) *sen to suru sempaku* (船舶).

Proposer, n. *hotsugisha* (發議者).

Proposition, n. *teigi* (提議); *mōshi-komi*; (log. and math.) *meidai* (命題).

Propound, t.v. *ii-dasu*; *hatsugi* (發議) *s*; (a will) *teishutsu* (提出) *s.*

Proprietary, a. ..... **rights,** *shoyūken* (所有權).

Proprietor, n. *mochi-nushi*; *shoyūsha*; *nushi*; (of a house) *ie-nushi*; *ya-nushi*; (of land) *ji-nushi*; (of a hotel) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人).

Proprietorship, n. *shoyūken.*

Propriety, n. *reigi* (禮儀).

Pro ratâ, *no wari-ai ni shitagatte*; *ambun-hirei* (按分比例) *de.*

Prorogation, n. (of parl.) *heikwai* (閉會).

Prorogue, t.v. *heikwai s.*

Prosaic, a. (of person or style) *omoshiromi no nai*; *ōō* (怏々) *to shite oru*; (of a composition) *aji no nai.*

Prosaically, adv. *omoshiromi naku*; *ōō to shite*; *aji naku.*

Pros and cons, *rigai*; *tokushitsu*, *rigai-tokushitsu* (利害得失).

Proscribe, t.v. (outlaw) *no/jinken* (人權) *wo hagu*, or *hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s*; (prohibit) *kinshi* (禁止) *s.*

Prose, n. *sambun* (散文).

Prosecute, t.v. (a scheme) *yari-tōsu*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (in a court of law) *uttae·ru*; (of a complainant) *kokuso* (告訴) *s*; (of the Auths. or a third person) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s.*

not to ..... (of the public prosecutor), *wo/fu-kiso* (不起訴) *ni s.*

Prosecute, i.v. (of the public prosecutor) *kiso s*; (of a private individual) *kokuso s.*

Prosecution, n. (of a design) *yarikata*; *jikkō*; (by the public prosecutor) *kiso* [Cr. Pro.]; *kokuhatsu*; *kōso*; (by an individual) *uttae*; *kokuso*; (by a third party) *kokuhatsu*; (public as opp. to private action) *kōso* (公訴).
malicious ....., *fukoku*; *bukoku* (誣告) [Cr. Co.].

Prosecutor, n. (complainant) *kokusonin* (告訴人).
public ....., *kenji* (檢事); v. **Procurator.**

Proselyte, n. *kaishūsha* (改宗者).
to become a ..... to (an opinion), *ni/hensetsu* (變說) *s.*

Proselytizing, n. *dendō* (傳道).

Prosody, n. *imbun-hō* (韻文法).

Prospect, n. (landscape) *keshiki* (景色); (view) *mi-harashi*; *mi-watashi*; *chōbō* (眺望); (expectation) *mi-komi*; *nozomi*; *shomō* (所望); *mi-tome.*
future .....s (of a trade, etc.), *zento* (前途).
there is a ..... of, *no/mi-komi ga tatsu.*

Prospect, i.v. *shikutsu* (試掘) *s.*
to ..... for, *no/tanken* (探檢) *wo s.*

Prospecting, n. *shikutsu.*

Prospective, a. (future) *shōrai* (將來) *no*; *mirai* (未來) *no*; (expected) *yoki* (豫期) *no.*

Prospectus, n. *shui-gaki*; *shui-sho* (趣意書); *mokuromi-sho.*

Prosper, i.v. (become prosperous) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakae·ru*; *sakan ni naru*; (succeed) *seikō* (成功) *s.*

Prosperity, n. *hanjō*; *han-ei* (繁榮); *ryūsei* (隆盛); *kōfuku* (幸福); *sakae.*

Prosperous, a. *hanjō na*; *sakan na*; *hankwa* (繁華) *na.*
very ....., *zensei* (全盛) *na.*

Prosperously, adv. *hanjō shite*; *sakan ni*; *hankwa ni.*
very ....., *zensei ni.*

Prostate gland, *setsugosen* (攝護腺).

Prostitute, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); *yūjo* (遊女).
..... quarter, *kuruwa*; *yūkwaku* (遊廓).
unlicensed ....., *imbaifu* (淫賣婦); *yotaka*; *jigoku*; (one who smuggles herself abroad) *mikkōfu* (密航婦).

Prostitute, t.v. *no/mi wo uru*; (fig.) *uru*; *kiri-uri s.*

Prostitution, n. *baiin.*
illicit ....., *mitsu-baiin*; *imbai*;
aiding and abetting illicit ....., *mitsubaiin-baigō-yōshi* (密賣淫媒合容止).
licensed ....., *kōshō* (公娼).

Prostrate, t.v. *taosu.*
to ..... one's self, *heifuku* (平伏) *s*; *utsu-bushi ni naru.*

Prostrate, a. (lying down) *yoko ni natta*; *fusette oru*; (fallen) *taoreta.*

Prostration, n. (prostrating one's self) *heifuku*; (exhaustion) *hirō* (疲勞); *suijaku* (衰弱) [from disease].

Prosily, adv. *nagatarashiku.*

Prosiness, n. *nagatarashii koto.*

Prosy, a. *nagatarashii*; v. also **Prolix.**

Protect, t.v. *hogo s*; *tasuke·ru*, *sukuu*; (guard) *goei* (護衞) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s.*
..... ed cruiser, *sōkō-junyōkan* (裝甲巡洋艦).
to be ..... ed by, *no/hogo no shita ni aru*; *no/hogo wo uke·ru.*

Protection, n. (act of) *hogo* (保護); *yōgo* (擁護); *shugo* (守護); (as opp. to free-trade) *hogozei-shugi* (保護稅主義); *hogo-bōeki* (保護貿易).
a ..... against ill-luck, *mayoke.*
..... from the rain, (shelter) *amayoke*; (umbrella, greatcoat, etc.) *ama-gu.*
to be under the ..... of, *no/hogo no shita ni tatsu.*

Protectionist, n. *hogozei-ronsha* (保護稅論者).

Protective, a. ..... **measures,** *keibi* (警備).
..... **tariff,** *hogo-zeiritsu* (保護税率).

Protector, n. *hogosha*; (sheath, for a pencil, etc.) *saya.*

Protectorate, n. (country) *hogo-koku* (保護國).

Protégé, n. *aijin* (愛人).
to be a ..... **of,** *no/hiki-tate,* or *on* (恩), *wo ukete oru.*
to make a ..... **of,** *wo/aigo* (愛護) *s.*

Protest, i.v. *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu*; *fufuku* (不服) *wo tonae·ru*; *igi* (異議) *wo iu*; (to the Auths., Court of law, etc.) *koshō* (故障) *wo mōshi-tate·ru*; (diplomatic) *kōgi* (抗議) *wo mōshi-komu.*

Protest, t.v. *doko made mo ii-tate·ru*; *ii-haru*; (a bill of exchange) *no/kyozetsu-shōsho wo tsukuru.*

Protest, n. *fushōchi*; *koshō*; (to the Auths.) *igi no mōshi-tate*; (diplomatic) *kōgi*; *kōgisho* (抗議書) [written]; (of a bill of exchange) *kyozetsu-shōsho* (拒絶證書) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].
payment of a tax under ....., *kari-nōzei* (假納税) [lit. provisional payment]; **to pay a tax under** ....., *igi wo mōshi-tateta ue de nōzei s.*
..... **for non-payment,** *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho* [Com. Co.].
to enter a ..... (against the ruling of a Court), *koshō wo mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.]; *igi wo mōshi-komu.*
to make a ....., *igi,* or *fufuku, wo iu.*

Protestant, n. *shinkyō-to* (新教徒).
.....**s,** *shinkyō-ha* (新教派).

Protestantism, n. *Yaso-shinkyō*; *shinkyō.*

Protestations, n. *ii-hari.*
in spite of all his ....., *ikura ii-hatte mo.*

Protocol, n. (diplomatic) *giteisho* (議定書); (minutes of judicial process) *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

Protoplasm, n. *genkeishitsu* (原形質).

Prototype, n. *moto*; *mohan* (模範).

Protozoa, n. *gensei-dōbutsu* (原生動物); *genshi-dōbutsu* (原始動物).

Protract, t.v. *nagabikasu.*
..... **ed disease,** *naga-wadzurai*; *chōbyō* (長病).
to be ..... **ed,** *nagabiku.*

Protraction, n. *nagabiku koto.*

Protrude, i.v. *de·ru*; *hami-de·ru.*

Protrude, t.v. *dasu*; *tsuki-dasu.*

Protuberance, n. *kobu*; *deppari.*

Protuberant, a. *de-*; v. **Projecting.**

Proud, a. *kōman* (高慢) *na*; *kenshiki-batta.*
to be ....., *hokoru*; *takaburu.*
to be ..... **of,** *wo/hana ni kake·ru*; *wo/jiman* (自慢) *s*; (consider an honour) *wo/meiyo* (名譽) *ni omou.*
with a ..... **face,** *shitari-gao de.*

Proudly, adv. *hokotte*; *kōman ni.*

Prove, t.v. (test) *tamesu*; *kokoro-mi·ru*; *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (establish by proof) *shōko-date·ru*; *shōmei* (證明) *s* [Com. Co.]; *shō s*; *shimesu*; as, **he** .....**d himself a useful man,** *ano hito wa jibun ga yaku ni tatsu mono da to iu koto wo shimeshita*; (a will) *no/kennin* (檢認) *wo uke·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *kakutei* (確定) *s.*
to find .....**d,** *to/mitome·ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

Prove, i.v. (turn out) *tsui ni* with appropriate vb.; *yō ni naru.*
he .....**d a useful man,** *ano hito wa yaku ni tatsu mono da to wakatta.*
if it should ..... **to be so,** *moshi hatashite sō naraba.*
to ..... **deficient,** † *fusoku wo tsuge·ru.*

Provenance, n. *yurai* (由來); *shussho* (出處).

Provender, n. *kaiba*; *hami.*

Proverb, n. *kotowaza*; (by-word) *ii-gusa*; *tōri-mono.*
Book of .....**s,** *shingen* (箴言).
vulgar ....., *higen* (鄙諺).

Proverbial, a. to be ....., (a proverb) *kotowaza ni natte oru*; (notorious) *tōri-mono de aru*; *shireta mon' de aru.*
the instability of human affairs is ....., *uki-shidzumari wa yo no narai.*

Proverbially, adv. *kotowaza no tōri ni.*

Provide, t.v. *yōi* (用意) *s*; *sonaete oku*; *sonae-tsuke-ru*; *kyō* (供) *s*; *mōkete oku*; (supply, as, for the army) *shikyū* (支給) *s*; (of a law or treaty) *kitei* (規定) *s.*
to ..... food for, *wo/makanau.*

Provide, i.v. to ..... against, *no/yobō* (豫防) *wo s.*
to ..... for, (a child) *no/te-ate wo s*; (of a law) *no/koto wo kitei s*; (make arrangements for) *wo/yobi* (豫備) *s*; *no/jumbi* (準備) *wo s.*

Provided that, (if only) *sae* foll. by the conditional; as, ... there be, *ari sae sureba*; *ijō* (以上) *wa* following the present tense; (introducing a proviso) *tadashi.*

Providence, n. (foresight) *yōjin* (用心); (preparation) *yōi* (用意); (manifestation of divine will) *temmei* (天命).

Provident, a. *tannen* (丹念) *na*; *shimatsu* (始末) *na.*

Providentially, adv. *ten no tasuke de*; *kami-goto de.*

Province, n. *kuni*; *-shū* (州) [after the name]; (in Korea) *-dō*; as, *Heiandō* [Phyöng-an-dō] (平安道); (jurisdictional district) *kwanku* (管區); (sphere) *hombun* (本分); *han-i* (範圍); *kwankatsu* (管轄).
.....s, *kuni-guni*; *shokoku* (諸國).
the 18 .....s (of China), *Shina jūhasshō* (十八省).
the .....s (as opp. to the capital), *chihō* (地方).
to be within the ..... of, (jurisdiction) *no/kwankatsu ni zoku* (屬) *s*; *no/kwankatsu-nai ni aru*; *no/kwanka* (管下) *de aru*; (sphere) *no/yaku-me de aru*; *no/shokubun* (職分) *de aru*; *no/ryōbun* (領分) *de aru*; *no/hombun de aru*; *no/han-i de aru.*

Provincial, a. *chihō no.*

Provincial, n. *inaka-mono*; *inaka-ppo*; (contemptuous) *mukudori*; *aka-getto.*

Provincialism, n. *kuni-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); *kuni-namari.*

Provision, t.v. *ni/shokuryō wo ire-ru*, or *takuwae-ru.*

Provision, n. (act of) *yōi* (用意); *jumbi* (準備); (article of a law, etc.) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkwan* (條欵); (preceded by a numeral) *-jō*; (stipulation) *kitei* (規定); *seiki* (成規); *sadame.*
.....s, (food) *shokuryōhin* (食料品); *shokuryō*; (for an army) *hyōrō* (兵糧).
express ..... (of a law or treaty), *meibun* (明文).
general .....s, *sōsoku* (總則) [Civ. Pro.].
..... waggons (of an army), *shichō* (輜重).
supplementary .....s, *fusoku* (附則).
the law contains no ....., *hōritsu ni wa meibun ga nai.*

Provisional, a. *kari no*; *ichiji* (一時) *no.*
..... charter, *kari-menkyo* (假免許).
..... disposition, *kari-shobun* (假處分) [Civ. Pro.].

Provisionally, adv. *kari ni*; *ichiji*; *shibaraku.*

Provision-store, n. *shokuryōya.*

Proviso, n. *tadashi-gaki.*

Provisory, a. ..... clause, *tadashi-gaki.*

Provocation, n. (cause of) *ki ni sawaru koto*; (law) *chōhatsu* (挑撥).
without ....., *kochi de nani mo shinai no ni*; *chōhatsu naku*; to strike without ....., *rifujin* (理不盡), or *muhō* (無法), *ni butsu.*

Provocative, a. *chōhatsu-teki no*; (of war) *chōsen-teki* (挑戰的) *no.*
..... of, *wo/okosu yō na.*

Provoke, t.v. (anger) *okorase·ru*; *jirasu*; *no/ki ni sawaru*; (occasion) *hiki-okosu*; *okosu*.
to ..... a battle, *tatakai wo idomu*; *chōsen* (挑戰) *s.*
to ..... a quarrel, *kenkwa wo shikake·ru, fukkake·ru,* or *uri-kake·ru.*

Provoking, a. *imaimashii*; *komatta*; *jirettai* [used chiefly by women].

Provokingly, adv. *imaimashiku*; *jirettaku.*

Provost, n. (academ.) *sōchō* (總長).

Prow, n. *miyoshi*; *hesaki.*

Prowess, n. *yūmō* (勇猛); (martial) *buyū* (武勇); *bu-i* (武威).

Prowl, i.v. *urotsuku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s.*

Proximate, a. *saikin* (最近) *no.*
..... cause, *kin-in* (近因); *saikin,* or *chokusetsu* (直接), *no gen-in* (原因).

Proximity, n. *chikai koto*; (of relationship) *kin-en* (近姻); (of a date) *seppaku* (切迫).
in ..... to, *no jiki kinjo* (近所) *ni.*

Proximo, *raigetsu* (來月) [preceding the date named].

Proxy, n. *dairinin* (代理人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *myōdai* (名代); (document) *ininjō* (委任狀).

Prudence, n. *yōjin* (用心); *shōshin* (小心).

Prudent, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *kangaebukai*; *yōjin no yoi*; *tsutsushimi no yoi*; *shōshin na*; *kinshin* (謹慎) *na.*

Prudently, adv. *yōjin-bukaku*; *yōjin shite*; *shōshin-yokuyoku* (小心翼々).

Prudish, a. to be ....., *uchiki-buru.*

Prune, n. pickled ....., *ūme-boshi.*

Prune, t.v. *kari-komu.*

Pruning-shears, n. *karikomi-basami.*

Prurience, n. *sukebei na koto.*

Prurient, a. *sukebei na.*

Prurigo, n. *yōshin* (痒疹).

Prussia, n. *Pūrosha* (普魯士); *Pūroisen.*

Prussian, a. *Pūrosha no.*
..... blue, *konjō* (紺青); *berensu.*

Prussic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Pry, t.v. *koji·ru.*
to ..... apart, *koji-hanasu.*
to ..... open, *koji-ake·ru.*
to ..... up, *koji-age·ru.*

Pry, i.v. *nozoite mi·ru*; *ukagau*; (interfere in others' affairs) *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru.*
to ..... into another's secrets, *hito no uchi-maku wo sagasu.*

Psalm, n. (hymn) *sambi-ka* (讃美歌).
Book of .....s, *shihen* (詩篇).
the 95th ....., *shi kujūgo hen.*

Psalter, n. *shihen.*

Pseudo-, (pretended) *nise-*; (of disease) *ruiji-* (類似); *kasei* (假性) (*no*).

Pseudonym, n. (artist's) *gō*; *gagō* (雅號).

Psoriasis, n. *rinsen* (鱗癬).

Psychical, a. (as opp. to physical) *seishin* (精神) *no.*

Psychological, a. *shinrigakujō* (心理學上) *no.*

Psychologist, n. *shinrigakusha* (心理學者).

Psychology, n. *shinrigaku.*

Ptarmigan, n. *raichō* (松鷄).

Puberty, n. *shunki-hatsudōki* (春氣發動期).
to arrive at ....., *wa*] *iroke ga tsuku.*

Pubic bone, *chikotsu* (耻骨).

Public, a. (not private) *omote-muki no*; *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*; (pertaining to the state) *kokka* (國家) *no*; (state-owned) *kokuyū* (國有) *no*; *kwan-yū* (官有) *no*; (concerning the public) *kōkyō* (公共) *no*; as, ... undertaking, *kōkyō no jigyō* (事業); (of a conveyance, not reserved) *nori-ai no*; *nori-komi no.*
in ....., *ōyake ni.*

in the ..... **street,** *ōrai* (往來) *de*; *kōdō* (公道) *de*; *daidō* (大道) *de*.
..... **and private,** *kōshi* (公私) *no*.
..... **auction,** *kōbai* (公賣).
..... **business,** *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務); *goyō* (御用).
..... **function,** *ōyake no reishiki* (禮式).
..... **functionary,** (govt. official) *kwanri* (官吏); (municipal, etc.) *kōri* (公吏).
..... **funeral,** *kokusō* (國葬).
..... **law,** *kōhō* (公法).
..... **moneys,** *kwankin* (官金).
..... **office,** (govt. office) *kwanchō* (官廳); *kwansho* (官署); (mayoralty, etc.) *kōsho* (公署).
..... **opinion,** *yoron* (輿論); *butsuron* (物論); *kokuron* (國論).
..... **procurator** (q.v.), *kenji* (檢事).
..... **property** (as, of a municipality), *kyōyū-zaisan* (共有財產).
..... **rights,** *kōken* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; **person deprived of his** ..... **rights,** *hakudatsu-kōkensha* (剝奪公權者).
..... **treasury,** *kokko* (國庫).
..... **works department,** *dobokukyoku* (土木局) [formerly called *kōbushō* (工部省)].
the ..... **good,** *kōeki* (公益).
to make ....., *ōyake ni s*; *happyō* (發表) *s*.

Public, n. (the general body of the people) *kōshū* (公衆); *seken* (世間); *sejin* (世人); *seken no hito*.

Publican, n. *sakaya*; *meishuya* (銘酒屋).

Publication, n. (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布); (making public) *happyō* (發表); (publishing of literary matter) *shuppan* (出版); *hakkō* (發行); (of journals) *hatsuda* (發兌); *kankō* (刊行); (book, etc. published) *shuppanbutsu* (出版物).
a daily ..... (newspaper), *nikkanshimbun* (日刊新聞).
..... **by subscription,** *yoyakushuppan* (豫約出版).

Public-house, n. *sakaya*; *meishuya* (銘酒屋); *chabuya*.

Publicist, n. *kōjin* (公人).

Publicity, n. *seken ni shireru koto*.
to shun ....., *hito-me wo sake·ru*; *jimoku* (耳目) *wo sake·ru*.

Publicly, adv. *ōyake ni*; *omote-muki ni*; *kōzen* (公然); (in the eyes of the world) *seken-harete*.

Public-spirited, a. *kōkyōshin* (公共心) *no aru*; *kōkyōshin ni tomu*.

Publish, t.v. (make known) *ōyake ni s*; *seken ni shirase·ru*; (divulge) *iimorasu*; (give publicity to) *happyō* (發表) *s*; (promulgate) *happu* (發布) *s*; *kōfu* (公布) *s*; (by advertisement) *kōkoku* (公告) *s*; (a book, of the publisher) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *hakkō* (發行) *s*; *han ni s* [lit. to print]; *uridasu* [lit. to begin to sell]; (of the author) *chojutsu* (著述) *s*.

Publisher, n. *hakkōsha* (發行者); *shuppannin* (出版人) [of books only].

Pucker, t.v. (the mouth) *tsubome·ru*; *subome·ru*.
to be .....**ed** (of cloth, etc.), *ni*] *shiwa ga yoru*.
to ..... **up the face,** *kao wo shikame·ru*; (frowningly) *shiwa wo yose·ru*.

Pudding, n. *; *kwashi* (菓子).

Puddle, n. *midzu-damari*.
there is a ....., *midzu ga tamatte i·ru*.

Puddle, t.v. (iron) *kitae·ru*.

Pudenda, n. *imbu* (陰部); *mae*.

Pueraria Thunbergii, *kudzu*.

Puerile, a. *kodomo no yō na*; *kodomorashii*; *kodomo mita yō na*; *kodomojimita*; (trifling) *tawai mo nai*.

Puerility, n. *kodomorashii koto*; *kodomo mita yō na koto*; *jigi* (兒戲).

Puerperal fever, *sanjokunetsu* (產蓐熱); *sangonetsu* (產後熱).

Puff, n. *fuki*.
a ..... **of wind,** *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze*.
powder ....., *mai-hake* [corr. from *mayu-hake*].

Puff, t.v. **to get** ..... **ed** (breathless), *wa*] *iki ga kire·ru.*
to get ..... **ed up,** *zōchō* (增長) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *fukurasu.*

Puff-ball, n. *hokori-dake*; *me-tsubure-dake.*

Puffer, n. (globe-fish) *fugu.*

Puffin, n. *etopirika.*

Puffy, a. *dabu-dabu shita.*

Pugilism, n. *tōken* (鬪拳); *kentō.*

Pugilist, n. *kentōsha* (拳鬪者).

Pugnacious, a. *kenkwa-dzuki na*; *arasoi wo konomu.*

Pug-nose, n. *shishippana.*

Pug-nosed, a. ..... **person,** *hanappishage.*

Puisne-judge, n. (associate) *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Puissant, a *isei* (威勢) *no tsuyoi.*

Puke, i.v. *hedo wo haku.*

Pule, i.v. *koko to naku*; *ogyā-ogyā to naku.*

Pull, t.v. *hiku*; *hipparu*; (a flower) *mushiru*; *tsumu*; (an oar) *kogu.*
..... ! (at a rope), *chotto make.*
to ..... **along,** *hippatte kuru.*
to ..... **apart,** (two things fastened together) *hippanasu*; (combatants) *hiki-wake·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *hiki-modosu*; *hiki-kaesu.*
to ..... **backwards,** *ato e hiku.*
to ..... **down,** (so as to hang down) *hiki-sage·ru*; *hiki-orosu*; (so as to fall) *hiki-otosu*; (as, a house) *kowasu.*
to ..... **in,** *hiki-komu*; *hiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... **in two** (a solid), *hiki-saku.*
to ..... **near,** *hiki-yose·ru.*
to ..... **off,** (that which is lying on) *hiki-noke·ru*; (that which is fixed on) *mogu*; *hiki-mogu*; (that which covers a surface) *hippagu*; *hiki-mekuru*; (as shoes, etc.) *nugu.*
to ..... **open,** *hiki-ake·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *hiki-dasu*; (as, a tooth, nail, etc.) *nuku.*
to ..... **over** (that which is standing), *hiki-taosu.*
to ..... **round,** *hiki-mawasu.*
to ..... **towards** (so as to front), *hiki-muke·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (a plant) *nuku*; (a tree) *ne-kogi ni s*; (a blind) *maki-age·ru*; (as, out of a well) *hiki-age·ru*; (that which is lying down) *hiki-okosu*; (a covering over one's self) *hiki-age·ru*; (over another) *hiki-kake·ru*; (a horse) *tome ru.*

Pull, i.v. (of a horse) *de-sugi·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *tomaru.*

Pull, n. (act of pulling) *hiki.*

Puller, n. *-hiki*; as, **rikisha** ....., *kuruma-hiki.*
extra ..... (for a rikisha), *tsunappiki*; *tsuna.*

Pullet, n. *hiyoko*; *hiyokko.*

Pulley, n. *rokuro* (轆轤); *kassha* (滑車).

Pulmonary, a. *hai* (肺) *no.*

Pulp, n. (of wood) *polpū.*
to be reduced to ....., *guta-guta ni naru.*

Pulpit, n. *sekkyōdan* (說教壇); *kōdan* (講壇).

Pulsate, i.v. *utsu*; *ugoku.*

Pulsation, n. *myakuhaku* (脈搏); *hakudō* (搏動).

Pulse, n. (anat.) *myaku*; (throbbing of, rate of) *myakuhaku* [a.n. † *shi*, (至)].
to feel the ..... (lit. & fig.), *myaku wo toru*, or *mi·ru.*

Pulse, n. (beans, etc.) *mame*; *mamerui.*

Pulverize, t.v. *ko ni s*, or *hiku*; (in a mortar) *saimatsu* (細末) *ni s.*

Pumelo, n. *zabon*; *jabon.*

Pumice, n. *karu-ishi.*

Pummel, t.v. v. **Pommel.**

Pump, n. *pompū.*
street ....., *kyōyōsen* (共用栓); usu. vaguely spoken of as *suidō*, waterworks.

Pump, t.v. (water) *pompu de age·ru,* or *toru*; (try to worm out secrets) *ni/kama wo kake·ru.*
to let one's self be ..... ed, *peten ni kakaru*; **not to let one's self be ..... ed,** *peten ni noranai.*

Pumpkin, n. *tōnasu*; *kabocha* [esp. Kyōto].

Pun, n. *jiguchi.*

Pun, i.v. *jiguchi wo u.*

Punch, n. (tool) *uchi-giri*; (for making holes in paper) *semmai-dōshi*; (comic paper) *ponchi.*

Punch, t.v. (perforate) *tsuki-ake·ru*; *tsuki-tōsu.*
to ..... the head of, *no/atama wo bunnaguru.*

Punctilious, a. *katakkurushii*; *gishiki-batta.*

Punctual, a. (precise in observing an engagement) *kichōmen na*; (to the hour fixed) *jikan-dōri no*; (to the day, etc.) *nichigen-dōri no*; *kigen-dōri no.*
to be ....., *kokugen* (刻限) *wo mamoru*; *jikan* (時間) *wa seikaku* (正確) *de aru.*

Punctuality, n. *kichōmen.*

Punctually, adv. *jikan-dōri ni*; *nichigen-dōri ni*; *kigen-dōri ni*; (exactly) *kikkari*; (of payments) *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *todokōri naku.*

Punctuate, t.v. *ni/kugiri, ten* (點), *kutō* (句讀), or *kiri, wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/kugiri wo utsu*; *ni/ku wo kiru.*

Punctuation, n. equiv. of **Punctuate** foll. by *koto.*

Puncture, t.v. *ni/ana wo ake·ru*; *sasu.*

Puncture, n. (hole) *ana.*

Pungency, n. *karai koto*; (fig.) *shigeki* (刺擊).

Pungent, a. *karai.*

Pungently, adv. *piri-piri to.*

Punish, t.v. (a person) *bassuru*; *shobatsu* (處罰) *s*; *shokei* (處刑) *s*; *tsumi s*; (a child) *no/shi-oki wo s.*
to be ..... ed (judicially), *shobun* (處分) *wo uke·ru*; *shokei sare·ru.*
to ..... with, *ni/sho s* [Cr. Co.]; **to be ..... ed with,** *ni/shoserare·ru.*
to ..... with death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho s.*

Punishable, a. **..... as a felony,** *jūzai* (重罪) *no kei* (刑) *ni sho subeki.*
..... with, *ni ataru*; **to be ..... with a fine,** *bakkin* (罰金) *ni sho s.*
non ..... offence, *furonzai* (不論罪).

Punishment, n. (by the law) *batsu*; *shobatsu*; *shokei*; *kei*; *tsumi*; (domestic) *shi-oki*; (theol.) *keibatsu* (刑罰).
additional ....., *fukakei* (附加刑).
capital ....., *shikei* (死刑); *shizai* (死罪).
corporal ....., *taikei* (體刑) [Cr. Pro.].
disciplinary ....., *chōkai-shobun* (懲戒處分).
eternal ....., *eibatsu* (永罰).

Punitive, a. *chōbatsu-teki* (懲罰的) *no*; (of mil. operations) *tōbatsu no.*
..... expedition, *seibatsu* (征伐).
..... force, *tōbatsutai* (討伐隊).

Punkah, n. *; *kaza-aori.*

Punt, n. *hirazoko-bune.*

Punt, t.v. *sao-sasu.*
to ..... a boat, *kobune ni sao-sasu.*

Puny, a. *kohyō* (小兵) *na*; *hinekkoketa.*

Pupil, n. (of the eye) *hitomi*; *dōkō.*
contraction of the ....., *dōkō-shukushō* (瞳孔縮少).
dilation of the ....., *dōkō-sandai* (瞳孔散大).

Pupil, n. (scholar) *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (of an artist, etc.) *deshi*; *monjin* (門人).
private ....., *shijukusei* (私塾生).

Puppet, n. *ningyō* (人形).
..... show, *ningyō-shibai* (人形芝居); *ayatsuri-ningyō.*
to make a ..... of, *wo/te-dama ni tsukau.*

Puppy, n. *inu-koro*; *inu no ko*; *ko-inu.*

Purblind, a. *mōmai* (盲昧) *na.*

Purchasable, a. *kaeru*; *kau koto no dekiru.*

Purchase, n. (thing bought) *kai-mono*; (act of buying) *kau koto*; *kō-kyū* (購求); *kōbai* (購買); (buying up) *baishū* (買收); (by bribery) *baishū*; (laying in, of stock) *kai-ire* [Com. Co.]; *shi-ire*; (hold) *motsu-toko*; *tsukamae-doko*; (support for a lever) *dai* (臺).

..... **and sale,** *uri-kai*; *baibai* (賣買).

Purchase, t.v. *kau*; *motome·ru*; *o motome ni naru* [polite]; *kōkyū s*; (of govt.) *kai-age·ru.*

Purchase-money, n. *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); *dairyō* (代料).

Purchaser, n. *kai-te*; *kai-nushi* [Com. Co.].

Purchasing-power, n. *kōbai-ryoku* (購買力).

Pure, a. (clear) *sunda*; *sumi-kitta*; (clean) *seiketsu* (清潔) *na*; *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (morally) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *seiketsu na*; (of air) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na*; *seisō* (清爽) *na*; (of accent) *kirei na*; (free from mixture) *majiri no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *na*; *junryō* (純良) *na.*

a ..... **mistake,** *mattaku no machigai*; *hon no omoi-chigai.*

..... **gold,** *junkin* (純金); *honkin* (本金); (not plated) *kimmuku.*

..... **sound,** *seion* (清音).

..... **water,** *seisui* (清水).

Purely, adv. *maru de.*

Purgative, n. *kudashi-gusuri*; *gezai* (下劑); *tsūji-gusuri.*

Purgatory, n. (Rom. Cath.) *rengoku* (煉獄); (Bud.) *jōdo* (淨土).

Purge, t.v. (med.) *ni/kudashi wo kake·ru*; (from guilt) *no/tsumi wo kesu.*

Purging, n. *geri*; *kudari-hara.*

Purification, n. *kiyome*; (method of cleaning) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法); (of refining) *seiseihō* (精製法); (religious) *saikai* (齋戒); (Shintō, by immersion in water) *kori* (垢離); *midzugori.*

..... **of the Virgin Mary** (holy day), *hikenjitsu* (被献日); *hiketsu-jitsu.*

Purify, t.v. (a liquid) *sumasu*; (a solid body) *kiyome·ru*; *seiketsu ni s*; (refine) *seisei s*; (fig.) *kiyome·ru.*

to ..... **one's self** (Shintō), *midzu-gori wo toru.*

Puritan, n. *seikyōto* (清教徒).

Puritanism, n. *seikyō.*

Purity, n. (chastity) *keppaku* (潔白); *teisetsu* (貞節); (degree of, of a substance) *shō* (性); *shitsu* (質); (of water) *seiketsu*; (of wine, etc.) *junsui* (純粹); (of style) *junsui.*

Purlieus, n. (in a bad sense) *ba-sue*; (suburb) *machi-hadzure.*

Purloin, t.v. *sarau*; *kapparau.*

Purple, n. *murasaki*; *shishoku* (紫色).

dark ....., *koi-murasaki.*

pale ....., *usu-murasaki.*

Purple, a. *murasaki no.*

Purport, n. *omomuki*; *daitai* (大體); *taii* (大意); *shu-i* (趣意); *imi* (意味); *naiyō* (內要).

Purpose, n. (intention) *mi-komi*; *tsumori*; *ryōken* (了簡); (object) *mokuteki* (目的); (of a provision of law) *seishin* (精神); *imi.*

for that ....., *sore ga tame ni.*

for the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*

on ....., *waza to*; *waza-waza*; *kotosara ni*; *koi* (故意) *ni.*

to accomplish one's ....., *moku-teki wo tassuru* (達); *hon-i* (本意) *wo toge·ru.*

to answer the ....., *de*] *ma ni au.*

to no ....., *muda ni*; *munashiku*; *itadzura ni.*

Purpose, i.v. (foll. by a vb.) expr. by the pres. tense foll. by *tsumori da.*

persons .....**ing to,** future foll by *to suru mono.*

Purposely, adv. *waza to*; *waza-waza*; *koi ni.*

Purpura, n. *shihan* (紫斑).

Purr, i.v. *goro-goro iu.*

Purse, n. *kane-ire*; *zeni-ire*; *kinchaku* (巾着) [tied with a string]; *gama-guchi* [having a wide-hinged mouth]; *saifu* [of cloth, about a foot long].
one cannot make a silk ..... out of a sow's ear, *kyūboku* (朽木) *wa chō-subekaradzu* [more polite than English equiv.].

Purse, t.v. *tsubome·ru.*

Purser, n. *jimuchō* (事務長); *jimu-in* (事務員) [Civ. Co.].

Purslaine, n. *suberi-hiyu.*

Pursuance, n. **in ..... of,** *ni shita-gatte.*

Pursue, t.v. *okkake·ru*; *oi-kake·ru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s*; (a policy) *toru*; *okonau*; *suikō* (遂行) *s*; (an occupation) *itonamu*; *ni/shitagau*; *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (game) *karu.*

Pursuer, n. *otte.*

Pursuit, n. (act of following) *tsuiseki*; (business) *kagyō*; *gyō*; *eigyō*; *shokugyō* (職業).
commercial .....s, *shōgyō* (商業).
..... of learning, *bengaku* (勉學).

Purulent, a. *kwanōsei no.*
..... inflammation, *kwanōsei-kinshō* (化膿性淋衝).

Purvey, t.v. *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *shi-kyū* (支給) *s.*

Purveyor, n. (to govt.) *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *chōdatsu-kata*; *goyō-tashi.*

Purview, n. *han-i* (範圍).
to fall within the ..... of (an article of a law), *ni/ gaitō* (該當) *s.*
within the ..... of, *no moto ni.*

Pus, n. *umi*; *nō*; *nōjū* (膿汁).

Push, t.v. *osu*; (an argument) *oshi-tōsu.*
to ..... against, *ni oshi-ate·ru.*
to ..... apart, *oshi-wake·ru.*
to ..... away, *oshi-noke·ru.*
to ..... back, *oshi-modosu*; *oshi-kaesu.*
to ..... down, (from an elevation) *tsuki-otosu*; (down a declivity) *oshi-sage·ru*; (into a recumbent position) *oshi-taosu*; *oshi-fuse·ru.*
to ..... in, *oshi-komu*; *oshi-ire·ru.*
to ..... near, *oshi-yose·ru.*
to ..... one another, *oshi-au*; *heshi-au.*
to ..... open, *oshi-ake·ru*; *oshi-hiraku.*
to ..... out, *oshi-dasu.*
to ..... out of the way, *oshi-noke·ru.*
to ..... over (that which is standing), *oshi-taosu.*
to ..... up, *oshi-age·ru*; (into an erect position) *oshi-tate·ru.*
to ..... up against, *e* —— *wo oshi-tsuke·ru.*

Push, i.v. *tsuku.*
to ..... on, *ashi wo hayamete iku.*
to ..... through (a crowd), *wo/ oshi-wake·ru.*

Pusher, n. (of a rikisha) *ato-oshi*; *atōshi.*

Pushing, a. (energetic) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; (forward) *sashide-gamashii.*

Pusillanimity, n. equiv. of **Pusillanimous** foll. by *koto.*

Pusillanimous, a. *ki no chiisai*; *shōshin* (小心) *na*; *ikuji no nai*; *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; *okubyō* (臆病) *na.*

Pustule, n. *dekimono.*

Put, t.v. *oku*; *sue·ru.*
I have nowhere to ..... it, *oki-dokoro*, or *oki-ba, ga nai.*
to be ..... to it, *komaru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *s.*
to ..... about ship, *fune wo mawasu.*
to ..... aside, *totte oku*; (an argument) *haiseki* (排斥) *s.*
to ..... away, *katadzuke·ru*; (in safety) *shimau*; *shimatte oku*; (renounce) *yame·ru.*
to ..... back (a clock), *ato e modosu*; *modosu.*

to ..... **between,** *hasamu.*
to ..... **down,** (set down) *shita ni oku*; (in writing) *kaki-tome·ru*; (a carpet, gravel, etc.) *shiku*; (suppress) *osae·ru*; (as, a rebellion) *shidzume·ru*; *chintei* (鎮定) *s.*
to ..... **forth,** *dasu*; (extend) *nobasu.*
to ..... **forward,** (a plea) *ii-tate·ru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s*; (a proposal) *dasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (as a candidate) *osu.*
to ..... **in,** *ire·ru*; (evidence, documents, etc.) *sashi-dasu.*
to ..... **in a word,** *kuchi wo dasu*; *kotoba wo hasamu.*
to ..... **in hot water** (into teapot, etc.), *yu wo sasu.*
to ..... **in mind,** *ni/ki wo tsukete yaru*; *ni/kokoro-dzuke·ru.*
to ..... **in practice,** *tori-okonau*; *okonau*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *jisshi* (實施) *s.*
to ..... **into,** *ni ire·ru*; *ni kome·ru.*
to ..... **in writing,** *kaki-tsuke ni s.*
to ..... **off,** (baffle) *ŭmaku hadzusu*; (defer) *nobasu*; *ichiji mi-awase·ru.*
to ..... **off to another time,** *kasanete ni s*; *mata ni s.*
to ..... **off to the following day,** *yokujitsu* (翌日) *ni nobasu.*
to ..... **on,** (a clock) *susume·ru*; (a table-cloth, etc.) *kake·ru*; (coat) *ki·ru*; (girdle) *shime·ru*; (hat) *kabu·ru*; (shoes) *haku*; [to ..... **on a coat, girdle,** etc. (for another person), *kise·ru*; *shimete yaru*; *kabuse·ru*; *hakase·ru*]; (on a horse) *ni nose·ru*; (a bet on a horse) *ni kake·ru.*
to ..... **one's hand to** (begin), *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*
to ..... **on the fire,** *kube·ru.*
to ..... **out,** (annoy) *no/ki ni sawaru*; (dislocate) *chigae·ru*; (extend) *nobasu*; (extinguish) *kesu*; *shimesu*; (interrupt) *sashide-guchi wo s*; (set out) *dasu*; *dashite oku.*
to ..... **out of sight,** *kakusu*; *mienaku s.*
to ..... **out of the way,** *doke·ru*; *noke·ru.*
to ..... **over** (cover with), *ni kabuse·ru*; *ou.*
to ..... **through,** (a matter) *tori-hakarau*; (a scheme) *yari-tōsu*; *yari-toge·ru*; *kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*
to ..... **to death,** *korosu.*
to ..... **together,** *awase·ru*; (a machine) *kumi-tate·ru.*
to ..... **to shame,** *ni/haji wo kakase·ru.*
to ..... **to the trial,** *tameshite mi·ru.*
to ..... **trust in,** *wo/shinji·ru*; *ni/shin wo oku*; *wo/shin-yō* (信用) *s.*
to ..... **up,** (erect) *tate·ru*; (hang, as, on a wall) *kake·ru*; (hang, as, from the ceiling) *tsuru*; (place away) *shimau*; (an umbrella) *sasu*; (as, a tennis-net) *haru*; (lodge) *tome·ru*; *tomete oku*; (egg on) *odate·ru*; *ni/chie wo tsuke·ru.*

Put, i.v. to ..... **back,** *modoru*; (to port) *kikō* (歸港) *s.*
to ..... **in** (at a port), *e/tsuke·ru*; *e/yoru*; *kikō* (寄港) *s.*
to ..... **to sea,** *shuppan* (出帆) *s.*
to ..... **up at** (lodge), *e/tomaru.*
to ..... **up with,** *wo/korae·ru*; *wo/shōchi* (承知) *s*; *wo/kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *wo/shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*

Putative, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no.*

Putchuck, n. *mokkō* (木香).

Putrefaction, n. equiv. of **Putrify** foll. by *koto.*

Putrid, a. *kusatta*; *fuhai shita.*

Putrify, i.v. *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s.*

Putty, n. *; *pate.*

Puzzle, n. (picture or writing) *hanji-mono*; *kangae-mono*; (picture) *e-sagashi*; (difficult problem) *nandai* (難題); *nammon* (難問).

Puzzle, t.v. *komarase·ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d **how to answer,** *hentō* (返答) *ni mayou*; *henji* (返事) *ni kurushimu.*

Puzzling, a. (difficult to understand) *wakari-nikui*; *gaten no ikanŭ*; (complicated) *iri-kunda.*

Pyaemia, n. *nōkesshō* (膿血症).

Pycnonotus familiaris, *shima-mejiro.*

Pylorus, n. *yūmon* (幽門).

Pyramid, n. *kinjitō* (金字塔), (geom.) *kakusui* (角錐).

Pyramidal, a. *kinjitō-kei no*; *kakusui-kei* (角錐形) *no*; *sugi-nari no.*

Pyrites, n. *ryūkwakwō* (硫化礦).
copper ....., *ryūkwadō* (硫化銅).
iron ....., *ryūkwatetsu* (硫化鐵).

Pyrosis, n. *sōzatsu* (嘈雜); *ryūin* (溜飲); *mune-yake.*

Pyrotechnics, n. *hanabi-seizōjutsu* (花火製造術).

Pyrus, n. v. **Pirus.**

Q.

Quâ, conj. *to shite.*

Quack, i.v. (of a duck) *gā-gā to naku.*

Quack, n. (charlatan) *nama-monojiri*; (cry of the duck) *gā-gā*; (empiric) *yabu-isha*; *taiko-isha*; *demo-isha*; (mountebank) *yashi.*

Quack-medicine, n. *baiyaku* (賣藥); *yashi no kusuri.*

Quadrangle, n. (geom.) *shihenkei* (四邊形); *shikakkei* (四角形).

Quadrangular, a. *shihenkei no*; *shikaku no aru.*

Quadrant, n. *shōgengi* (象限儀); *shibungi* (四分儀).

Quadratic, a. ..... **equation,** *nijihōteishiki* (二次方程式).

Quadruped, n. *shisokujū* (四足獸); *shisoku-dōbutsu* (四足動物); *yotsu-ashi.*

Quadruple, n. *shibai* (四倍); *shisō-bai* (四層倍).

Quadruple, a. *shibai no*; *shisō-bai no.*

Quail, n. *udzura.*

Quail, i.v. *shiore·ru*; *ki wo otosu*; *shisshin* (失心) *s.*
to ..... **before,** *ni/hekieki* (辟易) *s.*

Quaint, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *okashii.*

Quaintly, adv. *kimyō ni*; *okashiku.*

Quaintness, n. *kimyō*; *okashisa.*

Quake, i.v. *buru-buru furue·ru*; *senritsu* (戰慄) *s*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s.*

Quakers, n. *Fūrendo-kyōkwai.*

Qualification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Qualify** foll. by *koto*; (legal power) *kennō* (權能); (mental) *kiryō* (器量); *sainō* (才能); (modification) *seigen* (制限); (that which qualifies) *shikaku* (資格).

Qualified, a. (adapted) *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *tekigi* (適宜) *na*; (limited) *seigen no aru.*
to be ....., *wa]shikaku ga aru*; *tekinin* (適任) *de aru.*

Qualify, t.v. (gram.) *keiyō* (形容) *s*; (make such as required) *tekitō sase·ru*; (modify) *seigen s.*

Qualify, i.v. *wa]shikaku ga aru*; *tekitō ni naru*; (in an exam.) *kyūdai* 及第) *s*; *gōkaku* (合格) *s.*

Qualitative, a. ..... **analysis,** *teishitsu-bunseki* (定質分析).

Quality, n. (capacity) *shikaku* (資格); (class) *shina*; *hin-i* (品位); (goodness or badness) *yoshi-ashi*; *iiwarui*; *ryōhi* (良否); (nature) *shō* (性); *shōai*; *seishitsu* (性質); *tachi*; *honshō* (本性); (of goods) *kuchi*; *hinshitsu* (品質); (of medicines) *kōnō* (効能).
bad ....., *akushitsu* (惡質).
inferior ....., *gehin* (下品).
medium....., *nami.*

people of ....., *iegara no hito*; *reki-reki*; *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會) *no hito*; [the first applies to people only of good birth].
..... of man, *hitogara*; *jimpin* (人品).
superior ....., *jōhin* (上品).
true ....., *honshoku* (本色).

Qualm, n. (of conscience) *ushiro-gurai*; (sensation of nausea) *mukae-ki*; *haki-ke*; *ōki* (嘔氣); *mukatsuki*.

Quamoclit vulgaris, *rukō*.

Quandary, n. to be in a ....., *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru*; *magotsuku*; *hedo-modo s*; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *s*.

Quantitative, a. ..... analysis, *teiryō-bunseki* (定量分析).

Quantity, n. (bulk) *ryō* (量); *bunryō* (分量); *kasa*; (number) *sūryō* (數量); (sum) *taka*; *gaku* (額).
a ..... of, *taisō na*.
large .....ies of, *taryō* (多量) *no*.
this ....., *kore hodo*; *kore dake*.
what ..... ? *dore hodo*.

Quarantine, n. (medical inspection) *ken-eki*; (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (of persons) *teiryū* (停留); (segregation) *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷); (term of) *teisen-kikan* (期間); *ken-eki-jikan* (檢疫時間).
..... law, *ken-eki-hō* (檢疫法).
..... officer, *ken-eki-gakari*; *ken-eki-kwan*.
..... ship (posted for exam. of vessels), *ken-eki-bansen* (檢疫番船).
..... station, *ken-eki-jo* (檢疫所).
ten days' ....., *tōka-kan no teisen*.

Quarantine, t.v. (a ship) *ni/teisen* (停船) *wo meiji·ru*.
.....d person, *ryūteinin* (留停人).
.....d ship, *teisen*.

Quarrel, n. (brawl) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *isakai*; *tōsō* (鬪爭); (dispute) *mono-ii*; *sōron* (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *rompan* (論判); *monchaku* (悶着).
to egg on a ....., *kenkwa wo fuk-kake·ru*.
to fix a ..... on, *ni/kenkwa wo uri-kake·ru*.
to pick a ....., (with, *ni*) *ken-kwa wo shikake·ru*.

Quarrel, i.v. (become hostile) *wa*] *naka ga waruku naru*; (dispute) *mono-ii wo tsuke·ru*; *sōron s*; *kōron s*; *rompan s*; (fight) *kenkwa s*; *tōsō s*.
no one will ..... with you for doing that, *sore wo shite mo isa-kusa ga nai*.

Quarrelsome, a. *kenkwa-dzuki na*.
a ..... person, *kenkwadzuki*.

Quarrelsomeness, n. *kenkwa-dzuki na koto*.

Quarry, n. *ishi-yama*; *ishikiriba*.

Quarry, t.v. *kiri-dasu*.

Quarter, n. (fourth) *shihambun* (四半分); (lodging) *yado*; *shishuku-jo* (止宿所); (mil.) *jin-ei* (陣營); *ton-ei* (屯營); (of a year) *sangagetsu* (三ヶ月); (point of the compass) *hō* (方); *hōgaku* (方角); *kentō* (見當); (region) *hen* (邊); *atari*; *hōmen* (方面).
head .....s, *honjin* (本陣); *hon-ei* (本營).
head .....s of a recruiting district, *chōheiku-shireibu* (徵兵區司令部).
one ....., *shibu-ichi* (四分一); *shi-bun* (四分) *no ichi*.
..... of an hour, *jūgofun* (十五分) [lit. 15 minutes].
temporary .....s, *gūkyo* (寓居).
the first ....., *dai-ikki* (第一期) [lit. 1st period].
three .....s, *shibun no san*.
to cry for ....., *inochi-goe wo s*.
to give ..... (spare life), *kōsan* (降參) *wo yurusu*.
to kill without ....., *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s*; *yōsha* (容赦) *naku setsu-gai* (殺害) *s*.
to the proper ....., (i.e. proper official), *sono suji e*; *sono kakari e*.

Quarter, t.v. (assign lodgings) *no/yado-wari wo s*; (divide into four) *shibun* (四分) *s*; *yotsu ni wake·ru*.
to be .....ed on (of troops), *ni/tompei* (屯兵) *s*.

Quarter-deck, n. *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

Quarterly, a. *mitsuki-me no*; *san-gatsu-me no*; *shi-ki* (四季) *no*.
..... report, *kihō* (季報).

Quarterly, adv. *mitsuki-me ni*; *sangatsu-me ni*; *sangatsu-goto ni*; *shiki* (四季) *ni*.

Quarter-master, n. (on a ship) *; *kaji-tori*; *dashu* (舵手); (mil.) *kyūyō-gakari*.
camp ....., *setsueichō* (設營長).

Quartz, n. *seki-ei* (石英); *suishō* (水晶).

Quash, t.v. (a judgment) *tori-kesu*; *haki* (破毀) *s*.

Quasi, (in comp.) *jun-* .
a ..... flagrant offence, *jun-gen-kōhan* (准現行犯).

Quassia, n. *.

Quaver, n. *hachibu-ompu* (八分音符).

Quay, n. *ageba*; *hatoba*; (on the side of a river) *kashi*.

Queen, n. (by marriage) *Kwōgō* (皇后); *Kisaki*; (in her own right) *Nyo-ō* (女王); *Nyokwō* (女皇).
..... **bee,** *hachi no ō* (王).

Queenliness, n. *nyoōrashii koto*.

Queenly, a. *nyoōrashii*.

Queer, a. *kitai* (奇態) *na*; *fushigi na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *otsu* (訝) *na*; *hen na*.

Queerly, adv. *kitai ni*; *fushigi ni*; *kikwai ni*; *otsu ni*; *hen ni*.

Queerness, n. equiv. of **Queer** foll. by *koto*.

Quell, t.v. (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *heitei* (平定) *s*; *tairage·ru*; *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s*; (quiet) *shidzume·ru*.

Quelpart I., *Saishūtō* (濟州嶋).

Quench, t.v. (fire) *kesu*.
to ..... one's thirst, *kawaki wo tome·ru*.

Quenchless, a. (of fire) *kesu koto no dekinai*; (of thirst) *tomeru koto no dekinai*.

Quenchlessly, adv. *kesarenai hodo*; *tomerarenai hodo*.

Quenchlessness, n. *kesarenai koto*; *tomerarenai koto*.

Querulous, a. *guchippoi*.
to be ....., *guchi* (愚痴) *wo iu*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *guchi wo narabe·ru*.

Querulously, adv. *guchi wo itte*; *guzu-guzu itte*; *guchi wo narabete*; *guchippoku*.

Querulousness, n. equiv. of **Querulous** foll. by *koto*.

Query, n. *toi-awase*.

Quest, n. *tadzuneru koto*; *tansaku* (探索); *tankyū* (探究).

Question, n. (to a Minister in the House) *shitsumon*; (doubtful point) *gimon* (疑問); (interrogation) *toi*; *tadzune*; *shitsumon* (質問); (matter of discussion) *ikken* (一件); *mondai* (問題); *rondai* (論題); *jiken* (事件); (torture) *gōmon* (拷問).
an open ....., *miketsu-mondai* (未決問題).
beyond ....., *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).
it is simply a ..... of money, *kane shidai da*.
it is quite out of the ..... to do so, *nakanaka sō suru tokoro ja nai*.
out of the ....., *kangaeru made mo nai*.
..... **and answer,** *mondō* (問答).
the person in ....., *tōnin* (當人).
the previous ..... (parl.), *sen-ketsu-mondai* (先決問題).
to call in ....., *ni/fushin* (不審) *wo idaku*; *ni/utagai wo kake·ru*; *ibukaru*.
to propose a difficult ....., *nammon* (難問) *wo kake·ru*.
to put the ..... (of the President of the House), *saiketsu* (裁決) *wo toru*.

Question, t.v. (examine) *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *tadasu*; (in court) *jimmon* (訊問) *s*; (inquire of) *tou*; *tadzune·ru*; *shitsumon* (質問) *s*; *shimon* (諮問) *s*; *shijun* (諮詢) *s*.

Questionable, a. (doubtful) *obotsū-kanai*; *utagawashii*; (of doubtful character) *ikagawashii*; (suspicious) *fushin* (不審) *na*; *ayashii*; *ibukashii*; *utagawashii*.

Questionableness, n. equiv. of Questionable foll. by *koto.*

Quibble, i.v. *rikutsu* (理窟) *wo iu*; (evade) *ii-nuke·ru*; *ii-magirasu.*

Quibble, n. *rikutsu*; *tonji* (遁辭); (evasion) *ii-nuke.*

Quibbler, n. *rikutsu-ii*; *rikutsuka* (理窟家).

Quick, a. *hayai*; *sumiyaka na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; (agile) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; (hasty) *sekkachi na*; (in temper) *okorippoi*; (ready) *surudoi.*
be ..... ! *hayaku.*
..... eye, *keigan* (慧眼).
..... march ! *haya-ashi.*
..... of hearing, *mimi no hayai.*
..... step, *haya-ashi.*
..... temper, *tanki* (短氣).

Quick, n. *tsume no naka.*
to pierce to the ..... (fig.), *mi ni tessuru*; *mi ni shimi·ru.*

Quicken, t.v. (hasten) *hayame·ru*; *isogasu*; (stimulate) *hagemasu*; *kobu* (皷舞) *s.*
to ..... one's pace, *ayumi,* or *ashi, wo hayame·ru.*

Quicken, i.v. (move more rapidly) *isogu.*

Quickening, n. (physiol.) *taidō* (胎動).

Quick-firing gun, *sokusha-hō* (速射砲).

Quick-lime, n. *ki-ishi*[illegible]*ishibai.*

Quickly, adv. *hayaku*; [illegible]*e*; *sōsō* (早々); *sumiyaka ni*; *kyū* (急) *ni.*

Quickness, n. (agility) *kwappatsu*; (hastiness) *sekkachi*; (degree of) *sokudo* (速度); (readiness) *surudosa*; *binshō* (敏捷); (speed) *hayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; *jinsoku*; *shinsoku.*

Quicksand, n. *sunafuke*; *ryūsha* (流砂); *uki-suna.*

Quickset, a. ..... hedge, *ike-gaki.*

Quicksighted, a. *me no hayai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na.*

Quicksightedness, n. *me no hayai koto*; *keigan.*

Quicksilver, n. *suigin* (水銀).

Quick-tempered, a. *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *kampeki no tsuyoi*; *haratachiyasui*; *okorippoi.*

Quick-witted, a. *wakari no hayai*; *subayai*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na.*

Quiet, a. *shidzuka na*; *kansei* (閑靜) *na*; (calm) *kansei na*; (not pretentious, of dress, style of works of art, etc.) *shibui*; (not showy) *shisso* (質素) *na*; (of a horse) *otonashii*; (of life) *tairaka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *buji* (無事) *na*; (of persons) *odayaka na*; *ochitsuita*; *shidzuka na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (of the sea) *heion na*; *odayaka na*; (of weather) *odayaka na*; *nodoka na*; *uraraka na*; (peaceful) *heian* (平安) *na.*
be ..... ! *shidzuka ni shiro.*
to become ....., *ochitsuku*; *shidzumaru*; *shidzuka ni naru*; *odayaka ni naru.*
to be ....., (not to move) *jitto shite oru*; (of trade) *chinsei* (沈靜) *shite oru.*

Quiet, t.v. *shidzume·ru*; (remove apprehensions) *ni/ki-yasume wo iu.*

Quiet, i.v. to ..... down, *osamaru*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *s.*

Quietly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *odayaka ni*; *ochitsuite*; (slowly) *soro-soro*; *yū-yū* (悠々); *noro-noro*; *bura-bura*; (stealthily) *sotto.*
go ..... ! (said by constable to prisoner), *shimmyō* (神妙) *ni shiro.*
to settle ....., *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumase·ru.*

Quietness, n. (absence of showiness) *shisso*; (of a place) *kansei*; (of a person) *onwa*; *shidzuka na koto*; *ochitsuite oru koto*; *odayaka na koto*; *chinchaku* (沈着); (of life) *heion*; *buji*; *tairaka na koto*; (of the sea) *heion*; *odayaka na koto*; (of weather) *heion*; *seion* (靜穩); (peacefulness) *heian*; (tranquillity) *shidzuka na koto*; *ansei.*

Quill, n. *gapen.*

Quill-wort, n. *ike-nira*; *midzu-nira.*

Quilt, n. *hiki-buton*; *futon* (蒲團); *kake-buton* [thrown over the sleeper]; [a.n. *mai* (枚)].

Quilt, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire·ru*; (sew together) *nui-awase·ru.*

Quince, n. *marumero.*

Quinine, n. * (規尼涅); *kina.*

Quinsy, n. *nodoke*; *hentōsen-en* (偏頭腺炎).

Quintessence, n. *junsei* (純精).

Quire, n. (of paper) *jō* (帖).
one ....., *ichi-jō* (一帖); [1 ..... of *hanshi* consists of 20 sheets, of *minogami* of 48 sheets].

Quit, t.v. (depart from) *tachi-noku*; *tachi-saru*; *saru*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (forsake) *oki-zari ni s*; *mi-sute·ru*; *sute·ru*; (give up) *yame·ru*; *sute·ru*; *hai* (廢) *s.*
to ..... one's seat, *za wo tatsu.*

Quite, adv. *mattaku*; *jūbun* (充分) *ni*; *maru de*; *sukkari*; *sappari* [with a neg.].
I am not ..... well yet, *mada jūbun ni yoku arimasenū.*
not ....., *jūbun ni*; *maru de*; [foll. by the neg. of the verb]; *taradzu.*
not ..... two ri, *ni ri* (二里) *taradzu.*
..... near, *jiki chikai*; *sugu soko*; *jiki soba.*
..... so, *go mottomo*; *ikanimo.*
..... well, thank you, *arigatō, kawatta koto wa gozaimasenū.*

Quittance, n. (of a debt) *shōkyaku* (償却).

Quiver, n. (for keeping arrows in time of peace) *utsubo*; (worn in war) *ebira*; (tremor of the body) *furue*; *mi-burui*; *ononoki*; *senritsu* (戰慄); (tremor of the earth) *shindō* (震動).

Quiver, i.v. *furue·ru*; *senritsu s*; *ononoku*; *mi-burui s*; (of the earth) *shindō s.*

Quoin, n. *kusabi.*

Quoit, n. *wa.*
.....s (game), *wa-nage.*

Quiz, t.v. *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *naburu.*

Quorum, n. *teisokusū* (定則數); *teisū* (定數); *tei-in* (定員).
not a ....., *teisū ni mitanai.*

Quotation, n. (act of quoting) *hiku koto*; *inyō* (引用) *suru koto*; (com.) *sōba* (相場); *jika* (時價); (that which is quoted) *hiki-goto*; *inshō* (引證).

Quote, t.v. *hiku*; *inyō s.*

Quote, i.v. *inshō s*; *hiki-goto s*; (com.) *shirusu.*

Quot homines tot sententiae, *jūnin to-iro* (十人十色).

Quotidian ague, *hi-okori.*

Quotient, n. (arith.) *tokusū* (得數).

R.

Rabbit, n. *usagi* [also applied to the hare]; *nankin-usagi.*

Rabble, n. (lower classes) *semmin* (賤民); *shimo-jimo*; *shita-jita*; (mob of rioters) *bōmin* (暴民); *bōto* (暴徒); *ugō* (烏合) *no sei* (勢), or *tō* (黨).

Rabid, a. (extreme) *gekiretsu* (激烈) *na.*
..... dog, *yamai-inu* [pron. *yama-inu*]; *kyōken* (狂犬).
to be ..... (mad), *wa]ki ga kurutte oru.*

Rabies, n. *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病); *kyō-kembyō* (狂犬病).

Race, n. (of human beings) *jinshu.*
.....**s,** *jinrui* (人類).
black .....**s,** *kokushoku-jinshu* (黑色人種).
human ....., *ningen* (人間).
red .....**s,** *dōshoku-jinshu* (銅色人種).
white .....**s,** *hakuseki-jinshu* (白皙人種) [sometimes read *hakutetsu-jinshu*]; *hakushoku-jinshu.*
yellow .....**s,** *kwōshoku-jinshu* (黃色人種).

Race, n. (contest) a.n. *ban* (番).
boat ....., *funa-kake*; *tantei-kyō-sō* (短艇競漕).
foot ....., *kakekkura*; *kakekko*; *kyōsō* (競走).
horse ....., *uma-kake*; *keiba* (競馬).
one-legged ....., *ikkyaku-kyōsō* (一脚競走).
three-legged ....., *sankyaku-kyōsō.*

Race, i.v. *kake·ru*; *kyōsō s*; (try to get first) *saki wo arasou.*

Racecourse, n. *keibajō* (競馬場); *baba* (馬場).

Racehorse, n. *keiba-ūma*; *keibayō-ūma* (競馬用馬).

Racial, a. *jinshu-teki* (人種的) *no.*

Rack, n. (cogged bar) *hashigo.*
arms ....., *jūka* (銃架).
clothes ....., *ikō-kake.*
pen ....., *fude-kake.*
..... **rail,** *kagata no senro* (線路).
sword ....., *katana-kake.*
to go to ..... **and ruin,** *dai-nashi ni natte shimau.*
to put to the ....., *gōmon* (拷問) *ni kake·ru.*

Rack, t.v. *kurushime·ru.*
to be .....**ed with** (pain), *ni/kurushimu.*
to ..... **one's brains,** *nō wo shi-boru.*

Racket, n. (noise) *sawagi.*

Racketty, a. *sōzōshii.*

Racoon-faced dog, *tanuki.*

Racquet, n. (tennis) *.

Racy, a. *omoshiromi no aru*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; *fūmi* (風味) *no aru.*

Radiance, n. *kagayaki*; *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Radiant, a. **to be** ....., *kagayaku*; *hikaru.*

Radiata, n. *shakei-dōbutsu* (射形動物).

Radiate, i.v. *shihō* (四方) *e wakare·ru.*

Radiate, t.v. (as, heat) *hōsha* (放射) *s*; *hōsan* (放散) *s.*

Radiated, a. *gokwō* (御光) *no yō na.*

Radiation, n. *hōsha.*

Radical, n. (one belonging to the ..... party) *kyūshintōin* (急進黨員); *jiyūtōin* (自由黨員) [in Japan]; (of a Chinese character) *moto-ji.*
the ..... **for diseases,** *yamai-dare.*
the ..... **for stones,** *ishi-hen.*
what is the ..... **of this character?** *kono ji wa nani bu,* or *hen, ni aru.*

Radical, a. *ne kara no*; *kompon-teki* (根本的) (*no*); *kompon no*; (of political ideas) *kyūshin-shugi* (急進主義) *no.*
the ..... **party,** *kyūshintō*; *jiyū-tō* [in Japan].

Radicalism, n. *kyūshin-shugi*; *ji-yū-shugi.*

Radically, adv. *ne kara*; *kompon-teki ni.*

Radish, n. *aka-daikon*; (native) *dai-kon* (大根).
pickled ....., (in salt and rice-bran) *takuan-dzuke*; *takuan*; (with yeast added) *asadzuke.*

Radius, n. (geom.) *hankeisen* (半徑線); *hankei*; (bone) *gyōkotsu* (橈骨).

Raffle, n. *fukubiki.*

Raft, n. *ikada.*
..... **bridge,** *ikada-bashi.*

Rafter, n. *taruki.*
..... **ends** (projecting above roof of Shintō shrine), *chigi*; [the .....**s** laid transversely along the ridge are called *katsuo-gi*].

Rag, n. *boro.*

Rage, n. (anger) *rippuku* (立腹); *haratachi*; *ikari*; *fundo* (憤怒); (of disease) *mōretsu* (猛烈).
to be the ....., *hijō ni hayaru,* or *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*
to get in a ....., *muki* (憤氣) *ni naru*; *yakki* (躍起) *to naru*; *kichigai no yō ni naru.*

Rage, i.v. *okoru*; (be violent) *abare·ru*; (of an epidemic) *mōretsu wo kiwame·ru*; *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame·ru.*

Ragged, a. *yabuketa*; *boro-boro ni natta*; (wearing rags) *boro wo kita.*
..... **clothes,** *ranru* (襤褸).
to become ....., *yabuke·ru.*

Raging, a. (of the sea) *hageshii*; (of an epidemic) *mōretsu na.*

Rag-picker, n. *kudzu-hiroi.*

Raid, n. *yūgeki* (遊擊); *seme-iri*; (by the police) *te-ire.*
to make a ....., (into hostile territory), *e/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; (on gamblers, etc.) *ni/ami wo kake·ru.*

Raiding party, *yūgekitai* (遊擊隊).

Rail, n. (of a fence) *yokogi*; (of a railway) *; *kijō* (軌條).
.....**s** (in position), *senro* (線路).
by ....., *kisha* (汽車) *de*; *tetsudō de.*
double line of .....**s,** *fukusen-tetsudō* (複線鐵道).
single line of .....**s,** *tanki-tetsudō* (單軌鐵道).
water ....., (rallus aquaticus indicus) *kuina*; (red-breasted) *higuina.*

Rail, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *wo/nonoshiru*; *wo/bari* (罵詈) *s.*

Railing, n. *tesuri*; *rankan* (欄干); (fence) *kakine*; *saku.*
iron ....., *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Raillery, n. *hiyakasu koto.*
he dislikes ....., *hito ni hiyakasareru koto ga kirai da.*

Railroad, Railway, n. *tetsudō*; (the track) *senro* (線路).
branch line of ....., *tetsudō no shisen* (支線).
broad gauge ....., *kwōki-tetsudō* (廣軌鐵道).
electric ....., *denki-* (電氣) *-tetsudō.*
elevated ....., *kōka-* (高架) *-tetsudō.*
gauge of a ....., *kifuku* (軌幅); *kikaku* (軌隔).
government ....., *kwansetsu-* (官設) *-tetsudō.*
light ....., *keiben-* (輕便) *-tetsudō.*
main line of ....., *tetsudō no honsen* (本線), or *kansen* (幹線).
military ....., *yasen-* (野戰) *-tetsudō.*
narrow gauge ....., *kyōki-* (狹軌) *-tetsudō.*
private ....., *shisetsu-* (私設) *-tetsudō.*
..... **battalion,** *tetsudō-daitai* (大隊).
..... **bridge,** *tetsudō-bashi*; *tetsudō-kyō* (鐵道橋).
..... **building concession,** *tetsudō-fusetsuken* (敷設權).
..... **bureau,** *tetsudōkyoku* (鐵道局).
..... **carriage,** *tetsudōsha*; *hako* [common].
..... **compartment,** *resshashitsu* (列車室).
..... **embankment,** *tetsudōtei* (鐵道堤).
..... **junction,** *tetsudō-renrakujo* (連絡所).
..... **material,** *tetsudō-yōzai* (用材).
..... **points,** *; *tetsudō-kōsaten* (交叉點).
..... **station,** *; *teishaba*; *teishajō* (停車場).
..... **time-table,** *hatchakuhyō* (發着表); *kisha no jikanhyō* (時間表).
..... **train,** *ressha* (列車).
strategic ....., *gunyō-* (軍用) *-tetsudō.*
street ....., *shigai-* (市街) *-tetsudō.*
underground ....., *chika-* (地下) *-tetsudō.*

Rain, n. *ame.*
cessation of ....., *ama-yami.*
fall of ....., *ame-furi*; *kō-u* (降雨).
heavy ....., *ōburi.*
it looks like ....., *ame ni narisō da*; *ame moyō* (模樣) *da.*
light ....., *koburi*; *kosame.*
long ....., *naga-ame*; *furi-tsudzuki*; †*rin-u* (霖雨).
pouring ....., *ō-ame.*
praying for ....., *ama-goi.*
..... or fine, *futte mo tette mo*; *sei-u* (晴雨) *to mo.*
spring ....., *harusame.*
the ..... comes in, *ame ga furikomu.*
there is a sprinkling of ....., *ame ga pochi-pochi furi-hajimeta.*
to be kept in by the ....., *furikomerare·ru.*
to take shelter from the ....., *ama-yadori wo s.*

Rain, i.v. *ame ga furu.*
it has begun to ....., *ame ga furi-dashita*; *ame ga futte kita.*
it has left off .....ing, *ame ga yanda.*
it will ....., *ame ni narō.*
to ..... cats and dogs, *ame ga shajuku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō ni furu*; *bon wo kutsu-gaesu yō ni furu*; *dosha-buri ni natte oru.*
to ..... continuously, *furi-tsudzuku.*

Rainbow, n. *niji.*

Raincloud, n. *ama-gumo.*

Raincoat, n. *amagi*; *kappa*; (of paper) *tōyu*; (of straw) *mino*; *amagu* is a general term for cloaks, umbrellas, etc.

Raindrop, n. (on plants) *tsuyu*; (from the eaves) *amadare.*

Rainfall, n. *kō-u*; (amount of) *kōuryō* (降雨量); *ame no kasa.*

Rain-gauge, n. *ryōukei* (量雨計).

Raintub, n. *yōsui-oke* (用水桶); *tensui-oke* (天水桶).

Rain-water, n. *ama-midzu.*

Rainy, a. *ame-gachi na*; *ame no ōi.*
..... day, *uten* (雨天).
..... night, *amayo.*
..... season (of June), *nyūbai* (入梅); *tsuyu*; *bai-u* (梅雨).
..... sky (of the rainy season), *samidare no sora.*
..... weather, *uten-tsudzuki*; *uten.*

Raise, t.v. *age·ru*; (make higher) *takaku s*; (in degree) *takame·ru*; (erect) *tate·ru*; (lift) *age·ru*; *mochi-age·ru*; (a fallen child) *okosu*; (in one's arms) *daki-okosu*; (cause to grow) *tsukuru*; (from a cutting) *shitate·ru*; (bring up) *sodate·ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (animals) *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; (a loan, etc.) *boshū* (募集) *s*; (salary) *masu*; (troops) *tsunoru*; *boshū s*; *chōbo* (徵募) *s*; (in rank) *shōtō* (昇等), *shōshin* (昇進), or *shōkyū* (昇級), *sase·ru.*
to ..... an insurrection, *ikki* (一揆) *wo okosu.*
to ..... an objection, *igi* (異議) *wo sashi-hasamu*; (to action of a Court, etc.) *igi wo mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.].
to ..... a question, *mondai* (問題) *wo hiki-okosu.*
to ..... a siege, *kakomi wo toku*; *hōi* (包圍) *wo tessuru* (撤).
to ..... money, *kane wo koshirae·ru, atsume·ru,* or *saikaku* (才覺) *s.*
to ..... one's salary, *zōkyū* (增給) *s.*
to ..... the interest, *risoku* (利足) *wo hiki-age·ru.*
to ..... the price, *nedan wo age·ru*; *ne-age wo s*; *ne-mashi wo s.*
to ..... the voice, *koe wo takaku s,* or *takame·ru*; *koe wo age·ru,* or *hari-age·ru.*

Raised, a. (embossed) *uki-bori no.*
..... type (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).
..... work, *ukibori-zaiku.*

Raisin, n. *hoshi-budō.*

Rake, n. (vicious man) *dōraku-mono* (道樂者); *hōtō-mono*; (inclination from the perpendicular) *kata-muki*; (implement) *manga.*
bamboo ....., *kumade.*

Rake, t.v. *kaku.*
to ..... **smooth,** *kaki-narasu.*
to ..... **together,** *kaki-atsume·ru*; *kaki-yose·ru.*
to ..... **up a fire,** *hi wo ike·ru.*

Rakish, a. (dissipated) *dōraku na*; *hōtō na.*

Rally, t.v. (gather again) *mori-kaesu*; *matome·ru.*

Rally, i.v. (of a sick person) *mori-kaeru*; (of prices) *naoru*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*
.....! (imperative) *atsumare.*
the troops .....ied, *heitai ga tai wo tate-naoshita.*

Ram, n. *o-hitsuji*; (of a warship) *dō-tōsen* (衝頭尖); (astron.) *hakuyōkyū* (白羊宮).

Ram, t.v. (a ship) *ni/tsuki-kake·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *oshi-komu.*
to ..... **down one's throat** (opinions), *oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **in,** *tsuki-komu*; (fill) *tsume-komu.*

Ramble, i.v. *aruki-mawaru*; *bura-bura aruku*; *sampo* (散歩) *s*; *shōyō* (逍遙) *s*; (of an extended travel) *manyū* (漫遊) *s*; (in speech) *de-tarame wo iu*; (in delirium) *uwakoto wo iu.*

Rambling, a. (of a statement) *mawari-dōi*; *matomari no tsŭkanai.*

Ramie, n. (Boehmeria nivea) *chōma*; *karamushi.*

Ramify, i.v. (of a plant) *eda wo dasu*; (of roads, etc.) *wa]eda-michi ga de·ru*; (of a discourse) *eda-ha ni hairu*; *eda ni wakare·ru.*

Rammer, n. (pile-driver) *tako*; (for the roadway) *ishi-dzuchi.*

Rampant, a. **to be .....,** *bakko* (跋扈) *s*; *habikoru.*

Rampart, n. *jōheki* (城壁); *ruiheki* (壘壁).
outer ....., *gwairui* (外壘).

Ramrod, n. *komiya*; *karuka.*

Ramshackle, a. *garakŭta no.*

Rancid, a. *waru-gusai.*

Rancour, n. *urami*; *ikon* (意恨); *ishu* (意趣).

Random, n. **at .....,** *muyami ni.*
to talk at ....., *de-tarame wo iu*; *kuchi ni makasete shaberu*; *dehōdai wo iu*; *suki na koto wo iu.*

Random, a. (done without previous calculation) *ukwatsu* (迂濶) *na.*
..... **guess,** *ii-kagen no suiryō* (推量); *ate-dzuppō.*
..... **shot,** *rampatsu* (亂發).

Range, n. (row) *tsudzuki*; *narabi*; (of fire-arms) *shatei* (射程); *kyori* (距離); *danchaku-kyori* (彈着距離); (scope) *han-i* (範圍).
combat at long ....., *ensen* (遠戰).
mountain ....., *sammyaku* (山脈).
..... **finder,** *sokuenki* (測遠器).
rifle ....., *shatekiba* (射的場).
short ....., *tan-kyori* (短距離).
to be out of ....., *kyori-gwai ni oru.*

Range, i.v. (rove at large) *hōbō* (方々) *wo urotsuku*; (of a gun) *todoku*; (be in a line) *narabu.*
to ..... over (of the eye), *wo/mi-watasu.*

Range, t.v. (place in a row) *narabe·ru*; (set out) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*

Rank, n. (a row) *narabi*; (mil.) *retsu*; (grade) *kurai*; *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級) [a.n. *tō*; *kyū*]; (of nobility) *shaku* (爵).
a minister from the .....s of the conservatives, *hoshutō-shusshin no daijin.*
an officer who has risen from the .....s, *heisotsu-shusshin* (兵卒出身) *no shōkō* (將校).
a politician of the first ....., *daiichiryū* (第一流) *no seijika* (政治家).
front ....., *zenretsu*; **front ..... man,** *zenretsuhei* (前列兵); (on flank) *yokuhei* (翼兵).
..... **and file,** *heisotsu* (兵卒); *shisotsu* (士卒).
rear ....., *kōretsu* (後列).
social ....., *mibun* (身分).
the judge second in ....., *ji-seki* (次席) *no hanji.*

the lower .....s of society, *karyū-shakwai* (下流社會).
the .....s (mil.), *taigo* (隊伍).
to close the .....s, *retsu wo tsume·ru.*
to raise in ....., *shōtō* (昇等), or *shōshin* (昇進), *sase·ru.*

Rank, i.v. *narabu*; (fig.) *rui* (類) *s.*
to ..... as, *ni/kurai s*; *to/sōtō* (相當) *s.*
to ..... with, *to/dōtō* (同等) *de aru.*

Rank, t.v. (place in line) *narabe·ru.*

Rank, a. (exuberant) *oi-shigetta*; *hammo* (繁茂) *shita*; (very fertile) *goku koeta*; (of scent) *kusai*; often affixed to a descriptive noun, as *abura-kusai* [said of oily rankness]; *nama-gusai* [of the rankness of raw meat]; (extreme) *kwageki* (過激) *na*; (sheer) *hon* (本) *no.*

Rankle, i.v. *wo]ki* (氣) *ni s* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].

Ransack, t.v. *saguri-nuku*; *kaki-mawasu.*

Ransom, n. (of a prisoner of war) *kaihōryō* (解放料); (law) *shokuzai-kin* (贖罪金); *aganai-kin*; (of a woman from a life of shame) *miuke-kin.*

Ransom, t.v. *aganau*; (a woman from life of shame) *uke-dasu.*

Rant, n. *bōgen* (暴言).

Rant, i.v. *bōgen wo haku.*

Rap, t.v. *tataku*; *kotsun to tataku.*

Rapacious, a. *akitaranū*; (grasping) *donyoku* (貪慾) *no*; (ravenous) *tanyoku* (貪慾) *no.*

Rapacity, n. *donyoku*; *muri-dori.*

Rape, n. (of a woman) *gōkan*; *gōin* (强淫); (the offence) *gōkanzai* (强姦罪).

Rape, t.v. *gōkan s* [Cr. Co.]; *gōin s.*

Rape, n. (brassica) *natane.*
..... seed oil, *tane-abura.*

Rapid, a. *hayai*; *kyū na*; *sumiyaka na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na.*
..... fire, *kyū-shageki* (急射擊).
..... completion, *sokusei* (速成).

Rapidity, n. *hayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; *jinsoku*; *kyūsoku*; (degree of) *hayasa*; *sokudo* (速度).

Rapidly, adv. *hayaku*; *kyū ni*; *sumiyaka ni.*

Rapids, n. *hayase*; *kyūryū* (急流).

Rapine, n. *gōdatsu* (强奪).

Rapture, n. *taietsu* (大悅).

Rare, a. (seldom met with) *sukunai* [generally used predicatively]; *mare na*; *medzurashii*; *metta ni nai*; (of an occurrence) *ke-u* (稀有) *no*; (wonderful) *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; (not dense) *usui.*

Rarefaction, n. **..... of the air,** *kūki-kihaku* (空氣稀薄).

Rarefied, a. *kihaku ni natta.*

Rarely, adv. *mare ni*; *tama ni.*
very ....., *metta ni* foll. by a neg.; **as, he very ..... comes,** *metta ni konai.*

Rarity, n. (rareness) *futtei* (拂底); (that which is rare) *rui no nai mono*; *chimbutsu* (珍物); (as opp. to density) *usui koto*; *kihaku.*

Rascal, n. *warumono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *berabō.*
that ....., *aitsu*; *ano yatsu.*
you .....! *berabō-me.*

Rash, a. *mukō-midzu na*; *muteppō na*; *muyami na*; *keisō* (輕躁) *na.*
to do something ....., *muteppō na koto wo s*; *tanki* (短氣) *na koto wo s*; *tanki wo okosu* [euphemistic for suicide].

Rash, n. *fukide-mono*; *hasshin* (發疹); (as a result of catching cold) *kaza-hana*; (from lacquer or other poisoning) *kabure-mono.*

Rashly, adv. *mukō-midzu ni*; *muyami ni*; *muteppō ni*; *karu-hadzumi ni*; *keisotsu ni.*

Rashness, n. *karu-hadzumi*; *keikyo* (輕擧); *keisotsu* (輕卒).

Rasp, n. *ara-yasuri.*

Rasp, t.v. *kedzuru*; *ni/yasuri wo kake·ru*; (powder) *orosu.*

Raspberry, n. *ki-ichigo.*

Rat, n. *nedzumi*; (sign of the zodiac) *ne*; in comp. *shi*; as, *kashi* (甲子) [i.e. *ki-no-e ne*].
a cornered ....., *kyūso* (窮鼠) [cf. Japanese proverb: *kyūso neko wo hamu*].
dead ....., † *heiso* (斃鼠).
drowned ..... (fig.), *nure-nedzumi.*

Rate, n. (proportion) *wari-ai*; *wari*; *buai*; (degree) *teido* (程度); *doai*; as, **the ..... of progress,** *shimpo* (進步) *no teido*; (degree of speed) *hayasa*; *sokuryoku* (速力); (relative degree of speed) *chisoku* (遲速); (charge) *-ryō*; as, **advertising .....s,** *kwō-kokuryō* (廣告料); (of exchange) *sōba* (相場); (amount of a tax) *zeiritsu* (稅率); (local tax, calculated on national tax) *wari*; as, **business .....,** *eigyō-wari* (營業割); **land .....,** *chiso-wari* (地租割); (municipal tax) *shizei* (市稅); (local tax, as opp. to a national tax on the one hand and *shizei* on the other) *chihōzei* (地方稅).
at any ....., *nani shiro*; *to ni kaku.*
insurance .....s, *hokenritsu* (保險率).
..... of interest, *riritsu* (利率).

Rate, t.v. (value) *hakaru*; *tsumoru*; *no/wari-ai wo keisan* (計算) *s*; (estimate rank of) *ni/kurai wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/jōge* (上下) *wo tsuke·ru*; (scold) *shikaru.*

Rateable, a. *zei wo toru-beki*; *kwazei* (課稅) *subeki.*

Rather, adv. (preferably) *isso*; *mushiro*; (on the contrary) *kaette*; (somewhat) *zuibun* (隨分); *ikura-ka.*
he is fair ..... than dark, *shiroi hō da.*
I ..... think that, *tabun* —— *to omou.*
it is for me ..... than you to apologize, *watakushi koso o wabi wo itasanakereba naranai.*

Ratification, n. (of an act) *tsuinin* (追認) [Civ. Co.]; (ex post facto sanction) *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).
.....s (of a treaty), *hijun.*
to exchange ..... s, *hijun-kōkwan* (批准交換) *wo s*; *hon-jōyaku wo tori-kawasu.*

Ratify, t.v. (an act) *tsuinin s*; *ato kara zenin* (是認) *s*; (a treaty) *hijun s.*

Ratio, n. *hodo*; *wari-ai*; v. also **Proportion**; (math.) *hirei*; *hiritsu* (比率).
inverse ....., *tempirei* (轉比例).

Ratiocination, n. *rompō* (論法).

Ration, n. *ryōshoku* (糧食).
daily ....., *hibi no ategai.*

Rational, a. (of a person) *dōri* (道理) *wo wakimaeta*; (agreeable to reason) *dōri ni kanatta*; *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni atta*; *gōri-teki* (合理的) *no*; (suited to practical use) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no.*

Rationale, n. *rikutsu*; *wake-ai*; *riyū* (理由).

Rationalism, n. *seiriron* (正理論).

Rationally, adv. *dōri wo wakimaete*; *dōri ni kanatte.*

Ratlins, n. *nawa-bashigo.*

Ratsbane, n. *nedzumi-tori-gusuri*; *nedzumi-koroshi.*

Ratsnake, n. *nedzumi-tori.*

Rattan, n. *to.*

Rattle, i.v. (of metal) *gara-gara s*; (of wood or earthenware) *gata-gata s.*

Rattle, t.v. *gara-gara narasu.*

Rattle, n. *gara-gara*; *take-gara.*

Rattlesnake, n. *suzu-hebi*; *o-nari-hebi.*

Rat-trap, n. *nedzumi-otoshi*; *tora-basami.*

Raucous, a. ..... voice, *shiwagare-goe*; *shagare-goe.*

Ravage, t.v. *arasu*; *kwōhai* (荒廢) *s.*
to be ..... d, *are·ru.*

Ravage, n. (caused by flood) *suigai* (水害); (by fire) *kwanan* (火難); (by disease) *ekigai* (疫害).

Rave, i.v. (wander) *uwa-koto wo iu*; (act like one mad) *kichigai mita yō ni natte oru.*
to ..... **about,** expr. by noun foll. by *kichigai ni naru*; as, **he ..... s about women,** *onna-kichigai ni natte oru.*

Ravel, t.v. *hodoku*; *toku.*

Ravelin, n. *hangetsuhō* (半月堡).

Raven, n. *watari-garasu.*

Ravenous, a. **to be .....,** *gatsu-gatsu s.*

Ravenously, adv. **to eat .....,** *gatsu-gatsu tabe·ru.*

Ravine, n. *tani-ai*; *tani-ma.*

Ravish, t.v. (carry away by violence) *ubai-toru*; *datsuryaku* (奪略) *s*; *gō-datsu* (强奪) *s*; (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s*; *gōin* (强淫) *s.*
to be ..... ed (fig.), *kokoro wo ubaware·ru*; *uttori s*; *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru*; *potto s.*

Raw, a. *nama no*; *nama-*; (undiluted) *ki-ippon no*; (inexperienced) *mijuku* (未熟) *na.*
..... fish (a dish), *sashimi*; *arai* [fish soaked in water and then pressed].
..... hide, *aragawa*; *namagawa.*
..... material, *genryō* (原料).
..... silk, *kiito.*

Raw, n. *sure-kidzu.*

Ray, n. (of light) *kwōsen* (光線).
Röntgen ..... s, *x-kwōsen*; *x-sen.*

Ray, n. **sting .....,** *akae.*

Raze, t.v. (destroy) *horobosu*; *hakwai* (破壞) *s.*

Razor, n. *kamisuri*; *kamisori* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].

Razorback, n. (whale) *kamisori-kujira* [a.n. *tō* (頭)].

Razorshell, n. *mate-gai*; *mate.*

Razorstrop, n. *togi-gawa.*

Re-, a prefix. When it means to do over again that which has been badly done it is expr. by *-naosu* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **to re-write,** *kaki-naosu*; when it means simply back again, according as it is prefixed to a t.v. or to an i.v., it is expr. by *-kaesu*, or *-kaeru*; as, **to recall,** *yobi-kaesu*; **to return,** *tachi-kaeru*; when it means a second time it is expr. by *fūta-tabi*; in Chinese compounds by *sai-*; as, **to re-ascend,** *futa-tabi noboru*; **recru-descence,** *saihotsu* (再發); when it contains the idea of renewal it is expr. by- *kae·ru*; as, **to re-cover** (an umbrella), *hari-kae·ru.*

Reach, t.v. (pass to another) *toru*; (come to) *ni/todoku*; *ni/itaru*; (attain to) *ni/tassuru*; *ni/naru*; (arrive at) *ni/tsuku*; *ni/chaku s*; *ni/tōchaku* (到着) *s.*
to ..... out, *nobasu.*

Reach, i.v. **to ..... to,** (touch) *ni/todoku*; (extend as far as) *ni/itaru.*
to ..... from —— to ——, —— *kara* —— *made tsudzuku.*

Reach, n. (of sea, near land) *nada.*
lower ..... es (of a river), *karyū* (下流).
upper ..... es, *jōryū* (上流).
to be beyond one's ....., *wa*] *te ga todokanai*; (fig.) *wa*] *chikara ni oyobanai*, or *amaru.*
to be within one's ....., *wa*] *te ga todoku*; **everything within his .....,** *te-atari-shidai no mono.*

React, i.v. *handō s.*

Reaction, n. (backward tendency) *handō* (反動); (mech.) *handō*; (chem. & med.) *han-ō.*
acid ....., *sansei-han-ō* (酸性反應).

Reactionary, a. *taiho-teki* (退步的) *no.*

Read, t.v. *yomu*; *mi·ru.*
to be accustomed to ....., *yomi-nare·ru.*
to begin to ....., *yomi-dasu*; *yomi-hajime·ru*; **to have begun to .....** (but left unfinished), *yomi-kake·ru.*
to pretend to ....., *yomu furi wo s.*
to ..... aloud, *rōdoku* (朗讀) *s.*
to ..... between the lines, *gen-gwai* (言外) *no i* (意) *wo toru.*

to ..... (something) in (another's) face, *no/kaotsuki de satoru.*
to ..... out, *yomi-age·ru.*
to ..... over again, *kuri-kaeshite yomu*; *fukudoku* (復讀) *s.*
to ..... over and compare, *yomi-awase·ru*; *kyōgō* (校合) *s.*
to ..... over to one's self, *jibun de yomu.*
to ..... through, *yomi-kudasu*; *yonde shimau*; *yomi-tōsu*; to ..... through once, *ichidoku* (一讀) *s.*
to ..... to (another), *ni yomi-kika-se·ru.*
to ..... up (a subject), *kenkyū* (研究) *s.*
to ..... wrongly, *yomi-sokonau.*

Read, i.v. *hon wo yomu*; *tokusho* (讀書) *s*; *dokusho s*; (of a text) *to aru*; *to shite aru.*

Readable, a. *yomu ni tariru*; *omoshiroi.*
to be ..... (legible), *yome·ru.*

Re-address, t.v. *no/tokoro-gaki wo kaki-naosu.*

Reader, n. *yomite*; (manual) *tokuhon* (讀本).
.....s (of a newspaper, etc.), *dokusha*; *kōdokusha* (購讀者).
proof ....., *kōsei-gakari.*

Readily, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *yōi* (容易) *ni*; *tayasuku*; *sugu ni*; *zōsa mo naku*; (cheerfully) *kokoro-yoku*; *iso-iso to.*
he did not ..... consent, *yōi ni shōdaku* (承諾) *shinakatta.*

Readiness, n. (promptness) *tebayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; (willingness) *kwaidaku* (快諾) *suru koto*; as, all praise his ..... to do work when asked, *ano hito wa shigoto wo tanomareru toki ni kwaidaku suru no wo mina home·ru.*
is always in ....., *itsu mo yōi shite aru*; (of food at an eating-house) *shi-konde aru.*
to be in ....., *mae kara shitaku shite aru.*
with ..... (willingness), *kokoro-yoku*; *susunde.*

Reading, n. *yomu koto*; *yomi-mono*; *dokusho* (讀書).
proof ....., *kōsei* (校正).
..... and writing, *yomi-kaki.*
....., writing, and arithmetic, *sampitsu* (算筆).
the first ..... (of a bill), *ichi-dokkwai*; *daiichi-dokkwai* (第一讀會).
way of ..... (a Chinese character, etc.), *yomi-kata.*

Reading-desk, n. *kendai* (見臺).

Reading-room, n. *tokushoshitsu* (讀書室); (for newspapers) *shimbun-shitsu* (新聞室).

Re-adjust, t.v. *yari-naosu*; *naosu.*
to ..... the finances, *zaisei* (財政) *wo seiri* (整理) *s.*

Re-admission, n. *sainyū.*
..... into a school, *sainyūkō* (再入校).
..... into a society, *sainyūkwai* (再入會).

Re-admit, t.v. *ire-naosu*; (into a school, etc.) *mata ire·ru.*
to be ..... ted, *de-modori wo s.*

Ready, a. (quick) *sumiyaka na*; *hayai*; (near) *chikai.*
always ..... to do ——, *itsudemo —— shite mo ii.*
a person of ..... apprehension, *wakari no hayai hito.*
a person of ..... wit, *tonchi no ii hito.*
.....money, *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (即金).
..... to hand, *te-jika ni aru*; *jiki te-moto ni aru.*
to be ....., (prepared) *shitaku shite aru*; *yōi shite aru*; also expr. by *shitaku ga ii*, or *dekita*; (completed) *dekite oru*; *deki-agatte oru*; (prepared in mind) *kakugo* (覺悟) *shite oru*; (on the point of) expr. by *-kakeru tokoro da* conjoined to the indef. from of the vb.
to get ....., (i.v.) *shitaku wo s*; *yōi wo s.*
to get one's self ....., *mi-jitaku wo s.*
to make ....., *shitaku s*; *yōi s*; (in anticipation) *no/te-mawashi wo s.*

Ready-made, a. *deki-ai no*; *deki no.*
..... **article,** *shiire-mono.*

Re-agent, n. *shiyaku* (試藥).

Real, a. *hontō* (本當) *na*; *jitsu no*; *makoto no*; *shin* (眞) *no*; (genuine) *shinsei* (眞正) *na*; *shōjin* (正眞) *na.*
..... **child** (not adopted), *jisshi* (實子).
..... **circumstances,** *jitsujō* (實情).
..... **father** (not adoptive), *jippu* (實父).
..... **intention,** *hon-i* (本意).
..... **mother,** *jitsubo* (實母).
..... **presence,** *seiniku-jitsuzai* (聖肉實在).
..... **property,** *fudōsan* (不動產).
..... **rights,** *bukken* (物權).
..... **state,** *jikkyō* (實況).

Realgar, n. *keikwanseki* (鷄冠石).

Realism, n. (in art & literature) *shajitsu-shugi* (寫實主義); (philos.) *jittai-ron* (實躰論).

Realistic, a. *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) (*no*).

Reality, n. (state of being real) *shinjitsu* (眞實); (actual facts) *jijitsu* (事實); *jissai* (實際); (that which is real) *jitsubutsu* (實物); *gen ni aru mono*; *genzai* (現在) *aru mono* [concrete]; *genzai aru koto* [abstract].
his hope became a ....., *ano hito no nozomi wa kanatta.*
in ....., *jitsu wa.*
the name and the ....., *meijitsu* (名實).
to achieve the ..... of reform, *kaikaku* (改革) *no jitsu wo age·ru.*

Realization, n. (act of) equiv. of **Realize** foll. by *koto*; (conversion into cash) *kwanka* (換價).

Realize, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru*; *hatasu*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; *nashi-toge·ru*; (effectuate) *no/jitsu wo age·ru*; *mattō s*; *jitsu ni s*; (carry out in practice) *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (turn into money) *kane ni s*; (gain) *mōke·ru*; (come to understand) *to/satoru*; *to/ki ga tsuku*; (with an idea of acquiescence) *to/akirame·ru*; *to/dannen* (斷念) *s.*
to ..... a wish, *wa]nen ga todoku*; *hommō* (本望) *wo toge·ru*; *wa] nozomi ga jōju s.*

Really, adv. *jitsu ni*; *hon ni*; *makoto ni*; (to an actual degree) *naka-naka*; (as an interjection) *naruhodo*; *ika-sama.*
if it ..... proves to be so, *hata-shite sō nara.*
if you ..... wish to go, *shiite ikitai nara.*

Realty, n. *fudōsan* (不動產).

Ream, n. (of foreign paper) *ren*; (of Japanese paper) *shime.*
one ....., *ichiren*; *hito shime.*

Re-animate, t.v. *ikasu*; *iki-kaesu*; *sosei* (蘇生) *sase·ru*; *iki-kaerase·ru*; *ni/kwatsu* (活) *wo ire·ru.*

Reap, t.v. *karu.*

Reaper, n. *kari-te.*

Reaping-hook, n. *kama.*

Re-appear, i.v. *mata mie·ru*; *sai-kaeru*; *mata de·ru*; (of a disease) *mata hajimaru*; *saihotsu* (再發) *s.*

Re-appearance, n. *saigen* (再現); (of a disease) *saihotsu.*

Re-appoint, t.v. *fūta-tabi nimmei* (任命) *s*; *sainin* (再任) *s*; *fukunin* (復任) *s.*

Re-appointment, n. *sainin*; *fuku-nin.*

Rear, n. *ushiro*; (back face) *haimen* (背面); (of a house) *ura*; *urate*; (of an army) *kōei* (後衞); *shingari* [obs.]; *kōjin* (後陣) [obs.].
to bring up the ....., *shingari s.*
to take in the ....., *haigo* (背後) *wo osou.*

Rear, a. ..... **attack,** *haimen-kōgeki* (背面攻擊).
..... **defences,** *hairui* (背壘).

Rear, t.v. (set up) *tate·ru*; (educate) *sodate·ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (animals) *kau*; *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; *shiiku* (飼育) *s.*
to be .....ed, *sodatsu.*

Rear, i.v. *tatsu*; (of a horse) *sao-dachi ni naru.*

Rear-admiral, n. *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將); *shōshō.*

Rear-front, n. *kōretsu-shōmen* (後列正面).

Rearguard, n. *kōei* (後衛); *kōjin* (後陣) [obs.]; *shingari* [obs.].

Rearing, n. (of children) *sodate*; *sodate-kata*; *yōiku-kata*; (of cattle, etc.) *shiyō* (飼養).

Re-arrange, t.v. (small articles) *oki-naosu*; *oki-kae·ru*; (a room) *no/moyō-gae wo s.*

Rear-rank, n. *kōretsu* (後列).

Rearward, a. *ushiro no*; *urate no.*

Re-ascend, t.v. *futatabi noboru.*

Reason, n. (ground) *riyū* (理由); *wake*; *rikutsu* (理屈); *wake-ai*; *shisai* (仔細); (faculty) *fumbetsu* (分別); *ishiki* (意識); *chie*; (right judgment) *dōri* (道理).
by ..... of, *ni yotte*; *no yue ni.*
for certain .....s, *shisai atte.*
for that ....., *sore yue ni*; *sō iu wake da kara.*
for what .....? *nani yue ni.*
to make the worse appear the better ....., *rikutsu wo koji-tsuke·ru.*

Reason, i.v. (exercise the reason) *chie wo hatarakasu*; (argue) *ronji·ru*; *riyū wo nobe·ru*; *dōri wo toku.*
to ..... from, *kara/suisoku* (推測) *s.*
to ..... with (expostulate with), *ni/rikai* (理解) *s*; *wo/settoku* (說得) *s.*

Reasonable, a. (rational) *dōri wo wakimaeta*; (governed by reason) *yoku wakatta*; (accordant with reason) *dōri ni kanatta*; (not immoderate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *ōbun* (應分) *na*; (supported by good reasons) *riyū aru*; (not unnatural) *muri naranū*; (of price) *kakkō* (恰好) *na.*
be .....! *yoku kangaete goran* (御覽) *nasai.*

Reasonably, adv. (moderately) *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari*; *sōō ni.*

Reasoning, n. (course of argument) *ron*; *giron* (議論); *rompō* (論法); (mental process) *suiron* (推論); *suiri* (推理).

Re-assemble, t.v. *futatabi atsume·ru.*

Re-assemble, i.v. *futatabi atsumaru*; *saikwai* (再會) *s.*

Re-assessment, n. **..... of the taxable value of land,** *chika-shūsei* (地價修正).

Re-assurance, n. (re-insurance) *sai-hoken* (再保險).

Re-assure, t.v. (restore courage) *ni/genki* (元氣) *wo tsuke·ru.*
now I am .....d, *sore de anshin da.*
to be .....d, *anshin* (安心) *s.*

Reaumur, n. *resshi* (列氏).

Rebate, n. *wari-biki*; *hike*; *ne-bike.*

Rebel, n. *zoku*; *muhonnin* (謀叛人); (traitor) *chōteki* (朝敵); *gyakuzoku* (逆賊); *hangyakunin* (叛逆人).
.....s, *hanto* (叛徒); *zokuto* (賊徒); (dacoits) *dohi* (土匪).

Rebel, a. **..... army,** *hangun* (反軍); *zokugun.*

Rebel, i.v. *muhon wo okosu*; *hangyaku s*; *hairi* (背理) *s*; *sakarau.*
to ..... against, *ni/sakarau.*

Rebellion, n. *muhon*; *hangyaku*; *haihan* (背叛); *hairi*; (disturbances caused by) *hanran* (叛亂).
Satsuma ....., *seinan-sensō* (西南戰爭).

Rebellious, a. *gyaku-i* (逆意) *no aru*; (mutinous) *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; *osame-gatai*; *gyoshi-gatai.*

Rebelliously, adv. *rambō ni.*

Re-blossom, i.v. *ni]kaeri-bana ga saku.*

Rebound, i.v. *hane-kaeru.*

Rebuff, n. *shiku-jiri.*
to meet with a ..... (esp. from a woman), *hiji-deppō wo kuu.*

Rebuff, t.v. *tsuki-kaesu*; (of a woman) *furi-tsuke·ru.*

Rebuild, t.v. *tate-naosu*; *shinchiku* (新築) *s*; (a bridge) *kake-naosu*; *kake-kae·ru*; (a temple) *saikon* (再建) *s*.

Rebuke, n. *shikari*; *kogoto*; *kenseki* (譴責).

Rebuke, t.v. *shikaru*; *najiru*; *imashime·ru*; (a superior) *isame·ru*; *kangen* (諫言) *s*.

Re-bury, t.v. *kaisō* (改葬) *s*; *ume-kae·ru*.

Rebus, n. *hanjimono*.

Rebut, t.v. *rompaku* (論駁) *s*; *ni/hanshō* (反證) *wo age·ru*; *hampaku* (反駁) *s*.

Recall, t.v. *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu*; (revoke) *tori-kesu*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *tori-age·ru*; (an official) *shōkwan* (召還) *s*; (to memory) *omoi-dasu*; *kangae-dasu*.

Recall, n. (of an official) *shōkwan*.
is beyond ....., *wa]tori-kaeshi ga tsukanai*.
letters of ....., *kaininsho* (解任書).

Recant, t.v. *ii-kae·ru*.

Recant, i.v. *hensetsu* (變說) *s*.

Recapitulate, t.v. *kai-tsumande kuri-kaesu*.

Recapture, t.v. (retake what has been lost) *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*.

Recapture, n. (act) *tori-kaeshi*.

Recast, t.v. (a document) *kaki-naosu*; (a cannon) *i-naosu*.

Recede, i.v. (withdraw) *ato e hiku*; *shirizoku*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*.
.....ing wave, *me-nami* [as opp. to *o-nami*, advancing wave].
to ..... from (desist), *wo/yame·ru*;
to ..... from a demand, *yōkyū* (要求) *wo tekkwai* (撤回) *s*.

Receipt, n. (act) *uketori*; *ryōshū*; (written acknowledgment) *uketori-gaki*; *uketori-shō*; *ryōshūshō*; *ryō-shū-shōsho* (領收證書); (recipe) *shi-kata-gaki*; (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣).
.....s (as opp. to disbursements), *shūnyū* (收入).
.....s and disbursements, *shu-tsunyū* (出入); *suitō* (出納).
annual .....s, *sainyū* (歲入).
on ....., *uketori no ue*.
on ..... of (fut.), *wo/uketori shidai*; (past) *wo uketotta ue de*; *wo/uke-toru to sugu ni*.
..... book (Japanese merchant's), *hantori-chō*.

Receipt, t.v. (a bill) *ni/uketori wo s*.
.....ed, *uketori wo shite aru*.

Receivable, a. **bills .....,** *uketori-tegata*.

Receive, t.v. (accept) *morau*; *chōdai* (頂戴) *s*; *itadaku*; (make receipt of) *uketoru*; *ryōshū* (領收) *s*; (a communication) *ni/sessuru*; (for an interview) *men-etsu* (面謁) *s*; (arriving guests) *mukae·ru*; (undergo) *uke·ru*; *kuu* [vulg.].
to ..... in audience, *sekken* (接見) *s*.
to ..... (a patient) **into hospital,** *shūyō* (收容) *s*.

Receive, i.v. (hold a reception) *ōsetsu* (應接) *wo uke·ru*.
.....ing day, *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi*; *hōmon* (訪問) *no hi*.

Receiver, n. (one who receives) *uketori-nin*; (of a gift) *morai-te*; (of a telephone) *juwa-ki* (受話器).
official ..... (in bankruptcy), *ha-san-kwanzainin* (破產管財人) [Civ. Co.].
.....of stolen goods, *keidzukai*; *kobaisha* (故買者); *nukemono-kai*.

Recent, a. *kinrai* (近來) *no*; *sendatte no*; *kon'aida no*; *chikagoro no*.
most ... .., *saikin* (最近) *no*; *sai-shin* (最新) *no*.
..... times, *chikagoro*; *kinrai*.
..... years, *kinnen* (近年).

Recently, adv. *kono goro*; *kono aida*; *chikagoro*; *kinrai*.
..... received (of news, etc.), *kin-chaku* (近着) *no*.

Receptacle, n. *ire-mono*; † *yōki* (容器).

Reception, n. (manner of receiving persons) *taigū* (待遇); *tori-mochi*; *settai* (接待); *kyaku-ashirai*; (act of receiving visitors) *ōsetsu*; (formal gathering of welcome) *kwangeikwai* (觀迎會).
..... **committee,** *settaiin* (接待員).
..... **day,** *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi*; *settaibi*; *hōmon* (訪問) *no hi* [used by the caller].
..... **room,** (in an office) *ōsetsujo* (應接所); (in a private house) *ōsetsuma*.
to meet with a good ....., *teatsui atsukai ni adzukaru*.

Receptive, a. *ukeire-yasui*.

Receptiveness, n. *ukeire-yasusa*.

Recess, n. (holidays) *kyūka* (休暇); *kyūjitsu* (休日); (short rest) *nakayasumi*; *kyūkei* (休憩); *kyūsoku* (休息); (alcove) *hikkonda tokoro*; (in a Japanese house) *toko no ma*.
midday ....., *hiru-yasumi*.
summer ....., *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇).

Recherché, a. *fūga* (風雅) *na*.

Recidivist, n. *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).

Recipe, n. *shikata-gaki*; (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣); (med. prescription) *shohōsen* (處方箋).

Recipient, n. *junōsha* (受納者); *juryōsha* (受領者); *morai-te*.
to be the ..... of (a favour), *ni/adzukaru*; (from a Sovereign) *wo/tamawaru*.

Reciprocal, a. *ai-tagai no*; *sōgoteki* (相互的) *no*.

Reciprocally, adv. *ai-tagai ni*; *sōgo-teki ni*.

Reciprocate, t.v. (requite) expr. by *henrei* (返禮) *ni* foll. by the appropriate vb.; as, **to ..... friendly offices,** *henrei ni sewu wo s*.

Reciprocity, n. *tagaikko*; *sōgo*; *gokei-shugi* (互惠主義).
..... **treaty,** *sōgo-jōyaku*; *kōgo-jōyaku* (交互條約).

Recital, n. (act of) *noberu koto*.

Recitation, n. (act of speaking from memory) *anshō* (諳誦).

Recite, t.v. (from memory) *sora de yomu*; *anshō s*; (narrate) *kuwashiku hanasu*; *nobe·ru*.

Reciter, n. *anshōka* (諳誦家); (of dramas) *katari*.
Court .....s (of the 8th cent.), *katari-be* [v. Aston: Japanese Literature, p. 20].

Reckless, a. *mukō-midzu no*; *muyami na*; *muteppō na*.
to become ..... (desperate), *yake ni naru*.

Recklessly, adv. *metta-mushō ni*; *mukō-midzu ni*; *muyami ni*; *karu-hadzumi ni*; *yami-kumo ni*.

Recklessness, n. *karu-hadzumi*.

Reckon, t.v. (calculate) *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *kazoe·ru*; (count) *no/kadzu wo age·ru*.
cannot be .....ed on, *ate ni naranai*; *tanomi ni naranai*.
to ..... as, *to/mi·ru*; *to/mi-nasu*.
to ..... in, *sannyū* (算入) *s*.
to ..... up beforehand, *tsumotte mi·ru*.

Reckon, i.v. *kanjō wo tate·ru*; (conclude) *dasan* (打算) *s*.
to ..... from (a date), *yori/kisan* (起算) *s*.
to ..... on, *wo/ate ni s*.
to ..... with, *to/kanjō wo shime·ru*; *to/seisan* (清算) *s*; (fig.) *no/tsumi wo sadame·ru*.

Reckoning, n. *kanjō*; (of a ship) *sokutei* (測定).
by European ..... (of time), *seiyōreki* (西洋曆) *de*.
to be out in one's ....., (lit.) *wa] kanjō ga chigau*; (fig.) *wa]ate ga hadzure·ru*.

Reclaim, t.v. (land) *hiraku*; *kaikon* (開墾) *s*; *kaihotsu* (開發) *s*; (reform) *kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru*.
.....**ed land,** *shinchi* (新地); *umetate-chi*.
.....**ed paddy,** *shinden* (新田) [also used of land newly made into paddy].
to ..... the foreshore, *kaimen* (海面) *wo ume-tate·ru*.

Reclamation, n. (of lands) *kaikon*; *kaihotsu*; *kaitaku* (開拓); (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate.*
..... **works,** *umetate-kōji.*

Reclassify, t.v. *no/ruibetsu* (類別) *wo henkō* (變更) *s.*
to ..... rural building land as town building land, *gunson-takuchi* (郡村宅地) *wo shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地) *ni kumi-kae·ru.*

Recline, t.v. *motase·ru.*

Recline, i.v. *motare·ru.*

Recluse, n. *yosūte-bito*; *intonja* (隱遁者); *kakure-bito.*

Recognition, n. (avowal) *mitomeru koto*; *shōnin* (承認); (of a child) *ninchi* (認知) [Civ. Co.]; (perception of identity) *mi-oboe*; *mi-shiri*; (of a consul, etc.) *ninka* (認可).
in ..... of, *no rei* (禮) *ni*; *no shō* (賞) *to shite*; *no hōshū* (報酬) *to shite.*
official ....., *kōnin* (公認).

Recognize, t.v. (make acknowledgment of a person) *mi-tome·ru*; (admit) *mi-tome·ru*; *shōnin s*; *ryōshō* (諒承) *s*; (officially) *ninka* (認可) *s*; *kōnin s*; *ninkyo* (認許) *s*; (perceive the identity of) *mi-oboe·ru.*
not to ....., *mi-wasure·ru*; *mi-sore·ru.*
to ..... as, *to/mi-tome·ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

Recoil, i.v. (of a gun) *hane-kaeru*; *ato e tsuku*; (fall back) *ato-bisshari s*; *ato-dzusari wo s*; (spring back) *hane-kaeru*; (shrink from what is repugnant) *zotto s.*

Recoil, n. (of a gun) *hane-kaeri*; *hantō* (反撞); *ato e tsuku koto*; *hando* (反動).

Recoin, t.v. *fuki-kae·ru*; *kaichū* (改鑄) *s*; *saichū* (再鑄) *s*; *fuki-naosu.*

Recoinage, n. *kaichū*; *fuki-kaeshi*; *fuki-naoshi.*
loss on ....., *fuki-beri.*

Recollect, t.v. *oboe·ru*; *kioku* (記憶) *s*; (recall to mind) *omoi-dasu*; (same, involuntarily) *omoi-tsuku.*
I do not ..... having done so, *sō shita oboe ga nai.*

Recollection, n. *oboe*; *kioku.*

Re-colonize, t.v. *sara ni shokumin* (殖民) *s.*

Re-combine, i.v. *futa-tabi rengō* (聯合) *s*; (chem.) *futa-tabi kwagō* (化合) *s.*

Recommence, t.v. *hajime kara yari-naosu.*

Recommend, t.v. (bring to another's notice) *tori-motsu*; (for selection for appointment) *suisen* (推薦) *s*; *suikyo* (推擧) *s*; *shōkai* (紹介) *s*; *shūsen* (周旋) *s*; (advise) *susume·ru*; *kwankoku* (勸告) *s*; *chōkoku* (忠告) *s.*
to ..... (an official) **for promotion,** *no/shinkyū* (進級) *wo jōshin* (上申) *s.*

Recommendation, n. (of a person) *tori-mochi*; *suisen*; *suikyo*; (advice) *susume*; *chūkoku*; *kwankoku.*
letter of ....., *shōkaisho* (紹介書); *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); *tensho* (添書); *soe-sho*; *suisenjō*; *shūsenjō.*

Recompense, t.v. (compensate for injury) *ni/tsugunau*; *ni/baishō* (賠償) *s*; (reward) *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) *s*; (requite) *shi-kaesu.*
good done in secret shall be openly .....d, *intoku* (陰德) *areba yōhō* (陽報) *ari* [saying of *Bukin*].
to ..... for (a kindness), *no/henrei* (返禮) *wo s*; *ni/hōshū* (報酬) *wo s.*

Recompense, n. (compensation) *tsugunai*; *baishō*; (requital) *mukui*; *hempō* (返報); (reward) *hōshū*; *sharei* (謝禮); *aisatsu.*

Reconcilable, a. **not .....** (of statements), *fugō* (符合) *shinai*; *sogo* (齟齬) *suru*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai.*

Reconcile, t.v. (parties who disagree) *naka-naori sase·ru*; *wo/chōwa* (調和) *sase·ru*; *no aida wo/chōtei* (調停) *s*; (render congruous) *itchi* (一致) *sase·ru.*
to become .....d, (of enemies) *naka-naori wo s*; (to a state of things) *wa/akirame ga tsuku.*
to ..... one's self (to an affliction, etc.), *wo/omoi-kiru*; *wo/akirame·ru*; *wa/kakugo* (覺悟) *s.*

Reconciliation, n. (state of being reconciled) *naka-naori*; *waboku* (和睦); *chōwa*; (act of reconciling) *chōtei*; (reduction to consistency) *itchi saseru koto*; (amicable settlement) *wakai* (和解); (adjustment) *seiri* (整理); *shori* (處理).

Recondite, a. *oku-yukashii.*

Reconnaissance, n. *teisatsu.*
..... **in force,** *kyōryoku-teisatsu* (强力偵察); *kyōkō-* (强行) *-teisatsu.*

Reconnoitre, t.v. *teisatsu s*; *ukagau.*

Reconnoitring-party, n. *teisatsutai* (偵察隊); *teisatsu-sekkō* (斥候); *sōsakuhei*; *sekkōhei.*

Reconquer, t.v. (recover by conquest) *tori-kaesu.*

Reconsider, t.v. *mō ichi-ō* (一應) *kangae·ru*; *saikō* (再考) *s*; *kangae-naosu*; (a judgment) *saishin* (再審) *s.*

Reconsideration, n. *saikō.*

Reconstruct, t.v. *tate-naosu.*

Reconstruction, n. (of a building) *kaichiku* (改築); (fig., of a Ministry) *kaizō* (改造).

Re-convey, t.v. (property) *yudzuri-modosu.*

Record, t.v. *kaki-tome·ru*; (on a document) *kisai* (記載) *s.*

Record, n. (historical, etc.) *kiroku* (記錄); (personal career) *rireki* (履歷); (evidence preserved) *jiseki* (事跡).
a person with a ..... (of crime) **against him,** *zenkwa-mono*; *katagaki-dzuki no hito.*
family ....., *keidzu* (系圖).
..... **of a case,** *soshō-kiroku* (訴訟記錄) [Civ. Pro.].
to leave on ....., *kiroku ni nokosu.*

Recount, t.v. *monogataru*; (state particulars) *no/temmatsu* (顚末) *wo hanasu*; (count again) *mata kazoe·ru.*
to ..... **minutely,** † *saisetsu* (細說) *s.*

Recoup, t.v. **to** ..... **a loss,** *son wo ŭme-awase·ru*; *ŭmekusa wo s.*

Recourse, n. (appeal) *jōso* (上訴) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].
right of ..... (on a bill), *shōkwan-seikyūken* (償還請求權) [Com. Co.].
to have ..... **to,** (a person) *ni/tanomu*; *no/chikara ni yoru*; *ni/irai* (依賴) *s*; (a thing) *ni/makasu*; (to force) *ni/uttae·ru.*
without ..... **to,** *ni yoranai de.*

Recover, t.v. (as, an umbrella) *hari-kae·ru*; (a book) *toji-naosu*; *ni/hyō-shi* (表紙) *wo tsuke-kae·ru*; (regain) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (rights, etc.) *kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*
to ..... **one's senses,** *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru.*

Recover, i.v. *naoru*; *hombuku* (本復) *s*; *zenkwai* (全快) *s.*

Recovery, n. (from illness) *hidachi*; *hombuku*; (of rights, etc.) *kwaifuku.*
complete ....., *zenkwai*; (from a wound) *zenyu* (全癒).
his ..... **has been slow,** *hidachi ga osoi.*
..... **of possession,** *senyū-kwai-fuku* (占有回復) [Civ. Co.].

Recreant, n. *koshi-nuke.*

Recreation, n. *nagusami*; *kisanji*; *ki-barashi.*
..... **ground,** *yūenchi* (遊園地).

Recriminate, i.v. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsuke·ru.*

Recrimination, n. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsukeru koto.*

Recrudescence, n. (of an epidemic) *saihotsu* (再發).

Recruit, n. *shimpei* (新兵); *nyūtai-hei* (入隊兵); *shinbohei* (新募兵).

Recruit, t.v. (restore) *oginau*; (soldiers) *tsunoru*; *boshū s.*
in order to ..... **one's health,** *yōjō* (養生) *no tame ni.*
to ..... **one's health,** *ryōyō* (療養) *s.*

Recruiting, n. *shimpei-boshū* (新兵募集).

Rectangle, n. *kukei* (矩形); *shō-kaku-chōhōkei* (正角長方形).

Rectangular, a. equiv. of **Rectangle** foll. by *no.*

Rectification, n. *kaisei* (改正); (of clerical errors) *teisei* (訂正); *kōsei* (更正); (chem.) *seiryū* (精溜).

Rectify, t.v. *aratame·ru*; *kaisei s*; (clerical errors) *teisei s*; *kōsei s*; (chem.) *seiryū s.*

Rectilinear, a. *chokusen* (直線) *no.*

Rectitude, n. *kichōmen*; *jitchoku* (實直).

Recto, n. (of a page) *omote.*

Rector, n. (of a parish) *bokushi* (牧師) [lit. pastor].

Rectum, n. *chokuchō* (直腸).

Recumbent, a. *yoko ni natta*; (fallen) *taoreta.*

Recuperate, i.v. *yōjō* (養生) *s*; *ryōyō* (療養) *s*; † *yōa* (養痾) *s.*

Recuperation, n. *kwaifukku* (回復); *hombukku* (本復).

Recur, i.v. *sai-kaeru*; (of a disease) *saihotsu* (再發) *s*; (in the case of an individual) *buri-kaesu*; *saikwan* (再患) *s.*

..... **ring decimal,** *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).

Recurrence, n. *sai-kaeri*; *saihotsu*; *bura-kaeshi.*

Red, n. (colour) *aka*; *aka-iro*; *sekishoku* (赤色); (substance) *aka.*

Red, a. *akai.*

bright ....., *makka na.*

..... **ant,** *aka-ari.*

..... **beard,** ..... **bearded man,** *aka-hige.*

..... **blanket,** *aka-getto* [also used to mean a rustic].

..... **Cross Society,** *sekijūjisha* (赤十字社).

order of the ..... **Eagle with swords,** *kentsuki-akawashi-kunshō* (勳章).

..... **face,** *akara-gao.*

..... **hair,** *aka-ge.*

..... **ink,** (Japanese) *shuzumi*; (foreign) *akainki.*

..... **leaves** (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).

..... **pine,** *aka-matsu.*

..... **plum,** *kōbai* (紅梅).

..... **Sea,** *Kōkai* (紅海).

..... **tinge,** *akami.*

to become ..... (of bloodshot eyes), *akami-bashiru.*

to dye ....., *akaku some·ru*; *aka ni some·ru.*

to turn ....., *akami-datsu.*

Redan, n. *tokkakuhō* (突角堡).

Redbreast, n. *komadori.*

Red-cap, n. *aka-bō*; *tanchō*; [terms applied to Japanese railway porters].

Redcoats, n. *aka-tai.*

Redden, t.v. *akaku s*; *akame·ru.*

Redden, i.v. *akaramu*; *akaku naru*; (blush) *kao wo akaku s*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s.*

Reddish, a. *akami-bashitta*; *akamizashita*; *akanda.*

Redeem, t.v. (buy back) *kai-modosu*; (recover, ransom) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; (mortgaged property) *uke-modosu*; (pledged goods) *shichi kara dasu*; *shichi-uke s*; *uke-modosu*; (a woman under indentures) *mi-uke s*; *hikase·ru*; *rakuseki* (落籍) *sase·ru* [said of *geisha*]; (a promise) *hatasu*; *rikō* (履行) *s*; *shi-toge·ru*; *suikō* (遂行) *s*; (theol., persons) *sukuu*; (sins) *aganau.*

Redeemable, a. (repayable) *harai-modosu-beki*; *shōkyaku subeki.*

a loan not ..... **for 10 years,** *jikkanen sue-oki no kōsai* (公債).

..... **notes,** *dakwansatsu* (兌換札); *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣); *dakwanken* (兌換券).

Redeemer, n. *aganai-nushi*; *sukui-nushi*; *kyūseishu* (救世主).

Redemption, n. (buying back) *kai-modoshi*; (of a pledge) *shichi-uke*; (of bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却); *shōkwan* (償還); (of a woman's indentures) *mi-uke*; (atonement) *aganai*; *shokuzai* (贖罪).

..... **loan bonds** (Japanese), *seiri-kōsai* (整理公債).

Red-faced person, *akattsura.*

Red-handed, adv. *genjō* (現場) *de*; *genkō de*; *genkōhan* (現行犯) *de.*

Red-heat, n. *sekinetsu* (赤熱).

Red-hot, a. **to become .....,** *hi ni naru*; *makka ni yake·ru*; *sekinetsu ni naru.*

Redistribution, n. (re-arrangement, as of districts) *kumi-kae.*
..... **of seats** (parl.), *senkyo-ku* (選擧區) *no soshiki-henkō* (組織變更).

Red-lead, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Red-ochre, n. *taishaseki* (代赭石).

Redouble, t.v. *bai-mashi ni s,* or *yaru.*

Redoubt, n. *toride*; *kakumenhō* (角面堡).

Redoubtable, a. *osoru-beki*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *kimo no futoi.*

Redound, i.v. **to ..... to a person's credit,** *hito no shinyō* (信用) *wo masu,* or *takame·ru.*

Redpoll, n. **mealy .....,** *kobenihiba.*

Re-draft, t.v. *saikō* (再稿) *s.*

Re-draft, n. (com.) *modoshi-kawase-tegata.*

Redress, t.v. (make amends for) *tsukunou*; (a wrong) *tadasu*; (a grievance, etc.) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s.*
to ..... the balance, *fu-heikin* (不平均) *wo tame·ru.*

Redress, n. *kyūsai.*
to afford ..... to, *wo/kyūsai s.*

Redstart, n. **Daurian .....,** *jōbitaki.*

Redtape, n. *hambun*; *hambun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮).

Reduce, t.v. (diminish) *herasu*; *genji·ru* (減); *habuku*; (in size) *chiisaku s*; *chijime·ru*; (in strength) *usuku s*; (expenditure) *setsugen* (節減) *s*; (a period) *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; (bring into a lower state) *orosu*; (degrade in rank) *no/kurai wo otosu,* or *sage·ru*; (bring to terms) *kōfuku* (降伏) *sase·ru*; (arith.) *naosu*; *yaku* (約) *s*; (a penalty) *genkei* (減輕) *s.*
to be .....d (diminished), *genshō* (減少) *s.*
to fall into .....d circumstances, *ochibure·ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s.*
to ..... the price, *nedan wo sage·ru.*
to ..... to powder, *ko ni orosu.*
to ..... to subjection, *shitagawase·ru*; *tairage·ru*; *kifuku* (歸服) *sase·ru.*
to ..... to the same denomination, *ichimei* (一名) *ni naosu.*
to sell at a .....d price, *mikitte uru*; **article sold at a .....d price,** *mikiri-mono.*

Reduction, n. (in amount) *herashi*; *habuki*; *genshō*; *keigen* (輕減); (in size) *shukushō* (縮少); (discount) *wari-biki*; (expenses) *setsugen.*
a ..... in price, *ne-biki.*
..... **of a punishment,** *genkei* (減刑).
..... **of armaments,** *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).
..... **of duty,** *genzei* (減稅).
to make a ..... (in price), *hiku.*

Redundance, n. *yokei* (餘計) *na koto.*

Redundant, a. *yokei na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na.*
..... **expression,** *zeigen* (贅言).
to be ....., *amaru.*

Reduplicate, t.v. *nijū* (二重) *ni s*; (repeat) *kuri-kaesu*; *hampuku* (反覆) *s.*

Reduplication, n. *nijū ni suru koto*; *kuri-kaeshi*; *hampuku.*

Re-echo, i.v. *hibiku*; *hankyō* (反響) *s.*

Reed, n. *yoshi*; *ashi*; (used for thatching) *kaya*; (of a loom) *aze.*

Reed-blind, n. *yoshidzu.*

Reed-warbler, n. **Eastern .....,** *ō-yoshikeri.*
Schrenck's ....., *ko-yoshikeri.*

Reedy, a. *yoshi no ōi.*

Reef, n. *shōmyaku* (礁脈); (submerged) *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa*; (of ore) *myaku* (脈).

Reef, t.v. *chijime·ru.*

Reef-points, n. *chijime-nawa.*

Reek, i.v. expr. by *kūsai*; as, ...**s of smoke,** *kemuri-kūsai*; (tobacco) *tabako-kūsai.*

Reeking, a. (of moisture) *mushi-kūsai*; (of steamy warmth) *mushi-atsui.*

Reel, n. (small) *waku* [a thin piece of wood 4 or 8 cornered]; (European shape) *ito-maki*; *maiba,* or *kase,* is a ..... which revolves horizontally, and is used for winding off skeins; *ōga* is a silk-reeling machine.

Reel, t.v. *maku*; (spin and wind) *kuru.*

Reel, i.v. *yoroke·ru*; *yorotsuku*; *yoromeku*; *hyoro-hyoro aruku.*

Re-elect, t.v. *saisen* (再選) *s* [Com. Co.].
to be .....**ed,** *saisen sare·ru.*

Re-election, n. (election of a person a second time) *saisen*; (of an assembly, new members replacing old) *kaisen* (改選).

Re-embark, i.v. *futa-tabi fune ni nori-komu*; *futa-tabi jōsen* (乘船) *s.*

Re-embark, t.v. *futa-tabi fune ni tsumi-komu*; (passengers) *futa-tabi fune ni nori-komase·ru.*

Re-enact, t.v. *saido seitei* (再度制定) *s.*

Re-enforce, t.v. (an army) *ni/empei wo okuru*; *no/hei wo masu.*

Re-enforcements, n. (additional troops) *empei* (援兵); *engun* (援軍).

Re-engage, t.v. (for another term of service), *yatoi-tsudzuke·ru*; (mil.) *saieki sase·ru.*
.....**d man,** *saiyakusha* (再役者).

Re-enlist, i.v. *saido nyūtai* (再度入隊) *s.*

Re-enter, i.v. *futa-tabi hairu*; (service) *saikin* (再勤) *s.*

Re-enter, t.v. (in an account-book) *sai-kinyū* (再記入) *s.*
to ..... **public life,** *mata yo ni de·ru*; *saigen* (再現) *s.*

Re-entrant angle, *ōkaku* (凹角).

Re-entry, n. **application for** ..... (of a house), *ake-watashi no seikyū* (請求).
to **grant** ..... **of,** *wo/ake-watasu.*

Re-erect, t.v. *tate-naosu*; (a temple) *saikon* (再建) *s.*

Re-establish, t.v. *futa-tabi setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; *sairitsu* (再立) *s.*
to be .....**ed** (in health), *kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*

Re-establishment, n. *sairitsu*; *kwaifuku.*

Reeve, t.v. *tōsu.*

Re-examination, n. (of facts, etc.) *sai-chōsa* (再調査); *sai-kensa* (再檢査); (of a witness) *sai-jimmon* (再訊問) [Civ. Pro.].

Re-examine, t.v. *futa-tabi shirabe·ru*; *saido* (再度) *kensa s*; *saishin* (再審) *s.*

Re-export, t.v. *tsumi-modosu*; *tsumi-kaesu.*

Re-export, n. *sai-yushutsuhin* (再輸出品).

Re-exportation, n. *tsumi-modoshi*; *sai-yushutsu.*

Refectory, n. *jiin* (寺院) *no shokudō* (食堂).

Refer, t.v. (give in charge) *makase·ru*; *itaku* (委托) *s*; (send for information) *mawasu*; (for an opinion) *toi-awase·ru*; (to a superior) *ukagau.*
to ..... **back** (to a lower Court), *sashi-modosu* [Civ. Pro.].
to ..... (a matter) **to** (the proper authorities), (*sono suji e*) *shinkoku* (申告) *s*; *rinkoku* (稟告) *s*; *shōkwai* (照會) *s.*
to ..... **to** (as, a bill to a committee), *ni/futaku* (附託) *s.*
to ..... **to arbitration,** *chūsai* (仲裁) *ni fu* (附) *s.*, or *makase·ru.*
to ..... (one person) **to** (another), *nazasu* [with *ni* after name of person referred, *wo* after that of person to whom referred].

Refer, i.v. to ..... **back to** (a date, as, of a right), *ni/saka-noboru.*
to ..... **to** (consult, as, a book of reference) *wo/sankō* (參考) *ni s*; (a subject in speaking) *no/koto ni oyobu*; *ni/ii-oyobu*; (for an opinion) *ni/toi-awase·ru*; (a superior) *ni/ukagau*; (have reference to) *wo/iu*; *wo/sashite iu*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kwan s*; *ni/kakari-au*; ..... **ring to,** *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwansuru*; ..... **to** (vide), *wo/miyo*; *sanshō* (參照).

Referable, a. **to be** ..... (due) **to,** *ni/gen-in* (原因) *s*; *ni/kiin* (基因) *s*.

Referee, n. (umpire) *shimpan* (審判); (arbitrator) *chūsai-nin* (仲裁人).
..... **in case of need** (on a bill), *yobi-shiharainin* [Com. Co.].

Reference, n. (for opinion) *toi-awase*; (unsworn witness) *sankōnin* (參考人) [Cr. Pro.]; (passage referred to) *hiki-goto*; *inyōbun* (引用文); *inshō* (引證); (marginal, etc.) *mi-dashi*; *sanshō* (參照); (to another's character, etc.) *shōkainin* (紹介人); (do. written) *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); (surety for a servant) *mimoto-hikiukenin.*
easy of ....., *midashi-yoi*, or *-yasui.*
for convenience of ....., *mi-dashi ni.*
for purposes of ....., *sankō no tame.*
..... **to arbitration** (the agreement to refer), *chūsai-keiyaku* (仲裁契約) [Civ. Pro.].
to have ..... **to,** *wo/iu*; *wo/sashite iu.*
with ..... **to,** *ni tsuite*; *ni tsuki*; *ni kwanshite.*
work of ....., *sankōsho* (參考書).

Referendum, n. *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票).

Refine, t.v. (sugar, etc.) *seisei* (精製) *s*; *yaki-naosu*; (a metal) *fuki-wake·ru*; *seiren* (精錬) *s*; (make elegant) *shi-age·ru*; *migaku.*

Refined, a. (in taste) *assari shita*; (in manners) *fūryū* (風流) *na*; (not rustic) *miako-fū na*; *miyabita*; (of sugar, etc.) *seisei shita.*

Refinement, n. *fūryū* (風流); (culture) *kyōkwa* (教化); *bunkwa* (文化).

Refiner, n. *seiseisha* (精製者).

Refinery, n. *seiseijo* (精製所); *seirenjo* (精錬所).
oil ....., *seiyujo* (精油所).
sugar ....., *seitōjo* (精糖所).

Re-fire, t.v. (tea) *hōji-naosu.*

Refit, t.v. (repair) *tsukurou*; *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s.*

Refit, i.v. *shūzen wo kuwae·ru.*

Reflect, t.v. *utsusu*; (light, heat, etc.) *hansha* (反射) *s.*
to be .....**ed,** (in a mirror) *utsuru*; (as, a mountain in a lake) *no] kage ga utsuru*; (of light) *hansha s*; *teri-kaeru*; (of sound) *hankyō* (反響) *s.*
the Minister's speech accurately ..... **s the views of the Government,** *daijin no enzetsu wa seifu no iken* (意見) *wo seikaku* (精確) *ni hyōshi* (表示) *suru.*

Reflect, i.v. (mentally) *kangae·ru*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *kankō* (勘考) *s.*
.....**ing telescope,** v. **Reflector.**
to ..... **upon,** *wo / kangae·ru*; (look back on) *wo/kaeri-mi·ru*; *wo/omoi-kaesu*; *wo/kwaiko* (回顧) *s*; *wo/kwaisō* (回想) *s*; *wo/omoi-megurasu*; (animadvert upon) *wo/hinan* (非難) *s.*

Reflected, a. *hansha no.*
seven generations enjoy the ..... **glory of a father,** *oya no hikari wa nana hikari* [Japanese prov.].

Reflection, n. (reflected image) *kage*; (of light, heat, etc.) *hansha*; (of sound) *hankyō*; (mental) *kangae*; *kankō* (勘考); (cogitation) *shian* (思案); (censure) *hinan* (非難); (serious consideration) *hansei* (反省).
angle of ....., *hansha-kaku* (反射角).
it calls for grave ....., *hansei wo unagasu.*
to adopt another's views without ....., *hito no iken ni raidō* (雷同) *s.*
without due ....., *fukai kangae nashi ni*; *karo-garoshiku.*

Reflector, n. *hansha-bōenkyō* (反射望遠鏡); (of a lamp) *hanshakyō.*

Reflex, a. ..... **action,** *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *no dōsa* (動作); *hansha-sayō* (反射作用).

Reflexive, a. (gram.) *saiki-*; *hanshō-* (反照).
..... **pronoun,** *saiki-daimeishi* (再歸代名詞).

Reflux, n. (fig., reaction) *handō* (反動).
flux and ..... (of the tide), (*shio no*) *sashi-hiki,* or *michi-hiki*; *kamman* (干滿).

Re-fold, t.v. *tatami-naosu.*

Reform, i.v. *kaishin* (改心) *s*; *kokoro wo ire-kae·ru*; *katagi ni naru.*

Reform, t.v. *aratame·ru*; (polit.) *kaikaku* (改革) *s*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; (morals & manners) *kyōsei* (矯正) *s*; (a profligate) *kankwa* (感化) *s*; (abuses, etc.) *sasshin* (刷新) *s*; (a process) *kairyō* (改良) *s*; *ni/kairyō wo kuwae·ru.*
.....**ing influence,** *kankwa-ryoku* (感化力).

Reform, n. (polit.) *kaikaku*; *kaisei*; (of manners) *kyōsei*; (of persons) *kankwa* [by moral suasion]; *kaishin* [as a result of repentance]; (of abuses, etc.) *sasshin.*
administrative and financial ....., *gyōsei-zaisei-seiri* (行政財政整理).
..... **of manners,** *fūzoku-kyōsei* (風俗矯正); *kyōfū.*
..... **party** (in China), *kaikaku-ha* (改革派).

Reformation, n. (polit.) *kaikaku*; (religious) *shūkyō-kaikaku* (宗教改革); (of persons) *kankwa*; v. also **Reform,** n.

Reformatory, n. *kankwa-in* (感化院); (for juvenile offenders) *chōjijō* (懲治場) [Cr. Co.].

Reformed, a. *kaishin shita*; *kataku natta*; *kairyō* (改良) *shita.*
..... **church,** *kaikaku-kyōkwai* (改革教會).
the ..... **Churches** (of the U.S. in Japan), *Nippon-Kirisuto-kyōkwai.*

Reformer, n. (polit. & relig.) *kaikakusha* (改革者); (of morals & manners) *kyōseisha* (矯正者).

Refract, t.v. *kussetsu* (屈折) *s.*
.....**ing telescope,** v. **Refractor.**

Refraction, n. *kussetsu*; *kukkyoku.*
..... **of light,** *kwōsen-kukkyoku* (光線屈曲).

Refractor, n. *kussetsu-bōenkyō* (屈折望遠鏡).

Refractoriness, n. *waga-mama*; *gōjō* (强情).

Refractory, a. (unmanageable) *gyoshi-gatai*; (of children, etc.) *waga-mama na*; *gōjō na*; (of metals) *jiyū* (自由) *ni naranai.*

Refrain, i.v. *hikae·ru.*
to ..... **from,** *wo/yame·ru*; (a luxury) *tatsu.*
to ..... **from wine,** *sake-dachi wo s*; *kinshu* (禁酒) *s.*

Refresh, t.v. *yashinau*; *no/ki wo seisei sase·ru*; *no/ki wo sōkwai* (爽快) *ni s.*
to feel ..... **ed,** *sawayaka ni naru*; *wa]ki ga sappari to s*; *wa]ki ga seisei s.*

Refreshing, a. *seisei* (清々) *suru*; *ki no sappari suru*; *sōkwai na*; (of a beverage) *seiryō* (清涼) *na.*
it is pleasant and ..... **to go fishing in hot weather,** *shochū* (暑中) *tsuri ni iku no wa seisei shite ii kokoromochi da.*

Refreshment, n. (offered to another) *agari-mono*; *meshiagari-mono*; (received from another) *go chisō* (御馳走); (taken at a buffet standing) *rissholku* (立食).
liquid ....., *inryōhin* (飲料品).

Refrigerate, t.v. *hiyasu.*

Refrigerator, n. (ice-chest) *kōribako*; (of a ship) *reinikku-shitsu* (冷肉室); (ice-making apparatus) *seihyōki* (製氷器).

Refuge, n. (protection) *hogo* (保護); (place of) *hinanjo* (避難所); *nogare-dokoro.*
..... **from rain,** *ama-yadori.*
to take ..... **in,** *ni/nogare·ru*; *ni/nige-komu*; *e/nige-konde hairu*; (from a calamity) *ni/hinan s.*

Refugee, n. (political) *bōmeisha* (亡命者); (from some calamity) *hinansha* (避難者).

Refulgent, a. **to be** ....., *kagayaku.*

Refund, t.v. *harai-modosu*; *harai-kaesu*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; *hemben* (返辨) *s*; *tsugunau.*

Refund, n. *harai-modoshi*; *shōkwan*; *harai-kaeshi.*

Refusal, n. *kotowari*; *kyozetsu* (拒絕); *shazetsu* (謝絕).

Refuse, t.v. *kotowaru*; *kyozetsu s*; *shazetsu s*; *kobamu*; (polite) *o kotowari mōsu*; *jitai* (辭退) *s.*
to ..... **battle,** *kōsen* (交戰) *wo sake·ru.*
to flatly ..., *danzen* (斷然), *pisshari,* or *pittari, kotowaru.*

Refuse, n. *kudzu*; (of a dust-heap) *chiri-akuta*; (scum, dross) *kasu.*
..... **silk,** *kudzu-ito.*

Refutation, n. *bempaku* (辯駁).

Refute, t.v. (an argument) *ii-yaburu*; *ii-tsubusu*; *bempaku s*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; (a disputant) *ronji-tsume·ru*; *ii-tsume·ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Regain, t.v. (concrete things) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (things abstract & concrete) *kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*
to ..... **one's strength,** *wa*] *chikara ga tsuku.*
to ..... **power,** *ikioi ga tsuyoku naru*; *seiryoku* (勢力) *wo kwaifuku s.*

Regal, a. *ō no yō na.*

Regale, t.v. *kyōō* (饗應) *s.*

Regalia, n. *ōshitsu* (王室) *no jūhō* (什寶); *hōki* (寶器); (of an order or society) *kishō* (徽章).

Regally, adv. *ō no yō ni.*

Regard, n. (for another's feelings) *enryo* (遠慮).
give my kind ..... **s to your family,** *o taku e yoroshiku negai-masŭ.*
in ..... **to,** *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwanshite wa.*
to have a high ..... **for** (a person), *wo/sonkei* (尊敬) *s.*
to have ..... **for,** (another's feelings) *ni/enryo s*; (one's reputation, etc.) *wo/omonji·ru*; *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s.*
to have ..... **to** (pay attention to), *ni/chūi* (注意) *s*; *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s.*

Regard, t.v. (pay attention to) *ni/chūi s*; *ni/kamau*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*
as .....**s,** ..... **ing,** *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwanshite wa*; also expr. simply by *wa,* or *no koto wa,* placed after the noun.
to ..... **as** (consider), *to/mi·ru*; *to/mi-nasu*; *to/mi-tome·ru.*
to ..... **one's self as,** *no yō ni/kokoroe·ru.*

Regardlessly, adv. (carelessly) *fuchūi* (不注意) *ni*; *chūi shinai de*; *ki wo tsukenai de*; (of another's feelings) *enryo naku*; *tonjaku naku*; *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *ni.*

Regardless of, *ni kamawadzu*; *wo itowadzu.*
..... **expense,** *nyūhi* (入費) *ni kakawaradzu.*
..... **one's life,** *inochi shiradzu ni.*

Regatta, n. *tantei-kyōsōkwai* (端艇競漕會).

Regency, n. *sesshō* (攝政) [also read *sessei*].

Regenerate, t.v. *kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru*; *hosshin* (發心) *sase·ru.*

Regenerate, a. *ŭmare-kawatta yō na*; *kaishin shita*; *saisei* (再生) *shita yō na.*

Regeneration, n. *hosshin*; *kaishin.*

Regent, n. *sesshō*; *sessei*; (under *Kamakura* régime) *shikken* (執權).
queen ....., *sesshō-kwōgō* (攝政皇后).
the 5 ..... families (of the *Fujiwara* clan), *go sekke* (五攝家).

Regicide, n. *shigyakusha* (弑逆者).

Régime, n. (system) *seido*; (form of govt.) *seitai* (政躰).
new ....., *shinseido* (新政度).
Tokugawa ....., *Tokugawa-seido*; *bakufu* (幕府).

Regimen, n. (of food, etc.) *dokudate*; *yōjō* (養生); *sessei* (攝生); *shokuyōjō* (食養生).

Regiment, n. *rentai*.
cavalry ....., *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).
infantry ....., *hohei-rentai* (步兵聯隊).
..... of reserve, *kōbi-rentai* (後備聯隊).

Regimental, a. ..... adjutant, *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).
..... commander, *rentaichō* (聯隊長).
..... hospital, *kyūyō-shitsu* (休養室).
..... officer, *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).
..... roll, *guntai-meibo* (軍隊名簿).
..... service, *taitsuki-kinmu* (隊附勤務).
..... staff, *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).
soldier's ..... number, *rentai-bangō* (聯隊番號).

Region, n. (district) *chihō* (地方); *tochi* (土地); (neighbourhood) *atari*; *hen*; (fig., sphere) *han-i* (範圍); (med.) *-bu*; as, abdominal ....., *fukubu* (腹部).

Register, n. *chōmen* (帳面); *chō*; (of names) *meibo* (名簿); (official) *tōki-bo* (登記簿) [Civ. Pro.].
hotel ....., *yado-chō*.
land ....., *tochi-tōkibo*; (at tax office) *tochi-daichō* (土地臺帳).
original ..... (census), *genseki* (原籍).
permanent ....., *honseki* (本籍) [v. Gubbins' Civil Code, vol. 2, p. 46 of Introduction].
..... of buildings, *tatemono-tōkibo*.
..... of inhabitants, *kosekibo* (戶籍簿); *nimbetsuchō* (人別帳) [obs.].
..... of personal status, *mibun-tōkibo* (身分登記簿).
..... of trade-marks, *shōhyō-gembo* (商標原簿).
..... of vessels, *sempaku-tōkibo* (船舶登記簿).

Register, t.v. *chōmen ni tsuke-ru*; (in official register) *tōki* (登記) *s*; *tōroku* (登錄) *s*; *tōbo* (登簿) *s*; (as, a thermometer) *shimesu*; as, this thermometer .....s high, *kono kandankei* (寒暖計) *wa takaku shimesu*; (a letter) *kaki-tome ni s*.
.....ed letter, *kakitome-yūbin*.

Registrar, n. (of matters relating to the census and the family) *koseki-ri* [Civ. Co.]; *koseki-kwanri* (戶籍官吏).

Registration, n. (act of inscribing in official register) *tōki* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *tōroku*; *tōbo*; (family) *koseki*; *nimbetsu*; (residential) *kiryū-seki* (寄留籍); (status) *mibun-tōki* (登記) [v. Gubbins' Civil Code, vol. 2, p. 44 of Introduction]; (of a letter) *kaki-tome*.
certificate of ....., *tōki-shōsho* (登記證書).

Registry, n. certificate of ..... (ship's), *kokuseki-shōsho* (國籍證書) [Com. Co.].
port of ....., *senseki-kō* (船籍港) [Com. Co.].
..... office, *tōki-jo* (登記所) [Com. Co.]; (for servants) *kuchi-ire-yado*; *keian* (桂庵); *yatoinin-kuchi-ire-dokoro*.

Regnant, a. queen ....., *shisseinyoō* (執政女王).

Regret, t.v. (repent) *kuyamu*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *s*; (grieve at the loss of) *oshimu*.
I ..... it for your sake, *o kinodoku sama*.
much as I ..... it, still ——, *zannen* (殘念) *nagara* ——; *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara* ——.

to ..... that, *ikan to s*; *zannen-garu*; *munen* (無念) *ni omou*; (for another's sake) *kinodoku ni omou*; *zannen ni omou*.

Regret, n. *kuyami*; *kōkwai*; *zannen*; *munen*; *kuchi-oshii koto*; *ikan*.

Regretfully, adv. *kanashinde*.

Regrettable, a. *oshii*; *oshimu-beki*; *ikan na*; *zannen na*; *kuyashii*; *kuchi-oshii*.
it is ....., (for one's own sake) *oshii koto da*; *ikan de aru*; (for another's) *kinodoku ni omou*; *zannen ni omou*.

Regular, a. (conformed to rule) *kimatta*; *kisoku-dōri no*; (in habits) *kisoku-datta*; *kimari no yoi*; *kisoku-tadashii*; *kichōmen na*; (usual) *futsū* (普通) *no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; (action) *ontō* (穏當) *na*; (occurring at fixed intervals) *teiki* (定期) *no*; (as, of a meeting, etc.) *teishiki no*; *teiji no*; as, ... **holidays,** *teishiki-kyūjitsu* (定式休日); ..... **publication,** *teiji-shuppanbutsu* (定時出版物); (regularly employed, of workmen, etc.) *de-iri no*; *kakae no*; (unmitigated) *shin* (眞) *no*; *hon* (本) *no*.
at ..... **periods,** *toki wo kitte*; *toki wo sadamete*.
in ..... **order,** *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *jun ni*.
one's ..... **physician,** *kakari-tsuke no isha*.
..... **business,** *jōmu* (常務).
..... **procedure,** *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki*.
..... **service** (of vessels), *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).
..... **verb,** *seisoku-dōshi* (正則動詞).
rikishaman, coolie, etc., in one's ..... **employ,** *jōyō-shafu* (常用車夫), *jōyō-ninsoku* (常用人足).

Regularity, n. *kisoku-tadashii koto*.

Regularize, t.v. (of procedure) *no/tetsudzuki wo tadashiku s*.

Regularly, adv. *kisoku-tadashiku*; *kisoku-dōri ni*; *kimari-dōri ni*.

Regulars, n. (mil.) *jōbihei* (常備兵).

Regulate, t.v. (control) *no/tori-shimari wo s*; (put in good order) *seiri* (整理) *s*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *ni/shimatsu* (始末) *wo tsuke·ru*; (a watch) *no/jikan* (時間) *wo awase·ru*; (machinery) *chōsei* (調整) *s*.

Regulation, n. (the act or state) *tori-shimari*; *seiton*; *seiri*; (adjectively, prescribed) *seiki* (制規) *no*; (rule) *kisoku* (規則); *jōrei* (條令).
detailed .....s, *saisoku* (細則).
drill .....s, *sōten* (操典).
harbour .....s, *kōsoku* (港則).

Regulator, n. (mach.) *seichōki* (整調器); *chōseiki* (調整器); (of a watch) *seijiki* (整時器).

Regulus, n. (star) *.

Rehabilitate, t.v. (in reputation) *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kwaifuku* (回復) *sase·ru*; (in civil rights) *ni/kōken* (公權) *wo modosu*; (in rank) *wo/fuku-i* (復位) *sase·ru*.
to be .....d, *fukuken* (復權) *s*.

Rehabilitation, n. *fukuken* [Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.].
..... of character, *meiyo-kwaifuku* (名譽回復).

Rehearsal, n. *sarai*; (theat.) *shita-geiko*.

Rehearse, t.v. *sarau*; (theat.) *no/shita-geiko wo s*.

Reheat, t.v. *atatame-naosu*.

Reign, n. (of a Sovereign) *yo*; *mi-yo*; *dai* (代); † *gyo-u* (御宇).

Reign, i.v. *seiji* (政治) *wo toru*; *kunrin* (君臨) *s*; *tōji* (統治) *s*.
to begin to ....., *kurai wo fumu*.
to ..... over, *wo/osame·ru*; *wo/tōgyo* (統御) *s*.

Reigning Sovereign, *kinjō-kwōtei* (今上皇帝); *konjō-heika* (今上陛下).

Reimburse, t.v. (refund) *harai-modosu*; *tsugunau*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *shōkwan* (償還) *s*; *bensai* (辨濟) *s*; (indemnify one for) *ni* —— *wo tsugunau*; *ni* —— *wo baishō* (賠償) *s*.

Re-import, t.v. *sai-yunyū s.*

Re-import, n. *sai-yunyūhin* (再輸入品).

Re-importation, n. *sai-yunyū.*

Rein, n. *tadzuna.*
giving free ..... to one's anger, *ikari ni makasete.*

Rein, t.v. to ..... in, *hikae·ru.*

Reindeer, n. *tonagai.*

Reinforce, t.v. *ni/empei wo okuru*; *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*
.....ing drafts, *hojūhei* (補充兵).

Reinforcements, n. *empei* (援兵); *engun* (援軍).

Reins, n. (kidneys) *jinzō* (腎臓); (loins) *koshi.*

Reinstate, t.v. *kwaifuku* (回復) *sase·ru*; (in office) *wo/fukushoku* (復職) *sase·ru*; *wo/fukunin* (復任) *sase·ru*; (a cancelled item) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s.*
to be .....d in one's former position, *moto no ichi* (位置) *ni fuku s.*

Re-insurance, n. *sai-hoken* (再保険) [Com. Co.].

Re-insure, t.v. *sai-hoken ni fu* (附) *s.*

Re-issue, t.v. *sara ni dasu*; *arata ni hassuru.*

Reiterate, t.v. *kuri-kaeshite iu.*
to ..... one's innocence, *muzai* (無罪) *no koto wo ii-haru.*

Reiteration, n. (needless) *kudosa.*

Reject, t.v. *utcharu*; also expr. by neg. of *uke-tsuke·ru,* or *kiki-ire·ru*; (goods, etc.) *hane·ru*; *kyozetsu* (拒絶) *s*; (a proposal) *shirizoke·ru*; (in parliament) *hiketsu* (否決) *s*; (a petition) *kyakka* (却下) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (an appeal at law) *kikyaku* (棄却) *s* [Civ. Pro.].
.....ed goods, *hane-mono.*

Rejection, n. (of a bill) *hiketsu* (否決); (of a request) *kyozetsu* (拒絶); (of an application, etc.) *kyakka* (却下).

Rejoice, i.v. *yorokobu*; *ureshigaru.*
to ..... at, *wo/yorokobu*; (for another) *wo/kyōetsu* (恐悦) *ni omou,* or *zonji·ru.*

Rejoice, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *ureshigarase·ru.*
I am ..... d at that, *sore wa taikei* (大慶) *ni zonjimasu*; *kyōetsu ni omoimasu.*

Rejoicing, n. *yorokobi*; *kwanki* (歡喜).
great ....., *ō-yorokobi.*

Rejoin, t.v. (meet again) *mata* —— *to issho ni naru*; (join again) *moto no yō ni tsugi-awase·ru.*

Rejoin, i.v. *kotae·ru*; *hentō* (返答) *s*; (the colours) *saieki* (再役) *s*; (a company, etc.) *mata hairu.*

Rejoinder, n. *kotae*; *hentō*; (law) *tōben*; *kōben* (抗辯); *tōbensho* (答辯書) [written].

Relapse, n. (of a disease) *buri-kaeshi*; *sai-kaeri*; *ato-modori*; *te-modori.*
to have a ....., *wa]byōki* (病氣) *ga sai-kaeru*; *wa]byōki ga buri-kaesu*; *ato-modori s.*

Relapse, i.v. (retrograde) *ato-modori s*; *taiho* (退歩) *s*; (theol.) *ato-modori s*; *daraku* (墮落) *s*; (into vice, etc.) *sai-kaeru.*

Relate, t.v. (narrate) *nobe·ru*; *mono-gataru*; *hanasu*; *kataru*; (to a superior) *gonjō* (言上) *s.*

Relate, i.v. to ..... back to (a date), *ni/saka-noboru.*
to ..... to, *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kakawaru.*

Related, a. and p.p. to be ..... (of circumstances), *tsunagatte oru*; *kwankei shite oru.*
to be ..... to (of persons), *to/shinzoku* (親族) *no kwankei ga aru*; *to/tsudzuki-ai de aru.*

Relating to, *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwan suru.*
rights ..... immovables, *fudō-sanjō* (不動産上) *no kenri.*

Relation, n. (narration) *hanashi*; (kinsman) *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinzoku no mono*; *shinseki* (親戚); *mi-yori*; *mi-uchi*; (through one's wife) *enja* (縁者); *enrui* (縁類); (connection between persons or circumstances) *kwankei* (關係); *kakari-ai*.

.....s, (intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *maji-wari*; *kōsai* (交際); (character of intercourse) *aida-gara*; *naka*.

fraternal .....s, *kyōdai-naka*.

friendly .....s, *yūgi* (友誼); *kōgi* (交誼).

he is absolutely no ....., *aka no tanin* (他人) *da*.

in ..... to, *ni tsuite*; *ni tsuki*; *ni kwanshite*.

..... of the sexes, *ryōsei-kwankei* (兩生關係).

the 5 .....s (Confucian, i.e. between parent and child, master and servant, etc.), *gorin* (五倫).

to break off diplomatic .....s, *gwaikō-kwankei* (外交關係) *wo danzetsu* (斷絕) *s*.

to have .....s with, *to/tsuki-au*; *to/tsuki-ai wo s*; *to/kōsai s*.

Relationship, n. *shinzoku* [Cr. Pro.]; *shinzoku-kwankei* [Civ. Co.]; *tsudzuki-ai*.

degree of ....., *shintō* (親等) [Civ. Co.]; *zokuhei* (續柄); as, **the degree of ..... between A and B,** *kō-otsu no zokuhei*.

Relative, a. *kakawatta*; *kwanshita*; *kwanren* (關聯) *shita*; (not absolute) *hikaku-teki* (比較的) (*no*); also expr. by antithetical compounds; as, **the ..... urgency of,** *no kwankyū* (緩急).

..... pronoun, *kwankei-daimeishi* (關係代名詞).

..... to, *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwan suru*.

the ..... position of the stars, *tentai* (天躰) *no sōgo* (相互) *no ichi* (位置).

Relative, n. (blood) *shinrui*; *shinzoku*; *ketsuzoku* (血族); *chi-suji no mono*; (through the wife) *enja*; v. also **Relation.**

surviving .....s, *izoku* (遺族) [Civ. Pro.].

Relatively, adv. (not absolutely) *hikaku-teki ni*; (comparatively) *wari-ai ni*.

..... to (as compared with), *ni kurabete wa*.

the flea is strong ..... to its size, *ōkisa ni awasete wa*, or *ōkisa no wari-ai ni wa*, *nomi ga tsuyoi mono da*.

Relax, t.v. *yurume·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *kwan* (緩) *ni s*; *yuruyaka ni s*; (recreate) *kutsuroge·ru*.

discipline is .....ed, *kiritsu* (規律) *ga yurunde oru*.

to ..... one's attention, *chūi* (注意) *wo usurage·ru*.

to ..... one's grasp, *te wo yurume·ru*.

to ..... the mind (of an amusement), *ki-barashi ni naru*.

to ..... the severity of, *no/kibishii no wo yurume·ru*; *wo/kwandai* (寬大) *ni s*.

Relax, i.v. *yurumu*; *tarumu*.

Relaxant, n. (med.) *chikwanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relaxation, n. (act or state) *yurumi*; (recreation) *nagusami*; *ki-barashi*; (of discipline) *haitai*.

Relaxed, a. *darui*.

..... discipline, *kiritsu-haitai* (規律廢頽).

to be ..... (of the bowels), *tsūji·ru*.

Relaxing, a. (of climate) *karada no daruku naru*.

..... medicine, *tsūji-gusuri*; *gezai*; *kwangezai* (緩下劑); *chikwanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relay, n. (of horses) *tsugi-tate*; *norikae no ūma*; (of men) *kawari*; *tegawari*; *kōtai* (交代).

there are .....s of coolies at all the post-towns, *ninsoku wo shiku-jiku ni tsugi-tate·ru*.

Re-lay, t.v. *shiki-naosu*; *arata ni fusetsu* (布設) *s* [as, a line of railway].

Release, t.v. (set at liberty) *hanasu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *kaihō* (解放) *s*; (from an obligation) *yurusu*; (from a condition, embargo, quarantine, etc.) *kaijo* (解除) *s*; (a soldier on completion of service) *jotai* (除隊) *s*.
to ..... on bail, *ni/hoshaku* (保釋) *wo yurusu*; **to be .....ed on bail,** *hoshaku wo yurusare·ru*.
to be .....ed on parole, *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放) *wo uke·ru*.

Release, n. *hōmen* [Cr. Pro.]; *kaihō*; *hōkwan*; (from a condition) *kaijo*; (of a soldier on completion of service) *jotai*; (from mil. service) *chōhei-menjo* (徵兵免除); (on account of disability) *fugōkaku-menjo* (不合格免除); (from prison) *shutsugoku* (出獄).
..... **on parole,** *sensei-kaihō*.

Re-lease, t.v. (let again) *arata ni*, or *sara ni, kasu*.

Relegate, t.v. *shirizoke·ru*; (to an inferior position) *ato e sage·ru*.
to ..... beyond the town-limits (banish), *taikyo* (退去) *sase·ru*.

Relent, i.v. *wa]ki ga yawaragu*; *ki wo yawarage·ru*.

Relentless, a. *ninjō* (人情) *ni utoi*; *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na*.

Relentlessly, adv. *mu-jihi ni*.
Relevancy, n. *tekisetsu* (適切).
Relevant, a. *tekisetsu na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *kwankei* (關係) *no aru*.

Reliability, n. *ate ni naru koto*; *kakujitsu* (確實).
Reliable, a. (of persons) *ate ni naru*; *kakujitsu na*; *tanomoshii*; *tanomi ni naru*; *shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru*; (of information) *tori-tometa*; *tashika na*; *kakujitsu na*.
from a ..... source (of news), *tashika na suji kara*.
..... **news,** *kakuhō* (確報).

Reliance, n. *tayori*.
in ..... on, *ni irai* (依賴) *shite*.
no ..... is to be placed on, *ni shinyō* (信用) *wo oku koto ga dekinai*.

Relic, n. (remnant) *nokori-mono*; (from ancient times) *ibutsu* (遺物); (preserved in remembrance) *kinembutsu* (記念物); (left as a souvenir) *katami*; *yuimotsu* (遺物); (bones of a saint) *seikotsu* (聖骨); (fig.) *ibutsu*.
a ..... of autocratic times, *sensei-jidai* (專制時代) *no ibutsu*.

Relict, n. *goke*.

Relief, n. (comfort) *raku* (樂); (substitute) *kawari*; (of mind) *anshin* (安心); *ki-barashi*; (help) *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai* (救濟); (of besieged persons) *kyūen* (救援); (judicial, from injustice, etc.) *kyūsai*; (food or money) *fujo* (扶助); *kyūjutsu* (救恤); (carving) *uki-bori*.
.....**s** (mil.), *kōtaihei* (交代兵).
high ..... (carving), *taka-ukibori*; *taka-bori*.
means of ..... (from injustice, etc.), *kyūsai no michi*.
that is a ....., *madzu anshin da*.
to give immediate ..... (of a medicine), *wa]sokkō* (即効) *ga aru*.
to have ..... (from pain), *raku ni naru*.
war ..... fund, *juppeikin* (恤兵金).
work carved in ....., *horiage-zaiku*.

Relievable, a. *kyūsai*, etc., *no dekiru*.

Relieve, t.v. (give aid to) *tasuke·ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūjo s*; *kyūsai s*; (judicially) *kyūsai s*; (give peace of mind to) *anshin sase·ru*; (as, a besieged town) *kyūen s*; (take the place of) *ni/kawari-au*; *ni/kōtai s*.
to be .....d, *tasūkaru*.
to be .....d of an acting appointment, *wa]dairi* (代理) *ga toke·ru*.
to feel .....d, *seisei* (清々) *s*; *anshin s*; *sappari to s*.
to ..... pain, *itami wo yurume·ru*, or *sarase·ru*.
to ..... tedium, *taikutsu* (退屈) *wo magirase·ru*.
to stand out .....d against (a background), *ni taishite/hakkiri to de·ru*.

Religieuse, n. *ama*.

Religion, n. (abstract) *shūkyō* (宗教); *michi*; *kyōhō* (教法); *oshie*; (of a sect) *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *shūha* (宗派); in compound words *-kyō*; as, **the Buddhist** ....., *Bukkyō* (佛教).
natural ....., *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教).
revealed ....., *tenkeikyō* (天啓教).
state ....., *kokkyō* (國教); *kōnin-kyō* (公認教).
the Brahmin ....., *Baramon-kyō* (婆羅門教).
the Christian ....., *Kirisutokyō*; *Yasokyō*.
the Mahomedan ....., *Fuifuikyō* (回々教); *Mahometo-kyō*.
the Shintō ....., *Shintō* (神道).
universalist ....., *uchū-shinkyō* (宇宙神教).

Religionist, n. *shūkyōka* (宗教家).

Religious, a. (pertaining to religion) *shūkyōjō* (宗教上) *no*; *shūkyō no*; *michi no*; *oshie no*; (pious) *shinjin* (信心) *na*; *shinjin-bukai*.
..... **festival,** *o matsuri*; *saiten* (祭典); (Christian) *sai*.
..... **person,** *shinjinsha* (信心者).
..... **question,** *shūkyō-mondai* (宗教問題).
to discuss ..... **subjects,** *shūron* (宗論) *s*.
to give ..... **instruction to,** *wo/kyōkai* (教誡) *s*.

Relinquish, t.v. (quit) *sūte·ru*; (resign) *utcharu*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yame·ru*; (a right) *hōki* (抛棄) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a mil. position) *tessu-ru*; *tekkwai* (撤回) *s*.

Relinquishment, n. (of a claim) *hōki*; (of a position) *tekkyo* (撤去); (of a proposal) *tekkwai*.

Reliquary, n. (containing relics other than bones) *ibutsu-bako*.

Relish, t.v. *oishiku omou*; (be gratified with) *konomu*; *tashimu*.
to ..... **one's food,** *oishiku tabe·ru*; *ūmaku tabe·ru*.

Relish, n. (condiment) *tsuke-awase-mono*; *fukushokubutsu* (副食物); (with rice) *o kadzu*; *o sai*; (fig.) *shumi* (趣味).

Re-load, t.v. (a gun) *kome-naosu*; † *saisō* (再装) *s*; (a ship) *ni* —— *wo tsumi-naosu*.

Reluctance, n. *kirai*; *ken-o* (嫌惡); *kenki* (嫌忌).
without ....., *oshige naku*.

Reluctant, a. *fushō-bushō na*.
..... **answer,** *nama-henji*.
to be ....., *oshimu*; *iyagaru*.

Reluctantly, adv. *iya nagara*; *iya-iya nagara*; *fushō-bushō ni*; (at parting) *nagori-oshiku*.

Rely, i.v. **to** ..... **on,** *wo/kitto tanomu*; *wo/ate ni s*; (a person, promise, etc.) *ni/irai* (依賴) *s*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *wo/chikara ni s*; (a thing) *wo/tanomi ni s*; (put faith in) *ni/shin* (信) *wo oku*.
.....**ing on Article II,** *dainijō ni motodzuite*.
the —— **on which I** .....**ied,** *tanomi ni shite oru* ——.

Remain, i.v. (of persons and things) *nokoru*; (of things) *amaru*; (continue to exist) *son s*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*; (after subtraction) *nokoru*; (stay) *todomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*.
it only .....**s for me to** ——, —— *suru yori hoka ga nai*.
to ..... **behind** (after others' departure), *i-nokoru*.
to ..... **in the same state,** *sono mama ni natte oru*.
to ..... **over,** *amaru*; *nokoru*.
to ..... **the night,** *tomaru*.

Remainder, n. *nokori*; *ato*; *zambu* (殘部); (sum remainining due or to pay) *zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); (after striking a balance) *sashihiki-nokori*; *hiki-nokori*; (after division) *nokori*; *zansū* (殘數).

Remaining, a. *nokori no*; *nokotta*; *amari no*; *amatta*; *nokoru tokoro no*; *zanyo* (殘餘) *no*.
the ....., *sono ato no*.

Remains, n. (that which is left) *nokori-mono*; *ato*; (a corpse) *naki-gara*; *igai* (遺骸); (after cremation) *ikotsu* (遺骨); (of a building) *kata-shiro*; (posthumous works) *ikō* (遺

稿); *ihitsu* (遺筆); (after a fire) *yake-nokori*; (fig.) *iseki* (遺跡).
ancient ....., *koseki* (古跡); *kyū-seki* (舊跡); *kyūshi* (舊趾).

Re-make, t.v. *koshirae-naosu*; *sai-sei* (再製) *s*.

Remand, t.v. (a case) *enki* (延期) *s*; (a person) *ryūchi* (留置) *s*.

Remand, n. *enki*.

Remark, t.v. (observe) *mi-tome·ru*; *ni/ki ga tsuku*; *ni/chūi* (注意) *s*; (say) *iu*; *hanasu*; *mōsu*.

Remark, n. *itta koto*; *kotoba*.
.....s (as, heading of a column in a table), *tekiyō* (摘要).
he made this ....., *kō itta*.
I have a ..... to make, *chūi shitai koto ga aru*.
subject of ....., *hyōban* (評判) *no tane*; *hanashi no tane*.
to make a parting ....., *ii-sute·ru*.

Remarkable, a. (strange) *medzura-shii*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; (notable) *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *ken-cho* (顯著) *na*; (out of the common) *hibon* (非凡) *no*; (worth seeing) *me ni tomaru*; *miru ni tariru*; (extreme) *hijō* (非常) *na*.
there is nothing ....., *taishita mono wa nai*.

Remarkably, adv. *besshite*; *tori-wake*; (in a notable degree) *ichijiru-shiku*; (extremely) *koto no hoka*; *hijō ni*.

Remarriage, n. *saien* (再緣); *sai-kon* (再婚).

Remarry, i.v. *saien s*; *saikon s*.

Remediable, a. *tori-kaeshi no deki-ru*.

Remediless, a. *tori-kaeshi no tsu-kanai*.

Remedy, n. (medicine) *kusuri*; (means of) *shikata*; *shiyō*; *ryōhō* (療法) [lit. and fig.]; (legal redress) *kyūsai* (救濟) *no hōhō* (方法).
past ..... (adjectively), *shikata no nai*; *shiyō no nai*.

Remedy, t.v. *oginau*; *shi-naosu*; (a defect) *aratame·ru*.

Remember, t.v. (have memory of) *oboe·ru*; *kioku* (記憶) *s*; often expr. by the neg. of *wasure·ru*, to forget; (call to mind) *omoi-dasu*; (a thing seen) *mi-oboe·ru*; (a thing to be done) *ki ni tome·ru*; (give a tip to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s*.
I ....., *oboete oru*; *kioku shite oru*.
I do not ....., *oboe ga nai*.
please ..... to call me at 7, *shichiji ni okosu yō ni ki wo tsukete kure*.
..... me kindly to A., *A. e yoro-shiku osshatte kudasai*; he wish-ed to be .....ed to you, *yoro-shiku mōshi-agete kure to mōshi-mashita*.

Remembrance, n. (memory) *oboe*; *kioku*; (a memorial) *katami*.
I have no ..... of having, *oboe ga nai* following past tense of vb.
in ..... of, *no kinen* (記念) *to shite*, or *no tame ni*.

Remind, t.v. (so as not to forget) *kidzuke·ru*.
..... me to send off the letter, *tegami wo dasu no wo kokoro-dzuke-te kudasai*.
to be .....ed of, *wo/omoi-dasu*.

Reminiscence, n. *oboe*; *kioku*.
.....s (biographical), *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Remiss, a. to be ..... (in, *wo*) *okotaru*; *naozari ni s*; (be behind-hand) *okure·ru*.
I have been very ..... in call-ing, *go busata itashimashita*.
to be ..... in the discharge of one's duties, *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru*.

Remission, n. (diminution of in-tensity) *yurumi*; (discharge) *yuru-shi*; *gomen*; *shamen* (赦免); (of a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo* (免除).
..... of a penalty, *menkei* (免刑).
..... of land-tax, *menso* (免租).
..... of sins, *shazai* (謝罪); *tsumi no yurushi*.
..... of taxes, or duties, *menzei* (免稅).

Remissness, n. *okotari*; *naozari*; *yudan* (油斷).

Remit, t.v. (relax in intensity) *yurume·ru*; (pardon) *yurusu*; (a debt, etc.) *yurushite yaru*; (a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo s*; *menji·ru*; (transmit) *okuru*; (by bill) *kawase de okuru*; (for re-trial) *sashi-modosu* [Cr. Pro.].

Remit, i.v. (abate in force) *yurumu*; (of a fever) *hiku*; (send a remittance) *sōkin s.*

Remittance, n. *sōkin* (送金).

Remittent fever, *kanketsu* (間歇熱); *kwaikinetsu* (回歸熱).

Remitter, n. *sashidashi-nin*; *sōkin-nin* (送金人).

Remnant, n. (residue) *nokori*; *zanyo* (殘餘); (fragment) *hashita*; *hampa*; (of cloth) *nokori-gire*; *kirep-pashi.*

.....s of food, *kui-nokori.*

..... of life, *yomei* (餘命).

Remodel, t.v. *koshirae-naosu*; *kaizō* (改造) *s.*

Remonetization, n. *tsūyō-kwai-fuku* (通用回復).

Remonetize, t.v. *futa-tabi tsūyō sase·ru.*

Remonstrance, n. (of parent with child) *iken* (異見); (protest) *kōben* (抗辯); (warning, advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); (friendly) *chūkoku* (忠告); (from an inferior to a superior) *kengen* (献言); (formerly, of a retainer with his lord) *kangen* (諫言); (by a servant, coolie, etc.) *ii-gusa*; *monku* (文句).

Remonstrate, i.v. (with, *ni*) *iken wo iu*; *izon* (異存) *wo iu*; (protest) *kōben s*; (rudely) *ii-gusa wo iu*; *monku wo iu*; (of an inferior) *wo/isame·ru.*

Remora, n. *koban-zame.*

Remorse, n. *kuyami*; *kōkwai* (後悔).

to feel ....., *kuyamu*; *kōkwai s.*

Remorseful, a. *kuyami no tsuyoi.*

Remorsefully, adv. *kōkwai shite.*

Remorseless, a. *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *nasake no nai*; *aware no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *no nai*; *jaken* (邪見) *na.*

Remorselessly, adv. *mugoku*; *nasake-naku*; *aware mo naku.*

Remote, a. (in space) *tōku hanareta*; *kake-hanareta*; *enkaku* (遠隔) *no*; (not closely connected) (from, *to*) *kake-hanareta*; (of a place) *hempi* (偏鄙) *na*; (distantly related) *en* (緣) *no tōi.*

it has not the .....st connection with, *to/gō mo kwankei* (關係) *ga nai.*

..... ages, *taiko* (太古); *ōko* (往古).

..... cause, *en-in* (遠因).

..... possibility, *man-ichi no koto*; there is a ..... possibility of, *arumai mono de mo nai.*

..... region, *hendo* (邊土); *hen-kyō* (邊境).

Remotely, adv. *tōku.*

Remount, n. (fresh horse) *nori-kae no ūma.*

.....s (mil.), *hojū-bahitsu* (補充馬匹); *hojū-gumba.*

..... department, *gumba-hojūbu* (軍馬補充部).

Remount, t.v. (guns) *sue-kae·ru*; (a picture) *no/hyōgu* (表具) *wo shi-naosu.*

Removal, n. (changing house) *hik-koshi*; *iten* (移轉); *tentaku* (轉宅); (clearing away) *tori-harai*; (transport) *umpan* (運搬); (of a restriction) *kaijo* (解除).

the appointment and the ..... of Ministers do not depend on parliamentary resolutions, *daijin ga gikwai no ketsugi ni yotte shintai* (進退) *shinai.*

to agitate for the ..... of the mayor, *shichō* (市長) *haiseki* (排斥) *no undō* (運物) *wo s.*

Remove, t.v. (to another place) *utsusu*; (take away) *toru*; *totte shimau*; *totte iku*; *nozoku*; *tori-noke·ru*; *tori-harau*; (to one side) *noke·ru*; (something fixed) *hadzusu*; (destroy) *horobosu*; (transport) *hakobu*; (from an appointment) *kainin* (解任) *s*; (to an-

other post) *tennin* (轉任) *s*; (things deposited) *hiki-toru*; (a restriction) *kaijo s.*
to ..... (goods) from a godown, *wo/kura-dashi s.*

Remove, i.v. *utsuru*; (change house) *hikkosu*; *iten s*; *tenkyo* (轉居) *s*; *tentaku* (轉宅) *s.*

Remove, n. to get a ..... (at school), *shōkyū* (昇級) *s.*

Removed, a. cousin once ....., *nitō* (二等) *no itoko.*

Remunerate, t.v. *ni/hōshū* (報酬) *wo yaru*; (tip) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s.*
to ..... for (loss, expense, etc.), *ni* —— *wo baishō* (賠償) *s*, or *tsukunou.*

Remuneration, n. *hōshū* (報酬); (for professional services) *sharei* (謝禮); *shagi* (謝儀).

Remunerative, a. *kane no mōkaru*; *mōke no aru*; *rieki* (利益) *no aru*; *hiki-au.*

Renaissance, n. *saikō.*
the ....., *bijutsu-saikō-jidai* (美術再興時代); *bungei-fukkō-jidai* (文藝復興時代).

Renal, a. *jinzō* (腎臟) *no.*

Rend, t.v. *hiki-saku*; *hissaku*; *hiki-yaburu.*

Render, t.v. (restore) *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; (cause to be) *suru*; *ni/suru*; (give) *kuwae·ru*; (translate) *honyaku* (飜譯) *s*; *yaku s*; *naosu*; (an account) *dasu*; (of a painter) *utsusu*; (a judgment) *ii-watasu.*
to ..... a service, *sewa wo s*; *shūsen* (周旋) *s*; you have .....ed me many services, *dandan o sewa ni narimashita.*
to ..... assistance, *tetsudau*; *joriki* (助力) *s.*
to ..... judgment, *mōshi-watashi wo s*; *hanketsu* (判決) *wo ii-watasu.*

Rendering, n. (translation) *honyaku* (飜譯); *yakubun* (譯文); (translation of a term) *yaku*; (by a singer) *utai-kata*; (by a painter) *utsushi-kata.*

Rendezvous, n. *machiawase-dokoro*; *machiai-dokoro*; *yoriai-dokoro*; *shūgōjo* (集合所); *shūgōchi* (集合地); (for two persons) *ochiai-dokoro.*

Rendezvous, i.v. *yori-atsumaru*; *shūgō s*; (mil.) *shūton* (集屯) *s.*

Rendition, n. (of things) *henkwan* (返還) [Civ. Co.]; (of prisoners, criminals, etc.) *hiki-watashi.*

Renegade, n. (apostate) *darakumono* (墮落者).

Renew, t.v. *shi-naosu*; *arata ni s*; (repeat) *kasanete, shinki* (新規) *ni*, or *sara ni*, with appropriate vb.; (contract, etc.) *kaki-kae·ru*; *keizoku* (繼續) *s*; (law) *kōshin* (更新) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Renewable, a. (of a contract) *keizoku no dekiru.*

Renewal, n. (of a treaty, etc.) *keizoku*; (of a licence) *kaki-kae.*
..... of procedure, *saishin* (再審) [Civ. Pro.].

Renounce, t.v. *sute·ru*; *utcharu*; (a claim) *hōki* (抛棄) *s*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yame·ru.*
to ..... a right, *kiken* (棄權) *s.*

Renovate, t.v. *shi-naosu*; *koshirae-naosu*; *arata ni s*; (touch up) *ni/te wo ire·ru.*

Renovation, n. *shūzen* (修繕); *teire.*

Renown, n. *kōmei* (高名).

Renowned, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na.*

Rent, n. (a tear) *sake-me*; (through catching on a nail) *kagi-zaki*; (in a seam) *hokorobi.*

Rent, n. (general) *kashi-chin* [of the lessor]; (of the lessee) *kari-chin*; *shakuchin* (借賃) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (farmer's) *kasakuryō* (家作料); (as of water-meter) *shiyōryō* (使用料).
back ....., *yachin*, etc., *no todokōri.*
godown ....., *kurashiki*; *kurashikiryō.*
ground ....., land ....., *shakuchiryō* (借地料); *jidai* (地代) [also means price of land].

house ....., *yachin* (家賃); *tanachin* [of middle-class house]; *kazei* [Shikoku dial.].
..... of lodgings, *shukuryō* (宿料).

Rent, t.v. (hire) *kari·ru*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s*; (lend) *kasu*; *chintai* (賃貸) *s*.
a .....ed house (i.e. not owned), *shaku-ya*.

Rental value, *chintai-kagaku* (賃貸價額).

Renter, n. (general) *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *karite*; *chinshakunin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakuyanin*; *tanagari*; *tanako*; (of land) *shaku-chinin* (借地人).

Rent-free, adv. *mushakuryō* (無借料) *de*; *shakuryō nashi ni*.

Renunciation, n. *hōki* (抛棄) [Com. Co., Civ. Co., etc.].
..... of a right, *kiken* (棄權).

Re-organization, n. *kaikaku* (改革); *kaizō* (改造); *kairyō* (改良).
..... of the finances, *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).

Re-organize, t.v. *no/soshiki* (組織) *wo aratame·ru*; *kaizō s*; *kairyō s*; *seiri s*.

Re-pack, t.v. *tsutsumi-naosu*.

Re-paint, t.v. *nuri-naosu*.

Repair, i.v. *omomuku*.
to ..... for safety to, *ni/hinan* (避難) *s*.

Repair, t.v. *tsukurou*; *naosu*; *ni/teire wo s*; (buildings, etc.) *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s*; *shuri* (修理) *s*; (one's fortunes) *naosu*; *saikō* (再興) *s*.
to ..... a fault, *ayamachi wo aganau*.

Repair, Repairs, n. *tsukuroi*; *teire*; (of buildings, etc.) *shufuku*; *shūzen*; *shuri*; (riparian) *fukukyū-kōji* (復舊工事).
is undergoing ....., *shufuku-chū* (修復中) *de aru*; *shūzen-chū de aru*.
naval workshop for ....., *kaigun-shuri-kōjō* (海軍修理工場).
..... to roads, *dōro-shūzen* (道路修繕).
to be in bad ....., (as, a roof) *hason* (破損) *shite oru*; *kowarete oru*; (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru*.

Repaper, t.v. *hari-kae·ru*.

Repapering, n. *hari-kae*.

Reparable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru*; (capable of being compensated) *baishō* (賠償) *no dekiru*.

Reparation, n. (amends) *aganai*; (in money) *baishō*.

Repartee, n. *sokutō* (速答); *ukekotae*; *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba*.
smart at ....., *kuchi-gashikoi*.

Repast, n. *kyōō* (饗應); *go chisō* (馳走).

Repatriate, t.v. *kuni e kaesu*; *kikoku* (歸國) *sase·ru*.

Repatriation, n. *kuni e kaesu koto*.

Repay, t.v. (money) *harai-kaesu*; *harai-modosu*; *kaesu*; *shōkwan* (償還) *s*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *hemben* (返辯) *s*; *hensai* (返濟) *s*.
to ..... a benefit, *on wo kaesu*.
to ..... an injury, *ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*.

Repayable, a. *harai-modosu-beki*; *shōkyaku subeki*; *hensai* (返濟) *subeki*.

Repayment, n. *shōkwan*; *shōkyaku*; *hensai*.

Repeal, t.v. (abrogate) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *yame·ru*; *hai s*; *tori-kesu*.

Repeal, n. *haishi*; *tori-keshi*

Repeat, t.v. (do again) *kasanete*, or *sara ni, suru*, or other appropriate vb.; (say over again) *kuri-kaeshite iu*; *ii-naosu*; *mō ippen iu*; (read again) *yomi-naosu*; (recite) *anshō* (暗誦) *s*.
to ..... one's self, *hitotsu koto wo kuri-kaesu*.

Repeated, a. *tabi-tabi no*; *saisai no*; *saisan* (再三) *no*.

Repeatedly, adv. (several times) *kasane-gasane*; *kaesu-gaesu*; *kuri-kaeshite*; *kure-gure*; (many times) *tabi-tabi*; *shiba-shiba*; *saiō* (再應); *ruiji* (累次).

Repeating, a. ..... **decimal,** *jun-kwan-shōsū* (循環小數).
..... **firearm,** *rempatsujū* (連發銃).

Repel, t.v. *fusegu*; (drive back) *oi-kaesu*; *shirizoke·ru*.

Repent, i.v. *kōkwai* (後悔) *s*; *kuya-mu*; *kori·ru*.

Repentance, n. *kōkwai*; *kuyami*; *kui-aratame*.
death-bed ....., *kurushii toki no kami-danomi* [prov.].

Repentant, a. *kōkwai suru*.

Repercussion, n. (of sound) *han-kyō* (反響).

Repetition, n. *kuri-kaeshi*; *chō-fuku* (重復); (needless reiteration) *kudosa*; (recitation) *anshō* (暗誦).

Repine, i.v. *guchi wo kobosu*; *guchi wo narabe-ru*.

Replace, t.v. (restore to a former place) *moto no tokoro ni oku*; (supply an equivalent for) *no/kawari wo ire·ru*; *tori-kae·ru*; (old work with new) *shinchō* (新調) *s*; (take the place of) *no/ kawari ni naru*; *ni/ kawari-au*; *ni/ kawaru*.

Replant, t.v. *ue-naosu*; *ue-kae·ru*.

Replenish, t.v. *tsugi-tasu*; (the treasury) *tenjū* (塡充) *s*.

Repletion, n. (as, of the treasury) *jūjitsu* (充實); (with food) *mampuku* (滿腹).

Replevin, n. *senyū-kwaishū* (占有回收) *no so* (訴) [Civ. Co.].

Replica, n. *utsushi*.

Reply, i.v. *kotae·ru*; *aisatsu* (挨拶) *s*; *henji* (返事) *s*; *hentō* (返答) *s*; *kwaitō* (回答) *s*; (to enemy's attack) *ōji·ru*; *ōsen* (應戰) *s*.
I will ..... **later,** *otte go aisatsu itashimashō*.

Reply, n. *kotae*; *henji*; *aisatsu*; *hentō*; *ōtō* (應答); (for the defence) *tōben*; *tōbensho* (答辯書) [written].
definite ....., *kakutō* (確答).
to elicit no ....., *nashi no tsubute de aru* [prov.].

Report, t.v. *shirase·ru*; (formally) *hōkoku s*; (to the Auths.) *todoke·ru*; †*todoke-ide·ru*; (in a newspaper, a speech, etc.) *hōdō s*; (to a superior dept.) *jōshin* (上申) *s*.
it is .....**ed that,** *to iu*; *to kiku*; *sō da*; *to iu setsu ga aru* [all at end of sentence]; *tsutaeru tokoro ni yoreba* [at beg. of sentence].
to ..... **one's self,** †*todoke-ide·ru*.

Report, i.v. *hōkoku s*; (to a superior in acc. with instructions) *fukumei s*; (to superior dept.) *jōshin s*.

Report, n. *hōkoku*; *hōkokusho* (報告書) [written]; (intelligence received) *tayori*; *hōchi* (報知); *hō*; *tsūchi* (通知); *hōdō* (報道); *jōhō* (情報); *tsūhō* (通報); (official) *kōhō* (公報); (to the Auths.) *todoke*; (in answer to official instruction) *fukumeisho* (復命書); (rumour) *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu*; *hyōban* (評判); *tori-zata*; (detonation) *oto*; *hibiki*; *bakusei* (爆聲); (of a cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲).
.....**s** (records), *kiroku* (記錄).
detailed ....., *shōhō* (詳報).
false ....., *kyohō* (虛報).
monthly ....., *geppō* (月報).
to make a verbal ....., *kōtō* (口頭) *hōkoku wo s*.

Reporter, n. *tambōsha* (探報者); *tambōin* (探報員); *tane-tori*.

Repose, i.v. *yasumu*; *kyūsoku* (休息) *s*; (lie) *ne·ru*; *fuseru*.

Repose, t.v. *yasume·ru*.

Repose, n. *yasumi*; *kyūsoku*; (mental) *anshin* (安心).

Repossess, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self of,** *tori-kaesu*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *s*.

Repoussé work, *uchidashi-zaiku*.

Reprehend, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *imashime·ru*.

Reprehensible, a. *motte-no-hoka no*; *togamu-beki*; *sute-okenai.*

Represent, t.v. (portray) *katadoru*; *utsusu*; (supply the place of a person) *no/ myōdai* (名代) *ni de·ru*; (supply the place of a number of persons) *no/ sōdai* (總代) *ni de·ru*; (act for another) *no/ dairi* (代理) *wo s*; (persons or their views, a constituency, etc.) *daihyō* (代表) *s*; (a case to the Auths.) *mōshi-tate·ru*; *shōkwai* (照會) *s*; *kake-au*; (personate on stage) *no/ yaku* (役) *wo s*; (serve as a symbol of) *wo/ hyō* (表) *s*; *no/ kigō* (記號) *to naru.*

Representation, n. (act of bringing before) *mōshi-tate*; (proposal made) *shōkwai*; *teigi* (提議); (dramatic performance) *kyōgen* (狂言); (to govt. by the diet) *kengi-an* (建議案).
right of ....., *dairiken* (代理權) [Com. Co.].
to make a ..... **to the Government,** *seifu e kengi s.*

Representative, n. (of one person) *myōdai*; (of many persons) *sōdai*; (of persons or their views) *daihyōsha* (代表者); (agent) *dairinin* (代理人); (M.P.) *daigishi* (代議士); (of royalty, at a funeral, etc.) *go myōdai* (名代); *chokushi* (勅使).
house of .....**s,** *shūgiin* (衆議院); *kain* (下院).
legal ....., *hōritsujō-dairinin* (法律上代理人) [Cr. Pro.]; (in court) *hōtei-*(法庭)*-dairinin.*
..... **of highest taxpayers** (in Japanese Upper House), *tagaku-nōzei-giin* (多額納稅議員).
the foreign .....**s,** *kakkoku-kōshi* (各國公使).

Representative, a. ..... **government,** *daigi-seitai* (代議政躰).
..... **of,** (acting for others) *wo/dai-hyō suru*; (having the special characteristics of) *no/tokushoku* (特色) *wo motte oru.*

Repress, t.v. *osae·ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (sedition, etc.) *chin-atsu* (鎭壓) *s.*
to ..... **anger,** *ikari wo osae·ru.*

Repression, n. *seishi*; *chin-atsu*; (of one's feelings) *yokusei* (抑制).

Repressive, a. ..... **measures,** *chinatsu-shudan* (鎭壓手段).

Reprieve, t.v. (postpone execution of) *no/shi-oki wo nobasu*; *no/ shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *wo nobasu*; (let off death-penalty) *no/ shikei wo yurusu,* or *shamen* (赦免) *s.*

Reprieve, n. (postponement of execution) *shikei-yūyo* (猶豫); *shikei-shikkō no enki* (延期); (remission of death-penalty) *shikei no shamen.*
petition for a ....., *onten-genkei* (恩典減刑) *no aisojō* (哀訴狀).

Reprimand, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *shisseki* (叱責) *s*; *imashime·ru*; *shikaru.*
to be .....**ed,** *kenseki wo uke·ru.*

Reprimand, n. *shikari*; *shisseki*; *kenseki.*

Reprint, t.v. *saihan* (再版) *s*; (of a pirated edition) *honkoku* (飜刻) *s.*
to be .....**ed,** *saihan ni naru.*

Reprint, n. *saihan*; (a pirated edition) *honkoku.*

Reprisals, n. *fukushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報).

Reproach, t.v. *togame·ru*; *ni/ iken* (異見) *wo iu*; *hinan* (非難) *s.*

Reproach, n. (an expression of blame) *togame*; *hinan*; (disgrace) *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱).

Reproachful, a. *kuyashi-sō na.*

Reproachfully, adv. *kuyashi-sō ni.*

Reprobate, t.v. *togame·ru.*

Reprobate, n. *hōtōnin* (放蕩人); *dōraku-mono*; *hōratsu-mono* (放埒者).

Reproduce, t.v. (bring out again) *futa-tabi d ısu*; (portray) *utsusu*; (a literary work) *fukusei* (復製) *s*; (a pirated work) *honkoku* (飜刻) *s*; (a printed article) *tensai* (轉載) *s*; (work of art) *mozō* (模造) *s*; (the species) *seishoku* (生殖) *s*; (by copying press, etc.) *fukusha* (復寫) *s.*

Reproduction, n. (of a literary work) *fukusei*; (of a pirated work) *honkoku*; (of a printed article) *tensai*; (of the species) *seishoku*; (by copying press) *fukusha.*

Reproof, n. *shisseki* (叱責); *imashime*; *shikari*; *iken* (異見); *setsuyu* (說諭); (from a superior in his official capacity) *kenseki* (譴責).

Reprove, t.v. *setsuyu s*; *imashime·ru*; *shikaru.*

Reptile, n. *hakō-dōbutsu* (爬行動物).

Republic, n. *kyōwa-koku* (共和國); (form of govt.) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政躰).

Republican, a. *minsei-teki* (民政的) *no.*

..... **party,** *minsei-tō* (民政黨).

..... **principles,** *minsei-shugi* (民政主義).

Republicanism, n. *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); *minsei-seiji.*

Republication, n. (reprint) *saihan* (再版).

Republish, t.v. *saihan s.*

Repudiate, t.v. (disavow) *hinin* (非認) *s*; *mitomenai* [neg. of *mitome·ru*]; (refuse) *kyozetsu* (拒絕) *s*; (of debts) *no/shi-harai wo kyozetsu s.*

Repudiation, n. (disavowal) *hinin*; (disclaiming) *kyozetsu.*

Repugnance, n. **to feel ..... to,** *wo/iyagaru*; *wo/kenki* (嫌忌) *s*; *wo/itou.*

Repugnant, a. (inconsistent) *awanai*; *tekitō* (適當) *shinai*; *sōō* (相應) *de nai*; (distasteful) *iyarashii*; *imawashii.*

Repulse, t.v. (refuse to listen to) *hane-tsuke·ru*; (an enemy) *oi-kaesu*; *gekitai* (擊退) *s*; *oi-modosu.*

Repulse, n. *haibō* (敗亡).

to meet with a ....., (mil.) *hai wo toru*; *make wo toru*; *haijiku* (敗衂) *s*; (snub) *hane-tsukerare·ru.*

Repulsion, n. (physics) *sekiryoku* (斥力).

I have a vague feeling of ..... for that person, *ano hito wa mushi ga tsukanai.*

Repulsive, a. *iya na*; *yori-tsukenai*; (to the sight) *mi-nikui.*

..... **force,** *kōkyoryoku* (抗拒力).

Repulsiveness, n. *iyarashii koto*; *mi-nikui koto.*

Repurchase, t.v. *kai-modosu.*

Repurchase, n. *kai-modoshi.*

Reputable, a. *hyōban no yoi.*

Reputation, n. *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); *myōmon* (名聞); *gwaibun* (外聞); (fame) *kōmei* (高名); (national prestige) *ishin* (威信); (of country or public body) *taimen* (躰面).

it affects the country's ....., *kokka* (國家) *no taimen ni kakawa·ru.*

to injure the ..... of, *wo/ chūshō* (中傷) *s.*

Repute, n. *meiyo*; *myōmon.*

Request, t.v. (*wo* of the thing, *ni* of the person) *negau*; *tanomu*; (formally apply for) *seikyū* (請求) *s*; *shōkwai* (照會) *s*; *irai* (依賴) *s*; (peremptorily) *yōkyū* (要求) *s.*

I ..... your attendance, *o ide wo negaimasŭ*; *go rinseki* (臨席) *wo kou* [polite].

to ..... one to do, *suru yō ni negau.*

to be .....ed to do, *suru yō ni tanomare·ru.*

Request, n. *negai*; *tanomi*; (formal application) *seikyū*; *shōkwai*; *irai.*

I have a ..... to make to you, *anata ni o negai*, or *o tanomi*, or *go irai, ga gozaimasŭ.*

is in ....., (in credit) *wa*] *hakekuchi ga ōi*; (in demand by purchasers) *wa*] *ure-kuchi ga yoi.*

Requiem, n. *tsuitōsai* (追悼祭).

to say a....., *indō* (引道) *wo watasu.*

Require, t.v. (demand) *motome·ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) *s*; (need) *ni*] —— *ga/iru*; *o iriyō da* [politely, of another person]; *wo/yō s*; (must) expr. by double neg.; as, **I ..... you to do it,** *zehi sō shinakereba naranŭ*; expr. less emphatically by causative vb.; as, **to ..... one to make,** *ni* —— *wo koshiraesase·ru.*

if you ..... it, *o iriyō nara*; *go nyūyō* (入用) *nara.*

it .....s dispatch, *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō suru.*

Requirement, n. (that which is required) *iriyō no mono.*

Requisite, a. *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; *nakereba naranū.*
not more than the ..... amount of, *iriyō dake no.*
..... to do, *suru wo yō s.*

Requisites, n. (things) *hitsuyōhin* (必要品); (circumstances) *yōken* (要件).

Requisition, n. (application) *seikyū* (請求); (demand) *yōkyū* (要求); (mil.) *chōhatsu.*
on the ..... of, *no seikyū ni yotte.*
..... for provisions, *ryōshoku-chōhatsu* (糧食徵發).

Requisition, t.v. (mil., as supplies) *chōhatsu s.*

Requisitioning, n. *chōhatsu* (徵發).

Requital, n. (in good or bad sense) *mukui*; (in good sense) *hōshū* (報酬); (in bad sense) *fukushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報).
in ..... of, *no hōshū to shite.*
..... of a benefit, *on-gaeshi.*

Requite, t.v. *mukuyuru*; *kaesu*; (in good sense) *tsugunau*; (in bad sense) *hempō s*; (punish) *bassuru* (罰); (services) *no/hōshū wo s.*

Res, n. **..... judicata,** *kiketsu-jiken* (既決事件).
in re, *ni kwan* (關) *suru*; *ni tsuki no.*

Rescind, t.v. (a law) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *hai s*; (an article of a law) *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *sanjo* (刪除) *s* [sometimes read *sakujo*]; (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (a decision, etc.) *tori-kesu.*

Rescission, n. (of a law) *haishi*; (of a contract) *kaijo* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (of an article) *sakujo*; (of a decision, etc.) *tori-keshi.*

Rescript, n. **Imperial .....,** *chokugo* (勅語); *shōchoku* (詔勅).

Rescue, t.v. *tasūke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūjo* (救助) *s*; (besieged persons, etc.) *kyūen* (救援) *s*; (from poverty) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s*; (from the water) *tasūke-age-ru*; (as, from a burning house) *tasūke-dasu*; *sukui-dasu.*
to be .....d, *tasūkaru.*

Rescue, n. *kyūjo*; *kyūen.*

Research, n. *kenkyū* (研究); *sensaku* (穿鑿); *chōsa* (調査); *tori-shirabe.*
scientific ....., *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學術研究).
to makes .....es, *kenkyū s*; *shirabe-ru*; *sensaku s.*

Resemblance, n. *nita koto*; *niyori*; *ruiji* (類似) [of things].
there is a close ....., *yoku nite oru.*

Resemble, t.v. (of persons and things) *ni/ni-ru*; (as, one disease another) *ni/ruiji s.*
.....s, *ni/nite oru.*
they ..... each other exactly, *uri futatsu ni watta yō da.*
to ..... slightly, *ni/ni-yoru.*

Resembling, a. *ni nita*; *ni ni-yotta*; (in symptoms, etc.) *ni ruiji shita.*

Resent, t.v. *ikidōru*; *okori-tsuke-ru*; (in the sense of considering insolent) *kikkai ni omou.*

Resentful, a. **to feel .....,** *urami wo idaku.*

Resentment, n. *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨).
to feel ..... against, *wo/uramu.*

Reservation, n. (mental, the act) *kakushi-oku koto*; (a thought not expressed) *oku-i* (奥意); (land reserved for exclusive habitation) *tokkyochi* (特居地); (of a right) *ryūho* (留保) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *horyū.*
without ..... , *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *kokoro-oki naku.*

Reserve, t.v. (put by) *totte oku*; (make reservation of a right, etc.) *ryūho s* [Civ. Pro.]; *horyū s*; (except) *nokete oku*; (a compartment in a train) *kai-ki-ru*; (an apartment, etc.) *maemotte oku.*
to ..... for, *ni/totte oku.*
to ..... judgment, *hanketsu wo yūyo* (猶豫) *s.*

Reserve, n. (act of excepting) *nokete oku koto*; (a store) *takuwae*; *yobi* (豫備); (caution) *enryo* (遠慮); (reticence) *chimmoku* (沈默); (troops on field of battle) *go-dzume*; *yobi*.
first ..... (mil.), *yobi-hei* (豫備兵);
second ....., *kōbi-hei* (後備兵).
legal ..... (of a company), *hōtei-jumbikin* (法定準備金).
liability ..... (of an Insurance Co.), *sekinin-jumbikin* (責任準備金).
..... **fund,** *jumbi-kin* [Com. Co.]; *tsumitate-kin*; *yobi-kin*.
..... **price,** *kakushi-nedan*; *saitei-kyōbai-kagaku* (最低競賣價額) [Civ. Pro.].
specie ....., *seikwa-jumbi* (正貨準備)
to maintain ....., *chimmoku wo mamoru*.
without ....., *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *kaku-i* (隔意) *naku*.

Reserve, a. *yobi no*; *jumbi no*.

Reserved, a. and p. p. (not frank) *oku-i* (奥意) *no shirenū*; *soko-i no shirenū*; (reticent) *chimmoku na*; (shy) *uchiki na*; (of a carriage of which all the seats are engaged) *kashi-kiri no*.
..... **seats,** *yakusoku-dzumi no seki*.

Reservoir, n. (for water) *chosuichi* (貯水池); *chosuijo*; *ike*; *midzu-dame*; (for oil, etc.) *chozōjo* (貯藏所); *ryū-chijo* (留置所).

Reset, t.v. (stones) *ire-naosu*; *hame-naosu*; (type) *kumi-naosu*.

Re-ship, t.v. *tsumi-kaesu*.

Re-ship, i.v. *mata nori-komu*.

Re-shipment, n. *tsumi-kaeshi*.

Reside, i.v. *oru*; (permanently) *sumau*; *jūkyo* (住居) *s*; *eijū* (永住) *s*; *kyojū s*; (temporarily) *kyoryū* (居留) *s*; *kiryū* (寄留) *s*: *gūkyo* (寓居) *s*; (for short stay) *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *taizai* (滯在) *s*; (of an official in a foreign country) *chūzai* (駐在) *s*.

Residence, n. (act of residing, permanently) *jūkyo* [Civ. Pro.]; (temporarily) *kiryū*; *kari-zumai*; *gūkyo*; (short stay) *tōryū*; *tairyū* (滯留); (abode) *sumai*; *taku*; *kyotaku* (居宅).
official ....., *kwantei* (官邸); *kwansha* (官舍); *kwantaku* (官宅).
place of permanent ....., *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Pro.].
private ....., *jitaku* (自宅).

Resident, n. *kyoryūnin*; (at a native Court) *jimukwan* (事務官); *bemmukwan* (辨務官).
.....**s,** *kyoryūmin* (居留民).
foreign .....**s,** *zairyū-gwaikokujin* (在留外國人), or *gwaijin*; *kyoryū-gwaikokujin*.
old ....., *nagaku*, or *furuku*, *ita hito*.

Resident, a. ..... **at,** *ni zairyū suru*; (of an Envoy) *chūzai* (駐在) *no*; *chūsatsu* (駐劄) *no* [following name of place]; (of a Consul, etc.) *zairyū no* [following name of place]; *zai-* [name of place] *no*.
Minister ....., *benri-kōshi* (辨理公使).

Residuary legatee, *zanyo-juisha* (殘餘受遺者).

Residue, n. *nokori*; *zambutsu* (殘物); (of an estate) *zanyo-zaisan* (殘餘產財); (of gunpowder) † *yojin* (餘塵).

Residuum, n. *kasu*.

Re-sign, t.v. *ni/kimei* (記名) *shi-naosu*.

Resign, t.v. (an office) *ji* (辭) *s*; (a claim) *hōki* (抛棄) *s*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yame·ru*; (rank) *henjō* (返上) *s*.
to ..... **one's self to,** *ni/makase·ru*; as, we should in all things ..... **ourselves to the will of God,** *banji* (万事) *Kami-sama no mi-kokoro ni makaseru mono da*.

Resign, i.v. (from office) *jishoku* (辭職) *s*.
to ..... **from,** *wo/hiku*.

Resignation, n. (act of) *jitai* (辭退); (of office) *jishoku*; *taishoku* (退職); (letter of) *jihyō* (辭表); *jishoku-negai*; (prompted by the Auths.)

yushi-menkwan (諭旨免官); (acquiescence) *akirame*; *dannen* (斷念); (submission) *kifuku* (歸服).
general ..... (of Ministers), *sō-jishoku* (總辭職).
to send in one's ....., *jishoku wo negau*; *jihyō wo dasu*, or *tei* (呈) *s*.

Resigned, a. **to be** ....., *akiramete oru*; *wa]akirame ga tsuku*; *dannen s*.

Resignedly, adv. *akiramete*; *dannen shite*.

Resin, n. *yani*.
pine ....., *matsu-yani*.

Resinous, a. *yani no ōi*.

Resist, t.v. *ni/sakarau*; *ni/somuku*; (offer forcible resistance) *ni/temukau*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; (cold) *ni/tae·ru*.

Resist, i.v. *sakarau*; *somuku*; *teikō s*; *tekitai s*; *hamukau*; (as, a hard body) *te-gotae s*; *wa]te-gotae ga aru*.

Resistance, n. *teikō*; *te-mukai*; *sakarai*; *kōkyo* (抗拒); (as, of a hard body) *te-gotae*.
to offer ..... (of a body), *te-gotae s*.

Resistless, a. *fusegi no dekinai*; *fusegi no tsukanū*; *kōkyo no dekinai*; *hamukawarenai*; (inevitable) *noppiki naranū*.

Resolute, a. *kokoro no shikkari shita*; *ki-dzuyoi*; *omoi-kiri no yoi*; *kwadan* (果斷) *no aru*.

Resolutely, adv. *ki-dzuyoku*; *omoi-kitte*; *danzen* (斷然).

Resoluteness, n. *ki-dzuyoi koto*; *kokoro no shikkari shita koto*; *omoi-kiri no yoi koto*.

Resolution, n. (firmness) *kesshin* (決心); *kakugo* (覺悟); *kwadan* (果斷); *eidan* (英斷); (purpose formed) *kesshin*; *kakugo*; (math.) *bunkai* (分解); (proposed to a meeting) *ketsugi-an* (決議案); (adopted by a meeting) *ketsugi*.
to pass .....**s as to,** *wo/ketsugi s*

Resolve, t.v. (a problem) *toku*; *handan* (判斷) *s*; (doubts) *toku*; *harasu*; (compounds) *bunri* (分離) *s*.
to be .....**d** (of doubts), *hyōkai* (氷解) *s*; *hyōshaku* (氷釋) *s*; *toke·ru*.
to be .....**d to,** *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *kesshin shite oru*; *to/omoi-tsume·ru*; (of something unpleasant) *kakugo shite oru*.
to ..... **that,** or **to,** *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *kime·ru*; *kessuru*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; (after formal deliberation) *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *ketsugi s*; *kettei s*.
to ..... **itself** (of a difficulty), *toke·ru*; *naku naru*.
to .....**itself into,** *ni/kichaku* (歸着) *s*; as, **it has now** .....**d itself into a question of money,** *mō kinsen* (金錢) *no mondai* (問題) *ni kichaku shita*.

Resolve, i.v. (form a resolve) *kime·ru*; *kesshin s*; *kessuru*; *omoi-kiru*.
to ..... **on** (in assembly), *wo/giketsu* (議決) *s*.

Resolve, n. *kesshin*; *kakugo*.
to form a ....., *kesshin s*.

Resonance, n. *hibiki*; *hankyō* (反響).

Resonant, a. (of the voice) *ne no tsuyoi*; *hibiki-wataru*.

Resort, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** (visit frequently) *ni/kayou*; (a course of action) *ni/oyobu*.
to ..... **to force,** *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae·ru*.

Resort, n. (haunt) *shūgōchi* (集合地); *shūgō no tokoro*; (that to which one looks for help) *tanomi*.
last ....., *saigo* (最期) *no shudan* (手段).
place of public ....., *hito no yori-atsumaru tokoro*.
summer ....., *hisho-chi* (避暑地).

Resound, i.v. *hibiku*.

Resource, n. (expedient) *kufū* (工風); *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法).
.....**s,** (of a country) *fugen* (富源); *zaigen* (財源); (pecuniary means) *shiryoku* (資力); *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).

have no ..... but to, *suru yori hoka*, or *shiyō*, or *shikata, wa nai.*
last ....., v. Resort.
reading is a great ....., *hon wo miru no ga ii nagusami da.*

Resourceful, a. *sakuryaku* (策略) *ni tonde oru.*

Resourcefulness, n. *sakuryaku ni tonde oru koto.*

Resourceless, a. (of a country) *fugen no nai*; (of an individual) *shiryoku no nai*; *mu-shiryoku* (無資力) *no.*

Respect, t.v. (as, persons) *tattobu*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; (as, an injunction) *mamoru*; *omonji·ru*; (as, another's rights) *sonchō* (尊重) *s.*
as .....s, *no koto wa*; *ni tsuite wa.*

Respect, n. (esteem) *uyamai*; *sonkei.*
.....s, *kei-i* (敬意); in order to pay one's .....s, *keii wo hyō* (表) *suru tame.*
in all .....s, *doko kara mite mo*; *bantan* (萬端); *banji* (萬事).
in some .....s, *ikura ka*; *doko ka.*
in this one ....., *kono itten* (一點) *ni tsuite wa.*
to be wanting in ....., *rei* (禮) *ni kake·ru.*
to pay one's .....s to, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo ukagau*; (to the Emperor) *tenki* (天機) *wo ukagau.*
with ..... be it said, *osore nagara.*
with ..... to, *ni tsuite*; *ni kwanshite*; *ni tsuki.*

Respectability, n. *hinkō* (品行) *no tadashii koto.*

Respectable, a. (in appearance) *iyashikaranū*; *iyashiku nai*; (of character) *hinkō-tadashii*; *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na*; (moderately good) *kanari no.*

Respectably, adv. to be ..... dressed, *iyashikaranū nari wo shite oru*; *ii nari wo shite oru.*

Respectful, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na.*

Respectfully, adv. *teinei ni*; *tsutsushinde*; *osore-itte.*

Respecting, prep. *ni tsuite*; *ni kwanshite.*

Respective, a. *sore-zore no*; *onoono sono*; *sore-zore* [used as an adverb].

Respectively, adv. *sore-zore.*

Respiration, n. *kokyū* (呼吸); *ikidzukai.*

Respiratory, a. ..... function, *kokyū-kinō* (呼吸機能).
..... organs, *kokyūki* (呼吸器).

Respire, i.v. *iki wo s*; *kokyū s.*

Respite, n. (delay) *hi-nobe*; *yūyo* (猶豫); *enki* (延期); (temporary intermission) *yasumi*; (leisure) *hima*; (reprieve from the death penalty) *shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *no enki.*

Respite, t.v. (postpone execution of) *no/shikei-shikkō wo nobasu*; *no/shioki wo nobasu.*

Resplendency, n. (lit.) *hikari*; (fig.) *kagayaki*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Resplendent, a. (lit.) *hikaru*; (fig.) *kagayaku.*

Resplendently, adv. *hikatte*; *kagayaite.*

Respond, i.v. (answer) *kotae·ru*; (be affected) *kanji·ru.*
to ..... to (act in response), *ni/ōji·ru* (應).

Respondent, n. (in Court of Appeal) *hi-kōsonin* (被控訴人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in Supreme Court) *hi-jōkokunin* (被上告人).

Response, n. *henji* (返辭); *kwaitō* (回答); (of congregation) *ōtō* (應答).
in ..... to, *ni kotaete*; (assent, compliance) *ni ōjite.*

Responsibility, n. *seme*; *sekinin* (責任); *futan* (負擔).
on one's own ....., *dokudan* (獨斷) *de.*

Responsible, a. *sekinin no aru.*
person ....., (for particular duty) *kakari no hito*; (for an act) *sekininsha* (責任者); (bound to do a particular act) *gimusha* (義務者).
to be ....., *tantō* (擔當) *s*; *tannin* (擔任) *s*.
to hold one's self ..... for, *no/seme ni ninji·ru*; to be held ..... for, *no/sekinin wo ou.*
to make one's self ..... for, *wo/hiki-uke·ru.*
to occupy a ..... post, *jūnin* (重任) *wo obi·ru.*

Responsive, a. ..... to, *ni ōjiru.*

Rest, i.v. *yasumu*; *kyūsoku* (休息) *s*; *kyūkei* (休憩) *s.*
it .....s with you, *go ryōkenshidai* (量見次第) *da.*
to ..... a moment, *hito iki wo tsuku.*
to ..... on, (a base) *ni/suete aru*; (of a small object) *ni/anchi* (安置) *s.*
to ..... with (as, responsibility for an act), *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*

Rest, t.v. *yasume·ru*; *kyūsoku sase·ru.*
to ..... one's chin on one's hand, *ago wo sasae·ru.*

Rest, n. (remainder) *ato*; *nokori*; (repose) *yasumi*; *kyūsoku*; *kyūkei*; (security) *anshin* (安心); (room, as for rikishamen) *kyūsokujo* (休息所); (a support) *dai* (臺); (billiards) *; (mus.) *yasumi-fu*; *kyūshi-fu* (休止符).
arm ....., *kyokuroku* (曲彔).
sword ....., *katana-kake.*

Restaurant, n. *ryōriya* (料理屋); *inshokuten* (飲食店); (tea-house) *chaya.*

Restful, a. *kansei* (閑靜) *na.*

Restitution, n. (act of restoring) *kwaifuku* (回復); (of money) *shōkwan* (償還); (indemnification) *tsugunai*; *baishō* (賠償).

Restive, a. ..... horse, *abare-ūma.*
to be ....., *abare·ru.*

Restless, a. to be ....., *jitto shinai*; (mentally) expr. by neg. of *ochitsuku*; *sowa-sowa s*; (fig., as, of the population) *fuon* (不穩) *de aru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s.*
he passed a ..... night, *yodōshi ochitsukarenai datta.*

Restlessly, adv. *sowa-sowa shite.*

Restlessness, n. *fuon no arisama*; (of a person) *sowa-sowa suru koto.*

Re-stock, t.v. (a river, etc.) *ni* —— *wo ire-naosu.*
to ..... a shop, *mata shi-ire wo s*; *mata kai-ire wo s.*

Restoration, n. (repairs) *shinaoshi*; *shufuku* (修復); (of peace, friendship) *kwaifuku* (回復); (of health) *kwaifuku* (快復); (of goods) *henkwan* (返還); *hempu* (返付); (of territory) *kwampu* (還付); (of institutions) *saikō* (再興); (to the throne) *fukuso* (復祚); (of a damaged railway line, etc.) *fukukyū* (復舊).
the ....., (of the Mikado's authority in 1868) *ishin* (維新); *go isshin*; *ōsei-fukko* (王政復古); (in the middle ages) *chūkō* (中興).

Restorative, n. *kitsuke-gusuri*; *kōfunzai* (興奮劑).

Restore, t.v. *moto no tōri ni s*; (repair) *naosu*; *tsukurou*; (buildings) *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūchiku* (修築) *s*; (a picture, etc.) *ni/te-ire wo s*; (give back) *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkwan s*; *hempu s*; (territory, town) *kwampu s*; (peace, friendship) *kwaifuku s*; (a cancelled item, esp. in budget) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s.*
to be .....d, (communications, condition of things) *fukukyū* (復舊) *s*; *kyū* (舊) *ni fuku s*; (to health) *zenkwai* (全快) *s*; *kwaifuku* (快復) *s*; *hombuku* (本復) *s*; (from a faint) *iki wo fuki-kaesu.*
to be .....d to life, *yomi-gaeru*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s.*
to ..... peace, (between individuals) *naka-naori wo s*; (between countries) *heiwa* (平和) *wo kwaifuku s.*

Restrain, t.v. *osae·ru*; *tome·ru*; *sashi-tome·ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; *sei s*; (fig., fetter) *sokubaku* (束縛) *s*; *kōsoku* (拘束) *s*.
to ..... one's anger, *ikari wo osae·ru*.
to ..... one's self, *tsutsushimu*; **I cannot ..... myself,** *gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai*; **I only .....ed myself with difficulty,** *yatto gaman shita*.

Restraint, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; (act of restraining) *seishi* (制止); *sashi-tomeru koto*; (of liberty) *sokubaku*; *kōsoku* (拘束); (restriction) *seigen* (制限); (constraint) *kyū-kutsu* (窮屈).
the ..... of public opinion, *shakwai* (社會) *no seisai* (制裁).
without ....., *uchi-akete*; *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*.

Restrict, t.v. (limit) *seigen s*; *ni/kagiri wo tsuke·ru*; (a person's liberties, trade) *kensoku* (檢束) *s*; *sokubaku s*; *kōsoku s*.

Restriction, n. (limitation) *seigen* (制限); (on trade, freedom, etc.) *sokubaku* (束縛); *kōsoku* (拘束).

Restrictive, a. *kōsoku-teki* (拘束的) *no*.

Result, n. *nariyuki*; *kekkwa* (結果); *kekkyoku* (結局); (of an experiment, analysis, etc.) *seiseki* (成績).
as a natural ....., *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi de*.
as a ..... of mutual concessions, *tagai ni yudzuri-atta sue*, or *kekkwa to shite*.
final ....., *ageku no hate*.
good .....s, *kō-kekkwa* (好結果); *jōshubi* (上首尾).
in the ....., *kekkyoku*; *tsumaru tokoro*; *tsui ni*.
without ....., *nan no kō mo naku*; *mukō* (無効) *ni*; *munashiku*.

Result, i.v. **to ..... from,** *ni/okoru*; *ni/yurai* (由來) *s*; *yori/shōji·ru*.
to ..... in, *wo/shōji·ru* (生); *wo/kitasu*; *ni/owaru*.

Resultant, a. *sono kekkwa no*.
..... from, *yori shōjiru*.

Resume, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*; *tori-age·ru*; (take up again) *mata hajime·ru*; (continue) *tsudzuke·ru*.

Resume, i.v. (recommence) *mata hajimaru*.

Résumé, n. *tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大畧); *yōryō* (要領).

Resumption, n. *tori-ageru koto*; (of trade, etc.) *saikwai* (再回).

Resurrection, n. *yomi-gaeri*; *fukkwatsu* (復活).

Resuscitate, t.v. *ikasu*; *ni/iki wo fukikae-sase·ru*; (fig.) *saikō* (再興) *s*.

Resuscitation, n. *fukukō* (復興); (as, of an extinct family) *saikō* (再興) [Civ. Co.].

Retail, n. *ko-uri* [Com. Co.].

Retail, t.v. *ko-uri s*; *no/ko-uri wo s*; *uke-uri s*; *mata-uri s*.

Retail, a. **..... dealer,** *kouri-shō*; *ko-akindo*; *kouri-nin*.
..... trade, *kouri-akinai*.
to sell ....., *no/ko-uri wo s*.

Retailer, n. *kouri-shō*; *ko-akindo*; *kouri-nin*.

Retain, t.v. (keep back) *totte oku*; *tome-oku*; (continue to hold) *motsu*; *tamotsu*; (withhold) *osae·ru*; (keep in pay) *kakae·ru*; (counsel, etc.) *tanonde oku*.

Retainer, n. (fee to lawyer) (*bengoshi no*) *sharei* (謝禮); *ashidome-kin*; *bengoryō* (辯護料); (feudal) *kerai* (家來); *kashin*; (of the *Shōgun*) *go kenin* (御家人); (*Shōgun's* immediate vassal) *hatamoto*; (of a *Daimyō*) *kerai*; *hanshi* (藩士); (a *Daimyō's* as dist. from the *Shōgun's*) *baishin* (陪臣).

Retake, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *s*.

Retaliate, i.v. *ishu-gaeshi wo s*; *ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*; *fukushū* (復讐) *s*; *hempō* (返報) *s*.

Retaliation, n. *ishu-gaeshi*; *fukushū*; *hempō*.

Retaliatory, a. *fukushū-teki* (復讐的) *no.*
..... **tariff,** *hōfuku-kwanzei* (報復關税).

Retard, t.v. *todokōrase·ru*; (impede) *samatage·ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s.*
to be .....ed (of a work), *todokō-ru*; *chitai* (遲滯) *s*; *shūtai* (澁滯) *s*; *nagabiku.*
to be .....ed by, *no tame ni/okure·ru.*

Retch, i.v. *wa]mukai-ke ga s*; *wa]mune ga mukatsuku.*

Retention, n. (retentiveness) *haji-ryoku* (把持力).
..... **of the urine,** *hitsunyōbyō* (泌尿病).

Retentive, a. **he has a ..... memory,** *kioku no tashika na hito da.*

Retepore, n. *.

Reticence, n. *chimmoku* (沈默); *mugon* (無言).

Reticent, a. *mu-kuchi na*; *chimmoku wo mamoru*; *mugon na.*

Reticulated, a. *ami-me no*; *ami-gata no*; *ami no yō ni natta.*

Reticulation, n. *ami-gata*; *ami-me.*

Reticule, n. *shingen-bukuro.*

Re-tiling, n. *fuki-kae.*

Retina, n. *mōmaku.*

Retinitis, n. *mōmakuen* (網膜炎).

Retinispora, n. **r. obtusa,** *hi no ki.*
r. pisifera, *sawara.*

Retinue, n. *o tomo*; *jūsha*; *dzuijūsha* (隨從者); *kojū* (扈從); *tomo-mawari*; (attached to royal visitor during his stay) *seppa-gakari*; *seppa-in.*
A. and his ..... (of distinguished traveller), *A. no ikkō* (一行).
with a small ....., *bikō* (微行) *de.*

Retire, t.v. (withdraw from circulation) *tori-age·ru*; *hiki-age·ru*; (from service) *taishoku* (退職) *sase·ru* [permanently]; *ni/hishoku* (非職) *wo meiji·ru* [temporarily].
to be .....d, (temporarily: of permanent officials) *kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meizerare·ru*; (of others) *hishoku wo meizerare·ru*; (permanently) *taishoku,* or *menkwan* (免官), *wo meizerare·ru*; (dismissed) *menshoku* (免職) *wo meizerare·ru.*

Retire, i.v. (withdraw) *hiki-toru*; (from superior's presence) *sagaru*; (retreat) *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (from service) *mi wo hiku*; *taishoku s*; (from a company) *taisha* (退社) *s.*
to ..... from active life, *inkyo* (隱居) *s.*
to ..... to, *ni/hiki-age·ru.*
to ..... to bed, *toko ni tsuku.*

Retired, a. and p.p. (of a place) *hissori shita*; (from service, permanently) *taishoku-*; as, ... **commander,** *taishoku-shōshō* (退職少將); (temporarily) *hishoku-*; (temporarily: of army or naval officer) *hiyaku-* (非役).
..... **list,** *taishokuin-mokuroku* (退職員目錄).

Retirement, n. (from active life) *inkyo* (隱居); (from service, at one's own request) *igwan-menkwan* (依願免官); (at instance of superior) *yushi-menkwan* (諭旨免官); (permanent) *taishoku* (退職); (temporary) *hishoku* (非職); (by dismissal) *menshoku* (免職).

Retiring, a. (of disposition) *uchiki na*; *hikkomi-gachi no.*
..... **allowance,** *taiinryō* (退隱料).
..... **pension,** *taishoku-onkyū* (退職恩給).
..... **room,** *kyūkeishitsu* (休憩室).

Retort, t.v. *ii-kaesu.*

Retort, n. *uke-kotae*; *sokutō* (速答); *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba*; (vessel) *rambiki.*

Retouch, t.v. (photo., etc.) *ni/te wo ire·ru.*

Retrace, t.v. (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) *s*; *saka-nobotte mi-ru.*
to ..... **one's steps,** *moto no michi wo kaeru.*

Retract, t.v. (draw back) *hikkomasu*; (a declaration) *tori-kesu*; *ii-kaeru*; *ii-naosu.*

Retractile, a. *hikkomasu koto no dekiru.*

Retranslate, t.v. *yaku shi-naosu.*

Retreat, i.v. *hiki-toru*; *hikkaesu*; (of an army) *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; *shirizoku*; *taijin* (退陣) *s* [obs.].

Retreat, n. (from active life) *inkyo*; (place) *inkyo-jo* (隱居所); (of an army) *taikyaku*; (refuge from danger) *hinan-jo* (避難所); (bugle-call: return to barracks) *kiei-rappa* (歸營喇叭); (in action) *taikyaku no rappa.*
summer ....., *hishochi* (避暑地).
to beat a mutual ....., *ai-biki s.*
to cover the ..... of, *no/taikyaku wo engo* (掩護) *s.*

Retrench, t.v. *herasu*; *kiri-tsumeru*; *habuku.*
to ..... **expenses,** v. **Retrench** i.v.

Retrench, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *setsuyaku* (節約) *s*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; (live quietly) *shisso ni kurasu.*

Retrenchment, n. *kenyaku*; *setsugen*; *setsuyaku.*

Re-trial, n. *saishin* (再審).

Retribution, n. *mukui*; *bachi*; *ōhō* (應報).

Retrievable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru.*

Retrieval, n. *kwaifuku* (回復).

Retrieve, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *kwaifuku s*; (of a dog) *hirotte kuru.*
cannot be .....d, *wa]tori-kaeshi ga tsukanū.*

Retriever, n. *.

Retrocede, t.v. *kwampu s.*

Retrocession, n. *kwampu* (還付).

Retrograde, i.v. *ato-modori s*; *taiho* (退步) *s.*

Retrograde, a. *taiho-teki* (退步的) *no.*

Retrogression, n. (lit. and fig.) *ato-modori*; (fig.) *taiho.*

Retrogressive, a. *taiho-teki no.*

Retrospection, n. *kaeri-miru koto*; *kwaiko* (回顧); *kwaisō* (回想).

Retrospective, a. *kiō* (既往) *ni saka-noboru*; *kwaiko-teki* (回顧的) *no.*

Retrospectively, adv. *saka-nobotte.*

Return, i.v. *kaeru*; *modoru.*
to ..... **home,** (to one's country) *kuni e kaeru*; *kikoku* (歸國) *s*; (to one's native place) *kunimoto e kaeru*; *sato e kaeru.*
to ..... **to Japan** (said by a Japanese), *kichō* (歸朝) *s.*
to ..... **to one's allegiance,** *kijun* (歸順) *s.*
to ..... **to one's original employer** (of a dismissed servant), *kisan* (歸參) *s*; **to be allowed to** ..... (to one's original employer), *wa]kisan ga kanau.*
to ..... **to one's original family,** *fukuseki* (復籍) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Return, t.v. *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkyaku* (返却) *s*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; *hempu* (返付) *s*; (a member) *senshutsu* (選出) *s*; *senkyo* (選擧) *s.*
to ..... **a call** (or other civility), *tōrei* (答禮) *s*; *henrei* (返禮) *s.*
to ..... **an answer,** *hentō* (返答) *s.*
to ..... **good for evil,** *aku ni mukuyuru ni zen wo motte s*; *zen* (善) *de aku* (惡) *ni mukuu.*

Return, n. (act) *kaeri*; (of the Emperor) *kwangyo* (還御); *go kwankō* (還幸); (to one's country) *kikoku*; (restoration) *henkwan*; *hempu*; (requital) *hempō* (返報); *hōshū* (報酬); (profit) *mōke*; *ribun* (利分); (report) *hōkoku*; *hōkokusho* (報告書) [written].
casualty ....., *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

..... **call,** *henrei*; *tōrei.*
..... **postcard,** *ōfuku-hagaki.*
..... **ticket,** *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).
the .....s are still incomplete, *shirabe ga mada tsukanai.*

Returned, a. ..... **soldiers,** *kikwanhei* (歸還兵); *kikokuhei* (歸國兵).

Returning-officer, n. (election) *senkyo-kwanrisha* (選擧管理者).

Reveal, t.v. (disclose) *arawasu*; *akasu*; (expose discreditable secret) *bakuro* (曝露) *s*; (of a deity) *tsuge·ru*; *jigen* (示顯) *s.*
.....**ed religion,** *mokushikyō* (默示教).
to be .....ed, *araware·ru*; (of a crime, etc.) *roken* (露顯) *s.*

Réveillé, n. (morning-bugle) *kishō-rappa* (起床喇叭).

Revel, i.v. *saka-mori wo s.*
to ..... in, *ni/fuke·ru.*

Revelation, n. (theol.) *mokushi.*
Book of ....., *mokushiroku* (默示錄).
divine ....., *kami no shirase*; *kami no o tsuge*; *go takusen* (御託宣); *jigen* (示顯).

Revelry, n. *saka-mori no sawagi.*

Revenge, t.v. (the person wronged) *no/kataki wo utsu*; (the act) *fukushū* (復讐) *s*; *hempō* (返報) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *fukushū s*; *ishu-gaeshi wo s*; *ada wo kaesu.*

Revenge, n. *ishu-gaeshi*; *fukushū*; (for kinsman's murder) *kataki-uchi.*

Revengeful, a. *urami-bukai*; *shūnen-bukai*; *hara no ienai.*

Revengefully, adv. *urami-bukaku*; *shūnen-bukaku.*

Revengefulness, n. *urami-bukai koto*; *shūnen-(執念)-bukai koto.*

Revenger, n. *fukushūsha* (復讐者); *kataki wo utsu hito.*

Revenue, n. (of an individual) *shotoku* (所得); *agari-daka*; *shūnyū* (收入); (of the State) *sainyū.*
..... **and expenditure** (of the State), *sainyū-saishutsu* (歲入歲出).
..... **office,** (tax administration bureau) *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (稅務監督局); (solely for the collection of taxes) *zeimusho* (稅務署).
..... **officer,** (taxing) *shūnyūyaku* (收入役); (collector) *shūzei-kwanri* (收稅官吏).
sources of ....., *zaigen* (財源).

Revenue-stamp, n. *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙).

Reverberate, t.v. (light, heat) *hansha s.*

Reverberate, i.v. (of sound) *hibiku*; *hankyō s*; *todoroku*; *todoroki-wataru.*

Reverberation, n. (of sound) *hibiki*; *hankyō* (反響); (of light or heat) *hansha* (反射).

Revere, t.v. *uyamau*; *agame·ru*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s.*

Reverence, n. *uyamai*; (towards God) *keishin* (敬神); (in demeanour) *seishuku* (靜肅).
to make a ....., *keirei* (敬禮) *wo s*; *o jigi wo s.*

Reverence, t.v. *uyamau*; *sonkei s*; *sonkyō* (尊敬) *s.*

Reverend, a. (Christian) *; (Buddhist) *shaku* (釋); *shi* (師).

Reverent, a. (humble) *kenson* (謙遜) *na.*
to be ..... (in behaviour), *seishuku ni s*; *tsutsushimu*; *seishuku wo mamoru.*

Reverential, a. *uyauyashii.*

Reverentially, adv. *uyauyashiku.*

Reverie, n. **to be in a .....,** *uttori to shite oru*; *utsutsu ni natte oru*; *bōtto shite oru.*

Reversal, n. (of judgment) *torikeshi*; *haki* (破棄); (of objects) *abekobe ni suru koto*; *hantai ni suru koto.*

Reverse, t.v. (change totally) *maru de ura-hara ni s*; *hantai* (反對) *ni s*; (turn so as to face in opposite direction) *mukō e mawasu*; (turn upside down) *fuse-ru*; *abe-kobe ni s*; (subvert) *hikkuri-kaesu*; (turn so that inside is outside or underside uppermost) *ura-gaesu*; (an engine) *ato e modosu*; *gyaku-modoshi ni s*; (a judgment) *tori-kesu*; *haki* (破棄) *s*.

Reverse, n. (contrary) *hantai*; *urahara*; (misfortune) *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); (back side) *ura*; *rimen* (裏面).
to meet with a ....., (of fortune) *wa]un ga kawaru*; *gyaku-un* (逆運) *ni mukau*; (losses) *shippai* (失敗) *ni au*; (defeat) *hai wo toru*.

Reverse, a. *hantai no*; *urahara no*.

Reversed, p.p. *hantai ni natta*; (of a judgment) *tori-keshi ni natta*; *haki ni natta*.

Reversely, adv. *utte kawatte*.

Reversible, a. (folding both ways, as, a screen) *ori-kaeshi no dekiru*.

Reversing, a. (of gear) *handō* (反動) *no*.

Reversion, n. (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬); (of succession) *jiisōzokuken* (次位相續權).

Reversionary, a. ..... interest, *fukkiken* (復歸權).

Revert, i.v. *tachi-modoru*; *tachi-kaeru*; *ni/fuku s*; (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬) *s* [Civ. Co.].
to ..... to its old state, *kyū* (舊) *ni fuku* (復) *s*.

Revetment, n. *soto-gakoi*; † *hifuku* (被覆).

Revictual, t.v. *ni/ryōshoku* (糧食) *wo hokyū* (補給) *s*.

Review, t.v. (the past) *kwaiko s*; (a book) *hihyō s*; (re-examine) *shirabenaosu*; *saishin* (再審) *s*; (troops) *kenetsu* (檢閲) *s*.
to ..... troops, *eppei* (閲兵) *s*; (of the Emperor) *kwampeishiki wo okonawaserare-ru*.

Review, n. (retrospective survey) *kwaiko* (回顧); (critique) *hihyō* (批評); (magazine) *hyōron*; *hyōronzasshi* (評論雜誌); (of troops, by the Sovereign) *kwampeishiki* (觀兵式).
naval ..... (attended by the Sovereign), *kwankanshiki* (觀艦式).

Reviewer, n. *hihyōka* (批評家).

Revile, t.v. *soshiru*; *bari* (罵詈) *s*: *nonoshiru*; *akkō* (惡口) *s*.

Reviling, n. *bari*; *akkō*.

Revise, t.v. *tadasu*; (manuscript) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; (proofs) *kyōgō* (校合) *s*; *kōsei* (校正) *s*; (amend) *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *aratame-ru*.
.....d and enlarged (edition, etc.), *zōho-teisei* (增補訂正) *no*.
.....d tariff, *kaisei-zeiritsu* (改正稅率).

Revision, n. *kaisei*; (appeal to court of second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) [Civ. Pro.]; (renewal of procedure) *saishin* (再審) [Cr. Pro.]; (of proofs) *kōsei*; *kyōgō*.

Revival, n. (of learning, art, religion) *saikō* (再興); *fukukō* (復興); *fukkwatsu* (復活); (of trade) *kwaifukku* (回復); *shinkō* (振興); *saikwai* (再回); (of a subject of discussion, fashion, etc.) *saikwatsu* (再活).

Revive, i.v. (recover life) *yomi-gaeru*; *iki-kaeru*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s*; (from a faint) *iki wo fuki-kaesu*; (of one's spirits) *ki ga hittatsu*, (of trade) *mata kwappatsu* (活潑) *ni naru*; *shinkō s*; (from a state of neglect) *futa-tabi okoru*; *saikō s*; *fukukō s*; *fukkwatsu s*.
the market has ..... d, *shijō* (市場) *ga hiki-tatte kita*.

Revive, t.v. (bring to life) *ike-kaesu*; (from a faint) *ni/iki wo fuki-kaesase-ru*; (renew) *futa-tabi okosu*; (bring into operation again, as, a suspended constitution) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s*.

Revivor, n. *genjō-kwaifuku* (原狀回復) [Civ. Pro.].

Revocation, n. *haishi* (廢止); *torikeshi*.

Revoke, t.v. *haishi s*; *tori-kesu*; *hai s*.

Revolt, i.v. *muhon* (謀叛) *wo okosu*; *hanran* (判亂) *wo okosu*; *ikki* (一揆) *wo okosu*; *ran wo okosu*.
to ..... **against,** *ni/somuku*; *ni/sakarau*.
to ..... **at** (sight of), *wo mite/zotto s*; *wo mite/mune ga waruku naru*; *wo mita bakari de/zotto s*; *wo mite/mukatsuku*.

Revolt, t.v. (disgust) *no/ mune wo waruku s*.

Revolt, n. *hanran*; *ikki*.

Revolting, a. *kiza na*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *subeki*; *iyarashii*; (to the view) *mezawari ni naru*; *miru ni shinobinai*.

Revolution, n. (rotation, of the earth, a wheel, etc.) *kwaiten* (回轉); *mawari*; (circuit about) *tenkwai* (轉回); *meguri*; (astron.) *shūten* (周轉); (violent change) *gekihen* (激變); (political) *kakumei* (革命); *henkaku* (變革); [the Japanese ..... of 1868 is commonly called *ishin* (維新), or *go isshin*].
period of ..... (astron.), *shūki* (周期).
to complete a ..... **round,** *wo/isshū* (一周) *s*.

Revolutionary, a. *kakumei-teki* (革命的) *no*.

Revolutionist, n. *kakumeisha* (革命者).
..... **s** (party), *kakumeitō* (革命黨).

Revolve, i.v. (rotate) *kwaiten s*; *mawaru*; (round a circle) *meguru*; *tenkwai s*.
to ..... **round,** *wo/megurū*; *wo/isshū s*.

Revolve, t.v. *mawasu*; *megurasu*.
to ..... **in one's mind,** *omoi-mawasu*.

Revolver, n. *; *rempatsu-kenjū*.
chambers of a ....., *rindō* (輪胴).
six-chambered ....., *rokurem-patsu-kenjū* (六連發拳銃).

Revolving, a. ..... **book-case,** *mawari-shodana*.
..... **chair,** *mawari-isu*.
..... **light,** *kwaitentō* (回轉燈).
..... **turret,** *senkwai-hōtō* (旋回砲塔).

Revulsion, n. (reaction) *handō* (反動); (sudden change) *gekihen* (激變).

Reward, t.v. (a person) *ni/hōbi wo yaru*; *ni/hōshū wo yaru*; (requite an act) *ni/mukuu*.
he .....ed his loyalty with a pension, *sono chūgi* (忠義) *no hōshū to shite onkyū* (恩給) *wo ataeta*; *onkyū de sono chūgi ni mukutta*.
to be .....ed, *hōbi wo morau*.

Reward, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *shōyo* (賞與); *sharei* (謝禮); (requital) *hōshū* (報酬); *mukui*.
.....**s and penalties,** *shōbatsu* (賞罰).
to offer a ....., *hōbi wo kake-ru*; *kenshō* (懸賞) *wo dasu*.

Re-write, t.v. *kaki-naosu*.

Rhadamanthus, n. the Japanese equivalent is *Emma-daiō* (閻魔大王).

Rhapsody, n. *kyōbun* (狂文) [more often in the sense of a parody].

Rhea, n. *karamushi*.

Rhetoric, n. (the art) *shūjigaku* (修辭學).

Rhetorical, a. ..... **flourish,** *kotoba no hana*.
..... **question,** *hango* (反語).

Rheum, n. (from the eye) *me-yani*.

Rheumatic, a. ..... **fever,** *tsūfū* (痛風).
to be ....., *ryūmachisū wo wadzurau*.

Rheumatism, n. *ryūmachisū*; *ryō-machi*; *fūshitsu* (風質).
articular ....., *kwansetsu-*(關節)-*ryūmachisū*.
muscular ....., *kinniku-*(筋肉)-*ryūmachisū*.

Rhino, n. "*M*" [i.e. money—Japanese students' slang].

Rhinoceros, n. *sai*.
..... **horn,** *usaikaku* (烏犀角).

Rhodea japonica, *omoto*.

Rhododendron, n. *shakunage*.
..... **indicum,** *tsutsuji*.

Rhodotypos kerrioides, *shiro-yamabuki*.

Rhombohedron, n. *rokumen-shahōtai* (六面斜方躰).

Rhomboid, n. *heikō-shahōkei* (平行斜方形).

Rhombus, n. *hishigata*; *shahōkei.*

Rhubarb, n. (med.) *daiō*; (used in cookery) *.

Rhus semi-alata, *fushi no ki*; *kachiki.*
r. succedanea, *haze.*
r. vernicifera, *urushi no ki.*

Rhyme, n. *inji* (韻字).

Rhyme, i.v. *wa*] *in ga aru.*
to make .....s, *in wo awase-ru*; *in wo fumu.*

Rhythm, n. *onchō* (音調).

Rib, n. *abara-bone*; *rokkotsu* (肋骨); (of an umbrella, fan, etc.) *hone* [the 2 outer ..... s of a fan are called *oya-bone*].
.....s (of a ship), *senkotsu* (船骨); *rokuzai* (肋材).

Ribald, a. *ō-guchi wo kiku.*

Ribaldry, n. *ō-guchi.*

Ribbed, a. (of woven goods) *aya-ori no*; *une-ori no.*

Ribbon, n. *himo*; *; (of a hat) *hachimaki*; (of a decoration) *himo*; *ju* (綬).

Rice, n. (the plant) *ine*; (raw grain) *kome*; (cooked) *meshi*; *gohan* (御飯); *gozen* (御膳); *o mamma* [child's word].
China ....., *nankin-mai* (南京米).
cold ....., *hiya-meshi.*
early ....., *wase.*
glutinous ....., *mochi-gome*;
glutinous ..... and red beans, *kowa-meshi* [given as a return for wedding-presents and gifts on birth of a child].
Higo ....., *Higo-mai.*
hulled ..... (husked & polished), *hakumai* (白米); *tsuki-gome.*
late ....., *okute.*
mid-country ....., *Chūgoku-mai* (中國米).
middle-season ....., *nakate.*
new ....., *shimmai* (新米).
old ....., *hine-mai*; *hine-gome.*
..... and other cereals, *beikoku* (米穀).
..... and red beans (eaten on the 1st, 15th and 28th of each month and birthdays, and supposed to be productive of good luck), *aka no meshi.*
..... and tea, *cha-dzuke*; [*chameshi* is rice boiled in weak tea and given to guests at funerals or on fast days; *kigara-cha*, or *kigara-chameshi*, is rice boiled with a little soy and now generally given instead of *chameshi*].
..... gruel, *kayu*; thin ..... gruel, *omoyu.*
..... shoots, *nae.*
..... sold on time, *teikimai* (定期米) [as opp. to *shōmai* (正米)].
to cook ....., *meshi wo kashigu.*
uncleaned ..... (husked but not polished), *gemmai* (玄米).
unhulled ....., *momi.*
upland ....., *okabo.*

Rice-bag, n. *kome-dawara.*

Rice-balls, n. *musubi*; *nigiri-meshi.*

Rice-bird, n. *bunchō.*

Rice-bowl, n. *meshi-jawan.*

Rice-box, n. *kome-bitsu*; *hammai-bitsu* (飯米櫃).

Rice-bran, n. *nuka.*

Rice-cake, n. *mochi*; *o kachin*; *ammo* [child's word].

Ricecleaning-mill, n. *seimaijo* (精米所).

Rice-dealer, n. *komeya*; *beishō*; *hakumaishō* (白米商).

Rice-exchange, n. *beikoku-torihikijo.*

Rice-field, n. *ta.*
upland ....., *okabo-batake.*

Rice-flour, n. *kome no ko.*

Rice-harvest, n. *ina-saku*; *kome no shūkwaku* (收穫), or *shūnō* (收納).

Rice-huller, n. (by profession) *tsukigomeya*; (one who works a hulling machine) *kome-tsuki.*

Rice-insect, n. *unka* (浮塵子).

Riceland, n. *denji* (田地).

Rice-paper, n. *; *usuyō*; (for cigarettes) *kome-gami.*

Riceplant, n. *ine.*

Rice-powder, n. *o shiroi* [a Japanese cosmetic into the composition of which lead largely enters].

Rice-tub, n. (for boiled rice) *o hachi.*

Rice-weevil, n. *kokuzō.*

Rich, a. (wealthy) *kanemochi na*; *kane no aru*; *fukki* (富貴) *na*; *fuyū* (富有) *na*; (of the soil) *koeta*; *yutaka na*; *hiyoku* (肥沃) *na*; (in flavour) *kōmi* (好味) *na*; (of wine) *koku no aru*; *jimi* (滋味) *no aru*; (oleaginous) *aburakkoi.*
..... **and poor,** *himpu* (貧富).
..... **and powerful,** *fukyō* (富强) *na.*
..... **country,** *fukoku* (富國).
..... **crop,** *hōsaku* (豐作).
..... **man,** *kanemochi*; *kimmanka* (金滿家); *fuyūka.*
to become ....., *kanemochi ni naru*; *wa*] *kane ga deki·ru.*
to be ..... **in** (lit. & fig.), *ni/tomu.*

Riches, n. (wealth) *tomi*; (treasure) *takara*; *zaihō* (財寶).

Richly, adv. (splendidly) *rippa ni*; (fully) *jūbun* (充分) *ni*; (plenteously) *yutaka ni.*

Richness, n. (in money) *fuyū* (富有); (of the soil) *hiyoku* (肥沃).

Rick, n. (of straw) *inamura.*

Rickets, n. *kurubyō*; *semushi.*

Rickshaw, n. v. **Rikisha.**

Ricochet, i.v. *hane·ru*; *hane-kaeru.*

Rid, t.v. **to get** ..... **of,** (remove) *wo/noke·ru*; (a servant, a cold, etc.) *wo/yosu*; (by sale) *wo/utte shimau*; (by a gift) *wo/yatte shimau*; **I have not yet got** ..... **of my cold,** *mada kaze ga nuke-nai*; **I should like to get** ..... **of this business as soon as possible,** *narubeku hayaku kono shigoto wo sumasetai.*
to ..... **the place of,** (drive away) *wo/ opparau*; (exterminate, as vermin) *taiji* (退治) *s*; *kujo* (驅除) *s.*

Riddance, n. **a good** ....., *yakkai-barai.*

Riddle, n. *nazo.*
to ask a ....., *nazo wo kake·ru.*
to guess a ....., *nazo wo toku.*

Riddled, a. *hachi no su no yō ni natta.*

Ride, i.v. *noru*; (on horseback) *ūma ni noru.*
to ..... **about,** *nori-mawaru.*
to ..... **against,** *ni/ nori-kakaru.*
to ..... **at anchor at,** *ni/ teihaku* (碇泊) *shite oru.*
to ..... **in, or on,** *ni/ noru.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/ nori-komu.*
to ..... **on the shoulders** (of another), *kata-guruma ni noru.*
to ..... **over,** *wo/nori-koe·ru.*
to ..... **past,** *nori-kiru*; *nokkiru.*
to ..... **round,** *wo/ nori-mawaru.*

Ride, t.v. *ni/ nori.*
to ..... **against,** *ni nori-kake·ru*; *ni nori-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *wo/ nori-taosu.*
to ..... **round,** *nori-mawasu.*

Ride, n. **a long** ....., *tō-nori.*
to give (a child) **a** ..... **on one's shoulders,** *wo/ kata-guruma ni kake·ru.*
to go for a ....., *ūma ni notte de·ru.*

Rider, n. *nori-te*; (a trainer) *ūma-nori*; *chōba-shi* (調馬師); (jockey) *kishu* (騎手); *nori-te.*

Ridge, n. (of a roof) *mune*; (between furrows) *une*; (between rice-fields) *aze*; *kuro*; (of a mountain) *se.*
mountain ....., *sammyaku* (山脈).

Ridge-pole, n. *muna-gi.*

Ridge-tile, n. *mune-gawara*; (at extremity of ridge) *oni-gawara.*

Ridicule, t.v. *warau*; *hiyakasu*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Ridicule, n. *warai*; *chōrō.*

Ridiculous, a. *tawai-mo-nai*; *okashii*; *bakarashii.*
supremely ....., *katahara-itai.*

Ridiculously, adv. *baka ni*; *okashiku*; *bakarashiku*; (of degree) *okashii hodo*; *bakarashii hodo*.

Ridiculousness, n. *okashisa*; *tawai mo nai koto*; *bakarashisa*.

Riding, n. (on horseback) *jōba*; (in carriage) *jōsha* (乘車); (the act) *noru koto*; (the art) *bajutsu*; *jōbajutsu* (乘馬術).
circus ....., *kyoku-nori*.
furious ....., *bemma-shikku* (扑馬疾驅).
..... **lessons,** *ŭmanori no keiko*.
..... **master,** *bajutsu-kyōshi* (馬術教師).

Riding-horse, n. *noriŭma*; *jōme*.

Riding-school, n. *jōba-gakkō* (乘馬學校).

Riding-suit, n. *jōbafuku* (乘馬服); *ŭmanori-kimono*.

Riding-trousers, n. (Japanese) *ŭmanori-bakama*; (Eur.) *ŭmanori-dzubon*.

Rife, a. **to be** ....., *hayaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni rufu* (流布) *s*.

Rifle, n. *teppō* (鐵砲); *jū*; (as dist. from a musket) *suji-iri no tsutsu*; *sejōjū* (施條銃); *senjū* (綫銃); (as dist. from ordnance) *shōjū* (小銃).
barrel of a ....., *jūshin* (銃身).
breech-loading ....., *kōsōjū* (後裝銃); *motogome-jū*.
magazine ....., *rempatsujū* (連發銃).
Murata ....., *Murata-jū*.
muzzle-loading ....., *kōsōjū* (口裝銃); *sakigome-jū*.
percussion ....., *gekihatsujū* (擊發銃).
..... **exercise,** *shitsujū-taisō* (執銃体操).
..... **stock,** *jūshō* (銃床).

Rifle, t.v. (groove) *ni/ suji*, or *senjō*, *wo ire·ru*.
.....**d cannon,** *sejōhō* (施條砲); *senjōhō* (綫條砲).
.....**d mortar,** *senkyūhō* (綫臼砲).

Rifle, t.v. (carry off) *ubai-toru*; *nusumu*; (plunder) *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu s*.

Rifle-range, n. *shatekiba* (射的場); *teppōba* (鐵砲場).

Rifling, n. (of a gun) *sejō* (施條); *suji*; *senjō* (綫條).

Rift, n. *sakeme*; *wareme*; (in the clouds) *kireme*.

Rig, n. (of a ship) *funa-gata*; *tsunagu no sōchi* (裝置).

Rig, t.v. (a ship) *ni/ tsuna-gu wo tori-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... **out with,** *ni* —— *wo kise·ru*.
to ..... **up,** *shitate·ru*.

Rigging, n. *tsuna-gu*; *hodzuna*.

Right, a. (just) *tadashii*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*; (not mistaken) *machigai no nai*; *sōi* (相違) *no nai*; (correct) *mottomo no*; *tadashii*; (not left) *migi no*; (proper) *yoi*; *seitō* (正當) *no*; (real) *hontō* (本當) *no*; (suited to its purpose) *tekitō* (適當) *na*; (geom.) *choku-*.
all ....., *yoroshii*; *yoshi*; **he is all** ..... (safe), *buji* (無事) *da*; **it is all** ..... (to be counted on), *daijōbu* (大丈夫] *da*.
eyes ....., **dress!** *migi e narae*.
half .....! *nakaba migi e*.
is this the ..... **way to B?** *B e iku ni wa kore wa hommichi desu ka*.
pay what you think ....., *ii kagen ni haratte kudasai*.
..... **and proper,** *shitō* (至當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.
..... **angle,** *chokkaku*; **at** ..... **angles,** *chokkakudo* (直角度) *ni*.
..... **line,** *chokusen* (直線).
..... **side,** (of a carpet, etc.) *omote*; (of a platform, street, etc.) *migigawa*; (beside a person) *migi*; (of the body) *migi no waki-bara*; (vaguely) *migi-te*; *migi no hō*; as, **it is on the** ..... **side of the factory,** *seizōjo no migi-te da*.
..... **turn!** *migi muke migi*.
..... **wheel!** *migi ni muki wo kae*.
..... **wing** (mil.), *uyoku* (右翼).
to be ..... (of a time-piece), *atte oru*.
to put ....., (a time-piece) *awase·ru*; (what is ill done) *naosu*.
you are ....., *go mottomo* (*de gozaimasŭ*).

Right, adv. *tadashiku*; *machigai naku*; *sōi naku*; *yoku*; *hontō ni*; *makoto ni*; (completely) *zutto*; (exactly) *chōdo*.

..... **under,** *no ma-shita ni*.

Right, n. (opposite of moral wrong) *dōri* (道理); *michi*; (that which one has a natural claim to) *tsūgi* (通義); *tsūhō* (通法); (that which one has a legal claim to do) *kenri* (權利); (justice) *kōgi* (公義); (as opp. to left) *migi*; *migi no hō*; *migi-te*; ..... is often expr. by a periphrasis; as, **you have no ..... to say so,** *sō ossharu wake wa nai*; **a man has a ..... to do what he likes so long as he does not offend against the laws,** *hōritsu wo okasanū ijō* (以上) *wa nani wo shite mo katte no mono da*.

by ..... (lawfully), *tōzen ni*; *seitō ni*.
by .....**s,** *gwanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來).
civil .....**s,** *kōken* [Cr. Co.]; **deprivation of civil** .....**s,** *kōken-hakudatsu* (公權剝奪).
exclusive ....., *senken* (專權).
moral ....., *tokugijō* (德義上) *no kenri*.
national .....**s,** *kokken* (國權).
on the ..... **and left of,** *no sayū* (左右) *ni*.
personal ....., *jishuken* (自主權).
political .....**s,** *seiken* (政權).
private .....**s,** *shiyūken* (私有權); *shiken*.
real ....., *bukken* (物權) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
..... **and wrong** (moral), *zehi* (是非).
..... **of ownership,** *shoyūken* (所有權).
.....**s and wrongs** (of a disputed question), *rihi* (理非); *zehi-kyoku-choku* (是非曲直).
sovereign ....., *shuken* (主權).
the ..... (parl.), *hoshutō* (保守黨).
the .....**s of man,** *jinken* (人權).
to be in the ....., *ni]dōri ga aru*.
to make one's self out to be in the ....., *jibun no hō bakari e dōri wo tsuke-ru*.
women's .....**s,** *joken* (女權).

Right, t.v. (set right) *naosu*; (do justice to) *ni/ suji wo tate-ru*; (relieve from wrong) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s*; (a vessel) *tate-naosu*.

to ..... **one's self,** *jibun kara akashi wo tate-ru*.

Right-about, n. **to send to the** ..... (as a suitor, etc.), *hane-tsuke-ru*.

Right-angle, n. *chokkaku*.

Right-angled triangle, *chokkaku-sankaku* (直角三角).

Righteous, a. *tadashii*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; (equitable) *kōhei* (公平) *na*; (free from guilt) *tsumi no nai*; (of a cause, etc.) *seitō* (正當) *na*; *tadashii*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.

Righteously, adv. *tadashiku*; *seitō ni*; *hōsei ni*; *tōzen*.

Righteousness, n. *gi* (義); (rectitude) *katai koto*; *seichoku* (正直).

Right-handed, a. *migi-giki no*.

Rightful, a. *seitō no*; *sono suji no*.

Rightly, adv. *yoku*.

..... **so!** *dōri de*.

Rigid, a. *katai*; (stiff) *jōbu na*; (strict) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; (formal) *gisu-gisu shita*.

Rigidity, n. *katai koto*.

Rigidly, adv. *kataku*; (strictly) *genjū ni*; *kyūkutsu ni*.

Rigmarole, n. *jōchō* (冗長) *na hanashi*.

to give a long ....., *kuda wo maku*.

Rigor mortis, *shigo-kyōchoku* (死後强直).

Rigorous, a. *kibishii*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na*; (of climate) *genretsu* (嚴烈) *na*; (of cold) *rinretsu* (凜烈) *na*.

..... **cold,** *genkan* (嚴寒).
..... **enforcement** (of a law), *reikō* (勵行).
..... **imprisonment,** *jū-kinko* (重禁錮).
..... **winter,** *gentō* (嚴冬).

Rigorously, adv. *kibishiku*; *genjū ni*; *gemmitsu ni*; (with harshness) *kakoku* (苛酷) *ni*.

Rigour, n. *genjū*; *genkoku* (嚴酷); (cruelty) *kakoku*; (of climate) *genretsu*.

Rikisha, n. *rikisha*; *kuruma*; *jinrikisha* (人力車) [a.n. *chō* (挺); *dai* (臺)].
one's own ....., *kakae-guruma*.
.....entrance (at a palace), *kuruma-yose*.
..... for two persons, *ninin-nori no kuruma*, or *rikisha*; *ainori-guruma*.
..... with two men, (tandem) *ninimbiki no kuruma*; *tsunappiki no kuruma*; (one pushing behind) *atōshi no rikisha*; *atooshi-tsuki no rikisha*.
..... hire, *kuruma-chin*; (paid to employer by rikisha-man) *hadai* (歯代).
..... house, *kuruma-yado*; *chōba* (帳場) [used by Kōbe rikisha-men].
a ..... from the ..... house, *yado-guruma*.
..... stand, *tamari*; *jinriki-teishajō* (人力停車場); *chūshajō* (駐車場); *tateba*; a ..... from the ..... stand, *kado no kuruma* [lit. from the corner].
street ....., *tsuji-guruma*.
to take a two-man ....., *ninimbiki de iku*.

Rikisha-man, n. *kurumaya*; *shafu* (車夫); *kuruma-hiki*; [*oyakata* is the head rikisha-man of a rikisha-house; *hikiko* are the subordinate rikisha-men; the first ..... on a stand is called *hanaban*].
extra ....., (to push) *ato-oshi*; *atōshi*; (to pull tandem) *tsunappiki*; *tsuna*.

Rill, n. *dobu*; *ko-gawa*.

Rim, n. *fuchi*; *heri*.

Rime, n. *shimo*.

Rimple, n. *hida*.

Rind, n. *kawa*.

Rinderpest, n. *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Ring, n. *wa*; (used to fasten Japanese door) *wa-kakegane*.
ear ....., *mimi-wa*.
finger ....., *yubi-wa*.
..... round the moon, *tsuki no wa*; *tsuki no kasa*; as, the moon has a ..... round it, *tsuki ga kasa wo kabutta*.
Saturn's .....s, *dosei* (土星) *no wa*.
to sit in a ....., *kuruma-za ni naru*.
to stand in a ....., *maruku tatte oru*.
wrestling ....., *dohyō* (土俵).

Ring, t.v. *narasu*.
to ..... the bell, *kane wo narasu*; (by pulling) *rin wo hiku*; (electric) *rin*, or *denrin* (電鈴), *wo osu*.
to ..... up (on the telephone), *yobi-dasu*.

Ring, i.v. *naru*; (of a genuine coin) *sae·ru*.
.....s true, *oto ga ii*.

Ringed, a. *wa no tsuita*.

Ring-finger, n. *benisashi-yubi*; *kusuri-yubi*.

Ring-frame, n. *kwansui-seibōki* (環錘精紡機).

Ringing-engine, n. *tako*.

Ringleader, n. *kyokwai* (巨魁); *hottōnin* (發黨人); *chōbonnin* (張本人); *shukwai* (首魁) [Cr. Co.].

Ringlet, n. *chijirekke*.

Ringworm, n. *ta-mushi*.

Rinse, t.v. *yusugu*; *susugu*; *nagasu*; *sumasu*.
to ..... out the mouth, *ugai wo s*.

Riot, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騒動); *bōdō* (暴動); (the offence) *kyōto-shōshūzai* (兇徒嘯集罪).
to cause a ....., *sawagi*, etc., *wo okosu*.
to make a ....., *abare·ru*; *abarechirakasu*; *rambō* (亂暴) *wo haturaku*.

Riot, i.v. *sawagu*; *abare·ru*.

Rioter, n. *bōdōsha* (暴動者).
.....**s,** *bōto* (暴徒); *bōmin* (暴民).

Riotous, a. *sawagashii*; *sōzōshii.*
..... **behaviour,** *rambō*; *bōkō* (暴行).
..... **fellow,** *abare-mono.*
..... **living,** *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩).

Riotously, adv. *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku.*

Rip, t.v. *saku*; *hiki-saku*; *hissaku*; (by tearing stitches) *hokorobasu.*
to ..... **off,** (the skin) *hiki-muku*; (a board) *hiki-hagu*; *hippagu.*
to ..... **up the belly,** *hara wo kiru*; *seppuku* (切腹) *s.*

Rip, n. (in a seam) *hokorobi*; (debauchee) *dōraku-mono*; (of water) *aranami.*

Riparian works, *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).

Ripe, a. (lit.) *yoku tsueta*; (lit. & fig.) *yoku juku* (熟) *shita.*
to become ....., *juku s*; (watery) *umu.*
to be ....., *yoku juku shite oru*; *dekite i·ru*; (of a boil) *unde i·ru.*

Ripen, i.v. *tsue·ru*; *juku s*; (too much) *umu.*

Ripen, t.v. *juku sase·ru*; *umase·ru.*

Ripeness, n. (lit. & fig.) *seijuku* (成熟).

Ripening, n. *juku suru koto*; *seijuku.*

Ripple, n. *sazanami.*

Ripple, i.v. *choro-choro to nagare·ru*; *sawa-sawa to nagare·ru*; (of the waves of the sea) *chira-chira s.*

Ripple-mark, n. *nami-gata.*

Rise, i.v. *agaru*; *noboru*; (from a recumbent posture) *oki·ru*; (stand up) *tatsu*; (of the sun) *de·ru*; (of the thermometer) *noboru*; (of a fish) *tobi-agaru*; *hane·ru*; (to the surface) *uki-agaru*; *ukabu*; (of dough) *fukure·ru*; (of wind) *okoru*; (in pitch) *takaku naru*; *takamaru*; (of the tide) *agaru*; *sasu*; (of a river, etc.) *wa]midzu ga fue·ru*; (of a river from its source) (in, *kara*) *de·ru*; (of prices) *agaru*; *takaku naru*; *tōki* (騰貴) *s*; (adjourn) *sankwai* (散會) *s*; *heikwai* (閉會) *s*; (rebel) *hōki* (蜂起) *s*; *muhon* (謀叛), or *ikki* (一揆), *wo okosu*; (stand up to vote, etc.) *kiritsu* (起立) *s.*
the curtain .....**s,** *maku ga aku.*
to ..... **at** (bait or artificial fly), *ni/tobi-tsuku*; *ni/hane-tsuku.*
to ..... **from one's seat,** *za* (座) *wo tatsu.*
to ..... **from the dead,** *yomigaeru*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s*; (of Christ) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s.*
to ..... **high,** *takaku noboru.*
to ..... **in price,** *ne-age s*; *wa]ne ga agaru.*
to ..... **in rank,** *wa]kurai ga noboru,* or *susumu*; *kurai ga yoku naru*; *shōshin* (昇進) *s*; *shōtō* (昇等) *s.*
to ..... **in the world,** *risshin* (立身) *s*; *shusse* (出世) *s.*
to ..... **to the occasion,** *nukaranai.*
to ..... **up,** *oki-agaru.*

Rise, n. *agari*; (origin) *okori*; *moto*; *moto no okori*; *kigen* (起原); (of prices & stocks) *tōki* (騰貴); (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōshin*; *shōtō*; (of the thermometer) *nobori*; (of pitch) *takamari*; (of a river) *zōsui* (增水).
..... **and fall,** *agari-sagari*; (of the tide) *michi-hi*; *sashi-hiki*; (of prices) *kōge* (高下); (of national prosperity) *seisui* (盛衰); *kōhai* (興廢); (of fortune of an individual) *fuchin* (浮沈).
to give ..... **to,** *wo/shōji·ru* (生); *wo/kitasu*; *wo/hiki-okosu.*
to take a ..... **out of** (a person), *hekomasu.*

Riser, n. **early** ....., *haya-oki.*
late ....., *asanebo.*

Risible, a. *okashii.*

Rising, a. **a** ..... **man,** *mi-komi no aru hito*; *hi-no-de no ikioi no hito.*
..... **country,** *shimpokoku* (進步國).
..... **sun,** *asahi*; **Order of the** ..... **Sun,** *kyokujitsushō*; **grand cordon of the Order of the** ..... **Sun,** *kyokujitsu-daijushō* (旭日大綬章).

Rising, n. (rebellion) *hōki* (蜂起); *ikki* (一揆) [esp. agrarian]; (tumour) *kobu*; *haremono*.

Risk, n. (personal danger) *kiken* (危險); *kennon*; *ayaui koto*; (insurance) *kiken* [Com. Co.].
at all .....s, *dō atte mo*; *donna koto ga atte mo*.
at the ..... of one's life, *inochi wo kakete*; *inochi wo mato ni*.
there is a .....of, *no osore ga aru*.
there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* [following vb.].
to run a ....., *kiken wo okasu*; *abunai koto wo s*; *ayaui koto wo s*.
to run the ....., *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi·ru*.

Risk, t.v. (money) *kake·ru*; (jeopardize) *ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru*; (venture) *yatte mi·ru*.
to ..... one's head, *kubi-gake wo s*.
to ..... one's life for honour's sake, *inochi wo mato ni meiyo wo motome·ru*.

Riskiness, n. *kiken*; *kennon*; *ayausa*.

Risky, a. *kiken na*; *kennon na*; *ayaui*.

Rissole, n. *.

Rite, n. *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *shiki*; *rei*; (Shintō) *saishiki* (祭式).
bureau of .....s and ceremonies, *shikibu-shoku* (式部職); *shikibu-kyoku* (式部局).
funeral .....s, *sōrei* (葬禮).
marriage .....s, *kekkonshiki* (結婚式); *konreishiki* (婚禮式).

Ritual, n. *reihaishiki* (禮拜式); *reishiki*; *gishiki*; *reiten* (禮典); (book) *reibun* (禮文).
Shintō ....., *norito*.

Ritualism, n. *gishiki-shugi* (儀式主義).

Ritualists, n. *shikiten-ha* (式典派).

Rival, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者); *teki* (敵); (in love) *kōhosha* (候補者).
..... in trade, *shōbai-migataki*.

Rival, t.v. (compete with) *to/kyōsō s*; *to/hari-au*; (be on an equality with) *to/kata wo narabe·ru*.

Rival, a. *kyōsō suru*; *teki no*.
..... countries, *kyōsōkoku* (競爭國).

Rivalry, n. *kyōsō*; *hari-ai*; *tekitai* (敵對).

River, n. *kawa*; (adjectively) *kawa-*; as, **..... boat,** *kawa-bune*; **..... fish,** *kawa-zakana*; **..... mist,** *kawa-giri*; **..... steamer,** *kawa-jōki* (河蒸氣); (riparian) *chisui-*; as, **..... embanking,** *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).
course of a ....., *kawa-suji*.
down the ....., *kawa-shimo ni*.
forks of a ....., *kawa-mata*.
middle of a ....., *kawa-naka*.
opening of the ..... (summer festival on the Sumida), *kawa-biraki*.
opposite side of a ....., *kawa-mukō*; *kashi-mukō*.
..... of Hades, *Sanzu no kawa*.
to go up a ....., *kawa wo noboru*.
up the ....., (at) *kawa-kami ni*; (to) *kawa-kami e*.

Riverbank, n. (side of a river) *kawabe*; *kawabata*; *kawakuma* [provincial]; (river-shore) *kawa-gishi*; *kawa-fuchi*; (embankment to confine a river) *teibō* (堤防); *tsutsumi*; *dote*.

Riverbed, n. (bottom of river) *kawa-soko*; *kashō* (河床); (dry) *kawara*.
area of a ....., *kawashiki*.

River-god, n. *suijin* (水神).

River-mouth, n. *kawa-guchi*; † *kakō* (河口).

Riverside, n. *kawa-bata*.

Rivet, n. *uchi-kugi*; *toji-kugi*; *ryōtō-kugi* (兩頭釘); (of a fan) *kaname*; (of a sword-handle) *me-kugi*.

Rivet, t.v. *toji-kugi de tome·ru*; *uchi-kugi de tsugu*.

Rivulet, n. *nagare*; *ko-gawa*; (in a valley) *tani-gawa*.

Roach, n. repr. in Japan by **leuciscus elongatus,** *moroko*, and **l. hakuensis,** *ugui* [sometimes called *akahara*].

Road, n. *michi*; *ōrai* (往來); *dōro* (道路); *ōkwan* (往還).
as one goes along the ....., *michi-michi.*
a straight ....., *ippon-michi*; *hitosuji-michi.*
bad ....., *warui michi.*
branch ....., *eda-michi.*
cross .....s, *yotsu-tsuji.*
difficult ....., *nangi* (難儀) *na michi.*
high ....., *kaidō* (街道).
mountain ....., *yama-michi*; *sandō* (山道).
on the ....., *tochū* (途中) *de.*
..... roller, *michi-narashi*; *jari-narashi.*
the line of a ....., *michi-suji.*
this is the regular ....., *kore wa hommichi da.*
to come to the end of a ....., *tsuki-ataru.*

Road-bed, n. *michi-shiki.*

Road-book, n. *dōchūki* (道中記).

Roadside, n. *michi-bata*; *robō* (路傍); *michi no hotori.*

Roadstead, n. *kakariba*; *teihakujo* (碇泊所).

Roadway, n. (as opp. to pavement) *shadō* (車道).

Roam, i.v. *aruki-mawaru*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s.*
to ..... about, *wo/aruki-mawaru.*
to ..... from place to place, *shosho* (所々) *wo hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s.*

Roan, n. (horse) *ashige*; (binding) *.

Roar, i.v. (of animals) *unaru*; (of a tiger) *hoe·ru*; *usobuku*; (of winds, waves, etc.) *todoroku*; (with laughter) *ō-warai wo s.*

Roar, n. (of animals) *unari-goe*; (of inanimate nature) *todoroki*; (of cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲).
with a ..... (of an explosion), *gōzen* (轟然) *to.*

Roaring, n. *unaru koto.*

Roast, t.v. *yaku*; (not cooking) *aburu.*
.....ed, *yaki-.*

Roast, a. *yaki-.*
..... meat, *yaki-niku.*
..... potatoes, *yaki-imo.*

Rob, t.v. expr. by an equiv. of Steal.
to be ..... bed, *nusumi ni au*; *zokunan* (賊難) *ni au*; *tōnan* (盜難) *ni au*; (with violence) *gōtō* (强盜) *ni au*; *gōdatsu* (强奪) *sare·ru.*
to ..... of, *ni* —— *wo nusumu*;
to be ..... bed of, *wo/nusumare·ru*; *wo/torare·ru*; *wo/ubaware·ru.*

Robber, n. *dorobō*; *tōzoku* (盜賊); *zoku*; *gōtō* (强盜).

Robbery, n. *gōtō* (强盜) [Cr. Co.]; *dorobō*; *tōnan* (盜難); *tōzoku* (盜賊).
armed ....., *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器强盜).
murder and ....., *gōtō-satsujin* 强盜殺人).
..... and wounding, *gōtō-shōjin* (强盜傷人).
to commit a ....., *gōtō wo hataraku.*

Robe, n. *kimono*; (of state) *ishō* (衣裳); (priest's) *koromo*; *hōi* (法衣); (lawyer's) *hōfuku* (法服); [*kami-shimo* were robes formerly worn by Japanese of almost all classes on ceremonial occasions, *tsugi-gamishimo* being somewhat less ceremonious; *naga-gamishimo* were similar but the pantaloons were very long; *suō* had both sleeves and pantaloons of great length].

Robe, t.v. *ni/kimono*, etc., *wo kise·ru.*

Robe, i.v. (of a barrister) *hōfuku wo tsuke·ru.*

Robe-de-chambre, n. (thin) *yukata*; *hitoemono*; [foreigners often incorrectly use the generic term *kimono*]; (padded) *dotera.*

Robin, n. blue and white ....., *ko-ruri.*
Corean ....., *akahige.*
Japan ....., *komadori.*
Siberian ruby-throated ....., *nogoma*; *nogodori.*

Robin bluetail, *ruri-bitaki.*

Robust, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na*; *sukoyaka na*; *mame na*.

Rock, n. *iwa*.
aqueous ....., *suiseigan* (水成岩).
as firm as a ....., *banjaku* (磐石) *no yō ni ugokanai*.
igneous ....., *kwaseigan* (火成岩).
stratified ....., *seisōgan* (成層岩).
sunken ....., *kakure-iwa*; *anshō* (暗礁).
to strike on a ....., *zashō* (坐礁) *s*.

Rock, i.v. *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動揺) *s*; *gura-gura s*.

Rock, t.v. *yurasu*; (a baby) *yusuru*.

Rock-cod, n. *ai-name*.

Rock-crystal, n. *suishō* (水晶).

Rocker, n. (sieve) *furui*.

Rocket, n. (for signalling) *noroshi*; *uchi-age*; *rōkwa* (狼火); (for attacking an enemy) *hi-ya*.
..... battery, *kwazentai* (火箭隊).
..... stand, *kwazenka* (火箭架).

Rocking-chair, n. *yuri-isu*.

Rocking-horse, n. *yuri-mokuba*.

Rock-pigeon, n. (columba livia) *kawara-bato*.

Rock-salt, n. *yama-jio*; *seki-en* (石鹽).

Rockwork, n. trees and ..... (as, of a garden), *bokuseki* (木石).

Rocky, a. *iwa no ōi*; *iwa no takusan aru*; *iwa-darake na*.

Rod, n. *sao*; (fishing) *tsuri-zao*; (instrument of punishment) *muchi*; (measure) approx. equals 1 *jō*, 6 *shaku*, 5 *bu*; *jūrokushaku-han*; [*monohoshi-zao* is a bamboo-rod which in Japan takes the place of a clothes-line].

Rodent, n. *kashijū* (齧齒獸); *sozoku* (鼠族).

Rodomontade, n. *taigen* (大言); *ōburoshiki*.

Roe, n. (female deer) *me-jika*; (fish-eggs) *ko*; *hararago*.
herring ....., *kadzu no ko*.

Rogation days, *rinji-kitōbi* (臨時祈禱日).

Rogue, n. *naradzu-mono*; *afure-mono*.
.....s and vagabonds, *gorotsuki*; *buraikan* (無賴漢).

Roisterer, n. *abaremono*.

Rôle, n. *yaku* (役).
title ....., *tate-yaku*.

Roll, t.v. *korobasu*; *korogasu*; (level with a roller) *narasu*; (a drum) *dorodoro to narasu*.
to ..... inside, *maki-komu*.
to ..... one's eyes, *me wo korogasu*.
to ..... the ground, *ji wo narasu*.
to ..... up (as, a sheet of paper), *maku*; (a blind) *maki-age-ru*.
to ..... up one's sleeves, *udemakuri wo s*.

Roll, i.v. *korobu*; *korogaru*; (of a ship) *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動揺) *s*; (of thunder) *todoroku*.

Roll, n. (that which is rolled) *maki*; (of paper) *maki-gami*; (pictures or MSS.) *maki-mono*; *jiku*; (of a ship) *yoko-yure*; (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of names) *meibo* (名簿); (archives) *kiroku*.
death ....., *shibōhyō* (死亡表).
to call the ....., *tenko* (點呼) *wo s*.

Roll-call, n. *shimei-tenko* (指名點呼); *tenko*.
evening ....., *nisseki-tenko*.
morning ....., *nitchō-tenko*.

Roller, n. (for levelling) *ji-narashi*; (for the transport of boats, etc.) *koro*; *korobashi*; (print.) *korogashi*; (of typewriter) *dō* (胴); (of a mounted map, picture, etc.) *jiku* (軸); (wave) *koshinaga-no-uneri*; (of a horsecloth) *ii-age*; *yui-age*.

Rollicking, a. *fuzake-mawaru*.

Rolling, n. (of a ship) *yure-kata*; *yoko-yure*; *dōyō* (動揺).

Rolling-pin, n. *membō* (麵棒).

Rolling-stock, n. *tetsudō-sharyō* (鐵道車輛).

Roman, n. *Rōmajin* (羅馬人).

Roman, a. *Rōma no.*
..... **candle** (firework), *yanagi-hanabi.*
..... **Catholic** (person), *Tenshukyō-shinja* (天主教信者); (adj.) *Tenshukyō no.*
..... **Catholic Church,** (persons composing) *Tenshukyōkwai* (天主教會); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).
..... **Catholicism,** *Tenshukyō*; *Rōmakyō*; *Kyūkyō* (舊教).
..... **letters,** (as dist. from italics) *nami no ji*; (Eur. as dist. from oriental writing) *rōmaji.*
..... **nose,** *tombippana.*
..... **numerals,** *rōma-sūji* (羅馬數字).

Romance, n. (old fiction) *monogatari*; *tsukuri-banashi*; *tsukuri-monogatari*; (modern fiction) *haishi-shōsetsu* (稗史小說).
full of ..... (of persons), *kūsō-shitsu* (空想質) *no*; *kūsō ni fukeru.*

Romanism, n. *Rōmakyō*; *Tenshukyō*; *Kyūkyō.*

Romanist, n. *Tenshukyō-shinja* (天主教信者); *Rōmakyōto* (羅馬教徒); *Kyūkyō-shinja.*

Romantic, a. (suggestive of romance) *hanashi ni aru yō na*; (of persons) *kūsō no ōi*; *kūsō ni fukeru.*
..... **person,** *kūsōka* (空想家).

Rome, n. *Rōma* (羅馬).

Romp, i.v. *fuzake·ru*; *tawamure·ru*; *karakau*; (of kittens, etc.) *jare·ru.*

Romp, n. *o-temba-musume.*

Ronin, n. **the 47** ....., *shijūshichishi* (四十七士); (drama) *chūshingura* (忠臣藏).

Röntgen rays, *X-kwōsen* (光線).

Rood, n. (surface measure) approx. equals 1 *tan*, 6 *tsubo.*

Roof, n. *yane*; (of the mouth) *uwa-ago*; (of a cave) *tenjō* (天井).
from ..... **to** ....., *yane-tsutae ni.*

Roof, t.v. *no/yane wo tsukuru*; (cover the roof) *fuku.*
.....**ed with tiles,** *kawara de fuita*; *kawara-buki no.*
to ..... **over,** *ni/koya-gake wo s.*

Roofing, n. *yane-ita*; (covering of roof) *fuki.*
corrugated ....., *namako-ita.*
shingle ....., *ita-buki*; *kokera-buki.*
thatch ....., *kaya-buki.*
tile ....., *kawara-buki.*

Roofless, a. *yane no nai.*

Rook, n. (chess) *hisha* (飛車).
eastern ....., *miyama-garasu.*

Room, n. (space) *basho* (場所); *baseki* (場席); (an apartment) *ma*; *heya*; (better class) *zashiki* (座敷) [a.n. *ma*]; (as, for improvement) *yochi* (餘地).
ball ....., *butōshitsu* (舞蹈室).
charge for a ..... (at hotel), *sekiryō* (席料).
detached ....., *hanare-zashiki.*
drawing ....., *kyakuma* (客間); *ōsetsuma* (應接間).
green ....., *gakuya* (樂屋).
in the ....., *shitsunai* (室內) *ni.*
in the ..... **of,** *no kawari ni.*
large ....., *ō-biroma.*
..... **to let,** *kashi-ma.*
separate ....., *besshitsu* (別室); *betsu-ma.*
servants' ....., (male) *otoko-beya*; (female) *jochūbeya* (女中部屋); *gejo-beya.*
sitting ....., *ima.*
sleeping ....., *nema*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).
the place was so packed that there was not an inch of standing ....., *rissui* (立錐) *no chi* (地) *mo nai hodo konde orimashita.*
there's ..... **here,** *koko wa suite oru.*
there's no ....., *basho ga nai*; *fusagatte oru.*
there is no ..... **left for** (fig.), *no yochi ga nai*; as, **there is no** ..... **left for doubt,** *utagai wo ireru no yochi ga nai.*

there is plenty of ....., *basho ga hiroi.*
to make ..... for, (a large object) *no tame ni/kūchi* (空地) *wo nokosu*; (a small object) *no tame ni/basho wo ake-ru*; (a person on a seat) *ni/baseki wo yudzuru.*
to take up ....., *basho*, or *ba, wo toru.*
vacant ....., *akima.*
waiting ....., (at a station) *machiai-jo*; (at an office, etc.) *hikae-jo.*

Roomy, a. *hiroi*; *hiro-biro to shita*; *te-biro na.*

Roost, n. *tomari-gi*; *negura.*

Roost, i.v. *tomaru*; *negura ni tsuku.*

Root, n. (of plant, tooth, etc.) *ne*; (cause) *okori*; *moto*; *kongen* (根元); *gen-in* (原因); (arith.) *kon*; (of a word) *gokon* (語根).
cube ....., *rippōkon* (立方根).
square ....., *heikōkon* (平行根).
..... and branch (radically), *kompon-teki* (根本的) *ni.*
to go to the ..... of (a matter), *wo/ne kara ha kara kiki-tadasu*; *wo/ne-kosogi saguru*, or *shirabe-ru* [acc. as idea of search or examination predominates]; *wo/nehori ha-hori s* [of one examining into a thing too inquisitively].
to strike ....., *wa*] *ne ga tsuku*; *nedzuku.*

Root, i.v. to ..... about among (papers, etc.), *wo/kaki-mawasu.*
to ..... deep, *no*] *ne ga haru.*

Root, t.v. to be .....ed to the spot (with horror, etc.), *ne ga haeta yō ni ugokenaku naru.*
to ..... out (exterminate), *wo/taiji* (退治) *s*; *no/ne wo tatsu*; *wo/ne-dayashi s.*
to ..... up, (a plant) *nuku*; (a tree) *ne-kogi ni s*; to ..... up the ground (of a pig, mole, etc.), *ji wo hori-kaesu.*

Rope, n. (straw) *nawa*; (straw or hempen) *tsuna*; (hempen cord) *hosobiki*; [a.n. *hon* (本); *suji*].
a ..... of cash, *zeni no hito sashi.*
does not know the .....s, *fuannai* (不案内) *da.*
hangman's ....., *kubi-kukuri-nawa.*
to be bound with .....s (of a criminal), *nawa-me ni kakaru.*
to make a ....., *nawa*, etc., *wo nau.*
to stretch a ....., *nawa*, etc., *wo haru.*

Rope, t.v. (tie with rope) *nawa de shibaru.*
to ..... in (inveigle), *obiki-komu.*
to ..... off (a piece of ground), *no mawari ni/nawa-bari wo s.*

Rope-dancer, n. *tsuna-watari.*

Rope-dancing, n. *tsuna-watari.*

Rope-dealer, n. *tsuna-ya.*

Rope-ladder, n. *nawa-bashigo.*

Rope-maker, n. *tsuna-uchi.*

Rope-making, n. *tsuna-uchi.*

Rope-walk, n. *tsuna-uchiba*; *seikō-jo* (製綱所).

Ropy, a. *ito no yō na*; *nebatta.*
to be ....., *nebaru.*

Rorqual, a. *kamisori-kujira.*

Rosary, n. *juzu* (珠數).

Rose, n. (flower) *bara no hana*; *bara-botan*; (colour) *usu-beni-iro*; (of watering-pot) *saki.*
banksia ....., *mokkō-bara.*
China ..... (hibiscus rosa sinensis), *bussōge.*
rosa rugosa, *hama-nasu.*
..... mallow, v. Hibiscus.
..... of Sharon (hibiscus syriacus), *mukuge.*
..... window, *kikugata-mado.*
there is no .... without its thorn, *raku* (樂) *areba ku* (苦) *ari.*
wild ....., *ibara.*

Roseate, a. *akami-bashitta.*

Rose-bush, n. *bara no ki.*

Rosemary, n. *mannenkō* (迷迭香).

Rosetta-wood, n. *shitan* (紫檀).

Rosette, n. *kishō* (徽章).

Rose-water, n. *bara no kōsui* (香水).

Rosewood, n. *kōboku* (香木).

Rosin, n. *matsu-yani.*

Rostrum, n. *endan* (演檀).
to mount the ....., *tōdan* (登檀) *s.*

Rosy, a. *akai*; *akami-bashitta.*

Rot, i.v. *kūsaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s*; (of trees) *kuchi-ru.*

Rot, t.v. *kūsarasu.*

Rot, n. *fusholku* (腐蝕); (of food, etc.) *fuhai.*
silkworm ..... (muscardine), *nodoguro.*

Rotary, a. *kwaiten-*; *kwaisen-*; as, ... engine, *kwaisen-kikwan* (廻旋機關).

Rotate, i.v. *mawaru*; (of a wheel) *kwaiten* (回轉) *s*; (astron.) *jiten* (自轉) *s.*

Rotation, n. *mawaru koto*; (of machinery) *kwaiten*; (astron.) *jiten.*
first in ....., *hanaban* [said of the first rikishaman on a stand].
in ....., *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *kawari-gawari ni.*
..... of crops, *kae-saku.*
to change in ..... (of persons), *jumban ni kawaru*, or *kōtai* (交代) *s.*

Rotatory, a. *kwaiten-*.

Rote, n. by ....., *sora de.*
to learn by ....., *sora de oboe-ru.*
to say by ....., *sora de yomu.*

Rotifera, n. *tanrinrui* (擔輪類).

Rotten, a. *kūsatta*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shita*; *kuchita.*
to be ....., *fuhai shite oru*; *kūsatte oru.*
to grow ....., *kūsaru.*
to let grow ....., *kūsarakasu*; *kūsarase-ru.*

Rottenness, n. (lit. & fig.) *fuhai.*

Rottlera japonica, *mokuō.*

Rotund, a. (corpulent) *daruma mita yō na.*

Rouble, n. *rūburū.*

Roué, n. *dōraku-mono* (道樂者); *hōtō-sha* (放蕩者).

Rouge, n. *beni.*

Rough, a. (of surface) *zara-zara to shita*; *sube no warui*; *zarakkoi*; (not polished) *arai*; (in texture, as, a towel) *ji no arai*; (not level) *dekoboko ni natta*; (rude) *gasatsu na*; *bushitsuke na*; (careless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*; (violent, of persons or acts) *arappoi*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; (violent, of persons only) *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (of acts only) *te-arai*; (of workmanship) *somatsu* (粗末) *na*; (of the sea) *arai.*
..... and ready, *tettori-bayai.*
..... copy, ... draft, *shitagaki*; (of a law, etc.) *sōkō* (草稿).
..... estimate, *ara-dzūmori*; *gaisan* (概算).
to be ....., (of the skin, tongue, or the sea) *arete oru*; (of the sea) *ni] nami ga tatte oru*; (of print) *arabite oru.*

Rough, t.v. to ..... it, *nangi* (難儀) *wo s.*

Roughen, t.v. *zara-zara ni s.*

Rough-grained, a. (of wood) *kime no arai.*

Rough-hew, t.v. *ara-kedzuri s.*

Roughly, adv. (not carefully) *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *zatto*; (with violence) *te-araku.*
..... speaking, *zatto*; *aramashi*; *taitei* (大抵).
to estimate ....., *arakata tsūmoru*; *gaisan* (概算) *s.*

Roughness, n. expr. by equiv. of **Rough** foll. by *koto*; (lack of care) *sokotsu*; (lack of delicacy) *somatsu*; (of texture of wood, or the skin) *kime no arai koto*; (violence) *te-arai koto.*
..... of the waves, *nami-daka.*

Roughshod, adv. to ride ..... over, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*; *ni/kamai-tsukenai*; *wo/mushi* (無視) *s.*

Roulette, n. (game) *tama-korogashi.*

Round, a. *marui*; (having a curved outline) *marukkoi*; (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *no.*
in ..... numbers, *aramashi*; *arakata*; *taitei* (大抵); *zatto.*
make it a ..... sum, *chōdo ni shite oke.*

Round, n. (a circle) *maru*; (circuit) *mawari*; (policeman's beat) *mochiba*.
one ....., *hito-mawari*; *isshū* (一周); (of ammunition) a.n. *hatsu*; *ko* (個); **one .....,** *ippatsu* (一發); (wrestling) a.n. *ban* (番); **contest decided by a single .....,** *ichiban-shōbu* (一番勝負); **contest decided by the third .....,** *samban-shōbu*.
to go his .....s, (of a policeman) *junkō* (巡行) *s*; (of a postman, etc.) *mawaru*.
to go the .....s (of an officer), *junkwai* (巡回) *s*.
to pay a ..... of New Year's calls, *nenshi-mawari wo s*.

Round, adv. *mawari ni*; *gururi*.
all ....., *hōbō* (方々).
to gallop ....., *kake-mawaru*; *hase-mawaru*.
to turn ..... (of a person), *furi-kaeru*; (on an axis) *mawaru*.
to turn ..... and face towards, *ni/furi-muku*.

Round, prep. *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no shūi* (周圍) *ni*.

Round, t.v. (make round with the hand) *marome·ru*; (with a tool) *maruku s*.
to ..... off (corners), *no/kado wo toru*, or *otosu*.

Round, i.v. **to ..... to,** *fune wo kaze ni mukawase·ru*.

Round-about, a. (lit. & fig.) *mawari-dōi*; (fig.) *uen* (迂遠) *na*; (of speech) *mawari-kudoi*.
..... way, *mawari-michi*.

Round-backed, a. (as, with age) *koshi no magatta*.

Roundly, adv. (unreservedly) *buttsuke ni*; *maru-dashi ni*.
to scold ....., *shikari-tobasu*.

Roundness, n. *marui koto*; *marusa*.

Round-shaped, a. *maru-gata no*.

Round-shouldered, a. *neko-ze no*.

Rouse, t.v. *okosu*; *hiki-tate·ru*; (from sleep) *no/me wo samasu*; (attention) *yobi-okosu*; *kwanki* (喚起) *s*; (excite) *funki* (奮起) *s*.

Rouse, i.v. *me wo samasu*; *no] me ga same·ru*.

Rout, t.v. *yaburu*; *gekiha* (擊破) *s*.
to be .....ed, *sō-kudzure ni naru*; *haiboku* (敗北) *s*; *haijin* (敗陣) *s*; *haigun* (敗軍) *s*; *haisō* (敗走) *s*; **to be completely .....ed,** *maru-make s*; *zempai* (全敗) *s*.
to ..... out, *saguri-nuku*.

Rout, n. *haiboku*; *haigun*; *haisō*.

Route, n. *michi*; *michi-suji*.
ordinary ....., *junro* (順路).
..... marching, *enshū-kōgun* (演習行軍).
sea ....., *kōro* (航路).

Routine, n. (regular course) *tetsudzuki*; *tejun*.
..... work, *jōmu* (常務); *kimatta shigoto*.

Rove, i.v. *aruki-mawaru*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*.

Rover, n. **sea .....,** *kaizoku* (海賊).

Roving-frame, n. (cotton-spinning) *rembōki* (練紡機).

Row, n. *narabi*; *retsu* (列); (of knitting) *kawa*; **one .....,** *hito kawa*.
..... of houses, (under one roof) *nagaya* [a.n. *mune*]; (not under one roof) *nagaya-date no ie*.
to be in a ....., *narande oru*.
to place in a ....., *narabe·ru*.

Row, n. (disturbance) *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).
to make a ....., *sawagu*.

Row, t.v. *kogu*.
to ..... across, *kogi-watasu*.
to ..... back, *kogi-modosu*.
to ..... near, *kogi-yose·ru*.

Row, i.v. *ro wo kogu*; *ro wo osu*; *kai wo tsukau*.
to ..... across, *kogi-wataru*.
to ..... back, *kogi-modoru*.

Rowan-tree, n. *nanakamado*.

Rowdy, a. *rambō na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*.

Rowdy, n. *rambōnin* (亂暴人); *abaremono.*

Rowel, n. (of spur) † *kwasha* (花車).

Rowing, n. (boating) *funa-asobi.*

Rowlock, n. *kagi*; (of a Japanese oar, *ro*) *ro-beso*; *ro-hozo.*

Royal, a. (pertaining to the ..... house) *ōshitsu* (王室) *no*; *kwōshitsu* (皇室) *no*; (in titles of institutions, companies, etc.) *teikoku-* (帝國).
His ..... Highness, *Denka*; **Her ..... Highness,** *Hi-denka* (妃殿下).
..... arms (of Japan), *kiku no go mon* (御紋).
..... escort, *gijōhei* (儀伏兵).
the ..... family, *kwōzoku* (皇族).

Royalist, n. *kinnōka* (勤王家).
.....s, *kinnōtō* (勤王黨); (troops) *kwangun* (官軍).

Royally, adv. *ō-sama no yō ni*; (splendidly) *rippa ni.*

Royalty, n. (kingship) *ōken* (王權); (H.M. the King) *Heika* (陛下); (royal personage) *ōzoku* (王族); (on a mining concession) *kwōkuzei* (鑛區稅).

Rub, t.v. *kosuru*; (the body) *sasuru*; (spread) *nuru.*
to ..... down (bather, horse, etc.), *fuku*; **to ..... one's self down,** *karada wo fuku*; *karada wo mashiki* (摩拭) *s.*
to ..... fine, *suri-kudaku.*
to ..... in, *ni suri-komu.*
to ..... ink, *sumi wo suru.*
to ..... off, *suri-otosu*; *kosuri-toru*; (skin) *suri-muku.*
to ..... on, *ni suri-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... out, *kedzuru*; *kesu.*
to ..... up (polish), *migaku.*

Rub, i.v. *sure·ru.*
to ..... against, *ni/sure-au*; *wo/masatsu* (摩擦) *s.*

Rub, n. (difficult point) *nammon* (難問); *nanji* (難事); *nanten* (難點).

Rub-a-dub, n. (of a drum) *don-don.*

Rubber, n. (caoutchouc) *gomu*; (eraser) *jikeshi-gomu*; (galoshes) *gomu-gutsu.*

Rubbing, n. (of an inscription) *suri-utsushi*; (from a stone) *ishi-zuri*; (friction) *masatsu.*

Rubbish, n. *gomi*; *akuta*; *chiri-akuta*; *jinkai* (塵芥); (inferior articles) *tsumaranai mono*; *yakuza-mono*; (nonsense) *tsumaranai koto*; *bakageta koto.*

Rubbish-heap, n. *haki-dame*; *chiri-dame.*

Rubbishy, a. *tsumaranai*; *kudaranai.*

Rubble, n. (broken stones) *ishi-kudzu*; (as opp. to ore) *zuri.*

Rub-down, n. **to give a .....,** *wo/fuku.*
to take a douche and ....., *reisui-mashiki* (冷水摩拭) *wo s.*

Rubicund, a. *akami-bashitta.*
..... face, *akara-gao.*

Rubigo, n. (on plants) *kabi*; (of rice) *ine-imochi.*

Rubric, n. (red letters) *shuji* (朱字); (liturg.) *hōken-hōki* (法憲法規); *kitō-shikihō* (祈禱式法).

Ruby, n. *; (print.) corresponds to Japanese type No. 7, *shichigō* (七號).

Ructation, n. *okubi.*

Rudder, n. *kaji.*

Ruddled, a. *beni-darake no.*

Ruddy, a. *makka na.*

Rude, a. (uncivil) *burei* (無禮) *na*; *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *zonzai na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *bushitsuke na*; (lacking delicacy) *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*

Rudely, adv. *zonzai ni*; *eshaku* (會釋) *naku*; (coarsely) *somatsu ni.*

Rudeness, n. *burei*; *busahō*; *shikkei*; *shitsurei*; (of workmanship) *somatsu.*

Rudiment, n. (of learning) *shoho* (初步); *iroha*; (first beginning) *hottan* (發端); *tori-tsuki.*

Rudimentary, a. (elementary) *shoho no*; (biol.) *hatsuiku-fujūbun* (發育不充分) *na*; (crude) *fujuku* (不熟) *na*.
to be ..... (in its infancy, fig.), *yōchi* (幼稚) *no arisama ni aru*.

Rue, n. (bot.) *henrūda*.

Rue, t.v. to ..... it, *kuyamu*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *s*.

Rueful, a. *kanashii*; *kanashi-sō na*; *kuchi-oshi-sō na*.

Ruefully, adv. *zannengatte*.

Ruff, n. (crimped collar) *hida-eri*.

Ruffian, n. *akutō* (惡黨); *kusemono*; *warumono*.

Ruffianly, a. *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; *meppōkai na*.

Ruffle, t.v. *shiwame·ru*; *shiwakucha ni s*; (the temper) *no/ki ni sawaru*; (of the wind, the surface of water) *ni/saza-nami wo tate·ru*.
to ..... up the feathers, *miburui wo s*; *hane wo tate·ru*.

Ruffle, n. *hida-eri*.

Rug, n. (blanket) *ketto*; *mōsen* (毛氈); (for the knees) *hiza-kake*; (carpet) *shikimono*; *jūtan* (絨毯).
Sakai ....., *Sakai-dantsu*.

Rugged, a. (of a surface) *deko-boko shita*; (of a mountain's outline) *nokogiri-ba no yō na*; *giza-giza shita*; (shaggy) *ke no nagai*; (of a person) *mi-kake no arai*.

Ruin, n. *horoboshi*; *metsubō* (滅亡); *suibi* (衰微); *gwakai* (瓦解); (ancient remains) *koseki* (古跡); *koshi* (古趾); (that which promotes injury) *byōkon* (病根).
castle .....s, *shiro-ato*.

Ruin, t.v. (a state) *horobosu*; *metsubō s*; (a house) *tsubusu*.
to be .....ed, (of a state) *horobi·ru*; (of a merchant, etc.) *tsubure·ru*; *taore·ru*; *hasan* (破產) *s*; *ochibure·ru*.
to ..... one's health, *karada wo bukkowasu*; *kenkō* (健康) *wo sokonatte shimau*.

Ruinous, a. (of prices) *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *tohōmonai takai*; (attended with serious loss) *sommō* (損毛) *no hanahadashii*.
in a ..... state (of a building, etc.), *kowaré-kakatta*.

Ruinously, adv. *hōgwai ni*.

Rule, n. (for drawing a straight line) *jōgi* (定規); (with a scale of inches) *mono-sashi*; *sashi*; (carpenter's) *kane-zashi*; (government) *seiji* (政治); *matsurigoto*; (administrative system) *seido* (制度); (manner of conducting government) *shisei* (施政); (order of Court) *kettei* (決定) [Cr. Co.]; (regulation) *kisoku* (規則); *sadame*; *kimari*; (provision of law) *seiki* (成規).
.....s, *jōrei* (條令); *kisoku*.
according to ....., *kisoku-dōri ni*.
as a ....., *tsune ni*.
detailed .....s, *saisoku* (細則).
does not come under this ....., *kono kagiri de nai*; † *kono kagiri ni aradzu*.
fundamental ....., *gensoku* (原則).
general .....s (of a law), *sōsoku* (總則); *tsūsoku* (通則) [Cr. Pro.].
he makes it a ..... to rise at six, *rokuji ni okiru ni kimete iru*.
one cannot lay down a hard and fast ....., *shakushi-jōgi* (杓子定規) *de kimerarenai*.
..... of grammar, *bumpō* (文法).
.....s for the carrying out of a law, *shikō-kisoku* (施行規則); *shikō-saisoku* (施行細則).
.....s of etiquette, *reigi* (禮儀).
to bring a country under one ....., *tōitsu* (統一) *s*.

Rule, t.v. (mark with lines) *ni/kei*, or *suji, wo hiku*; (govern) *osame·ru*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; (give a judicial ruling) *kettei s*.
to be .....d, *osamerare·ru*; *shihai sare·ru*; to be .....d by, *no/iu koto wo kiku*.

Ruled, a. (with lines) *kei-biki no*.
..... paper, (Japanese) *keishi* (罫紙); (Eur.) *keibiki* (*no kami*).

Ruler, n. (for ruling lines) *jōgi* (定規); (having an inch scale) *monosashi*; *kanezashi* [of metal]; (sovereign) *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主); *kimi*.

Ruling, n. (of judge) *kettei* (決定) [Civ. Pro.].

Ruling, a. (chief) *omo na*.
..... **machine,** *keisen-kikai* (罫線機械).
..... **price,** *sōba* (相場); *jika* (時價).

Rum, n. *.

Rumble, i.v. *naru*; (of a cart) *wa*]*gara-gara oto ga s*; (of thunder) *goro-goro naru*; (as, a volcano) *meidō* (鳴動) *s*.

Rumbling, n. *meidō*.

Ruminant, n. *hansū-dōbutsu* (反芻動物).

Ruminate, i.v. (chew the cud) *kamineru*; *nire-kamu*; (ponder) *omoimawasu*.

Rummage, i.v. *kaki-sagasu*; *ochi mo naku sagasu*; *sagashi-nuku*.
to ..... **among,** *wo/hikkaki-mawasu*.

Rummage-sale, n. *mikiri-uri*.

Rumour, n. *uwasa*; *hyōban* (評判); *fūsetsu* (風說); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu*; *fūhyō* (風評).
there is a ..... **that,** *to iu uwasa*, etc., *ga aru*.
unfounded ....., *kyosetsu* (虛說).

Rumoured, a. *uwasa no*; *hyōban no*.

Rump, n. *shiri*.

Rumple, t.v. (the hair, etc.) *midasu*.
.....d **hair,** (of women) *midare-gami*; (of men) *rampatsu* (亂髮).

Run, i.v. *kake·ru*; (flow) *nagare·ru*; (melt) *toke·ru*; (of ink) *nijimu*; (flee) *nige·ru*; (along a surface) *hashiru*; (go backwards and forwards) *ōrai* (往來) *s*; (pass) *sugi·ru*; (tend) *muku*; (spread & blend) *nijimu*; (of a boil) *wa*]*umi ga de·ru*; (of a term) *shinkō* (進行) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Prov.]; (of machinery) *kwaiten* (回轉) *s*; (of a theatrical piece) *tsudzu-ku*.
a man who .....s with the hare and hunts with the hounds, *uchimata-gōyaku*.
to ..... **after,** *wo/okkake·ru*; *wo/oi-kake·ru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s*; to ..... **after the fashion,** *ryūkō wo ou*.
to ..... **against,** *ni/buttsukaru*.
to ..... **away,** *nige·ru*; *kake-dasu*; *nige-dasu*; (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dassō* (脫走) *s*; to ..... **away from a ship,** (merchant) *dassen* (脫船) *s*; (of war) *dakkan* (脫艦) *s*; to ..... **away with,** (valuables) *wo/mochi-nige s*; *wo/kaitai* (拐帶) *s*; (a girl) *to/chikuten* (逐電) *s*.
to ..... **back,** *kake-modoru*.
to ..... **between** (ply, of ships), *no aida ni/kayou*; *no aida ni/kwai-kō* (回航) *s*.
to ..... **close,** *kake-yoru*; *kake-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... **down,** *kake-ori·ru*; *kake-kudaru*; (drip) *tare·ru*.
to ..... **for parliament,** *giin-kōhosha* (議員候補者) *ni tatsu*.
to ..... **into,** *ni/kake-komu*; (as, a thorn) *ni* —— *ga tatsu*; (collide with) *to/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/buttsukaru*.
to ..... **into debt,** *shakkin* (借金) *wo koshirae·ru*; *shakuzai* (借財) *s*; *shakkin s*.
to ..... **off the line,** *dassen* (脫線) *s*.
to ..... **on** (a rock), *ni/nori-age·ru*.
to ..... **out,** *kake-dasu*; (flow out) *nagare-de·ru*; (leak) *moru*; (of a term) *manki* (滿期) *ni naru*.
to ..... **out of** (an article), *wo/uri-kiru*; *kire·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *shina-gire ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to ..... **over,** (read cursorily), *zatto yomi-kudasu*; (ride or drive over) *ni/nori-kake·ru*; (drive over) *basha de hiku*; (on horseback) *wo/fumu*; (of a liquid) *kobore·ru*; to **let** ..... **over** (a liquid), *wo/kobosu*; to **be** ..... **over,** (by a

carriage, etc.) *hikare·ru*; (by a horse) *nori-kakerare·ru*; *fumare·ru*; (and killed, by a train) *rekishi* (轢死) *s*; *hiki-korosare·ru*.
to ..... round, or **about,** *kake-mawaru*.
to ..... smoothly, *wa]guai ga ii*; *sura-sura iku*.
to ..... through, *kake-nuke·ru*; *kake-tōru*.
to ..... up, (a hill) *e/kake-agaru*; (approach) *kake-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... up to, *e/kake-tsuke·ru*.

Run, t.v. (cause to run) *kake-sase·ru*; *hashirase·ru*; (fuse) *tokasu*; (cast) *i·ru*; *i-komu*; (a risk) *okasu*.
to ..... a race, *kakekko wo s*; *kakekkura wo s*.
to ..... a ship aground, *fune wo oka ni noriage-sase·ru*.
to ..... a sword through a man's body, *hito no karada ni katana wo tsuki-tōsu*.
to ..... down, (depreciate) *kusa-su*; (collide with a ship) *to/shō-totsu* (衝突) *s*; (sink a ship in collision) *wo/nori-shidzume·ru*; *wo/chimbotsu* (沈没) *sase·ru*.
to ..... hard, *oshi-tsume·ru*.
to ..... through, (squander) *tsūkai-tsūkusu*; *tsūkai-nakusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; (stab) *tsūki-nuku*; *tsūki-tōsu*; **to ..... (a rope) through,** *e tōsu*.
to ..... up (increase), *fuyasu*; *masu*.

Run, n. (prevalence) *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行); (of a ship) *kōtei* (航程); (on a bank) *yokin-toritsuke*; *tori-tsuke*.
in the long ....., *hikkyō* (必竟); *tsumaru tokoro*; *tsumari*; (in the conclusion) *shimai ni wa*; *sue ni*.
the common ..... of men, *nami no hito*; *bonnin* (凡人).

Runaway, n. *ochi-udo*; *tōbōnin* (逃亡人); *dassōnin* (脱走人).

Runaway, a. ..... **horse,** *nige-ūma*; *hanare-ūma*.
..... **marines,** *dakkanhei* (脱艦兵).
..... **seaman,** *dassensha* (脱船者).
..... **soldiers,** *datsueihei* (脱營兵).

Rung, n. (of a ladder) *dan* (段); *san*; (of the abacus) *keta*.

Runnel, n. *dobu*.

Runner, n. (of strawberry) *tsuru*.
he is a good ....., *are wa ashi ga tassha* (達者) *da*; *haya-ashi da*.
hotel ....., *yado-biki*.

Running, n. *kakeru koto*.

Running, a. (of a sore) *umi no deru*.
..... **fire,** *rempatsu* (連發).
..... **script,** (Japanese & Chin.) *gyōsho* (行書); (grass character) *sōsho* (草書).
..... **water,** *ryūsui* (流水); *nagare*.
two days ....., *futsuka tsudzuite*.

Rupee, n. *.

Rupture, n. (of negotiations between individuals) *hadan* (破談); (of peace, friendly relations, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂); *te-gire*; (abdominal) *datchō* (脱腸).
..... **of a blood vessel,** *kekkwan-haretsu* (血管破裂).
..... **of diplomatic relations,** *gwaikō-chūshi* (外交中止); *gwaikō-kwankei* (外交關係) *no danzetsu* (斷絶).

Rupture, t.v. *yaburu*.

Rupture, i.v. *yabure·ru*; *haretsu s*.

Rural, a. *inaka no*.

Ruse, n. *hakarigoto*; *keiryaku* (計略); *tekuda*.

Rush, n. (juncus communis) *i-gusa*; *i*.
is not worth a ....., *kūso no ma ni mo awanai*.

Rush, n. (advance, of troops) *tosshin* (突進); *tokkwan* (突貫).
a ..... of blood to the head, *nobose*; **to have a ..... of blood to the head,** *nobose·ru*; *gyakujō* (逆上) *s*.
to come down with a ....., *ponto ochi·ru*; *para-para to ochi·ru*.

Rush, i.v. *hashiru*.
to ..... at, *ni/tobi-tsuku*.
to ..... in, *tobi-komu*; (riotously) *odori-komu*; *rannyū* (亂入) *s*.
to ..... out, *tobi-dasu*; *tobi-de·ru*.
to ..... up, *tonde kuru*.

Rushlight, n. *tōshin* (燈心) *no akari.*

Russet, n. (colour) *kuchiba-iro*; *adzuki-iro.*

Russet, a. ..... **leaves,** *kōyō* (紅葉).

Russia, n. *Roshia*; *Rokoku* (露國).
Japan and ....., *Nichi-Ro* (日露).

Russia-leather, n. *Roshia-gawa.*

Russian, n. (man) *Rokokujin* (露國人); *Roshiajin*; (language) *Roshia-go*; *Rogo* (露語).

Russian, a. *Roshia no*; *Rokoku no.*
pro ..... **party,** *shinroha* (親露派).
..... **Orthodox Church** (in Japan), *Dainippon-seikyōkwai* (大日本正教會).
..... **spy,** *rotan* (露探).

Russo-Chinese, a. *Ro-Shin* (露清) (*no*).

Rust, n. *sabi*; (of rice-plant) *ine-imochi*; (fig.) *mochi-gusare*; as, **talents left to** ....., *chie no mochi-gusare.*
to be eaten away by ....., *fushoku* (腐蝕) *shite oru.*

Rust, i.v. *sabi·ru*; *ni*] *sabi ga de·ru*; *sankwa* (酸化) *s.*
to ..... **away,** *fushoku s.*

Rustic, n. *inaka-mono.*

Rustic, a. *inaka-fū na*; *yabo* (野暮) *na*; *hyakushō-fuzei* (百姓風情) *no*; (simple) *shisso* (質素) *na.*

Rusticate, i.v. *inaka ni hiki-komu.*

Rusticity, n. *inaka-fūzoku*; (simplicity) *shisso* (質素).

Rustle, i.v. *sara-sara to naru*; *sara-sara to oto ga s.*

Rusty, a. *sabita*; *sabi no tsuita*; *sabi-darake na.*

Rut, n. (of a wheel) *wa-gata*; *kuruma no ato*; (of animals) *sakari.*

Ruth, n. **Book of** ....., *Rute-sho.*

Ruthless, a. *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na*; *nasake-nai.*

Ruthlessly, adv. *mu-jihi ni*; *zan-koku* (殘酷) *ni*; *funinjō ni.*

Ruthlessness, n. *mu-jihi*; *funinjō* (不人情).

Rye, n. *hadaka-mugi*; *rai-mugi.*

Ryot, n. *hyakushō* (百姓).

S.

Sabaoth, n. *bangun* (萬軍).

Sabbath, n. *ansokunichi* (安息日).

Sabre, n. *katana*; *guntō* (軍刀).

Sabre, t.v. *katana de kiru.*

Sacerdotal, a. *saishi* (祭司) *no.*

Sack, n. (bag) *fukuro*; (of a town) *shinryaku* (侵畧); (pillage) *bundori.*

Sack, t.v. (plunder) *shinryaku s*; *bundori s.*

Sacking, n. *dzukku.*

Sack-race, n. *fukuro-tobi.*

Sacrament, n. *seiten* (聖奠).

Sacramental, a. *seiten no.*

Sacred, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *no.*
Order of the ..... **Treasure,** *dzuihōshō* (瑞寶章).
..... **horse,** *shimme* (神馬).
..... **tree,** *shimboku* (神木).

Sacrifice, t.v. (to a god) *age·ru*; *so-nae·ru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s*; (fig.) *gisei* (犧牲) *ni s.*
to ..... **one's life,** *inochi wo sute·ru.*

Sacrifice, n. (fig.) *gisei*; (offerings) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono.*
human ....., *hitomi-gokū.*
living ....., *ikenie*; *gisei.*

Sacrilege, n. *tokushin* (瀆神) *no tsumi*; *tokusei* (瀆聖) *no tsumi.*

Sacrilegious, a. *mottainai*; *shinsei* (神聖) *wo kegasu*; *tokushin* (瀆神) *no.*

Sacrilegiously, adv. *mottainaku*; *shinsei wo kegashite.*

Sad, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*; (of colours) *kusunda*; (pitiful) *aware na.*
..... **news,** *kyōshin* (凶信); *kyōhō* (凶報).
to feel ....., *kanashimu*; *urei-ru*; *hitan* (悲歎) *s*; *tsūshin* (痛心) *s.*

Sadden, t.v. *kanashimase-ru*; *kanashiku s.*

Saddle, n. *kura.*

Saddle, t.v. *ni kura wo oku.*

Saddle-bow, n. *maewa.*

Saddle-cloth, n. *kura-shita*; *kura-kake.*

Saddle-flap, n. *aori.*

Saddle-gall, n. *kura-zure.*

Saddle-girth, n. *harubi*; *haraobi.*

Saddle-horse, n. *jōme* (乘馬); *nori-ūma.*

Saddler, n. *baguya*; *bagushi* (馬具師).

Saddlery, n. *bagu*; (trade) *bagu-shōbai* (馬具商賣).

Saddle-tree, n. *kura-bone*; *ankotsu* (鞍骨).

Sadducees, n. *Sadokai-ha.*

Sadly, adv. (in a sad manner) *kanashisō-ni*; *tsūshin shita yō ni*; *itamashi-sō ni*; *hitan shite*; (to a sad degree) *kanashii hodo ni*; or other equiv. of **Sad** foll. by *hodo ni.*

Sadness, n. *kanashisa*; *itamashisa*; *hitan*; *tsūshin* (痛心); (gloominess) *inki* (陰氣).

Safe, a. (free from danger) *buji* (無事) *na*; *sokusai* (息災) *na*; *bunan* (無難) *na*; *anshin* (安心) *na*; *anzen* (安全) *na*; (conferring safety) *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; (reliable) *tashika na*; *kakko* (確乎) *na*; *daijōbu na*; *kengo na.*

Safe, n. (for money) *kinko* (金庫).
fire-proof ....., *kwasai-hoken-kinko* (火災保險金庫); *bōkwa-kinko* (防火金庫).
meat ....., *haichō*; *nedzumi-iradzu.*

Safe-conduct, n. *tsūkōken* (通行權).

Safeguard, t.v. *hogo* (保護) *s.*

Safely, adv. (free from danger) *buji ni*; *sokusai ni*; *bunan ni*; *anshin ni*; *anzen ni*; *betsujō* (別狀) *naku*; *tsutsuga naku*; (without danger) *daijōbu*; *abunage naku*; (reliably) *tashika ni.*

Safety, n. (exemption from hurt) *buji*; *bunan*; *buji-sokusai*; *anshin*; *anzen*; (quality of making safe) *daijōbu na koto*; *kengo*; (question, whether safe or not) *ampi* (安否).
..... **belt,** *uki-bukuro.*
..... **lamp,** *anzentō* (安然燈).
..... **match,** *anzen-machi*; *anzen-suri-tsukegi.*
..... **pin,** *; *tome-bari.*
..... **valve,** *anzemben* (安全瓣).

Safflower, n. *beni no hana.*

Saffron, n. *.

Sag, i.v. *tarumu.*

Sagacious, a. *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *eibin* (鋭敏) *na*; *sakashii*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *satoi*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na.*

Sagaciously, adv. *kashikoku*; *rikō ni*; *eibin ni*; *kibin ni*; *satoku*; *sōmei ni*; *reiri ni.*

Sagacity, n. *chie*; *eibin*; *kibin*; *sōmei*; *reiri*; (discrimination) *shiryobukai koto*; *fumbetsu* (分別).

Sage, n. *kenjin* (賢人); *seijin* (聖人).

Sage, n. (salvia) *sarubia.*

Sagely, adv. *kashikoku*; *rikō ni*; or other equiv. of **Sagaciously.**

Saghalien, n. *Sagaren-tō* (薩哈連嶋); *Karafuto.*

Sagittarius, n. (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮).

Sagittata sagittifolia, (root used as a vegetable) *kuwai.*

Sago, n. *; *sagobei.*

Said, a. **the** ....., *zenki* (前記) *no*; *migi no*; (in comp.) *dō-*; as, **the** ..... **company,** *dō-kwaisha.*

Sail, n. *ho.*
to hoist a ....., *ho wo age·ru.*
to lower a ....., *ho wo orosu.*
to set ..... **(from,** *wo*) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*; *kairan* (解纜) *s*; *de·ru.*
under ....., *ho wo hatte.*

Sail, i.v. *ho de hashiru*; *kō* (航) *s*; (as a bird) *kake·ru*; (depart) *shuppan s*; *kairan s*; (pass, by water) *kōkai* (航海) *s.*

Sail-cloth, n. *ho-momen.*

Sailing, n. (departure) *shuppan* (出帆); *batsubyō* (抜錨); (seamanship) *kōkai-jutsu* (航海術).
fixed .....**s,** *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).

Sailing-ship, n. *homae-sen*; *hokake-bune.*

Sail-maker, n. *ho-nui.*

Sailor, n. *suifu* (水夫); *kako*; *kai-in* (海員).

Sail-yard, n. *hogeta.*

Saint, n. *seijin* (聖人); *hijiri*; (Buddhist) *shōnin* (上人); (Christian) *seito* (聖徒).
All .....**s' day,** *shoseito-jitsu* (諸聖徒日).

Sake, n. *tame.*
do it for my ....., *watakushi no tame da kara sō shite kudasai.*

Saké, n. (Japanese liquor) **refined** ....., *seishu* (清酒).
sweet ....., *mirin.*
unrefined ....., *dakushu* (濁酒).

Saké-cup, n. *choko.*

Salacious, a. *kōshoku* (好色) *no*; *jōyoku* (情慾) *no fukai*; *tain* (多淫) *na*; *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *sukebei na* [vulg.].

Salaciousness, n. *kōshoku*; *jōyoku no fukai koto*; *tain*; *sukebei* [vulg.].

Salad, n. *sarado.*
..... **oil,** *sarado-abura.*

Salamander, n. (gigantic) *sanshō-uo*; (ordinary) *imori.*

Sal-ammoniac, n. *rosha* (磠砂).

Salary, n. *hōkyū* (俸給); *kyūryō* (給料); (wages) *kyūkin* (給金).
increase of ....., *zōhō* (増俸).
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給); *geppō* (月俸).
reduction of ....., *gempō* (減俸).
to obtain an advance on one's ....., *kyūkin no maegari wo s.*
yearly ....., *nenkyū* (年給); *nempō* (年俸).

Sale, n. (auction) *seri-uri*; (by govt. to private persons) *harai-sage*; (by retail) *uri-sabaki*; *hambai* (販賣); *baibai* (賣買) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (demand) *hake-guchi*; *ure-guchi*; *ure-yuki*; (disposing of by sale) *uri-harai*; *baikyaku* (賣却); (market) *hake-kata*; *sabake.*
article for ....., *harai-mono*; also expr. by *uri* prefixed; as, **a house for** ....., *uri-ie*; *uri-sue.*
article not for ....., *hibaihin* (非賣品).
bill of ....., *uriwatashi-jō.*
cash ....., *genkin-uri* (現金賣) [Com. Co.].
clearance ....., (at end of year) *toshi no ichi*; (to replace stock) *tana-oroshi.*
contract of ....., *baibai-keiyaku* (賣買契約).

Saleable, a. *ure-kuchi no aru*; *ure no yoi*; *muki no yoi*; *nozomi-te no ōi*; *ureru.*

Saleratus, n. *jūtansan-kari* (重炭酸加里).

Salicylic, a. * (撒里矢爾).

Salient, a. (conspicuous) *takuetsu* (卓越) *suru*; *ichijirushii*; *me ni tsuki-yasui*; *medatsu*; (mil.) *tosshutsu* (突出) *shita.*
..... **points,** *yōten* (要點).

Salient, n. (mil.) *tokkaku* (突角).

Saline, a. *shio-ke no aru*; *shio wo fukunda*; *shioppai.*

Salisburia adiantifolia, *ichō.*

Saliva, n. *tsuba*; *yodare*; *daeki* (唾液).

Salivary gland, *dasen* (唾腺).

Salivation, n. *ryūen* (流涎).

Sallow, a. *aoi*; *aojiroi.*

Sally, i.v. *tosshin* (突進) *s*; *tobi-dasu.*

Sally, n. *tosshin*; *tosshutsu.*

Salmon, n. (onchorhynchus haberi) *shake*; (o. perri) *masu*; (o. sp.) *beni-masu.*
..... **roe,** *hararago.*
salted ....., *shio-jake*; *shio-biki* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Salmon-trout, n. *masu.*

Salsify, n. *bara-monjin*; *mugi-nade-shiko.*

Salt, n. *shio.*
.....**s** (chem.), *enrui* (鹽類).
..... **water,** *shio-midzu.*
table ....., *shokuen* (食鹽).

Salt, t.v. *shio-dzuke ni s*; *shio ni s.*

Salt, a. *shio-ke no aru.*
not ..... **enough,** *shio no amai.*
..... **beef,** *shio-ushi*; *shiodzuke-ushi.*
..... **condiments,** *shio-kara.*
..... **meat,** *shio-niku.*
very ....., *shio-karai*; *shioppai.*

Salt-cellar, n. *shio-ire.*

Salt-garden, n. *shio-hama*; *enden* (鹽田).

Salt-maker, n. *shio-yaki*; *shio-taki.*

Salt-merchant, n. *shio-donya.*

Salt-pan, n. *shio-gama.*

Salt-petre, n. *shōseki* (硝石).

Salt-pit, n. *shio-tareba*; *shio-tsubo*; *seienjo* (製鹽所).

Salt-water, n. *shio-midzu*; *shio.*

Salt-works, n. v. **Salt-pit.**

Salubrious, a. *kenkō* (健康) *ni yoi*; *eisei* (衛生) *ni yoi.*

Salubrity, n. *kenkō ni yoi koto*; *eisei ni yoi koto.*

Salutariness, n. *yūeki na koto*; *tame ni naru koto.*

Salutary, a. *yūeki* (有益) *na.*
to be ....., *tame ni naru.*

Salutation, n. *aisatsu* (挨拶); *keirei* (敬禮); *jigi* (辭儀); (act of) equiv. of **Salute** foll. by *koto.*

Salute, t.v. (greet) *ni/aisatsu s*; *ni/keirei s*; *ni/jigi s*; *ni/eshaku* (會釋) *s*; (a superior officer) *ni/keirei s*; (by a discharge of cannon) *no tame ni/shukuhō* (祝砲) *wo hassuru.*
to ..... **the colours,** *gunki-geisō-fu* (軍旗迎送符) *wo utsu.*

Salute, i.v. (mil.) *keirei s*; (with cannon) *shukuhō wo hassuru.*
.....**ing port,** *shukuhō-kō* (祝砲港).

Salute, n. *mokurei* (默禮); (discharge of cannon) *shukuhō*; (mil.) *keirei.*
to return a ....., *tōrei* (答禮) *s.*

Salvage, n. (the act) *sempaku-kyūjo* (船舶救助); *kyūjo* [Com. Co.]; (compensation) *kyūjo-shōkin* (救助償金).

Salvation, n. (Buddhist) *saido* (濟度); (Christian) *kyūshō* (救拯).
..... **Army,** *kyūseigun* (救世軍).

Salve, n. *kōyaku* (膏藥); *nankō* (軟膏).

Same, a. *onaji*; *dōyō* (同樣) *na*; *hitoshii*; *kawaranu*; (like) *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *dōyō na.*
at the ..... **time,** *shikashi nagara*; (not later) *dōji* (同時) *ni.*
it is always the ..... **thing,** *itsumo onaji koto da.*
not quite the ....., *maru de onaji de mo nai.*
the ..... **article,** *hitotsu-mono.*
the ..... **as before,** *moto no tōri no*; *sen* (先) *to onaji.*
the ..... **as pattern,** *mihon no tōri.*
the ..... **as usual,** *itsumo no tōri onaji.*
the ..... **condition** (state), *dōhen* (同邊).
the ..... **person,** *dōnin* (同人).
the ..... **sort of,** *onaji yō na*; *dōyō na*; *dō-shurui* (同種類) *na.*
the ..... **thing,** *hitotsu koto*; *onaji koto.*
very ....., *magire no nai.*

Sameness, n. *dōitsu* (同一); *dōyō* (同樣); *ichiyō* (一樣); (want of variety) *kawaranai koto.*

Sampan, n. *hashike-bune.*

Sample, n. *mihon*; *hyōhon* (標本); *hina-gata*; (fig.) *reishō* (例證).
to be below ....., *mihon yori ochi-ru.*
to be up to ....., *mihon-dōri de aru.*

Sanctification, n. *shinsei* (神聖) *to suru koto.*

Sanctify, t.v. *shinsei to s.*

Sanctimonious, a. *gizen* (僞善) *na.*

Sanctimoniously, adv. *gizen ni.*

Sanctimoniousness, n. *gizen.*

Sanction, n. *menkyo* (免許); *kyoka* (許可); *yurushi*; *ninka* (認可).
Imperial ..... (of a law), *saika* (裁可).

Sanction, t.v. *menkyo s*; *kyoka s*; *yurusu*; *ninka s.*

Sanctity, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Sanctuary, n. (asylum) *kakure-ba*; *hinanjo* (避難所); (holy place) *seiden* (聖殿).

Sand, n. *suna*; *isago*; (tract of sandy ground) *sunappara.*
..... badger, *ana-kuma.*
..... bag, *suna-bukuro*; *dohyō* (土俵); *sanō* (砂囊).
..... crack, *tsuma-ware.*
..... fly, *buyu.*
..... glass, *suna-dokei.*
..... wort, *ao-hakobe.*

Sandal, n. (better kinds) *zōri*; *asa-ura*; *zozo* [child's word]; (soled with leather) *setta.*
straw ....., *waraji.*

Sandal-wood, n. *byakudan* (白檀).
red ....., *shitan* (紫檀).

Sand-bank, n. *su.*

Sand-paper, n. *; *suna-gami*; *yasuri-gami.*

Sand-piper, n. green ....., *oshiro-shigi.*
spoon-billed ....., *hera-shigi.*

Sand-stone, n. (geol.) *saganseki* (砂岩石).

Sandy, a. *suna-gachi na*; *sunappoi.*
..... desert, *sunappara*; *sabaku* (沙漠).
..... soil, *suna-chi.*

Sane, a. (of intellect) *shōki* (正氣) *na*; *ki no tashika na.*

Sanely, adv. *shōki de.*

Saneness, n. *shōki.*

Sang-froid, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).

Sanguinarily, adv. *zankoku ni*; *kyōbō ni*; *mugotarashiku.*

Sanguinariness, n. (of a battle) *sanjō* (惨狀); (of disposition) *kyōbō* (兇暴).

Sanguinary, a. (attended with much bloodshed) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *hito-jini no ōi*; (eager to shed blood) *kyōbō na.*
..... battle, *kessen* (血戰); *geki-sen* (激戰).

Sanguine, a. (confident) *tanomi-gi no ōi*; (having an active circulation) *keiki-sakan na.*
it has succeeded for beyond our most ..... expectations, *sa mo arō to omotte ita yori wa zutto seikō shite iru.*
to be ..... of, *wo/tanomi ni s*; *wo/ate ni s.*

Sanguineness, a. *tanomi-gi no ōi koto*; (of circulation) *taketsu* (多血).

Sanitarium, n. *yōjōin* (養生院); *yōryōin* (養療院).

Sanitary, a. *eisei no*; *eiseijō* (衞生上) *no*; *yōjō* (養生) *no*; *sessei* (攝生) *no.*
..... board, *eiseikyoku* (衞生局).
..... regulations, *eisei-jōrei* (衞生條令).

Sanitation, n. *eisei*; *yōjō*; *sessei.*

Sanity, n. (mental) *shōki.*

Sanskrit, n. *bongo* (梵語).
..... characters, *bonji* (梵字).

Sap, n. *shiru*; *eki*; *tsuyu*; [when it exudes it is called *yani*]; (mil.) *taigō* (對壕).
milky ....., *nyūjū* (乳汁).
the ..... **of a tree,** *jueki* (樹液).

Sap, t.v. *hori-komu.*

Sapan-wood, n. *suō*; *sobokku* (蘇木).

Sapling, n. *nae-ki.*

Sapper, n. *kōhei* (工兵); *taigō-hei* (對壕兵).

Sapphire, n. *.

Sarcasm, n. *iyami*; *fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri.*

Sarcastic, a. *iyami na*; (of a remark) *niga-nigashii.*
a ..... **person,** *iyami wo iu hito*; *ate-kosuri wo iu hito.*
..... **laugh,** *niga-warai.*

Sarcastically, adv. *iyami ni*; *ate-kosutte*; *fūshi shite*; *niga-nigashiku.*

Sardine, n. *iwashi.*
dried ....., *ta-tsukuri*; *gomame.*
skewered .....**s,** *mezashi.*

Sardonic, a. ..... **laugh,** *niga-warai.*
..... **smile,** *sesera-warai.*

Sardonically, adv. **to laugh** ....., *niga-warai wo s.*

Sarsaparilla, n. v. **China-root.**

Sash, n. (girdle) *obi*; (uniform) *shokutai* (飾帶).

Sassafras, n. *.

Satchel, n. *dōran*; *kaban*; (lady's) *gamaguchi.*

Sate, t.v. (of desires) *mitasu*; *akase·ru.*
to ..... **one's appetite,** *hōshoku* (飽食) *s.*

Satellite, n. *eisei* (衞星); *baisei* (陪星); (follower) *o-taiko*; (moon) *tsuki.*

Satiate, t.v. *aki-tarase·ru*; *akase·ru*; *mitasu*; *tannō sase·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *aki·ru*; *tannō s.*

Satiety, n. *aki*; *tannō*; *jūman* (充滿); *jūjitsu* (充實); (with eating) *mampuku* (滿腹).
to ....., *aku made.*

Satin, n. *shusu.*
cotton ....., *menjusu* (綿繻子).
figured ....., *rinzu.*
silk ....., *tōjusu* (唐繻子).
white ....., *nume.*

Satire, n. (poem) *rakushu* (落首).
v. also **Sarcasm.**

Satirical, a. *iyami na*; *atekkosuri no*; *fūshi* (諷刺) *suru.*

Satirically, adv. *iyami ni*; *ate-kosutte*; *fūshi shite.*

Satirize, t.v. *ate-kosuru*; *fūshi s.*

Satisfaction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Satisfy** foll. by *koto*; (atonement) *tsugunai*; (indemnification) *aganai*; *baishō* (賠償); (of a debt) *shōkwan* (償還); *bensai* (辨濟); (state of) *manzoku* (滿足).

Satisfactorily, adv. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *omowashiku*; *i* (意) *no gotoku*; *omou tōri ni*; *omou yō ni*; (sufficient) *zombun* (存分) *ni*; *jūbun* (充分) *ni.*

Satisfactory, a. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *ki* (氣) *ni kanatta*; *omowashii*; *manzoku* (滿足) *na*; *omou tōri no*; *i ni teki* (適) *suru*; *i ni mitsuru*; (sufficient) *jūbun na*; *zombun na.*
to be ..... (of results, progress of a disease, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru.*

Satisfy, t.v. (comply with the demands of) *ni/ōji·ru*; (discharge, as, a debt) *tsugunau*; *wo/kaizai* (皆濟) *s*; *bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (free from doubt or apprehension) *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru*; *ochi-tsukase·ru*; (make content) *manzoku sase·ru*; (satiate) *aki-tarase·ru*; *akashime·ru.*
it does not ..... **me,** *manzoku ga dekinai.*
my grudge is .....**ied,** *urami ga hareta.*
to be .....**ied,** *manzoku s.*
to be .....**ied that,** *to mitome·ru.*
to ..... **one's self** (by enquiry), *tashikame·ru.*

Saturate, t.v. *hitasu*; *shimesu*; *nurasu*; *uruosu*; (chem.) *shinjun* (浸潤) *s*; *shintō* (浸透) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *shimi-tōtte oru.*

Saturation, n. *shintō*; *shinjun*; (act of) equiv. of **Saturate** foll. by *koto*.

Saturday, n. *doyōbi*; *handon* [vulg.].

Saturn, n. (planet) *dosei* (土星).

Saturnine, a. *nibui*; *omo-omoshii*.
..... **person,** *bokunenjin* [vulg.].

Sauce, n. *kake-shiru*; (of wheat, beans, salt) *miso*; (soy) *shōyu* (醬油).

Sauce-pan, n. *nabe*.

Saucer, n. *sara*; (of Japanese tea-cup) *chadai* (茶臺).
small ....., *ko-zara*; *shita-zara*.

Saucily, adv. *buenryo ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*.

Sauciness, n. *bushitsuke*; *buenryo*; *shitsurei*.

Saucy, a. *shitsurei na*; *de-sugita*; *buenryo na*; *bushitsuke na*.

Saunter, i.v. *bura-bura aruku*; *urotsuki-aruku*; *shōyō* (逍遙) *s*; *soro-soro aruku*.

Saury, n. *sayori*.

Savage, a. (cruel) *mugoi*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zanjin* (殘忍) *na*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; (growing wild) *yasei* (野生) *na*; *nodachi no*; (remote from civilization) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na*; (uncivilized) *mikai* (未開) *na*; *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; (untamed) *te-narenai*.
a ..... **beast,** *mōjū* (猛獸).
a ..... **race,** *bammin* (蠻民).

Savage, n. *yabanjin* (野蠻人); (in Formosa, quite uncivilized) *seiban* (生蠻); (semi-civilized) *jukuban* (熟蠻).

Savagely, adv. (cruelly) *mugotarashiku*; (fiercely) *neiaku* (獰惡) *ni*; *neimō* (獰猛) *ni*; *mōaku* (猛惡) *ni*; *zankoku ni*; *zanjin ni*.

Savageness, n. (cruelty) *zankoku*; *zanjin*; *muzan*; (ferocity) *neiaku*; *mōaku*; *neimō*.

Savagery, n. (uncivilized state) *yaban na koto*.

Save, t.v. (lay up) *tame-ru*; *takuwae-ru*; *chochiku* (貯蓄) *s*; *chozō* (貯藏) *s*; (preserve from injury) *tasūke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūjo* (救助) *s*; *kyūsai* (救濟) *s*.
to be .....**d,** *tasūkaru*.
to ..... **appearances,** *gwaiken* (外見) *wo yosoou*.
to ..... **from the danger of water and fire,** *suikwa* (水火) *no nan* (難) *wo sukuu*.
to ..... **the life of,** *wo/jomei* (助命) *s*.
to ..... **time,** *tema wo habuku*; *jikan wo sessuru*.
to ..... **trouble,** *te-kadzu wo habuku*.

Save, prep. *wo/nokoshite*; *wo/nozoite*; *no hoka*.

Save, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*.

Saving, a. (economical) *kenyaku na*; *tsumashii*.

Saving, n. (of money) *chochiku*; (of time, money, etc.) *kenyaku* (儉約); *setsuyaku* (節約).
.....**s,** *chochiku-kin* (貯蓄金); *takuwae-kin*.
Post Office .....**s Bank,** *yūbin-chokin-kwanrisho* (郵便貯金管理所).
.....**s Bank,** *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).

Saviour, n. *sukui-nushi*; *kyūjonin* (救助人); (Christ) *Sukui-nushi*.
..... **of the world,** *kyūseishu* (救世主).

Savour, i.v. (smack of) is expr. by *jimi-ru*, suffixed to the noun.
he .....**s somewhat of the politician,** *ano hito wa ikura ka seijika* (政事家) *kusai*.
.....**s of Buddhism,** *hotoke-jimite oru*.

Savour, n. (smell) *nioi*; (taste) *aji-wai*; *aji*.

Savouriness, n. *oishii koto*; *jimi* (滋味).

Savoury, a. *oishii*; *jimi* (滋味) *no*; *fūmi* (風味) *no ii*.

Saw, n. (proverb) *kotowaza*; *kingen* (金言); *kakugen* (格言); *kogo* (古語) (tool) *noko-giri.*
ribbon ....., *hiki-mawashi.*
timber ....., *ago.*

Saw, t.v. *hiki-waru*; *hiku.*

Saw-dust, n. *oga-kudzu.*

Saw-fish, n. (pristiophorus japonicus) *nokogiri-zame.*

Saw-mill, n. *kobiki-ba*; *hikizai-kōjō* (挽材工場).

Saw-toothed, n. *nokogiriba no.*

Sawyer, n. *kobiki.*

Saxifrage, n. *yuki no shita.*

Say, t.v. *iu*; (politer) *hanasu*; (of another person, polite) *ossharu*; *o hanashi nasaru*; (to another person, polite) *o hanashi mōsu*; *mōshi-age-ru*; *mōsu*; (suggest as an estimate) *mā*; *madzu.*
cannot ..... **that,** *to wa ienai.*
he .....**s that,** *ano hito no hanashi ni wa*; (more politely) *ano o kata no ossharu ni wa* [at the end of the quotation should come the particle *to*].
I need not ....., *mōsu made mo nai*; *iu ni oyobanai.*
I ....., (expostulatory) *nan to*; (to call attention) *moshi-moshi*; *ano nē*; *oi-oi.*
it goes without .....**ing,** *mōsu made mo nai koto da.*
it is said that, *to iimasu*; *sō da.*
pray don't ..... **so** (not at all), *dō itashimashite.*
..... **10 miles,** *madzu jū mairū.*
so to ....., *iwaba.*
to be said of, *ni/iu*; as, **it is said of persons,** *hito ni iu.*
to have said to one, *to/iware-ru.*
to persist in .....**ing,** *ii-tōsu.*
to ..... **too much,** *ii-sugosu.*
that is to ....., *sunawachi.*

Say, n. **I had my** ..... **too,** *wata-kushi mo iitai koto wa iimashita.*
to say one's ....., *uchi-akete hanasu*; *hara no naka wo uchi-ake-ru.*

Saying, n. *setsu* (說); *hanashi*; *gen* (言); (proverb) *kotowaza.*
a golden ....., *kingen* (金言).
a habit of ....., *kuchi-kuse.*
as the ..... **is,** —— *to iu tatoe no tōri.*
old .....**s,** *kogo* (古語); *kogen* (古言).

Scab, n. *kasa-buta*; *kekka* (結痂).

Scabbard, n. *saya.*

Scabies, n. *shitsu*; *kaisen* (疥癬).

Scabious, n. (bot.) *matsu-mushi-sō*; *rimbō-gasa.*

Scad, n. *aji.*

Scaffold, n. (gallows) *kubiri-dai*; *kōdai* (絞臺).

Scaffolding, n. *ashiba*; *ashijiro.*

Scald, t.v. (burn with hot liquid) *yu de yakedo s*; (expose to violent heat) *yubiku*; (with steam) *yuge de yakedo s.*

Scald, n. *yakedo.*

Scale, n. (dish of a balance) *hakari-zara*; *sara.*
.....**s** (the machine), *hakari*; *tem-bin* (天秤).
the .....**s** (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Scale, n. (of a fish) *koke*; *uroko*; (bot.) *rinhō* (鱗苞).

Scale, n. (for measurement) *memori*; (gradation) *kaikyū* (階級); (music) *fushi*; *onkai* (音階); (of a map) *do* (度); *teishaku* (梯尺); *shakudo* (尺度); (on which any work is undertaken) *teido* (程度); (relative dimensions) *shukushaku* (縮尺); *wari-ai.*
on a large ....., *te-biro ni*; *sakan ni.*

Scale, t.v. (escalade) *nori-kosu*; *ni/noboru*; (strip off scales) *no/koke wo hiku.*

Scalene, a. *futōhen* (不等邊) *no.*

Scallop, n. *hotate-gai.*

Scalp, n. *tōgai* (頭蓋); *tōkoku* (頭殼); (skin) *tōhi* (頭皮).

Scamp, n. *waru-mono*; *naradzu-mono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *akuto* (惡徒).

Scamper, i.v. *kake-ru*; *shissō* (疾走) *s.*

Scan, t.v. *ichi-ichi saisatsu* (細察) *s*; *chikujō* (逐條) *seisa* (精査) *s*; *mitōsu*; (a person's face) *toku* (特) *to mi-ru.*

Scandal, n. (affair) *jiken* (事件); (defamation) *zanso* (讒訴); *hibō*; *soshiri*; *zambō* (讒謗); (disgrace) *haji*; *bujoku* (侮辱); *hadzukashime*; *ojoku* (汚辱).
a ....., *kwaibun* (怪聞); *shūbun* (醜聞).
to talk ....., *zambō s*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s*; *soshiru.*

Scandalize, t.v. (give offence to) *no/ki* (氣) *wo sonji-ru.*

Scandal-monger, n. *goma-suri.*

Scandalous, a. (infamous) *shūaku* (醜悪) *na*; *keshikaranu*; *kwaibun no aru*; *shūo* (醜汚) *na*; (of persons) *shūbun no aru*; *kegarawashii.*

Scant, a. *toboshii*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsubō* (缺乏) *shita*; *nake-nashi no*; *tarinai.*

Scantily, adv. *toboshiku*; *fusoku shite*; *ketsubō shite.*

Scantiness, n. *fusoku*; *ketsubō*; *futtei* (拂底).

Scanty, a. v. **Scant.**

Scape-grace, n. *waru-mono.*

Scaphoid bone, *shūyōkotsu* (舟様骨).

Scapula, n. *kaigane*; *kōkotsu* (胛骨).

Scar, n. *kidzu-ato*; *furu-kidzu*; (fig.) *hankon* (瘢痕).

Scarce, a. *sukunai*; *toboshii*; *mare na*; *futtei* (拂底) *na*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *metta ni nai.*

Scarcely, adv. (barely) *yatto*; *yōyaku*; *yōyō*; *karōjite.*
I ..... knew, *hotondo shiranakatta.*
..... had he left when I arrived, *ano hito ga tatta ka tatanai ni watakushi wa tsukimashita.*

Scarcity, n. *futtei*; *ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku*; *ke-u* (稀有); *kishō* (稀少); (famine) *kikin* (饑饉).

Scare, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *obiyakasu*; *kyōkaku* (恐嚇) *s.*
to be .....d, *odoroku*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *bikkuri s.*
to ..... away, *odoshi-yaru*; *oiharau.*

Scare-crow, n. *tori-odoshi*; (in the shape of a man) *anzanshi* (案山子); *kakashi*; [*hita* and *sōdzu* are hydraulic contrivances used in paddy fields for frightening birds by means of a noise; *naruko* is a sort of rattle used for the same purpose].

Scarf, n. *eri-maki*; (neck-tie) *erikazari*; (of a Buddhist priest) *kesa.*

Scarf-pin, n. *eri-kazari no pin.*

Scarification, n. *ranshi* (亂刺) *suru koto*; *hōketsu* (放血).

Scarifier, n. (med.) *ranshitō* (亂刺刀).

Scarify, t.v. *suri-muku*; (med.) *ranshi s.*

Scarlatina, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarlet, a. *shōjōhi* (猩々緋) *no*; *shinku* (深紅) *no.*

Scarlet-fever, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarp, n. *gake.*

Scathless, a. *buji* (無事) *na.*

Scatter, t.v. (disperse) *oi-chirasu*; (strew about) *chirasu*; *maki-chirasu.*
to ..... seed, *tane wo maki-chirasu.*

Scatter, i.v. *chiru*; (make off in all directions) *bara-bara nige-ru*; (of clouds) *chiru*; (of individuals) *bunsan* (分散) *s*; *risan* (離散) *s*; *chiri-jiri ni naru.*

Scattered, a. *mabara na*; *chitta*; *bara-bara shita.*
to become ....., *hanare-banare ni naru*; *bara-bara ni naru.*

Scatteredly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni*; *mabara ni*; *bara-bara ni*; *chiri-jiri ni.*

Scaup, n. (fuligula marila) *nakihajiro-gamo*; *suzu-gamo.*

Scavenger, n. *sōjiya* ; *sōji-nin* ; (of night-soil) *shimosōjiya* ; *kyūjonin* (汲除人) ; *oaiya* [Tokyo].

Scene, n. (an exhibition of feeling) *kwatsugeki* (活劇) ; (decorations, etc., of a stage) *dōgu-date* ; (place in which anything occurs) *genjō* (現場) ; (separate portion of a play) *maku* (幕) ; *ba* (場) ; (stage) *butai* (舞臺) ; (view or spectacle) *keshiki* ; *keishoku* (景色).

Scenery, n. (landscape) *keshiki* ; *keishoku* ; *sansui* (山水) ; *fūkei* (風景) ; *chōbō* (眺望) ; (theatrical) *dōgu-date*.

Scene-shifter, n. *dōgu-kata*.

Scent, t.v. (smell) *kagu* ; *kagi-dasu* ; *kagi-tsuke·ru* ; (imbue with a smell) *ni/nioi wo tsuke·ru*.

Scent, n. *nioi* ; *kaori* ; *kōki* (香氣) ; (liquid) *kōsui* (香水) ; (power of smelling) *hana* ; *shūryoku* (嗅力) ; *hana no chikara* ; *kagu-chikara*.
  organ of ....., *shūkwan* (嗅官).

Scentless, a. *nioi no nai* ; *ka no nai* ; *kaori no nai* ; *kōki no nai* ; *niowanai* ; *nioi no shinai*.

Sceptre, n. *shaku* (笏).

Schedule, n. *mokuroku* (目錄) ; (in comp.) *-hyō* (表).

Scheme, n. *kufū* (工夫) ; *kuwadate* ; *mokuromi* ; *keisaku* (計策) ; *keikwaku* (計畫) ; *sakuryaku* (策畧) ; *keiryaku* (計畧) ; *kito* (企圖) ; *kwakusaku* (畫策) ; *hakarigoto* ; *sekkei* (設計) ; (in a bad sense) *yama* ; *akusaku* (惡策) ; *akkei* (惡計).
  a large ....., *dai-keikwaku*.
  the ..... **has failed,** *yama ga hadzureta*.

Scheme, t. and i.v. *kufū s* ; *kuwadate·ru* ; *keisaku s* ; *mokuromu* ; *keikwaku s* ; *sakuryaku s* ; *keiryaku s* ; *kito s* ; *kwakusaku s* ; *sekkei s* ; *takumu*.

Schemer, n. *yamashi* ; *imbōsha* (陰謀者).

Scheming, a. (artful) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na* ; *tekuda no aru* ; *teren na*.

Schism, n. *bunri* (分離) ; *bunretsu* (分裂) ; (eccl.) *shūshi-ware* ; *bumpa* (分派) ; *mompa* (門派).

Schismatic, n. *bumpasha* (分派者) ; *bunrisha* (分離者).

Scholar, n. (learned man) *gakusha* (學者) ; (pupil) *deshi* (弟子) ; *monjin* (門人) ; (student) *gakusei* (學生) ; *seito* (生徒) ; *shosei* (書生).
  a profound ....., *hakugakusha* (博學者).

Scholarship, n. (learning) *gakumon* (學問) ; *gakushiki* (學識) ; *gakuryoku* (學力) ; (money for education) *shōgaku-shikin* (奬學資金).

School, n. *gakkō* (學校) [a. n. *kō* (校)] ; (of painting, fencing, etc.) *ryū* (流) ; (sect) *ryūgi* (流義) ; *ryūha* (流派) ; *tōha* (黨派) ; *gakuha* (學派).
  children of ..... **age,** *gakurei-jidō* (學齡兒童).
  girls' ....., *jogakkō* (女學校).
  higher ....., *kōtō-gakkō* (高等學校).
  higher middle ....., *kōtō-chū-gakkō* (高等中學校) [no longer exists in Japan].
  kindergarten ....., *yōchien* (幼稚園).
  middle ....., *chūgakkō* (中學校).
  military ....., *shikwan-gakkō* (士官學校).
  naval ....., *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).
  night ....., *yagakkō* (夜學校).
  private ....., *shijiku* (私塾) ; *shiritsu-gakkō* (私立學校).
  ..... **age,** *gakurei*.
  ..... **attendance,** *shūgaku* (就學).
  ..... **books,** *kyōkwasho* (教科書).
  ..... **inspector,** *shigakkwan* (視學官).
  ..... **year,** *gakunen* (學年).
  the Chinese ..... (of painting), *kanō-ryū* (狩野流).
  the Peeresses' ....., *kwazoku-jogakkō* (華族女學校).
  the Peers' ....., *gakushūin* (學習院).
  to attend ....., *gakkō e kayou* ; *tsūgaku* (通學) *s*.
  to be dismissed from ....., *taikō wo meizerare·ru* ; *hōkō* (放校) *sare·ru*.
  to leave ....., *taikō* (退校) *s*.

School, t.v. (admonish) *imashime·ru*; *kyōkai* (教戒) *s*; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s*; *kunkai* (訓戒) *s*.

School-child, n. *gakusei* (學生).

School-fellow, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *keiko-nakama*; *keiko-hōbai*; *dōsō* (同窓) *no tomo*; *ai-deshi*.

School-house, n. *gakkō* (學校); *kōsha* (校舍).

Schooling, n. (discipline) *kunkai* (訓戒); (tuition) *kyōju* (教授).

School-master, n. (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *kyōin* (教員); (head-master) *kōchō* (校長); *kōshu* (校主).

School-mistress, n. *jokyōshi* (女教師); (head of a school) *jokōshu* (女校主); *jokōchō* (女校長).

School-room, n. *kyōshitsu* (教室); *kyōjō* (教場).

School-teacher, n. *gakkō-kyōin* (學校教員).

Sciadopitys verticillata, *kōyamaki*.

Sciatica, n. *zakotsu-shinkeitsū* (坐骨神經痛).

Science, n. (as dist. from practice) *gakujutsu* (學術); (branch of knowledge) *kwagaku* (科學); (in comp.) *-gaku*; (knowledge) *gakumon* (學問); *chishiki* (知識).
abstract ....., *keishijōgaku* (形而上學).
applied ....., *ōyōgaku* (應用學); *jitsuyōgaku* (實用學).
concrete ....., *keishika-gaku* (形而下學).
ethical ....., *rinrigaku* (倫理學).
medical ....., *igaku* (醫學).
moral ....., *shūshingaku* (修身學).
physical ....., *kyūrigaku* (窮理學).
political ....., *seijigaku* (政治學).
social ....., *shakwaigaku* (社會學); *seitaigaku* (政躰學).

Scientific, a. (of persons) *gakuryoku* (學力) *no aru*; *gakujutsu* (學術) *ni tasshita*; (relating to science) *gakujutsujō* (學術上) *no*; *gakumonjō* (學問上) *no*; *kwagaku-teki* (科學的) *no*.
..... **study,** *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學術研究).

Scientifically, adv. *gakuri-teki* (學理的) *ni*; *gakurijō de*; *kwagakujō de*; *kwagaku-teki ni*.

Scientist, n. *kwagakusha* (科學者).

Scintillate, i.v. *kagayaku*; *hirameku*; (emit sparks) *hibana wo dasu*.

Scion, n. *kōei* (後裔).

Scirpus maritimus, *suge*.

Scissors, n. *hasami* [a. n. of pairs, *chō* (挺)].

Sclerotic, n. *kyōmaku* (鞏膜); *hakumaku* (白膜).

Scoff, i.v. (at, *wo*) *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *girō* (戲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*.

Scold, i.v. *gami-gami iu*; *kuchi-kogoto wo iu*.

Scold, t.v. *shikaru*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*; *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase·ru*; *kime-tsuke·ru*; *togame·ru*.

Scolding, n. *shikari*; *togame*; *kentsuku*; *kennomi* [vulg.].
to catch a ....., *kentsuku wo kuu*; *shikarare·ru*; *shisseki* (叱責) *sare·ru*.

Scoop, n. (ladle) *hishaku*; *shaku*.
a ..... **net,** *sade*; *sade-ami*; *sukiami*.
a tea ....., *chashaku*.
basketwork ..... (for vegetables), *udeage-zaru*.
earth ..... (hoe-shaped, basket-headed), *joren*.

Scoop, t.v. *shakuu*; *sukuu*; *kumu*.
to ..... **out,** *eguru*; *hori-kujiru*.

Scope, n. (object) *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); *medo*; *atedo*; (range) *kwōkyō* (廣狹) [lit. wide-narrow]; (room) *yochi* (餘地); *seki* (席); (sphere) *han-i* (範圍); *kuiki* (區域).
beyond the ..... **of,** *no han-i-gwai* (範圍外).
within the ..... **of,** *no han-i-nai* (範圍內).

Scorch, t.v. *kogasu*; *aburu*.
to be .....**ed,** *koge·ru*.

Score, n. (bill) *kanjō* (勘定); *keisan* (計算); (in a game) *tensū* (點數); (music) *gakufu* (樂譜); (notch) *kizami-me*; (twenty) *nijū* (二十).

Score, t.v. *shirusu*; *koku* (刻) *s*; (music) *ni/gakufu* (樂符) *wo ki-nyū* (記入) *s*; (obtain, points in a game) *e·ru*; (mark, points in a game) *no/kadzu wo toru.*

Scoria, n. *kana-kuso.*

Scoriae, n. (volcanic) *yake-ishi*; *karu-ishi.*

Scorn, n. *anadori*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *sage-sumi.*
to laugh to ....., *azawarau*; *chōshō* (嘲笑) *s.*

Scorn, t.v. *anadoru*; *sage-sumu*; *keibetsu s*; *keibu s*; *mi-kudasu*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s.*

Scornful, a. equiv. of **Scorn** (t.v.) used as adj.

Scornfully, adv. *anadotte*; *keibetsu shite*; *keibu shite*; *sage-sunde*; *mi-kudashite.*

Scorpion, n. *sasori*; (astron.) *ten-katsukyū* (天蝎宮).

Scotch, a. *Sūkotrando no.*

Scotchman, n. *Sūkotrando-jin* (蘇古蘭人).

Scoter, n. (oedemia americana) *kuro-tori*; (oe. fusca) *kuro-gamo.*

Scotland, n. *Sūkotrando.*

Scoundrel, n. *kuse-mono*; *waru-mono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *akutō* (惡黨).

Scour, t.v. *suri-migaku*; *togu.*

Scourge, n. *muchi*; *shimoto*; (punishment) *batsu*; *bachi-atari.*

Scourge, t.v. *muchi-utsu*; (harass) *nayamasu*; (punish) *sekkan* (折檻) *s*; *keibatsu* (刑罰) *s*; *bassuru.*

Scout, n. *mono-mi*; *sekkō* (斥候); *tō-mi*; *sekkōhei* (斥候兵).

Scout, i.v. *sekkō s*; *mono-mi s*; *tōmi s*; *teisatsu* (偵察) *s.*

Scout, t.v. (reject with disdain) *hane-tsuke·ru.*

Scouting, n. *teisatsu.*

Scowl, i.v. *mayu wo hisome·ru*; *kao wo shikame·ru*; *nigai kao wo s.*

Scowl, n. *nigai kao*; *hinshuku* (檳蹙).

Scrabble, i.v. (scrawl) *raku-gaki s*; *yatara-gaki wo s.*

Scragginess, n. *yaseppoi koto*; *gotsu-gotsu shite iru koto.*

Scraggy, a. (bony) *honeppoi*; *gotsu-gotsu shita*; *hone-daka na*; (lean) *yaseppoi*; *yasegisu na.*

Scramble, i.v. (struggle for something thrown on the ground) *baidori-au*; *ware-gachi ni toru.*
to give money to be .....d for, *kane wo maku.*
to ..... up, *yoji-noboru*; *hai-agaru*; *kaki-noboru.*

Scramble, n. (climb) *yoji-nobori*; (struggle for something thrown out) *baidori-ai.*

Scramble, t.v. *gota-maze ryōri* (料理) *s.*
.....d eggs, *tamago-toji.*

Scrap, n. *hashita*; *hampa*; (fragment left over) *zambutsu* (殘物); (of paper) *ko-gire*; *kami-kire*; (of unfinished writings) *tsumami-gaki.*
.....s (fragments of food), *kui-nokoshi*; *kui-nokori-mono.*
..... book, *harikomi-chō.*
..... iron, *dantetsu-kudzu.*
.....s of cloth, *yose-gire.*

Scrape, t.v. *kedzuru*; *kosoge·ru*; *kaku.*
to ..... off (remove by scraping), *kosoge-otosu*; *kaki-otosu.*
to ..... out, *kaki-kesu.*
to ..... together, *kaki-atsume·ru*; *kaki-yose·ru*; (of money) *kumade de kaki-komu.*

Scrape, n. (noise of scraping) *kedzuru oto*; (predicament) *nangi* (難儀).

Scraper, n. (before a door) *doro-otoshi*; (eraser) *moji-kedzuri*; (for peeling vegetables) *kawa-muki.*

Scratch, t.v. (an itching place) *kaku*; (inflicting a wound, as, a cat) *hikkaku.*
to ..... a hole, *ana wo kedzuri-horu*; (as, of dogs, etc.) *ana wo hojikuru*, or *kaki-ake-ru.*
to ..... off, *kedzuri-otosu*; (a scab) *kaki-mushiru.*
to ..... out, *kedzuru*; *kedzuri-toru.*

Scratch, i.v. **to ..... for,** *kaki-sagasu.*

Scratch, n. (from the nail of a person or claw of an animal) *tsume-kidzu*; (wound) *kaki-kidzu.*

Scrawl, t.v. (mischievously on walls, etc.) *raku-gaki s*; (scribble) *haya-gaki s*; *ransho* (亂書) *s*; *mansho* (漫書) *s*; (write awkwardly) *tsutanaku kaku*; *heta ni kaku.*

Scrawl, n. (careless) *rampitsu* (亂筆); *ransho*; *yatara-gaki*; (unskilful) *sessho* (拙書); *seppitsu* (拙筆).

Scream, i.v. *sakebu*; *kī-kī iu*; *kiiroi koe wo dasu.*

Scream, n. *sakebi*; *kī-kī iu koe*; *sakebi-goe.*

Screech, n. and i.v. v. **Scream** (n. and i.v.).

Screecher, n. *hiyodori.*

Screen, n. (a sieve) *furui*; (for earth, etc.) *tsuchi-furui*; (folding) *byōbu* (屏風) [a.n. of pairs, *sō* (雙)]; (one-leaf) *tsui-tate*; (a. n. *kyaku* (脚)]; [in a Japanese house the sliding screens covered with translucent paper are called *shōji* (障子); [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; those covered with wall-paper are called *fusuma*, or *kara-kami*; those covered with rushes are called *yoshido*]; (to keep out intrusive gaze) *me-kakushi.*
dolls' ....., *hina-byōbu.*
six-fold ....., *rokumai-ori no byōbu.*
to set up a ..... (round a chair, etc.), *byōbu wo tate-mawasu.*
two-leaf ....., *nimai-ori-byōbu.*

Screen, t.v. (conceal) *ou*; *kakusu*; (from injury) *kakou*; (from punishment) *kakumau*; *kabau*; *kakou*; *kadamu*; (sift) *furuu.*

Screw, n. *neji*; *ratei* (螺釘); *rasen* (螺旋); (propeller) *ansha* (暗車); *uchi-guruma.*
a ..... steamer, *ansha-kisen* (暗車滊船).
endless ....., *mukyū-rasen* (無窮螺旋).
twin .....s, *sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Screw, t.v. *nejiru*; (distort) *yugame-ru*; (practise extortion) *gōshu* (强取) *s*; *shiboru.*
to ..... in, *neji-komu.*
to ..... on, *neji-tsuke-ru.*
to ..... open, *neji-ake-ru.*
to ..... round, *neji-mawasu.*
to ..... up, *shime-ru*; *shime-tsuke-ru.*

Screw-driver, n. *neji-mawashi.*

Scribble, i.v. *rampitsu* (亂筆) *s*; *sūte-gaki s*; *mansho* (漫書) *s*; *ransho* (亂書) *s*; (mischievously) *raku-gaki s.*

Scribble, t.v. *kaki-chirasu.*

Scribe, n. *hissei* (筆生); (biblical) *gakusha* (學者); (public) *daishonin* (代書人).

Scrimmage, n. (wrestling together) *kumi-uchi.*

Scrip, n. *kari-kabuken.*

Script, n. **cursive .....,** *sōsho* (草書).

Scriptures, n. *seisho* (聖書); *seikei* (聖經).
Buddhist ....., *kyō* (經); *kyōmon* (經文).
reciting the Buddhist ....., *dokkyō* (讀教).

Scrofula, n. *ruireki* (瘰癧); *sembyō* (腺病).

Scrofulous, a. *ruireki ni kakatta*; *sembyō ni kakatta*; *ruireki-shō* (瘰癧症) *no.*

Scroll, n. *maki-mono*; (arch.) *udzu-maki-sōshoku.*

Scrotum, n. *innō* (陰囊).

Scrub, t.v. *kosuru*; *hikkosu.*

Scrub, n. (thicket) *yabu.*

Scrubbing-brush, n. (of straw) *tawashi.*

Scruple, i.v. *enryo* (遠慮) *s*; *tamerau*; †*tayutau*.

Scruple, n. (hesitation) *enryo*; *tamerai*.

Scrupulous, a. *enryo-bukai*; *tsutsushimi-bukai*; *tamerai-gachi no*; *hikaeme na*; (exact) *yuki-todoita*; *kichin to shita*.

Scrupulously, adv. *nen* (念) *wo irete*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *chūi-bukaku*; *tsutsushinde*.

Scrupulousness, n. equiv. of **Scrupulous** foll. by *koto*.

Scrutin, n. ..... **de liste,** *renki* (聯記).
..... **individuel,** *tanki* (單記).

Scrutinize, t.v. *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *saisa* (細査) *s*; *seisa* (精査) *s*; (a person) *mi-tsume-ru*.

Scrutiny, n. *saisa*; *seisa*; *gimmi*.

Scud, i.v. **the clouds** ..... **over the sky,** *kumo-ashi ga hayai*.

Scud, n. *hi-un* (飛雲).

Scuffle, n. *tokkumi-ai*; *tori-ai*; *tachimawari*.

Scuffle, i.v. *tokkumi-au*; *tori-au*.

Scull, n. *kai*; v. **Oar.**
a single ....., *ro*.

Scull, t.v. *kogu*.

Scull-cap, n. (scutellaria) *tatsu-nami*.

Scullery, n. *shokkijo* (食器所).
..... **maid,** *meshi-taki*; *o sandon*.

Scullion, n. *chūboku* (厨僕).

Scull-pin, n. *ro-beso*.

Sculptor, n. *chōkokushi* (彫刻師); *horimono-shi*.
..... **of wood, images,** etc., *busshi* (佛師).

Sculpture, n. *chōkoku-jutsu* (彫刻術).

Sculptured, a. (of a surface) *chōkoku wo hodokoshita*.

Scum, n. *uwa-kawa*; (fig.) *kudzu*; (of water) *awa*.
..... **of the people,** *hito no kudzu*.

Scurf, n. *fuke*.

Scurfy, a. *fuke-darake no*; *fuke no ōi*.

Scurrility, n. *waru-kuchi*; *akkō* (悪口).

Scurrilous, a. *kuchi no warui*; *kuchi-gitanai*; *akkō* (悪口) *na*; *warukuchi na*; (indecent) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; (vulgar) *hirō* (卑陋) *na*.

Scurrilously, adv. *kuchi-warukku*; *kuchi-gitanaku*.

Scurvy, n. *kwaiketsubyō* (壞血病).

Scutcher, n. *damenki* (打綿機).

Scuttle, n. *sumi-tori*.

Scuttle, n. (naut.) *shōsōkō* (小艙口).

Scythe, n. *ōgama* (大鎌).

Sea, n. *umi*; (a stretch of sea) *nada*.
at ....., *kaijō* (海上).
beyond .....**s,** *kaigwai* (海外) *ni*; *kokugwai* (國外) *ni*.
command of the ....., *kaijō-kenryoku* (海上權力); **to obtain command of the** ....., *seikaiken* (制海權) *wo toru*.
heavy ....., *taka-shio no umi*; *ara-nami*.
in the ....., *kaichū* (海中).
on the high .....**s,** *kōkaichū* (公海中) *ni*.
..... **and land,** *kairiku* (海陸).
..... **water,** *kaisui* (海水).
the ..... **gets up,** *nami ga tatsu*.
the ..... **goes down,** *nami ga shidzumaru*.
the ..... **is rough,** *nami ga arai*.
to get half .....**s over,** *namayoi ni naru*; *horoyoi ni naru*.
to go to ....., *suifu* (水夫) *ni naru*; *suifu* (水夫) *no gyō* (業) *ni jūji* (從事) *s*.

Sea-anemone, n. *iso-kinchaku*.

Sea-beach, n. *hamabe*; *umibe*; *kaihin* (海濱).

Sea-board, n. *kaigan* (海岸); *kaihen* (海邊).

Sea-breeze, n. *umi-kaze*.

Sea-coast, n. v. **Sea-board.**

Sea-cucumber, n. *namako*.

Sea-damaged, a. ..... **goods,** *shioiri-nimotsu*.

Sea-devil, n. *ankō* (華臍奥).

Sea-eagle, n. (Steller's) *ōwashi*; (white-tailed) *ōjirowashi.*

Sea-ear, n. *awabi.*

Seafaring, a. ..... **profession,** *funanori-gyō.*

Sea-fight, n. *kaisen* (海戰).

Sea-fog, n. *gassū.*

Sea-fowl, n. *kaichō* (海鳥).

Sea-front, n. *kaimen* (海面) [also means **Sea-level**].

Sea-gull, n. *kamome.*

Sea-hedgehog, n. *uni.*

Sea-horse, n. (hippocampus) *umi-ūma*; *kaiba* (海馬).

Seal, n. (phoca foetida) *azarashi.*
fur ..... (otaria ursina), *ottosei.*

Seal, n. (at the joining of two pages) *keiin* (契印); *wari-in*; (legal) *jitsu-in* (實印); (made with the nail) *tsume-in*; (made with the pen) *kaki-han*; *kwain* (花印); (made with the thumb) *boin* (拇印); (of a letter, or for securing an opening, as, the lid of a box, etc.) *fūin* (封印); (private, having no legal validity) *mitome-in*; *koin*; (the impression) *in*; *han* (版); *imban* (印版); *hankō* (版行); (used for making an impression) *ingyō* (印形); *han* (判) *hankō*; *in* (印).
the Great ..... (affixed to ratification of treaties, etc.), *kokuji* (國璽).
the Privy ..... (affixed to ratification of laws, etc.), *gyokuji* (王爾).
to affix one's ....., *in wo osu.*
to break the ....., (of a letter, etc.) *kaifū* (開封) *s*; (improperly, as the Customs seals) *hafū* (破封) *s.*

Seal, t.v. (a letter) *fūji-ru*; *ni/ fūin* (封印) *s*; *ni/ fūin wo tsuke-ru*; (mark with a stamp) *ni/ han* (版) *wo osu*; *ni/ in* (印) *wo osu*; *ni/ chōin* (調印) *s*; *ni/ natsuin* (捺印) *s*; *ni/ ōin* (押印) *s.*
.....**ed letter,** *fūsho* (封書).

Sea-lavender, n. (statice japonica) *iso-matsu*; *iso-hanabi.*

Seal-character, n. *tensho* (篆書).

Sealer, n. (ship) *rakkosen* (獵虎船).

Sea-lettuce, n. *ao-nori*; (dried) *hoshi-nori.*

Sea-level, n. *suihei* (水平).
is 200 ft. above ....., *kaimen* (海面) *wo nukku koto nihyaku shaku da.*

Sea-line, n. *suiheisen* (水平線).

Sealing, n. (affixing seals) *fūin*; (hunting) *ottosei-ryō* (獵).

Sealing-wax, n. *fūrō* (封蠟).

Sea-lion, n. (otaria stelleri) *ashika.*

Seam, n. *tsugi-me*; *awase-me*; (geol.) *saisō* (細層); (in a garment) *nui-me*; (in a wooden structure) *hagi-me*; *awase-me.*

Seaman, n. *suifu* (水夫); *funa-nori*; (excluding master) *kai-in* (海員) [Com. Co.]; (including master) *sen-in* (船員) [Com. Co.].
able ....., *ittō-suifu* (一等水夫).

Seamless, a. *nui-me no nai.*

Seamstress, n. *ohari.*

Sea-nettle, n. *kurage.*

Sea-otter, n. *rakko.*

Sea-pea, n. (lathyrus maritimus) *hama-endō.*

Sea-pheasant, n. (dafila acuta) *onaga-gamo.*

Sea-porcupine, n. *hari-sembon.*

Seaport, n. *minato.*

Sear, t.v. (burn) *yaku*; *aburu*; *kogasu.*

Search, t. & i.v. (a wound) *saguru*; (examine) *sōsaku* (搜索) *s*; (look for) *sagasu*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; *tansaku* (探索) *s*; *tadzune-ru.*
to ..... **a house,** *ya-sagashi s.*
to ..... **high and low for,** *wo/ kane-taiko de sagasu*; *nokoru kuma mo naku sagasu.*

Search, n. *sensaku*; *tansaku*; *sōsaku*; *sōsa* (搜査).
domiciliary ....., *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索).
..... **warrant,** *sōsakujō* (搜索狀).

Searching, a. (severe) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *nukari no nai.*

Searchingly, adv. *genjū ni*; *nukari naku.*

Search-light, n. *tankaitō* (探海燈).

Search-party, n. *sōsakutai* (捜索隊).
to organize .....ies, *te-wake wo shite sagasu.*

Sea-route, n. *kairo* (海路); *kōro* (航路).

Sea-shore, n. *kaihin* (海濱); *umibe*; *hamabe*; *hama.*

Sea-sick, i.v. to be ....., *fune ni you.*

Sea-sickness, n. *funa-yoi.*

Sea-side, n. *kaigan*; *umi-te.*

Sea-slug, n. dried ....., *irikō*; (same, of superior quality) *kinko.*
raw ....., *namako.*

Season, n. (in comp.) *-ki*; (suitable time) *jiki* (時季); *setsu* (節); *jisetsu* (時節); *shun* (旬).
at this ....., *ima-jibun wa.*
autumn ....., *shūki* (秋季).
close ....., *hogo-kikan* (保護期間).
out of ....., *jikō de nai*; *jikō-hadzure no*; *toki-naranū.*
rainy ....., *nyūbai* (入梅); *baiu-ki* (梅雨期).
..... ticket, *kwaisū-jōshaken* (回數乘車券).
shooting ....., *yūryōki* (遊獵期); *jūryōki* (銃獵期).
spring ....., *shunki* (春季).
summer ....., *kaki* (夏季).
the four .....s, *shiki* (四季).
to be in ..... (of food), *shun de aru.*
winter ....., *tōki* (冬季).

Season, t.v. (habituate) *narasu*; (prepare by drying) *karasu*; (render palatable) *ni/aji wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/kami* (加味) *s*; *no/aji wo kagen* (加減) *s*; *wo/ambai* (鹽梅) *s.*
to become .....ed, *nare·ru*; (by drying) *kare·ru.*

Seasonable, a. (of weather) *jikō-gara no*; *tekijun* (適順) *no*; (opportune) *ori no yoi*; *hodoyoi*; *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; (suitable to the season) *jiki* (時季) *ni kanatta.*
to become ..... again (of the weather), *jun* (順) *ni fuku* (復) *s.*

Seasonably, adv. *ori-yoku*; *hodo-yoku*; *tsugō-yoku*; *jiki ni kanatte.*

Seasoning, n. (condiment) *yaku-mi*; (effect produced by) *ambai* (鹽梅); *kagen* (加減).

Seat, n. (bench) *dai* (臺); *koshi-kake*; (chair) *koshi-kake*; *isu*; (folding) *shōgi* (床几); (in the theatre) *ba*; *ana*; [consisting of *sajiki*, *udzura*, *takadoma*, and *doma* (the pit)]; (the place where one sits) *za* (座); *seki* (席); (to accommodate several people) *kyōdō-koshikake.*
highest ....., *kamiza*; *jōseki* (上席).
lowest ....., *shimoza*; *matsu-za* (末座); *basseki* (末席).
..... of war, *senjō* (戰場); *senchi* (戰地).
to take a ....., (on a chair) *koshi wo kake·ru*; (on the floor) *suwaru*; *chakuza* (着座) *s.*

Seat, t.v. (cause to sit) *ni/koshi wo kakesase·ru*; *suwarase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *za ni tsuku.*

Sea-urchin, n. *gaze*; *uni.*
shell of ....., *kabuto-gai.*

Sea-water, n. *kaisui* (海水).
..... baths, *kaisuiyoku* (海水浴).

Sea-weed, n. *kaisō* (海草); *umi-kusa*; *mo*; (araria pinnatifida) *wakame*; (ecklonia bicyclis) *arame*; (laminaria japonica) *kombu*; *kobu*; (laver) *nori.*
cock's-comb ..... (selosia cristata), *tosaka-nori.*
cut ....., *kizami-kobu.*
long ....., *ita-kobu.*

Sea-worthiness, n. *kōkai ni teki shita koto.*

Sea-worthy, a. *kōkai* (航海) *ni teki* (適) *shita*; *kōkai ni sashi-tsukae nai.*

Secant, n. (trig.) *seikatsu* (正割); *shōkatsu* (正割); *katsusen* (割線).

Secede, i.v. *nakama-hadzure ni naru*; (from a party) *dattō s.*

Secession, n. (from a party) *dattō* (脫黨).

Seclude, t.v. *oshi-kome-ru.*
to ..... one's self, *hiki-komu*; *taiin* (退隱) *s*; *tonsei* (遁世) *s*; *hiki-komoru*; *inkyo* (隱居) *s.*

Secluded, a. *hissori shita*; *hitome ni furenai.*

Seclusion, n. (act of) equiv. of Seclude foll. by *koto*; (punishment) *oshi-kome*; *chikkyo* (蟄居); (state of) *tonsei*; *taiin*; *inkyo* (隱居); *inton* (隱遁).

Second, n. (backer) *sūkedachi*; *hosa* (補佐); *hojo* (補助); *joshu* (助手); (of time, and naut.) *; *byō* (秒).

Second, a. (of the second generation) *nidai-me no*; (order in space) *nibam-me no*; *futatsu-me no*; *dai ni* (第二) *no*; (order in time) *nido-me no.*
Henry the ....., *Henri nisei* (二世).
..... daughter, *jijo* (次女).
..... day of the month, *futsuka.*
..... engineer, *nitō-untenshi* (二等運轉士).
..... husband, *nido-me no teishu.*
..... son, *jinan* (次男).
..... time, *fūta-tabi*; *nido.*
..... wife, *gosai* (後妻); [*nochi-dzure* and *nochi-zoi* are applied equally to second husband and second wife].

Second, t.v. (a motion or proposal) *sansei* (賛成) *s*; (assist) *tasūke-ru*; *tetsudau*; *hojo* (補助) *s*; *josei* (助成) *s.*

Secondary, a. *dai-ni no*; *tsugi no*; (subordinate) *fujū* (附從) *no.*

Second-class, a. *nitō* (二等) *no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no.*

Second-class, n. *nitō*; *chūtō.*

Second-cousin, n. *mata-itoko.*

Seconder, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者).

Second-hand, a. *furu-te no.*
..... article, *furu-te.*
..... book, *furu-hon.*
..... bookseller, *furuhonya.*
..... clothing, *furugi.*
..... clothing shop, *furugiya*; *furuteya.*
..... shop, *furuteya*; *kobutsu-shō-ten* (古物商店); *furumono-ya.*

Second-hand, n. to borrow at ....., *mata-gari s.*
to buy at ....., *furu-te de kau*; *mata-gai s.*
to hear at ....., *mata-giki s.*

Secondly, adv. *dai-ni* (第二) *ni*; *tsugi ni.*

Second-rate, a. *chū-kurai no*; *dai-nitō* (第二等) *no.*

Second-sight, n. *yochi* (豫知).

Secrecy, n. *himitsu* (秘密); *kimitsu* (機密).

Secret, a. (concealed) *kakureta*; (private) *naisho* (内證) *no*; *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; *hisoka na*; *kimitsu no.*
..... conversation, *mitsudan* (密談); *naidan* (内談).
..... medicine, *hiyaku* (秘藥).
..... police, *okappiki*; *tanteiri* (探偵吏).
..... society, *himitsu-kessha* (秘密結社).
to be ....., *himitsu ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

Secret, n. *naisho-goto*; *hiji* (秘事); *mitsuji* (密事); (of an art) *goku-i* (極意); *hiketsu* (秘訣).
an open ....., *kōzen* (公然) *no himitsu.*
trade ....., *hiden* (秘傳).

Secretariat, n. *shokikwa* (書記課); (of a minister) *kwambō.*
chief of the ....., *kwambōchō* (官房長).

Secretary, n. *shoki* (書記); *shoki-yaku* (書記役); (in a government office) *shokikwan*; [under the Shōgunate the title was *go yūhitsu* (御祐筆)]; (of a club, society, school) *kanji* (幹事); (of State) *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣).
first ....., *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書記官).
private ....., *hishokwan* (秘書官).
second ....., *nitō-shokikwan* (二等書記官).
third ....., *santō-shokikwan* (三等書記官).

Secretaryship, n. *shokikwan no shoku* (職).

Secrete, t.v. *kakusu*; (physiol.) *bumpitsu* (分泌) *s*; *bumpi s.*

Secretion, n. (function) *bumpitsu*; (matter secreted) *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物).

Secretive, a. *impei* (隱蔽) *suru*; *sokoi no shirenŭ*; *kakushi-date wo suru.*

Secretiveness, n. *intokusei* (隱匿性); *impeisei* (隱蔽性); *kakushi-date.*

Secretly, adv. *nainai*; *naisho* (內證) *de*; *hisoka ni*; *sotto*; *himitsu* (秘密) *ni*; *koso-koso*; *hiso-hiso*; *an* (暗) *ni.*

Sect, n. *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *shūha* (宗派); *mompa* (門派); *shū*; *kyōha* (教派).
to enter a ....., *nyūmon* (入門) *s.*

Sectarianism, n. *shūhashin* (宗派心).

Section, n. (mil.) *shōtai* (小隊); (of a book) *setsu* (節); *hen* (編); (of a country) *hō* (方); (of a dept.) *bu* (部); *kwa* (課); (part) *bubun* (部分); *kubun* (區分); (representation of a thing cut through by a plane) *kiri-wari-dzu*; *saidammen* (截斷面) *no dzu*; (slice) *kiri-kuchi*; *saimen* (截面).
cross ....., *ōdammen* (橫斷面).
vertical ....., *jūdammen* (縱斷面).

Sector, n. (geom.) *bun-en* (分圓); *senkei* (扇形).

Secular, a. (worldly) *kono yo no*; *sezoku* (世俗) *no*; *ukiyo no*; *gensei* (現世) *no*; *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no.*
..... **affairs,** *yo no naka no koto*; *zokuji* (俗事).

Secure, a. (free from care) *anshin* (安心) *na*; *shimpai no nai*; (safe) *buji* (無事) *na*; *anzen* (安全) *na*; (sure) *tashika na*; *daijōbu na*; *anshin na.*

Secure, t.v. (close effectually) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s*; (insure) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; (make fast) *shikkari to s*; *ugokanai yō ni s*; (make safe) *anzen ni s*; *shugo* (守護) *s*; *bōgo* (防護) *s*; (seize and confine) *oshi-kome-ru.*

Security, n. (for a debt) *tampo* (擔保) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (for a person, for performance of a contract) *hoshō*; *hoshō-kin* [Cr. Pro.]; (for rent, paid to landlord) *shiki-kin* [Civ. Co.]; (freedom from care) *anshin* (安心); *antai* (安泰); *annon* (安穩); (pledge) *hikiate-mono*; *hiki-ate*; *teitōbutsu* (抵當物); *tampohin* (擔保品); *teitō* (抵當); *kaki-ire*; (surety) *uke-nin*; *kahannin* (加判人); *hoshō-nin* (保證人).
documentary .....**ies,** *yūka-shōken* (有價證券) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].
government .....**ies,** *kōsai-shō-sho* (公債證書).
public ....., *chian* (治安).
to give as a ....., *kaki-ire ni s*; *teitō ni ire-ru.*
to give ....., *hoshō wo tate-ru* [Civ. Pro.].
to lend without ....., *shinyō-gashi s.*
to receive as ....., *hiki-ate ni toru.*

Sedan, n. *age-goshi*; *kenyo* (肩輿).

Sedate, a. *ochitsuita*; *majime na*; *shidzuka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *ansei* (安靜) *na*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na.*

Sedately, adv. *ochitsuite*; *majime ni*; *shidzuka ni*; *heion ni*; *ansei ni*; *chinsei ni*; *chinchaku shite.*

Sedateness, n. *ochitsuki*; *majime*; *shidzukasa*; *heion*; *ansei*; *chinsei*; *chinchaku.*

Sedative, n. (med.) *chintsūyaku* (鎭痛藥); *chinseizai* (鎭靜劑).

Sedentary, a. *ugokanai*; *i-suwari no.*
..... **employment,** *zagyō* (坐業); *suwari-shigoto.*

Sediment, n. *ori*; *odomi*; *kasu*; *chindembutsu* (沈澱物).

Sedition, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *bōhan* (謀反).

Seditious, a. *muhon-gamashii*; *sendō* (煽動) *suru*; *chian* (治安) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *suru.*

Seditiously, adv. *muhon-gamashiku*; *sendō shite*; *chian wo bōgai shite.*

Seditiousness, n. v. **Sedition.**

Seduce, t.v. (a woman) *kudoki-otosu*; *toki-tsuke·ru*; (corrupt) *mayowasu*; *madowasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s.*
to attempt to ....., *kudoku.*
to ..... **away,** *hikidzuri-komu*; *hiki-tsuke·ru.*

Seduction, n. equiv. of **Seduce** foll. by *koto.*

Seductive, a. *mayowasu*; *yūwaku suru.*

Seductively, adv. *mayowasu yō ni*; *yūwaku suru yō ni*; *izanau yō ni.*

Sedulous, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na*; *shussei* (出精) *na*; *bimben* (黽勉) *na.*
to be ....., *mi wo irete oru.*

Sedulously, adv. *benkyō shite*; *shussei shite*; *bimben shite.*

Sedulousness, n. *benkyō*; *shussei*; *bimben.*

Sedum, n. (genus) *mannen-gusa.*

See, t.v. *mi·ru*; [polite expressions are, used of another, *goran* (御覽) *nasaru*; *gorōjimasu*; of one's self, *haiken* (拜見) *s*]; (meet) *ni/au*; *ni/menkwai* (面會) *s*; [polite expr. used of one's self, *o ai mōsu*; *ni/o me ni kakaru*; *o medōri wo s*]; (take care) *ki* (氣) *wo tsuke·ru*; (out of curiosity) *kembutsu* (見物) *s.*
let me ....., *o mise nasai.*
may I ..... **it?** *miraremashō ka*; *haiken ga dekimashō ka.*
to ..... **about,** (inquire) *kiki-awase·ru*; *toi-awase·ru*; *shirabe·ru*; (consider) *kangaete mi·ru.*
to mistake in .....**ing,** *mi-ayamaru*; *mi-chigae·ru*; *mi-sokonau.*
to ..... **off** (on a journey), *mi-okuru*; *okuru.*
to send and ....., *mi ni yaru.*
to ..... **the light,** *yo ni de·ru.*
yes! I ..... **it now,** *hā! ima wakarimashita.*

See, i.v. *mi·ru.*
I ..... **!** *naruhodo.*
let me ..... **!** *hate na.*
to ..... **into,** *wo/mi-komu.*
to ..... **that** (take care that), *yō ni suru* following pres. tense of verb.
to ..... **through,** *wo/mi-nuku*; *wo/mi-tōsu*; (fig.) *mi-sukasu*; *mi-nuku*; *kampa* (看破) *s.*
you ..... **!** *ne.*
you shall ....., *ima ni wakaru.*

Seed, n. *tane*; (physiol.) *seieki* (精液).
the ..... **falls,** *tane ga kobore·ru.*

Seedling, n. *mi-bae.*

Seedsman, n. *tane-mono akindo*; *taneya*; *tanemonoya.*

Seedtime, n. *tanemaki-doki*; *maki-tsuke-doki.*

Seedy, a. (not respectable) *misuborashii.*
to be ..... (ill), *yatsurete oru.*

Seeing that, *kara*; *no de*; *mon' da kara.*

Seek, t.v. *tadzune·ru*; *sagasu*; *motome·ru*; *tansaku* (探索) *s*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; (solicit) *negau.*

Seem, i.v. *mie·ru*; (be thought) *omoware·ru*; also expr. by *-rashii*; *sō da*; *yō da*; *sō na keshiki*; *nari*; *ke.*
it .....**s as if war were likely to break out,** *ikusa ga okori-sō na keshiki da.*
it .....**s good,** *yosa-sō da.*
it .....**s that there was ——,** *—— atta sō da.*
it .....**s true,** *makoto-rashii.*
the fire .....**s to have gone out,** *hi ga kieta yō da.*

Seeming, a. *uwabe no*; *gwaiken* (外見) *no*; *mise-kake no.*

Seemingly, adv. (ostensibly) *mikake wa*; *uwabe de wa*; *gwaiken wa.*

Seemliness, n. *tekitō*; *sōtō.*

Seemly, a. *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na.*
to be ....., ***ni-au.***

Seethe, t.v. *ude·ru.*

Seethe, i.v. (be in violent commotion) *awadatsu*; *futtō* (沸騰) *s*; (fig.) *futtō s.*

Seggar, n. *soto-ire.*

Segment, n. *bubun* (部分); *kire*; (geom.) *kyūkei* (弓形); *ketsuen* (缺圓).

Segmentation, n. *bunretsu* (分裂).

Segregate, t.v. *bunri* (分離) *s*; *bundan* (分斷) *s*; *kakuri* (隔離) *s.*

Segregation, n. *bunri*; *bundan*; *kakuri.*

Seine, n. *hiki-ami.*

Seismograph, n. *kenshinki* (驗震器); *jishinkei* (地震計).

Seismological, a. *jishingaku* (地震學) *no.*
..... **society,** *jishingakkwai* (地震學會).

Seismology, n. *jishingaku.*

Seize, t.v. (capture) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; (grasp) *tsukamu*; *tsukamae·ru*; *torae·ru*; *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; (leg.) *sashi-osae·ru*; (take possession of by force) *ubau*; *ubai-toru*; *datsuryaku* (奪畧) *s*; *ryakushu* (略取) *s*; (take sudden hold of) *tottsuku.*
to ..... and occupy, *kakkyo* (割據) *s.*
to ..... with the teeth, *ni/kui-tsuku.*

Seizure, n. *hokwaku*; (by force) *datsuryaku*; *ryakushu*; (leg.) *sashi-osae*; (med.) *sotchū.*
brain ....., *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中).
provisional ....., *kari-sashiosae* [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Seldom, adv. *mare ni*; *tama-tama*; *tama ni*; *ke-u* (稀有) *ni*; but better expr. by *metta* (滅多) *ni* with a neg. verb.
he ..... comes, *metta ni konai.*
it ..... snows, *yuki ga metta ni furanai.*

Select, a. *erami-dashita*; *eri-nuki no*; *sembatsu* (撰拔) *shita*; *yori-dashita*; *sentaku* (撰擇) *shita*; (choice) *seisen* (精選) *no*; *hiideta*; *sugureta.*

Select, t.v. *erdmu*; *eri-nuku*; *sembatsu s*; *eri-dasu*; *yori-dasu*; *seisen s*; (a person) *sentaku s*; (for a post, etc.) *sentei* (選定) *s.*

Selection, n. *sembatsu*; *sentei*; *seisen*; *eri-nuki*; (of persons) *sentaku.*
artificial ....., *jin-i-tōta* (人爲淘汰).
natural ....., *shizen-tōta* (自然淘汰).
sexual ....., *shiyū-tōta* (雌雄淘汰).

Self, pron. *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *onore*; *midzukara.*

Self-abasement, n. *jihi* (自卑); *jison* (自遜); *jiken* (自謙).

Self-acquired, a. *jitoku* (自得) *no*; (of learning) *dokugaku* (獨學) *no.*

Self-acting, a. *jidō* (自働) *no*; *jidō-teki* (自働的) *no.*
to be ....., *jidō s*; *hitori-de ni ugoku*; *onore to ugoku.*

Self-admiration, n. *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負).

Self-assertion, n. *garyū* (我流); *jibun-menkyo* (自分免許).

Self-assertive, n. *garyū no*; *jibun-menkyo no.*

Self-command, n. *kokki* (克己); *jisei* (自制); *gaman* (我慢).
to exhibit ....., *gaman s.*

Self-complacency, n. *hitori-yogari.*

Self-complacent, a. *hitori-yogari no.*

Self-conceit, n. *jifu* (自負); *jison* (自尊); *unubore*; *jiman* (自慢).

Self-conceited, a. *jifu na*; *jison na*; *unuboreta*; *jiman na.*

Self-conceitedly, adv. *jifu shite*; *jison shite*; *unuborete*; *jiman shite.*

Self-confidence, n. *jishin* (自信).

Self-confident, a. *jishin no tsuyoi.*

Self-confidently, adv. *jishin shite.*

Self-confutation, n. *jika-dōchaku* (自家撞着).

Self-consistency, n. *zengo-shōō* (前後照應).

Self-consistent, a. *zengo-shōō no.*

Self-contradiction, n. *jika-dōchaku*; *zengo-mujun* (前後矛盾); *zengo-haihan* (前後背叛).

Self-contradictorily, adv. *jika-dōchaku shite*; *zengo-mujun ni*; *zengo-haihan shite*; *tsuji-tsuma awadzu ni.*

Self-contradictory, a. *jika-dōchaku no*; *zengo-mujun na*; *zengo-haihan no*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai.*

Self-control, n. *jisei* (自制); *kokki* (克己).

Self-deception, n. *jiki* (自欺); *jihen* (自騙).

Self-defence, n. *jiei* (自衛); *seitō-bōgyo*; *seitō-bōei* (正當防衛) [Cr. Co.].

Self-denial, n. *kokki* (克己); *onore ni katsu koto.*

Self-denying, a. *shiyoku* (私慾) *wo osaeru*; *onore ni katsu.*

Self-depreciatory, a. *hige* (卑下) *shita.*

Self-destruction, n. *jibō-jimetsu* (自亡自滅); *jibō-jiki* (自暴自棄); (suicide) *jisatsu* (自殺).

Self-distrust, n. † *jigi* (自疑).

Self-educated, n. *dokugaku* (獨學) *no*; *jigaku* (自學) *no.*

Self-esteem, n. *jison* (自尊); *jichō* (自重); *jikei* (自敬).

Self-evident, a. *shizen* (自然) *ni wakatta*; *mochiron* (勿論) *na*; *shirekitta*; *jimei* (自明) *na.*

Self-examination, n. *jisei* (自省).

Self-existent, a. *jison* (自存) *suru*; *shizen* (自然) *ni aru.*

Self-governing, a. *jichi no.*

Self-government, n. (autonomy) *jichi* (自治).

Self-heal, n. *utsubo-gusa.*

Self-help, n. *jijo* (自助).

Self-importance, n. *jison* (自尊).

Self-important, a. *jison na*; *takabutta.*
to be ....., *takaburu.*

Self-importantly, adv. *jison shite*; *takabutte.*

Self-indulgence, n. *ki-makase*; *shiyoku* (私慾) *ni makaseru koto*; *waga-mama.*

Self-indulgent, a. *ki-makase na*; *shiyoku ni makaseru*; *hoshii-mama na*; *waga-mama na.*

Self-interest, n. *shieki* (私益); *temae-gatte*; *shiyoku*; *shiri* (私利); *riko* (利己).

Selfish, a. *temae-gatte na*; *waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na*; *kidzui* (氣隨) *na*; *riko-teki* (利己的) *no.*

Selfishly, adv. *temae-gatte ni*; *waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni*; *kidzui ni*; *riko-teki ni.*

Selfishness, n. *temae-gatte*; *waga-mama*; *ki-mama*; *kidzui.*

Self-knowledge, n. *jichi* (自知).

Self-love, n. *jiai* (自愛); *mi wo kabau koto*; *shiai* (私愛).

Self-made, a. *jisei* (自成) *no*; *jisaku* (自作) *no.*
a ..... man, *jibun* (自分) *no ude de shi-ageta hito.*

Self-murder, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡).

Self-possessed, a. *ochitsuita*; *jijaku* (自若) *to shita*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; (ready-witted) *sasoku* (早速) *no yoi*; *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi*; *tossa no ma ni au.*

Self-possession, n. *ochi-tsuki*; *jijaku*; *heiki*; *chinchaku*; (ready wit) *sasoku no yoi koto*; *tonchi no yoi koto.*

Self-praise, n. *jisan* (自賛).

Self-preservation, n. *jiei* (自衛).

Self-reliant, a. *midzukara tanomu.*

Self-reproach, n. *jiseki* (自責).

Self-respect, n. *jikei* (自敬); *jison* (自尊); *jichōshin* (自重心).

Self-restraint, n. *kannin* (勘忍); v. Self-control.

Self-righteous, a. *jibun-jishin* (自分自身) *wo tadashii to suru.*

Self-satisfaction, n. *hitori-yogari*; *jison* (自尊).

Self-satisfied, a. to be ....., *sumashite oru.*

Self-seeking, a. *shiri* (私利) *wo itonamu*; *mi-biiki na*; *mi-gatte na.*

Self-seeking, n. *shiri wo motomeru koto*; *mi-biiki*; *mi-gatte.*

Self-styled, a. *jishō* (自稱) *no.*

Self-sufficiency, n. *jisoku* (自足).

Self-sufficient, a. *jisoku na.*

Self-sufficing, a. (able to stand alone) *ichinin-mae no.*

Self-will, n. *ga-i* (我意); *waga-mama*; *ki-mama.*

Self-willed, a. *waga-mama na*; *ga-i wo haru*; *ki-mama na*; *ga wo tōsu.*

Self-winding, a. (of a watch) *ryūzu-maki no.*

Sell, t.v. *uru*; *baikyaku* (賣却) *s*; (deal in) *akinau*; *sabaku*; *uri-sabaku*; *hambai* (販賣) *s* [Com. Co.]; *hatsubai* (發賣) *s* [esp. of books]; (dispose of) *baikyaku s*; (hoax) *katsugu*; *damasu.*
to begin to ....., *uri-dasu.*
to be sold (fig.), *noserare·ru.*
to be sold out, *uri-kire·ru.*
to cause (another) to ....., *ni/urase·ru.*
to finish .....ing, *uri-age·ru.*
to ..... against arrival, *chaku-shidai* (着次第) *ni uri-watasu yaku-jō* (約定) *ni s.*
to ..... and deliver, *uri-watasu*; *uri-komu.*
to ..... by auction, *seri-uri s*; *seri de uru*; *kyōbai* (競賣) *s.*
to ..... off, *harau*; *uri-harau*; *baikyaku s*; (in a govt. office), *harai-sage·ru.*
to ..... the whole of, *wo/uri-kiru*; *wo/uri-tsukusu.*
to ..... wholesale, *oroshi-uri s*; *oroshi de uru*; *orosu.*
to spread by ..... ing, *uri-hirome·ru.*

Sell, i.v. it .....s well, *wa] ure-kuchi ga ii.*

Sell, n. *damashi.*
that's a ....., *ippai* (一杯) *kutta*; *ō-shikujiri da.*

Seller, n. *uri-nushi* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *uri-te*; *uri-kata.*

Selling, n. .. .. retail, *ko-uri.*
..... wholesale, *oroshi-uri.*

Selvage, n. *mimi.*

Semaphore, n. *shingōki* (信號機).

Semblance, n. (apparent show) *mi-kake*; *mi-date*; *keibō* (形貌).

Semen, n. (bot.) *shushi* (種子); *mi*; *sane*; (physiol.) *insui* (淫水); *sei-eki* (精液).

Semi-annual, a. *niki* (二季) *no*; *rokkagetsu-goto no.*

Semi-annually, adv. *nen ni nido*; *rokkagetsu-goto ni.*

Semibreve, n. *zen-ompu* (全音符).

Semi-circle, n. *han-enkei* (半圓形); *hangetsukei* (半月形).

Semi-circular, a. *han-enkei no*; *hangetsukei no.*

Semi-official, a. (of information) *hankwan-teki* (半官的) *no.*

Semiquaver, n. *jūrokubu-ompu* (十六分音符).

Semi-raw, a. (of material) *sosei* (粗製) *no.*

Semitone, n. *han-on* (半音).

Senate, n. *genrōin* (元老院).

Senator, n. *genrōin-gikwan* (元老院議官).

Send, t.v. (hitherto) *yokosu*; (of things only) *okuru*; (of things or persons) *yaru*; *tsukawasu*; (officials) *haken* (派遣) *s.*
please ..... it to my house, *taku* (宅) *e todokete kure.*
to ..... a messenger, *tsukai wo yaru.*
to ..... a special messenger, *betsu-jitate no tsukai wo yaru*; *tokushi* (特使) *wo yaru*, or *tate·ru.*
to ..... away (dismiss from service), *ni/itoma wo yaru*, or *dasu.*
to ..... back, *modosu*; *kaesu*; *henjō* (返上) *s.*

to ..... by a messenger, *tsukai de yaru.*
to ..... for, (a person) *yobi ni yaru*; *wo/mukai ni yaru*; (a thing) *tori ni yaru.*
to ..... in (a document), *sashidasu.*
to ..... out (light, etc.), *hanatsu*; *hassuru.*
to ..... round, *mawasu*; (a ship) *kwaikō* (廻航) *sase·ru.*
to ..... up (a bill to the House of Lords), *kwaifu* (回附) *s.*

Sender, n. (of a letter) *hasshinnin* (發信人); (of goods) *ni-okurinin* [Com. Co.].

Senecio campestris, *kōrinkwa*; *sawa-ōguruma.*

Senior, a. (first in precedence) *shuseki* (首席) *no*; (in age) *nenchō* (年長) *no*; *toshi-ue no*; (in office) *jōkwan* (上官) *no*; *uwa-yaku no*; (in precedence) *jōseki* (上席) *no*; *hittō* (筆頭) *no*; *sempai* (先輩) *no.*
..... naval officer, *kaigun-senninshōkō* (海軍先任將校).
the ..... statesmen, *genrō* (元老).

Senior, n. (aged person) *toshiyori*; *korō*; (in age) *nenchōsha* (年長者); (in office) *jōkwan*; *uwa-yaku*; *sempai.*

Seniority, n. (in age) *nenchōsha taru koto*; (in office) *jōkwan taru koto*; *uwa-yaku taru koto.*
order of ....., *kosanjun* (故參順).

Senna, n. * (旃那).

Sensation, n. (intellectual) *chikaku* (知覺); *kandō* (感動); (physical) *kankaku* (感覺); *kanji*; *kimochi.*
an unpleasant ....., *iya na kokoromochi.*

Sensational, a. (emotional) *kokoro wo ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *saseru.*
a lover of the ....., *kōkisha* (好奇者); *suikyō* (粹狂) *na hito*; *kōdzuka* (好事家).

Sensationalism, n. (metaph.) *kankakusetsu* (感覺說).

Sense, n. (faculty) *kwannō* (官能); (feeling) *nen* (念); (import) *imi*; *igi* (意義); *wake*; (in contradistinction to lit. meaning of words) *seishin* (精神); (opinion) *kangae*; *setsu* (說); *iken* (意見); (organ) *kakkwan* (覺官); (perception through the intellect) *chikaku*; (perception through the organs of the body) *kankaku*; *kanji*; (purport) *shu-i* (趣意); (understanding) *chie.*
a man of good ....., *mono no wakatta hito.*
a ..... of insecurity, *fuan* (不安) *no nen.*
common ....., *jōshiki* (常識).
moral ....., *tokusei* (特性); *ryōshin* (良心).
..... of hearing, *chōkaku* (聽覺).
..... of sight, *shikaku* (視覺).
..... of smell, *shūkaku* (臭覺).
..... of taste, *mikaku* (味覺).
..... of touch, *shokkaku* (觸覺).
.....s (mental faculties), *chikaku* (知覺).
the five organs of ....., *gokwan* (五官).
the five .....s, *gokaku* (五覺).
to lose one's .....s, *ki* (氣), or *shōki* (正氣), *wo ushinau*; *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; (become mad) *wa*] *ki* (氣) *ga kuruu*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *s*; *kyōki* (狂氣) *s.*
to mortify the .....s, *yoku* (慾) *wo osae·ru.*
to recover one's .....s, *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*; *wa*] *honshō* (本性) *ga tsuku*; (fig.) *wa*] *shōne* (性根) *ga tsuku.*

Senseless, a. (contrary to reason) *bakageta*; *fugōri* (不合理) *na*; (foolish) *chidon* (遲鈍) *na*; *gu* (愚) *na*; *oroka na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*; *shōne* (性根) *no nai*; (meaningless) *mu-imi* (無意味) *na*; (unconscious) *chikaku no nai*; *kizetsu shita*; (wanting the power of apprehension) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai*; (wanting the power of feeling) *kankaku no nai*; *kanjinai.*

Senselessly, adv. *gu ni*; *oroka ni*; *rodon ni*; *bakagete*; *fugōri ni.*

Sensibility, n. (of an instrument) *eikansei* (鋭感性); (quick emotion) *kanji-yasui koto*; (susceptibility to sensation) *kankaku*; *chikaku*; *kanji*; *kansei* (感性).

Sensible, a. (intelligent) *wakari no yoi*; *yoku wakatta*; *wake no wakatta* [of persons]; *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na* [of actions]; (readily moved) *kanji-yasui*; *kanji no hayai.*
to be ....., *yoku kanji·ru*; (cognizant) *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *kokoroete oru.*

Sensibly, adv. (in a sensible manner) *takumi ni*; *seimyō* (精妙) *ni*; (perceptibly) *medatsu hodo*; *medatte*; *me ni mieru hodo.*

Sensitive, a. (easily affected) *kanji no hayai*; (highly susceptible) *kanji-yasui*; (of an instrument) *eikansei no aru.*
a ..... person, *ki ni suru hito*; *shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no hito.*

Sensitive-plant, n. *ojigisō.*

Sensory-nerve, n. *chikaku-shinkei* (知覺神經).

Sensual, a. *nikuyoku* (肉慾) *no*; *jōyoku* (情慾) *no aru*; *midara na*; *kōshoku* (好色) *na*; *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *kōshoku-teki* (好色的) *no*; *nikuyoku-teki* (肉慾的) *no.*

Sensualism, n. (phil.) *ikakuron* (唯覺論).

Sensualist, n. *jōyoku ni fukeru hito*; (phil.) *ikakuronsha* (唯覺論者).

Sensuality, n. *kōshoku*; *inran.*

Sentence, n. (gram.) *bun* (文); *bunshō* (文章); (law) *senkoku* (宣告); *ii-watashi*; *mōshi-watashi*; (punishment awarded) *shokei* (處刑).

Sentence, t.v. *mōshi-watasu*; *senkoku s*; *ii-watasu.*

Sententious, a. *kammei* (簡明) *na*; *kanketsu na.*

Sententiously, adv. *kammei ni*; *kanketsu ni.*

Sententiousness, n. *kammei*; *kanketsu.*

Sentient, a. *chikakuryoku* (知覺力) *no aru*; *kanji no aru.*

Sentiment, n. (feeling towards a person or thing) *kanjō* (感情); (of a picture, etc.) *omomuki*; (opinion) *zonji-yori*; *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意見); *zombun* (存分); (tender susceptibility) *kanjō* (感情); *jōsō* (情操); *ninjō* (人情); *jō* (情).
popular ....., *jinki* (人氣).
the ..... of public virtue, *kōtoku* (公德) *no nen* (念).

Sentimental, a. *kanjō-teki* (感情的) *no.*
to be influenced by ..... considerations, *jōjitsu* (情實) *ni temmen* (纏綿) *s.*

Sentinel, n. *bampei* (番兵); *shōhei* (哨兵); *hari-ban*; *tachi-ban*; *mibari.*

Sentry, n. v. Sentinel.
..... box, *shōsha* (哨舍); *ban-goya.*
to be on ....., *hoshō* (步哨) *ni tatsu.*
to come off ....., *kaban* (下番) *s.*
to go on ....., *jōban* (上番) *s.*

Seoul, n. *Keijō* (京城).
..... -Fusan, *Kei-Fu* (京釜).

Separate, t.v. *wake·ru*; *waru*; (lie between) *hedatsu*; (persons) *hanasu.*
to get.....d (from a companion), *hagure·ru.*

Separate, i.v. *hanare·ru*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; *ware·ru*; (of persons) *wakare·ru.*
to be .....d (of countries), *hedatatte oru.*

Separate, a. (of things which have been united) *hanareta*; *bunri shita*; (of things which have not been united) *betsu* (別) *no*; *betsu-betsu no*; *mei-mei* (名々) *no*; *kubun* (區分) *shita*; *betsu-betsu ni natta.*

Separately, adv. *hanarete*; *bunri shite*; *kubun shite*; (of a plurality) *betsu-betsu ni*; *mei-mei ni*; *hanare-banare ni*; (of a single individual) *betsu ni.*

Separation, n. (act of) equiv. of Separate foll. by *koto*; (divorce) *ribetsu* (離別); *rikon* (離婚); *rien* (離緣); (setting apart) *bunri* (分離) [Civ. Co.]; (state of) gerund foll. by *oru koto*; *wakare.*

Sepia, n. (cuttle fish) *ika.*

September, n. *kugwatsu* (九月).

Septuagesima, n. *daisaizen-daisan-shujitsu* (大齋前第三主日).

Septuagint, n. *shichijūnin-yaku* (七十人譯).

Septum, n. (bot.) *kakumaku* (隔膜).

Sepulchre, n. *haka*; *tsuka*; *fumbo* (墳墓); *bosho* (墓所); (of an Emperor or Empress) *misasagi*; (of a Prince of the Blood) *go ryō* (御陵).

Sequel, n. (a succeeding part) *ato*; *hiki-tsudzuki*; (event) *yuku-sue*; *sue*; *nari-yuki*; (of a book) *kōhen* (後篇); *zokuhen* (續篇); (result) *kekkwa* (結果); *dekibai*; *kichaku* (歸着).

Sequence, n. (order) *junjo* (順序); *chitsujo* (秩序); *junji* (順次); (result) *kekkwa*; *dekibai*; (succession) *keizoku*; *tsudzuki*.

in regular ....., *junji ni*.

Sequestrate, t.v. *sashi-osae-ru*; *hiki-age-ru*; (confiscate) *bosshū* (沒收) *s*.

Sequestration, n. *sashi-osae*; *hiki-age*; *bosshū*.

Sequestrator, n. *hokwannin* (保管人) [Civ. Pro.].

Serene, a. (of the mind) *ochitsuita*; *odayaka na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *shidzuka na*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; (of the sky) *seirō* (晴朗) *na*; *uraraka na*; (of the weather) *odayaka na*; *seion* (靜穩) *na*.

Serenely, adv. *seion ni*; *seirō ni*; *uraraka ni*; (of the mind) *ochitsuite*; *odayaka ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *heiki ni*; *shidzuka ni*.

Serenity, n. (of the mind) *odayaka na koto*; *ochitsuita koto*; *chinchaku*; *heiki*; (of the sky) *seirō*; *uraraka sa*; (of the weather) *seion*; *odayaka na koto*.

Serge, n. *sarju*; *seru*.

navy ....., *gunkan-rasha* (軍艦羅紗).

Sergeant, n. *gunsō* (軍曹); (Japanese navy) *heisō* (兵曹) [consisting of *ittō-heisō* (一等兵曹) and *nitō-heisō* (二等兵曹)].

..... **major,** *sōchō* (曹長).

..... **of police,** *junsa-buchō* (巡査部長).

Serial, a. *renzoku* (連續) *suru*; *tsudzuki no*; *junji* (順次) *no*.

..... **number,** *bangō* (番號).

..... **story,** *tsudzuki-mono*.

Serial, n. *chikuji-shuppan* (逐次出版) *no shoseki* (書籍); *teiji-kankō* (定時刊行) *no shōsetsu* (小說).

Serially, adv. *renzoku shite*; *tsudzukete*; *jun wo otte*.

Seriatim, adv. *junjo-tadashiku*; *seizen* (整然) *to*; *ichi-ichi ni*; *junji ni*.

Sericulture, n. *yōsan*; *yōsangyō* (養蠶業).

Series, n. *tsudzuki*; *renzoku* (連續); also expr. by *rui* (累) and *ren* (連) as prefixes; (math.) *kyūsū* (級數).

arithmetical ....., *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).

a ..... **of dynasties,** *ruidai* (累代); *rekidai* (歷代).

a ..... **of months,** *rengetsu* (連月).

a ..... **of pictures** (in book form), *gwafu* (畫譜).

a ..... **of years,** *ruinen* (累年); *rennen* (連年).

geometrical ....., *kika-kyūsū* (幾何級數).

infinite ....., *mugen-kyūsū* (無限級數).

logarithmic ....., *taisū-kyūsū* (對數級數).

Serious, a. (grave in manner) *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na*; (important) *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *yōinaranū*; (solemn) *majime na*; *shimmemmoku* (眞面目) *na*; (terrible) *taihen* (大變) *na*.

a ..... **matter,** *dai-jiken* (大事件); *omoi koto*.

it is nothing ....., *taishita koto ja nai*.

..... **condition** (of a patient), *jūdai* (重態).

Seriously, adv. (in an important degree) *omoku*; *taisō* (大層) *ni*; *taisetsu ni*; *jūdai ni*; (solemnly) *majime ni*; *shimmemmoku ni*; *magao de.*
to take ....., *ma ni uke·ru.*
to treat ....., *te-omo ni s.*

Seriousness, n. (importance) *taisetsu na koto*; *jūdai*; *daiji*; (prudence, of disposition) *kinshin* (謹慎); (sternness, of disposition) *genkaku*; *genshuku.*

Sermon, n. *seppō* (說法); *sekkyō* (說教); (in *Jōdo* sect) *dangi* (談義); (in *Monto* sect) *hōdan* (法談).

Serpent, n. *ja* (蛇).
a large ....., *uwa-bami.*
a ..... **charmer,** *hebi-tsukai.*

Serrated, a. *nokogiriba no yō na*; *nokogiri-gata no.*

Serratula coronata, *tamabōki.*

Serum, n. (of milk) *nyūsei* (乳清); (of the blood) *kessei* (血清).

Servant, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *meshitsukai*; *jūsha* (從者); *boku* (僕); (in a public office) *kyūji* (給仕); *kodzukai* [the former are generally youths, the latter grown up]; (in the family of a noble) *kerai.*
a ..... **of all work,** *kodzukai.*
body ..... (female), *soba-dzukai*; *koma-dzukai.*
female ....., *jochū* (女中); (not polite) *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢).
male ....., (in an hotel, etc.) *kyūji* (給仕); (of the inferior order) *komono*; *shimobe.*
parlour ..... (female), *naka-bataraki.*
.....**s' agency,** *kuchi-ireya*; *keian* (桂庵).

Serve, t.v. (a sentence) *ni/fuku* (服) *s*; *kuu*; (effect service of a document) *no/sōtatsu* (送達) *wo s*; *wo/sōtatsu s*; (work for) *ni/tsukae·ru*; *ni/fukueki* (服役) *s*; *ni/hōkō* (奉公) *s.*
he .....**d a sentence of 10 years penal servitude,** *jūnen no chōeki wo kutta.*
.....**s him right,** *ii kimi da*; *sora miro.*
soup was first ..... **d,** *soppū ga ichiban ni deta.*
to make ..... **the purpose,** *de/ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... **one badly,** *warukn tori-atsukau.*
to ..... **one's country,** *kokka* (國家) *ni tsukae·ru.*
to ..... **one's full time** (mil., etc.), *manki* (滿期) *fukueki* (服役) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *kubaru*; *wake·ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; (retaliate on) *ni/ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu.*
to ..... **out boiled rice,** *meshi wo yosou.*
to ..... **out fish,** *sakana wo toru,* or *kubaru.*
to ..... **out medicine to the poor,** *bimbōnin* (貧乏人) *ni kusuri wo hodokosu.*
to ..... **out one's time,** *tsutome-age·ru*; *i-toge·ru.*
to ..... **out wine,** *sake wo tsugu.*
to ..... **the purpose,** *ma ni au.*
to ..... **up** (of a cook), *koshirae·ru.*

Serve, i.v. (as, a waiter) *kyūji wo s*; (under govt.) *kimmu* (勤務) *s*; *fukumu* (服務) *s.*

Service, n. (assistance rendered) *sewa*; (Buddhist) *hōe* (法會); (Christian) *reihaishiki* (禮拜式); *kitō* (祈禱); (occupation of a servant) *hōkō* (奉公); *hōshi* (奉仕); (of a document) *sōtatsu* (送達) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (of an office) *tsutome*; *shokumu* (職務); *yakume*; *yaku* (役); (rendered to the Sovereign or to the State) *kō* (効); *kōrō* (功勞); (Shintō) *saishiki* (祭式).
burial ....., *sōshiki* (葬式); *sōrei* (葬禮); *maisō-shiki* (埋葬式).
civil ..... **examination,** *bunkwan-tōyō-shiken* (文官登用試驗).
completion of ..... (mil.), *heiekimanki* (兵役滿期).
exemption from ....., *heiekimenjo* (兵役免除).
field ..... **allowance,** *senji-zōhō* (戰時增俸).
field ..... **dress,** *jūgun-fuku* (從軍服).
field ..... **regulations,** *yagwai-yōmurei* (野外要務令).

I want you to do me a ....., *o tanomi mōshitai koto ga gozaimasŭ.*
memorial ..... (for those killed in war), *shōkonsai* (招魂祭).
military ....., *heieki* (兵役).
of no ....., *yaku* (役) *ni tatanŭ*; *yō* (用) *ni tatanŭ.*
period of ....., *nenki* (年季); (mil.) *heieki-kigen* (兵役期限).
postponement of ....., *chōhei-yūyo*; (on account of family matters) *kaji-koshō-yūyo* (家事故障猶豫); (on account of not coming up to standard) *fugōkaku-yūyo* (不合格猶豫).
public ....., *kōyō* (公用); *goyō* (御用); *kōmu* (公務).
remount ....., *chōba-kimmu* (徵馬勤務).
secret ..... money, *kimitsuhi* (機密費).
to be in the ..... of, *ni/sumi-komu*; *ni/tsukaete oru.*
to be liable to ....., *chōhei* (徵兵) *ni atatte oru.*
to discharge from military ... ... (on completion of period), *meneki* (免役) *s.*
to employ the .....s of, *wo/mochii·ru.*
to enter military ....., *nyūtai* (入隊) *s.*
to grow old and grey in the ....., *kimmu* (勤務) *ni rōren* (老練) *s.*
to go into ....., *hōkō ni de·ru.*
to have twenty years' ....., *nijū* (廿) *nen* (年) *no rō* (勞) *wo tsumu.*
voluntary ....., *shigwan-fukueki* (志願服役).
whilst in the ..... of, *ni tsutomete iru uchi*; *ni/tsutome-chū.*

Serviceable, a. (durable) *mochi no ii*; *naga-mochi no suru*; (handy) *chōhō* (調法) *na*; (useful) *yō ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu*; *yūyō* (有用) *na*; *ma ni au*; *tsukaeru.*

Serviceableness, a. equiv. of **Serviceable** foll. by *koto.*

Servile, a. *kobi-hetsurau*; (base) *gesu na.*

Servilely, adv. *kobi-hetsuratte.*

Servility, n. *kobi-hetsurai*; *hikutsu* (卑屈).

Serving-maid, n. *jochū* (女中); (not polite) *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下卑); [in a Japanese household *koshimoto* and *jijo* (侍女) correspond to a lady's maid, *naka-bataraki* to a parlour-maid, *gejo* and *kahi* to a general servant, and *meshitaki* and *o sandon* to a scullery maid. The maids in Japanese restaurants who pour out the wine for guests are called *shakufu* (酌婦)].

Servitude, n. (bondage) *dobokn* (奴僕) *taru koto*; *dorei* (奴隷) *taru koto*; (easement) *chiekiken* (地役權) [Civ. Co.].
penal ....., *chōeki* (懲役).

Sesame, n. *goma.*
..... oil, *goma no abura.*

Session, n. (of the Diet) *kaikwaiki* (開會期).
closing of the ....., *heikwai* (閉會).
during the ....., *kaikichū* (開期中); *kaikwaichū* (開會中).
extraordinary ..... (of the Diet), *rinji-teikoku-gikwai* (臨時帝國議會).
opening of the ....., *kaikwai* (開會).

Set, t.v. (a bone) *tsugu*; (a clock) *awase·ru*; *kake·ru*; (a thermometer) *modosu*; (a jewel) *hame·ru*; (affix) *tsuke·ru*; (as, a guard) *haru*; *kuba·ru*; (a tune) *awase·ru*; (determine) *kime·ru*; (fix) *tsuke·ru*; (furnish) *shimesu*; *age·ru*; (of masonry) *sue·ru*; *sue-tsuke·ru*; (place) *oku*; (place a big object in its proper position) *sue·ru*; (place in an elevated position) *nose·ru*; (place in a setting) *hame-komu*; *sue-komu*; *tsuke·ru*; (plant) *ue·ru*; (prescribe) *shitei* (指定) *s*; (sharpen) *awase·ru*; (the sails of a ship) *kake·ru*; *age·ru*; (wager) *kake·ru*; *to* (賭) *s.*
teeth are ..... on edge, *ha ga uite oru.*
to be ..... up (in health), *genki-dzuku.*

to be ..... up against third parties, *wo motte]daisansha ni taikō* (對抗) *s* [Com. Co., etc.].
to ..... about, *hajime·ru*; *shi-kake·ru*; *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chaku-shu* (着手) *s*.
to ..... against (as an equivalent), *de/sashi-hiku*; (for purposes of comparison) *to/kurabe·ru*.
to ..... agoing, *ugokasu*; (of a clock) *kake·ru*.
to ..... an example, *rei* (例) *wo shimesu*.
to ..... apart, *nokete oku*.
to ..... apart for, *ni/ate-hame·ru*.
to ..... a price on, *ni/ne* (値) *wo tsuke·ru*.
to ..... a saw, *noko-giri no me wo tate·ru*.
to ..... aside, (a judgment) *tori-kesu*; *haki* (破毀) *s*; (a reserve) *tsumi-tate·ru*; (annul) *tori-kesu*; (leave out of account) *nozoku*; (neglect) *sashi-oku*; *uchi-sute·ru*.
to ..... at ease, *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru*.
to ..... at naught, *naigashiro ni s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *karonji·ru*.
to ..... a trap, *wana wo kake·ru*.
to ..... at work, *wo/shigoto ni kakarase·ru*; (of machinery) *wo/unten* (運轉) *shi-hajimesase·ru*.
to ..... a watch (guard), *ban wo tsuke·ru*.
to ..... before (offer), *dasu*.
to ..... by the compass, *jishaku* (磁石) *de hōkō* (方向) *wo hakaru*.
to ..... down, *orosu*.
to ..... down in writing, *kaki-tome·ru*; (in a book) *ni/tsuke·ru*; *ni/ki-nyū* (記入) *s*.
to ..... eyes on, *ni/me wo tsuke·ru*.
to ..... forth (promulgate), *shime-su*.
to ..... free, (emancipate) *jiyū* (自由) *ni s*; (loose) *hanasu*.
to ..... in a row, *narabe·ru*; *sei-retsu* (整列) *s*.
to ..... in order, *katadzuke·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *totonoe·ru*.
to ..... off, (adorn) *kazaru*; *ashi-rau*; (portion off) *wake·ru*; *waka-tsu*; *bunkatsu* (分割) *s*.
to ..... on, (a dog) *keshi-kake·ru*; (instigate) *odate·ru*; *keshi-kake·ru*.
to ..... one's hand to (sign), *ni/shomei* (署名) *s*.
to ..... one's heart on, *ni/kokoro wo mochii·ru*.
to ..... one's self against, *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*.
to ..... one's teeth, *ha wo kui-shibaru*.
to ..... on fire, *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/hōkwa* (放火) *s*; *ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s*.
to ..... on foot, *shi-kake·ru*; *hajime·ru*.
to ..... out, (exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s*; (adorn) *kazaru*.
to ..... people against each other, *hito no naka wo tsutsuku*.
to ..... right, (a person) *tadasu*; (of things) *naosu*; *seiri* (整理) *s*.
to ..... sail, *shuppan* (出帆) *s*.
to ..... store by, *kichō* (貴重) *s*.
to ..... the fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *sase·ru*.
to ..... the teeth on edge, *de] ha ga uku*.
to ..... to music, *ni/fushi wo tsuke·ru*.
to ..... up, (cause) *okosu*; (erect) *tate·ru*; *kenchiku* (建築) *s*; (establish) *hiraku*; *tate·ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (in business) *shi-tate·ru*; *shi-komu*; (in printing) *kumi-tate·ru*; (plead) *no/mōshi-tate wo s* [Cr. Pro.].
to ..... up for, *no/fū* (風) *wo s*.
to ..... up house, *shotai* (所帶) *wo motsu*.

Set, i.v. (congeal) *katamaru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *s*; *hyōketsu* (氷結) *s*; (flow) *nagare·ru*; (go below the horizon) *iru*; *shidzumu*; (of a dog) *kagi-dasu*.
the sun has ....., *hi ga kureta, itta*, or *shidzunda*.
to ..... about, *ni/tori-kakaru*.
to ..... forth on a journey, *tabi-dachi wo s*.
to ..... forward, *susumu*.
to ..... off, *dekake·ru*; *tatsu*; *shuttatsu* (出立) *s*; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s*; *hossoku* (發足) *s*.
to ..... up in trade, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime·ru*.

Set, a. (fixed) *kimari-kitta*; (rigid) *chan to shite oru.*
a ..... speech, *yokō* (預講) *no enzetsu* (演說).
of ..... purpose, *waza to.*

Set, n. (clique) *kumi-ai*; *nakama*; (direction) *hōkō* (方向); *muki*; (of books) a.n. *bu* (部); (of china) *tsui* (對); *kumi*; (of clothes) *ryō* (領); *kasane*; *tōri*; *soroi*; (of paintings) *tsui*; (of things of the same kind) *soroi*; *kumi*; *shiki.*
a ..... of boxes (fitting into one another), *ireko.*
a ..... of three kakemono, *sampukutsui* (三幅對).

Set-off, n. *sashi-hiki*; *sōsatsu* (相殺) [Com. Co., Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Seton, n. *kwansen* (串線).

Set-square, n. *sankaku-jōgi* (三角定木).

Setting, n. (act of) equiv. of **Set** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Settle, t.v. *kime·ru*; *sadame·ru*; *kotei* (固定) *s*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; *kakujō* (確定) *s*; (adjust) *matome·ru*; *no/kata wo tsuke·ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; *totonoe·ru*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; *osame·ru*; (colonize) *ni/shokumin* (殖民) *s*; (establish in business) *ni/shi-komu*; *ni/shi-tate·ru*; (pay) *harau.*
to become .....d (of the weather), *sadamaru*; (of wine, etc.) *sumu.*
to be .....d, *kimaru*; *sadamaru*; *kotei ni naru*; *kakutei ni naru*; *kakujō ni naru*; (of a difference), *matomaru*; *wa]kata ga tsuku*; *chōwa s*; *totonou*; *osamaru*; *rakuchaku* (落着) *s*; *koto-zumi ni naru.*
to be .....d privately, *jidan* (示談) *ni naru.*
to ..... a bill, *kessan* (決算) *s*; *seisan* (清算) *s*; *kanjō wo sumase·ru.*

Settle, i.v. (fix one's residence) *ochitsuku*; (in a way of life) *ari-tsuku*; (of the weather) *katamaru*; *sadamaru*; (sink gradually) *odomu* [of dregs]; *ochitsuku*; *katamaru*; *shimaru* [of earth].
to ..... down (to a career, married life, etc.), *mi wo katame·ru.*
to ..... in (of an emigrant), *ni/ijū* (移住) *s.*
to ..... up (pay bill), *kanjō wo sumase·ru.*

Settlement, n. (act of) *tori-kime*; and equiv. of **Settle** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (of a Formosan tribe) *sha* (社); (of an affair) *rakuchaku* (落着); (of gypsies, etc.) *buraku* (部落).
amicable ....., (in conference together) *kyōtei* (協定); (without appeal to courts) *kwankai* (勸解); (without appeal to arms) *heiwa* (平和) *no shūkyoku* (終局).
exclusive ..... (i.e. concession reserved to one nationality), *senkwan-kyoryūchi* (專管居留地).
foreign ....., *kyoryūchi* (居留地).
..... of an account, *kanjō-barai.*
..... of a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no naka-naori.*

Settler, n. *ijūsha* (移住者); *shokuminsha* (殖民者).
.....s, *ijūmin.*

Settling-day, n. (stock exchange) *ukewatashi-bi.*

Seven, a. *nanatsu*; *shichi* (七); (in counting) *nana.*

Sevenfold, a. *shichisōbai* (七層倍) *no*; *shichibai no*; *nana-ori no*; *nanae no.*

Sevenfold, adv. *shichisōbai*; *shichibai*; *nana-ori ni*; *nanae ni.*

Seventeen, n. *jūshichi* (十七).

Seventh, a. (order in space) *shichibam-me no*; *nanatsu-me no*; *daishichibam-me no*; (order in time) *shichidome no*; *nanatabi-me no*; *daishichidome no.*

Seventh, n. (fraction) *shichibun* (七分) *no ichi* (一).
the ..... (of the month), *nanuka*; *nanoka.*

Seventhly, adv. *daishichiban* (第七番) *ni.*

Seventieth, a. *daishichijū* (第七十) *no.*

Seventieth, n. (fraction) *shichijū-bun* (七十分) *no ichi* (一).

Seventy, n. *shichijū.*
..... **cents,** *shichijissen*; *nanajissen.*

Sever, t.v. (cut off) *kiru*; *tatsu*; *setsudan* (切斷) *s*; (separate) *wakeru*; *hanasu*; *bunri* (分離) *s.*
to ..... **acquaintanceship with,** *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo tatsu.*

Several, a. (diverse) *iro-iro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-sama no*; (sundry) *iku-ta no*; *ikutsu ka no.*
for ..... **days,** *sūjitsukan* (數日間).
..... **countries,** *sū-ka-kokku.*
..... **Europeans,** *sūnin no Yōroppajin.*
..... **persons,** *ikunin* (幾人) *ka no hito*; *sūnin* (數人).
..... **ships,** *ikuta no fune*; *ikusō* (幾艘) *ka no fune.*
..... **times,** *ikudo* (幾度) *ka*; *ikutabi ka.*

Severally, adv. *betsu-betsu* (別々) *ni*; *ichi-ichi*; (of persons) *mei-mei*; *sore-zore.*
jointly and ....., *rentai* (連帶) *shite.*

Severance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sever** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Severe, a. (austere) *kibishii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *ogosoka na*; (extreme) *kibishii*; *hageshii*; *hidoi*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; (fault-finding) *yakamashii*; *kuchiyakamashii*; (rigorous) *kakoku* (苛刻) *na*; *kibishii.*
..... **cold** (of temperature), *genkan* (嚴寒).
..... **fighting,** *gekisen* (激戰).
..... **heat,** *kibishii atsusa*; *gokusho* (極暑); *gekisho* (劇暑).
..... **pain,** *hidoi itami*; *gekitsū* (劇痛).
..... **punishment,** *omoi tsumi*; *gembatsu* (嚴罰).

Severely, adv. *kibishiku*; *genkaku ni*; *genjū ni*; *ogosoka ni*; *kakoku ni*; *hageshiku*; *hidoku*; *gekiretsu ni.*

Severity, n. *kibishisa*; *genkaku*; *genjū*; *ogosokasa*; *kakoku*; *hageshisa*; *hidosa*; *gekiretsu.*

Sew, t.v. *nuu.*
to ..... **a book,** *hon* (本) *wo tojiru.*
to ..... **edge to edge,** *hagu.*
to ..... **on,** *nui-tsuke-ru*; (a button) *tsuke-ru*; (so as to lengthen) *nui-tasu*; *nui-tsugu.*
to ..... **together,** *nui-awase-ru.*
to ..... **up,** *nui-awase-ru.*

Sewage, n. *obutsu* (汚物).

Sewer, n. *gesui* (下水); *fuse-doi.*

Sewerage, n. (system) *gesui-kōji* (下水工事).

Sewing, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sew** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (occupation) *hari-shigoto*; (the thing sewn) *nui-mono.*
..... **machine,** *mishin* [a corruption of machine].

Sex, n. *sei* (性); (difference between male and female) *nannyo* (男女) *no betsu* (別) [of human beings]; *mesuosu no betsu* [of animals].
the ....., *josei* (女性); *onna to iu mono.*

Sextant, n. *rokubun-gi* (六分儀).

Sexton, n. *tera-otoko*; *haka-mori.*

Sexual, a. ..... **desire,** *jōyoku* (情慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾).
..... **intercourse,** *kōgō* (交合); *bōji* (房事).
..... **organs,** *seishokki* (生殖器).

Sexually, adv. *nannyo* (男女) *no kwankei* (關係) *de.*

Shabby, a. *misoborashii*; *boro-boro shita*; *boro wo kita*; (mean) *iyashii*; *hisen* (卑賤) *na*; (stingy) *kechi na.*

Shackle, n. *kase* (枷); (for hands) *te-kase*; (for legs) *ashi-kase*; (for neck) *kubi-kase.*

Shaddock, n. *zabon.*

Shade, n. *kage*; (of colour) *iro-ai*; (spirit) *reikon* (靈魂).
lamp ....., *kasa.*
..... **of a tree,** *ki no kage*; *ko-kage.*
sun ....., *hi-oi*; *hi-yoke*; (parasol) *hi-gasa.*

Shade, t.v. *ou*; *kakusu*; (mark with gradations of light) *bokasu.*
to ..... **with a fan,** *ni/ōgi wo kazasu.*
to ..... **with the hand,** *ni/te wo kazasu.*

Shadow, n. *kage*; *in-ei* (陰影); (of a person) *kage-bōshi*; (of another, fig.) *koshi-ninchaku* [impolite].
not a ..... **of** (metaph.), *mōtō* (毛頭) *nai.*

Shadow, t.v. *no/ato wo tsuke·ru.*

Shadowy, a. (dark) *kurai*; (obscure) *bonyari shita*; (unreal) *munashii*; *kū* (空) *na.*

Shady, a. *hi no ataranai*; *kage no aru*; *kage no ōi.*
a ..... **act,** *ushiro-gurai koto.*
under a ..... **tree,** *mori no shita.*

Shaft, n. (in a mine) *mabu*; *tate-ana*; (in machinery) *shimbō* (心棒); (of a carriage) *kajibō*; *nagae*; (of a propeller) *jiku* (軸); (of a spear) *e*; (of an arrow) *no.*
..... **of light,** *kwōsen* (光線).

Shag, n. (phalacrocorax pelagicus) *ugarasu.*

Shaggy, a. *muku-ge no.*
..... **dog,** *muku-inu.*

Shake, t.v. (by pushing) *yusuru*; *furuu*; *ugokasu*; *yusaburu*; *yusubu-ru*; (by taking in the hand) *furuu*; (cause to move from side to side) *yurasu.*
to ..... **a tree,** *ki wo yusuru.*
to ..... **hands,** *te wo nigiri-au*; *akushu* (握手) *s.*
to ..... **loose,** *furi-hanasu.*
to ..... **off,** *furi-harau*; *furi-kiru.*
to ..... **one's self free** (from another's grasp), *mi wo furi-harau.*
to ..... **out,** *furi-dasu.*
to ..... **up** (a sleeper), *yuri-okosu.*

Shake, i.v. (move from side to side) *yure·ru*; *yusubure·ru*; (of an object, as, a table) *gata-tsuku*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; (of the body) *furue·ru*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s*; *furue·ru*; *yure·ru.*

Shaking, n. *shindō*; *yure*; *furue*; *dōyō* (動搖); *yusubure.*

Shaky, a. **to be** ....., *gura-gura s*; *fura-fura s*; *dōyō s.*

Shall, aux. verb. when signifying volition is expr. by the indic. pres., when signifying futurity by the future.

Shallot, n. *wake·gi.*

Shallow, a. *asai*; (fig., of persons or opinions) *asahaka na*; (of views) *hisō* (皮相) *na*; *sempaku* (淺薄) *na*; (of atmospheric depression) *sempakū na.*
..... **or deep,** *senshin* (淺深).
..... **view,** *senken* (淺見).

Shallow, n. *asase*; *su.*

Shallow-brained, a. *asahaka na*; *chie no tarinai.*

Shallow-hearted, a. *hakujō* (薄情) *na.*

Sham, n. (counterfeit article) *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (僞物); (imposture) *sora-goto*; *itsuwari*; *kyogi* (虛僞).

Sham, a. *sora-*; *nise-*; *mane-*; [prefixed to the words they qualify].
a ..... **Hercules,** *kage-benkei.*
..... **fight,** *gisen* (擬戰); (children's) *ikusa-gokko.*
..... **sickness,** *kebyō*; *kyobyō* (虛病); *sakubyō* (作病).

Sham, t.v. *no/mane wo s*; *nise·ru*; *no/kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s.*
to ..... **death,** *shinda mane wo s*; *shinda kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s.*
to ..... **sickness,** *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau.*
to ..... **sleep,** *neta furi wo s*; *tanuki-ne wo s.*

Sham, i.v. *toboke·ru*; *sora wo tsukau.*

Shamble, i.v. *yura-yura aruku*; *yoromeku*; *yoro-yoro s*; *hyoro-hyoro s.*

Shambles, n. *togyūba*; *toniku-jō* (屠肉場); *toniku-ba.*

Shame, n. *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); (cause of shame) *harenchi* (破廉恥); *haji*; (feeling) *hadzukashisa*; *hadzukashige*; *zanki* (慚愧).
to be put to ....., *haji wo kaku.*
to put to ....., *hadzukashime·ru.*
to quit a life of ....., *ashi wo arau.*

Shame, t.v. *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/zanki sase·ru*; *wo/haji-shime·ru*; *wo/hadzukashigarase·ru*; (bring shame upon) *no/kao ni doro wo nuru*; *no/kao wo tsubusu.*

Shame-faced, a. **to be** ....., *hadzukashigaru*; *hanikamu*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s*; *tangan* (赧顔) *s.*

Shame-facedly, adv. *hadzukashigatte*; *hanikande*; *tangan shite*; *sekimen shite.*

Shame-facedness, n. *hadzukashigari*; *hanikami*; *tangan*; *sekimen.*

Shameful, a. *fumemboku* (不面目) *na*; *memboku nai*; *chijoku na*; *hadzukashii.*

Shamefully, adv. *fumemboku* (不面目) *ni*; *na wo kegashite*; *iyashiku.*

Shamefulness, n. *fumemboku*; *memboku nai koto.*

Shameless, a. *haji wo shiranū*; *renchi-shin* (廉恥心) *no nai*; *atsukawa na*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *harenchi* (破廉恥) *na.*

Shamelessly, adv. *haji wo shiradzu ni*; *renchi-shin naku*; *atsukawa ni*; *tetsumempi ni*; *hadzukashige mo naku.*

Shamelessness, n. *tetsumempi*; *harenchi*; or equiv. of **Shameless** foll. by *koto.*

Shampoo, t.v. *momu*; *ampuku* (按腹) *s*; *amma* (按摩) *s*; (the head) *atama wo arau.*

Shampooer, n. *amma.*

Shampooing, n. *momi-ryōji*; *amma.*

Shamrock, n. *tsumegusa*; *orandagenge.*

Shank, n. (of a key) *mi*; *e*; (of an anchor) *miki*; *shimbō* (心棒); (shin) *sune.*

Shape, n. *katachi*; *kakkō*; *sugata*; (mould) *kata*; *mokei* (模型); (of persons only) *yōbō* (容貌); (of things only) *keijō* (形狀).
to get out of ..... (of clothes), *kudzure·ru.*

Shape, t.v. (adjust) *ate-hame·ru*; *tekiyō* (適用) *s*; (mould into a particular form) *ni/katachi wo tsuke·ru*; *katachidzukuru.*
to ..... **in the fashion of,** *ni/katadoru*; *no/katachi ni koshirae·ru.*

Shapeless, a. (destitute of shape) *katachi no nai*; *mukei* (無形) *no*; (wanting symmetry) *kakkō* (恰好) *no warui*; *bukakkō* (無恰好) *na*; *buzama na*; *kata-nashi no.*

Shapelessness, n. *katachi no nai koto*; *mukei*; (lack of symmetry) *kakkō no warui koto*; *bukakkō*; *buzama*; *kata-nashi.*

Shapeliness, n. equiv. of **Shapely** foll. by *koto.*

Shapely, a. *teisai* (躰裁) *no ii*; *ii katachi no*; *kakkō no ii.*

Shard, n. (of pottery) *kake.*

Share, n. *bun* (分); *wari-mae*; *wakemae*; *wappu*; *bubun* (部分); (in a company) *kabushiki* (株式); *kabu*; (interest in joint-owned property) *mochibun* (持分) [Civ. Co.]; *kyōyūken* (共有權) [Civ. Co.]; (of a thing received) *haitō* (配當); *bumpai* (分配).
name ....., *kimei-kabushiki* (記名株式).
..... **certificate,** *kabuken* (株券) [Com. Co.].
to go .....**s,** (in an expense) *atama-wari ni s*; (do., of two persons) *seppan* (折半) *s*; *ni-ichi* (二一) *tensaku* (天作) *no go* (五) *de s*; (in a risk) *byōdō* (平等) *ni futan* (負擔) *s.*

Share, t.v. (divide) *wake·ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *haibun* (配分) *s*; *haitō* (配當) *s*; *atama-wari ni s*; (partake) *wari-au*; *kyōyū* (共有) *s*; *bun·yū* (分有) *s.*

Share-broker, n. *kabushiki-nakagainin* (株式仲買人).

Share-holder, n. *kabu-nushi.*

Shark, n. *same*; *fuka*; (acanthies vulgaris) *tsuno-zame*; (carcharias japonicus) *mejiro-zame*; (cestracion philippi) *neko-zame*; (chlamydoselachus anguineus) *kagura-zame*; (lamna glauca) *ao-zame*; (mustelleus manazo) *hoshi-zame*; *shiro-zame*; (notidanus indicus) *abura-zame*; (pristiophorus japonicus) *nokogiri-zame*; (rhina squatina) *kasu-zame*; (rhinobatus schlegelii) *sakata-zame*; (scyllium bürgeri) *nanuka-zame*; (scymnus lichia) *yoroi-zame*; (trias scyllium) *kattai-zame.*
hammer-headed ....., *shumoku-zame*; *chōji-zame.*
land ....., *pompiki.*
.....'s **fins,** *fuka no hire.*
.....'s **skin,** *same no kawa.*

Sharp, a. (fierce) *hageshii*, *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; (of edge) *surudoi*; *eiri* (鋭利) *na*; *yoku kireru* [lit., can cut well]; *kire no ii*; (of language) *kibishii*; *kwageki* (過劇) *na*; (of pain) *kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na*; *hidoi*; *kibishii*; (of point) *yoku togatta* [lit., well-sharpened]; *sen-ei* (尖鋭) *na*; (of the voice) *kan no takai*; (piercing) *mi ni shimiru*; *mi wo kiru yō na*; (pungent) *karai*; (quick to discern) *surudoi*; *satoi*; *ki* (氣) *no kiita*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; (shrewd) *josainai*; *warugashikoi*; *subashikoi*; *kosui*; [last three in bad sense]; (sour) *suppai.*
..... **contest** (battle), *gekisen.*
..... **voice,** *kambashitta koe.*

Sharp, adv. **at 5 o'clock** ....., *kakkiri goji ni.*

Sharp, n. (music) *eikigō* (鋭記號).

Sharpen, t.v. (an awl) *no/saki wo tsuke·ru*; (a pencil) *kedzuru*; (appetite) *susumase·ru*; (a razor) *awase·ru*; (desire) *tsuyome·ru*; (to a point) *togarakasu*; (to an edge) *togu.*

Sharper, n. *katari*; *ikasama-shi*; *kōkatsu-mono.*

Sharp-eyed, a. (lit.) *me no surudoi*; (fig.) *me wo kiita.*

Sharply, adv. *hageshiku*; *hidoku*; *kibishiku*; (of censure) *kitsuku.*

Sharpness, n. (of discernment) *binshō*; *reiri*; for other meanings equiv. of **Sharp** foll. by *koto.*

Sharp-shooter, n. *sogekihei* (狙擊兵).

Sharp-sighted, a. (having quick sight) *me no satoi*; *me no hayai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; (of quick discernment) *me no takai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; *mesaki no hayai.*

Sharp-sightedness, n. equiv. of **Sharp-sighted** foll. by *koto.*

Sharp-witted, a. v. **Sharp.**

Shatter, t.v. (by a blow) *uchi-kudaku*; *buchi-kowasu*; (rend) *hasai* (破碎) *s.*

Shatter, i.v. *kona-gona ni kowareru*; *funsai* (粉碎) *s.*

Shave, t.v. (whittle) *sogu*; (with a plane) *kedzuru*; (with a razor) *soru.*
to ..... **the head** (partially, in Japanese fashion), *saka-iki wo suru.*

Shave, i.v. *hige wo soru*, or *suru.*

Shaving, n. (of the hair) *hige-sori*; (of wood) *kanna-kudzu.*

Shawl, n. *; *kata-kake.*

She, pron. *ano onna*; *kano onna*; see also **He**; (prefixed, as a sign of sex) *me-* .

Sheaf, n. *taba*; *tabane*; *tsukane*; *karage*; *wa* (把).

Shear, t.v. *karu*; *hasamu*; *hasami-kiru.*

Shearing, n. equiv. of **Shear** foll. by *koto.*

Shears, n. *ō-hasami.*
pruning ....., *ki-basami*; *hana-basami.*

Sheath, n. *saya*; (bot.) *hakama.*
leather ....., *hiki-hada.*

Sheathe, t.v. *saya ni osame·ru*, or *sashi-komu.*

Shed, n. *koya*; *mono-oki*; *sugura*; *kari-goya.*
building ....., *fushin-goya.*
..... **resting against the side of the house,** *sashi-kake.*
temporary ....., *koya-gake.*

Shed, t.v. *nagasu*; *otosu*; *kobosu*.
to ..... **feathers,** *no*] *hane ga nuke-kawaru*; *toya ni tsuku*.
to ..... **hair,** *ke-gawari s.*
to ..... **horns,** *no*] *tsuno ga ochi·ru.*
to ..... **leaves,** *no*] *ha ga ochi·ru.*
to ..... **light,** *terasu.*
to ..... **seeds,** *tane wo kobosu* [but the intrans., *wa*] *tane ga kobore·ru*, is more usual].
to ..... **tears,** *namida wo nagasu*, or *kobosu*; *rakurui* (落涙) *s.*
to ..... **the skin,** *nuke-kawaru.*

Shedding, n. *koya-gake.*

Sheen, n. *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Sheep, n. *rashamen*; *hitsuji*; *menyō* (綿羊).
to make .....'s **eyes at** (a woman), *ni/irome wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru.*

Sheepish, a. *hadzukashi-sō na*; *moji-moji suru.*

Sheepishly, adv. *hadzukashi-sō ni*; *memboku-nage ni*; *moji-moji shite.*

Sheer, a. (downright) *hontō* (本當) *no*; *mattaku no*; (perpendicular) *tsuki-tatta.*
a ..... **precipice,** *dangan* (斷巖).

Sheet, n. (as dist. from plate) *usu-ita*; (of bedding) *shiitsu*; *futon-shiki.*
one ..... **of paper,** *kami ichimai* (一枚).
..... **copper,** *akagane-ita.*
..... **iron,** *tetsu-ita.*
..... **lead,** *namari-ita.*
..... **of a sail,** *ho-ashi.*

Sheet-anchor, n. *ō-ikari.*

Sheldrake, n. (tadorna cornuta) *tsukushi-gamo.*

Shelf, n. *tana*; [the ..... in a Japanese room arranged step-wise is called *chigai-dana*].

Shell, n. *kara*; *kai-gara*; *kai no kara*; (bomb) *haretsu-dama*; *haretsu-dan* (破裂彈); *ryūdan* (榴彈); (of a crustacean or chelonian) *kōra.*
egg ....., *tamago no kawa*; (empty) *tamago no kara.*
..... **fire,** *hōdan-shageki* (砲彈射擊).

Shell, t.v. (deprive of the pod) *no/saya wo toru*; *no/kawa wo muku*; (throw bombs upon) *hōdan de kōgeki s.*

Shell-fish, n. *kai.*

Shelter, n. *yadori-ba*; *kakure-ba*; *nige-ba*; (in times of calamity) *hinan-jo* (避難所); (protection) *hogo* (保護).
bomb-proof ....., *bōdan-eisha* (焙彈翳舍).
..... **from rain,** *ama-yadoriba*; *ama-yadori.*

Shelter, t.v. (hide) *kakusu*; (protect) *kabau*; *kakumau*; (screen) *ou.*
to ..... **from rain,** *ama-gakoi s*; *ama-oi s.*
to ..... **from sun,** *hi-oi s*; *ni/hi wo yokeru.*
to ..... **one's self,** *kakure·ru.*

Shelve, i.v. *katamuku*; *naname ni naru*; *keisha* (傾斜) *s.*

Shelve, t.v. (a question) *fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (付) *s.*

Shelving, a. *katamuite oru*; *naname ni natte oru*; *keisha shite oru.*

Shepherd, n. *hitsuji-kai.*

Shield, n. *tate*; *te-date*; (fig.) *tate*; (one who protects) *hogosha* (保護者).

Shield, t.v. *kabau*; *mamoru*; *bōgo* (防護) *s*; *bōei* (防衛) *s*; *bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

Shift, t.v. (change) *kae·ru*; *henji·ru*; *henkō* (變更) *s*; (clothes) *kikae·ru*; (transfer from one place to another) *utsusu*; *oki-kae·ru*; *tenchi* (天地) *s.*
to ..... **its berth** (of a ship), *teihakujo* (碇泊所) *wo kae·ru*; *kakari-ba wo kae·ru.*
to ..... (blame, etc.) **on to** (another's) **shoulders,** *ni nuri-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **scenes** (in a theatre), *dōgu-date wo kae·ru.*

Shift, i.v. (change place) *utsuru*; (contrive) *dōka-kōka s*; *keikwaku* (計畫) *s*; *mokuromu*; *hakaru*; (move) *ugoku*; (vary) *kawaru.*
to ..... **about,** *wa*] *muki ga kawaru*; *muki-kawaru.*
to ..... **round,** *mawaru.*

Shift, n. (change of one set of workmen for another) *kōtai* (交代); (contrivance) *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計畫); *yari-kuri*; (temporary contrivance) *ma-ni-awase.*
to make ..... **with,** *de/ma ni awase·ru*; *de/dōka-kōka ottsuke·ru.*

Shiftiness, n. *sakuryaku* (策畧) *ni tonda koto.*

Shiftless, a. *ikuji no nai*; *fugai nai.*
..... **person,** *ikuji-nashi.*

Shiftlessly, adv. *ikuji naku*; *fugai naku.*

Shiftlessness, n. *ikuji no nai koto*; *fugai nai koto.*

Shifty, a. *sakuryaku ni tonda*; *kumen-jōdzu na*; *umaku kogitsukeru*; (tricky) *gomakashi no.*

Shilly-shally, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *chū-cho* (躊躇) *s.*

Shimmer, i.v. *kagayaku*; *hikaru.*

Shimmer, n. *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Shin, n. *mukō-dzune.*

Shin, i.v. **to** ..... **up,** *ni/yoji-noboru.*

Shin-bone, n. (tibia) *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Shine, i.v. *hikaru*; *teru*; *kagayaku*; (be eminent) *hiide·ru*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *s*; *nukinde·ru.*
to ..... **in** (of the sun), *sashi-komu.*
to ..... **upon,** *terasu.*

Shine, n. (fair weather) *seiten* (晴天); (lustre) *kwōki* (光輝); (polish) *kwō-taku* (光澤); *tsuya.*
rain or ....., *futte mo tette mo*; *sei-u* (晴雨) *to mo.*

Shingle, n. (for roofing) *yane-ita*; (gravel) *jari.*
..... **roof,** *ita-yane*; *kokera-yane.*

Shingle, t.v. (a roof) *yane-ita de fuku.*

Shingle-roofed, a. *kokera-buki no*; *ita-buki no.*

Shingles, n. *taijō-rasu*, *taijō-fuku-kōshin* (帶狀匐行疹); *taijō-kōshin.*

Shingling, n. [There are three kinds: *doi-buki*, in which the shingles are few and rough, generally used under tiles; *kokera-buki*, intended for exposure, and therefore more solid; and *hiwada-buki*, in which thick shingles, properly of *hinoki* bark, are laid on to the depth of several inches].

Shining, a. *hikaru*; *kagayaku*; *tera-su*; *teru*; (distinguished) *hiideta*; *takuetsu shita*; *nukindeta.*

Shintoism, n. *shintō* (神道).

Shiny, a. **to be** ....., *hika-hika s*; *kira-kira s.*

Ship, n. *fune* [a.n. *sō* (艘)]; (in its relation to its crew, etc. whether on shore or in the ship's boats) *moto-fune*; *oyabune*; *honsen* (本船).
a ..... **of war,** *gunkan* (軍艦).
merchant ....., *shōsen* (商船).
..... **carpenter,** *funa-daiku.*
..... **chandler,** *funagu-shōnin.*
.....**'s anchorage,** *teihakujo* (碇泊所); *kakari-ba.*
.....**'s captain,** *senchō* (船長).
.....**'s company,** *nori-kumi-in.*
.....**'s discipline,** *sennai* (船內) *no tori-shimari.*
.....**'s husband,** *sempaku-kwan-ri-nin* (船舶管理人) [Civ. Pro.].
.....**'s papers,** *sempaku-shorui* (船舶書類).
steam ....., *jōkisen* (蒸氣船); *kisen* (氣船).
to go on board ....., *fune ni noru*; *jōsen* (乘船) *s*; (as a visitor) *fune ni iku.*
to load a ....., *funa-dzumi s.*

Ship, t.v. (engage for service) *kakae·ru*; (fix in its place) *hame·ru*; (put on board) *funa-dzumi s*; *fune ni tsumu*; *tsumi-komu*; (as member of crew) *ni/nori-komase·ru.*
to ..... **off,** *tsumi-dasu.*

Ship, i.v. **to** ..... **on** (as member of crew), *ni/nori-komu.*

Ship-broker, n. *funa-donya.*

Ship-builder, n. *zōsenka* (造船家).

Ship-building, n. *zōsenjutsu* (造船(術); *zōsen-jigyō* (事業); (the science) *zōsengaku* (學).
..... **yard,** *zōsensho* (所).

Shipment, n. (act of) *funa-dzumi,* or equiv. of **Ship** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (cargo) *tsumi-ni.*
port of ....., *tsumidashi-kō.*

Ship-owner, n. *funa-nushi*; *sempaku-shoyūsha* (船舶所有者) [Com. Co.].

Shipper, n. *ni-nushi*; *ni-okurinin* [Com. Co.].

Shipping, n. (business) *kōgyō* (航業); (ships) *sempaku* (船舶).

Shipwreck, n. *nampa-sen* (難破船); *nansen* (難船).
one saved from ....., *funa-kobore.*

Shipwrecked, p. p. **to be** ....., *nansen* (難船) *s*; *hasen* (破船) *ni au.*

Shipwright, n. *funa-daiku*; *zōsen-kō* (造船工).

Shirk, t.v. *dzuruke·ru.*

Shirker, n. *ōchaku-mono.*

Shirt, n. *shatsu.*

Shirting, n. *kanakin.*
dyed .....**s,** *iro-ganakin.*
dyed spotted .....**s,** *iromon-ganakin.*
figured .....**s,** *mon-ganakin.*
gentian .....**s,** *konjō-ganakin.*
grey .....**s,** *ki-ganakin.*
twilled .....**s,** *aya-ganakin.*
white .....**s,** *sarashi-kanakin.*
white spotted .....**s,** *shiromon-ganakin.*

Shirt-stud, n. *shatsu-botan*; (for shirt-front) *mune-botan.*

Shiver, t.v. *kona-gona ni kudaku*; *hasai* (破碎) *s.*

Shiver, i.v. *furue·ru*; *senritsu* (戰慄) *s*; *zoku-zoku s*; *zotto s*; *mi-burui s*; *ononoku*; *wananaku*; *buru-buru furue·ru.*

Shoal, n. (a shallow) *su*; *asase*; (of fish) *mure*; *gyogun* (魚羣); (with geog. names) *su.*

Shoal, i.v. *asaku naru*; *asase ni naru.*

Shock, n. (of grain) *taba*; *tsukane*; [a. n. *wa* (把)].

Shock, n. (collision) *shōtotsu*; *tsuki-atari*; (med.) *shintō* (震蕩); (shaking caused by collision) *shindō* (震動); *furue*; (sudden agitation of the mind, etc.) *kangeki* (感激).
to receive a ..... (electric), *denki* (電氣) *ni kanji·ru.*

Shock, t.v. (with disgust) *iyagarase·ru*; (with fear, etc.) *odorokasu*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**ed (at,** *ni*) *odoroku*; *kyōfu s*; *iyagaraserare·ru.*

Shocking, a. *osoroshii*; *odoroku-beki.*

Shockingly, adv. *osoroshiku.*

Shoddy, a. *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*

Shoe, n. (boot) *kutsu*; (slipper) *hangutsu* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)]; (of Chinese silver) *batei-gin* (馬蹄銀).
horse ....., (of iron) *kana-gutsu*; (of straw) *wara-gutsu.*

Shoe, t.v. *ni/kana-gutsu wo utsu.*

Shoe-brush, n. *kutsu-bake.*

Shoe-horn, n. *kutsu-bera*; *kutsu no hera*; *kutsu-suberi.*

Shoe-maker, n. *kutsu-ya.*

Shogun, n. **chief female official of the** .....**'s court,** *gorōjo* (御老女).
retired father of ruling ....., *ō-gosho.*
wife of the ....., *midai-sama.*

Shogunate, n. (of the Tokugawa) *bakufu* (幕府).

Shoot, t.v. (discharge) *hanatsu*; *hassuru*; *utsu*; (hit) *utsu*; (kill with a gun) *uchi-korosu*; (kill with an arrow) *i-korosu*; (a person) *uchi-korosu*; *shasatsu* (射殺) *s*; *jūsatsu* (銃殺) *s*; (thrust out) *dasu.*
to ..... **an arrow,** *ya wo i·ru.*
to ..... **back** (with bow), *i-kaesu.*
to ..... **off a cannon,** *happō* (發砲) *s.*
to ..... **off a rifle,** or **gun,** *hatsu-jū* (發銃) *s.*

Shoot, i.v. (bud) *me wo fuku*; *me wo dasu*; (move with velocity, of a missile) *hassuru*.
to ..... **ahead,** *saki ni de·ru*.
to ..... **out,** *tobi-dasu*.

Shoot, n. (from a branch) *shimme*; (from a stump) *mebae*.

Shooting, n. (of birds) *tori-uchi*; (sport) *jūryō* (銃獵); *yūryō* (遊獵); *kari*.
..... **licence,** *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免狀).

Shooting-gallery, n. *shateki-ba*.

Shooting-star, n. *yobai-boshi*; *ryū-sei* (流星).

Shop, n. *mise*; *tana*; *shōten* (商店).
affects the good name of the ....., *noren ni kakaru*.
branch ....., *shiten* (支店); *de-tana*; *de-mise*.
my ..... (depreciatory), *heiten* (弊店).
to open a ....., *mise wo dasu*; *kaiten* (開店) *s*.

Shop, i.v. *kai-mono s*.

Shop-boy, n. *kozō*; *detchi*.

Shop-keeper, n. *mise-akindo*; *mise-mochi*.

Shop-lifter, n. *mampiki*.

Shop-lifting, n. *mampiki*.

Shop-man, n. *mise-ban*; *tedai*.

Shopping, n. *kaimono*.
to go out ....., *kaimono ni iku*.

Shop-sign, n. *kamban* (看板); (shop-crest as used in Japan) *ya-jirushi*.

Shore, n. (prop) *hikae-gui*; *shichū* (支柱).

Shore, n. *hama*; *hamabe*; *iso*; *kai-gan* (海岸); *umi-bata*; *kishi*.
opposite ....., *taigan* (對岸); *mukō-gishi*.
to bring on ....., *oka ni motte agaru*; (of cargo) *riku-age s*.
to go on ....., *agaru*; *jōriku* (上陸) *s*.
to put on ..... (persons), *jōriku sase·ru*.

Shore, t.v. **to** ..... **up,** *ni/hari wo kau*; *ni* —— *wo tsukkau*.

Short, a. (abrupt) *muzōsa* (無造作) *na*; *bu-aisō* (無愛相) *na*; (defective) *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*; (insufficient) *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *toboshii*; (limited) *shōryō* (小量) *na*; *sukoshi na*; (near) *chikai*; (not long) *mijikai*; (not tall) *sei no hikui*; [..... in compounds, like short-legged, is expr. by *no mijikai* after the noun when attributive, and by *ga mijikai* when predicative].
a ..... **cut,** *chika-michi*.
a ..... **time,** *zanji* (暫時); *keikoku* (頃刻).
in ....., *hayaku ieba*; *mijikaku ieba*; *te-mijika ni ieba*; *hito-kuchi ni ieba*; *kai-tsumande ieba*.
..... **service** (mil.), *tanki-fukueki* (短期服役).
..... **story,** *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).
to be ....., *fusoku s*; *ketsubō* (缺乏) *s*.
to be ..... **of money,** *kane ni tsumaru*; *kane ni hippaku* (逼迫) *s*; *wa]kane ga te-usui*.
to be ..... **weight,** *no]mekata ga kire·ru*.
to come ..... **of,** *ni/itaranū*; *ni/todokanū*; *ni/oyobanū*; (a given figure) *ni/mitanai*.
to cut ....., *hashoru*; *tsume·ru*; *ryaku* (略) *s*; *mijikaku s*.
to cut ..... (a person's story), *togirase·ru*.
to get ..... (of the days), *tsumaru*.

Shortage, n. *fusoku* (不足) [Com. Co.].

Short-breathed, a. *iki no hayai*; *kokyū* (呼吸) *no hayai*.

Shortcoming, n. *fu-ikitodoki*; *shikujiri*; *shippai* (失敗); *yarisokonai*; *kwashitsu* (過失).
.....**s,** *tansho* (短所).

Shorten, t.v. (abridge) *hashoru*; *ryaku* (畧) *s*; (in measure) *chijime·ru*; *tsume·ru*; *mijikaku s*; (sail, etc.) *herasu*.

Shorten, i.v. *chijimaru*; *mijikaku naru*.

Shortening, n. *tanshuku* (短縮); *kiri-tsume*.

Short-hand, n. *sokki-jutsu* (速記術); *sokki-hō.*

Short-handed, a. *tedzukuna na*; *bunin* (無人) *na*; *te-no-tarinai.*

Short-handedness, n. equiv. of **Short-handed** foll. by *koto.*

Short-lived, a. *tammei* (短命) *na*; *jumyō* (壽命) *no mijikai*; *inochi-mijikai.*

Shortly, adv. (briefly) *mijikaku*; *te-mijikaku*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *ni*; *kantan* (簡短) *ni*; (in a brief time) *zanji* (暫時) *ni*; *yagate*; *shibaraku shite*; *jiki ni*; (of the future only) *chika-jika ni*; *tōkaradzu*; *kinjitsu* (近日); *kinkin* (近々).
..... **stated,** *tsudzumete ieba*; v. **Short** (a.).

Shortness, n. *mijikai koto*; (brevity) *kanryaku* (簡畧); *kantan* (簡短); (deficiency) *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (缺乏).

Short-sighted, a. *chika-me no*; *kingan* (近眼) *na*; (fig.) *saki no mienai*; *tanken* (短見) *na.*
..... **person,** *chika-me.*

Short-winded, a. *iki no mijikai*; *iki no hadzumu*; *aegu.*

Short-windedness, n. *iki-gire.*

Short-witted, a. *chie* (智惠) *no tarinai*; *muchi* (無智) *na*; *tansai* (短才) *na.*

Shot, n. (as opp. to shell) *jitsudan* (實彈); (bullet) *tama*; *dangwan* (彈丸); (distance which a shot passes over) *dankyo* (彈距); (marksman) *ite*; (marksman with a bow) *kyūshu* (弓手).
chain ....., *sarendan* (鎖連彈).
grape ....., *ryūsandan* (榴散彈).
one ....., *ippatsu* (一發).
small ....., *sandan* (散彈); *baradama.*

Shot-gun, n. *sandanjū* (散彈銃).

Shot-hole, n. *tama-ato.*

Should, aux. verb. **if I had had time I** ..... **have gone,** *hima ga attara iku no de atta ga.*
if I had time I ..... **go,** *hima ga attara ikō ga.*
if that ..... **happen,** *moshi sō iu koto ga atta toki ni wa.*
I ..... **have gone earlier** (i.e. I wish I had gone earlier), *motto hayaku ikeba yokatta mono wo.*
you ..... **have done it when you had time,** *hima no atta toki ni sureba,* or *shitara, yokatta no ni,* or *yoi no ni.*
you ..... **take a little opening medicine,** *chitto gezai* (下劑) *wo mochiiru ga yokarō,* or *yoi.*
[For full explanation vide Imbrie's Etymology II. V. sec. 5; 10; and 13].

Shoulder, n. *kata.*
to ride on another's .....**s,** *kata-guruma ni noru.*
to say over one's ....., *ii-suteru.*
with his gun upon his ....., *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo kata ni shite.*

Shoulder, t.v. *kata ni kake·ru*; *katsugu*; *katage·ru*; *kata ni s.*
..... **arms!** *kata e tsutsu.*

Shoulder-blade, n. *kaigane*; *kaigara-bone*; *kata-bone*; *kenkōkotsu* (肩胛骨).

Shoulder-strap, n. *kenshō* (肩章).

Shout, n. *donari*; *kogō* (呼號); *kyūgō* (叫號); *sakebi.*
..... **of victory,** *kachi-doki.*
to raise a ..... (when charging an enemy), *toki no koe wo age·ru*; *tokkan* (咄喊) *s.*

Shout, i.v. *donaru*; *koe wo age·ru*; *gōkyū* (號叫) *s*; *sakebu.*
to ..... **to,** *ni/koe wo kake·ru*; *wo/yobaru.*

Shove, t.v. *osu.*
to ..... **with the elbow,** *ni/hiji-deppō wo kuwase·ru.*

Shovel, n. (fire) *jūnō*; (for shovelling earth) *suki*; (snow) *yuki-kaki.*

Shoveller, n. (spatula clypeata) *hashibiro-gamo*; *meguri-gamo.*

Show, t.v. *mise·ru*; *shimesu*; (polite) *goran* (御覽) *ni ire·ru*; *o me ni kake·ru*; (cause to know) *shirase·ru*; (disclose) *arawasu*; (point out) *oshie·ru*; *sashi-shimesu*; (tell) *kikase·ru*; *tsuge·ru*.
he did not ..... his anger, *ikari wo kao ni dasanakatta.*
..... him in, *o tōshi mōse.*
to ..... in (a guest), *tōsu*; *o tōshi mōsu.*
to ..... mercy, *aware-mi wo kake·ru.*
to ..... off, *mise-birakasu.*
to ..... out (of a house, etc.), *okuru.*
to ..... the way, *annai* (案内) *s.*

Show, i.v. (be conspicuous) *medatsu.*
to ..... off, *jōdzu-buru*; *mie-baru.*

Show, n. (ostentatious display) *mie*; (pretence) *furi*; *gwaibō* (外貌); (that which is exhibited) *mise-mono.*
to make a ..... of, (exhibit) *wo/mise-mono ni s*; (feign) *ni/mise-kake·ru*; *no/furi wo s.*

Show-bill, n. (hung outside a place of entertainment) *e-kamban* (看板); (illustrated programme) *bandzuke.*

Shower, n. (of hail) *arare*; (of rain) *shimeri*; *tōri-ame.*
sudden ....., *niwaka-ame*; (in summer) *yūdachi*; (in winter) *shigure.*

Showily, adv. *hade ni*; *date ni*; (attracting attention) *mezamashiku*; *medatsu yō ni*; (gaily) *hanayaka ni*; (outwardly fine) *mi-kake yoku*; *gwaiken* (外見) *yoku.*

Showiness, n. *hade*; *date*; *kwabi* (華美); (attracting attention) *mezamashisa*; *medatsu koto*; (gayness) *hanayakasa*; *kwarei* (華麗); (outward fineness) *mi-kake no yoi koto*; *gwaiken no yoi koto.*

Showy, a. *hade na*; *date na*; *hade-yaka na*; (attracting attention) *mezamashii*; *medatsu*; (gay) *hanayaka na*; (outwardly fine) *mi-kake no yoi*; *gwaiken* (外見) *no yoi.*

Showman, n. *misemono-shi*; *yashi.*

Show-room, n. *chinretsukwan* (陳列館); *chinretsujo.*

Shrapnel, n. *ryūsandan* (榴霰彈).

Shred, n. *ko-gire.*

Shrew, n. (scold) *kuchi-yakamashii onna*; *gami-gami iu onna*; *kashi-mashii onna.*

Shrewd, a. *hashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *sakashii*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *josainai*; *nukeme no nai.*
a ..... person, *saru-mono.*

Shrewdly, adv. *hashikoku*; *rikō ni*; *sakashiku*; *binshō ni*; *josainaku*; *nukeme naku.*

Shrewdness, n. *binshō*; *rikō*; or equiv. of **Shrewd** foll. by *koto.*

Shriek, i.v. *kiatto iu*; *sakebu*; *gō-kyū* (號叫) *s*; *kyā-kyā iu*; *omeku*; *kī-kī iu.*

Shriek, n. *sakebi*; *gōkyū*; *sakebi-goe*; *kī-kī iu koe.*

Shrike, n. **bull-headed .....,** *modzu.*
eastern red-backed ....., *aka-modzu.*
great grey ....., *ō-modzu.*

Shrill, a. *kan no hatta*; *kambashitta.*
..... voice, *kambari-goe*; *shagiri-goe*; *kanakiri-goe.*

Shrilly, adv. *kambashitte.*

Shrimp, n. *zako-ebi.*

Shrine, n. (for monumental tablets of deceased relatives) *butsudan*; (in a house, for Shintō tablets) *kami-dana*; (in a Shintō temple) *hokora*; (Shintō, carried at festivals) *mi-koshi*; (small, in a Buddhist temple) *dzushi*; (temple itself, Shintō) *miya*; *dō* (堂); *dō-miya*; *haiden* (拜殿); *haisho* (拜所).
ancestral ..... (in the Palace) *kashiko-dokoro.*
bureau of .....s and temples, *shajikyoku* (社寺局) [Shintō .....s are divided into *kwampeisha* (官幣社) kept up by Central Auths. and *kokuheisha* (國幣社) kept up by Pref. Auths.].

the .....s at Ise, *taibyō* (大廟).
to instal in a new ..... (Shintō sacred emblem), *shōsengū* (正遷宮) *s.*

Shrink, i.v. (become smaller) *chijimaru*; *shūshuku* (收縮) *s.*
to ..... back (from fear), *atodzusaru*; *shiri-gomi s*; *ishuku* (畏縮) *s*; *ato-bishari s* [Tokyo dialect].
to ..... from (through shame), *habakaru.*
to ..... up, *chijimi-agaru.*

Shrink, t.v. *chijimase·ru.*

Shrinkage, n. *chijime*; *shūshuku.*

Shrivel, i.v. (of a flower) *shibomu*; (of a fruit) *shinabi·ru*; (of a leaf) *shiore·ru*; *shinabi·ru*; (of the skin) *ni]shiwa ga yoru.*
to ..... up (as, foliage, etc. by heat), *ijike·ru*; *hikarabi·ru.*

Shroff, n. *bantō* (番頭).

Shroud, n. (clothing of a corpse) *kyō-katabira.*

Shroud, t.v. (hide) *kakusu*; *ou.*

Shrub, n. *shitaki*; *kwamboku* (灌木); [..... and tree are both included in the term *ki*; but whereas the auxiliary numeral of trees is *hon* (本), that of .....s is *kabu*].

Shrug, t.v. to ..... the shoulders, *kata wo chijime·ru*; *kata wo sukume·ru.*

Shudder, i.v. *furue·ru*; *senritsu* (戰慄) *s*; *mi-burui s*; *ononoku*; *wananaku*; *zoku-zoku s.*

Shudder, n. *mi-burui*; *ononoki*; *wananaki*; *senritsu.*

Shuffle, t.v. (at cards) *kiru.*
to ..... together, *maze-awase·ru.*

Shuffle, i.v. (move in a slovenly manner) *hikidzutte aruku*; *izaru*; (resort to equivocation) *jussaku* (術策) *wo hodokosu*; *gomakasu*; (use expedients) *kufū* (工夫) *s.*

Shuffle, n. (artifice) *gomakashi*; *jussaku* (術策); *kikei* (詭計).

Shuffling, a. (evasive) *ii-magirashi no*; *gomakashi no.*
to make a ..... answer, *nige-kōjō wo iu*; *tonji* (隨辭) *wo iu.*

Shun, t.v. *sake·ru*; *yoke·ru*; *imu.*

Shut, t.v. *shime·ru*; (of a door) *tate·ru*; *toji·ru*; *shime·ru*; (of the ears) *fusagu*; (of the eyes or mouth) *toji·ru.*
..... up! (imperative), *damare.*
to be ..... up (as, besieged troops), *rōjō* (籠城) *s.*
to ..... a port, *minato wo tozasu*; *minato wo fūsa* (封鎖) *s.*
to ..... in, *toji-komu*; *shime-komu.*
to ..... off, *kiru.*
to ..... out (exclude), *shime-dasu.*
to ..... out the view, *mi-harashi wo fusagu.*
to ..... the eyes (fig.), *me wo toji·ru.*
to ..... the hand, *te wo nigiru.*
to ..... the mouth (fig.), *kuchi wo musubu*; *kuchi wo tsugumu.*
to ..... up, (a house) *ie wo shime·ru*; (an umbrella) *subome·ru*; (a person) *kankin* (監禁) *s*; (refute) *ii-fuse·ru*; *ii-kome·ru*; *yari-kome·ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*
to ..... up in (as, a room), *ni/toji-kome·ru.*
to ..... up shop, *mise wo shimau*; (close business) *mise wo tatamu*; *heiten* (閉店) *s.*

Shut, i.v. (close) *shimau.*
to ..... up (become silent), *damatte shimau.*

Shutter, n. *amado* [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (slatted) *yoroi-do*; *yoroi-mado.*

Shuttle, n. *hi.*

Shuttle-cock, *hane*; *hago.*

Shy, a. (coy) *uchiki na*; (of a horse) *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; (of other animals) *nare-nikui.*
he feels ....., *ano hito wa ma wo warugaru.*
I feel ....., *watakushi wa ma ga warui.*
to be ..... (of a child or young girl), *hanikamu.*
to feel ....., *hadzukashigaru.*

Shy, i.v. (jump aside) *waki e kire·ru*; (start back) *ato-bishari s.*

Shyly, adv. *uchiki ni*; *hanikande*; *hadzukashigatte.*

Shyness, n. (coyness) *uchiki na koto*; (of animals) *nare-nikui koto.*

Siam, n. *Shamuro* (暹羅).

Siberia, n. *Shiberia* (西比利亞).

Sick, a. (ill) *byōki* (病氣) *no*; *fukwai* (不快) *na*; *yamai no aru.*
..... **bay,** *byōshitsu* (病室).
..... **bed,** *byōshō* (病床).
..... **list,** *kwanja-hyō* (患者表); *byōnin-meibo* (病人名簿).
..... **person,** *byōnin* (病人).
to be ....., *wadzurau.*
to be ..... **of** (disgusted), *ni/aki-hate·ru*; *ni/aki-aki s.*
to feel ....., *wa]mune ga warui*; *mukatsuku*; *ōki* (嘔氣) *wo moyōsu.*

Sicken, t.v. *no/mune wo waruku s.*

Sicken, i.v. (become sick) *yamai ni kakaru*; *wa]byōki* (病氣) *ga okoru*; (be disgusted) *wa]mushidzu ga hashiru*; *wa] mune ga mukatsuku.*

Sickening, a. (disgusting) *kokoro-mochi no warui*; (nauseating) *mune no waruku naru.*

Sickle, n. *kama.*

Sickly, a. (prone to disease) *byōshin* (病身) *na.*
a ..... **climate,** *fushō* (不勝) *na kikō* (氣候); v. also **Sickening.**

Sickness, n. *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*; *shippei* (疾病); (qualmishness) *mukatsuki.*
after ....., *byōgo* (病後).
cause of ....., *byōkon* (病根).
death from ....., *byōshi* (病死).
during ....., *byōchū* (病中).
kind of ....., *byōtei* (病體).
to die of a ....., *byōshi* (病死) *s.*

Side, n. (position, direction, etc.) *hō* (方); (as, of a box) *sokumen* (側面); *yoko-ita*; (geom.) *hen* (邊); (of a long object) *kawa*; *hata*; (of a surface) *waki*; (of a wall) *kiwa*; (one half of the body) *waki*; *yokoppara* [the former applies to the upper half of the trunk from the arm-pit to the lower ribs: the latter from that point to the thigh bone]; (one of the surfaces of a solid) *kawa*; *yokomen*; *yokotsura*; *sokumen* (側面); (position of a party) *hō* (方); (slope of a hill) *kawa*; *sampuku* (山腹).
all .....**s,** *hōbō* (方々).
an uncle by the mother's ....., *haha-kata no oji.*
at one ..... **of** (a house, etc.), *no yoko-te ni.*
both .....**s,** *ryōhō* (兩方).
by the ..... **of** (close to), *no waki ni*; *no katawara ni*; *no soba ni.*
from all .....**s,** *shohō* (諸方) *kara.*
from ..... **to** ..... *sa-u* (左右) *ni.*
on our ....., *tōhō* (當方) *de wa.*
on the one ..... ——, **on the other** ..... ——, *ippō* (一方) *ni wa* ——, *ta no ippō ni wa* ——.
on this ..... **of** (not so far distant as), *no temae ni.*
one ....., *katappō*; *kata-kata*; (face) *katamen* (片面); (of a dispute) *kata-koto*; *kata-kuchi.*
right ..... **of a road,** *ōrai* (往來) *no migi-kawa.*
river ....., *kawa-bata.*
..... **blow,** *yoko-naguri.*
..... **by** ....., *narande.*
that ....., *achira.*
the opposite ....., *mukō*; *mukō-gawa.*
this ....., *kono hō*; *kochira.*
this ..... **up with care,** *uwa-muki yōjin* (用心).
to take the ..... **of,** *no/kata wo motsu*; *no/mikata ni naru*; *ni/tsuku*; *ni/satan* (左祖) *s*; (be partial to) *no/hiiki wo s.*
well ....., *ido-bata.*

Side, a. *yoko no*; *katawara no.*
a ..... **wind,** *yokokaze.*
to go off on a ..... **issue,** *massetsu* (末節) *ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

Side, i.v. v. **Side** (n.).

Side-arms, n. *keitai-heiki* (携帶兵器); *jūken* (銃劍).

Side-board, n. *sokki-dana.*

Side-gate, n. *kuguri.*

Side-glance, n. *yokome.*

Side-lights, n. (of a ship) *gentō* (舷燈).

Side-long, adv. *yoko ni.*

Sidereal, a. ..... **astronomy,** *seiungaku* (星運學).
..... **clock,** *hoshi-dokei.*
..... **day,** *kōseijitsu* (恒星日).
..... **year,** *kōseinen* (恒星年).

Side-saddle, n. *onna-gura*; *katakura.*

Side-walk, n. *jindō* (人道).

Sideways, adv. (from the side) *yokoai kara*; (laterally) *yoko ni*; *yokosama ni*; (towards one side) *waki no hō e.*

Siding, n. (railway) *hisen* (避線).

Sidle, i.v. **to** ..... **through,** *wo/oshiwakete aruku.*

Siege, n. (of the besieged) *rōjō* (籠城); (of the besiegers) *kakomi*; *kōi* (攻圍); *hōi-kōgeki* (包圍攻擊).
..... **gun,** *kōjōhō* (攻城砲).
to lay ..... **to a place,** *wo/torikakomu.*
to raise the ..... **of,** *no/kakomi wo toku.*

Siesta, n. *hiru-ne.*

Sieve, n. *furui*; (strainer) *suinō*; (for winnowing grain) *tōshi.*
a memory like a ....., *misokoshi-mimi.*
earth ....., *tsuchi-burui.*
hair ....., *kinugoshi.*

Sift, t.v. *furuu*; (fig.) *shusha* (取捨) *s*; (officials) *tōda* (淘汰) *s.*

Sigh, n. *tame-iki*; *taisoku*; (lament) *tansoku* (歎息).
deep ....., *chōtaisoku* (長大息).

Sigh, i.v. *tame-iki wo tsuku*; *taisoku s*; *tame-iki s*; (lament) *nageku*; *tansoku s*; (of the wind) *soyogu*; *satto fuku.*
to ..... **deeply,** *futoi tame-iki wo tsuku.*

Sight, n. (inspection) *kwanran* (觀覽); (of a gun) *nerai*; *shōjun* (照準); *shōshaku* (照尺); (opinion) *kwansatsu* (觀察); (power of seeing) *ganryoku* (眼力); *shiryoku* (視力); *me*; (space through which the power of vision extends) *gankai* (眼界); *shikai* (視界); (spectacle) *mi-mono.*
.....**s,** (of a locality) *meisho* (名所); (shows) *mise-mono.*
a fixed ....., *kotei-shōshaku* (固定照尺).
after ....., *ichirango* (一覽後) [Com. Co.].
a person one does not know by ....., *menshiki* (面識) *mo nai hito.*
a ..... **worth seeing,** *migoto.*
back ....., *shōmon* (照門).
fore ..... (of a gun), *shōsei* (照星).
I only know him by ....., *kao dake shitte oru.*
is an unpleasant ....., *miru ni shinobinai* [do not endure to see].
magnificent ....., *sōkwan* (壯觀).
organ of ....., *shikwan* (視官).
payable at 4 months ....., *ichirango shikagetsu-barai no.*
payable at ....., *ichiran* (一覽) *barai no.*
sense of ....., *shikaku* (視覺).
..... **draft,** *ichiran-barai no tegata* [Com. Co.].
..... **is bad,** *me ga warui.*
this letter is intended for your ..... **only,** *kono tegami wa tada anata no kwanran ni kyōsuru.*
to be in ....., *mie·ru.*
to catch ..... **of,** *mi-uke·ru*; *mokugeki* (目擊) *s*; *ni/me ga tomaru.*
to grow used to the ..... **of,** *ni/mi-nare·ru.*
to know by ....., *kao wo mishitte oru.*
to raise the ..... (to give elevation), *shōshaku wo okosu.*
to take a ..... (mil.), *shōjun wo toru*; *nerau.*

Sight, t.v. (of a rifle) *de/nerau*; (of artillery) *no/nerai wo tsuke·ru*; (see accurately) *mi-tome·ru*; *mi-tsuke·ru.*

Sight-seeing, n. *kembutsu* (見物).

Sight-seer, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人).

Sign, n. (gesture) *te-mane*; (presage) *shirase*; *zenchō* (前兆); (proof) *shōko* (證據); (signboard, etc.) *kamban* (看板); (token) *shirushi*; (visible mark) *shirushi*; *kigō* (記號); *me-jirushi.*
..... **manual,** *gyomei* (御名).
to make a ..... (with the eye), *me-kubase wo s.*

Sign, t.v. (affix a seal) *ni/han* (版) *wo osu*; *chōin* (調印) *s*; *natsuin* (捺印) *s*; (write one's name on) *ni/namae wo kaku*; *ni/kimei* (記名) *s*; *ni/shomei* (署名) *s* [Com. Co.]; [with the Japanese the seal is the only legal proof of authenticity].
to ..... and seal, *ni/kimei-chōin* (記名調印) *s*; *ni/shomei-natsuin* (署名捺印) *s*.
to ..... unread, *ni/mekura-in*, or *mekura-han, wo osu*.

Signal, n. *shingō* (信號); *aidzu* (合圖); (railway) *shingōki*.
..... flag, *shingōki* (信號旗).
..... gun, *gōhō* (號砲); (midday) *don*.
..... letters (of a vessel), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).
..... post, *shingō-bashira*.

Signal, i.v. *shingō s*.

Signal, a. *kado-datta*; *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *hiidete*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *na*.

Signal-fire, n. (by day) *noroshi*; (by night) *kagari-bi*.

Signalize, t.v. (render distinguished from what is common) *ni/kado wo tsuke·ru*.

Signally, adv. *kado-datte*; *ichijirushiku*; *chomei ni*; *hiidete*; *takuetsu ni*; *me-datte*.

Signalman, n. (on a railway) *shingō-kishu* (信號旗手); (mil. and nav.) *shingō-hei* (信號兵).

Signatory, a. *rensho* (連署) *suru*.

Signatory, n. *shomeisha* (署名者).
.....ies, *renshosha* (連署者); (of countries) *renshokoku* (連署國); *kimeikoku* (記名國).

Signature, n. *kimei* (記名); *shomei* (署名); (seal) *chōin* (調印); *natsuin* (捺印).
..... and seal, *shomei-natsuin*.

Signboard, n. *kamban* (看板).

Signet, n. ..... ring, *ingata no yubi-wa*.

Significance, n. (import) *shui* (趣意); *imi*; *igi* (意義); *imi-arige na koto*; (importance) *taisetsu*; *jūyō* (重要).

Significant, a. *imi-arige na*; *imi* (意味) *no fukai*.

Significantly, adv. *imi-fukaku*; *imi-arige ni*.

Signification, n. (meaning) *imi* (意味); *igi* (意義).

Signify, t.v. (give expression to) *no/i* (意) *wo hyō* (表) *s*; (import) *sashite iu*; *arawasu*; *shimei* (指明) *s*; (make known) *shirase·ru*; *shime·su*.
it does not ....., *kamawanai*; *daiji* (大事) *nai* [provincial].

Sign-post, n. (for hanging a sign-board on) *kamban-kake*; (for public notices) *keijiba*; (to mark the borders of provinces) *sakai-gui*; (to show the road) *michi-shirube*.

Silence, n. (forbearance from speech) *damatte oru koto*; *mugon* (無言); *chimmoku* (沈默); (quiet) *chinsei* (沈靜); *seishuku* (靜肅).
....., please! *shidzuka ni negai-masū*.

Silence, t.v. (cause to cease firing) *chimmoku* (沈默) *sase·ru*; *uchi-sukume·ru*; (hush) *damarase·ru*; *shidzuka ni s*; (shut up) *ii-kome·ru*; *ii-fuse·ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*; *yari-kome·ru*.
to be .....d (in argument), *heikō s*.

Silent, a. (still) *shidzuka na*; *chinsei na*; (taciturn) *mu-kuchi na*; *mugon na*; *chinmoku na*.
a ..... person, *mu-kuchi*.
to be ....., *damaru*; *mokunen* (默然) *to shite oru*; *chimmoku s*.

Silently, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *damatte*; *chimmoku shite*; *mugon ni*; *mokunen to shite*; (stealthily) *hissori*.

Silica, n. *keiseki* (硅石).

Siliceous, a. *keisan* (硅酸) *no*.

Silicic acid, *keisan*.

Silk, n. (raw) *ki-ito*; *ito*; (woven) *kinu*.
a brick of ....., *ito ichi-wa*.
doupion ....., *tama-ito*.
floss ....., *ma-wata*.
skin ....., *kawa-muki*; *noshi-ito*; *shike-ito*.
thrown ....., *yori-ito*.
waste ....., *kudzu-ito*.
..... **fabrics,** *kinu-mono*; *kempu* (絹布).
..... **in bundles,** *teppō-dzukuri*; *shimada-dzukuri*.
..... **in hanks,** *sage-ito*.
..... **thread,** *kinu-ito*.
..... **conditioning house,** *kiito-kensajo* (生絲檢査所).

Silkflower, n. v. **Mimosa.**

Silkman, n. *ki-ito-shōnin*.

Silkworm, n. *kaiko*; *oko*.
annual ....., *haru-ko*.
bi-voltine ....., *natsu-go*.
card of ..... **eggs,** *tane-gami*; *sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).
..... **culture,** *yōsan* (養蠶).
..... **eggs,** *kaiko no tane*; *sanran*.

Silky, adv. *kinu no yō na*.

Sill, n. (of a doorway) *shikimi*; *jifuku* (地幅); (of a house) *dodai* (土臺); (of a window) *mado-shiki*; (under a sliding panel) *shikii* [a contraction of *shikimi*].

Sillago japonica, (a food-fish) *kisu*.

Silliness, n. *gudon* (愚鈍); *gumai* (愚昧).

Silly, a. (stupid, of things) *baka na*; *oroka na*; (witless, of persons) *baka na*; *oroka na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *gumai* (愚昧) *na*.

Silt, n. *hane*.

Silt, i.v. **to** ..... **up,** *hane de umaru*.

Silurus, n. ..... **asotus,** *namadzu*.

Silver, n. *gin* (銀).
German ....., *German-gin*; *yōgin* (洋銀).
horn ....., *enkwa-gin* (鹽化銀).
oxidized ....., *yubushi-gin*.
..... **yen,** *engin* (圓銀).

Silver, a. *gin no*; *ginsei* (銀製) *no*; (resembling silver) *gin no yō na*; *gin ni nita*.
..... **fox,** *byakko* (白狐).
..... **pheasant,** *shiro-kiji*; *hakuchi* (白雉).
..... **wedding,** *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).

Silver, t.v. *ni/gin wo kise·ru*; *ni/gimmekki s*.

Silver-berry, n. *gumi*.

Silver-leaf, n. *gimpaku* (銀箔).

Silver-mine, n. *ginzan* (銀山).

Silver-money, n. *ginkwa* (銀貨).

Silver-plated, a. *gin wo kiseta*; *gin-kise no*; *gin-mekki no*.

Silver-smith, n. *ginzaikushi* (銀細工師); *kazari-ya*.

Silver-ware, n. *ginzaiku*.

Similar, a. *onaji yō na*; *dōyō* (同樣) *na*; *nita*; *hitoshii*; *dōitsu* (同一) *na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; (allied, as, of a disease) *ruiji* (類似) *shita*.
slightly ....., *niyotta*.

Similarly, adv. *hitoshiku*; *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; *onaji yō ni*.

Similarity, n. equiv. of **Similar** foll. by *koto*.

Simile, n. *tatoe*; *hiyu* (比喩); (rhet.) *meiyu* (明喩); *chokuyu* (直喩).

Similitude, n. v. **Similarity.**

Simmer, i.v. *torobi de ni·ru*; *torotoro ni·ru*.

Simper, n. *seji-warai*.

Simple, a. (easy) *wake no nai*; *hei-i na*; (intelligible) *wakari-yoi*; *akarasama na*; *wakari-yasui*; *muki-dashi na*; *rokotsu* (露骨) *na*; (not complicated) *te-garui*; *kantan* (簡短) *na*; *tayasui*; *hei-i* (平易) *na*; (not elaborately prepared, as, of a meal) *chotto shita*; *te-garui*; (not luxurious) *shisso* (質素) *na*; (not wise) *adokenai*; (of food) *tampaku* (淡薄) *na*; *assari shita*; *sappari shita*; (plain, unadorned) *jimi* (地味) *na*; *kazari no nai*; *sōshoku* (裝飾) *no nai*; *sappari shita*; *ubu na*; (unaffected) *shitsuboku* (質

樸) *na*; *ari-no-mama no*; (uncombined) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; (weak in intellect) *oroka na*; *gucholku* (愚直) *na*.
..... **interest,** *tanri* (單利).

Simple, n. *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).

Simple-minded, a. *adokenai*; *ganze no nai*; *ginen* (疑念) *no nai*; *jitcholku* (實直) *na*; *shitsuboku na*.

Simpleton, n. *gujin* (愚人); *usubaka*; *dombutsu* (鈍物); *tempō-sen* [vulg.].

Simplicity, n. equiv. of **Simple** foll. by *koto*; (absence of luxury) *shisso* (質素).
for the sake of ....., *te-mijika ni*.

Simplification, n. equiv. of **Simplify** foll. by *koto*.

Simplify, t.v. (make easier of understanding) *wakari-yasuku s*; *hei-i* (平易) *ni s*; (make shorter) *chijime-ru*; *tsudzume-ru*; *habuku*; *te-mijika ni s*; *kantan ni s*.

Simply, adv. *tan ni*; *hei-i ni*; *kantan ni*; *tayasuku*; (intelligibly) *wakari-yoku*; *akarasama ni*; *wakari-yasui yō ni*; (of living) *assari shite*; *tampaku* (淡薄) *ni*; (solely) *tada*; *bakkari*; *tatta*; (without ornament) *jimi* (地味) *ni*; *kazari naku*; *sōshoku naku*.
is ..... (nothing but), *ni hoka nai*.

Simulate, t.v. *no/furi wo s*.
with .....d kindness, *shinsetsu-gokashi ni*.

Simulation, n. *furi*.

Simultaneous, a. *ichiji* (一時) *no*; *dōji* (同時) *no*; *issei* (一齊) *no*.

Simultaneously, adv. *ichiji ni*; *dōji ni*; *issei ni*.
..... **with,** *to dōji ni*.

Sin, n. *tsumi*.
actual ....., *honzai* (本罪).
original ....., *genzai* (原罪).

Sin, i.v. *tsumi wo okasu*; (against God) *hakai* (破戒) *s*.

Sinapism, n. *kaishidei* (芥子泥).

Since, adv. *sono go* (後); *sono nochi*; *irai* (以來); *jirai* (爾來); *jigo* (爾後).

Since, prep. *kara*; *kara nochi ni*; *irai* (以來); *kara kono kata*; *kono kata*.
..... **then,** *sono nochi*; *sono toki irai*; *sono toki kara*.

Since, conj. is usually expr. by the conditional pres. or by the ind. pres. foll. by *ue wa*; v. also **Because**.

Sincere, a. (genuine) *makoto no*; *hontō no*; *shin* (眞) *no*; *shinsei* (眞正) *no*; (honest) *tokujitsu* (篤實) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; *seicholku* (正直) *na*; *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*; *jitcholku* (實直) *na*.

Sincerely, adv. (honestly) *tokujitsu ni*; *seijitsu ni*; *seicholku ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *jitcholku ni*; (in a sincere manner) *makoto ni*; *hontō ni*; *shin ni*; *shinsei ni*.

Sincerity, n. *seijitsu*; *shinjitsu*; *seicholku*; *jitsu-i* (實意); *sei-i* (誠意); *ma-gokoro*; *makoto*.

Sine, n. *seigen* (正弦).
versed ....., *seishi* (正矢).

Sinecure, n. *shii* (尸位); *jōsholku* (冗職).

Sinecurist, n. *goku-tsubushi*; *rokunusubito*; *jōkwan* (冗官); *jōin* (冗員).

Sine die, *mu-kigen* (無期限) *ni*.

Sine-quâ-non, n. *hitsuyō* (必用) *na koto*, or *mono*; *nakereba naranū koto*, or *mono*; (necessary condition) *hitsuyō-jōken* (必用條件).

Sinew, n. *suji*; (strength) *kinryoku* (筋力).

Sinewy, a. (pertaining to sinews) *suji no*; (resembling) *suji ni nita*; (vigorous) *kinryoku* (筋力) *no aru*; *tsuyoi*.

Sinful, a. (of the act) *mottainai*; *tsumi-fukai*; *tsumi-tsukuri na*; (of the person) *tsumi no aru*; *zaishō no aru*; *tsumi no fukai*; *zaigō* (罪業) *no aru*.
a ..... act, *zaigō* (罪業).

Sinfully, adv. *mottai naku*; *tsumi-tsukuri ni*; *tsumi-fukaku*.

Sinfulness, n. (of the act) *mottainai koto*; *zaishō*; (of the person) *tsumi no aru koto*; *zaishō no aru koto*; *zaigō no aru koto*; *tsumi no fukai koto.*

Sing, i.v. and t.v. *utau*; (of a bird) *saedzuru*; *naku*; (a Chinese poem) *ginji-ru*; (a Japanese poem) *eiji-ru.*

Singe, t.v. *yaki-kogasu*; *kogasu.*
to ..... **a horse,** *ūma wo ke-yaki s.*
to ..... **a plucked chicken,** *tori wo ke-yaki s.*

Singer, n. (professional) *uta-utai*; *utai-te.*

Singhalese, n. *Seironjin* (錫蘭人).

Singing, n. *shōka* (唱歌).
..... **and dancing,** *kabu* (歌舞).
..... **in the ears,** *mimi-nari.*
to have a ..... **in the ears,** *wa mimi ga naru.*

Singing-girl, n. *geisha* (藝者); *geigi* (藝妓); *shirabyōshi*; *utai-me*; *kagi* (歌妓); *geiko* [W. Japan].
to hire .....**s,** *geisha wo age-ru.*

Singing-master, Singing-mistress, n. *uta no shishō* (師匠).

Singing-match, n. (between birds) *naki-awase.*

Single, a. (individual) *hitotsu no*; (not double) *hitoe no*; (of packages) *ikko* (一個) *no*; (of persons) *hitori no*; (of things) *hitotsu no*; [in some cases the proper auxiliary numeral is preferable]; (simple) *iri-kumanai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; (uncompounded) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; (unmarried) *hitori-mi no*; (unmixed) *majiri-ke no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *no.*
a ..... **person,** *dokushin-mono*; *hitori-mono.*
in ..... **file,** *ichiretsu* (一列) *wo shite.*
..... **combat,** *ikki-uchi.*
..... **entry** (book-keeping), *tanki* (單記).
..... **flower,** *tambenkwa* (單瓣花); *hitoe no hana.*
without a ....., ——, *nani hitotsu no* —— *naku.*

Single, t.v. (choose) *yori-dasu*; *eri-nuku*; *yori-nuku*; (distinguish) *mi-wake-ru*; *yori-wake-ru.*
to ..... **out,** *gobō-nuki ni s.*

Single-breasted, a. ..... **coat,** *kata-mae no uwagi.*

Single-handed, adv. *hitori de*; *te-hitotsu ni*; *hitori-dachi de.*

Single-hearted, a. *ma-gokoro no aru*; *sekishin* (赤心) *no aru*; *sei-i* (誠意) *no aru*; *ippon-gi no.*

Single-heartedly, adv. *ma-gokoro de*; *sekishin de*; *sei-i de*; *ippon-gi de.*

Single-heartedness, n. equiv. of **Single-hearted** foll. by *koto.*

Single-stick, n. *shinai.*
to play at ....., *kenjutsu* (劍術) *wo tsukau.*

Singlet, n. *hada-gi*; (netted) *ami-jiban.*

Singly, adv. (of persons) *mei-mei* (名々) *ni*; (separately) *hitotsu-hitotsu*; *ichi-ichi ni*; *betsu-betsu ni.*

Sing-song, a. *zura-zura na*; *nobetsu na*; *tanchō* (單調) *na.*

Singular, a. (eminent) *kakubetsu* (格別) *na*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; *hirui no nai*; *hiideta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *na*; (unusual) *medzurashii*; *kitai* (希代) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *fūyawari na.*
..... **number,** *tansū* (單數).

Singularity, n. equiv. of **Singular** foll. by *koto*; (trick) *kuse*; *tokusei* (特性).

Singularly, adv. *medzurashiku*; *kitai ni*; *kimyō ni*; *kii ni*; *ijō ni*; *kikwai ni*; *hen ni*; *kakubetsu ni*; *toku ni.*

Sinico-Japanese, n. *kango* (漢語).

Sinister, a. (corrupt) *ja-aku* (邪惡) *na*; *michi-naranū*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; (harmful) *yūgai* (有害) *na*; (unlucky) *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fuun* (不運) *na.*
a ..... **countenance,** *akusō* (惡相).

Sink, i.v. *shidzumu*; (decay) *otoroe·ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*; *ochibure·ru*; (decrease in volume) *hiku*; *heru*; (fig.) *shimi-komu*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) *s*; (of the eyes) *kubomu*; (of the sun, etc.) *shidzumu*; *bossuru*; (so as to form a hollow) *kubomu*; *hekomu*.

Sink, t.v. *shidzume·ru*; *chimbotsu sase·ru*; (by boring) *hori-nuku*; (by firing at) *gekichin* (擊沈) *s*; (capital) *tō* (投) *s*; (dig) *horu*; (fig.) *otosu*; (with explosives) *gōchin* (轟沈) *s*.

Sink, n. *nagashi*; *hashiri*.

Sinker, n. (of a line) *omori*; (of a net) *iwa*.

Sinking-fund, n. *shōkyaku-shikin* (消却資金).

Sinless, a. *tsumi no nai*; *zaishō* (罪障) *no nai*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *zaigō* (罪業) *no nai*.

Sinlessly, adv. *tsumi naku*; *zaishō naku*; *zaigō naku*.

Sinlessness, n. equiv. of **Sinless** foll. by *koto*.

Sinner, n. *tsumi-bito*; *zange* (懺悔) *shinai hito*; *kui-aratamenai hito*.

Sinuosity, n. *hajō* (波狀); *uneri*; *wankyoku* (灣曲).

Sinuous, a. *une-gune na*; *unetta*; *uneri-kunetta*; *wankyoku shita*.

Sinuously, adv. *une-gune ni*; *uneri-kunette*; *wankyoku shite*; *unette*.

Sinus, n. (surg.) *rōkan*.

Sip, t.v. *susuru*; *suu*.

Sip, n. *sui*.
I'll just take a ....., *sukoshi bakari itadakimashō*; *hito-kuchi itadakimashō*.
one ....., *hito-sui*.

Siphon, n. *; *kyūsuikwan* (吸水管).

Sir, n. (of a servant to a master) *danna*.

Sire, n. (of horses) *tane* [as dist. from *hara*, dam].

Sister, n. **.....s,** *shimai* (姉妹).
elder ....., *ane*.
younger ....., *imōto*.

Sister-in-law, n. *giri aru ane* [or *imōto* as the case may be].
.....s in-law, *giri* (義理) *aru shimai*; *giri no shimai*; *gishimai* (義姉妹); *kojūtome*.

Sister-ship, n. *shimai-sen* (妹妹船); (war-ship) *shimai-kan* (姉妹艦).

Sit, i.v. (hold a session) *kai-in* (開院) *s* [of the Diet]; *kaitei* (開廷) *s* [of a Court]; (occupy a seat as a member of an official body) *no/za* (坐) *ni ressuru*; *ni/retsuza* (列座) *s*; (of a hen-bird) *tamago wo nukume·ru*, or *daku*, or *atatame·ru*; *su-gomori s*; (on a chair, etc.) *ni/koshi wo kake·ru*; *chakuza s*; *chakuseki s*; (on the floor) *suwaru*; *chakuza* (着座) *s*; *chakuseki* (着席) *s*; (perch) *tomaru*.
please ..... down, *o kake nasai*.
to ..... cross-legged, *agura wo kaku*; *anza* (安座) *s*.
to ..... down and refuse to go, *suwari-konde ugokanai*.
to ..... in a circle, *kuruma-za ni naru*.
to ..... up (rise from a recumbent posture), *oki-agaru*.
to ..... up all night, *yo-akashi s*; *tetsuya* (徹夜) *s*; *yo wo akasu*.
to ..... up late at night, *yoippari s*; *yo wo fukasu*; *yo-fukashi s*.
to ..... up late at night working, *yo-nabe s*.
to ..... up with a sick person, *yo-togi wo s*.

Sit, t.v. **he .....s a horse well,** *ano hito wa koshi no suwari ga ii*.

Site, n. *basho*; (intended for building on) *shiki-chi*; (of a removed building) *ato*; (situation) *ichi* (位置).

Sitting, n. (of a bird) *su-gomori*; (of the Court) *kaitei-kijitsu* (開廷期日); (of the Diet) *kaiki* (開期).
a ..... bird, *nukume-dori*.
..... room, *ima*.

Situated, a. **to be .....,** *aru*.

Situation, n. (circumstances) *kyōgū* (境遇); *moyō* (摸樣); (political, etc.) *keisei* (形勢); *jikyoku* (時局); *jitai* (事態); (employment) *shoku* (職); *shokugyō* (職業); *ichi*; *kuchi*; (locality) *ichi* (位置); *basho* (場所); *tokoro*; (state of affairs) *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *baai*.
domestic ....., *hōkō-saki*.
favourable ....., *junkyō* (順境).
official ....., *yaku* (役); (in a Govt. office) *kwanto* (官途).
to look for a ....., (domestic) *kuchi wo sagasu*; *hōkō-saki wo sagasu*; (in a Govt. office) *kwanto wo motome·ru*.
to lose one's ....., *wa]ashi ga agaru* [vulg.].
unfavourable ....., *gyakukyō* (逆境).

Six, n. and a. *mutsu*; *roku* (六); (in counting) *mū*.

Sixfold, a. *rokubai* (六倍) *no*; *mue no*.
a ..... **screen,** *rokumai-ori no byōbu* (屏風).

Sixteen, n. and a. *jūroku* (十六).

Sixteenth, a. *jūroku* (十六) *no*; (of order in space) *jūrokuban* (十六番) *no*; (of order in time) *jūrokudo-me* (十六度目) *no*.

Sixteenth, n. (of the month) *jūroku-nichi*.
one ....., *jūrokubun no ichi*.

Sixth, a. (of order in space) *mutsu-me no*; *rokubam-me* (六番目) *no*; (of order in time) *rokudo-me no*.

Sixth, n. (of the month) *muika*.
one ....., *rokubun* (六分) *no ichi*.

Sixthly, adv. *rokuban* (六番) *ni*; *sono roku ni*.

Sixty, n. *rokujū* (六十).

Size, n. *ōkisa*; (bulk) *kasa*; (of a piece of land) *menseki* (面積).
according to ....., *daishō* (大小) *ni yori*.
medium ..... (as, of a photo.), *chūkei* (中形); *chūgata*.
what .....? (for gloves, boots, hats, etc.) *namban* (何番); *nam-mon* [for boots]; *nambangata* [for hats].

Size, n. (for glazing paper, etc.) *dōsa*; (for painting) *akyō* (亞膠); (glue) *nikawa*; (used in paper-making) *nori* [made from a tree called *nibe no ki*, or from the plant *tororo*].

Sizzle, i.v. *chū to iu*.

Skate, n. (for skating) *kōri-suberi*; (zool.) *hari-ei*; *gangi-ei*; *kasube* [Hokkaidō].

Skate, i.v. *kōri-suberi wo s*.

Skating, n. *kōri-suberi*.

Skein, n. *kase*.

Skeleton, n. (human) *gaikotsu* (骸骨); (of an animal) *hone*; (cf a saint, etc.) *sharikotsu*; (outline) *aramashi*; *yōryō*.

Skeleton-key, n. *ai-kagi*.

Sketch, n. (preliminary drawing) *shita-e*; *hakubyō* (白描); (rough drawing) *dzudori*; *mitoridzu*; *ryakugwa*; *ryakudzu* (畧圖).
..... **book,** *dzudori-bon*.
..... **in black and white,** *sumie*.

Sketch, t.v. *no/mitoridzu wo kaku*; *no/ryakudzu wo kaku*.

Sketchy, a. ..... **drawing,** *sōgwa* (草畫).

Skewer, n. *kushi*.

Skilful, a. *kōsha* (巧者) *na*; *tegiwa na*; *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *jukuren* (熟練) *shita*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; *seimyō* (精妙) *na*; *takumi na*.

Skilfully, adv. *kōsha ni*; *tegiwa yoku*; *jōdzu ni*; *jukuren shite*; *kōmyō ni*; *seimyō ni*; *takumi ni*.

Skilfulness, Skill, n. *ete*; *takumi*; *jōdzu*; *myōshu* (妙手); *giryō* (技倆); *jukuren*; *jukutatsu* (熟達); *seimyō*; *kōmyō*; *te-giwa*; (address, of a diplomat, etc.) *shuwan* (手腕).
exhibition of ....., *engi* (演技).

Skim, t.v. *no/uwa-kawa wo sukui-toru*; (of reading) *zatto yomu*.

Skim, i.v. (fly along near the surface) *kasutte tobu*.

Skimmia japonica, *miyama-shikimi*.

Skimp, t.v. *wo/yari-banashi ni s*; *wo/zonzai ni s.*

Skin, n. *kawa*; *hifu.*
..... **disease,** *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Skin, t.v. (a fruit) *no/kawa wo muku*; (an animal) *no/kawa wo hagu.*

Skinflint, n. *kechi-kusai yatsu*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na hito*; *keechimbō*; *shiwambō*; *akanishiya* [vulg.].

Skip, t.v. (in reading) *tobasu*; *tobiyomi ni s.*
to ..... over, *yomi-oto s*; *yomimora s.*

Skip, i.v. *nawa-tobi wo s.*

Skipping, n. *nawa-tobi.*

Skirmish, n. *ko-zeriai.*

Skirmish, i.v. *ko-zeriai s.*

Skirmisher, n. *sampei* (散兵).

Skirmishing, n. (as an exercise) *sampei-undō* (散兵運動).

Skirt, n. (edge) *suso*; *hadzure*; (lower part) *sagari*; (of a forest, river, etc.) *heri*; (of a mountain) *suso*; (of dress) *hakama.*

Skirt, t.v. *no/hadzure ni aru.*

Skirting-board, n. *koshi-ita.*

Skit, n. *fūshi* (諷刺).

Skittish, a. *uwaki na.*

Skittishly, adv. *uwaki ni.*

Skittishness, n. *uwaki.*

Skulk, i.v. *hisomu*; *kakure·ru*; *shinobu.*

Skull, n. (human) *dokuro*; *tōgaikotsu* (頭蓋骨); (of a saint) *sharikōbe.*

Sky, n. *sora.*
look of the ....., *sora-ai*; *soramoyō.*
one should not live under the same ..... with the enemy of one's lord or of one's father, *kumpu* (君父) *no ada to wa tomo ni ten* (天) *wo itadakadzu.*

Sky-blue, a. *sora-iro.*

Sky-lark, n. *hibari.*

Sky-light, n. *hiki-mado*; *akari-tori.*

Sky-rocket, n. *ryūsei* (流星).

Slab, n. *hira-ita.*

Slack, a. (of business) *kwamman* (緩慢) *na*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *shite iru*; *fukeiki* (不景氣) *na*; (of things stretched) *tarui*; (of things tied) *yurui*; (remiss) *te-nurui*; *taiman* (怠慢) *na.*
business is ....., *shōbai* (商賣) *ga kwamman da,* or *neitte iru.*

Slack, t.v. (lime) *fukasu.*

Slacken, i.v. (of what is stretched) *tarumu*; (of what is tied) *yurumu*; (fall off) *heru.*

Slacken, t.v. *yurume·ru*; *tarume·ru*; (retard) *wo/okotaru.*

Slackly, adv. *yuruku*; *taiman ni*; *kwamman ni*; *kari-some ni*; *naozari ni*; *te-nuruku*; *guzu-guzu to.*

Slackness, n. *yurunda koto*; *tarunda koto*; (of business) *neitta koto*; *fukeiki*; *kwamman*; *chinsei*; (remissness) *taiman*; *okotari*; *naozari.*

Slag, n. (of a volcano) *karu-ishi*; *hake-ishi*; (of coal) *kasu*; (of metal) *kana-kuso.*

Slain, n. **the ..... in battle,** *senshisha* (戰死者).

Slake, t.v. (quench) *kesu.*
to ..... lime, *ishibai wo fukasu.*
to ..... thirst, *nodo no kawaki wo tome·ru.*

Slam, t.v. *te-araku shime·ru*; *hidoku shime·ru*; *don to shime·ru.*

Slam, i.v. *aoru*; *bata-bata s.*

Slander, n. *zanso* (讒訴); *zangen* (讒言); *hibō* (誹謗); *hiki* (誹譏); *zambō* (讒謗); *fukoku* (誣告); *shūbun* (醜聞).

Slander, t.v. *zan s*; *zanso s*; *zangen s*; *hibō s*; *hiki s*; *zambō s*; *shiyuru*; *fukoku s*; (speak ill of) *waruku iu*; *kenasu*; *akkō* (惡口) *s*; *no/warukuchi wo iu.*

Slanderer, n. *zansha* (讒者); *zangensha*; *zambōsha*; *hikisha*; *hibōsha*; *zansosha*; *fukokusha.*

Slanderous, a. equiv. of **Slander,** (t.v.) used as an adjective.

Slanderously, adv. *zangen shite*; *zambō shite*; *hiki shite*; *hibō shite*; *zanso shite*; *fukoku shite*; *kenashite*; *akkō shite.*

Slang, n. *zokugo* (俗語); *tōri-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); *fuchō* (符調); *sato-kotoba* [of the *Yoshiwara*].

Slangy, a. **to be** ....., *gebite oru.*

Slant, i.v. *suji-kai ni naru*; *hasu ni naru*; *naname ni naru*; *yugamu*; *katamuku*; *keisha* (傾斜) *s.*

Slant, t.v. *suji-kai ni s*; *hasu ni s*; *naname ni s*; *yugame·ru*; *keisha* (傾斜) *sase·ru*; *katamuke·ru.*

Slant, n. *katamuki*; *keisha* (傾斜).

Slanting, a. *katamuku*; *katamuita*; *keisha no aru*; *naname no.*
a ..... **surface,** *shamen* (斜面).

Slantingly, adv. *katamuite*; *keisha shite*; *naname ni.*

Slap, t.v. *hira-te de hataku*; *pisshari hari-tsuke·ru*; (with two fingers in Japanese fashion) *wo/shippei s.*
to ..... **the head,** *atama wo haru* [*haru* is only used when the part of the body beaten is specified].

Slap, n. *hirate-uchi.*

Slash, t.v. *wo/metta-giri ni s*; *wo/rangiri ni s.*

Slash, n. *nagai kiri-kuchi.*

Slat, n. *hegi-ita.*

Slate, n. (min.) *hanseki* (板石); *ita-ishi*; (used for roofing) *ita-gawara*; *sekiban-gawara*; (used for writing) *sekiban* (石磐).

Slate-colour, n. *aike-nedzumi.*

Slate-pencil, n. *seki-hitsu* (石筆).

Slattern, n. *hikidzuri-onna*; *subeta* [vulg.].

Slatternly, a. *hikidzuri no*; *ji-daraku na*; *aka-jimita.*

Slaty, a. (in appearance) *sekiban no yō na*; (in character) *sekibanshitsu* (石磐質) *no.*

Slaughter, t.v. (butcher) *tsubusu*; *hofuru*; *hofuri-korosu*; (slay) *hofuru*; *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s*; *tosatsu* (屠殺) *s*; *satsuriku* (殺戮) *s.*

Slaughter, n. (carnage) *gyakusatsu*; *tosatsu*; *satsuriku.*

Slaughter-house, n. *tojūba* (屠獸場); *tosatsuba* (屠殺場); (for oxen) *togyūba* (屠牛場).

Slave, n. *dorei.*
to be a ..... **to,** *ni/fuke·ru*; *ni/kokoro wo ubaware·ru.*

Slaver, i.v. *yodare wo nagasu.*

Slaver, n. *yodare.*

Slavery, n. *dorei no arisama*; *dorei no mibun.*

Slave-trade, n. *dorei-baibai* (奴隷賣買); *dorei-bōeki* (奴隷貿易).

Slay, t.v. *korosu*; *setsugai* (殺害) *s*; *zansatsu* (殘殺) *s*; *kiri-korosu* [the last three imply the use of some cutting instrument]; *barasu* [stage-word].

Sledge, n. (vehicle) *sori.*

Sledge-hammer, n. *ō-dzuchi*; *tettō* (鐵推); (made of wood) *kakeya.*

Sleek, a. (fat) *yoku futotta*; *himan* (肥滿) *na*; *koeta*; (smooth) *te-zawari no yoi*; *nameraka na.*

Sleekness, n. equiv. of **Sleek** foll. by *koto.*

Sleep, i.v. *ne·ru*; *nemuru.*
the .....**ing cat** (Jingorō's carving at Nikkō), *nemuri-neko.*
to ..... **in peace** (feel secure), *makura wo takaku s.*
to ..... **late,** *asa-ne wo s*; *nebō s.*
to ..... **soundly,** *ne-iru*; *jukusui* (熟睡) *s*; *gussuri ne·ru.*
to take her baby to ..... **with her** (of a mother), *daki-ne wo s*; *soi-ne wo s.*

Sleep, n. *nemuri*; *suimin* (睡眠).
first ..... (of silkworms), *ichimin* (一眠).
sound ....., *jukusui* (熟睡).
to be unable to get to ....., *ne-sobire·ru.*

to get to ....., *ne-tsuku.*
to put to ....., *nekashi-tsuke·ru.*
to talk in one's ....., *ne-goto wo iu.*
to turn round in one's ....., *ne-gaeri wo s,* or *utsu.*
to walk in one's ....., *nebokete aruku* ; *suiho* (睡歩) *s.*

Sleeper, n. *nete oru hito.*
late ....., *asanebō.*

Sleeper, n. (of a railway) *makura-gi.*

Sleepily, adv. *guzu-guzu shite* ; *nemuta-sō ni* ; (with sleepy eyes) *neboke-manako de.*

Sleepiness, n. *nemui koto.*

Sleeping, n. *neru koto.*

Sleeping-car, n. *nedaisha* (寢臺車).

Sleeping-partner, n. *tokumei-shain* (匿名社員) ; *tokumei-kumiaiin* (組合員).

Sleepless, a. *fumin* (不眠) *no.*
to be ....., *ne-sobire·ru.*

Sleep-walking, n. *suiho* (睡歩) ; (the complaint) *rikombyō* (離魂病) ; *yayūbyō* (夜遊病).

Sleepy, a. *nemui* ; *nemutai.*
..... head, *nebō.*
to become ....., *wa*] *nemuke ga sashite kuru.*
to be ....., *nemugaru.*

Sleet, n. *mizore.*

Sleeve, n. *sode.*
bottom of ..... (used as a pocket), *tamoto.*
long in the ....., *yuki no nagai.*
long .....s (worn by Japanese girls), *furi-sode.*
short in the ....., *yuki no mijikai.*
tight .....s, *tsutsusode.*
to laugh in one's ....., *kusukusu warau* ; *nusumi-warai s* ; *shinobi-warai s.*

Sleeve-links, n. *myōto-botan* (from *me-otoko,* male and female) ; *sodebotan.*

Sleigh, n. v. **Sledge.**

Sleight, n. ..... of hand, *tedzuma* ; *tejina.*

Slender, a. *hosoi* ; (feeble) *yowa-yowashii* ; *kyasha na* ; (meagre) *sashō* (些少) *na* ; (of a person) *hossori to shite oru* ; (of diet) *usui.*
long and ....., *hoso-nagai.*
..... salary, *hakkyū* (薄給).

Slenderly, adv. *hosoku* ; *hossori to* ; *yowa-yowashiku* ; *kyasha ni.*

Slenderness, n. equiv. of **Slender** foll. by *koto.*

Slice, n. *kire.*
big ....., *ō-gire.*
round ....., *wa-giri.*

Slice, t.v. *usuku kiru* ; *kizamu* ; *hayasu.*

Slide, n. (act ot sliding) *suberi* ; (inclined plane) *suberi-michi* ; (of magic lantern) *gentō-ita.*
land ....., *nadare.*
paper ....., (for window) *shōji* (障子) ; (for doors or partitions) *fusuma* ; *karakami* [a.n. *mai* (枚)].

Slide, i.v. *suberu.*
to ..... down, *dzuri-ochi·ru.*

Slide, t.v. *suberasu.*

Sliding-rule, n. *suberi-jaku.*

Sliding-scale, n. *ruishinritsu* (累進率).

Slight, a. (fragile) *moroi* ; (not deep) *asai* ; (not elaborate) *chotto shita* ; (not severe) *karui* ; (of figure) *hossori shita* ; *hosoi* ; (perishable) *yowai* ; (small in quantity) *wadzuka na* ; *isasaka na* ; *kasuka na* ; *usui* ; (thin) *te-usui.*
a ..... misunderstanding, *sasai* (些細) *na yuki-chigai.*
a ..... wound, *bishō* (微傷).
even in the .....est degree, *isasaka nari to mo.*
not in the .....est, *ikkō* (一向) with neg. vb.

Slight, t.v. *naozari ni s* ; *yurukase ni s* ; *keishi* (輕視) *s* ; *karonji·ru* ; *anadoru* ; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s* ; *cha ni s* [Tokyo dialect].

Slight, n. *naozari* ; *keikotsu.*

Slighting, a. *naozari na*; *yurukase na*; *keikotsu na*; *karonjiru*; *anadoru.*

Slightingly, adv. *naozari ni*; *yurukase ni*; *keikotsu ni*; *karonjite*; *anadotte*; *cha ni shite.*

Slightly, adv. *usu-usu*; *usuku*; *sukoshiku*; *isasaka*; *kasuka ni*; (lightly) *karuku*; (thinly) *te-usuku.*

Slightness, a. equiv. of **Slight** (a.) foll. by *koto.*

Slim, a. *hoso-nagai*; *hoso-boso to shita.*

Slime, n. (viscous earth) *neba-tsuchi*; *hena-tsuchi.*

Sliminess, n. *nenchaku* (粘着); and equiv. of **Slimy** foll. by *koto.*

Slimy, a. *nebatta*; *nicha-nicha shita*; *nenchaku suru.*
to be ....., *nebaru*; *nebatsuku*; *nicha-nicha s*; *nenchaku s.*

Sling, n. (for the arm) *tsuri-ginu*; (of a rifle) *seoigawa*; (weapon) *dzumbai*; *furi-dzumbai*; *ishinage-ki.*

Sling, t.v. *dzumbai de nage·ru.*

Slink, i.v. **to ..... away,** *hatte nige·ru.*
to ..... in, *shinobi-iru.*

Slip, n. (act of slipping) *suberi*; (in morality) *kokoroe-chigai*; (of a plant) *sashi-eda*; (of thin wood) *hege*; (strip) *kire*; (unintentional fault) *yari-sokonai*; *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); *te-ochi.*
a ..... of paper, *kami-kire.*
a ..... of the tongue, *ii-sokonai*; *shitsugen* (失言); *kuchi-bashiri.*
to give a person the ....., *hito wo hadzusu*; (on the road) *hito wo maku.*

Slip, i.v. *suberu.*
to let an opportunity ....., *kikwai* (機會) *wo tori-hadzusu,* or *nigasu.*
tongue .....s, *kuchi ga suberu.*
to ..... away, *kossori nuke·ru.*
to ..... down, *subette korobu.*
to ..... into, *ni/suberi-komu*; (steal into) *ni shinobi-komu.*
to ..... out, *ni/dzuri-de·ru*; (move out of place) *hadzure·ru.*

Slip, t.v. **to .....into,** *sotto ire·ru*; (a person's hands) *nigirase·ru*; *tsukamase·ru.*
to ..... under, *suberi-ire·ru.*

Slip-knot, n. *dzukkoke.*
to tie a ....., *dzukkoke wo kake·ru.*

Slipper, n. *uwa-gutsu.*

Slipperiness, n. equiv. of **Slippery** foll. by *koto.*

Slippery, a. *subekkoi*; *nameraka na*; *dzuru-dzuru suru* [Tokyo dialect]; (fig.) *hyōtan* (瓢簞) *de namadzu wo osaeru yō na.*

Slip-shod, a. *ji-daraku na*; *darashi no nai.*

Slit, t.v. *saku.*

Slit, n. *sake-me*; *ware-me.*
to open a narrow ..... of window, *mado wo hosome ni ake·ru.*

Slobber, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu.*

Slop-basin, n. *koboshi*; (for washing *sake*-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).

Slope, n. *saka*; (an oblique direction) *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜); *nadare*; (mil.) *shamen* (斜面).
exterior ....., *gwai-shamen* (外斜面).
interior ....., *nai-shamen* (內斜面).
..... of glacis, *shateimen* (斜堤面).
..... swords! *age tō.*
superior ....., *jōshamen* (上斜面).

Slope, i.v. *kōbai ni naru*; *nadare ni naru*; *naname ni naru*; *keisha s*; *saka ni naru.*

Sloping, a. *kōbai ni natta*; *nadare ni natta*; *naname ni natta*; *saka ni natta.*

Sloppy, a. *uruotta*; *shimetta.*

Slot, n. *kuchi.*

Slothful, a. *bushō* (不精) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *guzu-guzu suru.*

Slothfully, adv. *bushō ni*; *taida ni*; *randa ni*; *guzu-guzu.*

Slothfulness, n. *bushō*; *taida*; *randa*; *guzu-guzu suru koto.*

Slouch, n. *rodon* (魯鈍) *na hito.*

Slouch, i.v. *taigirashiku aruku.*

Slouching, a. *taigirashii.*

Slough, n. (cast-off skin) *nuke-gara*; (place full of mire) *nukaru-mi.*

Slough, t.v. (cast off) *nuke·ru.*

Slough, i.v. (med.) *kusari-ochi·ru*; *datsuraku* (脫落) *s.*

Sloven, n. *ji-daraku na hito*; *fushidara na hito*; *darashi no nai hito.*

Slovenliness, n. equiv. of **Slovenly** foll. by *koto.*

Slovenly, a. *ji-daraku no*; *darashi no nai*; *fushidara na*; *ikuji no nai*; *shimitare na.*

Slow, a. (behind in time) *osoi*; (heavy in wit) *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*; *nibui*; *noroma na*; (not quick in motion) *noroi*; (tardy) *rachi no akanŭ*; *madarui.*
to be ....., (take time) *tema-doru*; (of a watch) *okurete oru.*
to be ..... **in understanding,** *nomi-komi ga warui*; *wakari ga warui.*

Slow, i.v. **to** ..... **down,** *unten* (運轉) *wo yurume·ru.*

Slow-coach, n. *noroma*; *rachi no akanŭ yatsu* [impolite].

Slow-growing, a. *sodachi no osoi.*

Slowly, adv. (bad sense) *noso-noso to*; (gently) *shidzuka ni*; *yawari to*; (good sense) *yururi to*; *soro-soro to.*

Slowness, n. equiv. of **Slow** (a.) foll. by *koto.*

Slubbing-frame, n. (cotton-spinning) *shibōki* (始紡機).

Slue, t.v. *mawasu*; *kaiten* (回轉) *s.*

Slue, i.v. *mawaru.*

Slug, n. *name-kuji.*

Sluggard, n. *hone-oshimi*; *namakemono*; *bushō-mono.*

Sluggish, a. *namaketa*; *daraketa*; *guzu-tsuita*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; (in temperament) *ki no omoi*; (of a river) *noroi.*
the river is ....., *kawa no nagare ga noroi.*
to be ....., *namake·ru*; *darake·ru*; *guzu-tsuku.*

Sluggishly, adv. *namakete*; *darakete*; *guzu-tsuite*; *taida ni*; *randa ni*; *dara-dara to*; (of a river) *noroku.*

Sluggishness, n. *taida*; *randa*; also equiv. of **Sluggish** foll. by *koto.*

Sluice, n. *suimon* (水門); *seki*; *higuchi.*

Sluice, t.v. **to** ..... **rice-fields,** *ta ni midzu wo hiku.*

Slum, n. *bimbō-machi*; *himminkutsu* (貧民窟).

Slumber, n. *nemuri*; *madoromi.*

Slumber, i.v. *nemuru*; *madoromu*; *uto-uto s.*

Slump, n. (in the market-price of shares, etc.) *bōraku* (暴落).
..... **prices,** *soko-nuke-sōba.*

Slur, t.v. (pronounce indistinctly) *kuchi-gomoru*; (soil, etc.) *zonzai ni s*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s.*

Slur, n. (stain) *kegare*; *ojoku* (汚辱); *oten* (汚點); *chijoku* (恥辱); *kenashi.*

Slush, n. *nandei* (軟泥); *doro-doro.*

Slushy, a. *nandei no yō na*; *doro-doro shita.*

Sluttish, a. *fushidara na.*

Sluttishly, adv. *fushidara ni.*

Sluttishness, n. *fushidara.*

Sly, a. *ōchaku* (横着) *na*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *kosui*; *dzurui.*
on the ....., *hisoka ni*; *hitome wo shinonde*; *nai-nai.*

Slyly, adv. *ōchaku ni*; *kōkatsu ni*; *dzuruku*; *kosuku.*

Slyness, n. *ōchaku*; *kōkatsu.*

Smack, t.v. (strike) *haru.*
to ..... **the lips,** *shita-uchi wo s.*

Small, a. *chiisai*; (diminutive) *komakai*; (in comp.) *ko*; (of the voice) *hikui*; (of time) *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *shibashi no*; (slender) *hosoi*; (small-minded) *shōryō* (少量) *na*; (trivial) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *wadzuka na*; *sasayaka na*.
great and ....., (of importance) *keijū* (輕重); *keichō*; (of people) *jōge* (上下); (of things) *daishō* (大小).
no ....., *sukunaku nai*.
..... arms, *shōjū* (小銃); *tanjū* (短銃).
..... cabinet, *ko-tansu*.
..... sums of money, *ko-guchi*.

Small-mouthed, a. *kuchi no chiisai*; (in complimentary sense) *kuchimoto no shimatta*.

Smallness, n. equiv. of **Small** foll. by *koto*.

Small-pox, n. *hōsō* (疱瘡); *tōsō* (痘瘡); *mogasa*; *tennentō* (天然痘).
to have the ....., *hōsō s*; *tennentō ni kakatte oru*.

Small-sized, a. *kogata no*.

Smalt, n. *hana-konjō*; *ensei* (鉛青).

Smart, i.v. *shimi·ru*; *piri-piri itamu*; *piri-tsuku*; *dzuki-dzuki itamu*.

Smart, n. *itami*; *tōtsū* (疼痛).

Smart, a. (acute) *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *surudoi*; *josainai*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; *hashikoi*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *ki no kiita*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; (fresh) *sōkwai* (爽快) *na*; *seiryō* (清涼) *na*; (in a depreciatory sense) *ko-rikō na*; (in dress) *ikki na*; (severe) *hageshii*; (witty) *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi*.

Smarten, t.v. *yosoou*; *mi-jimai s*.

Smash, t.v. *sanzan ni kudaku*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*.

Smash, i.v. to ..... to pieces, *konagona ni kowareru*; *kudakeru*.

Smash, n. his business has gone to ....., *ano hito no shōbai wa tsuburete shimatta*.

Smatterer, n. *nama-gakusha*, *nama-mono-jiri*; *ese-gakusha*.

Smattering, n. *nama-gakumon*; *ese-gakumon*.
has a ..... of knowledge, *gakumon* (學問) *ga asai*.

Smear, t.v. *nuru*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *mamirasu*.
.....ed with, *-darake na* [postpositive]; as,
.....ed with blood, *chi-darake na*, or *chi ni mamireta*.

Smear, n. *shimi*; *oten* (汚點); *osen* (汚染).

Smell, t.v. *kagu*; *kaide mi·ru*.
to ..... out, *kagi-dasu*.

Smell, i.v. *niou*; *kaoru* [of a pleasant scent].
it .....s like an apple, *ringo mita yō na nioi ga s*.
to ..... of (disagreeably), is expr. by the adj. *kusai* after the noun; as,
it .....s of sweat, *ase-kusai*.

Smell, n. *nioi*; *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (unpleasant) *shūki* (臭氣).
sense of ....., *shūkaku* (臭覺).
the ..... is strong, *nioi ga takai*.
there is a fearful ....., *nani ka hidoku kusai*.
there is a ....., *nioi ga s*.
there is a ..... of burnt paper, *kina-kusai*.

Smelly, a. *kusai*.

Smelt, n. (osmerus epereamus) *kyūri-uo*.

Smelt, t.v. *fuki-wake·ru*; *yōkai* (溶解) *sase·ru*.

Smelting-furnace, n. *yōro* (溶爐); *yōkwōro* (溶鑛爐).

Smew, n. (mergus albellus) *mikoaisa*.

Smile, i.v. *niko-niko s*; *nikkori warau*; *bishō* (微笑) *s*.
to ..... coldly, or derisively, *reishō* (冷笑) *s*; *sesera-warau*.

Smile, n. *niko-niko-warai*; *bishō* (微笑).
derisive ....., *reishō* (冷笑); *sesera-warai*.

Smirch, t.v. *yogosu*; *kegasu*.

Smirk, i.v. *ese-warai s*; *seji-warai s*; *tsukuri-warai s.*

Smirk, n. *ese-warai*; *seji-warai*; *tsukuri-warai.*

Smite, t.v. *utsu*; (a person) *chōchaku* (打擲) *s.*

Smith, n. *kajiya*; *kaji.*

Smithy, n. *kajiba.*

Smoke, n. *kemuri.*

Smoke, i.v. (emit smoke) *iburu*; *kemuru*; (use tobacco) *tabako wo nomu, mochii·ru,* or *kuyurasu*; *kitsuen* (喫煙) *s*; (have a smoke) *ippuku nomu.*

Smoke, t.v. (a room) *kemurasu*; (apply smoke) *ibusu.*
.....**d** (in cooking), *kemuri-kusai.*
to become .....d, (as, a lamp-chimney) *kusuburu*; (slightly) *kumoru.*
to ..... a rifle-barrel, *jūshin* (銃身) *wo senkō* (染烘) *s.*
to ..... out, *ibusu.*

Smokeless, a. *muen na.*
..... **coal,** *muen-sekitan.*
..... **powder,** *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).

Smoker, n. (of tobacco) *tabako-nomi*; *kitsuensha* (喫煙者).

Smoke-stack, n. *entotsu* (煙突); *kemuri-dashi.*

Smokiness, n. *kemui koto*; *kemutai koto.*

Smoking, a. *kemu no tatsu.*

Smoking, n. *kitsuen.*

Smoking-room, n. *kitsuenshitsu* (喫煙室).

Smoky, a. *kemui*; *kemutai.*

Smooth, a. (not rough) *sube-sube shita*; *subekkoi*; *nameraka na*; *suberi no yoi*; (of the surface of the water) *odayaka na*; *taira na*; (sleek) *yawarakai*; (voluble) *ryūchō* (流暢) *na*; *enkatsu* (圓滑) *na.*
..... **bore gun,** *kakkōhō* (滑腔砲).
..... **bore rifle,** *kakkōjū* (滑腔銃).

Smooth, t.v. (a garment) *nosu*; (level) *narasu*; *taira ni s*; (make soft) *nameraka ni s*; (the hair) *nade·ru.*
to ..... down (fig., a person), *nadame·ru.*
to ..... out (as, a crumpled paper), *no/shiwa wo nobasu.*
to ..... over, (a fault) *kabau*; (a quarrel) *yawarage·ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; (difficulties) *shidzume·ru.*

Smooth-bore, a. *musenjō* (無綫條) *no.*

Smooth-faced, a. **a ..... person,** *neko-kaburi.*

Smoothing-iron, n. (large) *hinoshi*; (small) *kote*; v. **Flat-iron.**

Smoothly, adv. *surari to*; *sube-sube to*; *sura-sura to*; (fig., harmoniously) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *ni*; *nameraka ni*; *emman* (圓滿) *ni.*

Smoothness, n. equiv. of **Smooth** (a.) foll. by *koto.*

Smooth-tongued, a. *kuchi-jōdzu na*; *kuchi-saki no ūmai.*

Smother, t.v. *chissoku* (窒息) *saseru*; *no/iki wo tsume·ru*; *no/iki wo tome·ru*; (suppress) *yokusei* (抑制) *s*; *sei s.*

Smother, i.v. *chissoku s*; *wa]iki ga tsumaru*; *wa]iki ga tomaru.*

Smoulder, i.v. *kusuburu.*
.....**ing fire,** *shita-bi.*

Smudge, n. *shimi*; *oten* (汚點).

Smudge, t.v. *yogosu*; *ni/oten wo tsuke·ru.*

Smug, a. *kyosholku* (虛飾) *wo suru*; *mekashita*; (conceitedly smart) *kidotta.*
a ..... faced person, *neko-kaburi.*

Smuggle, t. and i.v. *misshō* (密商) *s*; *mitsubai* (密賣) *s*; (export) *mitsuyushutsu* (密輸出) *s*; (import) *mitsuyunyū* (密輸入) *s.*
.....**ed goods,** *nuke-ni*; *mitsubaihin* (密賣品).

Smuggler, n. *mitsubaisha* (密賣者); *misshōnin* (密商人).

Smuggling, n. *mitsubai*; *misshō*; (export) *mitsu-yushutsu*; (import) *mitsu-yunyū*.

Smut, n. (bawdy language) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na kotoba*; *midara na kotoba*; *shimo-gakatta kotoba*; *shūwa* (醜話); (soot) *susu*; *obutsu* (汚物); (spot made by same) *oten* (汚點); *yogore*.

Smutty, a. (bawdy) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *midara na*; *kitanai*; *shimo-gakatta*; (sooty) *susu-darake na*.

Snaffle, n. † *keiroku* (輕勒).

Snail, n. *maimai-tsubu*; *dede-mushi*; *kata-tsumuri*; *maimai-tsuburo*; (scient. name) *kwagyū* (蝸牛).

Snake, n. *hebi*; *kuchi-nawa*; (blaturus fasciatus) *erabūnagi*; (elaphis conspicillatus) *jimuberi*; (e. quadrivirgatus) *shima-hebi*; (e. virgatus) *ao-daishō*; (tachydromus) *kana-hebi*; (trigonocephalus blomhoffii) *mamushi*; (trimeresurus ryukyanus) *habu*; (t. smaragdinus) *chishiruyānē*; (tropidonotus martensi) *hibakari*; (t. tigrinus) *yamakagashi*.

Snake-root, n. (bistort) *ibuki-tora no o*.

Snap, t.v. *poki to oru*; *heshi-oru*; (clack) *hyū-hyū to narasu*.

Snap, i.v. *puttsuri to ore·ru*, or *kire·ru*.
to ..... **at,** (bite at eagerly) *pakuri to kuu*; (try to bite) *kami-tsuku*; (utter sharp words) *ni/gami-tsuku*.

Snap, n. **with a** ....., *patchiri to*.

Snap-cap, n. (of small-arms) *kwan* (管).

Snapping-turtle, n. *suppon*.

Snappish, a. (peevish) *iji no warui*.

Snappishly, adv. *iji warukku*.

Snappishness, n. *iji no warui koto*.

Snare, n. (noose or gin) *wana*; *butchime*; (pit) *otoshi-ana*; v. **Trap.**

Snare, t.v. *wana de toru*.

Snarl, i.v. *igamu*; *unaru*.

Snatch, t.v. *tsukamu*; *hittakuru*.
to ..... **at,** *tsukami-toru*.
to ..... **up,** *ottoru*.

Sneak, t.v. (take stealthily) *yokodori s*; *kapparau*.

Sneak, i.v. (tell tales of others) *itsuke-guchi wo s*.
to ..... **away,** *nuke·ru*; (of an animal) *hai-dasu*.

Sneak, n. *sempu* (賤夫); *hippu* (匹夫); (one who tell tales of others) *gomasuri*.

Sneaking, a. (of persons or actions) *hikyō* (卑怯) *na*.

Sneer, t.v. to ..... **at,** (in language) *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *aza-warau*; (of facial expression) *reishō* (冷笑) *s*.

Sneeringly, adv. (of facial expression) *reishō shite*; (of language) *chōrō shite*; *gurō shite*.

Sneeze, i.v. *kushami wo s*.

Sneeze, n. *kushami*.

Sneeze-wort, n. *nokogiri-sō*.

Sniff, i.v. *hana de suu*.

Sniff, t.v. *kagu*.

Snigger, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau*.

Snip, t.v. *hasami-kiru*.

Snip, n. (shred) *kire*.

Snipe, n. *shigi*; (gallinago australis) *ō-shigi*; (g. scolopacina) *jishigi*; *tashigi*; (g. solitaria) *yamashigi* [*yamashigi* is generally used when speaking of the woodcock, though the correct name of the latter would appear to be *hodoshigi*].
painted ....., *tamashigi*.

Snipe-fish, n. (hemirhampus sajori) *sayori*.

Snivel, i.v. (cry with snuffling) *susuri-naki s*; (run at the nose) *wa]hana ga tare·ru*.

Snivel, n. *hana-tare*.

Snivelling, n. (crying) *susuri-naki*.

Snob, n. *tsuke-agari-mono*; *senjō-mono*; *shinshi-kidori no hito*.

Snobbish, a. *tsuke-agari-mono no yō na*; *senjō-mono no yō na*; *shinshi-kidori no*.

Snobbishly, adv. *tsuke-agatte.*

Snobbishness, n. *tsuke-agaru tachi.*

Snooze, n. *i-nemuri.*

Snooze, i.v. *i-nemuri s.*

Snore, i.v. *ibiki wo kaku.*

Snore, n. *ibiki.*

Snort, i.v. *hana-arashi wo fuku.*

Snort, n. *hana-arashi.*

Snout, n. *hana.*

Snow, n. *yuki.*
first ..... (of the season), *hatsu-yuki.*
..... bunting, *yuki-hōjirō.*
..... goose, *hakugan* (白雁).
the ..... lies, *yuki ga tsumoru.*

Snow, i.v. *yuki ga furu.*

Snow-ball, n. *yuki-dama.*

Snow-ball, t.v. *yuki-uchi s*; *yuki-nage wo s.*

Snow-balling, n. *yuki-uchi*; *yuki-nage.*

Snow-bird, n. *yuki-hōjirō.*

Snow-drift, n. *fuki-damari.*

Snow-flake, n. *yuki-bira.*

Snow-man, n. *yuki-daruma.*

Snow-plough, n. *yuki-kaki.*

Snow-shoe, n. *kanjiki*; *waganjiki*; (made of straw) *tate-sube.*

Snow-slip, n. *yuki-nadare.*

Snow-storm, n. *fubuki.*

Snowy-heron, n. *shira-sagi.*

Snub, t.v. (check) *no/hana wo kosuru*; (receive coldly) *ki de hana wo kukuru yō na aisatsu wo s*; (treat with contempt) *no/hanappashi wo oru.*

Snub, n. to get a ..... (esp. from a woman), *hiji-deppō wo kuu.*

Snub-nose, n. *shishippana.*

Snub-nosed, a. *shishippana na.*
to be ....., *hana ga agura wo kaite i-ru.*

Snuff, n. (of a candle) *moeshin*; (of a lamp) *chōji*; (pulverized tobacco) *kagi-tabako.*
a ..... forms, *chōji ga tamaru.*
to put up to ....., *ni/chie* (智惠) *wo tsuke-ru.*

Snuff, t.v. (a candle) *no/shin* (芯) *wo kiru*; (smell) *kagu.*

Snuffers, n. *shin-kiri.*

Snuffle, t.v. *hana-goe de iu*; *hana ni kakaru.*

Snug, a. (comfortable) *katte no yoi*; *kokoromochi no yoi*; *kimochi no ii*; (compact) *chimmari shita.*
I lay ..... in bed while the wind soughed mournfully outside, *soto ni kaze ga soyo-soyo fuite ita jibun toko ni negokoro yoku nete ita.*

Snuggle, i.v. *kuttsuki-au.*

So, adv. (in like manner or degree) *onaji yō ni*; *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; (in such a manner or degree) *hodo*; (in that manner or degree) *sō*; *sonna ni*; *sono yō ni*; *ā*; *anna ni*; *ano yō ni*; (in this manner or degree) *kō*; *konna ni*; *kono yō ni*; (very) *amari.*
do not do ....., *sō nasaru-na.*
if it is ....., *sayō nara*; *sonnara.*
not ..... good as this, *kore hodo yoku nai.*
..... that (in order that), *yō ni* following the indic. pres. of the verb which expresses the action or state desired.
the print is ..... bad that I cannot read it, *han ga warukute yomenai.*
to say ..... and ....., *kōkō iu.*

Soak, t.v. *hitasu*; *tsuke-ru*; (to induce swelling) *fuyakasu.*
to ..... in (draw in), *suu*; *sui-komu*; *kyūshū* (吸收) *s.*
to ..... in water, *midzu ni tsuke-ru.*

Soak, i.v. *hitaru*; *tsukaru.*
to be .....ing wet, *bisho-nure ni natte oru*; *gusu-nure ni natte oru.*
to ..... in, *shimi-komu.*

So-and-so, n. *dare-sore*; *nanigashi.*

Soap, n. *shabon*; *sekken* (石鹼).
toilet ....., *keshō-shabon.*
washing ....., *sentaku-*(洗濯)-*shabon.*

Soar, i.v. *mai-agaru*; *taka-tobi s.*

Sob, i.v. *susuri-naki wo s*; *namida ni musebu.*

Sob, n. *susuri-naki*; *shakuri-naki.*

Sober, a. (calm) *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; (grave) *majime na*; (not intoxicated) *shōki* (正氣) *na*; *sumen* (素面) *na*; (self-controlled) *kokki* (克己) *na*; *kinchoku* (謹直) *na*; *jisei* (自制) *suru*; *tsutsushimi no ii*; (temperate) *majime na*; *magao na.*
..... person, *shirafu.*
to become ....., *wa] yoi ga same-ru.*

Sober, t.v. *no/yoi wo samasu.*

Sober, i.v. *wa] yoi ga same-ru*; (fig.) *ochitsuite kuru*; *chinchaku ni naru.*

Soberly, adv. *majime ni*; *magao ni*; *kokki shite*; *jisei shite*; *chinchaku ni*; *ochitsuite.*

Sober-minded, a. v. **Sober** (a.).

Soberness, n. (after drinking) *shōki*; *sumen*; (calmness) *chinchaku*; (gravity) *majime*; (self-control) *kokki*; *jisei*; *kincholku*; *chinchaku*; (temperateness) *majime.*

So-called, a. *iwayuru*; *to shō* (稱) *suru.*

Sociability, n. *konshin* (懇親); *shimboku* (親睦); also equiv. of **Sociable** foll. by *koto.*

Sociable, a. *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; *aisō* (愛相) *no yoi*; *majiwari-yoi*; *kōsai-dzuki no*; *tsuki-ai ii.*

Sociably, adv. *chōshi yoku*; *kōsai-shi-yoku*; *aisō yoku*; *majiwari yoku*; *tsuki-ai yoku*; (familiarly) *shitashiku*; *uchi-tokete.*

Social, a. (pertaining to society) *shakwai no*; *shakwai-teki* (社會的) *no*; *kōsai* (交際) *no*; *shakō-teki* (社交的) *no*; (relating to a community) *shakwai-teki* (社會的) *no*; (relating to friendly intercourse) *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no.*
..... evil, *baiin* (賣淫).
..... intercourse, *kōsai.*
..... science, *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Socialism, n. *shakwai-shugi* (社會主義).

Socialist, n. *shakwai-tōin* (社會黨員).
.....s, *shakwai-tō.*

Socialistic, a. *shakwai-shugi no.*

Socially, adv. *kōsaijō.*

Society, n. (an association) *kwai* (會); *kyōkwai* (協會); (body of members) *shachū* (社中); *dantai* (團躰); *kumi-ai*; (cultivated portion of the community) *kōsai-shakwai*; (intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai* (交際); *shakō* (社交); (the community of human beings) *yo no naka no hito*; *shakwai*; *kōshū.*
human ....., *ningen-shakwai* (人間社會).
secret ....., *himitsu-kessha* (秘密結社).
the best ....., *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會).

Sociology, n. *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Sock, n. *kutsu-shita*; (baby language) *tatta*; (Japanese) *tabi* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)]; (with double sole) *sashi-tabi.*

Socket, n. (of the eye) *gankwa* (眼窠); (of candle-stick) *ana.*

Sod, n. *shiba*; (of earth) *shiba-tsuchi.*

Soda, n. *sōda.*
bi-carbonate of ....., *jūtansan-sōda* (重炭酸曹達).
carbonate of ....., *tansan-sōda* (炭酸曹達).
caustic ....., *kasei-sōda* (苛性曹達).
..... water, *sōda-sui.*

Sodomite, n. *nanshokusha* (男色者); *keikansha* (鷄姦者); *o kama wo horu hito* [vulg.].

Sodomy, n. *nanshoku* (男色); *keikan* (鷄姦).
to commit ....., *nanshoku wo okasu*; *keikan s*; *o kama wo horu* [vulg.].

Soever, a. **what .....,** *ikayō na* foll. by *to mo* after the verb, or by *mo* after the gerund.
what ..... happens I will go, *ikayō na koto ga aru to mo iku.*
who ....., *dare ga* foll. by *to mo* after the verb, or by *mo* after the gerund.
who ..... says so is a liar, *dare ga iu to mo usotsuki da.*

Sofa, n. *; *naga-isu.*

Soft, a. *yawarakai*; *yawaraka na*; *jūnan* (柔軟) *na*; (gentle) *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*; (low of sound) *hikui*; (not glaring) *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; *ga* (雅) *na*; (not harsh) *yasashii*; (of water) *karui*; (pleasing of sound) *odayaka na*; *te-atari no ii*; *te-zawari no ii*; (spongy, buoyant) *fuwa-fuwa na*; *fuwa-fuwa suru*; (subdued, of colour) *odayaka na.*
..... **soap** (fig.), *tsuishō* (追從).
that woman has a ..... skin, *ano onna wa hada ga ii.*

Soften, t.v. *yawaraka ni s*; (fig.) *yawarage·ru.*

Soften, i.v. *yawaraka ni naru*; (fig.) *yawaragu.*

Soft-hearted, a. *nasake-bukai*; *awaremi-bukai*; *yasashii*; (easily moved to tears) *namida-moroi.*

Soft-heartedness, n. equiv. of **Soft-hearted** foll. by *koto.*

Softly, adv. (gently) *yawari to*; (quietly) *shidzuka ni*; *sotto*; (tenderly) *yasashiku*; (when touching an object) *te-yawaraka ni.*

Softness, n. equiv. of **Soft** foll. by *koto*; *tampaku, jūnan, onwa, nyūwa,* and *onjun* may be used alone or foll. by *na koto.*

Soft-tongued, a. *kuchō* (口調) *no yoi.*

Soil, t.v. *yogosu*; *kitanaku s*; (fig.) *kegasu.*
to be .....ed, *yogore·ru*; *kitanaku naru*; *kegare·ru.*

Soil, n. (foulness) *yogore*; (stain) *shimi.*

Soil, n. (earth) *tsuchi*; (earth & sand) *dosha* (土砂).
nature of the ....., *chishitsu* (地質); *chimi* (地味); *ji* (地) *no shō* (性).

Soirée, n. *yakwai* (夜會).

Sojourn, i.v. *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *kiryū* (寄留) *s*; *gūkyo* (寓居) *s*; *tairyū* (滯留) *s*; *taizai* (滯在) *s.*

Sojourn, n. *tōryū*; *kiryū*; *gūkyo*; *tairyū*; *taizai.*

Sojourner, n. *tōryūnin* (逗留人); *kiryūnin* (寄留人); *gūkyonin* (寓居人); *tairyūnin* (滯留人); *taizainin* (滯在人).

Solace, n. *nagusame*; *iseki* (慰藉).

Solace, t.v. *nagusame·ru*; *iseki* (慰藉) *s.*

Solar, a. ..... **day,** *taiyōbi* (太陽日).
..... **month,** *taiyōgetsu* (太陽月).
..... **system,** *taiyōkei* (太陽系).
..... **year,** *taiyōnen* (太陽年).

Solder, t.v. *rōdzuke ni s*; *handa-dzuke ni s.*

Solder, n. *handa*; *hakurō* (白蠟).

Soldered, a. *handa-dzuke no.*

Soldering-iron, n. *kote.*

Soldier, n. (military man) *gunjin* (軍人); (private) *heitai* (兵隊); *heishi* (兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).
cavalry ....., *kihei* (騎兵).
foot ....., *hohei* (步兵).
..... **crab,** *yadokari*; *o bake* [generally used by children].

Soldierly, a. *gunjin-rashii*; *yūmō* (勇猛) *na.*

Soldiery, n. *heishi* (兵士).

Sole, n. (of a shoe) *soko*; *ura*; (of the foot) *ura.*

Sole, n. (fish) **large .....,** *hirame.*
small ....., *shita-birame* [a. n. *mai*]; *karei.*

Sole, a. (of persons) *hitori no*; (of things) *hitotsu no*; *yūitsu* (唯一) *no*; *tatta hitotsu no.*

Solecism, n. (gram.) *bumpō-ihan* (文法違犯); (in manners, etc.) *busahō* (無作法).

Solely, adv. *tan* (單) *ni*; *tada* —— *bakari*; *moppara*; *hitotsu ni.*

Solemn, a. *omo-omoshii*; *genshukcu* (嚴肅) *na*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *teichō* (丁重) *na.*

Solemnity, n. *genshukcu* (嚴肅); *omo-omoshii koto*; *sōgon*; also equiv. of **Solemn** foll. by *koto.*

Solemnization, n. equiv. of **Solemnize** foll. by *koto*; *shikkō.*

Solemnize, t.v. (celebrate) *iwau*; *shukcu* (祝) *s*; (perform) *okonau*; *shikkō* (執行) *s.*

Solemnly, adv. *omo-omoshiku*; *genshukcu ni*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *ni.*

Sole-plate, n. *dodai* (土臺) *no ki.*

Solicit, t.v. *negau*; *konsei* (懇請) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s*; (importunately) *nedaru.*

Solicitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Solicit** foll. by *koto*; (importunity) *tatte no negai*; *konsei*; *kongwan.*

Solicitor, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士).

Solicitous, a. **to be** ..... **about,** *daiji-garu*; *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *ke-nen* (懸念) *s*; *anji-ru*; *hara-hara omou*; *hairyo* (配慮) *s.*

Solicitously, adv. *shimpai shite*; *ke-nen shite*; *daiji-gatte*; *anjite*; *hairyo shite.*

Solicitousness, n. equiv. of **Solicitous** foll. by *koto.*

Solicitude, n. *shimpai*; *ke-nen*; *fu-anshin* (不心安); *hairyo.*

Solid, a. *katamatta*; *kokei* (固形) *no*; *garandō de nai*; *shin no aru*; (compact) *me no tsumatta*; *shikkari shita*; (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *kyōko* (强固) *na*; (worthy of trust) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na.*

a ..... **body,** *kokeitai* (固形躰).

..... **geometry,** *rittai-kikagaku* (立躰幾何學).

Solid, n. *kokeitai* (固形躰).

Solidification, n. (act of becoming solid) equiv. of **Solidify** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; *gyōketsu*; (act of making solid) equiv. of **Solidify** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Solidify, t.v. (make compact) *kengo ni s*; (make solid) *katame-ru*; *gyōketsu sase-ru*; *kokeisu* (固結) *sase-ru.*

Solidify, i.v. (become compact) *kengo ni naru*; (become solid) *katamaru*; *gyōketsu s*; *kokeisu s.*

Solidity, n. *katasa*; and equiv. of **Solid** (a.) foll. by *koto*; (of construction) *kenrō* (堅牢).

Solidly, adv. *shikkari*; *jōbu ni*; *kenrō ni*; *kengo ni*; *kyōko ni.*

Soliloquize, i.v. *dokugo* (獨語) *s*; *hitori-goto wo iu.*

Soliloquy, n. *dokuwa* (獨話); *hitori-goto.*

Solitariness, n. *samushisa*; *sabishisa*; *sekiryō.*

Solitary, a. (individual) *tada hitotsu no*; *tatta hitotsu no*; *kodoku* (孤獨) *no*; *hitori-botchi no*; *hon no hitotsu no*; *koritsu* (孤立) *no*; *tanitsu* (單一) *no*; *yūitsu* (唯一) *no*; *tada hitori no*; (lonely) *samushii*; *sabishii*; *sekiryō* (寂寥) *na*; (retired from the world) *seken* (世間) *wo hanareta.*

..... **island,** *hanare-jima.*

..... **snipe,** *ō-shigi.*

Solitude, n. (remoteness) *samushisa*; *sabishisa*; *sekiryō* (寂寥); (state of living alone) *hitori-zumai*; *dokkyo* (獨居).

Solstice, n. **summer** ....., *geshi* (夏至).

winter ....., *tōji* (冬至).

Solubility, n. *kayōsei* (可溶性).

Soluble, a. *yōkai no dekiru*; *tokase-ru*; (of a question) *kaiketsu* (解決) *no dekiru.*

to be ....., *toke-ru*; *yōkai* (溶解) *s.*

Solution, n. (disintegration) *bunkai* (分解); (of a chess problem) *tsume-te*; (of a difficult question) *handan* (判斷); *bunkai* (分解); *kaitō* (解答); *kaiketsu* (解決); (diplomatic) *kaiketsu*; (of a question in dispute) *kata no tsuke-yō*; *chōtei* (調停); (preparation made by dissolving a solid in a liquid) *yōkai* (溶解); *yōeki* (溶液).

Solve, t.v. *handan s*; *bunkai s*; *kaitō s*; *toki-akasu*; *toku*; (a question in dispute) *no/kata wo tsuke·ru*; *kaiketsu s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*.

Solvency, n. *shiryoku* (資力).

Solvent, a. *shiryoku* (資力) (*no*) *aru* [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].
to be ..... (able to pay all debts), *wa]shakkin-barai ga deki·ru*; *wa] shinshō* (身上) *ga iki-tatsu*.

Solvent, n. *yōkai-yaku* (溶解藥).

Somatology, n. *buttaigaku* (物躰學).

Sombre, a. *inki* (隱氣) *na*; *kurai*; (of colour) *kusunda*.

Sombreness, n. *inki na koto*.

Some, a. there is no corresponding word in Japanese, and it must be expr. by a periphrasis; as,
at ..... **time or other,** *itsu ni ka*.
give me ..... **water,** *midzu ippai kudasai*.
I have ....., *aru*; *arimasū*; *gozaimasū* [lit. there is].
..... (a certain), *aru*.
..... **hundreds of miles,** *sūhyaku* (數百) *mairū*.
..... **persons say,** *to iu hito mo aru* [lit. there are also persons who say that].
..... **time to-day,** *kyōjū ni*; *kyō no uchi ni*.
.. ... **two or three persons,** *kare-kore ni san nin*; † *oyoso ni san nin*.
..... **went, others remained behind,** *itta no mo areba, nokotta no mo atta*.
there is ..... ("some" emphasized), *nai koto wa nai*.
to ..... **extent,** *madzu*; *ikura ka*.

Somebody, n. *dare ka*.

Somehow, adv. (by some means) *dō ka*; (without knowing why) *nan to naku*; *nan da ka*; *tsui*.
..... **or other,** *dō ka kō ka*; *dō yara kō yara*; *to* (兎) *ni kaku* (角); *idzure ni shiro*; *dono michi*; (unintentionally) *tsui*.

Somersault, n. *tombo-gaeri*.

Something, n. *nani ka*; *nan da ka*; (a portion) *iku bun ka*.
or ....., *ya nani ka*.
someone must have been urging him to go to Tokio or ....., *Tokio e iku to ka nan to ka itte susumeta mono ga aru darō*.

Sometimes, adv. *ori-fushi*; *ori-ori*; *ō-ō*; *toki-doki*; also expr. by the frequentative form of the verb.
it is ..... **used,** *tsukawanū koto wa arimasen*; *tsukau koto mo aru*.
.....**lying down** ..... **getting up,** *netari okitari shite*.

Somewhat, adv. *ikura ka*; *iku bun ka*; *chitto*; *sukoshi*; *sukoshiku*; *yaya*.

Somewhere, adv. *dokka ni*; *doko ka*; *doko ni ka*.
..... **about** (of time or place), *atari*.

Somnambulism, n. *muyū* (夢遊); *rikombyō* (離魂病).

Somnambulist, n. *muyūsha* (夢遊者); *rikombyōsha* (離魂病者); [the actions of a somnabulist are expr. by *nebokete* foll. by the appropriate verb].

Son, n. *musuko*; *shisoku* (子息); [the son of another person is called for politeness' sake, *go* (御) *shisoku* (子息); *go* (御) *kensoku* (賢息); *go* (御) *reisoku* (令息); one's own is called *segare*].
eldest ....., *sōryō* (總領); *sōryō-musuko*; *chōnan* (長男).
second ....., *jinan* (次男).
third ....., *sannan* (三男).
youngest ....., *basshi* (末子).

Sonant, n. *dakuon* (濁音).

Song, n. *uta.*
popular ....., *hayari-uta.*
to sell for an old ....., *sute-ne de uru*; *mikitte uru.*
war ....., *gunka* (軍歌).

Son-in-law, n. *muko.*

Sonorous, a. (of a voice) *hogaraka na*; *yoku tōru*; (of metal) *hibiki no ii.*

Sonorously, adv. *hibiki yoku*; *hogaraka ni.*

Sonorousness, n. equiv. of **Sonorous** foll. by *koto.*

Soon, adv. (early) *hayaku*; (in a short time) *yagate*; *jiki* (直) *ni*; *ottsuke*; *hodo naku*; *ma mo naku*; *tachidokoro ni*; *sokuji* (即時) *ni*; *tadachi ni*; (speedily) *kyū* (急) *ni*; *sumiyaka ni*; (when the period meant extends over days) *chikai uchi ni*; *chika-jika ni*; *kinjitsu* (近日); *tōkaradzu.*
as ..... as (with a future), *shidai* (次第) *ni*; as,
as ..... as he comes I will let you know, *mairi shidai ni o shirase mōshimashō*; (with a past) *to sugu ni*; *ya inaya* with the indic. pres. of the verb; as,
as ..... as he came, *kuru to sugu ni*, or *kuru ya inaya.*
as ..... as possible, *narutake hayaku*; *sukoshi mo hayaku*; *dekiru dake hayaku*; (when it is a question of days) *ichinichi* (一日) *mo hayaku.*
no .....er —— than, —— *ya inaya.*
.....er or later, *sōban* (早晩); *osokare-hayakare.*

Soot, n. *susu.*

Soothe, t.v. (comfort) *nagusame·ru*; *iseki* (慰藉) *s*; (mollify) *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *shidzume·ru*; *ibu* (慰撫) *s.*

Soothing, a. equiv. of **Soothe** used as an adj.
..... medicine, *chinseizai* (鎮靜劑).
..... words, *nadame-goto.*

Soothingly, adv. *nadameru yō ni.*

Sooth-sayer, n. *uranaija.*

Sooth-saying, n. *uranai.*

Sootiness, n. *susu-darake na koto.*

Sooty, a. *susu-darake na.*

Sophism, n. *kiben* (詭辯).

Sophist, n. (a fallacious reasoner) *kibenka* (詭辯家); (of the school of sophists) *kiben-gakusha* (詭辯學者).

Sophistical, a. *kiben no*; (of a person) *kiben no*; *kiben wo tsukau.*

Sophistically, adv. *kiben de.*

Sophisticated, a. *hito-zureta*; *hito-zure no shita.*

Sophistry, n. *kiben* (詭辯).

Sophora japonica, *enju* (槐).

Soporiferous, a. *masui* (魔睡) *saseru.*

Soporific, n. *masuizai* (魔睡劑); *nemuri-gusuri.*

Sorcerer, n. *majutsuka* (魔術家); *mahō-tsukai.*

Sorcery, n. *majutsu* (魔術); *mahō* (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術); *genjutsu* (幻術).
to practise ....., *mahō wo tsukau.*

Sordid, a. *kitanarashii*; *shimittare na* [vulg.]; (covetous) *tanran* (貪婪) *na*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *donran* (貪婪) *na*; (mean) *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iyashii.*
..... spirit, *shōbainin-konjō* (商買人根性).

Sordidly, adv. *kitanarashiku*; (covetously) *tanran ni*; *donran ni*; *donshoku ni*; (meanly) *gesen ni*; *iyashiku.*

Sordidness, n. equiv. of **Sordid** foll. by *koto*; (covetousness) *tanran*; *donran*; *donshoku.*

Sore, n. *kidzu*; *itami-sho*; (caused by friction) *-sure*; (caused by a boot) *kutsu-zure*; (caused by a saddle) *kura-zure*; (caused by the thong of a sandal) *hanao-zure.*
to break out into .....s, *tadare·ru.*

Sore, a. (painful) *itai.*
to be ....., *itamu*; (inflamed) *tadare-ru.*

Sorely, adv. *itaku*; *hidoku*; *hageshiku.*

Soreness, n. *tōtsū* (疼痛).

Sorghum saccharatum, *satō-kibi.*

Sorrel, n. *sukampo*; *suiba.*

Sorrel, a. *beni-kage no.*

Sorrow, n. (regret) *ikan* (遺憾); *kuyami*; *nageki*; (sadness) *kanashimi*; *hiai* (悲哀); *hitan* (悲歎).

Sorrow, i.v. *kanashimu*; *hitan s*; (regret) *nageku*; *kuyamu.*

Sorrowful, a. (producing regret) *ikan na*; *kuyashii*; *nagekawashii*; *zannen na*; (producing sorrow) *itamashii*; *kanashii*; *kawai-sō na*; *hitan na.*
to be ....., v. **Sorrow** (i.v.).

Sorrowfully, adv. *kanashiku*; *kanashi-sō ni*; *itamashiku*; *aware ni*; (regretfully) *ikan ni*; *kuyashiku*; *nagekawashiku.*

Sorrowfulness, n. *kanashisa*; *hiai*; *itamashisa*; *hitan*; (regret) *ikan*; *kuyashisa*; *nagekawashii koto*; *zannen.*

Sorry, a. (for another) *kinodoku na.*
I am so ..... for you, *o kinodoku sama.*
I am ..... (for a fault), *osore-irimashita.*
I am ..... (filled with regret) **that,** *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara.*
I am ..... that has happened, *sore wa oshii koto da.*
I am ..... to give you such trouble, *o te-kadzu ni natte osore-irimashita.*
I am ..... we must part, *o nagori-oshū gozaimasū.*
I am very ....., *makoto ni zannen* (殘念) *da.*

Sort, n. *rui* (類); *tachi*; *shurui* (種類); *iro*; (of goods) *kuchi*; (of persons) *hito-gara*; *tachi.*
a good ..... of fellow, *tachi no yoi hito.*
all .....s and conditions of men, *hito sama-zama.*
all .....s of, *iro-iro na*; *shuju* (種々) *na*; *sama-zama na.*
all .....s of things (objects), *arayuru shina-jina*; *nan de mo kan de mo.*
is out of .....s, *kokoro-mochi,* or *kagen, ga warui.*
one ....., *hito-iro.*
that ..... of, *ano yō* (樣) *na*; *ā iu yō na.*
this ..... of, *kono yō na*; *kō iu yō na.*
two .....s, *futa-iro.*
what ..... of man is he? *dō iu hito da*; *dō iu tachi no hito da.*

Sort, t.v. *yori-wake-ru*; *bunrui* (分類) *s*; *bu-wake s*; *soroe-ru.*

Sortie, n. *tosshutsu* (突出); *shutsugeki* (出擊).
to make a ....., *tosshutsu* (突出) *s*; *shutsugeki* (出擊) *s.*

Sot, n. *nomi-nuke*; *nonda-kure.*

Sottish, a. (doltish) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na.*

Sottishly, adv. *gudon ni*; *rodon ni.*

Sottishness, n. *gudon*; *rodon.*

Sotto voce, *hiso-hiso.*

Sough, i.v. *satto fuku*; *soyo-soyo to fuku*; *soyomeku*; *soyogu.*

Soul, n. *tamashii*; *reikon* (靈魂); *kompaku* (魂魄); *seirei* (聖靈).

Soulless, a. (spiritless) *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; (without a soul) *tamashii no nai*; *reikon no nai*; *kompaku no nai*; *seirei no nai.*

Sound, a. (correct of persons) *seikaku* (正確) *na*; (firm) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kyōko* (强固) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; (founded in truth) *kōsei* (公正) *na*; *kōmei* (公明) *na*; (free from defect) *kidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*; *ketten* (欠點) *no nai*; *mu-ketten* (無欠點) *na*; (healthy) *tassha* (達者) *na*; *kenkō* (健康) *na*; *sukoyaka na*; (legal) *gōhō* (合法) *na*; *gōshiki* (合式) *na.*
..... reasoning, *seiron* (正論).
..... sleep, *jukusui* (熟睡).
to place on a ..... basis, *no/kiso* (基礎) *wo katame-ru,* or *kyōko ni s.*

Sound, n. (air-bladder) *uki-bukuro*; (audible) *oto*; (of an instrument) *ne*; *hibiki*; (pronunciation) *on* (音); *onjō* (音聲); (strait) *seto*; *kaikyō* (海峽); (surgical instrument) *saguri*; (tone) *ne-jime*.
to catch the ..... of, *wo/kiki-tsuke·ru*.

Sound, t.v. *narasu*; (a person) *saguru*; *ni atatte/mi·ru*; *no/ki* (氣) *wo hiite mi·ru*; *no/ki wo saguru*; (measure the depth of) *no/fukasa wo hakaru*; *sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (med.) *dashin* (打診) *s*; (seek to examine) *saguru*.
to ..... the lungs of, *wo/dashin* (打診) *s*.
to the ..... praises of, *wo/home-tate·ru*.
to ..... (another's) views, *no/iken* (意見) *wo tataku*, or *saguru*.

Sound, i.v. *naru*; *hibiku*; (appear) *kikoe·ru*; *tore·ru*.
it .....s funny, *okashiku kikoe·ru*.
it .....s true, *mottomo ni kikoe·ru*.

Sounding, n. (naut.) *sokuryō* (測量).
..... lead, *sokuen* (測鉛); *sage-furi*.
..... line, *midzumori-nawa*; *soku-ryō-dzuna*.
to take .....s, *sokuryō s*.

Sounding-board, n. *hibiki-ita*.

Soundly, adv. (heartily) *yoku*; *shin* (心) *kara*; (of sleep) *yoku*; *shin kara*; *gussuri*; (vigorously) *hidoku*.

Soundness, a. equiv. of **Sound** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Soup, n. *soppu*; *tsuyu*; (flavoured with soy) *sui-mono*; (general) *tsuyu-mono*; (made with *miso*) *o tsuke*; *miso-shiru*; *o-mi o-tsuke* [used only by women].

Sour, a. *suppai*; *sui*; (of persons) *ki-mudzukashii*.
a ..... face, *niga-nigashii kao*.
..... taste, *sui-mi*.

Source, n. (of a river) *minamoto*; *minakami*; *suigen* (水源); (origin) *gen-in* (原因); *hottan* (發端); *moto no de-dokoro*; *kompon* (根本); *kongen* (根元); *shussho* (出所); *okori*.
a reliable ....., *tashika na suji*.
..... of a mistake, *machigai no tane*.
..... of revenue, *zaigen* (財源).
..... of wealth, *fugen* (富源).
the ..... of this river, *kono minakami*.

Sourly, adv. *iji-waruku*; *fu-manzoku* (不滿足) *ni*; *butchō-dzura shite*; *niga-nigashiku*; *fukurete*; *iya-iya*.

Sourness, n. equiv. of **Sour** foll. by *koto*.

Souse, t.v. (plunge into) *tsuki-komu*.

South, n. *minami*; *ūma no kata*.
north and ....., *nambokn* (南北).
..... east, *higashi-minami*.
..... west, *nishi-minami*; *hitsuji-saru*.

South, a. *minami no*.
..... pole, *nankyoku*.
..... seas, *nan-yō* (南洋).
..... wind, *inasa*.
..... west wind, *fuji-minami* [in Tokyo only].

Southerly, a. to sail in a ..... direction, *shinro* (針路) *wo minami ni toru*.

Southwards, adv. and ....., *inan* (以南).

Souvenir, n. (of a person) *katami*; *kinembutsu* (記念物); (of a place) *mi-age*.
as a ....., *kinen to shite*.

Sovereign, n. *kimi*; *ō* (王); *kunshu* (君主); *shu*; *genshu* (元首); *shuken-sha* (主權者).
..... power, *tōjiken* (統治權).
..... rights, *shuken* (主權).

Sovereignty, n. *shuken* (主權); *tō-jiken*; *kunken* (君權).

Sow, n. *me-buta*; (bar of metal) *sao-gane*.
the silent ..... eats the most wash (prov.), *nakanai neko nedzu-mi wo toru*.

Sow, t.v. *maku*; (a field) *ni/tane wo maku*; (fig.) *hampu* (播布) *s*.

Sowing, n. *maki-tsuke*.

Sow-thistle, n. *no-geshi*; *keshi-azami*.

Soy, n. *shōyu* (醤油); *shitaji* [used by women].
..... **pourer,** *shōyu-tsugi.*

Soy-bean, n. *daidzu* (大豆).
black ....., *kuro-mame.*

Spa, n. *onsemba* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

Space, n. (as opposed to time) *kūkan* (空間); (astron.) *kūkan* (空間); *kū-sai* (空際); *ō-zora*; *kyokū* (虛空); (between two marks on a scale, etc.) *me*; (distance from one thing to another) *aida*; *kankaku* (間隔); (of time) *hima*; *jikan* (時間); *aida*; (printing) *moji-shikiri*; (room) *basho*; *baseki*; *ba.*
available ....., *ma.*
blank ..... (at the end of a letter, etc.), *yohaku* (餘白).
to leave a ....., *aida wo ake·ru.*

Spacious, a. *hiroi*; *basho no hiroi*; *te-biroi*; *kwatsudai* (闊大) *na*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; *no-biroi.*

Spaciousness, n. equiv. of **Spacious** foll. by *koto.*

Spade, n. *suki*; [instead of a spade the Japanese commonly use a kind of hoe called *kuwa*].

Spain, n. *Ispania.*

Span, t.v. (measure with the fingers extended) *yubi de hakaru*; *yubi de sun* (寸) *wo toru*; (stretch from one side to another, as, a bridge) *ni/mata-garu*; (with the fingers encompassing) *nigiru.*

Span, n. *watari-ma*; (of the hand) *atari.*
one ....., *hito atari.*

Spaniard, n. *Ispania-jin*; *Spain-jin.*

Spaniel, n. (Japanese) *chin.*

Spanish, a. *Ispania no.*

Spanish, n. *Ispania-go.*

Spanish-fly, n. *ao-hammyō* (班猫); *gensei* (芫青).

Spank, t.v. *haru*; *hataku.*

Spar, n. (min.) *hōkaiseki* (方解石); (pole) *maruta*; (naut.) *hoketa.*

Spare, t.v. (deprive one's self of by being frugal) *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; (forbear to inflict harm) *yurusu*; (hold as valuable) *oshigaru*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; (part with) *yudzuru*; *wake·ru.*
can you ..... **this book for a little while,** *kono hon wo chotto haishaku* (拜借) *ga dekimashō ka.*
can you ..... **time,** *o ma ga ari-masū ka.*
not to ..... **pains,** *hone wo oshimanai.*
to ..... **the life of,** *no/inochi wo tasuke·ru.*

Spare, a. (held in reserve for an emergency) *yōi* (用意) *no*; *yobi* (豫備) *no*; but usually expr. by the indef. form of a verb compounded with *-gae*; as, **a** ..... **horse** (for riding), *nori-gae no ŭma*; **a** ..... **sword,** *sashi-gae no katana*; ..... **clothing,** *ki-gae*; (lean) *yaseta*; (over & above what is necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; (scanty) *te-usu na.*

Sparing, a. *tsumashii*; *kechi na*; *kechi-kechi shita.*
to be ....., *oshimu.*

Sparingly, adv. *tsumashiku*; *oshin-de*; *kechi-kechi shite*; *kenyaku shite.*

Sparingness, n. equiv. of **Sparing** foll. by *koto.*

Spark, n. *hi-no-ko*; *hi-bana.*
the ..... **which lights a conflagration** (fig.), *dōkwasen* (導火線).
to strike a ..... (with flint & steel), *hi wo kiru.*

Sparkle, i.v. (of a point) *hika-hika s*; (of a surface) *kira-kira hikaru*; *kirameku*; (of the eyes) *kiratsuku*; (of wine) *wa*] *awa ga tatsu.*

Sparkling, a. (of the eyes) *kira-tsuita*; *kira-kira suru*; (scintillating) equiv. of **Sparkle** used as an adj.

Sparrow, n. **russet** ....., *nyūnai-suzume.*
..... **hawk,** *haitaka.*
tree ....., *suzume.*

Sparse, a. (scarce) *kishō* (稀少) *na*; (scattered) *mabara na*; *chirabara no*; *sanzai* (散在) *shita*; (thinly grown) *mabara ni haeta.*

Sparsely, adv. *mabara ni*; *chirahora ni*; *sanzai shite*; *kishō ni.*

Sparseness, n. equiv. of **Sparse** foll. by *koto.*

Spasm, n. *hiki-tsuri*; *keiren* (痙攣).
to have a ....., *tsuru.*

Spasmodic, a. *keiren-teki* (痙攣的) (*no*); (med.) *keiren-shō* (痙攣症) *no.*
a ..... **worker,** *mikka-bōdzu.*
to be ..... (of a person), *ittoki-jikara de aru.*

Spasmodically, adv. *keiren-teki ni*; *ittoki-jikara ni.*

Spatter, t.v. *ni/kake·ru*; *ni/furi-kake·ru*; *ni/sosogu*; *ni/hane-kasu.*
clothes are .....**ed,** *kimono ni hane ga agatta.*

Spatula, n. *hera*; (used in serving rice) *shamoji.*

Spavin, n. *chigire.*

Spawn, n. *uo no ko*; (of saimon) *suji-ko.*

Spawn, i.v. *tamago wo hiri-tsuke·ru.*

Speak, i.v. *hanasu*; *hanashi wo s*; *kuchi wo kiku*; *kataru*; (of an inferior to a superior) *mōshi-age·ru*; *gonjō* (言上) *s*; *jōshin* (上申) *s*; (to a Sovereign) *sōmon* (奏聞) *s*; *sōjō* (奏上) *s.*
not to ..... **of,** *iu made mo naku.*
so to ....., *iwaba.*
to ..... **for itself,** *shizen ni waka-ru.*
to ..... **ill of,** *wo/kenasu*; *waruku iu.*
to ..... **of,** *no/koto wo iu*; *no/uwasa s.*
to ..... **to** (in order to prevent a repetition of an offence), *ii-kikase·ru.*
to ..... **well of,** *wo/yoku iu*; *home·ru.*
to ..... **without being asked,** *kuchi wo ire·ru.*
way of .....**ing,** *ii-yō.*

Speak, t.v. *iu*; *hanasu*; *kataru*; *mōsu.*
can you ..... **English?** *Eigo wa dekiru ka.*
to ..... **English,** *Eigo* (英語) *wo hanasu.*

Speaker, n. (of a deliberative assembly) *gichō* (議長); *kwaichō* (會長); (one who pronounces a discourse) *enzetsusha* (演說者); *bensha* (辯者).
a poor ....., *kuchi-buchōhō* (口不調法) *na hito.*

Speaking, a. (lifelike) *kuchi wo kiki-sō na*; (uttering speech) *hanashi no dekiru.*
a ..... **acquaintance,** *menshiki* (面識).
to be on ..... **terms,** *menshiki de aru.*

Speaking-trumpet, n. *denwatō* (傳話筒); (of bamboo used by the speaker) *take-bora.*

Spear, n. *yari*; *hoko*; (for catching fish) *yasu.*
long ....., *naga-e*; *nagi-nata* [for women].
..... **exercise,** *sōjutsu* (鎗術).
..... **head,** *yari no ho.*

Spear, t.v. *yari de tsuku*; (fish) *yasu de tsuku*; (kill) *sashi-korosu.*

Spear-fish, n. (tetrapturus albidus) *ma-kajiki.*
black ..... (t. mazara), *mazara*; *kuro-kajiki.*

Special, a. *tokubetsu* (特別) *na*; *betsu-dan* (別段) *na*; *kakubetsu* (格別) *na*; *tokushu* (特種) *na*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; (pertaining to a species) *isshu* (一種) *no*; *ichirui* (一類) *no.*
a thing worthy of ..... **mention,** *kotosara ni agete iu hodo no koto.*
of ..... **importance,** *taishita*; *daiji* (大事) *na.*
..... **agreement,** *tokuyaku* (特約).
..... **envoy,** *tokushi* (特使); *toku-ha-shisetsu* (特派使節).
..... **train,** *rinji-kisha* (臨時汽車); *betsu-jitate no kisha.*

Special, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外).
extra ....., *tokubetsu-gōgwai* (特別號外).

Specialist, n. *semmonka* (專門家).

Speciality, n. (object of special attention) *toku-i* (得意); *semmon* (專門); *ete*; *o hako*; (of a locality) *meibutsu* (名物).

Specially, adv. (for a special purpose) *betsudan* (別段) *ni*; *wazawaza*; *kotosara ni*; (particularly) *kakubetsu ni*; *toku ni*; *tokubetsu ni*; *besshite*; *tori-wake*.

Specialty, n. v. **Speciality.**

Specie, n. *kwahei* (貨幣).
gold ....., *shōkin* (正金) [*shōkin* is also used for "money," either coin or paper, as dist. from goods].
silver ....., *shōgin* (正銀).
..... **bank,** *shōkin-ginkō* (正金銀行).
..... **reserve,** *shōkwa-jumbi* (正貨準備).

Species, n. *shurui* (種類); *burui* (部類).

Specific, a. (definite) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; (pertaining to a species) *isshu-tokubetsu* (一種特別) *no*; *mochimae no*; *tokuyū* (特有) *no*.
a ..... **medicine,** *taishōzai* (對症劑); *tokkōyaku* (特効藥).
..... **character,** *tokusei* (特性).
..... **disease,** *tokushubyō* (特種病).
..... **duty,** *jūryōzei* (從量稅).
..... **gravity,** *hiryō* (比量); *hijū* (比重).
..... **heat,** *hi-netsu* (比熱).
..... **performance,** *rikō* (履行).

Specific, n. *ai-gusuri*; *taishōzai*; *tokkōyaku*; *myōyaku* (妙藥); *tekiyaku* (適藥).

Specification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Specify** foll. by *koto*; (terms of a contract) *shiyō-gaki*; *meisai-sho* (明細書).

Specify, t.v. *shōki* (詳記) *s*; *maikyo* (枚擧) *s*; *ichi-ichi age·ru*; *ichi-ichi ni agete iu*; (in writing) *meiki* (明記) *s*; *ki s*.
.....**ied,** *kisai* (記載) *shita*.

Specimen, n. (exhibited for purposes of comparison) *sankōhin* (參考品); (sample) *mihon*; *hyōhon* (標本); (scientific) *hyōhon*.

Specious, a. (apparently right) *mottomo-rashii*; *rikutsu-rashii*; *seigi-rashii*; *dōri-rashii*; (showy) *gwaiken* (外見) *no ii*; *miba no yoi*; *mitekure no yoi*.

Speciously, adv. *mottomo-rashiku*; *seigi-rashiku*; *dōri-rashiku*.

Speciousness, n. equiv. of **Specious** foll. by *koto*.

Speck, n. *chobo*; *oten* (汚點); *ten*; *hanten* (斑點).

Speckle, n. *potsu-potsu*; *fu*; *madara*.

Speckle, t.v. *ni/potsu-potsu wo tsuke·ru*; *madara ni s*; *ni/fu wo ire·ru*.

Speckled, a. *potsu-potsu wo tsuke·ta*; *fu-iri no*; *madara no aru*.

Spectacle, n. (a show) *mise-mono*; (gazing-stock) *mi-mono*; *kikwan* (奇觀); (pageant) *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Spectacles, n. *megane*; *gankyō* (眼鏡).
black ....., *kuro-megane*.
gold ....., *kimbuchi-megane*.

Spectacular, a. (adapted to excite wonder) *medatta*; *ichijirushii*; *sō-kwan no*.

Spectator, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *bōkwansha* (傍觀者); *kwanrannin* (觀覽人); *jūrannin* (縱覽人).

Spectre, n. *yūrei* (幽靈); *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *o bake*.

Spectroscope, n. *bunkwōki* (分光器).

Spectrum, n. (optics) *; *bunkwō* (分光); *shichi-shokkei* (七色景).
..... **analysis,** *kwōsen-bunseki* (光線分析).

Speculate, i.v. (buy for a rise) *tōki-baibai* (投機賣買) *s*; *tōki* (投機) *wo s*; (in a dishonest way) *yama wo s*; (theorize) *kangae·ru*; *omoi-mawasu*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *shikō* (思考) *s*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; *shiryo* (思慮) *s*.
to ..... **in shares,** *kabu de tōki wo s*.
to ..... **on the rice-exchange,** *kome-sōba de tōki wo s*.

Speculation, n. (conjecture) *suiryō* (推量); *sōzō* (想像); (dishonest) *yama*; (excessive spirit of) *tōki-netsu* (投機熱); (in commerce) *tōki-baibai*; *tōki*; (mental view) *kangae*; *shian*; *shikō*; *shiryo*.
to fail in a ....., *wa*] *yama ga hadzure·ru.*
to succeed in a ....., *wa*] *yama ga ataru.*

Speculative, a. (contemplative) *suiri-teki* (推理的) *no*; *suisoku wo moppara ni suru*; (in commerce) *tōki-teki no*; *tōki no suki na*; *yamashi-teki no.*

Speculatively, adv. *suiri-teki ni*; (in commerce) *tōki-teki ni*; *tōki shite.*

Speculativeness, n. equiv. of **Speculative** foll. by *koto.*

Speculator, n. *tōkika* (投機家); *sōba-shi* (相場師); (dishonest) *yama-shi.*

Speech, n. (formal discourse) *enzetsu* (演說) [a. n. *jō* (場)]; (power of) *setsuwa-ryoku* (說話力).
freedom of ....., *genron-jiyū* (言論自由).
parts of ....., *gorui* (語類).
slow of ....., *totsuben* (訥辯) *na.*
..... from the throne, *chokugo* (勅語).
to make a ....., *enzetsu s*; (during a discussion) *hatsugen* (發言) *s.*
to take a person in by fair ... ... es, *hito wo kuchi-guruma ni nose·ru.*

Speechify, t.v. *tōron* (討論) *s.*

Speechless, a. (destitute of the faculty of speech) *kuchi no motoranai.*
to become ....., *kuchi ga kikenaku naru.*
to be ..... (with wonder, etc.), *akke ni torarete mono ga ienai.*

Speechlessly, adv. *kuchi ga kikenaku natte*; *mugon* (無言) *de*; *nan to mo iwadzu ni.*

Speechlessness, n. equiv. of **Speechless** foll. by *koto.*

Speed, i.v. (be prosperous) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; (make haste) *isogu*; (succeed) *seikō* (成功) *s.*

Speed, t.v. (aid) *joryoku* (助力) *s*; *tasuke·ru*; (cause to be successful) *shi-togesase·ru*; *shunkō* (竣功) *sase·ru*; *seikō* (成功) *sase·ru*; (hasten to a conclusion) *hakadorase·ru.*

Speed, n. (degree of) *hayasa*; *soku-ryoku* (速力); *soku*; *susumi*; *sokudo* (速度).
at full ....., *issan* (逸散) *ni*; *ichimokusan* (一目散) *ni*; *masshi-gura ni.*
full ....., *zen-sokuryoku* (全速力).
I wish you good ..... on your journey, *go dōchū* (道中) *o tsutsu-ga naku.*

Speedily, adv. *yagate*; *sassoku* (早速) *ni*; *hayaku*; *toku*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *ni.*

Speediness, n. *shinsoku* (神速); *jinsoku* (迅速); *kyūsoku* (急速).

Speedy, a. *sumiyaka na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *kyū-soku* (急速) *na.*

Spell, n. (charm) *majinai*; (state of being under a spell) *sukumi.*
to be under a ....., *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*; (of fear) *ishuku* (畏縮) *s*; *sukunde oru*; (possessed by an evil spirit) *wa*] *ma ga sashite i·ru.* [The *san-sukumi,* or three spells, are the spell which the snake throws over the frog, the frog over the slug, and the slug over the snake].

Spell, t.v. *tsudzuru.*

Spelling, n. (of a foreign word) *tsudzuri*; (orthography of a Japanese word) *kana-dzukai.*

Spelling-book, n. *tsudzuri-sho.*

Spelt, n. *hadaka-mugi.*

Spelter, n. *totan*; *a-en* (亞鉛).

Spend, t.v. (pay out) *tsukau*; (waste) *tsuiyasu*; *muda ni tsukau*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s.*
to be .....t (exhausted), *hirō* (疲勞) *s*; *wa*] *chikara ga nuke·ru.*
to ..... money on, *ni*/*kane wo kake·ru.*
to ..... money usefully, *kane wo ikashite tsukau.*

to ..... one's time, *hi wo kurasu*; *hi wo okuru.*
to ..... the whole of, *wo/tsukai-tsukusu*; *wo/tsukai-kiru.*

Spendthrift, n. *sanzaika* (散財家); *rōhisha* (浪費者); *hōtō-mono*; *dōraku-mono.*

Spermatorrhœa, n. *mōzō* (夢想); *isei* (遺精).

Spermatozoa, n. *seichū* (精虫).

Sperm-whale, n. *makkō-kujira* (抹香鯨).

Spew, t.v. *age·ru*; *haki-dasu*; *to-shutsu* (吐出) *s.*

Spew, i.v. *haku*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *s*; *hedo wo haku*; *hedo wo tsuku*; *komamono-ya wo dasu* [vulg.].

Sphenoid bone, *kochōkotsu* (蝴蝶骨).

Sphere, n. *entai* (圓躰); *kyū* (球); (astron.) *tenkyū* (天球); *kontengi* (渾天儀); (province) *han-i.*
..... of influence, *seiryoku-han-i* (勢力範圍).
..... of interest, *rieki-han-i* (利益範圍).
outside the ..... of, *no/kuiki-gwai* (區域外).

Spherical, a. *marui*; *kyūjō* (球狀) *no*; *entai* (圓躰) *no.*
..... aberration, *kyūjō-shūsa* (球狀收差).
..... trigonometry, *kyūmen-sankakujutsu* (球面三角術).

Spherically, adv. *maruku*; *kyūjō de*; *marui katachi de.*

Sphincter, n. *kwatsu-yakkin* (活約筋).

Sphinx, n. *nyomen-shishinzō* (女面獅身象).

Spice, n. *yakumi*; *kōryō* (香料).

Spice, t.v. *ni/yakumi wo ire·ru*; *ni/kwami* (加味) *s*; *ni/kōryō wo furi-kake·ru.*

Spicy, a. *kōbashii*; *kōryō no.*

Spider, n. *kumo.*
long-legged ....., *tenagu-gumo.*
..... crab (macrocheira Kaempferi), *takaashi-gani.*
.....'s web, *kumo no su.*

Spider-wort, n. *murasaki-omoto.*

Spigot, n. *sen* (栓).

Spike, n. *ō-kugi*; *hassun-kugi.*

Spike, t.v. (a gun) *no/kwamon* (火門) *e kugi wo uchi-komu.*

Spiky, a. *togatta.*

Spill, t.v. *kobosu*; *yuri-kobosu.*
to be .....ed, *kobore·ru.*
to ..... boiling water over one's self, *nettō* (熱湯) *wo abi·ru.*

Spin, t.v. *tsumugu*; *bōseki* (紡績) *s.*
to ..... a top, *koma wo mawasu.*
to ..... a web, *su wo kake·ru.*
to ..... a yarn (untrue), *mite kita yō na uso wo tsuku.*
to ..... out (protract), *hiki-nobasu*; *sen-en* (遷延) *s*; (of time) *naga-bikase·ru.*
to ..... thread, *ito wo toru.*

Spin, i.v. (of the silk-worm) *mai wo tsukuru*; *ito wo haku*; (revolve) *mawaru.*

Spinach, n. *hōrensō* (菠薐菜); *.

Spinal, a. *sekizui* (脊髓) *no.*
..... column, *sekikotsu* (脊骨); *sekichū* (脊柱).
..... cord, *sekizui* (脊髓).

Spindle, n. (mach.) *jiku* (軸); (of a spinning-wheel) *tsumu*; *sui* (錘); *bōsui* (紡錘).

Spindle-legged, a. *ashi no hoso-nagai.*

Spindle-shaped, a. *bōsuikei* (紡錘形) *no.*

Spindle-tree, n. *masaki.*

Spine, n. (back-bone) *sekizuikotsu* (脊髓骨); *sekikotsu* (脊骨); *sebone*; (thorn) *toge.*

Spinning-wheel, n. *ito-guruma*; *bōsekisha* (紡績車).

Spinster, n. *mikon-fujin* (未婚婦人).

Spiny, a. *toge-darake no*; *hari no ōi.*

Spiræa japonica, *kodemari*; (s. callosa) *shimotsuke*; (s. prunifolia) *hazebana*; (s. Thunbergii) *yuki-yanagi*; *iwa-yanagi*.

Spiral, n. *neji-jikake*; *rasen* (螺旋); *rasenjō* (螺旋狀).

Spiral, a. *neji-jikake no*; *rasengata no*; *rasenkei* (螺旋形) *no*; *rasenjō* (螺旋狀) *no*.
..... **staircase,** *mawari-bashigo*.

Spirally, adv. *neji-jikake ni*; *rasengata ni*; *rasenkei ni*; *rasenjō* (螺旋狀) *ni*.

Spire, n. *sentō* (尖塔); (on a pagoda) *kurin* (九輪).

Spirit, n. (a disembodied soul) *tamashii*; *reikon* (靈魂); *shōryō* (生靈); *kompaku* (魂魄); (alcohol) *shusei* (酒精); (as distinguished from matter) *ki* (氣); (courage) *kisei* (氣勢); (liquid produced by distillation) *sei* (精); (manifestation of energy) *genki* (元氣); (real meaning) *shin-i* (眞意); *shinzui* (神髓); *seishin* (精神); (spectre) *yūrei* (幽靈); *bake-mono*; (temper) *kibun* (氣分); *kigen* (機嫌); *kokoromochi*; *keshiki* (氣色); *konjō* (根性); (the immortal soul) *rei* (靈); (the intelligent part of man) *seishin* (精神); *kishō* (氣象); *kokoro*.
animal .....**s,** *kekki* (血氣).
Holy ....., *Seirei* (聖靈); *mi-tama*.
proof ....., *seishu* (精酒).
rectified ....., *seiryū-shusei* (精溜酒精).
..... **level,** *shuseijunki* (酒精準器).
..... **of the age,** *jisei* (時勢); *jidai-seishin* (時代精神); *jidai-shichō* (時代思潮).
..... **of turpentine,** *shōseiyu* (松精油).
.....**s of wine,** *shusei* (酒精).
to be full of animal .....**s,** *kekki* (血氣) *sakan de aru*.
to be in good .....**s,** *genki de aru*.
to be in high .....**s,** *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *ni natte oru*.
to lose one's .....**s,** *ki wo otosu*.
to recover one's .....**s,** *ki wo tori-naosu*.

Spirit, t.v. **to** ..... **away,** (a person) *kadowakasu*; *sarau*; (a thing) *sarau*; *kapparau*.

Spirited, a. *ki-dzuyoi*; *isamashii*; *genki* (元氣) *na*; *ki no tsuyoi*; *kwappatsu* (活發) *na*; (of a horse) *kanshō no yoi*.

Spiritedly, adv. *ki-dzuyoku*; *genki ni*; *isamashiku*; *kwappatsu ni*.

Spiritedness, n. equiv. of **Spirited** foll. by *koto*.

Spiritless, a. *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; *ikioi no nai*; *genki no nai*; *shioreta*.
to be ....., *shiore·ru*.

Spiritlessly, adv. *mu-kiryoku ni*; *ikioi naku*; *genki naku*.

Spiritual, a. (divine) *reisei* (靈聖) *no*; (incorporeal) *mukei* (無形) *no*; *rei* (靈) *no*; (intellectual) *shinchi-jō* (心智上) *no*; *saichi-jō* (才智上) *no*; (not temporal) *shimbutsu* (神佛) *no*; *kamigoto no*; *shūkyō* (宗教) *no*; (pertaining to the moral feelings) *seishin-jō* (精神上) *no*.

Spiritualism, n. *kami-oroshi*; (philos.) *ishinron* (唯神論); *ireiron* (唯靈論).

Spiritualist, n. *kami-oroshi wo suru hito*; *kami-oroshi no shinja*; (philos.) *ireironsha* (唯靈論者).

Spiritualize, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *ni s*; (purify) *shōjō* (清淨) *ni s*; *kiyome·ru*.

Spirituous, a. *shusei* (酒精) *no aru*; *arūkōru-sei no*.

Spirituousness, n. *shuseishitsu* (酒精質).

Spirometer, n. *kenhairyokuki* (驗肺力器); *hairyōki* (肺量器).

Spit, n. *kushi*; *yaki-gushi*; (of iron) *kana-gushi*; (of sand) *de-su*.

Spit, t.v. (thrust a spit through) *ni/kushi wo sasu*.

Spit, t.v. (with the mouth) *haku*.

Spit, i.v. *tsuba wo haku*; *tsuba wo s*; *tan wo haku*.
to ..... **at,** *ni/tsuba wo hakkake·ru*.

Spite, n. *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨).
in ..... **of,** *ni/kamawadzu*; *ni/kukawaradzu*.
out of ....., *haratachi-magire ni*; *tsura-ate ni*.

Spite, t.v. *uramu*; (treat maliciously) *ijime·ru*; *sainamu.*

Spiteful, a. *jaken* (邪険) *na*; *ikon* (遺恨) *no fukai*; *urameshii.*

Spitefully, adv. *jaken ni*; *urameshiku.*

Spitefulness, n. *jaken*; *ikon.*

Spittle, n. *tsuba.*

Spittoon, n. *tan-haki*; (in the Japanese *tabako-bon*) *haifuki.*

Splash, t.v. *furi-kake·ru*; *hane-kasu*; *hane-kake·ru.*
to ..... **with mud,** *ni/doro wo kake·ru.*

Splash, i.v. *hane·ru.*
to ..... **about in the water,** *midzu wo pacha-pacha yaru.*

Splash, n. *pisha-pisha iu oto.*
to jump in with a ....., *bochan to tobi-komu.*
with a ....., *domburi to*; *pachari to*; *bochan to.*

Splash-board, n. *doro-yoke*; *hane-yoke.*

Splay-foot, n. *hira-ashi.*

Splay-footed, a. *hira-ashi no.*

Splay-mouth, n. *wani-guchi.*

Splay-mouthed, a. *wani-guchi na.*

Spleen, n. (anat.) *hi* (脾) *no zō* (臓); *hizō* (脾臓); (disease) *sōshin-byō*; (ill-humour) *ikari*; *fundo* (憤怒); *akukanjō* (悪感情); (melancholy) *inki* (陰氣); *yū-utsu* (憂鬱); *ki no fusagi.*

Splendid, a. (illustrious) *subarashii*; *appare na*; *nadakai*; *kakkaku* (赫々) *taru*; (magnificent) *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*; *rippa* (立派) *na*; *migoto na*; (shining) *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru.*

Splendidly, adv. *kwabi ni*; *rippa ni*; *subarashiku*; *appare ni*; *migoto ni.*

Splendidness, n. equiv. of Splendid foll. by *koto.*

Splendour, n. (glory) *kencho* (顯著); (great brightness) *kwōki* (光輝); *kagayaki*; (magnificence) *kwarei* (華麗); *kwabi* (華美); *rippa na koto*; *sorei* (壯麗).

Splenetic, a. (peevish) *ki-mudzukashii*; (spiteful) *iji no warui.*

Splice, t.v. *tsugu.*
to ..... **together,** *tsugi-awase·ru.*

Splint, n. *hegi-ita*; (surg.) *hōtai* (繃帶) *no soe-gi.*
match ....., *jiku-gi* (軸木).

Splinter, n. *ki-gire*; *koppa*; (a small fragment of wood in the skin) *toge*; (of a bone) *ore.*

Splinter, i.v. *sake·ru.*

Split, t.v. (burst or rend) *saku*; *waru* [of a stone]; (disunite) *bunretsu* (分裂) *s*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; (divide lengthwise) *waru.*
to ..... **hairs,** *jūbako no sumi wo yōji de hojikuru.*
to ..... **the difference,** *ayubi-au.*

Split, i.v. *ware·ru*; *sake·ru*; *bunretsu s*; *bunri s.*

Split, n. (fig.) *bunretsu*; *bunri*; *nakama-ware*; (rent) *ware·ru.*

Spoil, t.v. (plunder) *gōdatsu* (强奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; (render useless by injury) *dai-nashi ni s*; *yaku ni tatanaku s*; (a child) *amayakasu.*

Spoil, i.v. *mazuku naru*; (decay) *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s.*

Spoil, n. (body) *bundori-mono*; *senrihin* (戰利品); *emono*; *gōdatsubutsu* (强奪物); *ryakudatsubutsu* (掠奪物).

Spoiling, n. (plundering) *ryakudatsu*; *gōdatsu.*

Spoke, n. (of a wheel) *ya.*
to put a ..... **in another's wheel,** *no/jama wo s.*

Spoken, a. ..... **language,** *zokugo* (俗語).

Spokesman, n. *chinjōsha* (陳情者); (representative) *daihyōsha* (代表者).

Spoliation, n. *ryakudatsu*; *gōdatsu.*

Sponge, n. *; *kaimen* (海綿); *umiwata*; (a parasite) *isōrō*; *shokkaku* (食客); (for guns) *tsutsu-haki.*
to throw up the ....., *saji wo nage·ru.*

Sponge, i.v. (gain by mean arts) *nedaru*; (hang on) *kisholku* (寄食) *s.*
to ..... on another for tobacco, *o saki tabako wo s.*
to ..... on one's parents for one's livelihood, *oya no sune wo kajiru.*

Sponging, n. (on one's parents) *oya no sune-kajiri.*

Spongy, a. *buku-buku suru.*

Spontaneity, n. v. **Spontaneousness.**

Spontaneous, a. (from natural impulse) *jisei* (自生) *no*; *shizen* (自然) *no*; *tennen* (天然) *no*; (proceeding from one's free will) *ki-makase no*; *kidzui* (氣隨) *na*; *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*; *nin-i* (任意) *no*; (self-generated) *ji-hatsu* (自發) *no.*

Spontaneously, adv. (from one's own free will) *ki-makase ni*; *kidzui ni*; *dzui-i ni*; *nin-i ni*; (naturally) *jinen ni*; *hitori-de ni*; *onodzukara*; *onore to*; *shizen to*; *midzukara.*

Spool, n. *ito-maki*; *oda-maki*; *waku.*
one ....., *hito-maki.*

Spoon, n. *saji*; [a. n. *hon* (本)].
porcelain ..... (like a medicine-spoon), *chiri-renge.*

Spoon-bill, n. *herasagi.*

Spoonful, n. **one .....,** *saji ippai*; *hito-saji.*

Sporadic, a. *chira-bara no*; (of disease) *tokuhatsu* (特發) *no.*

Spore, n. (biol.) *baikin* (黴菌); *hōshi* (胞子); *gahō* (芽胞).

Sport, n. (fowling) *ryō* (獵); *kari*; *yūryō*; (game) *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戲); (mockery) *tawamure*; *gurō* (愚弄); (shooting) *yūryō* (遊獵); (that which is played with) *omocha*; *mote-asobi.*
athletic .....s, *undōkwai* (運動會).
in ..... (in jest), *jōdan* (笑談) *ni.*
to make ..... of, *wo/omocha ni s*; *wo/naburu.*

Sport, i.v. (frolic) *fuzake-ru*; *hyōge-ru*; *odoke-ru*; (of animals) *jare-ru.*
to ..... with (trifle), *wo/somatsu* (粗末) *ni s.*

Sport, t.v. (display) *mise-birakasu.*

Sporting, n. *ryō* (獵); *kari*; *yūryō* (遊獵); *jūryō* (銃獵).

Sporting, a. **..... dog,** *ryōken* (獵犬).

Sportive, a. *omoshiro-sō na*; *ukare-ru.*
to be ....., (of animals) *jare-tagaru*; (of children, etc.) *fuzake-tagaru.*

Sportively, adv. *ukarete*; *fuzakete*; (of animals) *jarete.*

Sportiveness, n. equiv. of **Sportive** foll. by *koto.*

Sportsman, n. *yūryōka* (遊獵家).

Spot, n. (blemish) *hoshi*; (of an animal) *buchi*; *madara*; (on dice) *me*; (place) *basho* (場所); (solar) *kokuten* (黑點); (speck) *fu*; *pochi*; *pochi-pochi*; *potsu*; *ten* (點); (stain) *shimi*; *oten* (汚點); *yogore*; (stain on character) *oten.*
on the ....., *sono ba de*; *tachi-dokoro ni.*

Spot, t.v. *ni/shimi wo tsuke-ru*; *buchi ni s*; *ni/potsu wo utsu.*

Spotless, a. (of person) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *kumori no nai*; (of things) *mu-kidzu no*; *kumori no nai.*

Spotlessly, adv. *keppaku ni*; *kumori naku.*

Spotlessness, n. *keppaku*; or equiv. of **Spotless** foll. by *koto.*

Spotted, a. *kata no tsuita*; *pochi-pochi no aru*; *potsu-potsu no aru*; *madara no aru*; (of an animal) *buchi no*; *madara no aru.*

Spotty, a. *shimi-darake na*; *potsu-potsu-darake na.*

Spouse, n. *haigūsha* (配偶者).

Spout, n. (pipe) *toi*; *suikwan* (水管); (projecting mouth) *kuchi.*
water ....., *tatsu-maki.*

Spout, t.v. *fuki-dasu.*

Spout, i.v. *fuki-de-ru.*

Sprain, t.v. *kujiku.*

Sprain, n. *kujiki.*

Sprawl, i.v. *te-ashi wo nobashite ne·ru*; *hetabaru.*

Spray, n. (small branch) *ko-eda.*

Spray, n. (from water) *midzu-kemuri.*

Spread, t.v. (as, a carpet) *shiku*; *nobe·ru*; *hiroge·ru*; (as, butter) *nuru*; (diffuse, as, a disease) *dempa s*; (extend, as, a tree its branches) *haru*; (fig.) *kwakuchō s*; (in length and breadth) *hiroge·ru*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (publish) *ii-hirome·ru*; *fuichō* (吹聽) *s*; *ii-furasu*; *dempa* (傳播) *s*; (strew) *maki-chirasu*; *sampu* (散布) *s.*

to ..... a table, *zen-date wo s.*

to ..... out (what is folded up), *hiroge·ru.*

Spread, i.v. (as, news) *hiromaru*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (be propagated, of a disease) *man-en s*; *utsuru*; *hirogaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; *dempa s*; (in length and breadth) *hirogaru*; *kwakuchō s*; (of a plant) *habikoru*; *man-en* (蔓延) *s*; (of ink) *nijimu*; *chiru*; (of metal) *nobi·ru.*

to ..... out (of clouds), *tanabiku.*

to ..... to, (of an effect, influence, etc.) *ni/hakyū* (波及) *s*; (of a fire) *ni/moe-utsuru.*

Spread, n. (extent) *hirogari*; *kwakuchō*; (of a disease) *man-en*; *ryūkō.*

Spread-eagle, n. (attitude) *dai no ji* (大ノ字).

Spreading, a. (of a tree) *eda wo hatta.*

Sprig, n. *ko-eda*; *waka-me*; (nail) *mutō-kugi* (無頭釘).

Sprightliness, n. *kwappatsu*; *kwaikwatsu*; *uki-uki to shita koto.*

Sprightly, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *kwaikwatsu* (快活) *na*; *uki-uki to shita*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na.*

Spring, i.v. (issue or proceed) *oko·ru*; *hassei* (發生) *s*; (leap) *tobu*; *hane·ru*; *tobi-hane·ru*; (of a plant) *hae·ru*; *moe·ru*; *me-dasu.*

to ..... at, or on, *ni/tobi-tsuku*; *ni/tobi-kakaru.*

to ..... back (of a bow), *hane-kae·ru.*

to ..... into, *ni/tobi-komu.*

to ..... out, *tobi-de·ru*; *tobi-dasu.*

to ..... over, *tobi-kosu*; *tobi-koe·ru.*

Spring, t.v. (cause to explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru*; (crack or split) *ware·ru*; (a trap) *otosu*; *hanesase·ru*; (game) *tobi-dasase·ru*; *tobi-tatase·ru* [the latter is used of birds only].

to ..... a leak, *wa]aka-iri ga deki·ru.*

Spring, n. (an elastic body) *danryokubutsu* (彈力物); (elasticity) *danryoku* (彈力); *hane-kaeru chikara*; (jump) *hane*; † *odori*; (of a carriage) *bane*; (of a gun-lock) *hajiki-gane*; (of an umbrella) *hajiki*; (of a watch or machine) *zemmai-jikake*; (of water) *waki-midzu*; *idzumi*; (vernal season) *haru.*

beginning of ....., *harusaki*; *hatsuharu.*

hot ....., *onsen* (溫泉); (spa) *onsemba* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

last ..... (i.e. of last year), *kyonen* (去年) *no haru.*

mineral ....., *kwōsen* (礦泉).

next ....., *raishun* (來春).

secret ..... (of a person's actions), *uchiwa.*

..... gun, *hatsujō-hō* (發條砲).

..... mattress, *bane-tsuki no nedai.*

..... rains, *haru-same.*

..... tide, *ō-shio.*

this ....., *tōshun*; *kono haru.*

Spring, a. *haru no*; *shunki* (春季) (*no*).

Spring-beetle, n. *kome-tsuki-mushi.*

Spring-board, n. *hane-ita.*

Springe, n. *butchime.*

Springtide, n. *ō-shio.*

Springy, a. (elastic) *danryoku* (彈力) *no aru*; (of a person's step) *keikwai* (輕快) *na*; *haki-haki to shita.*

Sprinkle, t.v. *sosogu*; *maki-chirasu*; *furi-kake·ru*; *maku.*

to ..... water about, *midzu wo maku.*

to ..... water on, *ni/midzu wo kake·ru.*

Sprinkling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sprinkle** foll. by *koto*.
to have a ..... of rain, *ame ga baratsuite kuru.*

Sprit, n. (naut.) *hogeta.*

Sprout, i.v. *me wo fuki-dasu*; *wa]me ga de·ru.*

Sprout, n. *me*; (from the root) *me-bae*; *hiko-bae.*

Spruce, a. *shareta*; *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *mekashita*; *iki na.*

Sprucely, adv. *sharete*; *kwabi ni*; *mekashite*; *iki ni.*

Spruceness, n. equiv. of **Spruce** foll. by *koto.*

Spun-yarn, n. (of three threads) *miko no ito.*

Spur, n. (incitement) *shigeki* (刺激); (of a cock) *ke-dzume*; (of a mountain) *hana*; (riding) *hakusha* (拍車).
on the ..... of the moment, *toki no hadzumi de*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni.*

Spur, t.v. (a horse) *ni/hakusha wo ire·ru*; (hasten) *seri-tate·ru*; (instigate) *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *keshi-kake·ru*; (stimulate) *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (奬勵) *s.*

Spurious, a. *nise no.*
..... article, *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (僞物); *kuramase-mono*; *moshabutsu* (摸寫物) [copy of a painting].
..... coin, *nise-gane*; *ganzō-kwahei* (贋造貨幣).

Spurn, t.v. (reject disdainfully) *tsukkaesu*; (with the feet) *ke-kaesu.*

Spurt, t.v. *fuki-dasu.*
to ..... upon, *ni fuki-kake·ru.*

Spurt, i.v. *satto de·ru*; *hotobashiru*; *fuki-de·ru.*

Spurt, n. (violent ejection of liquid) *hotobashiri*; *funshutsu* (噴出).

Spurt, n. *karō.*

Sputter, i.v. *tsuba wo hane-kasu*; (of a machine, etc.) *pachi-pachi to naru.*
the green wood .....s, *namaki ga hane·ru.*

Spy, n. *tantei* (探偵); *tambōsha* (探訪者); *chōja*; *mawashi-mono*; (military) *kanchō* (間諜); *kanja* (間者); *gunji-tantei* (軍事探偵).
police ....., *tantei*; *keiji-junsa* (刑事巡査).
Russian ....., *rotan* (露探).
to employ a ....., *tantei*, etc., *wo ire·ru.*

Spy, t.v. (espy) *mi-tsuke·ru*; *mi-idasu*; *hakken* (發見) *s*; (search) *tansaku* (探索) *s*; *tantei* (探偵) *s*; *saguru.*
to ..... out (discover), *mitsuke-dasu.*

Spy-glass, n. *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡); *tō-megane.*

Squabble, i.v. *rompan* (論判) *s*; *kōron* (口論) *s*; *sōron* (爭論) *s*; *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s*; *arasou.*

Squabble, n. *kenkwa*; *rompan*; *kōron*; *sōron.*

Squad, n. *shōtai* (小隊); *buntai* (分隊).

Squadron, n. (of cavalry) *kihei-chūtai* (騎兵中隊); (of ships) *kantai* (艦隊).
close column of .....s, *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).
detached ..... (of ships), *bunken-kantai* (分遣艦隊).
flying ....., *yūgeki-kantai* (遊擊艦隊).
line of ..... columns, *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊) *no ōtai* (橫隊).
standing ....., *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).

Squalid, a. *misuborashii*; *musakurushii.*

Squalidly, adv. *misuborashiku*; *musakurushiku.*

Squall, n. (sudden gust of wind) *haya-te.*

Squall, i.v. *gyā to naku*; *gyā-gyā to naku.*

Squall, n. *gyā to naku koe*; *gyā-gyā to naku koe.*

Squally, a. *hayate no ōi.*

Squalor, n. *misuborashii koto.*

Squander, t.v. *muyami ni tsukau*; *mudadzukai s*; *ran-yō* (濫用) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *yūtō* (遊蕩) *s*; *kane wo yu-midzu no yō ni tsukau.*

Squanderer, n. *ranyōsha* (濫用者); *rōhisha* (浪費者); *yūtōsha* (遊蕩者).

Square, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na*; *seihō* (正方) *na*; (honest) *kichōmen na.*
exactly ....., *ma-shikaku na.*
one foot ....., (of plane surface) *isshaku-yohō* (一尺四方), or *-shihō* (四方); (of solid bodies) *isshaku-kaku* (一尺角).
..... **measure,** *heihōshaku* (平方尺).
..... **root** (of a number), *heihōkon* (平方根).
to meet with a ..... **rebuff,** *pisshari hanerare·ru.*

Square, n. *shikaku* (四角); (arith.) *jijō* (自乘); (geom.) *hōkei* (方形); (mil.) *hōjin* (方陣); (of a chess-board) *me.*
carpenter's ....., *sashi-gane*; *magari-kane*; *kyokushaku* (曲尺).
one ..... (of *shōji* lattice-work), *hito-goma.*
on the ....., *kichōmen ni.*
to break a ....., *hōjin wo toku*; (when attacking) *hōjin wo kudzusu.*
to form a ....., *hōjin wo shiku.*
to move two .....**s** (chess), *nichō sasu.*

Square, t.v. (arith.) *jijō* (自乘) *s*; (fit) *ate-hame·ru*; *kanawase·ru*; (reduce to a square) *shikaku ni s*; (settle) *sumasu.*
to ..... **accounts,** *heikin* (平均) *s*; *de-iri-nashi ni s.*
to ..... **the elbows,** *hiji wo haru.*

Square, i.v. (accord exactly) *fugō* (符合) *s*; *itchi* (一致) *s.*

Squaring, n. (of stone) *sumi-kiri.*

Squash, n. (vegetable) *tō-nasu*; *kabocha* [Kyōto].

Squash, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu*; *hishagu.*

Squat, i.v. *shagamu*; *udzukumaru.*

Squat, a. *dzunguri shita.*

Squeak, i.v. *chū to naku*; (creak) *kī-kī iu.*

Squeak, n. *chū to naku koe*; *kī-kī iu oto.*

Squeal, i.v. *naku*; *kurushi-sō ni naku*; *himei* (悲鳴) *wo age·ru.*

Squeamish, a. (fastidious) *keppeki* (潔癖) *na*; (having a stomach easily turned) *haki-yasui*; *mukatsuku-tachi no.*
to be ..... (inclined to be sick), *mukatsuku*; *muka-muka s.*

Squeamishness, n. equiv. of **Squeamish** foll. by *koto*; (an inclination to be sick) *mukatsuki*; *haki-ke*; *ōki* (嘔氣).

Squeeze, t.v. *shime·ru*; (as, a swindler) *yusuru*; (between the fingers) *nigiri-shime·ru*; (compress) *assaku* (壓搾) *s*; (extort money from, as, a ruler from his people) *shiboru*; *shūren* (收斂) *s*; (wring) *shiboru.*
to ..... **the hand,** *te wo nigiru*; *akushu* (握手) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *wo/shibori-toru.*

Squeeze, i.v. (embezzle) *bōsaki wo kiru*; *kasuri wo toru*; *uwamae wo toru*; *atama wo hane·ru*, or *haru*; *ashida wo haku.*
to ..... **in,** *oshite hairu*; *wari-komu*; *muri* (無理) *ni hairu.*
to ..... **one's way through a crowd,** *gunju* (羣聚) *no naka wo watte tōru.*

Squeeze, n. (money obtained by embezzling) *kasuri*; *uwamae.*

Squib, n. (lampoon) *rakushu* (落首); (fire-work) *yanagi-hanabi*; *bakuchiku* (爆竹).

Squid, n. *ika.*

Squill, n. *kaisō* (海葱).

Squint, i.v. *naname ni mi·ru*; *shashi* (斜視) *s.*
to ..... **at,** *wo/yoko-me de mi·ru*; *ni/yoko-me wo tsukau.*

Squint, n. *yabu-nirami*; *suga-me*; *higara-me*; *shashigan* (斜視眼).

Squint-eyed, a. *yabu-nirami no*; *suga-me no*; *higara-me no*; *shashigan no.*

Squirm, i.v. *notakuru*; *notaru*; (of a person) *mogaku*; (writhe, of an insect or reptile) *ugomeku*.

Squirrel, n. *risu* (栗鼠); *ki-nedzumi*.
flying ....., *nobusuma*; *momonga*; *musasabi*.

Squirt, t.v. *sosogi-dasu*; *hotobashira-se·ru*; *fuki-dasu*; (flowers in Japanese fashion with water taken into the mouth) *ni/kiri wo fuku*.

Squirt, i.v. *hotobashiru*; *fuki-de·ru*.

Squirt, n. *midzu-deppō*; *mizu-hajiki*; *ryūtosui* (龍吐水); (syringe) *sūpoito*.

Stab, t.v. *tsuku*; *sasu*.
to ..... **to death,** *sashi-korosu*; *tsuki-korosu*.

Stab, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *ni/tsuki-kakaru*.

Stab, n. (thrust) *tsuku koto*; *sasu koto*; (wound) *tsuki-kidzu*.
to have a sharp ..... **of pain in,** *e/sashi-komu*.

Stability, n. (firmness) *kengo* (堅固); *kyōko* (强固); *te-gatai koto*; (of character) *kenshin* (堅心); *kōshin* (恒心); *fudō* (不動); *fukutsu* (不屈); *shikkari shita koto*.
a man of ....., *shikkari shita hito*.

Stable, a. (firmly established) *kengo na*; *kyōko na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *te-gatai*; (steady in purpose) *katai*; *fudō na*; *fukutsu na*; *shikkari shita*.

Stable, n. *ūmaya*.

Stable-boy, n. *bettō* (馬丁).

Stack, n. (pile) *tsumi-kasane*.
one ....., (of wood, about 6′ × 6′ × 3′) *hito-tana*; *hito-tsubo*; (at Hakodate, 110 logs) *hito-shiki*.
..... **of arms,** *sajū* (叉銃).
..... **of rice-straw,** *ina-mura*.

Stack, t.v. (wood, etc.) *tsumu*; *tsumi-kasane·ru*; *taiseki* (堆積) *s*.
to be .....**ed,** *tsumi-kasanaru*.

Staff, n. (for a *kago*-rest) *iki-dzue*; (military) *bakuryō* (幕僚); *sambō* (參謀); (of a concern) *sha-in* (社員); (of a constable) *bō*; *sage-bō*; (of a govt. office) *shokuin* (職員); (pole) *bō* (棒); *sao*; (stick) *tsue*.
chief of the general ....., *sambō-sōchō* (參謀總長).
flag ....., *hata-bashira*; (small) *hata-zao*.
general ....., *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部); **grand general** ..... (in time of war), *daihon-ei* (大本營).
naval ..... **college,** *kaigun-daigakkō* (海軍大學校).
orderly officer on the ....., *den-reishi* (傳令使).
regimental ....., *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).
second in command of the general ....., *sambō-jichō* (次長).
..... **college,** *rikugun-daigakkō* (陸軍大學校).
to walk with a ....., *tsue wo tsuite aruku*.

Stag, n. *shika*.

Stag-beetle, n. *kuwagata-mushi*; *kabuto-mushi*.

Stage, n. (a degree of progress towards an end) *dan*; *danraku* (段落); *kata*; (a place of rest on a regularly travelled road) *shuku* (宿) [pl. *shuku-juku*]; *eki* (驛); (distance between two stages) *chōba*; (for oratorical purposes) *endan* (演壇); (period) *ki* (期); (theatrical and fig.) *butai* (舞臺).
how far is it to the next .....**?** *tsugi no shuku made nani hodo aru ka*.
landing ....., *hatoba*; (on a river, for goods) *mono-age-ba*; (gangway) *sambashi*.
moveable ....., *mawari-butai*.
one ....., *ichidan*.
..... **door,** *gakuya-guchi*.
..... **whisper,** *taka-goe no sasayaki*.
the 53 .....**s** (of the *Tōkaidō*), *go-jūsan-tsugi*.
the first ..... (of an illness, etc.), *dai-ikki* (第一期).
the treaty did not reach the ..... **of ratification,** *jōyaku wa hijun no hakobi ni itaranai datta*.

Stage-coach, n. *noriai-basha*; *eki-sha* (驛車).

Stage-manager, n. *kōken* (後見).

Stage-player, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Stager, n. **an old .....,** *rōrenka* (老練家); (in the ways of the world) *seji* (世事), or *sesai* (世才), *ni taketa hito*; *furu-tanuki* [in bad sense].

Stagger, i.v. *yoroke·ru*; *yorotsuku*; *gura-gura s*; *yoro-yoro s.*
to ..... in walking, *hyoro-hyoro to aruku.*

Stagger, t.v. (astonish) *bikkuri sase·ru*; (make hesitate) *chūcho* (躊躇) *sase·ru*; *kogi* (狐疑) *sase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *bikkuri s*; *chūcho s*; *kogi s.*

Staggers, n. *untōbyō* (暈倒病).

Stag-horn, n. *shika no tsuno.*

Staging, n. *ashi-ba*; *ashi-shiro.*

Stagnant, a. *todokōtte oru*; *teitai* (停滯) *shita*; (of business) *fu-keiki* (不景氣) *na*; *furuwanai*; *fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *na*; (of life) *fu-kwappatsu na*; *inton* (隱遁) *na.*
a ..... life, *inton-shōgai* (隱遁生涯).
..... water, *tamari-midzu.*
to be ....., (cease to flow, of water) *yodomu*; *todokōru*; (of blood) *teitai s*; *todokōru*; (of business) *jūtai* (澁滯) *s.*

Stagnantly, adv. *todokōtte*; *teitai shite*; *yodonde.*

Stagnate, i.v. v. **Stagnant.**

Stagnation, n. *todokōri*; *teitai*; *yodomi*; (of business) *fu-keiki*; *fu-kwappatsu*; *fushin* (不振); *chintai* (沈滯); (of life) *fu-kwappatsu*; *inton.*

Staid, a. *ochitsuita*; *majime na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *ogosoka na.*

Staidly, adv. *ochitsuite*; *majime ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *ogosoka ni.*

Staidness, n. *chinchaku*; *ochitsuita koto*; *majime*; *gensei.*

Stain, t.v. *yogosu*; (bring shame on) *ojoku* (汚辱) *s*; *kegasu*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru*; (colour) *chakushoku* (着色) *s*; *irodzuke s*; *ni/iro wo tsuke·ru*; (dye) *some·ru.*
.....ed glass, *yakitsuke-garasū.*
to be .....ed (dyed), *somaru.*
to ..... in patterns, *ni/moyō* (摸樣) *wo tsuke·ru*; (with a stencil) *ni/kata wo oku.*
to ..... the teeth black, *o haguro wo tsuke·ru*; *ha wo some·ru.*

Stain, n. (discoloration) *shimi*; *oten* (汚點); *yogore*; (on one's reputation) *kidzu*; *kakin* (瑕瑾).

Stainless, a. (of a reputation) *kidzu no nai*; *kakin no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na.*

Stainlessly, adv. *kidzu naku*; *kakin naku*; *mu-kidzu ni*; *keppaku ni.*

Stair, n. *dan* (段).
a flight of .....s, *hashigo-dan*; *hashigo*; *agari-dan*; *kaidan* (階段).

Staircase, n. *hashigo-dan.*

Stairhead, n. *agari-guchi.*

Stake, n. (bet) *kake-mono*; (post) *bō-gui*; *kui*; [a.n. *hon* (本)].
my life is at ....., *inochi ni kakawaru.*
to be at ....., *kakawaru*; *kakaru*; *sawaru.*
to plant a ....., *kui wo utsu.*

Stake, t.v. (fasten with stakes) *bō de sasae·ru*; *ni/te wo yaru*; (mark out by stakes) *ni/kui wo tate·ru*; *bō* (棒) *de kakomu*; (wager) *kake·ru.*

Stalactite, n. *shōnyūseki* (鍾乳石); *tsurara-ishi.*

Stale, i.v. (of a horse) *ibari s.*

Stale, a. *furui*; *sueta*; (of fish or flesh) *kūsatta*; (trite) *chinpu* (陳腐) *na*; *furukkusai*; *furu-mekashii*; *kabi no haeta.*
to become ....., *sue·ru*; (of fish) *kusare·ru*; *azare·ru.*

Staleness, n. equiv. of **Stale** (a.) foll. by *koto.*

Stale-mate, n. *tsume-dokoro.*

Stale-mate, t.v. *tsume·ru.*

Stalk, n. *kuki*; *jiku* (軸); *miki.*

Stalk, i.v. *tsun to shite aruku*; *sumashite aruku*; *kidotte aruku*; *yōdaibutte aruku.*

Stalk, t.v. *ni/sotto chikayoru*; *ni/shinobi-yoru.*

Stalking-horse, n. to use as a ....., *dashi ni tsukau.*

Stall, n. (in a stable) *ūma-beya*; *ūma-tateba*; (in the theatre) *masu*; (small shop) *toko-mise*; (unroofed) *tsuji-mise*; *hoshi-mise*; *roten* (露店).
open-air ....., *nodem-mise*; (on wheels) *yatai-mise.*

Stallion, n. *tane-ūma*; *shuba* (種馬).

Stalwart, a. (bold) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; (strong) *kyō-sō* (强壯) *na*; *jōbu na*; *tsuyoi*; (sturdily built) *ganjō na*; *shikkari shita.*

Stamen, n. *shibe*; *yūzui* (雄蕊); [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Stamina, n. (power of endurance) *seikon* (精根); *konki* (根氣); *seiryoku* (精力); *shimbō.*

Stammer, i.v. (from perplexity) *kuchi-gomoru*; (naturally) *domoru.*

Stammerer, n. *domori.*

Stammering, n. (from perplexity) *kuchi-gomori*; (physiol.) *domori.*

Stamp, n. *in* (印); *han*; *imban*; (fig.) *seishitsu* (性質); *rui* (類); (made by a hot-iron) *yaki-in*; v. also **Seal**; (small instrument for striking in high or low relief) *kokuin* (刻印).
bill ....., *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).
I dislike men of that ....., *ā iū seishitsu* (性質) *na hito ga kirai.*
postage ....., *yūbin-kitte*; *yūbin-inshi* (郵便印紙).
revenue ....., *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙).

Stamp, t.v. (a postage-stamp) *ni/kitte wo haru*; (with a seal) *ni/in wo osu.*
.....ed, (with seal) *han wo oshita*; (with a postage-stamp) *inshi wo hatta*; *inshi no hatte aru.*
to ..... down (as, snow), *fumi-katame·ru.*
to ..... out, (as, a fire) *fumi-kesu*; (fig., as, an epidemic) *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s.*

Stamp, i.v. *jidanda wo fumu*; (as Japanese wrestlers before a bout) *shiko wo fumu.*

Stamp-act, n. *inshi-jōrei* (印紙條例).

Stamp-duty, n. *inshi-zei* (印紙稅).

Stampede, n. (of flying troops) *nadare.*

Stampede, i.v. *dotto nige·ru.*

Stamper, n. (for beating down earth) *tako*; *jitsuki-bō*; (for pounding rice) *kine.*

Stamping-out, n. (of disease, etc.) *bokumetsu* (撲滅).

Stamp-office, n. *inshi-urisagejo.*

Stanch, a. (loyal) *kōshin* (孝心) *no aru*; *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; (strong) *jō-ōu na*; *shikkari shita*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na.*

Stanch, t.v. *tome·ru.*

Stanchion, n. *tsukkai-bō*; *tsuppari*; *shimbari*; *shichū* (支柱).

Stanchly, adv. (loyally) *chūjitsu ni.*

Stanchness, n. (loyalty) *chūjitsu*; *kōshin.*

Stand, i.v. *tatsu*; (as a candidate) *tatsu*; (halt) *tachi-todomaru*; (have a position or rank) *ichi* (位置) *wo shi-me·ru.*
as it .....s, *sono mama.*
it is hard but I think I can ..... it out, *mudzukashii kere-domo gaman shi-tōseyō to omou.*
it .....s to reason that, *dōri* (道理) *ni oite wa.*
..... at ease! *yasume.*
to let ..... (tea), *dasu.*
to remain .....ing, *tatta mama de i·ru*; *tachi-ōjō s.*
to ..... against (resist), *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni/te-mukai s*; *no/aite ni naru.*
to ..... aside, *waki ni yoru.*
to ..... back, *ato e yoru.*
to ..... by, (assist) *fujo* (扶助) *s*; *wo/mi-tsugu*; (be a spectator) *bō-kwan* (傍觀) *s*; *waki ni tatsu*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; *koshu* (固守) *s.*

to ..... down (of a witness), *sagaru.*
to ..... for (represent), *no/shirushi ni naru*; *daihyō* (代表) *s.*
to ..... from (naut.), *hanare·ru.*
to ..... in (cost), *kakaru.*
to ..... in awe of, *wo/osore·ru*; *ni/ki* (氣) *ga oke·ru.*
to ..... in need of, *ni/komaru*; *wo/yō* (要) *s*; *ni/sashi-tsukae·ru.*
to ..... (one) in stead, *yaku ni tatsu.*
to ..... in the way, *jama ni naru.*
to ..... off (keep at a distance), *tōzakaru*; *rikaku* (離隔) *s.*
to ..... on end, *massugu ni tatsu*; (of the hair) *sōkedatsu*; *mi no ke ga yodatsu*; *ke ga sakadatsu.*
to ..... out, (not to yield) *gōjō* (剛情) *wo haru*; (project) *tosshutsu s*; *tsuki-de·ru.*
to ..... still (i.e. not advancing or going back), *tadadzumu*; *jitto shite i·ru.*
to ..... to (abide by), *mamoru*; *koshitsu* (固執) *s.*
to ..... up, *tachi-agaru*; *kiritsu* (起立) *s.*
to ..... up for, (defend) *mamoru*; (justify) *benkai* (辯解) *s*; *bengo* (辯護) *s*; (maintain to the end) *wo/tate-tōsu*; (support) *fujo* (扶助) *s.*
to ..... upon ceremony, *enryo* (遠慮) *s.*
to ..... up to another (not be brow-beaten), *ni/tate wo tsuku.*
to ..... with (be consistent with), *to/fugō s.*

Stand, t.v. (pay expenses of) *ogoru*; *furumau* [impolite]; (set upright) *tate·ru*; (submit to) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *gaenzuru*; (sustain) *tae·ru*; *korae·ru*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*
I can't ..... this cold, *samukute tamaranai.*
I won't ..... that, *tamaru mono ka.*
to ..... fire, *dangwan* (彈丸) *no moto ni tatsu.*
to ..... one's ground, *chii* (地位) *wo mamoru.*

Stand, n. (for *sake*-bottle) *hakama*; (raised station for spectators) *sajiki*; (to set something on) *dai* (臺).
a ..... (of arms), *shiki* (式); *soroe.*
carriage ..... (at the Palace), *kuruma-yose.*
jinrikisha ....., *jinriki-tateba.*
one ....., *isshiki* (一式); *hitosoroe.*
to make a ....., *fumi-todomaru.*

Standard, n. (criterion) *hyōjun*; *jōgi* (定木); *kiku* (規矩); (flag) *gunki* (軍旗); *hata*; (of coinage) *hon-i* (本位); (of quality for precious metals) *shōai*; (that which is established as a rule by custom, etc.) *hyōjun* (標準); (that which is established by authority as the measure of weight, capacity, etc.) *teihō* (定法).
double ....., *fuku-hon-i* (複本位).
gold ....., *kinkwa-hon-i*; (the system) *kinkwa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).
national ....., *kokki* (國旗).
not up to the ....., *fu-gōkaku no.*
person up to the ....., *gōkaku-sha.*
single ....., *tan-hon-i* (單).
..... of capacity, *teiryō* (定量).
..... of length, *teishaku* (定尺); *teido* (定度).
..... of weight, *teikō* (定衡).
to come up to a ....., *gōkaku* (合格) *s.*

Standard, n. *jōgi ni s.*
the ordinary ....., *nami.*

Standard, a. ..... coin, *hon-i-kwa-hei* (本位貨幣).

Standard-bearer, n. *hata-mochi*; *kishu* (旗手).

Standing, a. (not cut down) *katte nai*; (not fading) *samenai*; (permanent) *eizoku* (永續) *suru*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*; *kawaranai*; *teiritsu* (定立) *shita*; *ittei* (一定) *no*; (stagnant) *tamatte oru.*
..... army, *jōbi-hei* (常備兵).
..... committee, *jōsetsu-iin* (常設委員); *jōchi-iin* (常置委員).
..... order, *ittei no meirei* (一定ノ命令).

..... **squadron,** *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).
..... **tree,** *tachi-ki.*

Standing, n. (position in society) *mibun*; *ichi* (位置).

Stand-offish, a. *yosoyososhii.*

Standpoint, n. *tachi-ba*; *rikkyaku-chi* (立脚地); (point of view, q.v.) *me*; *ten* (點).
from an independent ....., *wakī-me kara*; *oka-me kara*; *kyokugwai* (局外) *kara.*
viewed from my ....., *wata-kushi no me kara miru to*; *kono hō* (方) *kara mireba*; *kochira kara mireba.*

Standstill, n. **to be at a** ..... (of business), *tozetsu* (杜絶) *no ari-sama de aru.*
to come to a ....., *naka-ore s*; *tomaru*; *teishi* (停止) *ni naru*; *chū-shi* (中止) *ni naru.*

Stand-up, a. ..... **meal,** *rissholku* (立食).

Stanza, n. *shiku* (詩句); (in Chinese poetry) *zekku* (絕句).
a ..... **of four lines of seven characters each,** *shichigon-zekku* (七言絕句).
one ....., *isshu* (一首).

Staple, n. (commodity) *shōhin* (商品); (loop of iron) *tsubo-kugi*; *kasu-gai*; (loop of iron with the hook) *hiji-tsubo*; (production) *sambutsu* (產物); (thread of cotton, etc.) *sen-i* (纖緯); (to pin a thing down) *tome-gane.*
the 5 .....**s exchange,** *gohin-torihikijo.*

Staple, a. (chief) *omo na.*

Star, n. *hoshi*; (a chief actor, etc.) *ōdate-mono*; (asterisk) *hoshi no shi-rushi.*
shooting ....., *yobai-boshi*; *nagare-boshi*; *ryūsei* (流星).
polar ....., *hokutosei* (北斗星).
..... **shell,** *kwōki-hōdan* (光輝砲彈).
the .....**s and stripes,** *seijōki* (星條旗).

Star, i.v. **to** ..... **in the provinces,** (of actors) *tabi-kasegi s*; (of wrestlers) *hana-zumō wo yaru.*

Star-anise, n. **false** ..... (illicium anisatum), *shikimi.*

Starboard, n. *omo-kaji*; *ugen* (右舷).

Starboard, t.v. **to** ..... **the helm** (sending vessel to port), *tori-kaji ni s.*

Starch, n. *nori*; (chem.) *dempun* (澱粉).

Starch, t.v. *ni/nori wo tsuke-ru.*

Stare, t.v. *kyoro-kyoro mi-ru.*
to ..... **at,** *wo/niramu.*
to ..... **at fixedly,** *wo/mi-tsume-ru.*

Star-fish, n. *hitode*; *tako no makura.*

Stark, adv. *suppari*; *mattaku.*
..... **naked,** *mappadaka na*; *suppadaka na*; *su-hadaka na.*

Starlight, n. *hoshi no hikari*; *sei-kwō* (星光).

Starling, n. **greyish** ....., *mukudori.*
white-headed ....., *chōsen-mukudori.*

Starry, a. *hoshi-madara no.*
..... **sky,** *hoshi-zora.*

Start, i.v. (as, a rivet) *yurumu*; (begin) *hajimaru*; (depart) *tatsu*; *shuttatsu s*; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s*; (from alarm or surprise) *bikkuri s*; (for a walk, etc.) *dekake-ru*; (in a boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*; (of a train) *hassha* (發車) *s.*
at the moment of .....**ing,** *de-hana ni.*
to go back after .....**ing,** *hiki-kaeru.*
to ..... **back with fear,** *shiri-gomi wo s.*
to ..... **in business,** *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime-ru.*
to ..... **up,** *tachi-agaru*; *oki-aga-ru.*

Start, t.v. (a subject) *okosu*; *teiki* (提起) *s*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (begin) *hajime·ru*; (cause to flee or fly) *oi-dasu*; *tobi-tatase·ru*; (dislocate) *hadzusu*; (invent) *kufū* (工夫) *shi-dasu*.
to be .....ed (dislocated), *hadzure·ru*.
to ..... a business, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime·ru*, or *hiraku*.
to ..... a train, *hassha sase·ru*.
to ..... a quarrel, *kenkwa wo shi-kake·ru*.
to ..... a water-mill, *suisha* (水車) *wo mawashi-dasu*.

Start, n. (act of setting out) *shuttatsu* (出立); *tachi*; *hassoku* (發足).
an early ....., *haya-dachi*.
to get the ..... of, *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu*.
what a ..... you gave me! *odorokashita nē*.

Starter, n. (horse-racing) *kishu* (旗手); (in a wrestling-match) *gyōji* (行司).

Starting, n. *shuttatsu*.
..... on a journey, *tabi-dachi*.

Starting-point, n. *kiten* (起點).

Startle, t.v. *bikkuri sase·ru*; *kimo wo tsubusase·ru*.

Startling, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no*; *odoroku*; *gyotto shita*.

Starvation, n. *gashi* (餓死); *ue-jini*; (act of) equiv. of **Starve** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Starve, i.v. (perish with cold or hunger) *gashi* (餓死) *s*; *hi-boshi ni naru*; *ue-jini s*.

Starve, t.v. *gashi sase·ru*; *hi-boshi ni s*; *ue-jini sase·ru*.

State, n. (a body politic) *kokka* (國家); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情); (condition) *moyō* (模樣); *arisama*; *guai*; *yōsu* (樣子); *ambai* (鹽梅); *jōtai* (狀態); (of a sick person) *yōdai* (容躰); *moyō* (模樣); *yōsu*; (province) *shū* (州) [esp. after the name of the .....].
Minister of ....., *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣).
..... carriage, *o basha*.
..... of things, *shidai* (次第); *arisama*.
..... policy, *seiryaku* (政畧); *kokuze* (國是).
the safety of the ....., *kokka no annei* (安寧).

State, t.v. (in speech) *nobe·ru*; *iu*; *hanasu*; *chinjutsu* (陳述) *s*; (in writing) *kisai* (記載) *s*; *nobe·ru*; *chinjutsu s*.

Stated, a. (in a document) *kisai no*; (settled) *kimatta*; *sadamatta*; *teiki* (定期) *no*.

Stateliness, n. *igen* (威嚴); *sōgon* (莊嚴).

Stately, a. *igen no aru*; *sōgon na*; *dō-dō taru*.

Statement, n. (act of) *hanashi*; *chinjutsu* (陳述); (before a court) *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-tate*; (in a document) *kisai* (記載).
written ....., *kuchi-gaki*; *kōkyō* (口供); *jōshinsho* (上申書).

State-owned, a. *kokuyū* (國有) *no*; *kwan-yū* (官有) *no*.

State-room, n. (in a palace) *ō-biroma*; (on a boat) *heya*; *shitsu*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

Statesman, n. *seijika* (政事家); *keiseika* (經世家).

Statesmanlike, a. *seijika-rashii*; *keiseika-rashii*.

Statesmanship, n. *seijikatekishuwan* (手腕).

Statical, a. *seishi-teki* (靜止的) *no*.
..... electricity, *seidenki* (靜電氣).

Statics, n. *seigaku* (靜學).

Station, n. (of a fire-brigade) *hashutsujo* (派出所); *tsume-sho*; *bunsho* (分署); (of a fleet) *ku-iki* (區域); (of a railway)*; *teishaba* (停車場); *teishajō*; (of a sentinel) *mochiba*; (of police) *keisatsusho* (警察署); (police-box) *kōbansho*; *hashutsujo* (派出所); *tsume-sho*; *tamuro-jo*; *tonsho* (屯所); (social position) *mibun*; *chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限).

fire-brigade ....., *shōbō-bunsho* (消防分署).
naval ....., *chinjufu* (鎮守府).
preaching ....., *sekkyōjo* (說教所).
..... master, *ekichō* (驛長).

Station, t.v. *oku*; *tsumesase·ru*; (at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s*.
constable .....ed at —— police-box, —— *kōbansho-dzume no junsa*.
to be .....ed at, *ni/tsumete oru*.
to ..... troops, *heitai* (兵隊) *wo oku*.

Stationary, a. *ugokanai*; *i-suwari no*; *sue-tsuke no*.
to be ....., *i-suwaru*.
..... engine, *teichi-kikı* (定置氣器).

Stationer, n. *bungushō* (文具商); *kamiya*.

Stationery, n. *bungu* (文具); *bumbōgu* (文房具).

Statistical, a. *tōkei* (統計) *no*; *tōkei-teki no*.
..... bureau, *tōkei-kyoku* (統計局).

Statistically, adv. *tōkei de*; *tōkei-teki ni*.

Statistician, n. *tōkei-gakusha* (統計學者).

Statistics, n. *tōkei*.
bureau of ....., *tōkei-kyoku* (統計局).
table of ....., *tōkeihyō* (統計表).
science of ....., *tōkei-gaku* (統計學).

Statuary, n. (art) *chōzōjutsu* (彫像術); (maker of statues) *chōzōshi* (彫像師); *chōzōka* (彫像家).

Statue, n. *shōzō* (肖像); *chōzō* (彫像); *zō* (像).
bronze ....., *dōzō* (銅像).
wooden ....., *mokuzō* (木像).

Statuesque, a. *chōzō no yō na*.

Statuette, n. *kogata no shōzō* (肖像).

Stature, n. *sei* (丈); *mi no take*.

Status, n. (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *jōtai* (狀態); *arisama*; (of a person) *mibun* (身分); *chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限).
in statu quo, *ari no mama ni*; *genjō wo iji shite*.
..... in quo, *ari no mama*; *genjō* (現狀).

Statute, n. (written law) *seibunritsu* (成文律); *hōten* (法典).

Statutory, a. *hōritsu de sadameta*; *hōtei* (法定) *no*.
..... tariff, *kokutei-zeiritsu* (國定稅率).

Stauntonia hexaphylla, *mube*; *tokiwa-akebi*.

Stave, n. *oke no wari-ki*; (mus.) *fuhyō* (譜表).

Stave, t.v. to ..... in, *tsuki-nuku*; *tsuki-yaburu*.
to ..... off, *fusagu*; *bōgyo* (防禦) *s*.

Stay, i.v. *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *shukuhaku* (宿泊) *s*; [the latter two are used generally of inns]; (at a place) *taizai* (滯在) *s*; (hold out in a contest) *tae-kiru*; (of a servant in a situation) *i-tsuku*; (remain awhile) *todomaru*; *taizai* (滯在) *s*; (wait) *matsu*.
to ..... indoors, *uchi ni komotte oru*.
to ..... long (on a visit), *naga-i wo s*.
to ..... on, *i-tsudzuke s*.
to ..... one night, *ippaku* (一泊) *s*; *hitoban-domari wo s*.

Stay, t.v. (as, execution) *teishi* (停止) *s*; *chūshi* (中止) *s*; (restrain) *osae·ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (stop) *tome·ru*; *todome·ru*; (sustain with strength) *sasae·ru*.

Stay, n. (hindrance) *samatage*; *shōgai* (障礙); (of execution) *chūshi* (中止); *teishi* (停止); (one on whom to rely) *tanomi*; (prop) *shimbari*; *shichū* (支柱); *hikae-bashira*; (rope) *hikae-dzuna*; (slip of wood for tightening lattice-work of *shōji*) *shippei*; (sojourn) *tōryū* (逗留); *taizai* (滯在).

Stead, n. *kawari.*
to stand in ....., *yō* (用) *ni tatsu.*

Steadfast, a. *shikkari shita*; *kotei* (固定) *shita*; *tashika na*; *megenai*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *fukutsu-fugyō* (不屈不撓) *na*; *kakko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔) *na.*

Steadfastly, adv. *shika to shite*; *kataku*; *kakko* (確乎) *to*; *kengo ni*; *tashika ni.*

Steadfastness, n. *shikkari shita koto*; *fukutsu-fugyō*; *kengo*; *kakko-fubatsu*; *kotei.*

Steadily, adv. *shikkari to*; *jitto*; (without ceasing) *taema naku.*

Steadiness, n. *shikkari to shite oru koto*; (of behaviour) *kengo*; *te-gatai koto.*

Steady, a. (firm) *shikkari shita*; (firm in principle) *kengo na*; *katai*; (regulated) *kiritsu* -(規律)- *datta*; (uniform) *ichiyō* (一樣) *na.*
to be ..... (of shares), *i-suwari de aru.*

Steady, t.v. (make steady), *ochi-tsuke·ru.*

Steal, t.v. *nusumu*; *sesshu* (窃取) *s*; *nusumi-toru*; (from a shop) *mambiki s*; (gain by insinuating arts) *hiki-yose·ru*; *hiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... a glance at, *minai furi wo shite mi·ru.*
to ..... a march on, *nuke-gake s.*

Steal, i.v. *nusumu*; *sesshu s.*
to ..... away, *nuke-de·ru*; *shinobi-de·ru.*
to ..... in, *shinobi-komu.*
to ..... out of, *wo/nuke-de·ru.*

Stealing, n. *sesshu*; *nusumi.*

Stealth, n. by ....., *shinonde*; *kossori to*; *hisoka ni.*

Stealthily, adv. *kossori to*; *nuki-ashi shite*; *sotto*; *hisoka ni.*

Stealthiness, n. *koso-koso suru koto.*

Stealthy, a. *koso-koso shita*; *kossori to shita*; *hitome wo habakaru.*

Steam, n. *yuge*; *jōki* (蒸氣); *jōhakki* (蒸發氣).
exhaust ....., *haishutsu-jōki* (排出).
to get up ....., *jōki wo okosu.*

Steam, t.v. *fukasu*; *musu.*

Steam, i.v. *jōhatsu s*; *kara]yuge ga tatsu.*

Steam-bath, n. *mushi-yu*; *mushi-buro.*

Steam-boat, n. *jōkisen* (蒸汽船); *kisen* (汽船).

Steam-boiler, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽罐); *kikwan* (汽罐); *jōki-gama.*

Steam-engine, n. *jōki no shikake*; *jōki-kikai* (蒸汽機械); *jōki-kikwan* (蒸汽機關).
locomotive ....., *jōki-kikwansha* (蒸汽機關車); *kikwansha.*

Steamer, n. *kisen*; *jōkisen*; (for cooking purposes) *seirō* (蒸籠).

Steam-fire-engine, n. *jōki-pompū.*

Steam-gauge, n. *kiatsukei* (汽壓計).

Steam-hammer, n. *ki-tsui* (汽鎚).

Steaminess, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui koto*; *jōhakki no ōi koto.*

Steam-launch, n. *ko-jōki.*

Steam-pipe, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽管).

Steam-power, n. *jōkiryoku* (蒸汽力).

Steam-pressure, n. *kiatsuryoku* (汽壓力).

Steamship, n. *kisen.*

Steam-tug, n. *hikifune-jōki.*

Steam-whistle, n. *kiteki* (汽笛).

Steamy, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui*; *jōhakki* (蒸發氣) *no ōi.*

Steel, n. *hagane*; *kōtetsu* (鋼鐵); (for striking a spark) *hiuchi-gama.*
cast ....., *chūkō* (鑄鋼).
mild ....., *nankō* (軟鋼).

Steel, t.v. (make obdurate) *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *ni s*; (make strong as steel) *kōtetsu no yō ni s*; (point with steel) *ni/yakiba wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **one's heart,** *kokoro wo oni ni s.*

Steel-yard, n. *tembin* (天秤).

Steep, a. *kyū* (急) *na*; *kewashii*; *kenso* (險阻) *na.*

Steep, n. *gake*; *zeppeki* (絶壁).

Steep, t.v. *tsuke·ru*; *hitasu.*

Steeple, n. *tō* (塔).

Steeple-jack, n. *shigotoshi.*

Steepness, n. equiv. of **Steep** (a.) foll. by *koto.*

Steer, n. *kinkiri-ushi*; *kyosei-gyū* (去勢牛).

Steer, t.v. *muke·ru.*

Steer, i.v. *kaji wo toru*; *fune no tori-mawashi wo s.*

Steerage, n. *katō-senshitsu* (下等船室).
..... **passenger,** *katō-senkyaku* (下等船客).

Steering-gear, n. *dakí* (舵機).

Steersman, n. *kaji-tori*; *kajiko*; *dashu* (舵手).

Stem, n. (naut.) *miyoshi*; *hesaki*; (of a flower) *kuki*; *jiku*; (of a pipe, etc.) *jiku*; (of bamboo) *rao*; (trunk of a tree) *miki.*

Stem, t.v. (oppose) *ni/mukau*; *ni/sakarau*; (remove the stem of) *no/jiku wo toru.*

Stench, n. *kusai nioi*; *shūki* (臭氣).

Stencil, n. *katatsuke-ita*; *hori-gata*; *surikomi-gata.*

Stencil, t.v. *ni/kata wo tsuke·ru.*

Stenographer, n. *sokkisha* (速記者).

Stenographic, a. *sokkijutsu* (速記術) *no.*
..... **records,** *sokkiroku* (速記錄).

Stenography, n. *sokkijutsu* (速記術); *sokkihō* (速記法).

Step, i.v. *fumu*; (walk) *ayumu*; *hokō* (步行) *s.*
to ..... **across,** *fumi-kosu*; (so as to straddle) *wo/matagu.*
to ..... **aside,** *chotto yoke·ru*; *waki ni yoru.*
to ..... **back,** *hito-ashi sagaru.*
to ..... **into,** (put the foot into) *ni/fungomu*; (enter for a short while) *ni/yoru.*
to ..... **out** (walk faster), *ashi wo hayame·ru.*
to ..... **upon and break,** *wo/fumi-tsubusu.*

Step, n. (a pace) *ashi*; (foot-print) *ashi-ato*; (of a staircase) *dan* (段); *kaidan* (階段); (progress) *shimpo* (進步); (sound of footsteps) *ashi-oto.*
change ..... ! *fumi-kae.*
first ..... (towards discovery, etc.), *koguchi*; *itoguchi.*
it is but a ..... **from here,** *koko kara hon no hito-ashi da*; *koko kara hitoppashiri da*; *soko made zōsa mo nai.*
one ....., *hito ashi*; (lit. & fig.) *ippo* (一步).
.....**s** (small ladder), *fumi-tsugi*; *fumi-dai.*
..... **by** ....., *dandan ni*; *chaku-chaku* (着々).
..... **short!** *hodo wo chiyime.*
stone .....**s,** *ishidan.*
to keep....., *ashi-nami wo soroe·ru.*
to take .....**s,** (go through the necessary procedure) *no/tetsudzuki wo s*; (to accomplish an object) *tori-hakarau*; (to deal with a matter) *shobun* (處分) *s*; *shochi* (處置) *s.*
to walk in ....., *ashi-nami soroete aruku.*
to walk with long .....**s,** *ōmata ni aruku*; *fumbatte aruku* [vulg.].
quick ....., *haya-ashi.*

Step-brother, n. (different father) *tane-gawari no kyōdai*; (different mother) *hara-gawari no kyōdai* (兄弟).

Step-child, n. *mama-ko.*

Step-daughter, n. *mama-musume.*

Step-father, n. *mama-chichi*; *keifu* (繼父) [Civ. Co.].

Stephen, n. *Sūtepano.*

Step-mother, n. *mama-haha*; *keibo* (繼母) [Civ. Co.].

Stepping-stone, n. *tobi-ishi*; *fumi-ishi* [generally used when speaking of the stones forming the steps to a verandah or house].

Step-sister, n. (different father) *tane-gawari no shimai* (姉妹); (different mother) *hara-gawari no shimai*; v. also **Half-sister.**

Step-son, n. *mama-musuko.*

Step-stone, n. *kutsu-nugi-ishi*; *fumi-ishi.*

Sterculia platanifolia, n. *aogiri.*

Stereograph, n. *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫眞).

Stereoscope, n. *sōgankyō* (双眼鏡); *nozoki-megane.*

Stereoscopic, a. ..... **photograph,** *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫眞).

Stereotype, n. *; *emban* (鉛板).

Stereotyped, a. (fig.) *monkirigata no*; *kimari-kitta.*

Sterile, a. *fumō* (不毛) *no.*
..... **land,** *yase-jimen.*
..... **year,** *deki no warui toshi*; *fusaku* (不作) *na toshi*; *kyōnen* (凶年).
..... **woman,** *sekitai* (石胎) *no onna*; *sekijo* (石女); *kara-onna* [exceedingly vulgar].

Sterility, n. (bot.) *yūsei* (雄性); (of a woman) *sekitai*; (of land) *fumō*; *gyōkaku* (磽角).

Sterilization, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sterilize** foll. by *koto.*

Sterilize, t.v. (destroy germs) *mukin* (無菌) *ni s.*

Sterilized, a. ..... **milk,** *mukin-gyūnyū* (無菌牛乳).
..... **wool,** *shōdoku-wata* (消毒綿).

Sterling, n. *Eikwa* (英貨).

Sterling, a. (Eng. currency) *Eikwa-*; (pure in quality) *junryō* (純良) *na.*
..... **bonds,** *Eikwa-kōsai* (英貨公債).

Stern, a. *kibishii*; *ikameshii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *gensei* (嚴正) *na*; *ogosoka na*; (harsh) *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Stern, n. *tomo*; *sembi* (船尾).

Stern-cable, n. *tomo-dzuna.*

Sternly, adv. *kibishiku*; *ikameshiku*; *genkaku ni*; *ogosoka ni*; (harshly) *genkoku ni.*

Sternmost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *ato no*; *saigo* (最後) *no.*

Sternness, n. *kibishisa*; *ikameshisa*; *genkaku*; *ogosokasa*; (harshness) *genkoku.*

Stern-post, n. *tomo no hashira.*

Sternum, n. *kyōkotsu* (胸骨); *munabone.*

Stertorous, a. *ō-ibiki wo kaku.*

Stertorously, adv. *ō-ibiki wo kaite.*

Stethoscope, n. *chōshin-ki* (聽診器).

Stethoscopical, a. *chōshin-ki no.*

Stethoscopically, adv. *chōshin-ki de.*

Stevedore, n. *naka-shi*; *niage-ninsoku.*

Stew, n. *.

Stew, t.v. *torobi de ni-ru*; *toro-toro ni-ru.*
.....**ed peaches,** *momo no shichū.*

Steward, n. (at an entertainment) *settai-in* (接待員); (of a commoner) *yōnin* (用人); *shitsuji*; (of a noble) *kafu* (家扶); *karei* (家令) [chief]; (of a prince) *bettō* (別當); (on a ship) *kyūji* (給仕).

Stewardess, n. *kyūji no onna.*

Stew-pan, n. *nabe.*

Stick, n. (small branch) *sao*; (used for hanging *kakemono*) *yahadzu*.
a ..... **of wax,** *fūrō* (封蠟) *ippon*.
big ....., *bō* (棒).
iron ....., *kanabō*.
stirring ..... (crossed stick used in washing rice), *kome-togi*.
to walk with a ....., *tsue wo tadzusae·ru*; (leaning on a .....) *tsue wo tsuite aruku*.
walking ....., *sūtekki*; *tsue*.

Stick, t.v. (cause to penetrate) *sasu*; (fasten in by piercing) *sasu*; (impale) *tsuki-tōsu*; (stab) *tsuku*.
to get stuck (in speaking or reading), *iki-tsumaru*.
to ..... in, *sashi-komu*; *tsukkomu*.
to ..... on (attach by causing to adhere to the surface), *haru*; *hari-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... out, *tsuki-dasu*.

Stick, i.v. (adhere) *kuttsuku*; *fuchaku* (附着) *s*; (by stickiness, as, glue) *nebari-tsuku*; *hebari-tsuku*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*; (by suction) *sui-tsuku*; (permanently) *kobiri-tsuku*; *kochaku* (固着) *s*; (of a door, etc.) *kishimu*.
to ..... at, *wo/tamerau*; *wo/chūcho* (躊躇) *s*.
to ..... by, (a friend) *mi-sutenai*; (a promise) *mamoru*; *koshu* (固守) *s*.
to ..... fast, *hittsuku*.
to ..... out, *tsuki-de·ru*.
to ..... to, (a statement) *wo/ii-haru*; (cleave to) *ni/kuttsuku*; (as, a principle) *wo/koshu* (固守) *s*.
to ..... up, *chokuritsu* (直立) *s*; (of the hair) *saka-datsu*.
to ..... up for, *no/bengo* (辯護) *s*.

Stickiness, n. *nebari-ke*; *nenchaku-shitsu* (粘着質).

Sticking-plaster, n. *bansōkō* (盤創膏); *sokkōshi* (即効紙); (as used in Japan against headaches) *tama-kadzura*; *dzutsūkō* (頭痛膏).
black ....., *mankinkō* (萬金膏).

Stickler, n. (one who contends about trifles) *ko-mudzukashii hito*.

Sticky, a. to be ....., *nebaru*; *neba-neba s*; *nebatsuku*; *nenchaku s*.

Stiff, a. *kowai*; *katai*; (formal in manner) *katakkurushii*; *gisu-gisu shita*; *shikaku-batta*; (not fluid, as, of paste) *kata-neri no*; *koi*; (of a painting) *kotta*; (violent) *kitsui*; *hageshii*.
a ..... neck (from birth), *i-kubi*.
to be ....., *kōku naru*; (of the limbs) *no]agaki ga waruku natte oru*; *kotte oru*.

Stiffen, t.v. *kataku s*; *kowaku s*; (make thick or viscous) *koku s*; *nōkō* (濃厚) *ni s*.

Stiffen, i.v. *kataku naru*; *kowaku naru*; (become thick or viscous) *koku naru*; *nōkō ni naru*; (of the limbs) *no]agaki ga waruku naru*.

Stiffly, adv. *kowaku*; *kataku*; (of manner) *katakkurushiku*; *shikaku-batte*; *gisu-gisu shite*; (of the limbs) *yatto*; *yōyaku*.

Stiff-necked, a. *gōjōppari na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *kata-iji na*; *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *kubippone no katai*.

Stiff-neckedness, n. *gwanko*; *kata-iji*; *gōjō*.

Stiffness, n. equiv. of **Stiff** foll. by *koto*; (of the limbs) *kori*.

Stifle, t.v. *no/iki wo tsume·ru, tome·ru,* or *fusagu*; (fatally) *chissoku* (窒息) *sase·ru*; (conceal from public knowledge) *impei* (隱蔽) *s*; *oshi-kakusu*.
to be .....d, *wa]iki ga tsumaru, tomaru,* or *fusagatte i·ru*; *chissoku s*.
to be .....d by smoke, *kemuri ni muse·ru*.

Stifle, i.v. v. to be stifled.

Stifling, a. *iki-gurushii*.

Stigma, n. (mark of infamy) *kidzu*; *oten* (汚點).

Stigmatize, t.v. to ..... as ——, *ni* —— *no omei* (汚名) *wo kise·ru*.

Still, t.v. *shidzume·ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (appease) *chintei* (鎭定) *s*; *shidzume·ru*.

Still, a. *shidzuka na*; *shin to shita*; *ugokanai.*
..... **wine,** *futtō* (沸騰) *shinai budōshu* (葡萄酒).
to be ....., *shidzumaru.*

Still, adv. & conj. (in the future as now and before) *kore made dōri*; *yappari*; *nao*; (nevertheless) *da ga*; *datte*; *keredomo*; *shikashi nagara*; *to wa ie* [*to* being preceded by the past tense of the verb]; (to this time) *mada*; *ima made*; *nao*; (uniformly) *mada.*
..... **better,** *nao yoi.*
..... **less,** *motto sukoshi*; (in a lesser degree) *mashite* foll. by a negative.
..... **more,** (a larger quantity) *motto*; *nao*; *naosara*; (in a greater degree) *mashite.*
there are ..... **6 left,** *mada mutsu aru.*

Still, n. *rambiki*; (distillery) *jōryūba* (蒸溜場).

Still-birth, n. *shisan* (死産).

Still-born, a. *shinde ūmareta.*
..... **child,** *shitaiji* (死胎兒).

Stillness, n. *shidzuka na koto*; *shidzukasa*; (silence) *seishuku* (靜肅).

Stilt, n. *take-ūma*; *sage-ashi*; *taka-ashi* [provincialism].
to walk on .....**s,** *take-ūma ni noru.*

Stilted, a. *kikkutsu* (佶屈) *na.*

Stimulant, n. *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); (fig.) *shigeki* (刺激).

Stimulate, t.v. *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; (physiol.) *shigeki* (刺激) *s.*

Stimulation, n. *shōrei*; *kobu*; *hagemasu koto*; *shigeki.*

Stimulative, n. *shigekibutsu* (刺激物).

Stimulus, n. *shigekibutsu*; *shigeki*; *gekī-in* (激因).

Sting, n. *hari*; (fig.) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kumon* (苦悶); (point of an epigram) *fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri.*

Sting-fish, n. *gibachi*; *gigyo.*

Stinginess, n. *rinshoku* (吝嗇); *kechi.*

Stinging, a. *hiki* (誹譏) *suru*; *kibishii*; *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Stingingly, adv. *kibishiku*; *genkoku ni.*

Stingy, a. *shiwai*; *rinshoku na*; *kechi na.*
..... **person,** *shiwambo*; *shimittare*; *aka-nishi.*

Stink, i.v. *shūki* (臭氣) *wo hassuru* (發).
to ..... **of,** expr. by *kūsai* after appropriate noun.

Stink, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (惡臭); *kūsai nioi.*

Stinking, a. *shūki no aru*; *akushū no aru*; *kūsai.*

Stint, t.v. *wo/tsume·ru*; *wo/sessuru*; *wo/kiri-tsume·ru.*

Stipend, n. *hōkyū* (俸給); *chingin* (賃銀); (daily) *nikkyū* (日給); (monthly) *gekkyū* (月給); *geppō* (月俸); (yearly) *nenkyū* (年給); *nempō* (年俸).

Stipple, t.v. *tenkoku* (點刻) *s*; *ishime-dataki ni s.*

Stippling, n. *tenkoku*; *ishime-dataki.*

Stipulate, t.v. (make an agreement) *yakujō* (約定) *s*; *keiyaku* (契約) *s*; *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; *yakutei* (約定) *s.*
to ..... **for,** *yōkyū* (要求) *s.*

Stipulation, n. (covenant) *yakujō*; *keiyaku*; *yakusoku*; *yakutei*; (provision) *kitei* (規定).

Stir, t.v. (move) *ugokasu.*
the dregs are ..... **red up,** *ori ga tatsu.*
to ..... **round,** *kaki-mawasu.*
to ..... **together,** *kaki-maze·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (a fire, etc.) *kaki-tate·ru*; (incite) *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *hagemasu*; (inflame the passion of) *odate·ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *sosonokasu*; (moot) *okosu.*

Stir, i.v. *ugoku.*

Stir, n. (bustle) *konzatsu* (混雜); the adj. *sawagashii* and *sōzōshii* may be used in the sense of "there is a stir"; (tumult) *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *ikki* (一揆) [agrarian].

Stirring, a. (exciting) *sōzōshii*; *ki no tatsu*; *bussō* (物騷) *na*; (lively) *nigiyaka na*; (rousing) *genki* (元氣) *no deru*.

Stirrup, n. *abumi*.

Stirrup-leather, n. *chikara-gawa*.

Stitch, n. *hari-michi*; (single pass of the needle in sewing) *hari*; *nui*.
one ....., *hito-hari*.
to have a ..... in the side, *waki-bara ga tsuru*.
to put in a ....., *hito-hari nuu*.

Stitch, t.v. *nuu*; (a book) *toji·ru*.
to ..... up, *nui-awase·ru*; *tsuku-rou*.

St-John's-wort, n. v. **Hypericum.**

Stoat, n. *ten* (黄鼬).

Stock, n. (capital) *shihon* (資本); *shihonkin* (資本金); *moto-de*; *motodekin*; (for grafting on) *dai-gi*; (of a gun) *dai* (臺); *dai-jiri*; (of a plane) *daigi*; (of goods for sale) *shi-ire*; *shiire-hin*; *temochi-hin*; *shi-komi*; *ari-ni*; (shares) *kabu-ken*; (shipbuilding) *funa-dai*; (supply) *takuwae*; *chozō* (貯藏); (trunk) *miki*.
amount of .....s in hand, *arinidaka*.
an article not in ....., *kiremono*.
live ....., *kachiku* (家畜).
new ....., *shinni* (新荷).
..... of a rifle, *jūshō* (銃床).
to be out of ....., *koto-kire ni natte oru*.
to get in a ..... of, (for sale) *wo/shi-ire·ru*; *wo/shi-komu*; (for use) *wo/kai-konde oku*.
to take ....., *tana-oroshi wo s*.

Stock, n. (flower) *arase-ito*.

Stock, t.v. to ..... with, *ni* —— *wo shi-ire·ru*, or *shi-komu*.

Stock-account, n. *shiwake-chō*.

Stockade, n. *yarai*; *saku* (柵); *shigarami*; (surrounding fort) *jōsaku* (城柵).
to make a ....., *saku wo iu*.

Stock-broker, n. *kabushiki-nakagai-nin* (株式仲買人).

Stock-exchange, n. *kabushiki-torihikijo* (株式取引所).

Stock-holder, n. *kabu-nushi*.

Stockinet, n. *meriyasŭ*.

Stocking, n. *naga-kutsushita* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)].

Stock-jobber, n. *tōkisha* (投機者); *sōba-shi* (相場師).

Stock-jobbing, n. *tōki suru koto*.

Stocks, n. *ashi-gase*.

Stockstill, a. to stand ....., *jitto shite oru*.

Stoical, a. *mu-kankaku* (無感覺) *na*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *kuraku* (苦樂) *wo kanjinai*.

Stoically, adv. *mu-kankaku ni*; *heiki ni*.

Stoicism, n. *mu-kankaku*; *heiki*; *kuraku wo kanjinai koto*; (phil.) *kennin-shugi* (堅忍主義).

Stoke, t.v. *kaki-age·ru*.

Stoke-hole, n. *kwafu-ba*.

Stoker, n. *kwafu* (火夫); *sekitan-taki*.

Stole, n. *; *wa-gesa* [Budd.].

Stolen, a. receiving ..... property, *zōbutsu-kizō* (臟物寄藏).
..... goods, *zōbutsu* (臟物) [Cr. Pro.]; *zōhin* (臟品).
..... money, *zōkin* (臟金).

Stolid, a. *usu-noroi*; *mu-shinkei* (無神經) *na*; (stupid) *rodon na*.

Stolidity, n. *mu-shinkei* (無神經); (stupidity) *rodon*.

Stolidly, adv. *usu-noroku*; *rodon ni*; *noroku*.

Stomach, n. *e-bukuro*; *i*; (belly) *hara*.
cold in the ....., *chō-katarŭ*.

Stomach-ache, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛).
to have a ....., *wa] hara ga itai*.

Stomachic, n. *ichōbyō* (胃腸病); *ibyō.*

Stone, n. *ishi*; (in the bladder) *seki-rin* (石淋); (nut of a fruit) *tane.*
broken ..... (used in building walls), *wari-guri.*
grave ....., *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔).
meteoric ....., *inseki* (隕石).
precious ....., *tama*; *gyoku* (玉); *hōseki* (寶石).
pumice ....., *karu-ishi.*
..... **age,** *sekiki-jidai* (石器時代).
..... **base** (under a pillar), *kutsu-ishi.*
..... **chips,** *ishi-kudzu.*
..... **fly** (larva), *kawa-mushi.*
..... **image,** *seki-zō* (石像); (of Buddha) *ishi-botoke.*
..... **mason,** *sekikō* (石工).
..... **pavement,** *shikiishi-michi.*
to leave no ..... **unturned to** ——, *hyappō* (百方) —— *wo kokoro-mi·ru.*
to throw .....**s,** *ishi wo hōru.*

Stone, t.v. *ni/ishi wo buttsuke·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *ishi wo nage-tsuke-rare·ru.*
to ..... **to death,** *ishi de buchi-korosu.*

Stone-breaking, n. *ishi-wari.*

Stone-chat, n. (pratincola indica) *no-bitaki.*

Stone-deaf, a. *kana-tsumbō no.*

Stone-wall, n. *ishi-gaki.*

Stonily, adv. *mu-kankaku ni*; (pitilessly) *mu-jihi ni*; *mugoku.*

Stony, a. (abounding in stone) *ishi no ōi*; (like stone) *ishi no yō* (樣) *na*; (of a person's face) *butchōdzura na*; (pitiless) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *mu-jihi na.*

Stony-hearted, a. *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na*; *mu-kankaku* (無感覺) *na.*

Stool, n. (evacuation) *tsūji*; *bentsū* (便通); (of an infant) *shikko*; (for the feet) *ashidai*; (seat) *koshi-kake*; *shōgi* (床几).
to go to ....., *daiben* (大便) *ni iku*; (of an infant) *shishi ni iku*; *shikko ni iku.*

Stoop, i.v. (habitually) *kagamu*; (bend the body forward) *kagamu*; *mi wo kagame·ru*; (the head) *utsu-muku.*
he .....**ed to ask** ——, *atama wo sagete* —— *tanonda.*
to ..... **in walking,** *kagande aruku*; (in order to pass under) *kuguru.*

Stoop, n. *neko-ze.*

Stop, t.v. (a tooth) *tsume·ru*; *ūme·ru*; (arrest the progress of) *tome·ru*; *todome·ru*; (cause to cease) *yamesase·ru*; (close, as, an aperture) *fusagu*; (hinder) *samatage·ru*; (proceedings) *chūshi* (中止) *s*; (render impassable) *tome·ru*; *saegiru*; (seize) *osae·ru*; (suspend) *tome·ru.*
to be ..... **ped** (of communications), *tozetsu* (杜絕) *s.*
to become ..... **ped up,** *tsumaru*

Stop, i.v. (cease) *yamu*; *tomaru*; (cease motion) *tomaru*; (cease to go forward) *tachi-domaru*; (sojourn) *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *taizai* (滯在) *s.*

Stop, n. (in music) *tomari*; (in punctuation) *kuten* (句點); *kutō* (句讀); (interruption) *bōgai* (防害); *jama*; *samatage*; (machinery) *ha-dome.*
to put a ..... **to,** *wo/yamesase·ru*; *wo/osae·ru*; *wo/seishi* (制止) *s.*

Stop-cock, n. *nomi-guchi*; (of a water-pipe) *sen* (栓).

Stop-gap, n. *ana-fusagi*; (of a person) *ana-ūme*; (of a thing) *ma-ni-awase.*

Stoppage, n. *todokōri*; *teishi* (停止); *heishi* (閉止); (of the bowels) *bempi* (便秘); *fun-dzumari* [vulg.].

Stopper, n. (of a bottle, etc.) *sen* (栓); *kuchi.*

Storage, n. (charge for) *kurashiki*; *shikiryō*; (safe-keeping in warehouse, etc.) *hokwan* (保管) [Com. Co.].
cold ....., *reizō* (冷藏).

Store, n. (a magazine) *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫); (of money) *takuwae-kin*; (shop) *mise*; (that which is accumulated) *takuwae*; *chozō* (貯藏).
dry goods ....., *zakkwaten* (雜貨店).
ship's .....**s,** *senyōhin* (船用品).
to have in ....., *mochi-awase·ru.*
to set great ..... **by,** *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s.*

Store, t.v. (accumulate) *takuwae·ru*; (goods) *chozō* (貯藏) *s.*
to ..... **in a warehouse,** *kura ni osame·ru*, or *ire·ru.*

Store-house, n. *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫).

Store-keeper, n. (man who has charge of a warehouse) *kura-ban.*

Store-room, n. *mono-oki.*

Store-ship, n. *kura-bune*; (transport) *hyōrōsen* (兵糧船).

Storey, n. *kai.*
first ..... (above basement), *nikai* (二階).
second ....., *sangai.*
three .....**ies,** *sankai* (三階).
two .....**ies,** *nikai* (二階).
upper ... .., *nikai.*

Storeyed, a. **one** ..... **house** (basement only), *hiraya.*
three ..... (3 rooms superimposed), *sangai-date no.*
two ..... **house,** *nikaiya.*

Stork, n. (ciconia boyciana) *kōdzuru.*

Storm, n. (civil commotion) *sōdō* (騷動); *sōran* (騷亂); *bōdō* (暴動); (fig.) *haran* (波瀾); (mil.) *shūgeki* (襲擊); *kōgeki* (攻擊); (tempest) *arashi*; (wind) *bōfū* (暴風); *ōkaze*; *taifū* (大風); *reppū* (烈風).
..... **centre,** *bōfū* (暴風) *no chūshin* (中心).
..... **of rain,** *gō-u* (强雨).
..... **path,** *bōfū no shinro* (進路).
..... **signal,** *bōfū-shingō* (暴風信號).
to take by ....., *shūshu* (襲取) *s.*

Storm, t.v. *kōgeki s*; *shūgeki s*; (of a mob, advance threateningly against) *ni/oshi-yose·ru.*

Storm, i.v. (rage) *are-mawaru*; *kurui-mawaru.*

Storming-party, n. *shingeki-tai* (進擊隊).

Stormy, a. ..... **weather,** *are-biyori*; *shike.*
to be ....., *yoku are·ru*; *shike·ru.*

Story, n. *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (falsehood) *ii-kagen na koto*; (fictitious) *mukashi-banashi*; *tsukuri-banashi.*
a ..... **heard from another person,** *mata-giki.*
short ....., *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).

Story-book, n. (for children) *aka-bon.*

Story-teller, n. (of falsehoods) *uso-tsuki*; (professional) *hanashika*; *rakugoka* (落語家).
the .....**'s,** *yose.*

Story-telling, n. *kōdan* (講談).

Story-writer, n. *shōsetsuka* (小說家); *shōsetsu-sakusha* (小說作者).

Stout, a. (bold) *isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; (corpulent) *futotta*; *hidai* (肥大) *na*; *himan* (肥滿) *na*; (robust) *jōbu na*; *kyōken* (强堅) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na.*
to become ....., *futoru.*

Stout, n. *; *kuro-biiru.*

Stout-hearted, a. v. **Stout** (a.).

Stout-heartedness, n. *daitan*; *gōki*; *yūki*; *yūkan.*

Stoutly, adv. *jōbu ni*; *kyōken ni*; *sōken ni*; (boldly) *daitan ni*; *isamashiku*; *yūkan ni*; *gōki ni.*

Stoutness, n. (boldness) *isamashisa*; *daitan*; *gōki*; *yūki*; *yūkan*; (corpulence) *futotta koto*; *hidai*; *himan*; (robustness) *jōbu na koto*; *kyōken na koto*; *sōken na koto.*

Stove, n. *; *danro* (煖爐); *kaheru.*
cooking ..... , *ryōri-sutōfu.*
portable cooking ....., (Japanese) *shichirin* (七厘); *kanteki* [W. Japan] [the grating inside is called *su*].

Stove-pipe, n. *entō* (煙筒); *kemuri-dashi.*

Stow, t.v. *tsumu*; *tsumi-komu*; *tsumi-oku*; *chozō* (貯藏) *s.*
to ..... away, *shimatte oku.*

Stowage, n. *tsumi-komi*; *tsumi-oki*; *chozō.*

Stow-away, n. *mikkōsha* (密航者).

Straddle, i.v. (the present act) *matagu*; (the present condition) *matagaru*; *fumbaru*; *fumbatakaru.*

Straddle, t.v. *matagu.*

Straggle, i.v. (of a plant) *habikoru*; *biman* (瀰蔓) *s*; *man-en* (蔓延) *s*; (ramble) *hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s*; *man-yū* (漫遊) *s*; (wander from the way) *samayou*; *hōkwō* (彷徨) *s.*

Straggler, n. *hōkwōsha* (彷徨者); (from man-of-war) *dakkansha* (脫艦者).

Stragglingly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni*; *chira-bara ni*; *chiri-jiri ni.*

Straight, a. *massugu na*; *chokusen* (直線) *na*; (honest) *katagi-ippō na*; *shōjiki na*; (upright) *chan to shita.*
a ..... sword, *muzori no katana.*
..... line, *chokusen.*

Straight, adv. *massugu ni*; *chokusen ni*; *yorimichi-sedzu ni*; (upright) *chan to shite.*

Straighten, t.v. (make straight) *massugu ni s*; (put in order) *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *seiri* (整理) *s*; *totonoe-ru*; (something previously bent) *tame-naosu.*
to ..... one's face, *majime na kao wo s*; *magao ni naru.*

Straightforward, a. (frank) *akarasama na*; *ari no mama na*; (honest) *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; (not deviating) *chokusai* (直裁) *na*; *massugu na.*

Straightforwardly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *seichoku ni*; *massugu ni.*

Straightforwardness, n. (candidness) *akarasama na koto*; (honesty) *shōjiki*; *seichoku.*

Straight-up, a. ..... **collar,** *tate-eri no kara.*

Straightway, adv. *sugu ni*; *sassoku* (早速); *yūyo* (猶豫) *naku*; *sokkoku* (卽刻).

Strain, t.v. (by pressing through a cloth) *shiboru*; (filter) *kosu*; (force the meaning of) *shii-ru*; *muri* (無理) *ni s*; (harm by over-exertion) *hatarakase-sugi-ru*; *kwarō* (過勞) *s*; *rō shi-sugi-ru*; (injure by stretching) *tsukai-sugi-ru*; (ply vigorously) *chikara wo dasu*; *rō* (勞) *s*; (stretch) *hipparu*; *hiki-nobasu.*
to ..... a point, *muri wo s*; (depart from precedent) *hakaku* (破格) *ni tori-atsukau.*
to ..... the attention, *ki wo hari-tsume-ru.*
to ..... the voice, (making one's self hoarse) *koe wo karasu*; *nodo wo tsubusu*; (raise the voice) *koe wo hari-age-ru,* or *shiboru.*

Strain, i.v. (make violent efforts) *tsutomete s*; (at stool) *ikimu*; *rikimu.*

Strain, n. (excessive effort) *kwarō*; *hone-ori*; (on rigging, etc.) *hari*; (song) *fushi.*
it will be a great ..... on Japan if she goes to war, *ikusa wo suru to Nihon wa taisō hone ga oreru deshō.*

Strained, a. **that man's wit is ... ...ed,** *ano hito wa tsutomete tonchi* (頓智) *wo iu.*
to be ..... (of relations between individuals, etc.), *atsureki* (軋轢) *s*; *sure-au.*

Strainer, n. *suinō* (水囊); *ura-goshi*; (of glass slats on which fish is served in Japan) *sudare.*
rice ..... (basket), *komeage-zaru.*
tea ....., *cha-koshi.*

Strait, a. *semai*; (distressed) *konnan* (困難) *na*; *kurushii*; (strict) *kibishii*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na.*

Strait, n. (difficulty) *nangi* (難義); *konnan* (困難); *konkyū* (困窮); *nangi na tokoro*; (of sea) *kaikyō* (海峽); *seto.*
to be in .....s, *komaru*; *konkyū s*; *tsumatte oru.*

Straiten, t.v. (distress) *komarase·ru*; *nanjū sase·ru*; *konkyū sase·ru*; *konnan sase·ru*; (tighten) *tsume·ru*; *hiki-tsume·ru*.
is .....ed for want of money, *kane ni fujiyū* (不自由) *da*; *kane ni tsumatte iru*.
to be .....ed, *komaru*; *nanjū s*.

Strait-laced, a. *kichōmen na*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *katakurushii*.

Straitly, adv. (strictly) *kibishiku*; *genjū ni*; *genkaku ni*; (tightly) *kishin to*; *shika to*; *kisshiri to*.

Straits Settlements, *Kaikyō-shokuminchi* (海峽殖民地).

Strand, n. (of a rope) *ko*; (shore) *hama*; *iso*; *kaihen* (海邊); *kaigan* (海岸); *ura*.
a rope of four .....s, *yokko no nawa*.
a rope of three .....s, *mikko no nawa*.

Strand, i.v. *nori-age·ru*; (on a rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s*.

Strand, t.v. *nori-age·ru*.

Strange, a. (eccentric) *henteko na*; *myō na*; (exciting wonder) *fushigi na*; (not before known) *medzurashii*; *mimi-atarashii*; (odd) *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *kitai* (希代) *na*; *hen* (變) *na*; *hyon na*; *otsu na*; *myō na*; *fushin* (不審) *na*; *ki-i* (奇異) *na*; *ke-u* (稀有) *na*; (quaint) *otsu na*; (suspicious) *ayashii*; *kwai-i* (怪異) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *ibukashii*.
a ..... occurrence, *chinji* (珍事).
passing ....., *kikwai-semban* (奇怪千萬) *no*.
..... stories, *kidan* (奇談).

Strangely, adv. *kitai ni*; *otsu ni*; *hen ni*; *hyon ni*; *fushin ni*; *fushigi ni*; *myō ni*; (suspiciously) *ayashiku*; *kwai-i ni*; *kikwai ni*; *ibukashiku*.

Strangeness, n. equiv. of **Strange** foll. by *koto*.

Stranger, n. (a person one does not know) *shiranai hito*; *menshiki* (面識) *no nai hito*; (an outsider) *tanin* (他人); *yoso no hito*; (foreigner) *gwai-kokujin* (外國人); *kawatta hito*.
a complete ....., *midzu-shiradzu no hito*; *aka no tanin*; *ichi-menshiki mo nai hito*.
I am quite a ..... in Tokyo, *Tōkyō wa makoto ni fu-annai* (不案內) *da*.

Strangle, t.v. *shime-korosu*; (with a cord, etc.) *kubiri-korosu*; *kōsatsu* (絞殺) *s*.

Strangulation, n. (state) *iki wo fusagu koto*.

Strap, n. *kawa-himo* [a. n. *hon* (本)].
shoulder ....., *kenshō* (肩章).

Strap, t.v. (fasten) *kawa-himo de shime·ru*, or *karage·ru*.

Strapping, a. *takumashii*; *kukkyō* (屈强) *na*.

Stratagem, n. *hakarigoto*; *bōryaku* (謀畧); *kembō* (權謀); *jussaku* (術策); *keiryaku* (計畧); (mil.) *gunryaku* (軍畧); *senryaku* (戰畧).
to devise a ....., *hakarigoto*, etc., *wo megurasu*.

Strategic, a. *gunryaku-teki* (軍略的) *no*; *senryaku-teki* (戰畧的) *no*; *gumpō-teki* (軍法的) *no*.
a good ..... position, *yōgai-kengo* (要害堅固) *na chii*.
..... point, *senryakuteki-chiten* (戰畧的地點).
..... port, *yōkō* (要港).
..... railway, *gunyō-tetsudō* (軍用鐵道).

Strategically, adv. *senryakujō* (戰畧上); *heihōjō* (兵法上); *gumpōjō* (軍法上); *gunryakujō* (軍畧上).

Strategy, n. (mil.) *gungaku* (軍學); *yōheigaku* (用兵學); *heihō* (兵法); *senryaku* (戰畧); *heiryaku* (兵略); *gunryaku* (軍略).

Stratification, n. *seisō* (成層); *sōjō* (層疊); (biol.) *saihō-sōchi* (細胞層置).

Stratum, n. (geol.) *chisō* (地層).
old ....., *koseisō* (古成層).

Straw, n. *wara.*
it is not worth a ....., *ichimon no ne-uchi mo nai.*
..... **bag,** *tawara.*
..... **boots,** *wara-gutsu.*
..... **matting,** *komo*; (for covering boats) *toma.*
..... **rope** (suspended before shrines, etc., in Japan), *shime-nawa.*
..... **sandals,** *waraji.*

Strawberry, n. (the fruit) *ichigo*; (the plant) *kusa-ichigo* [includes the native wild strawberry; *Oranda-ichigo* is used for the cultivated variety].

Straw-coat, n. *mino.*

Straw-colour, n. *shira-cha*; *Idzumo-yaki-iro.*

Straw-cutter, n. *oshi-kiri*; *kaiba-kiri.*

Straw-plait, n. *mugiwara-sanada* [a. n. *soku* (束)].

Straw-work, n. (as, boxes covered with flattened coloured straw) *mugiwara-zaiku.*

Stray, i.v. *mayou*; *samayou*; (from a companion) *hagure·ru*; (from the right road) *fumi-mayou*; (in conversation) *yoko-michi ni hairu.*

Stray, a. ..... **bullet,** *nagare-dama*; *sore-dama.*
..... **child,** *maigo* [corruption of *mayoi-go*].
..... **horse,** *hanare-ŭma.*

Streak, n. (line) *suji*; (on fabrics) *shima*; (vein) *myaku* (脈).

Streak, t.v. *ni/suji wo egaku,* or *hiku.*

Streaked, a. *suji no itta*; *shima no aru.*
..... **with red,** *akai suji no itta*; *aka-jima no.*

Stream, n. (current) *nagare*; (small river) *ko-gawa*; *ogawa.*
branch ....., *shiryū* (支流).
main ....., *honryū* (本流).
mountain ....., *tani-gawa.*
to float with the ..... (fig.), *jisei ni shitagau*; *yo to oshi-utsuru.*
to go against the ....., *nagare ni mukau*; (fig.) *jisei* (時勢) *ni sakarau.*
to go up the ....., *kawa wo saka-noboru.*

Stream, i.v. *nagare·ru*; (of a flag) *hirugaeru.*
the people .....ed in, *hito-nami wo utte haitta.*

Streamer, n. *fuki-nagashi* (a. n. *hon* (本)].

Street, n. *tōri*; *michi*; *ōrai*; (considered as an assemblage of houses) *machi.*
.....**s,** *shichū* (市中); *shigai* (市街); *dōro* (道路).
the man in the ..... (ordinary person), *kyokugwai no hito.*
Tokyo ..... railway, *Tōkyō-shigai-tetsudō* (東京市街鐵道).

Street-arab, n. *chimpira.*

Street-door, n. *omote-guchi.*

Street-gate, n. *omote-mon.*

Street-lamp, n. *tsuji-rampu*; *gaitō* (街燈).

Street-walker, n. *yotaka*; *hippari.*

Strength, n. (fighting power) *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力); (force) *seiryoku* (勢力); *ikioi*; (numbers of an army) *gunzei* (軍勢); *heiryoku* (兵力); (numbers of any body) *ninzu* (人數); (of liquors, etc.) *tsuyosa*; (of literary style) *bunsei* (文勢); *hitsuryoku* (筆力); (power) *chikara*; (solidity) *jōbusa*; *tsuyosa.*
a tower of ..... (fig.), *konjō-teppeki* (金城鐵壁).
by main ....., *chikara-dzuku de.*
effective ....., *jitsuin* (實員); *gensū* (現數).
fighting ....., *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力).
on the ..... of, *wo/ate ni shite*; *wo/tanomi ni shite*; *no tame ni*; —— *dzuku de.*
on the ..... of our friend[illegible], *kon-i-dzuku de.*
with all one's ....., *ch[illegible]*; *makasete*; *isshō-kemmei* [illegible] 命) *ni.*

Strengthen, t.v. *tsuyoku s*; *jōbu ni s*; *tsuyome·ru*; (animate) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *hagemasu*; (fix in resolution) *katame·ru.*

Strengthen, i.v. *tsuyoku naru*; *chikara-dzuku*; *jōbu ni naru*; (fig.) *ikioi ga tsuku*; *genki-dzuku.*

Strenuous, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *kyōretsu* (强烈) *na*; *hageshii*; *fumpatsu na.*
..... **efforts,** *hone-ori*; *jinryoku* (盡力); *fumpatsu* (憤發).
the ..... **life,** *kimben-seikwatsu* (勤勉生活); *funtōteki-seikwatsu* (奮鬪的生活).
to make a ..... **effort,** *chikara ippai* (一杯) *ni hone-oru*; *chikara wo tsukusu.*

Strenuously, adv. *nesshin ni*; *hageshiku*; *hone-otte*; *furutte*; *sei-ippai*; *fumpatsu shite.*

Strenuousness, n. *nesshin*; *kyōretsu*; *hone-ori*; *jinryoku*; *fumpatsu.*

Stress, n. **by** ..... **of weather,** *nampū* (難風) *ni atte.*
to lay ..... **on,** (a point) *ni/omoki wo oku*; (attach importance to) *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni omou*; *wo/kin-yō* (緊要) *ni omou*; (in pronunciation) *no/on* (音) *wo agete iu*; *ni/kyōin* (强音) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Stretch, t.v. (exaggerate) *ōkiku iu*; *taisō ni s*; (extend in breadth) *hiroge·ru*; *haru*; (extend in length) *nobasu*; (make taut) *hipparu*; *hikinobasu*; (of the limbs) *haru*; *nobasu*; (reach out) *dasu*; *nobasu.*
to ..... **the body,** *nobi wo s.*

Stretch, n. (of land or water) *hirogari*; (of sea) *nada.*
at a ....., *hito-iki ni*; *ichido* (一度) *ni.*
by a ..... **of the imagination,** *kangae wo tsuyoku shite.*

Stretcher, n. *tanka* (擔架); *kakidoko*; *tsuri-dai.*
..... **bearer,** *tanka-sotsu* (擔架卒).

Strew, t.v. *maku*; *maki-chirasu.*
to be .....**n,** *chiru.*

Striated, a. *suji no itta.*

Striation, n. *suji no itta koto.*

Strict, a. (exact) *komaka na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; *seikaku* (精確) *na*; (in conduct) *katai*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na*; *katakurushii*; (severe) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *yakamashii*; *kibishii*; *genkaku na.*

Strictly, adv. (exactly) *memmitsu ni*; *seimitsu ni*; *seikaku ni*; *seisai ni*; *chimitsu ni*; (of conduct) *genkaku ni*; *kataku*; *genshuku ni*; *katakurushiku*; (severely) *genjū ni*; *genkaku ni*; *kibishiku*; *yakamashiku.*

Strictness, n. (exactness) *memmitsu*; *seimitsu*; *seisai*; *seikaku*; *chimitsu*; (of conduct) *genkaku*; *genshuku*; (severity) *genjū*; *genkaku*; *kibishisa*; *yakamashisa.*

Stricture, n. (censure) *nanron* (難論); *kokuhyō* (酷評); *hinan* (非難); *shisseki* (叱責).
..... **of the rectum,** *chokuchō-kyōsaku* (直腸狹窄).
..... **of the urethra,** *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).
to pass .....**s on,** *nanron s*; *hinan s.*

Stride, n. *matagi.*
one ....., *hito-matagi.*
to advance by ..... **s** (fig.), *chōsoku* (長足) *no shimpo* (進步) *wo s.*
with great .....**s,** *ō-mata ni.*

Stride, i.v. (bestride) *matagaru*; (walk with great strides) *fumbatte aruku*; *ō-mata ni aruku.*

Strident, a. *kambashitta.*

Strife, n. *arasoi*; *sōtō* (爭鬪); (discord) *fuwa* (不和).

Strike, t.v. (beat) *utsu*; *butsu*; *tataku*; *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; *naguru*; (coin) *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*; (hit) *ni/ataru*; (indicate by audible strokes) *utsu*; (lower) *maku*; *sage·ru*; *orosu*; (touch) *ni/fure·ru*; (a rock, etc.) *ni/nori-age·ru.*
it did not ..... **me,** *ki* (氣) *ga tsukanakatta.*
it struck me as strange, *ayashii to omotta.*

to be struck by (impressed strongly), *ni/kanji·ru*; *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*.
to ..... a bargain, *te wo utsu*.
to ..... a light, *hi wo tsuke·ru*.
to ..... a match, *matchi wo suru*.
to ..... an attitude, *mi-buri wo s*.
to ..... a spark, *hi wo kiru*.
to ..... deep root, *wa]ne ga haru*.
to ..... off (in printing), *suri-tate·ru*.
to ..... oil, *kane no tsuru wo mi-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... out, (devise) *kangae-dasu*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; *omoi-dasu*; (erase) *kesu*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *kedzuru*; (exclude, as, from a list) *hane·ru*.
to ..... root, *wa]ne ga tsuku*.
to ..... up, (a song, etc.) *utai-dasu*; (music) *hiki-dasu*; *yari-dasu*.
to ..... with the fist, *kobushi de utsu*.

Strike, i.v. (collide) *ataru*; *tsuki-ataru*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (of a clock) *utsu*; (quit work) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工) *s*; (surrender) *hata wo maku*, or *orosu*.
to ..... against, *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/shōtotsu s*.
to ..... at, *ni/uchi-kakaru*.
to ..... back, *uchi-kaesu*.
to ..... home, *kyūsho* (急所) *ni ataru*.
to ..... in (into a conversation), *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru*; *hanashi no koshi wo oru*.
to ..... in with (join), *to/issho ni naru*; *no/nakama ni hairu*.
to ..... out for (in the direction of), *e/tobi-dashite iku*.
to ..... up (of a band), *yari-dasu*.
to ..... upon (of light), *ni/eiji·ru* (映).
we struck upon a new path, *atarashii michi ni deta*.

Strike, n. (general) *; *dōmei-higyō* (同盟罷業); (of artisans) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工); (instrument for levelling a measure of corn) *to-kaki*; *masu-kaki*.

Striker, n. (artisan) *dōmei-hikōsha* (同盟罷工者); (of a rifle) *uchi-gane*.

Striking, a. *ichijirushii*; *medzurashii*; *mezamashii*; *me ni tsuku*.

Strikingly, adv. *ichijirushiku*; *medzurashiku*; *kiwamete*; *mezamashiku*; *me ni tsuku hodo*.

String, n. *himo*; *ito*; (cotton) *momen-ito*; (hempen) *asa-nawa*; (made of paper) *ko-yori* [simple twist]; *kanzen-yori* [double twist] [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (of a musical instrument) *ito*; (of black and white paper, for tying the hair) *mottoi*.
one ..... (as, of cash), *hito·sashi*.
to have two .....s to one's bow, *ryōtembari wo s*.

String, t.v. (furnish with strings) *ni/ito wo haru*; (put on a string) *ni/ito wo tōsu*.

Stringency, n. *genjū*; *genkaku*; (of the money-market, etc.) *hippaku* (必迫).

Stringent, a. *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *kibishii*.

Stringently, adv. *genjū ni*; *genkaku ni*; *kibishiku*.

Stringiness, n. *sujippoi koto*.

Stringy, a. *sujippoi*.

Strip, t.v. (deprive of) *ni —— wo ubau*; (pull off) *hagasu*.
to ..... off, *hagi-toru*; *hagu*.
to ..... off clothes, *kimono wo nugase·ru*.

Strip, i.v. *hage·ru*; (undress) *kimono wo nugu*; *hadaka ni naru*.
to ..... to the waist, *hada wo nugu*.

Strip, n. (of cloth) *hoso-nagai kire*; (of territory) *chitai* (地帶).

Stripe, n. (border) *heri-tori*; (of colour) *shima*; (on a soldier's sleeve, etc.) *suji*; *shūshō* (袖章); (strip of cloth) *suji*; (stroke with a rod, etc.) *tataki*.
cross ....., *dandara-suji*; *kōshi-jima*.
vertical ....., *tate-jima*.

Striped, a. *bō-jima no*; *tate-jima no*.

Stripling, n. *seinen* (青年); *shōnen*; *wakai mono*; *toshi-waka no mono*; *wakai-shū* (若衆).

Strive, i.v. (contend in opposition) *arasou*; *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; (contend reciprocally) *hari-au*; *hagemi-au*; (make efforts) *hone-oru*; *hagemu*; *jinryoku* (盡力) *s*; *benrei* (勉勵) *s*.

Stroke, n. (caressing touch) *nade*; (manner of rowing) *kogi-kata*; (manner of writing) *hippō* (筆鋒); (of a clock) *uchi*; (of a pen) *kaku* (畫); (of a sword) *uchi*; (rower who pulls stroke-oar) † *seichō* (整調).
a great ....., *dai-shōri* (大勝利).
by a ..... **of good fortune,** *un* (運) *yoku seikō* (成功) *shite*.
one ....., (of a paddle) *hito-kaki*; (of an oar) *hito-kogi*; **with one** ..... (of a pen or brush), *hito-fude de*.

Stroke, t.v. *nade·ru*; *sasuru*.

Stroll, i.v. *bura-bura aruku*; *buratsuku*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*.
to ..... **about,** *sampo* (散步) *s*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *shōyō* (逍遙) *s*.

Stroll, n. *shōyō* (逍遙); *buratsuki*; *sampo*; *bura-bura aruki*; *yūreki*.

Strong, adv. (able to endure) *shimbō-* (辛抱)*-dzuyoi*; *taininryoku* (堪忍力) *no aru*; (able to sustain attack) *kengo na*; *yōi* (容易) *ni semerarenai*; *yōgai* (要害) *no*; (as, of an argument) *konkyo* (根據) *no katai*; *yūryoku na*; (as, of evidence) *chikara no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *na*; *fukai*; (having physical active power) *chikara no aru*; *tsuyoi*; *chikara no tsuyoi*; (of a current) *kyūgeki* (急劇) *na*; *tsuyoi*; (of a government) *kyōko* (强固) *na*; (of a man's will) *i-shi* (意志) *no tsuyoi*; *gōtan* (剛膽) *na*; (of a wind) *hageshii*; *tsuyoi*; (of policy) *kyōkō* (强硬) *na*; (of tea) *koi*; (of wine, tobacco, scents) *kitsui*; (powerful, of a country, etc.) *tsuyoi*; in compounds, *kyō-* (强); (robust) *tassha na*; *jōbu na*; *sukoyaka na*; *kengo na*; (solid) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*.
a ..... **country,** *kyōkoku* (强國).
a ..... **current,** *gekiryū* (劇流).
..... **light,** *tsuyoi akari*.

Strong-box, n. *doru-bako*.

Stronghold, n. *yōgai* (要害); *toride*.

Strongly, adv. *tsuyoku*; *kyōko ni*; *kengo ni*; *kataku*; *shikkari*; *jōbu ni*; (vehemently) *hageshiku*; *chikara-dzuyoku*; *nesshin ni*; *kyōko ni*.
to speak ..... (in reproof), *kibishiku iu*; *kakoku* (苛酷) *ni iu*.

Strop, n. *togi-kawa*.

Strop, t.v. *togu*.

Structural, a. *kōzō* (構造) *no*; *kekkō* (結構) *no*; *kumi-tate no*; *koshirae no*; (biol.) *soshiki no*.

Structurally, adv. *kōzōjō de*; *kekkō-jō* (結構上) *de*; (biol.) *sòshikijō* (組織上) *de*.

Structure, n. (a building) *tate-mono*; *kasaku* (家作); *kōsakubutsu* (構作物); (arrangement of parts) *kumi-tate*; *kekkō* (結構); (biol.) *soshiki*; (manner of construction) *koshirae-kata*; *koshirae-yō*; *tsukuri-kata*; *tsukuri-yō*; (of a building) *tate-kata*; *kōzō* (構造); *tsukuri-kata*; (of composition) *tsukuri-kata*; *kumi-tate*; (of the human body) *soshiki* (組織).

Struggle, i.v. (strive with contortions) *mogaku*; *bata-bata s*; *agaku*; (use great efforts) *jinryoku* (盡力) *s*; *doryoku* (努力) *s*; *chikara-ippai* (一杯) *ni hone-oru*.
to ..... **together,** *momi-au*; *kumi-uchi s*.

Struggle, n. (body to body) *kumi-uchi*; (strife) *arasoi*; *sōtō*; (violent effort) *hone-ori*; *jinryoku*; *doryoku*.
..... **for existence** (scientific term), *seison-kyōsō* (生存競爭).
the ..... **for existence is hard,** *kwakkei* (活計) *ni hone ga ore·ru*.

Strum, t.v. *zara-biki s*; *mucha-kucha ni hiku*.

Strut, i.v. *yōdaibutte aruku*; *ōhei* (横柄) *ni aruku*.

Strychnine, n. *machin*.

Stub, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙).

Stubble, n. *kari-kabu*.

Stubborn, a. *kata-iji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*; *kubippone no tsuyoi.*

Stubbornly, adv. *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōjō ni*; *shitsuyō ni.*

Stubbornness, n. *kata-iji*; *gwanko*; *gōjō*; *shitsuyō.*

Stucco, n. *kabe-tsuchi*; (made of lime & chopped straw or hair) *shikkui-zaiku.*
white ....., *shira-kabe.*

Stucco, t.v. *ni/kabe-tsuchi wo tsukeru.*

Stuck-up, a. *tsun to shita*; *ebatta*; *sumashita*; *hana no takai.*

Stud, n. *botan*; (of a shirt, etc., as dist. from button) *kazari-botan.*
..... **farm** (for horses), *shuba-shiyōsho* (種馬飼養所).

Stud, t.v. (with nails) *ichimen* (一面) *ni utsu.*

Stud, a. *tane-.*

Student, n. *shosei* (書生); *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (one who studies) *kenkyūsha* (研究者); (sent abroad to study) *ryūgakusei* (留學生).
..... **interpreter,** *yakkwan-minarai* (譯官見習).

Stud-horse, n. *tane-ūma*; *shuba* (種馬).

Studious, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na.*
a ..... **person,** *benkyōka* (勉强家).
to be ....., *benkyō s.*

Studiously, adv. *benkyō shite.*

Study, n. (apartment devoted to study) *shosai* (書齋); *benkyō-beya*; *gakumonjo* (學問所); *o gakumonjo* [of the Emperor]; (application) *benkyō*; (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *keiko* (稽古); *shūgyō* (修業); *gakugyō* (學業); (of a particular subject) *kenkyū* (研究).

Study, t.v. and i.v. *narau*; *manabu*; *keiko s*; *benkyō s*; *bengaku s*; (make an object of study) *kenkyū s.*

Stuff, n. (for clothes) *kire-ji*; *ji*; (material) *shina*; *shi tsu-mono*; *zairyō* (材料); (nonsense) *bakarashii koto*; *tawakoto*; (woven material) *orimono tammono.*
silk .....**s,** *kempu* (絹布).
..... **for** ***obi,*** *obi-ji.*

Stuff, t.v. *tsume-ru*; (fill the skin of) *hakusei* (剝製) *s*; (in cooking) *ni/tsume-mono s.*
.....**ed pillow,** *kukuri-makura.*
to ..... **in,** *tsume-komu.*

Stuffing, n. (cooking) *tsume-mono.*

Stuffy, a. *mippei* (密閉) *shita*; *mutto suru*; *iki no tsumaru.*

Stultification, n. *baka ni suru koto*; *gurō suru koto.*

Stultify, t.v. *baka ni s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s.*
to ..... **one's self,** *baka wo miru*; *gu* (愚) *wo arawasu.*

Stumble, i.v. *tsuma-dzuku*; *fumihadzusu.*
to ..... **down,** *wo/yorokete ori-ru.*
to ..... **over,** *ni/buttsukatte korobu.*
to ..... **upon** (light on by chance), *wo/mi-ataru.*

Stump, n. (root of a tooth) *ne*; (of a limb) *kitta ato*; (of a tree) *nekko*; *kiri-kabu*; *kabu.*

Stump, t.v. (nonplus) *yari-kome-ru.*

Stun, t.v. *ni/me wo mawasase-ru.*
to be .....**ned,** *wa] ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru*; *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s.*

Stunt, t.v. *chijikomasu*; *ijikerase-ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *chijikomaru*; *ijike-ru.*

Stupefy, t.v. *muchū* (夢中) *ni narase-ru*; *bonyari sase-ru*; *kōkotsu to narase-ru*; (by drugs) *masui sase-ru.*
in a .....**ied way,** *bōzen to shite*; *bōtto shite.*
to be .....**ied,** (mentally) *ki-nuke s*; *bōzen* (茫然) *to naru*; *bonyari s*; *bōtto s*; *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to naru*; (of the senses) *shibire-ru*; *fukankaku ni naru.*

Stupendous, a. *kōdai* (洪大) *na*; *subarashii*; *meppōkai* (滅法界) *na*; *gyōten* (仰天) *suru hodo no*; *odoroku hodo no*; (of a sum of money) *kyogaku* (巨額) *na.*

Stupendously, adv. *kōdai ni*; *gyōten suru hodo*; *odoroku hodo.*

Stupendousness, n. equiv. of **Stupendous** foll. by *koto.*

Stupid, a. (of actions) *oroka na*; *baka na*; (of persons) *nibui*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *oroka na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na.*
a ..... person, *tomma*; *tonchiki*; *ma-nuke.*

Stupidity, n. *gudon*; *oroka*; *rodon*; *baka.*

Stupidly, adv. *gudon ni*; *oroka ni*; *rodon ni*; *baka ni.*

Stupor, n. (intellectual insensibility) *muchū* (夢中); *kommei* (昏迷); *meimō* (迷妄); (numbness) *shibire*; *mahi* (痳痺); *mu-kankaku* (無感覺); *jinji-fushō* (人事不省); *kankaku-heishi* (感覺閉止).
to fall into a ....., *muchū ni naru.*

Sturdily, adv. *jōbu ni*; *kyōsō ni*; *kōchoku ni.*

Sturdiness, n. equiv. of **Sturdy** foll. by *koto.*

Sturdy, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kyōsō* (强壯) *na*; (unyielding) *kōchoku* (硬直) *na.*

Sturgeon, n. *chōzame.*

Stutter, i.v. *domoru*; *kuchi-gomoru.*

Stutter, n. *domori.*

Stuttering, a. *domoru*; *kuchi-gomoru.*

Stutteringly, adv. *domotte*; *kuchi-gomotte.*

St-Vitus' Dance, *butō-byō* (舞踏病).

Sty, n. *buta-goya* [a. n. *ken* (軒)].

Stye, n. (on the eyelid) *mono-morai.*
to have a ....., *wa*] *mono-morai ga deki·ru.*

Style, n. (literary) *buntai* (文躰); *teisai* (躰裁); (manner) *fū* (風); *yōsu* (樣子); (mode of execution, other than of the fine arts) *hōshiki* (法式); (school, as, of painting, flower arrangement, fencing) *ryūgi* (流義); *ryū.*
bad ....., *fu-teisai* (不躰裁).
new ..... (calendar), *shinreki* (新暦).
old ..... (calendar), *kyūreki* (舊暦).
the three .....s (of writing or painting, viz. *kaisho*, *gyōsho*, and *sōsho*), *santai* (三體).

Style, t.v. *shō* (稱) *s*; *tonae·ru*; *yobu.*
to be .....d, *to/shō s.*

Stylish, a. *shareta*; *iki* (意氣) *na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *tōsei-fū na.*

Stylishly, adv. *sharete*; *iki ni*; *fūryū ni*; *tōsei-fū ni.*

Stylishness, n. equiv. of **Stylish** foll. by *koto.*

Stylographic, a. ..... **pen,** *mannen-hitsu* (萬年筆).

Styptic, n. *chidome*; *shikcetsuyaku* (止血藥).

Styx, n. *sandzu no kawa.*

Suave, a. *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *yasashii.*

Suavely, adv. *nyūwa ni*; *onkō ni*; *onwa ni*; *yasashiku.*

Suavity, n. *nyūwa*; *onkō*; *onwa*; *yasashisa.*

Sub-, (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Subaltern, n. *ikwan* (尉官).

Sub-aqueous, a. (geol.) *suichū* (水中) *no*; *suika* (水下) *no.*

Sub-contract, n. *mata-ukeoi*; *shita-ukeoi.*

Sub-department, n. *bunkyoku* (分局).

Subdivide, t.v. *mata-wake ni s*; *saibun* (再分) *s.*

Subdivision, n. *ko-wake*; *saibun*; *bunkatsu* (分割).

Subdue, t.v. (bring under command) *narasu*; (conquer) *ni/uchi-katsu*; *sei-fuku* (征服) *s*; *tairage·ru*; *fukujū* (服從) *sase·ru*; *taiji·ru*; *shidzume·ru*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*; (tone down, of colour) *samasu.*
to ..... one's passions, *kan* (癎) *wo osae·ru*, *shidzume·ru*, or *sei* (制) *s*; (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osae·ru.*

Sub-genus, n. *jirui* (次類).

Sub-heading, n. [a. n. *gō* (號)].
..... **3,** *dai-sangō.*

Subject, a. (placed under the power of another) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*; *shozoku* (所屬) *no.*
a ..... **state,** *zokkoku* (屬國).
is ..... **to government supervision,** *seifu no kantoku no shita ni tatsu.*
..... **to** (liable), expr. by the adv. *yoku* followed by a verb; as, **to be** ..... **to colds,** *yoku kaze wo hiku*; **to be** ..... **to storms,** *wa*] *yoku arashi ga aru.*
to be ..... (under dominion), *zoku* (屬) *s.*
to be ..... **to** (tributary), *ni/shitagau.*

Subject, n. (as, for conversation) *tane*; (chief character) *shujin* (主人); *ōdate-mono*; (logic or grammar) *shu* (主); *shugo* (主語); (of a government) *shimmin* (臣民); (of a letter) *omomuki*; *shu-i* (趣意); (of a speech) *endai* (演題); (of an action at law, of a right, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu*; (that which is brought under discussion) *dai* (題); *ken* (件); *mondai* (問題); *rondai* (論題).
on the ..... **of,** *no koto ni kwanshite wa.*

Subject, t.v. (bring under dominion) *fuzoku* (附屬) *ni s*; *zoku sase·ru*; (cause to undergo) *ni/kurawasu* [the indirect object in English becomes the direct in Japanese]; *me ni awase·ru*; (make subject) *shitagawase·ru*; *fukujū* (服從) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**ed to,** *wo/kōmuru.*
to be .....**ed to insult,** *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *wo uke·ru.*

Subjection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subject** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (of a country, people, etc.) *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; (state of) *fuzoku suru koto*; *fukujū suru koto.*

Subjective, a. *shukwan-teki* (主觀的) (*no*).

Subjectively, adv. *shukwan-teki ni.*

Subjectiveness, n. *shukwan-teki de aru koto.*

Subjectivism, n. *shukwanron* (主觀論).

Subject-matter, n. *kotogara*; *ronshi* (論旨); *shushi* (主旨); *ronken* (論件); (of a right, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu* (目的物).

Subjoin, t.v. *soe·ru*; *fuka* (附加) *s*; *oginau*; *tsuika* (追加) *s.*

Subjugate, t.v. *fukujū sase·ru*; *shitagawase·ru*; *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *kōfuku* (降服) *sase·ru*; *tairage·ru*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s.*

Subjugation, n. (act of) *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; or equiv. of **Subjugate** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *fukujū suru koto*; *seifuku suru koto*; *kōfuku suru koto.*

Subjunctive, a. ..... **mood,** *setsuzokuhō* (接續法).

Sub-let, t.v. *mata-gashi s*; *tentai* (轉貸) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Sub-lieutenant, n. *shō-i* (少尉).

Sublimate, t.v. *jōtō* (蒸騰) *sase·ru.*

Sublimate, n. **corrosive** ....., *shōkō* (昇汞).

Sublimation, n. (act of) *jōtō saseru koto*; (state of) *jōtō suru koto.*

Sublime, a. *bakkun* (拔群) *na*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *shita*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *sugureta*; *hiideta*; *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; *kōdai* (高大) *na*; (in art) *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na.*

Sublime, n. *kōsō* (宏壯).

Sublimely, adv. *bakkun ni*; *takuzetsu shite*; *takuetsu shite*; *sugurete*; *hiidete.*

Sublimity, n. *bakkun*; *takuzetsu*; *takuetsu*; *kōdai*; *kōsō.*

Sublunar, a. *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no.*

Submarine, a. *kaichū* (海中) *no*; *kaitei* (海底) *no.*
..... **armour,** *sensui-fuku* (潛水服).
..... **boat** (in war), *sensui-tei* (潛水艇).
..... **cable,** *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).
..... **mine,** *fusetsu-suirai* (布設水雷).

Submerge, t.v. *shidzume·ru.*
to be .....d, (drowned) *obore·ru*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) *s.*

Submersion, n. equiv. of **Submerge** foll. by *koto.*

Submission, n. (act of) *fukujū* (服從); *kōsan* (降參); *kuppuku* (屈服); *kifuku* (歸服); *kijun* (歸順); (state of being submissive) *junryō* (順良); *jūjun* (柔順); *shōfuku* (承服).

Submissive, a. *jūjun na*; *junryō* (順良) *na*; *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *kenson-teki-(no).*

Submissively, adv. *jūjun ni*; *junryō ni*; *kenson shite*; *kenson-teki ni*; *onwa ni.*

Submissiveness, n. *jūjun*; *junryō*; *kenson*; *onwa.*

Submit, i.v. (acquiesce in the authority of another) *shitagau*; *fukujū* (服從) *s*; (surrender) *kōfuku s*; *kōsan s*; *fukujū s*; *kifuku s*; *kudaru*; (yield one's opinion) *heikō* (閉口) *s*; *fuku* (服) *s.*
to ..... to, *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fuku s.*

Submit, t.v. (as, to arbitration) *fu* (附) *s*; (refer) *yudane·ru*; *makase·ru.*

Submultiple, n. *jibaisū* (自倍數).

Subnitrate, n. *jishōsan.*
..... of bismuth, *jishōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

Subordinacy, n. v. **Subordination.**

Subordinate, a. (of a lower class) *ka-i* (下位) *no*; *katō* (下等) *no*; *rettō* (劣等) *no*; *buka* (部下) *no.*

Subordinate, n. *shita-yaku*; (of another person) *shihai-shita*; *buka* (部下) *no mono*; *buka*; *haika* (配下).

Subordinate, t.v. (make subject) *shitagawase·ru.*

Subordination, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subordinate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Sub-pœna, n. *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *meshi-jō*; *yobi-dashi.*

Sub-pœna, t.v. *shōkwan s*; *yobidasu*; *meshi-dasu.*

Sub-prefect, n. (in Japan) *kenshokikwan* (縣書記官).

Subrogation, n. judicial ....., *saibanjō* (裁判上) *no daii* (代位) [Civ. Co.].

Subscribe, t.v. (a document) *ni/kimei* (記名) *s*; (contribute) *kifu* (寄附) *s*; *gi-en* (義捐) *s*; *kisha* (喜捨) *s*; (to a temple) *kishin* (寄進) *s*; *kifu s.*

Subscribe, i.v. (assent) *dōi* (同意) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*
to ..... for shares, *ōbo* (應募) *s*; *kabu no mōshi-komi wo s.*

Subscriber, n. (contributor) *kifusha* (寄附者); *kishanin* (喜捨人); *giensha* (義捐者); (to a temple) *kishinsha* (寄進者); (to shares in a company) *hikiuke-nin*; *ōbosha* (應募者); (to a paper) *kōdokusha* (購讀者).
to become a ..... (to a paper), *wo/kōdoku s.*

Subscription, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subscribe** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (for shares) *harai-komi*; (money contributed) *kifu-kin* (寄附金); *gienkin* (義捐金); *kisha-kin* (喜捨金); (pharmaceutical) *shohōgaki*; *shohōsen* (處方箋); *shohō*; (to a newspaper) *shimbun-daikin* (新聞代金); (to a temple) *kishin-kin* (寄進金).
..... price, *yoyaku-daikin* (豫約代金).
to collect .....s, *kyokin* (醵金) *s.*
to sell by ..... (as, a book), *yoyaku de uru.*

Sub-section, n. [a. n. *kwan* (欵)].
..... 1, *dai-ikkwan.*

Subsequent, a. (of place) *tsugi no*; (of time) *nochi no*; *sono go no*; *igo* (以後) *no.*
on a second or any ..... occasion, *nikwai-ijō* (二回以上) *wa.*
..... to marriage, *kekkon-go* (結婚後).

Subsequently, adv. *nochi ni*; *tsugi ni.*

Subservience, n. *hikutsu* (卑屈); *kutsujū* (屈從).

Subservient, a. (servile) *hikutsu na*; (serving to promote some end) *yō ni tatsu*; *yūyō* (有用) *na*.

Subserviently, adv. *hikutsu ni*.

Subside, i.v. (become tranquil) *shidzumaru*; *odayaka ni naru*; (decrease) *genji·ru*; *heru*; (fall to the bottom) *shidzumu*; (sink, as, ground) *hekomu*; *ochi-komu*.

Subsidence, n. *kanraku* (陷落); *chinka* (沈下).

Subsidiary, a. (helping) *josei* (助成) *suru*; *kasei* (加勢) *suru*; *hojo* (補助) *suru*; *fujo* (扶助) *suru*; (tributary) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*.
..... **coinage,** *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣); *hojokwa* (補助貨).
..... **to,** *ni/fuzoku suru*.

Subsidize, t.v. *ni/hojo-kin* (補助金) *wo kafu* (下附) *s*.

Subsidy, n. *hojokin*; *joseikin* (助成金); *hogokin* (保護金).

Subsist, i.v. (exist) *sonzai* (存在) *s*; (live) *kurasu*; *seikwatsu* (生活) *wo tate·ru*; *tosei* (渡世) *s*; *inochi wo tsunagu*; *yo-watari s*.

Subsistence, n. (existence) *sonzai*; (means of support) *kwakkei* (活計); *kuchi-sugi*; *seikwatsu*; *kokō* (糊口).
what does he do for a .....? *nani wo shite kutte oru ka*.
without means of ....., *kwatsuro* (活路) *naku*; *isholku* (衣食) *no michi naku*.

Sub-soil, n. *chisō* (地層).

Sub-species, n. *jishuzoku* (次種族).

Substance, n. (as opp. to form) *jittai* (實體); (body) *mono*; (essential import) *ōdzu*; *taii* (大意); *yōryō* (要領); *naiyō* (內容); *honshi* (本旨); *shu-i* (趣意); (material of which a thing is made) *busshitsu* (物質); *jisshitsu* (實質); *honshitsu* (本質); (property) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代); *kasan* (家產); *shisan* (資產); (subject matter) *kotogara*.
a man of ....., *shinshō no ii hito*; *mi-moto no aru hito*.
universal ..... (philos.), *banyū-hontai* (萬有本體).

Substantial, a. (considerable) *tabun* (多分) *no*; (material) *jittai* (實體) *no*; *jisshitsu* (實質) *no*; *jittai-teki* (實體的) *no*; *jisshitsu-teki no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; (moderately wealthy) *shindai* (身代) *no aru*; *shisan no aru*; (not petty) *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *sō-ō* (相應) *na*; (of food) *mi no aru*; (real) *hontō* (本當) *no*; *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no*; *makoto no*; (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; *shikkari to shita*.

Substantially, adv. (essentially) *hikkyō* (畢竟); (strongly) *jōbu ni*; *kenrō ni*.
..... **the same,** *daidō-shōi* (大同小異).

Substantiate, t.v. (verify) *shōkodate·ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; *tashikame·ru*.
to be .....d (of a claim), *seiritsu* (成立) *s*.

Substantiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substantiate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Substantive, a. (not temporary) *hon*.
to receive a ..... appointment, *honshoku* (本職) *ni ninzerare·ru*.

Substantive, n. *jitsumei-shi* (實名詞).

Substitute, t.v. *kawari ni oku*; *kawari ni ire·ru*; *kawari ni tate·ru*; (exchange) *oki-kae·ru*.
to ..... (a bad article for a good one), *suri-kae·ru*.
to ..... for, *ni daiyō* (代用) *s*.

Substitute, n. (a person) *kawari*; *kawari no hito*; (a thing) *kawari-jina*; *kake-gai*; (a thing representing another) *daitaibutsu* (代替物); *daiyōbutsu* (代用物); (representative) *myōdai* (名代); *dainin* (代人); *dairinin* (代理人); *dairisha* (代理者).
..... **of an attorney** (appointed under power of substitution), *fuku-dairinin* (副代理人); *mata-dairinin*.
to use as a ..... for, *ni/daiyō* (代用) *s*.

Substitution, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substitute** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (of persons) *kōtai* (交替); (of things) *kōkwan* (交換).

Substratum, n. *kasō* (下層).

Subterfuge, n. *nogare-kōjō*; *tonji* (遁辭); *ii-nuke.*

Subterranean, a. *chichū* (地中) *no*; *chika* (地下) *no.*

Subtle, a. (nicely discriminating) *takumi na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; (of intellect) *eibin* (穎敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *nuke-me no nai*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; (sly) *kosui*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *no.*

a man of ..... intellect, *eibin na hito.*

Subtlety, n. (of intellect) *eibin*; *reiri*; *sōmei*; (slyness) *kōkatsu*; *jachi* (邪智).

Subtly, adv. (persuasively) *takumi ni*; *seisai ni*; (slyly) *kōkatsu ni*; *kosuku.*

Subtract, t.v. *sashi-hiku*; *hiku*; *hiki-saru*; *kōjo* (控除) *s.*

Subtraction, n. (act of) *sashi-hiki*; *kōjo*; or equiv. of **Subtract** foll. by *koto*; (arith.) *hiki-zan*; *gempō* (減法); *gensan* (減算).

Suburban, a. *machi-hadzure no*; *kōgwai no*; *shigwai no.*

..... Tokyo, *Tōkyō-zai* (在).

Suburbs, n. *machi-hadzure*; *kōgwai* (郊外); *shigwai* (市外).

Subvention, n. *hojokin* (補助金); *hogokin* (補護金).

Subversion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subvert** foll. by *koto.*

Subversive, a. **to be ..... of** (as, morals), *wo/kwairan* (壞亂) *s.*

Subvert, t.v. *katamuke-ru*; *tempuku* (顚覆) *s*; *taosu*; *kutsugaesu*; (destroy) *horobosu.*

Succeed, t.v. (as, a son his father) *no/ato wo toru*; *no/ato wo tsugu*; *no/ato wo sōzoku s*; (as, one official another) *no/ato e de-ru*; *no/ato wo tsugu*; *no/kōnin* (後任) *ni tsuku*; (come after) *ni/tsudzuku.*

to ..... to a family estate, *ie wo tsugu*, or *sōzoku s.*

Succeed, i.v. (accomplish an object) *nozomi wo hatasu*; *negai ga kanau*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; *shi-toge-ru*; (ascend the throne) *tei-i* (帝位) *wo tsugu*; (come next in order) *tsudzuku*; (of the object itself) *kanau*; *seikō s*; *jōju s.*

to ..... to, (rights or obligations) *wo/keishō* (繼承) *s*; (duties of a post) *hiki-tsugu.*

Succeeding, a. *ato no.*

during ten ..... years, *hiki-tsudzuite jūnen* (十年) *no aida.*

Success, n. *kō-kekkwa* (好結果); *jōju*; *seikō.*

Successful, a. (of a person) *shi-awase no yoi*; *kōun* (幸運) *na*; *kōfuku* (幸福) *na*; *shi-awase na*; (of a result) *kekkwa* (結果) *no yoi*; *ryōkō* (良好) *na*; *deki-bai no yoi*; *shubi* (首尾) *no yoi*; (of an entertainment, etc.) *sakan na.*

..... candidate (at an election), *tōsennin* (當選人).

..... meeting, *seikwai* (盛會).

..... result, *kō-kekkwa* (好結果).

to be ....., *seikō s*; *jōju s*; *ataru.*

Successfully, adv. *shubi-yoku*; *ūmaku*; *kekkwa-yoku*; *dekibai-yoku*; *jō-shubi ni*; *ō-atari ni.*

Succession, n. (of an heir) *sōzoku* (相續) [Civ. Co.]; *ato wo tsugu koto*; *keishō* (繼承); (ordered sequence) *junjo* (順序); (sequence) *tsudzuki*; *keizoku* (繼續); (sequence without interruption) *renzoku* (連續).

in ....., *hiki-tsudzuite*; *zoku-zoku.*

..... duty, *isan-sōzoku-zei* (遺產相續稅).

Successive, a. (coming without interruption) *renzoku suru*; (generation after generation) *dai-dai* (代々) *no.*

Successively, adv. *hiki-tsudzuite*; *renzoku shite*; *tsudzuite*; *zoku-zoku*; *junji* (順次) *ni.*

Successor, n. (to a right) *shōkeinin* (承繼人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (to an estate or title) *sōzokunin* (相續人); *ato-tori*; *keishōnin* (繼承人); *ato-tsugi*; (to an office) *kōnin* (後任); *ato-yaku.*

Succinct, a. *te-mijikai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *na.*

Succinctly, adv. *te-mijikaku*; *kanryaku ni*; *kantan ni.*

Succinctness, n. *te-mijikai koto*; *kantan*; *kanryaku.*

Succour, t.v. *tasuke·ru*; *sukui*; *kyūsai* (救濟) *s*; *kyūjo* (救助) *s.*
to be .....ed, *tasukaru.*

Succour, n. *tasuke*; *kyūjo*; *kyūsai*; *sukui.*

Succulence, n. *shiru no ōi koto*; *ta-eki.*

Succulent, a. *shiru no ōi*; *tsuyu-dakusan na*; *tajū* (多汁) *na*; *ta-eki* (多液) *na.*

Succumb, i.v. *hirumu*; *kuppuku* (屈服) *s.*
to ..... to (an illness), *ni/taore·ru.*

Such, a. (of that kind) *kayō* (彼樣) *na*; *ano yō na*; *anna yō na*; *sono yō na*; *sonna*; *sō iu yō na*; *anna*; *ā iu yō na*; (of this kind) *kono yō na*; *konna yō na*; *kō iu yō na*; †*kaku no gotoki.*
as ....., *sono mono*; as, the House of Representatives did not oppose the naval extension bill as ....., *shūgiin wa kaigun-kwakuchō-an sono mono ni hantai shinakatta.*
learning as ....., *gakumon sono mono.*
no ..... thing occurred, *sonna koto ga nakatta.*
..... and ....., *kayō-kayō na*; *kō-kō iu yō na*; *shika-jika na*; *kaku-kaku na*; *kore-kore na.*
..... as, *no yō na*; †*no gotoki.*
..... is the case, *sō shita mono sa.*
there are no ..... things as ghosts, *yūrei to iu yō na mono wa aru mon'ja nai.*

Suck, t.v. (a solid) *shaburu*; (liquid) *suu.*
to ..... in, *sui-komu.*
to ..... milk, *chichi wo nomu.*
to ..... out, *sui-dasu.*
to ..... up, *sui-age·ru.*

Sucker, n. (piece of leather) *sui-kawa*; (shoot) *me*; (zool.) *kobanzame.*
to throw out .....s, *me wo fuku.*

Suckle, t.v. *ni/chichi wo nomase·ru*; *ni/honyū* (哺乳) *s.*

Suckling, n. (child) *chinomi-go*; *nyūji* (乳兒).

Suction, n. (process of exhausting by) *sui-toru koto*; *kyūshū* (吸收).
..... pipe, *kyūsui-kwan* (吸水管).
..... pump, *kyūsui-pompū* (吸水ポンプ).

Sudden, a. *kyū* (急) *na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *kyū-geki* (急劇) *na*; (unexpected) *fu-i* (不意) *na*; *fuji* (不時) *na*; *totsuzen* (突然) *na*; *gazen* (俄然) *na*; *niwaka na.*
all of a ....., *yabu kara bō ni* [lit. with a pole out of a thicket].
..... death, *tonshi* (頓死).
..... illness, *kyūbyō* (急病).
..... impulse, *deki-gokoro.*
..... riches, *niwaka-bungen*; *deki-bungen.*

Suddenly, adv. *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku ni*; *shinsoku ni*; *kyūgeki ni*; (without previous expectation) *fu-i to*; *futo*; *fuji ni*; *gazen* (俄然); *niwaka ni*; (without previous notice) *dashinuke ni*; *totsuzen ni*; *pyokkuri.*

Suddenness, n. *kyūsoku*; *shinsoku*; *kyūgeki*; (unexpectedness) *fuji na koto*; *totsuzen na koto*; *gazen na koto.*

Sudorific, n. *hakkan-zai* (發汗劑).

Sue, t.v. *uttae·ru*; *soshō* (訴訟) *s*; *aite-doru*; *shusso* (出訴) *s*; (for a criminal offence) *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

Suet, n. *ushi no abura.*

Suffer, t.v. (endure with patience) *shinogu*; *shinobu*; *korae·ru*; *tae·ru*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; (feel) *kanji·ru*; (sustain) *uke·ru*; *kōmuru*; [in most cases however ..... is not translated in Japanese, its place being taken by the verbal form of the noun following; as, **to ..... change,** would be translated in Japanese simply "to change"]; (tolerate) *yurusu*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *kannin* (堪忍) *s*; also expr. by the caus. form of the verb.
to ..... loss, *son* (損) *wo s.*
to ..... pain, *kutsū* (苦痛) *wo kanji·ru*; *kurushimu.*

Suffer, i.v. (be in pain) *kurushimu*; *kutsū wo kanji·ru*; *nayamu*; *nanjū* (難澁) *s*; (undergo the penalty of death) *shikei* (死刑) *ni shoserare·ru.*
to ..... from, *wo/wadzurau*; *de/nayamu.*

Sufferance, n. (negative consent by not forbidding) *fushō-bushō no shōchi* (承知); *mokkyo* (默許); (toleration) *kwan-yō* (寛容).

Sufferer, n. (by fire or earthquake) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者); (by illness) *kwanja* (患者); (one who suffers loss, etc.) *higaisha.*

Suffering, n. *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛); *kunō* (苦惱); *nanjū* (難澁); *saigai* (災害).

Suffering, a. the equiv. of **Suffer** (i.v.) used as an adj.

Suffice, i.v. *tari·ru*; *jūbun* (十分) *de aru.*
..... it to say that ——, —— *to iu dake no koto da*; *sono yo wa iu ni oyobanai* preceded by the Japse. equivalent of the English sentence following "that."

Sufficiency, n. (adequate quantity) *jūbun* (十分); *kwanzen* (完全); *jūzen* (十全); (state of being sufficient) *tariru koto.*
self ..... (conceit), *unubore*; *jiman* (自慢).

Sufficient, a. *jūbun na*; *jūzen na*; *kwanzen na.*
not to be ....., *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *de aru*; *ma ni awanai.*
to be ....., *tari·ru*; *ma ni au.*

Sufficiently, adv. *jūbun ni*; *jūzen ni*; *kwanzen ni*; *fusoku naku.*

Suffix, t.v. *ato e tsuke·ru*; *gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke·ru.*

Suffix, n. *setsubi-ji* (接尾字).

Suffocate, t.v. *no/iki wo tome·ru*, or *tsume·ru*; *chissoku* (窒息) *sase·ru.*
to be almost .....d, *iki-gurushiku*, or *iki-sewashiku, naru.*

Suffocate, i.v. *wa*] *iki ga tomaru*, or *tsumaru*; *chissoku s.*

Suffocating, a. *iki wo tomeru yō na*; *iki no tsumaru yō na.*

Suffocation, n. *chissoku*; (act of) equiv. of **Suffocate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (state of) equiv. of **Suffocate** (i.v.) foll. by *koto.*
death by ....., *chisshi* (窒死).
to die by ....., *chissoku shite shinu*; *chisshi s.*

Suffrage, n. (vote) *tōhyō* (投票).

Suffuse, t.v. **her cheeks were ... ...d with blushes,** *ano onna no hō wa ichimen* (一面) *ni akaku natta.*
her eyes were .....d with tears, *ano onna no me ni namida ga ippai* (一杯) *ni natta.*

Sugar, n. *satō* (砂糖).
black ....., *kurozatō*
crystallized ....., *zarame.*
cube ....., *kaku-zatō* (角砂糖).
Formosan ....., *Taiwan-tō.*
loaf ....., *bō-zatō* (棒砂糖).
powdered ....., *kona-zatō.*
refined ....., *seitō* (精糖).
refined white ....., *shihon-zatō* (四本砂糖).
..... of lead, *entō* (鉛糖).
white ....., *shiro-zatō*; *sambon-zatō.*

Sugar, t.v. (put sugar into) *ni/satō wo ire·ru*; (put sugar upon) *ni/satō wo kake·ru.*

Sugar-bowl, n. *satō-ire.*

Sugar-candy, n. *kōri-zatō.*

Sugar-cane, n. *satō-kibi.*

Sugared, a. *satō-dzuke no.*
to speak ..... words (fig.), *kangen* (甘言) *wo iu*; *ame wo kurawase·ru.*

Sugar-plum, n. *kompeitō* is a common kind.

Sugar-refinery, n. *seitōjo* (精糖所).

Sugar-tongs, n. *satō-basami.*

Suggest, t.v. (hint) *tō-mawashi ni iu*; *anshi* (暗示) *s*; *fūkoku* (諷告) *s*; (propose) *ii-dasu*; *susume·ru*; *teiki* (提起) *s.*

Suggestion, n. *kwan-yū* (勸誘); *hotsugen* (發言); (hint) *anshi*; *fūkoku*; (proposal) *teiki.*

Suggestive, a. *ki no tsuku yō na*; *omoi-dasu yō na.*

Suggestively, adv. *ki no tsuku yō ni.*

Suggestor, n. *kwanyūsha* (勸誘者); *teikisha* (提起者); *hotsugensha* (發言者); *iidashibei* [vulg.].

Suicidal, a. *jisatsu-teki* (自殺的) *no*; *jimetsu-teki* (自滅的) *no.*
..... policy, *jimetsu-seisaku* (自滅政策).

Suicide, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡); (of lovers together) *jōshi* (情死); *shinjū* (心中).
to commit ....., *jisatsu s*; *jigai s*; *jijin s.*

Suit, n. (law) *uttae*; *soshō* (訴訟); *kuji* (公事); (of cards) *soroi*; (of clothes) *soroi*; *kasane*; *gu* (具).
a ..... of armour, *yoroi ichigu.*
the ..... (as dist. from an incidental application), *hon-an* (本案).
to bring a ....., *uttae wo okosu*; *soshō wo okosu.*
to follow ....., *suru tōri ni s.*
to lose a ....., *haiso* (敗訴) *s.*
to win a ....., *shōso* (勝訴) *s.*

Suit, t.v. (adapt) *tsuri-awase·ru*; *tekitō* (適當) *sase·ru*; (become) *ni/ni-au*; (be fitted to) *ni/kanau*; *ni/teki-ō* (適應) *s*; *ni/teki s.*
these colours do not ....., *kono iro wa utsuri ga warui*, or *de-awanai.*
to ..... the constitution, *shō* (性) *ni au.*
to ..... the occasion, *ma ni au*; (purchasers) *muku.*
to ..... the taste, *ki* (氣) *ni iru*; *ki ni kanau.*

Suit, i.v. (agree) *tsuri-au*; *kanau*; *teki-ō s*; (of colours) *de-au.*

Suitability, n. *tekigō* (適合); *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); *tekigi* (適宜); *sō-ō* (相應).

Suitable, a. *tekigō na*; *sōtō na*; *tekitō na*; *tekigi na*; *sō-ō na*; *teki shita*; *fusawashii.*
a building to let ..... for residence, *sumai-muki no kashiya.*
..... for, *ni teki suru.*
..... to one's status, *mibun* (身分) *sōtō na*; *bungen* (分限) *sō-ō na.*

Suitably, adv. *tekigō shite*; *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *tekigi ni*; *sō-ō ni.*

Suite, n. *dzuikō-in* (隨行員); *dzui-in*; *tomo*; *tsuki-soi*; (retainers) *jūsha* (從者).
a ..... of rooms, *heya hito-soroe.*
to form a ..... (of rooms), *zashiki-tsudzuki ni naru.*

Suitor, n. (law) *sonin* (訴人); *kisosha* (起訴者); *genkokunin* (原告人); (petitioner) *seikyūsha* (請求者); *seigwansha* (請願者); *negai-nin*; (one who solicits a woman in marriage) *kyūkonsha* (求婚者).

Sulkily, adv. *iji-waruku*; *sunete*; *shibutsura shite*; *jūmen* (澁面) *shite*; *futete*; *shibui kao wo shite.*

Sulkiness, n. equiv. of **Sulky** foll. by *koto.*

Sulky, a. *konjō* (根性) *no warui*; *iji* (意地) *warui*; *shō* (性) *no warui*; (of face) *jūmen na*; *shibutsura na.*
to be ....., *fute·ru*; *sune·ru.*

Sullen, a. v. **Sulky.**
..... look, *shibu-tsura*; *shibui kao*; *fukurettsura.*
to look ....., *fukure-tsura wo s.*

Sullenly, adv. *mutto shite*; v. **Sulkily.**

Sullenness, n. *mutto suru koto*; v. **Sulkiness.**

Sully, t.v. (fig.) *kegasu*; *ojoku* (汚辱) *s*; (tarnish) *yogosu.*
to be ..... ied, *yogore·ru*; (fig.) *kegare·ru.*

Sulphate, n. *ryūsan-en* (硫酸鹽).
ammonia ..... of copper, *ryūsan-ammoniadō.*
..... of aluminium, *ryūsan-bando* (硫酸礬土).
..... of copper, *tampan* (丹礬); *ryūsandō* (硫酸銅).
..... of iron, *ryūsantetsu* (硫酸鐵); *ryokuban* (綠礬); *rōha*; *ryūsan-asankwatetsu* (硫酸亞酸化鐵).
..... of magnesia, *shari-en* (舍利鹽); *ryūsan-kudo* (硫酸苦土); *ryūsan-maguneshia.*
..... of morphia, *ryūsan-moruhine.*
..... of potash, *ryūsan-kari* (硫酸加里).
..... of soda, *ryūsan-sōda.*
..... of zinc, *kōhan* (皓礬); *ryūsan-aen* (硫酸亞鉛).

Sulphide, n. *ryūkwabutsu* (硫化物).

Sulphite, n. *a-ryūsan-en* (亞硫酸鹽).
..... of ——, *aryūsan* ——.

Sulphur, n. *iō.*

Sulphuric-acid, n. *ryūsan* (硫酸).

Sulphurous, a. *iō-shitsu no.*
..... acid, *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).

Sultriness, n. *ennetsu* (炎熱); *kokunetsu* (酷熱); *mushi-atsui koto.*

Sultry, a. *mushi-atsui*; *kokunetsu na.*

Sum, n. (aggregate) *sō-taka*; *shimedaka*; *gōkei* (合計); *sōkei* (總計); (amount of money) *kingaku* (金額); (arith.) *dai* (題); (cash) *kin-in* (金員); (of 2 numbers) *aijō*; *sōjō* (相乘).
a large ..... of money, *taikin* (大金); *takaku* (多額).
a ..... of money, *jakkan·kin* (若干金); *kane ikura ka.*
the ..... of the matter, *tsumari*; *tsumaru tokoro*; *kekkyoku* (結局).
what is the .....? *shimete ikura*; *tsugō* (都合) *ikura.*

Sum, t.v. (cast up) *shime·ru*; *yose·ru*; *awase·ru*; *gōkei s*; *sōkei s.*
to ..... up, (comprise in a few words) *tsudzumete iu*; *yakugen* (約言) *s*; *sōkwatsu* (總括) *s*; *gaikwatsu* (概括) *s*; (used at beg. of phrase) *yō suru ni.*

Summarily, adv. (in a few words) *aramashi*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *ni*; *kantan* (簡短) *ni*; *yakugen shite*; *sōkwatsu shite*; *gaikwatsu* (概括) *shite*; *tsudzumete*; (of legal process) *sokketsu* (即決) *de* [Cr. Pro.]; *ryakushiki* (略式) *ni*; (without delay) *yūyo* (猶豫) *nashi ni.*

Summarize, t.v. *yakugen s*; *sōkwatsu s*; *tekiyō* (摘要) *s*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *s.*

Summary, a. (compendious) *tsudzumeta*; *yakugen* (約言) *shita*; *tekiyō shita*; *satsuyō shita.*
..... decision, *sokketsu-saiban* (即決裁判) [Cr. Co.]; (delivered by police) *ryakushiki-saiban.*
..... procedure (on bills of exchange), *tokusoku-tetsudzuki* (督促手續) [Civ. Pro.].

Summary, n. *tairyaku* (大略); *yōryaku* (要略); *yakugen*; *yōgen*; *tekiyō*; *satsuyō*; *ōdzu.*

Summer, *natsu.*
height of ....., *natsu no manaka.*
Indian ....., *koharu.*

Summer, a. *natsu no*; *kaki-*(夏季).
for ..... use, *natsuyō no*; *natsumuki no.*
..... clothes, *natsu-i.*
..... recess, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); *natsu-yasumi.*
..... resort, *hishochi* (避暑地).
..... school, *kaki-gakkō.*

Summer-house, n. *adzumaya*; *chin* (亭).

Summerset, n. *chū-gaeri*; *tombogaeri.*
to turn a ....., *chū-gaeri s*; *tombogaeri s*; *chū-gaeri wo utsu.*

Summit, n. (fig.) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokuten* (極點); (of a mountain) *zetchō* (絕頂); *teppen* (天邊); *chōjō* (頂上); *mine*; *itadaki.*

Summon, t.v. (cite by authority) *yobi-dasu*; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; *mesu*; *meshi-dasu*; (of a private individual) *yobi-dasu*.
to ..... together, *yobi-atsume·ru*; *yobi-yose·ru*.
to ..... up effort, *chikara wo tsukusu*; *jinryoku* (盡力) *s*.

Summons, n. *yobi-dashi* [Civ. Co.]; *shōkwan*.
a written ....., *meshijō*; *shōkwanjō*; *sashi-gami*; (of a witness) *yobidashijō* [Cr. Pro.]; (to accused) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀) [Cr. Pro.].
public ....., *kōshi-saikoku* (公示催告) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].
to serve a ..... on, *ni/shōkwanjō wo watasu*.

Sumptuary, a. **..... law,** *sekkenrei* (節儉令).

Sumptuous, a. (luxurious) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na*; *gōsha* (豪奢) *na*; (magnificent) *sōrei* (壯麗) *na*; *rippa* (立派) *na*; (splendid) *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *hade na*.

Sumptuously, adv. (luxuriously) *zeitaku ni*; *gōsha ni*; (magnificently) *sōrei ni*; *rippa ni*; (splendidly) *kwabi ni*; *hade ni*.

Sumptuousness, n. (luxuriousness) *zeitaku*; *ogori*; *gōsha*; (splendidness) *kwabi*; *sōrei*; *rippa na koto*.

Sun, n. *hi*; *nichirin* (日輪); *taiyō* (太陽); *o tentō sama* [used by children].
order of the Rising ....., *kyoku-jitsushō* (旭日章).
rays of the ....., *taiyō no kwōsen* (光線).
..... spots, *taiyō no kokuten* (黑點).
the ..... declines, *hi ga katamuku*.
the ..... gets high, *hi ga takaku naru*.
the ..... is obscured (by a cloud), *hi ga kage·ru*.
the ..... rises, *hi ga de·ru, noboru,* or *agaru*.
the ..... sets, *hi ga iru*; *hi ga bossuru*; *hi ga kure·ru*.
the ..... shines, *hi ga teru*.
the ..... shines into, *e/hi ga sashi-komu*.
to dry in the ....., *hinata de hosu*.
under the ....., *udai* (宇內) *ni*.

Sun, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *hinata-bokko s*.

Sunbeam, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *taiyō no kwōsen*.

Sunburnt, a. *hi ni yaketa*; *yaketa*.

Sunday, n. *nichiyōbi*; *nichiyō*; *dontaku*.
..... school, *nichiyō-gakkō* (日曜學校).

Sunder, t.v. (of a relationship) *tatsu*; (part) *hanasu*.
to ..... friends, *tomodachi wo rikan* (離間) *s*.

Sun-dew, n. *mōsen-gusa*; *mōsen-goke*; *mago-no-te*.

Sun-dial, n. *hi-dokei*.

Sun-dried, a. *hi-boshi no*; *tempi de hoshita*; (provincial) *tentō-boshi no*.

Sundries, n. (articles) *zakkwa* (雜貨); (expenses) *zappi* (雜費).

Sundry, a. *iro-iro na*; *sama-zama na*; *shuju* (種々) *na*; *satta* (雜多) *na*; (in compounds) *zatsu-*.

Sun-fish, n. *mambō*; *ukiki*.

Sun-flower, n. *hi-mawari*.

Sun-glow, n. *yūyake*.

Sun-goddess, n. *Amaterasu ō-mi-kami*; *Tenshōkwō-daijin* (天照皇大神).

Sun-hat, n. *natsu-bōshi*.

Sunken, a. (in the water) *suitei* (水底) *no*; (of the eyes) *kubonda*.
a ..... rock, *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa*.
..... eyes, *kubomi-me*.
..... ship, *chimbotsu-sen* (沈沒船).

Sunlight, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *hi no hikari*.

Sunny, a. (bright) *yoku teru*; (exposed to the rays of the sun) *hi no ataru*; *hi-atari no ii*.

Sun-rise, n. *hi no de; nisshutsu* (日出).
before ....., *hi no denai uchi ni.*

Sun-screen, n. *hi-oi; hi-yoke.*

Sunset, n. *hi no iri; nichibotsu* (日没); *hi-kure; nisseki* (日夕).

Sunshade, n. *hi-gasa.*

Sunshine, n. *hinata; nikkwō* (日光).

Sunshiny, a. *seirō* (晴朗) *na; hogaraka na; hi no teru.*

Sunstroke, n. *nisshabyō* (日射病); *atsusa-atari.*
to have ....., *kakuran s; nisshabyō ni kakaru; atsusa ni ataru; shoki* (暑氣) *ni ataru.*

Sup, t.v. *suu; susuru.*

Superabundance, n. *kwabun* (過分); *yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *kwata* (過多); *yoyū* (餘裕).

Superabundant, a. *kwabun na; yokei na; yobun na; ari-amaru; yoyū na.*
to be ....., *amaru; takusan arisugi-ru; ari-amaru.*

Superadd, t.v. *kuwae-ru; soe-ru.*

Superannuated, a. *oi-boreta; boketa; rōmō* (老耄) *shita; rōkyū* 老) 朽) *no; rōsui* (老衰) *shita.*
..... man-of-war, *haikan* (廢艦).
..... person, *haijin* (廢人); *oibore.*

Superb, a. (elegant) *kōshō* (高尚) *na; kwabi* (華美) *na; migoto na; yūbi* (優美) *na;* (magnificent) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na; kōsō* (宏壯) *na; sōgon* (壯嚴) *na;* (of a woman) *enrei* (艶麗) *na;* (worthy of admiration, of an action, etc.) *bakkun* (拔羣) *na.*

Superbly, adv. (admirably) *bakkun ni;* (elegantly) *kōshō ni; kwabi ni; migoto ni; yūbi ni;* (magnificently) *kwōdai ni; kōsō ni; sōgon ni.*

Superbness, n. (admirableness of an action, etc.) *bakkun;* (elegance) *kōshō; kwabi; yūbi; migoto na koto;* (magnificence) *kwōdai; kōsō; sōgon;* (of a woman's beauty) *enrei.*

Supercargo, n. *uwa-nori.*

Supercilious, a. *ōhei na; gōman* (傲慢) *na; keibetsushin* (輕蔑心) *no aru; fuson* (不遜) *na; kōman* (高慢) *na.*

Superciliously, adv. *ōhei ni; gōman ni; fuson ni; kōman ni.*

Superciliousness, n. *ōhei; gōman; fuson; kōman.*

Super-eminence, n. *bakkun; takuetsu; hibon* (非凡); *takuzetsu* (卓絕).

Super-eminent, a. *bakkun* (拔羣) *na; tachi-koeta; nukindeta; takuetsu* (卓越) *na; hibon na; takuzetsu shita.*

Super-eminently, adv. *bakkun ni; tachi-koete; nukindete; takuetsu shite; hibon ni.*

Supererogation, n. *yobun* (餘分) *na hataraki.*
an act of ..... (not polite), *yokei na sewa.*

Supererogatory, a. *hataraki-sugita.*

Super-excellence, n. *tobi-kiri.*

Super-excellent, a. *tobi-kiri no.*

Superficial, a. (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri no; uwa-tsura no;* (pertaining to the surface) *uwa-muki no; hyōmenjō* (表面上) *no; uwabe no; hyōmen-teki* (表面的) (*no*); (shallow, of persons) *nama-giki na; asahaka na; sempaku* (淺薄) *na.*
..... knowledge, *sengaku* (淺學).
..... view, *hisō* (皮相) *no ken* (見).

Superficiality, n. *hisō; sempaku;* equiv. of **Superficial** foll. by *koto.*

Superficially, adv. *uwamuki ni; hyōmenjō; gwaimenjō* (外面上); *uwabe ni;* (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri de; uwatsura de.*

Superficiary, n. (leg.) *chijōkensha* (地上權者) [Civ. Co.].

Superficies, n. *gwaimen* (外面); *hyōmen* (表面); *hisō; uwatsura;* (leg.) *chijōken* (地上權) [Civ. Co.].

Superfine, a. (of quality) *saijō* (最上) *no; sairyō* (最良) *no; jōjō* (上々) *no;* (too minute) *saibi* (細微) *na.*

Superfluity, n. *amari*; *yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *ari-amari*; *yoyū* (餘裕); *kwata* (過多).

Superfluous, a. *yokei na*; *yobun na*; *kwata na*; *ari-amaru*.
..... **article,** *zeibutsu* (贅物).
..... **assistance,** *yokei na o sewa*.
..... **officials,** *jōin* (冗員).
..... **words,** *zeigen* (贅言).

Superfluously, adv. *yokei ni*; *yobun ni*; *kwata ni*; *ari-amatte*.

Superhuman, a. *ningen-ijō* (人間以上) *no*; *jinchi* (人智) *no oyobanai*.

Superimpose, t.v. *kasane·ru*.

Superintend, t.v. *no/tori-shimari wo s*; *shusai* (主宰) *s*; *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; *kanshi* (監視) *s*; (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s*.

Superintendence, n. (direction) *shiki*; (supervision) *tori-shimari*; *shusai* (主宰); *kantoku*; *kwanri*; *shihai*; *kanshi*.

Superintendency, n. (office) *torishimari-yaku*.

Superintendent, n. *kantokusha* (監督者); *kwanrinin* (管理人); *shusaisha* (主宰者); *kanshinin*; *shihainin*; *shikisha*; *tori-shimari*.
..... **of Customs,** *zeikwanchō* (税關長).
..... **of police** (local), *keisatsu-shochō* (警察署長).

Superior, a. (aesthetically) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; (higher in excellence) *sugureta*; *jōhin* (上品) *no*; *masatta*; (higher in rank) *jō-i* (上位) *no*; *kō-i* (高位) *no*; *jōchō* (上長) *no*; (upper part) *ue no*; (in numbers) *yūzei* (優勢) *no*.
a ..... man, *kunshi* (君子).
..... **article,** *jōhin* (上品).
..... **court,** *jōkyū-saibansho* (上級裁判所).
..... **officer,** *uwayaku*; *jōkwan* (上官).
to be ....., *masaru*; *sugure·ru*; (in a contest) *katsu*.
to be ..... to, (adversity, etc.) *ni/megenai*; *ni/tawamanai*; (one's position) *yori/masatte oru*.

Superior, n. (head of a Buddhist temple) *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *hōjō* (方丈); (in learning) *sempai* (先輩); (in merit) *chōsha* (長者); [*chōsha* however is more generally applied to a person superior in wealth]; *sempai*; (in office) *jōkwan* (上官); *chōkwan* (長官); *uwayaku*; (in rank) *me-ue*; *jō-i no hito*.
has no ....., *no]migi ni deru mono wa nai*.

Superiority, n. *masatta koto*; *sugureta koto*; (in excellence) *takuetsu* (卓越); *yūshō* (優勝).

Superlative, a. *saijō* (最上) *no*; *saikō* (最高) *no*; *gokujō* (極上) *no*; *sono ue mo nai*; (gram.) *saijōkyū* (最上級) *no*; *saidaikyū* (最大級) *no*.
..... **degree,** *saijōkyū* (最上級); *saidaikyū*.

Superlatively, adv. *saijō ni*; *saikō ni*; *gokujō ni*; *sono ue mo naku*.

Superlativeness, n. *saijō*; *saikō*; *gokujō*.

Supernatural, a. *rigwai* (理外) *no*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *no*; *shin-i* (神異) *no*; *chōshizen* (超自然) *no*.

Supernaturalism, n. *rigwairon* (理外論); *chōshizenron* (超自然論).

Supernaturally, adv. *rigwai ni*; *fukashigi ni*; *shin-i ni*.

Supernumerary, a. *gakugwai* (額外) *no*; (of officials) *teiingwai* (定員外) *no*; *ingwai* (員外) *no*.

Supernumerary, n. *jōin* (冗員); *hoketsu-in* (補缺員); (in a theatre) *kyakuin* (客員).

Superpose, t.v. *ue ni oku*; *kasane·ru*.

Superposition, n. equiv. of **Superpose** foll. by *koto*.

Superscribe, t.v. *tōsho* (頭書) *s*; *hyōsho* (表書) *s*; *hyōki* (表記) *s*.

Superscription, n. *tōsho*; *hyōsho*; (address) *uwagaki*; *hyōsho*.

Supersede, t.v. *kae·ru*; (make void) *fuyō* (不用) *ni s*.
the new rules ..... the old ones, *atarashii kisoku de furui no wa fuyō* (不用) *ni naru*.

Superstition, n. *meishin* (迷信); *bōshin* (妄信).

Superstitious, a. *meishin na*; *bōshin na.*
a ..... **person** (about omens), *gohei-katsugi.*

Superstitiously, adv. *meishin shite*; *bōshin shite.*

Superstitiousness, n. *meishin*; *bōshin.*

Superstratum, n. *jōsō* (上層).

Superstructure, n. *jōbu-kekkō* (上部結構); *jōbu-kōji* (上部工事).

Supervene, i.v. *fuete kuru*; (med., of complications) *heihatsu* (併發) *s.*

Supervise, t.v. *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *kwanri* (管理) *s.*

Supervision, n. *kantoku*; *kwanri.*
police ....., *kanshi* (監視).

Supine, a. (lying on the back) *aomuite oru*; (indolent) *te-nurui*; *naozari na*; *injun* (因循) *na*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *kosoku* (姑息) *na*; *kikubari shinai.*

Supinely, adv. *naozari ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *kikubari sedzu*; *yudan shite.*

Supineness, n. *naozari*; *injun*; *fuchūi*; *kosoku*; *yudan.*

Supper, n. *yashoku* (夜食); *yūhan* (夕飯); *bansan* (晩餐); *yūmeshi* [these terms are also used for dinner].
the Lord's ....., *seibansan* (聖晩餐).

Supplant, t.v. *oshi-noke·ru*; (by stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略) *de noke·ru.*

Supple, a. (compliant) *sunao na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *jūjun* (柔順) *na*; (obsequious) *omoneru*; *hetsurau*; *tsuishō* (追從) *suru*; (pliant) *shinayaka na*; *tawayaka na*; *tawameyasui*; *mage-yasui*; *shina-shina suru*; *shinau.*

Supple, t.v. *shinayaka ni s*; *yawaraka ni s*; *tawayaka ni s.*

Supplement, n. *tsuika* (追加); *hoketsu* (補缺); *zōho* (增補); (to a book) *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增補); *zōhan* (增刊) [additional publication]; (trig.) *gwaikaku* (外角).

Supplement, t.v. *oginau*; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *tasu.*

Supplementary, a. *hojū no*; *tsuika no*; *hoketsu no*; *hosoku* (補足) *no*; *zōho no.*
a ..... **volume,** *zokuhen* (續編).
..... **budget,** *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

Suppliant, a. *kommō* (懇望) *suru*; *kongwan* (懇願) *suru*; *konsei* (懇請) *suru*; *aikyū* (哀求) *suru*; *tangwan* (歎願) *suru.*

Suppliant, n. *kommōsha* (懇望者); *kongwansha*; *konseisha*; *aikyūsha*; *tangwansha.*

Suppliantly, adv. *kommō shite*; *kongwan shite*; *konsei shite*; *aikyū shite*; *tangwan shite.*

Supplicate, t.v. *koi-negau*; *kommō s*; *kongwan s*; *konsei s*; *aikyū s*; *tangwan s.*

Supplicatingly, adv. v. **Suppliantly.**

Supply, t.v. (fill up) *tasu*; *ire·ru*; (furnish with a sufficiency) *oginau*; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *hoketsu* (補缺) *s*; *tasu*; (provide) *kyōkyū* (供給) *s*; *kyū* (給) *s.*

Supply, n. *takuwae*; *sonae.*
.....**ies,** (for an army) *hyōrō* (兵糧); *ryōshoku* (料食); (general) *shi-okuri*; *juyōhin* (需用品); *kyōkyūbutsu* (供給物).
demand and ....., *juyō-kyōkyū* (需要供給).
field .....**ies,** *senji-kyūyō* (戰時給養).

Support, t.v. (assist) *tasuke·ru*; *hojo* (補助) *s*; *enjo* (援助) *s*; *no/kata wo motsu*; *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s*; *no/mi-kata wo s*; (bear up) *uke·ru*; *shiji* (支持) *s*; (encourage) *hagemasu*; (endure) *ni/kotae·ru*; *korae·ru*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *ni/tae·ru*; *shinobu*; (furnish with the means of livelihood) *yashinau*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*;

fuji (扶持) *s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; (second) *sansei* (賛成) *s*.
..... **arms!** (mil.) *sasage tsutsu.*
to be .....ed by subscription (of an institution), *kifu-kin de nari-tatsu*; *kifu de tatte iku.*

Support, n. (act of) equiv. of **Support** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (body of troops) *empei* (援兵); *yobitai* (豫備隊); (given to families of deceased officers, etc.) *fujoryō* (扶助料); (prop) *tsukkai*; *tsukkai-bō*; *shichū* (支柱); *tsuppari*; (subsistence) *yōiku*; *fuji*; (assistance) *tasuke*; *hojo*; *enjo* (援助).
to lend ..... to, *wo/joryoku* (助力) *s*; *ni/katan* (加擔) *wo s.*

Supportable, a. expr. by the potential of **Support** (t.v.).

Supporter, n. (med.) *hōtai* (繃帶); (of a person) *mi-kata*; *hogosha* (保護者); *ijisha* (維持者); (advocate of a view, movement, etc.) *sanseisha* (賛成者); *yūshisha* (有志者).

Suppose, t.v. (assume to be true) *to/mi-nasu*; *to/kari-sadame·ru*; *to/katei* (假定) *s*; (imagine) *kangae·ru*; *omou*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; (imply) *suitei* (推定) *s*; *suisoku* (推側) *s.*
even .....ing that ——, *tatoe, yoshiya,* or *yoshimba,* —— *ni mo shiro, to shita tokoro de, to shite mo,* or *tatoe* foll. by the pres. indic. and *to mo.*
I ..... you will go, *anata wa tabun o ide nasaru de gozaimashō.*
.....ing that, *to shite, toki wa,* or *to shita naraba,* preceded by the pres. indic.
.....ing that were to happen, *moshi ya sō iu koto ga atta toki wa.*

Supposition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Suppose** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (surmise) *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō*; *suiryō*; *suisatsu.*
a mere ....., any of the above preceded by *hon* (本) *no.*
on the ..... that, *tsumori de.*

Supposititious, a. **a ..... writing,** *gisho* (僞書).

Suppress, t.v. (a newspaper) *no/hakkō* (發行) *wo kinshi* (禁止) *s*; (conceal) *kakusu*; *impei* (陰敝) *s*; (crush) *osae-tsuke·ru*; *yokusei* (抑制) *s*; (forbid) *kinji·ru*; *tome·ru*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (keep in) *osae·ru*; (rebellion) *shidzume·ru*; *chin-atsu* (鎭壓) *s.*

Suppression, n. (of a newspaper) *hakkō-kinshi*; (of facts) *impei*; (of revolt) *chin-atsu* (鎭壓); *chimbu* (鎭撫); (prohibition) *kinshi*; *seishi.*

Suppurate, i.v. *umu*; *kara*] *umi ga de·ru*; *umi wo motsu.*

Suppuration, n. *kwanō* (化膿); *nōkwai* (膿潰).

Supremacy, n. *saijōken* (最上權); *shuken* (主權); *yūshōken* (優勝權); *mujōken* (無上權).

Supreme, a. (highest) *kono ue mo nai*; *shigoku* (至極) *no*; *mujō* (無上) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; (highest in authority) *saijōken no aru*; *shuken no aru.*
..... **Court,** *daishin-in* (大審院).

Supremely, adv. *kono ue mo naku*; *shigoku ni*; *mujō ni*; *mottomo*; *saijō ni.*

Surcingle, n. *uwa-haraobi.*

Surd, n. (math.) *fujin-konsū* (不盡根數); (not sonant) *seion* (清音).

Sure, a. (certain) *tashika na*; *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; *hitsujō* (必定) *na.*
are there any? to be ..... there are, *aru ka? arimasū to mo.*
be ..... to, *zehi* with imperative.
make ..... of your opportunity, *kikwai wo nigasu-na.*
this boat is ..... to be late, *dōse kono fune wa okure·ru.*
to be .....! *naruhodo*; *go mottomo*; *chigai nai*; *ika ni mo.*
to be ..... (positive), *to/uke-au*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to omou*; *kanaradzu,* or *kitto,* foll. by the indic. pres.; † *to shinjite utagawanai.*
to make ....., *tashikame·ru.*

Sure-footed, a. *kenkyaku* (健脚) *na*; *ashi-moto no yoi.*

Surely, adv. *sōi naku*; *tashika ni*; *kitto*; *hitsujō*; *kanaradzu.*

Surety, n. (security against loss or damage) *tampo* (擔保); *teitō* (抵當); *hiki-ate*; (law) *hoshōnin* (保證人) [Com. Co.]; *tamponin* (擔保人); *uke-nin*; *ukeai-nin*; *hikiuke-nin*.
to become ....., *hoshō-nin* (etc.) *ni tatsu*.

Surf, n. (on the shore) *yose-nami*; (on the rocks) *uchi-nami*.
..... **duck** (œdemia perspicillata), *kuro-gamo*.

Surface, n. *omote*; *uwabe*; *hyōmen* (表面); *uwa-tsura*; *gwaimen* (外面); *sotodzura*; *gwaibu* (外部); (exposed by a cut) *kiri-kuchi*.
..... **of the earth,** *jidzura*.
..... **of the water,** *midzu no tsura*; *suimen* (水面).
to rise to the ....., *uki-agaru*; *ukabu*.

Surfeit, n. *shokutai* (食滯); *kui-sugi*; (of drinking) *nomi-sugi*; (satiety) *jūman* (充滿); *tannō*.

Surfeit, t.v. *kuwase-sugosu*; *aku made tabesase·ru*; (fig.) *akase·ru*; *tannō sase·ru*.

Surge, n. *ō-nami*.

Surge, i.v. *une·ru*.

Surgeon, n. *gekwa-i* (外科醫); *gekwa-isha* (外科醫者).
army ....., *gun-i* (軍醫).
..... **captain,** *ittō-gun-i* (一等軍醫).
..... **inspector-general,** *gun-i-sōkan* (軍醫總監).
..... **lieutenant,** *nitō-gun-i* (二等軍醫).
..... **major,** *santō-gun-i* (三等軍醫).
veterinary ....., *jūi* (獸醫).

Surgery, n. *gekwa*; *gekwa-jutsu* (外科術); (operating-room) *gekwa-shu-jutsuba*.

Surgical, a. *gekwa no*; *gekwa-shujutsujō* (外科手術上) *no*.
..... **instrument,** *gekwa-dōgu* (外科道具).
..... **operation,** *gekwa-shujutsu*.
to perform a ..... operation, *gekwa-shujutsu wo hodokosu*.

Surgically, adv. *gekwa-jutsu* (外科術) *de*.

Surliness, n. *ikatsui koto*; *jūmen na koto*.

Surly, a. *ikatsui*; *jūmen* (澁面) *na*.
a ..... countenance, *butchō-dzura*; *jūmen*.

Surmise, t.v. *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *sui-sokku* (推測) *s*; *suisatsu* (推察) *s*.

Surmise, n. *suiryō*; *suisokku*; *sui-satsu*.

Surmount, t.v. *ni/katsu*; *ni/uchi-katsu*.

Surname, n. *myōji* (名字); *uji*; *sei* (姓).
name and ....., *seimei* (姓名).

Surpass, t.v. *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure-ru*; *wo/kosu* [in the last case it is necessary to add in what the person is surpassed]; *no/migi ni de·ru*; (as one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕) *s*.

Surpassing, a. *sugureta*; *tachi-koeta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *chōetsu* (超越) *suru*.

Surpassingly, adv. *sugurete*; *tachi-koete*.

Surplice, n. *; (Buddhist) *koromo*.

Surplus, n. *amari*; *nokori*; *yobun* (餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *yoyū* (餘裕); (balance of money) *zankin* (殘金).
..... **money,** *jōyokin* (剩餘金).

Surplus, a. *amari no*; *nokori no*; *yobun no*; *yokei no*.

Surprise, n. *kikkyō* (喫驚); *gyōten* (仰天); *keigaku* (驚愕); *odoroki*; *bikkuri*.
it is a ..... to see you here, *kimi ni koko de au to wa igwai* (意外) *da*.
to my ....., *omoi mo yoradzu*; *zonji yoradzu*; *fu-i ni*; *ani hakaran ya*.
to take by ..... (an enemy), *no/fu-i* (不意) *wo utsu*; in other meanings the passive form, *fu-i wo utare·ru*, is generally used.

Surprise, t.v. (strike with wonder) *bikkuri sase·ru*; *gyōten sase·ru*; *keigaku sase·ru*; *kikkyō sase·ru*; *odorokase·ru*; (take unawares, of an enemy) *no/fu-i wo utsu.*

I am .....d, *odorokimashita*; *igwai* (意外) *ni omou.*

to be .....d, *bikkuri s*; *gyōten s*; *keigaku s*; *kikkyō s*: *odoroku*; *awate·ru*; *akire·ru.*

Surprising, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no*; *gyōten suru hodo no*; *akire-kaetta*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na.*

Surprisingly, adv. *bikkuri suru hodo*; *gyōten suru hodo*; *fushigi ni*; *igwai ni.*

Surrender, t.v. (a fortress) *kaijō* (開城) *s*; (a town, etc.) *ake-watasu*; (resign) *yudzuru*; *jōyo* (讓與) *s*; (restore) *henkwan* (返還) *s*; (hand over) *hiki-watasu.*

to ..... one's self to, *ni/mi wo makasu.*

Surrender, i.v. *kōsan* (降參) *s*; *tōkō* (投降) *s*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*; *kifuku* (歸伏) *s*; (of a town) *ochi·ru*; *kanraku* (陷落) *s*; (yield to any emotion) *ni/makase·ru.*

Surrender, n. (of a right) *hōki* (抛棄); (of a thing) *hiki-watashi*; *jōyo*; (of a town) *kanraku*; (of one's person) *kōsan*; *kōfuku*; *kifuku*; *tōkō.*

Surreptitious, a. *nai-nai* (内々) *no*; *shinobi no.*

to pay a ..... visit, *bikō* (微行) *s.*

Surreptitiously, adv. *nai-nai*; *shinonde.*

Surround, t.v. (enclose on all sides) *tori-kakomu*; *kakomu*; *tori-maku*; *megurasu*; *ijō* (圍繞) *s*; (mil.) *hōi* (包圍) *s*; (of a crowd surrounding one or more persons) *tori-maku*; also other equiv. of **Surround.**

Surrounding, a. *mawari no*; *shūi* (周圍) *no.*

Surroundings, n. *atari no arisama*; (environment) *kyōgū* (境遇).

Surveillance, n. *kanshu* (看守); *kanshi* (監視).

Survey, t.v. (determine form of land, etc.) *sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (examine with reference to condition) *kembun* (撿分) *s*; *kensa* (撿査) *s*; *chōsa* (調査) *s*; (view from a high place) *mi-orosu*; (view from the same level) *mi-harasu*; (a new railway-route) *tōsa* (蹈査) *s.*

Survey, n. (as to condition) *kembun*; *kensa*; *chōsa*; (of a railway route) *tōsa*; (of land, etc.) *sokuryō.*

Surveying, n. (study of) *sokuryō-gaku* (測量學).

maritime ....., *suiro-sokuryō* (水路測量); *kaijō-sokuryō* (海上測量).

Surveyor, n. *kembun-kata*; *kensa-nin* (撿査人); *chōsa-nin* (調査人); (of land) *sokuryōshi* (測量師).

customs ....., *kanteikwan* (鑑定官).

marine .....'s office, *sempaku-shikenjo* (船舶試驗所).

Survival, n. *nokori.*

a ..... of barbarism, *yaban no ishū* (遺習).

..... of the fittest, *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗); *tekishu-seison* (適種生存).

Survive, i.v. *iki-nokoru*; *seison* (生存) *s*; *zommei* (存命) *s.*

Survive, t.v. *ni/iki-nokoru*; *ni/shini-okure·ru* [the latter conveys an idea of regret].

Survivor, n. *iki-nokotta hito*; *zommeisha* (存命者); *seisonsha* (生存者).

Susceptibility, n. *kanji-yasui koto*; (quality of being susceptible) *kanjusei* (感受性); *kansensei* (感染性).

to offend the .....ies of, *no/kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s.*

Susceptible, a. *kanji-yasui*; *ugokasare-yasui.*

..... to colds, *kaze wo hiki-yasui.*

..... to outside influence, *judōteki* (受動的) (*no*).

Suspect, t.v. (doubt the truth of) *utaguru*; *ibukaru*; *fushin* (不審) *ni omou*; *giwaku* (疑惑) *s*; *utagau*; (imagine to be guilty) *utagau*; *giwaku* (疑惑) *s*; *ayashimu*; *kengi* (懸疑) *s*; *utaguru*; (imagine to exist) *ke-nen* (掛念) *s*; *kidzukau*; (imagine to exist rightly but upon weak evidence) *kedoru*; *kandzuku*.
.....**ed case of plague,** *giji-pesto*.
to be .....d, *utagawareru*; *kengi* (嫌疑) *wo ukeru*; *ayashimareru*; *ibukarareru*.

Suspect, i.v. *utagau*; *ginen* (疑念) *wo okosu*.
to ..... without reason, *jasui s*.

Suspect, n. *kengisha* (嫌疑者).

Suspend, t.v. (cause to cease for a time) *yasumeru*; *ichiji* (一時) *yasumaseru*; *shibaraku yameru*; *ichiji teishi* (停止) *s*; (hang) *kakeru*; (hang downwards) *tsuru*; *tsurusu*.
to be .....ed (hung downwards), *tsutte aru*; *kakaru*.
to ..... from office, *hikkomaseru*; *hikaseru*; *teishoku* (停職) *saseru*; *kyūshoku* (休職) *saseru*.
to ..... from school, *teigaku* (停學) *saseru*.
to ..... payment, *shi-harai wo teishi s*.

Suspender, n. (of cloth) *emonkake*.
.....**s** (braces), *dzubon-tsuri*.

Suspense, n. (indecision) *chichū* (踟躕); *chūcho* (躊躇); (uncertainty and apprehension) *ke-nen* (掛念).
do not keep me in ....., *o jirashi nasaru-na*.
to be in ....., *ke-nen s*.

Suspension, n. (act of) equiv. of **Suspend** foll. by *koto*; (conditional withholding) *ichiji* (一時) *no teishi* (停止).
..... **bridge,** *tsuri-bashi*.
..... **of a meeting,** *teikwai* (停會).
..... **of a member** (of parl.), *giin-shusseki-teishi* (議員出席停止).
..... **of hostilities,** *kyūsen* (休戰).
..... **of publication,** *hakkō-teishi* (發行停止).

Suspensory, n. *innō-hōtai* (陰囊繃帶).

Suspicion, n. *ibukari*; *ginen* (疑念); *kengi* (懸疑); *giwaku* (疑惑); *fushin* (不審); *kwaiga* (怪訝); (suggestion) *kimi*.
groundless ....., *jasui* (邪推).
..... **arises,** *utagai*, etc., *ga okoru*.
..... **is dispelled,** *utagai*, etc., *ga hareru*.
to dispel ....., *utagai*, etc., *wo harasu*.
to incur ....., *utagai*, etc., *wo ukeru*; *utagawareru*.

Suspicious, a. (inclined to suspect) *utagai no fukai*; *utagai-bukai*; *jasui-bukai*; (liable to suspicion) *ayashii*; *utagawashii*; *ibukashii*; *uron* (胡亂) *na*; *usan na*; *usan-kusai*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*.
to think ....., *wo/ayashimu*; *wo/hen ni omou*.

Suspiciously, adv. *utagai-fukaku*; *jasui-fukaku*; (in a manner liable to suspicion) *ayashiku*; *utagawashiku*; *ibukashiku*; *uron ni*; *usan ni*; *usan-kusaku*; *fushigi ni*; *hen ni*.

Suspiciousness, n. (inclination to suspect) *saigishin* (猜疑心); *utaguri-bukai seishitsu* (性質).

Sustain, t.v. (a loss, etc.) *kōmuru*; (bear) *shinobu*; (nourish) *yashinau*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; *fuchi* (扶持) *s*; (support) *sasaeru*.
to ..... life, *inochi wo tsunagu*.

Sustenance, n. *yashinai*; *yōiku*; *kyūyō* (給養); *fuchi*; (victuals) *shokuryō* (食料); *shokumotsu* (食物).

Sutler, n. *shuho* (酒保).

Sutra, n. *o kyō* (御經).

Suture, n. (anat.) *tsugi-me*; (surg.) *nui-me*; *nui-awaseme*.

Suzerain, n. *kimi*; *kunshu* (君主); *shukensha* (主權者).
..... **rights,** *shuken* (主權).

Swab, n. *tawashi*; (for a gun) *tsutsu-harai*.

Swab, t.v. *tawashi de arau*.

Swaddle, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *matou*.

Swaddling-clothes, n. *mutsuki.*

Swagger, i.v. *ibaru* ; *rikimu* ; *bakko* (跋扈) *s* ; *rikimi-kaeru* ; *rikimi-chirasu* ; (brag) *taigen* (大言) *wo haku* ; *tengu* (天狗) *wo iu* ; *hora wo fuku* ; *ō-buroshiki wo hiroge·ru* ; (of a person's walk) *haba wo kikasete arukn.*

Swaggerer, n. (braggart) *taigensha* (大言者) ; *hora-fuki* ; *kage-benkei.*

Swallow, n. (bird) *tsubame* ; *tsubakuro* ; (cecropis alpestris) *anagura-tsubame* ; *tokkuri-tsubame.*

Swallow, t.v. *nomu* ; *sui-komu* ; *nomi-komu* ; (put up with) *shinobu* ; *gaman* (我慢) *s* ; (receive without examination) *ma ni uke·ru.*
to be .....ed up (in the earth), *e/sui-komare·ru.*
to ..... one's own words, *gen wo hamu* ; *shokugen* (食言) *s.*
to ..... up (of the sea), *maki-komu.*
to ..... whole, *maru-nomi ni s.*

Swamp, n. *numa* ; *numa-chi* ; *sawa* ; *shitchi* (濕地).

Swampy, a. ..... land, *shikke-chi* ; *shitchi.*
to be ....., *shikke·ru.*

Swan, n. *hakuchō* (白鳥).
Bewick's ....., *hakuchō.*
whooper ....., *ō-hakuchō.*

Swap, t.v. *tori-kaeko ni s.*

Sward, n. *shiba.*
to lay down ....., *shiba wo ue·ru,* or *shiku.*

Swarm, n. *mure.*

Swarm, i.v. *takaru* ; *gunju* (群集) *s* ; *muragaru* ; (abound with) *takusan aru* [noun following "with" becomes subj. in Japse.] ; (appear in a multitude) *yori-takaru* ; *uja-uja i·ru* ; (of bees) *su-wakare wo s.*

Swarthiness, n. *iro no kuroi koto* ; *kurozunda koto.*

Swarthy, a. *iro no kuroi* ; *kurozunda.*

Swash-buckler, n. *kara-ibari suru hito.*

Swastika, n. *manji* (卍字).

Swathe, t.v. *matou* ; *maki-tsuke·ru.*

Sway, i.v. (move from side to side) *achira-kochira ni yure·ru,* or *fure·ru* ; (of a balance) *katamuku.*
to ..... up and down, *fuwa-fuwa s.*

Swear, i.v. (leg.) *sensei* (宣誓) *s* ; (make oath) *chikau* ; *seiyaku* (誓約) *s* ; *chikai wo tate·ru.*
to ..... off drinking, *sake wo tatsu.*

Swear, t.v. *chikawase·ru* ; *seiyaku sase·ru* ; *chikai wo tatesase·ru* ; (leg.) *sensei sase·ru.*

Sweat, i.v. *asebamu* ; *ase wo kaku* ; *ni]ase ga de·ru* ; *hakkan* (發汗) *s.*
to ..... violently, *ase wo nagasu.*

Sweat, n. *ase.*
night ....., *ne-ase.*
..... stain, *ase-jimi.*
to be all over a ....., *beta-ichimen ni ase wo kaku.*
to exude cold ....., *hiya-ase wo nagasu.*

Sweater, n. (jersey) *ase-juban.*

Sweatiness, n. (of clothes, etc.) *ase-jimita koto* ; (of the body) *asebamu koto.*

Sweating-medicine, n. *hakkan-zai* (發汗劑).

Sweaty, a. (of clothes, etc.) *ase-jimita*; (of the body) *ase-banda.*
..... hands, *abura-te.*
to be ....., (of the body) *asebamu* ; (of the clothes) *ase-jimi·ru.*

Sweep, t.v. (a chimney) *harau* ; *sōji s* ; (a room) *haki-dasu* ; *sōji* (掃除) *s.*
to ..... against, *fuki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... along, *fuki-maku.*
to ..... away, *harau* ; *fuki-harau.*
to ..... into, *fuki-komu.*
to ..... up dust, *gomi wo haku.*

Sweep, n. chimney ....., *kemudashi-sōjinin* ; *susuhaki.*

Sweepings, n. *gomi* ; *jin-ai* (塵埃).

Sweep-net, n. *hiki-ami.*

Sweet, a. (gentle) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (lovely) *kawairashii*; *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; *airashii*; (of smell) *kōbashii*; *yoi*; *ii*; (of sound) *ne no ii*; *chōshi* (調子) *no ii*; *bion* (美音) *na*; (of taste) *amai*.
to be ..... on, *ni/horete oru*; *ni gozatte oru* [vulg.].
too ....., *amattarui*.

Sweet-bread, n. *.

Sweeten, t.v. *amaku s*; (fig.) *yawarage·ru*; (make pure) *kiyome·ru*.

Sweeten, i.v. *amaku naru*.

Sweet-flag, n. *shōbu* (菖蒲).

Sweetheart, n. *ichū* (意中) *no hito*; *koi-bito*; *ii-hito*.

Sweetmeats, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *satō-dzuke*.

Sweetness, n. (of smell) *kōki* (香氣) *no ii koto*; *nioi no ii koto*; (of taste) *amasa*; *amai koto*; *amami*; *bimi* (美味).

Sweet-pea, n. *; *renrisō* (連理草).

Sweet-potato, n. *satsuma-imo*.

Sweet-scented, a. *kōki no ii*; *nioi no ii*; *kaori no aru*.

Swell, i.v. (be bombastic) *sondaiburu*; (become large in amount) *fue·ru*; *masu*; *zōka* (增加) *s*; (be driven into waves) *namidatsu*; (be puffed up) *hokoru*; *ogoru*; *jiman* (自慢) *s*; (bulge out) *fukure·ru*; (from disease) *hare·ru*; (increase in size) *fukure·ru*; *fuyake·ru*; *bōchō* (膨脹) *s*; (of a river) *wa*] *midzu ga masu*.

Swell, t.v. *fuyakasu*; *fukurasu*; *fuyasu*.

Swell, n. (after a storm) *nagori*; (of land) *takamari*; *takami*; (wave) *uneri*.

Swelling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Swell** foll. by *koto*; (from disease) *shuchō* (腫脹); (surg.) *hare-mono*; (the result of a blow) *kobu*.
the ..... has gone down, *hare ga hiita*.

Swelter, i.v. *natsu-yase s*.

Swerve, i.v. (deviate from a prescribed rule) *fumi-mayou*; (go out of the straight line) *sore·ru*.

Swift, a. *hayai*; *sumiyaka na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *kyū* (急) *na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*.

Swift, n. *yama-tsubame*; (chaetura caudacuta) *yama-tsubame*; *kazakiri-tsubame*.
white-rumped ....., *nairi-tsubame*.

Swiftly, adv. *hayaku*; *sumiyaka ni*; *jinsoku ni*; *shinsoku ni*; *toku*; *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku ni*.

Swiftness, n. *hayasa*; *hayai koto*; *jinsoku*; *shinsoku*; *kyūsoku*.

Swill, t.v. *gabu-gabu nomu*; *gei-in* (鯨飲) *s*; (drink to excess) *bōin* (暴飲) *s*.

Swim, i.v. (float) *ukabu*; *uku*; (move in the water) *oyogu*; *yūei* (遊泳) *s* [generally used of persons].
the head .....s, *me ga mawaru* [eyes revolve]; *gen-un* (眩暈) *s*.
to ..... across, *oyogi-wataru*.
to ..... hand over hand, *nukide-oyogi wo s*; *nuki-de wo kiru*.
to ..... on one's breast, *kawadzu-oyogi wo s*.
to ..... on one's side, *yoko-oyogi wo s*.
to ..... on the back, *kaki-oyogi wo s*.
to ..... out, *oyogi-de·ru*.
to ..... to, *ni/oyogi-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... up, *oyogi-agaru*.

Swimming, n. *oyogi*; *yūei*; *suiei* (水泳); (the art) *yūei-jutsu*.

Swimming-bath, n. *oyogi-ba*; *yūeijō* (遊泳場).

Swimmingly, adv. *zunzun to*; *nan* (難) *naku*; *koshō* (故障) *naku*; *nameraka ni*.

Swindle, t.v. *kataru*; *mayakasu*; *azamuku*; (by obtaining money, etc. by false pretences) *hikkake·ru*; *sagi* (詐欺) *s*; (by selling an article for what it is not) *mayakasu*; *hikkake·ru*; (into giving up a bargain) *gurasu*.

Swindle, n. *katari*; *sagi*; *manchaku* (喃着); *kihen* (欺騙).

Swindler, n. *katari*; *mayashi*; *sagisha* (詐欺者); *sagishi* (詐欺師); *manchakuka* (喃着家); *kihensha* (欺騙者).

Swindling, n. *katari*; *henshu* (騙取).

Swine, n. *buta*.

Swine-herd, n. *buta-kai*.

Swing, i.v. (as, a pendulum) *fure·ru*; *yure·ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; (of a door) *aoru*; (of a ship) *mawaru*; *furimawaru*; *tadayou*.
 the door .....s to and fro, *to ga achira-kochira ni ugoku*.

Swing, t.v. *furu*; *furuwasu*; *yurasu*; *yuru*; *dōyō sase·ru*; (brandish) *furimawasu*; *furu*.

Swing, n. (apparatus) *buranko*; (of a pendulum) *dōyō*.
 to be in full ....., *masaichū* (眞最中) *de aru*.

Swinish, a. *buta no yō na*; *yahi* (野鄙) *na*.

Swinishly, adv. *buta no yō ni*; *yahi ni*.

Swirl, i.v. *udzumaku*.

Swiss, a. *Suisu no*.

Swiss, n. *Suittsuru-jin*; *Suisu-jin* (瑞西人).

Switch, n. *shimoto*; (elec.) *; *kōkwanki* (交換器); *temmetsuki* (轉滅器); *zetsuenki* (絕緣器); (railway) *tentetsuki* (轉轍器); "*pointo*."

Switch, t.v. (a train) *tentetsu s*; (elec.) *zetsuen s*.
 to ..... on (electric light), *tsuke·ru*.
 to ..... out (electric light), *kesu*.

Switchback-railway, n. *jidōtetsudō* (自動鐵道).

Switch-man, n. *tentetsushu* (轉轍手); *pointŏman*.

Switzerland, n. *Suisŭ-koku* (瑞西國); *Suisŭ*.

Swivel, n. *kaname*; *saru-kwan*.

Swoon, i.v. *wa*] *ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru*; *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; *monzetsu* (悶絕) *s*.

Swoon, n. *kizetsu*; *monzetsu*.

Swoop, i.v. **to ..... down on,** *nif tobi-kakaru*.

Sword, n. (ancient) *tsurugi*; *tachi*; [the *tsurugi* was double-edged while the *tachi* had only one edge and was long and slender]; (foreign) *ken* (劍); *sāberu*; (Japanese) *katana*.
 a pair of .....s, *daishō* (大小) *hito-koshi*.
 curved ....., *shingetsutō* (新月刀); *wankyokutō* (彎曲刀).
 edge of the ....., *yaiba*.
 flat of the ....., *katana no hira*.
 naked ....., *nuki-mi*.
 please put aside your ....., *koshi no mono wo go enryo nasaimashi*.
 short ....., *waki-zashi*; *tantō* (短刀); *aikuchi*; *yoroi-dōshi*.
 slope .....s! *age tō*.
 ..... bayonet, *jūken* (銃劍).
 ..... belt, *kentai* (劍帶).
 the art of drawing a ....., *iai*.
 the shorter ..... (of a pair), *shōtō* (小刀).
 to discontinue wearing the ... ..., *dattō* (脫刀) *s*.
 to draw a ....., *katana wo nuku*; *battō* (拔刀) *s*.
 to put aside the ..... (on entering a house), *koshi no mono wo toru*.
 to sheathe a ....., *katana wo saya ni osame·ru*.
 to wear a ....., *katana wo sasu*; *taitō* (帶刀) *s*; (of foreign pattern) *taiken* (帶劍) *s*.

Sword-blade, n. *katana no mi*.

Sword-cut, n. *katana-kidzu*.

Sword-cutter, n. *katana-kaji*.

Sword-dance, n. *kembu* (劍舞).

Sword-exercise, n. *kenjutsu* (劍術).

Sword-fight, n. *shiai*; *gekken* (擊劍).

Sword-fish, n. *kajiki-maguro*; *kajitōshi*.

Sword-knot, n. *sage-o*; (knot only) *tsuka no fusa*.

Sword-player, n. *kembusha* (劍舞者); *iainuki.*

Swordsman, n. *kenkaku* (劍客); *kenjutsu no tatsujin* (達人); *gekikenka.*

Sword-stick, n. *shikomi-dzue.*

Syce, n. *bettō.*

Sycophancy, n. *ayu* (阿諛); *hetsurai*; *tsuishō* (追從); *obekika*; *benchara.*

Sycophant, n. *ayusha* (阿諛者); *neijin* (佞人); *obekika-mono*; *benchara-mono*; *omoneru hito*; *tsuishōjin* (追從人).

Syllabary, n. *jionhyō* (字音表).

Syllable, n. *jion* (字音).

Syllogism, n. *sandan-rompō* (三段論法); *suisoku-shiki* (推測式).

Syllogistical, a. *suisoku-shiki no*; *sandan-rompō no.*

Symbol, n. *shirushi*; *fugō* (符號); *kigō* (記號); *hyōgō* (表號); (chemical) *kigō* (記號).

Symbolical, a. **to be ..... of,** *no/shirushi* (etc.) *de aru.*

Symbolize, i.v. *fugō* (符合) *s*; *ruiji* (類似) *s.*

Symbolize, t.v. *daihyō* (代表) *s.*

Symmetrical, a. *tsuri-ai no yoi*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no.*

Symmetrically, adv. *tsuri-ai yoku*; *kin-itsu ni*; *heikin* (平均) *shite.*

Symmetry, n. *kinsei* (均齊); *kin-itsu* (均一).

Sympathize, i.v. *dōjō* (同情) *wo hyō* (表) *s*; *omoi-yaru*; (feel sorry for) *kinodoku ni omou.*
to ..... with, *to/dōkan* (同感) *s.*

Sympathizer, n. (supporter) *yūshisha* (有志者); *dōjōsha* (同情者).

Sympathy, n. *dōjō* (同情); *dōkan* (同感); *omoi-yari.*
to show ..... with, *ni/dōjō wo hyō s.*

Symptom, n. (med.) *chōkō* (徵候); *shōkō* (症候); *shitaji*; *shōjō* (症狀); (token) *chōhyō* (徵表); *zenchō* (前兆); *ki-zashi.*
premonitory ....., *zenchō* (前兆).

Synagogue, n. *yudaya-kwaidō* (會堂).

Synchronize, i.v. *jidai* (時代) *ga onaji de aru*; *toki wo onajū s.*

Syncope, n. *sottō* (卒倒).

Syndicate, n. *.

Synod, n. (of a church) *sōkwai* (總會).
diocesan ....., *chihōkwai* (地方會).

Synodic period, *kwaigō-shūki* (會合周期).

Synonym, n. *dōgigo* (同議語); *imi no onaji kotoba.*

Synonymous, a. *dōgi no*; *dō-igi* (同意義) *no.*

Synonymously, adv. *dōgi ni*; *dō-igi ni.*

Synopsis, n. *ōdzu*; *gairyaku* (概畧); *yōryaku* (要略); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taishōhyō* (對照表).

Synoptical, a. *ōdzu no*; *gairyaku no*; *yōryaku no*; *satsuyō no*; (arranged side by side for comparison) *taikwan* (對觀) *no.*

Synoptically, adv. *gaikwatsu* (概括) *shite*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *shite.*

Syntax, n. *sakubun-hō* (作文法); *bunshō-kumitate-hō.*

Synthesis, n. (chem.) *kwagō* (和合); (log.) *sōgōhō* (綜合法).

Synthetical, a. *sōgōhō no*; *kwagō no.*

Synthetically, adv. *sōgōhō de*; *kwagō shite.*

Syphilis, n. *sōdoku* (瘡毒); *baidoku* (黴毒); *kasa*; (congenital) *taidoku* (胎毒).

Syphilitic, a. *baidokushitsu* (黴毒質) *no*; *sōdoku no*; *baidoku no.*
..... eruption, *yōbaisō* (揚梅瘡).

Syphon, n. *; *sui-age.*

Syringe, n. *chūsha-ki* (注射器); *midzu-hajiki.*

Syringe, t.v. *chūsha shite arau.*

Syrup, n. *sharibetsu* (舍利別).

System, n. *kumi-tate*; *soshiki* (組織); (administrative) *seido* (制度); (method) *hōhō* (方法); (nervous, astron., etc.) *keitō* (系統).
military ....., *heisei* (兵制).
railway on the Abt ....., *Abt-shiki* (式) *no tetsudō.*
..... **of teaching,** *oshie-kata.*

without ....., *shidara naku*; *junjo* (順序) *naku*; *shidai naku.*

Systematical, a. *kimari no aru*; *junjo no tsuite oru*; *seizen* (整然) *taru*; *kisoku-datta.*

Systematically, adv. *junjo tatte*; *hōshiki-dōri de*; *hōshiki ni kanatte*; *seizen to*; *kisoku-datte.*

Systematize, t.v. *no/junjo wo yoku s*; *no/junjo wo tate·ru.*

T.

T, n. **to a** ....., *chōdo.*
T-cloths, *tenjiku-momen* (天竺木綿); *tenjiku-fu* (天竺布).
T-shaped, *teijigata no.*
T-square, *teiji-jōgi* (丁字定規).

Tabby, n. *tora-neko.*

Tabernacle, n. *temmaku* (天幕).

Tabes dorsalis, *sekizuirō* (脊髓勞).
t. mesenterica, *chōkammaku-sō-sakubyō* (腸間膜痩削病).

Table, n. (European) *tsukue*; *dai* (臺) [a. n. *kyaku* (脚)]; * [pron. *teburū*]; [*tsukue* is properly a Japanese writing ....., *dai* a general term for a stand]; (Japanese dining .....) *o zen* [small, with raised edge]; (food) *makanai*; (list) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of figures, etc.) *hyō* (表).
dining ....., *shokutaku* (食卓); *shokuji-dai* (食事臺); *chabudai* [vulg.].
genealogical ....., *keidzu* (系圖).
multiplication ... .., *kuku* (九九) *no hyō* (表).
statistical ....., *tōkeihyō* (統計表).
time ....., *jikanhyō* (時間表).
to turn the .....**s on,** *ni/sakaneji wo kuwase·ru.*

Tableau-vivant, n. *kwatsujingwa* (活人畫).

Tablecloth, n. *tsukue-kake*; *teburū kake* [a. n. *mai* (枚)].

Table-d'hôte, n. *; † *kyōdō-shokuji* (共同食事).

Tableland, n. *yama-hara*; *kōgen* (高原).

Table-rapping, n. *kokuri-sama.*

Tablespoon, n. *ō-saji*; *soppū no saji.*

Tablet, n. (ticket, etc.) *fuda*; (stone bearing inscription) *ishi-bumi*; (over a gateway, etc.) *gaku* (額).
monumental ..... (bearing posthumous name), *ihai* (位牌); *reihai* (靈牌).
votive ....., *ema* (繪馬).

Taboo, n. (interdiction of intercourse) *tsuki-ai no kinzei* (禁制); *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷).

Taboo, t.v. *to/tsuki-ai wo kinzei s*; *to/kōtsū wo shadan s*; (give up associating with) *to/zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Tabulate, t.v. *hyō* (表) *ni s*; *hyō ni tsukuru.*

Tachometer, n. (for measuring speed) *sokudokei* (速度計); (for measuring velocity of water) *suisokkei* (水速計).

Tacit, a. ..... **consent,** *mokunin* (默認); *mokkyo* (默許).
..... **understanding,** *mokuyaku* (默約).

Tacitly, adv. *damatte*; *dammari de.*
to ..... **permit,** *mokunin s*; *mokkyo s.*

Taciturn, a. *mu-kuchi no*; *hanashi no nai*; *muttsuri shita*; *mugon* (無言) *na*; (reserved) *chimmoku* (沈默) *na.*

Taciturnity, n. *chimmoku*; *mugon.*

Tack, t.v. (fasten) *tsugu*; *tome·ru*; (sew in a hasty manner) *kukke·ru.*

Tack, n. (nail) *byō* (鋲).

Tack, i.v. (naut.) *magiru.*

Tacking-thread, n. *shitsuke-ito.*

Tackle, n. (rigging) *tsuna-gu*; (rigging and apparatus) *funa-gu*; *sengu* (船具).
fishing ....., *gyogu* (漁具); *tsuri-dōgu*; *sunadori-dōgu.*
side ..... (of a gun), *hikidashi-dzuna.*
train ....., *hikiire-dzuna.*

Tackle, t.v. *tsŭkamu.*
to ..... **a person** (fig.), *hito no aite ni naru.*

Tact, n. (nice perception) *tonjaku* (頓着); *fumbetsu* (分別); *kake-hiki*; (adroitness) *takumi.*
he has ..... **in dealing with people,** *hito wo ashirau chōshi* (調子) *ga wakatte iru.*

Tactical, a. *gunryaku-teki* (軍略的) (*no*).

Tactician, n. *senjutsuka* (戰術家); *heigakusha* (兵學者); *gungakusha* (軍學者).

Tactics, n. *gunki* (軍機); *gunryaku*; *heihō* (兵法); *gumpō* (軍法); *senjutsu* (戰術).
the study of ....., *gungaku* (軍學).

Tactless, a. *chōshi no wakaranai*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na.*

Tactlessly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *mu-tonjaku ni.*

Tactlessness, n. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別); *mu-tonjaku.*

Tadpole, n. *o-tama-jakushi.*

Tael, n. *; *ryō* (兩).

Taeniae, n. *jōchūrui* (縱蟲類).

Tafachelas, n. *tōzan* (唐棧).

Taffety, n. *kohaku-ori* (琥珀織).

Tag, n. (scrap of paper attached to a letter, etc.) *sage-fuda*; *fusen* (附箋); (of a boot) *tsumami.*

Tail, n. *o*; *shippo*; (of a comet) *o.*
.....**s** (of a coin), *ura.*

Tail-feathers, n. *o-bane.*

Tailor, n. *shitateya*; *yōfukuya* (洋服屋) [of European clothes].
ladies' ....., *onna-shitateya*; *jo-fukku-shitateya*; *jofukku-saihōshi* (女服裁縫師).
military ....., *hōkō* (縫工).
.....**'s shop** (for Eur. clothes), *yō-fukuten.*

Tailoring, n. *shitate*; *saihō* (裁縫).

Taint, t.v. (the air) *kegasu.*
to become .....**ed** (of food), *kusari-kakatte oru*; *sue·ru*; (with a contagious disease, etc.) *no/doku wo uke·ru.*

Taint, i.v. *kusari-kakaru.*

Taint, n. (of disease) *doku* (毒); (disgrace) *haji*; *ōmei* (汚名); *ojoku* (汚辱).

Take, t.v. *toru*; (carry) *motsu*; (make prisoner) *tori-ko ni s*; (arrest) *tori-osae·ru*; *tsukamae·ru*; *tsuramae·ru*; (a fortified place) *seme-toru*; *nottoru*; *nuku*; (plunder) *ryakushu* (略取) *s*; *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu s*; (game, a ship, etc.) *toru*; *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; (cost) *kakaru*; as, **how much will it** .....? *ikura kakaru darō*; .....**s money,** *wa]kane ga kakaru*; (time) *kakaru*; as, **it will** ..... **3 days,** *mikka kakarō*; (a photo.) *toru*; *utsusu*; (a fence) *tobi-koe·ru*; (choose) *ni/suru*; (require) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (accept) *uke·ru*; *morau*; (eat, said of another) *agaru*; *meshi-agaru*; (said of one's self) *tabe·*

ru; *itadaku* [polite]; (medicine) *nomu*; *fukuyō* (服用) *s*; *fuku s*; (regard as) *to/mi-nasu*; *to/mi-tome·ru*; (suppose) *omou*.

to be .....n, *torare·ru*; (of a fortress) *ochi·ru*.

to be .....n ill with, *ni/kakaru*.

to be .....n sick, *yami-tsuku*.

to be .....n up with business, *yōji ni tori-magire·ru*; all my time is .....n up with business, *yōji no tame ni hima ga nai*.

to ..... advantage of (another's weakness), *ni/tsuke-komu*; ..... ing advantage of, *ni jōjite* (乘); (another's kindness) *ni amaete*.

to ..... aim, *nerau*.

to ..... a likeness, *shōzō* (肖像) *wo utsusu*.

to ..... along, *tsurete iku*.

to ..... an oath, *chikau*; *sensei* (宣誓) *s*.

to ..... a walk, *sampo* (散歩) *s*; *yūho* (遊歩) *ni de·ru*.

to ..... away, (as, dishes) *sage·ru*; *hiku*; (carry off) *motte itte shimau*; (deprive of) *tori-age·ru*.

to ..... back, *tori-kaesu*; (withdraw) *tori-kesu*; (confiscate) *mosshū* (没收) *s*.

to ..... breath, *iki wo tsuku*.

to ..... care, *ki wo tsuke·ru*; *chūi* (注意) *s*.

to ..... care of, *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*.

to ..... charge of, *wo/adzukaru*.

to ..... cold, *kaze wo hiku*.

to ..... down, (lower) *orosu*; (pull to pieces) *tori-kudzusu*; (a potion) *nomu*; (record) *kaki-tome·ru*; *hikae·ru*.

to ..... effect, (of a medicine) *kiku*; (generally) *wa]shirushi ga aru*; (of a law) *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru*.

to ..... fire, *moe-tsuku*.

to ..... flight, *nige·ru*.

to ..... for (mistake), *to/mi-chigae·ru*.

to ..... for granted, *mochiron no koto to mi·ru*.

to ..... fright, *odoroku*.

to ..... from (deduct), *yori sashi-hiku*; *yori hiku*; *yori kōjo* (控除) *s*.

to ..... hold of, *tsūkamu*; *nigiru*; *tsukamae·ru*.

to ..... in, (fence in) *kakoi-komu*; (cheat) *damasu*; (receive into the mind) *nomi-komu*; (into one's house) *ie e oku*; *hiki-toru*; (a patient at a hospital) *shūyō* (收容) *s*; (a journal) *toru*; (clothes) *chijime·ru*; (fetch indoors) *tori-komu*.

to ..... in hand, (begin) *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; (undertake) *uke-au*.

to ..... in the arms, *daku*.

to ..... in the hand, *te ni toru*.

to ..... into consideration, (a request) *kiki-ire·ru*; (extenuating circs.) *ryōsatsu* (諒察) *s*.

to ..... into one's head, *omoi-tsuku*.

to ..... leave, *o itoma wo mōsu*; *itoma-goi wo s*.

to ..... notice (for one's guidance) *kokoroe·ru*.

to ..... notice of, *wa]—ni/ki ga tsuku*; to ..... no notice of, *utchatte oku*.

to ..... off, (head-covering) *toru*; (clothes, foot-gear) *nugu*; (cut off) *kiri-toru*; *kiri-hanasu*; (mimic) *no/mane wo s*; (a glass) *nomi-hosu*; without .....ing off one's boots, *kutsu no mama*; *dosoku* (土足) *de*.

to ..... offence, *rippuku* (立腹) *s*.

to ..... one's own course, *katte ni s*; *kokoro-makase ni s*.

to ..... out, (as, a nail) *nuku*; (as, from a box) *tori-dasu*; *dasu*; (a sliding screen) *hadzusu*; to ..... out a stain, *shimi wo nuku*; to ..... out of the way, *doke·ru*.

to ..... over charge, *jimu-hiki-tsugi wo s*.

to ..... part in, *ni/kumi s*; (be present at) *ni/tachi-au*.

to ..... pity on, *wo/awaremu*.

to ..... place, *aru*.

to ..... root, *wa]ne ga tsuku*.

to ..... stock, *tana-oroshi wo s*.

to ..... the advice of, *no/mi-komi wo kiku*.

to ..... the field, *shutsujin* (出陣) *s*; *shussei* (出征) *s*.

to ..... the ground (of a ship), *i-suwaru*; † *kakugan* (擱岸) *s*.

to ..... the liberty of, *habakari nagara*, or *osore nagara*, foll. by the indic. pres.
to ..... time, *temadoru*; *wa]tema ga tore·ru*; *wa]hima ga iru*.
to ..... to, (conduct a person to) *e/tsurete iku*; (carry a thing) *e/motte iku*.
to ..... to heart, (a rebuke) *ki ni kake·ru*; (a lesson) *ki ni tome·ru*.
to ..... to pieces (a machine), *tori-hadzusu*.
to ..... to the police-station, *keisatsusho e inchi* (引致) *s*.
to ..... up, (lift) *mochi-age·ru*; (as, a carpet) *hagasu*; (arrest) *tori-osae·ru*; *inchi s*; *tsuramae·ru*; *hobaku* (捕縛) *s*; to ..... up an order, *chūmon* (注文) *ni ōji·ru*; *chūmon wo hiki-uke·ru*; to ..... up a post, *shūnin* (就任) *s*; to ..... up arms, *kankwa* (干戈) *wo ugokasu*; *heitan* (兵端) *wo hiraku*; to ..... up room, *ba wo toru*; *ba wo fusagu*; to ..... up shares, *ōbo* (應募) *s*.
to ..... upon one's self (as, responsibility), *hiki-uke·ru*; to ..... upon one's self to (act on one's own authority), *dokudan* (獨斷) *de* with appropriate vb.
to ..... with one, (a person) *issho ni tsurete iku*; (a thing) *issho ni motte iku*.

Take, i.v. (of vaccination) *tsuku*; (come into fashion) *hayatte kuru*.
to ..... after (resemble), *ni/nite i·ru*.
to ..... to, (conceive affection for) *ni/natsuku*; *ni/najinde kuru*; (a road, etc.) *e/kakaru*; (flee to) *e/nige-komu*.
to ..... up with, (consort with) *to/tsuki-ai wo s*; (be contented with) *wa] — de ki ga sumu*.

Take, n. (of game) *ryō* (獵); *e-mono*; (a year's) *shūkwaku* (收獲).
a large ....., *tairyō* (大獵).
to make a large ....., *takusan tore·ru*.

Taking, a. (attractive, of a woman) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Talc, n. *kirara*.

Tale, n. *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (in titles of stories) *-dan*; as, a true ....., *jitsujidan* (實事談).
dead men tell no .....s, *shinin* (死人) *ni kuchi nashi*.
nursery ....., *otogi-banashi*.
to tell .....s (maliciously), *ii-tsuke-guchi wo s*; *tsuge-kuchi wo s*; to tell .....s about a person, *hito no koto wo ii-tsuke·ru*, or *tsuge-guchi wo s*.

Tale-bearer, n. *iitsuke-guchi suru hito*; *goma-suri*.

Tale-bearing, n. *iitsuke-guchi*.

Talent, n. *saiki* (才氣); *kiryō* (器量); *sainō* (才能); *saichi* (才智).
men of ....., *jinsai* (人才).

Talented, a. *saiki no aru*; *kiryō no aru*.
..... person, *saishi* (才子).

Talien Bay, *Tairenwan* (大連灣).

Talisman, n. *mamori*.

Talk, i.v. *mono wo iu*; *hanasu*; *hanashi wo s*; *kuchi wo kiku*.
..... of the devil he is sure to appear, *uwasa wo sureba kage*.
to ..... about, (a person) *no/uwasa wo s*; (things) *no/hanashi wo s*.
to ..... about others, *hito no koto wo iu*.
to ..... in one's sleep, *ne-goto wo iu*.
to ..... to (scold), *wo/danji-tsukete yaru*; *wo/danjite yaru*; to ..... to one's self, *hitori-goto wo iu*.
to ..... together, *katari-au*; (consult) *sōdan* (相談) *s*.

Talk, n. *hanashi*; (rumour) *setsu* (說); *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說); (a conversation) *danwa* (談話).
idle ....., *muda-banashi*; it is idle ....., *hanashi dake da*.
tall ....., *taigen* (大言); to indulge in tall ....., *taigen wo haku*.
..... about things in general *seken-banashi*.
tea and ....., *chawa* (茶話).
to become the ..... of the town, *shichū* (市中) *no hyōban* (評判) *to naru*.

Talkative, a. *kuchi-mame na*; *jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na.*
..... **person,** *o shaberi.*
to be ....., *yoku shaberu.*

Talkativeness, n. *kuchi-mame na koto*; *jōzetsu*; *o shaberi.*

Talker, n. **a good** ....., *kuchi-gōsha.*

Tall, a. (of stature) *sei* (丈) *no takai*; (general) *takai.*

Tallow, n. *abura* [general term for fatty substances].

Tally, i.v. *au*; *de-au.*
to exactly ..... **with,** *to/fugō* (符合) *s.*

Tally, t.v. *no/kadzu wo aratame·ru.*

Tally, n. *wari-fu*; *wari-in.*

Tally-book, n. *mambo* [coolie's word].

Talmud, n. *Yudaya-denkei.*

Talon, n. *tsume.*

Talus, n. *kudzure-ishi.*

Tamarind, n. (tree) *rabōshi* (羅望子); (fruit) *.

Tamarix chinensis, *gyoryū* (御柳).

Tambour, n. (frame) *waku.*

Tame, a. *nareta*; *otonashii.*
to become ....., *nare·ru.*

Tame, t.v. *narasu*; *natsuke·ru.*

Tam o' shanter, *daikoku-dzukin* (大黒頭巾).

Tamp, t.v. *tenjū* (塡充) *s.*

Tamper, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** (meddle with) *ni/te wo tsuke·ru*; *wo/ijiru*; (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干渉) *s*; (bribe) *ni/wairo wo okuru.*

Tan, n. (bark) *; (colour of dog) *aka* [lit. red].

Tan, t.v. *namesu.*
.....**ned by the sun,** *hi ni yaketa.*
.....**ned leather,** *nameshi-gawa.*

Tandem, adv. (of rikisha-men) *tsuna de*; *tsunappiki de.*

Tandem, n. (bicycle) *ninin-nori no jitensha* (自轉車).

Tang, n (of a sword) *nakago*; *komi.*

Tangent, n. *sessen* (切線); (trigonom.) *shōsetsu*; *seisetsu* (正切).

Tangential, a. *sessen-.*

Tangible, a. (substantial) *shikkari shita*; *jitsu* (實) *no.*

Tangle, t.v. *kogurakasu*; *motsurasu.*
to be .....**d,** *motsurete oru.*

Tangle, n. *motsure.*

Tank, n. (water) *midzu-tame*; *suisō* (水槽); (ship's) *.

Tank-steamer, n. *tankū-sen*; *yusō-sen* (油槽船) [for oil].

Tanner, n. *kawa-nameshi*; *kawatsūkuri*; *seikakusha* (製革者); *jūhishō* (柔皮匠).

Tannery, n. *seikakujo* (製革所); *jūhijo.*

Tannic acid, *tannin-san* (單寧酸).

Tantalize, t.v. *jirasu.*
to ..... **with,** *ni* —— *wo misebirakasu.*

Tantalizing, a. *urayamashii.*

Tantamount, a. **is** ..... **to,** *to/onaji koto da*; *to/ippan* (一般) *da*; *to/dōyō* (同樣) *da*; *tori-mo-naosadzu* with vb.

Tantrum, n. **to be in a** ....., *sune·ru.*

Taoism, n. *dōkyō.*

Taoist, n. *dōkyō-shinja* (道教信者).

Taotai, n. *dōdai* (道臺).

Tap, i.v. **to** ..... **at the door,** *to wo tataku.*

Tap, t.v. (strike gently) *kotsu-kotsu tataku*; (open a hole in) *ni/nomiguchi wo ake·ru*; (a tree) *no/yani wo toru.*

Tap, n. (of a barrel, etc.) *tatsu no kuchi*; (of a water-pipe) *suidō* (水道) *no kuchi.*

Tape, n. *hira-uchi no himo*; *himo*; (braided) *sanada.*
elastic ....., *gomu-sanada.*
red ....., *hambun*; *hambun-jokurei* (繁文褥禮); *tetsudzuki no mendō na koto.*

Taper, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).

Taper, a. ..... **fingers,** *shira-uo no yō na yubi.*

Tapering, a. *saki no hosoi*; (of a spire, etc.) *togatta.*

Tapestry, n. *tsudzure*; *tsudzure-ori*; *tsudzure-nishiki.*

Tapeworm, n. *sanada-mushi*; *jōchū.*
.....**s,** *jōchūrui* (縺蟲類).

Tapir, n. *baku* (貘).

Tapis, n. **to come on the** ....., *mondai* (問題) *to naru*; *gidai* (議題) *ni naru.*

Taproom, n. *sakaba.*

Tar, n. *chan.*

Tar, t.v. *ni/chan wo nuru.*

Tarantula, n. *doku-gumo.*

Tardy, a. *osoi.*
to be ....., *okure·ru*; *osonawaru.*

Tare, n. (on goods) *fūtai*; (weed) *hagusa.*

Target, n. *mato*; *hyōteki* (標的).
moving ....., *kwatsudō-mokuhyō* (活動目標).
..... **practice,** *shateki-enshū* (射的演習); *hyōteki-shageki* (標的射擊); *shateki-renshū* (射的練習).
..... **practice-ground,** *shateki-ba* (射的場).

Tariff, n. *zeiritsu* (税率); *zeisoku* (税則); (schedule) *hyō* (表); (amount of duty) *zei.*
conventional ....., *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定税率).
headings, or items, of a ....., *zeimoku* (税目).
preferential ....., *tokkei-* (特惠)-*zeiritsu.*
prohibitive ....., *kinshiteki-* (禁止的)-*zeiritsu.*
reciprocal ....., *sōgo-* (相互)-*zeiritsu.*
retaliatory ....., *hōfukuteki-* (報復的)-*zeiritsu.*
statutory ....., *kokutei-* (國定)-*zeiritsu.*
..... **autonomy,** *zeiken* (税權).
..... **law,** *kwanzei-zeiritsuhō* (關税税率法); *kwanzeihō.*
..... **of charges** (at hotels, etc.), *teikahyō* (定價表).
..... **of fares,** *chinsenhyō* (賃錢表).

Tarnish, t.v. **to be** .....**ed,** *kumotte oru*; *yakete oru* [said esp. of silver paper].
to ..... **one's reputation,** *na wo kegasu.*

Tarnish, i.v. *kusuburu*; *kuromigakaru*; *kumoru*; *yake·ru.*

Taro, n. repr. by *sato-imo.*

Tarpaulin, n. *; (of oiled paper) *tōyu.*

Tarry, a. *chan-darake no.*

Tarsus, n. *fukotsu* (附骨).

Tart, a. *suppai.*

Tartan, n. *goban-jima.*

Tartar, n. (on the teeth) *ha-jio*; *shio-kobi.*
cream of ....., *shusekiei* (酒石英).
crude ..... (argol), *shuseki.*

Tartar, n. (person) *Dattanjin* (韃靼人).
to catch a ....., *shippei-gaeshi wo kiu.*

Tartar-emetic, n. *toshuseki* (吐酒石).

Tartaric acid, *shusekisan* (酒石酸).

Tartarus, n. *jigoku* (地獄).

Tartary, n. *Dattan* (韃靼).

Tartly, adv. *niga-nigashiku.*

Task, n. *shigoto*; (day's) *nikkwa* (日課).
a great ....., *ō-shigoto*; (undertaking) *daijigyō* (大事業).
to take to ....., *ni/iken* (意見) *wo s,* or *kuwae·ru*; *wo/kisseki* (詰責) *s.*
to undertake the ..... **of,** *no/rō* (勞) *wo toru.*

Taskmaster, n. *sewa-yaki*; *torishimari.*

Tassel, n. *fusa.*

Taste, n. *aji*; *ajiwai*; *fūmi* (風味); (for art) *shikō* (嗜好); (the sense of) *mikaku* (味覺).
organs of ....., *mikwan* (味官).
salt ....., *shio-ke.*
simple but in good ..... (of dress, works of art, etc.), *shibui.*
sweet ....., *ama-mi.*
that man dresses in good ....., *ano hito no ifuku* (衣服) *wa ii fū* (風) *da.*
to have a ..... **for** (art), *shikō* (嗜好) *s*; *aigwan* (愛翫) *s.*

Taste, t.v. *ajiwau*; *ajiwatte mi·ru*; *no/aji wo mi·ru*; (fig.) *name·ru.*
to ..... **the bitterness** (of poverty, etc.), *shinsan* (辛酸) *wo name·ru.*
to ..... **wine,** *sake wo kiku.*

Taste, i.v. **to** ..... **of,** *wa*]——*no aji ga aru.*
to ..... **strongly of salt,** *wa*] *shio ga katsu*; *shioppai.*

Tasteful, a. *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *shibui*; *kotta*; *shumi* (趣味) *no aru.*

Tastefully, adv. *fūryū ni.*

Tastefulness, n. *fūryū*; *shumi.*

Tasteless, a. *mazui*; *aji no nai*; (inartistic) *ūmami no nai.*
..... **and odourless,** *mumi-mushū* (無味無臭) *no.*
utterly ....., *aji mo sokke mo nai.*

Taster, n. (of wine) *sake-kiki.*

Tasty, a. *oishii*; *ūmai*; *fūmi* (風味) *no aru.*

Tatt, t.v. *amu.*

Tatt, i.v. *ami wo suku.*

Tattered, a. *yabuketa*; *boro no*; *boro-boro no*; *tsudzure no.*

Tattle, i.v. *shaberu.*

Tattler, n. *o shaberi.*

Tattoo, n. (mil.) *kiei-taiko* (歸營大鼓).
to beat the ....., *kieifu* (歸營譜) *wo utsu.*

Tattoo, t.v. *ni/hori-mono wo s*; *ni/ire-zumi wo s* [formerly only of criminals].

Tattooer, n. *horimono-shi.*

Tattooing, n. *horimono*; *ire-zumi* [formerly only of a criminal]; † *bunshin* (文身).

Taught, p.p. **to be** ....., *wo/osowaru.*
am being ....., *wo/osowatte i·ru.*

Taunt, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru*; *bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; (make fun of) *hiyakasu.*

Taunt, n. *bujoku*; *chōrō.*

Taurus, n. (astron.) *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮).

Taut, a. **to be** ....., *hatte oru.*

Tautological, a. *jūfuku* (重復) *na.*
..... **expression,** *jūgo* (重語).

Tautology, n. *jūfuku*; *zeigen* (贅言).

Tavern, n. *izakaya*; *saka-mise*; *shuten* (酒店).

Tawdry, a. *iya ni hade na*; *iya ni pika-tsuku.*

Tawny, a. *kuchiba-iro no.*

Tax, n. *zei*; (money paid) *zeikin* (稅金); (on land, paid in kind) *nengu* (年貢).
.....**es,** *sozei* (租稅).
additional .....**es,** *fukazei* (附加稅).
business ....., *eigyōzei* (營業稅).
collection of .....**es,** *sozei-chōshū* (租稅徵收).
income ....., *shotokuzei* (所得稅).
consumption ....., *shōhizei* (消費稅).
increased ....., *mashizei*; *zōzei* (增稅).
land ....., *chiso* (地稅).
liability to pay .....**es,** *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).
miscellaneous .....**es,** *zasshuzei* (雜種稅).
municipal ....., *shizei* (市稅).
national ....., *kokuzei* (國稅).
payment of .....**es,** *nōzei.*
provincial .....**es** (as dist. from national and municipal), *chihōzei* (地方稅).
remission of .....**es,** *menzei* (免稅).
single ....., *tanzei* (單稅).

surveyor, or comptroller, of .....es, *shizeikwan* (司税官).
..... administration-bureau, *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (税務監督局).
..... on buildings, *kaokuzei* (家屋税).
to levy a ....., *zei wo toru*; *zei wo tori-tate·ru*; *zei wo chōshū* (徵收) *s*; *chōzei* (徵税) *s*.
to levy a ..... on, *ni/zei wo fukwa* (附課) *s*; *ni/zei wo kwa s*; *ni/zei wo kake·ru*.
to pay .....es, *zei wo osame·ru*; *nōzei s*.

Tax, t.v. *ni/zei wo fukwa s*; *ni/zei wo kwa s*; *ni/kwazei* (課税) *s*; *ni/zei wo kake·ru*.
to ..... one's patience, *wa]gaman ga dekinai*.
to ..... with (a crime), *ni/ii-kake·ru*; **to ..... falsely with a crime,** *ni/ii-gakari wo iu*.

Taxable, a. *kwazei su-beki*; *zei wo toru-beki*.

Taxation, n. *kwazei* (課税); *sozei* (租税) [lit. taxes].
increased ....., *zōzei* (增税).
..... office, *zeimusho* (税務署) [for the collection of taxes, as dist. from *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (税務監督局), the office charged with their assessment].

Tax-collector, n. *shūzeiri* (收税吏).

Taxidermist, n. *chōhishi* (調皮師).

Taxidermy, n. *chōhijutsu* (調皮術).

Taxpayer, n. *nōzeisha* (納税者).
representative of the highest .....s (member of Upper House), *tagaku-nōzei-giin* (多額納税議員).

Taxus, n. *suō no ki*.

Tea, n. *cha*; *o cha*; *de-bana* [used mostly in restaurants where *cha* is thought unlucky]; [*bancha* is very inferior tea].
black ....., *kōcha* (紅茶).
Ceylon ....., *Seironcha* (錫蘭茶).
China ....., *Nankincha* (南京茶).
first infusion of ....., *de-bana*.
Formosa ....., *Taiwancha* (臺灣茶).
green ....., *ryokucha* (綠茶).
new ....., *shincha* (新茶).
old ....., *kocha* (古茶).
Oolong ....., *Uryūcha* (烏龍茶).
panfire ....., *kama-cha*.
pearl ....., *gyokuro* (玉露).
powdered ....., *kocha*; *hikicha*; *matcha* [prepared in the cup].
prepared ....., *seicha* (製茶).
to add ..... (to make stronger), *kuchi-ja wo s*.
to boil ....., *cha wo senji·ru* (煎).
to fire ....., *cha wo hōji·ru* (焙).
to make ....., *cha wo ire·ru*; (acc. to the tea ceremonial) *cha wo tate·ru*; **to make some fresh .....,** *cha wo ire-kae·ru*.

Tea-caddy, Tea-canister, n. *cha-ire*.

Tea ceremonies, *cha no yu* [divided into the complicated ceremony of *koicha*, thick infusion of powdered tea, the simpler *usucha*, and *sencha* (煎茶) or boiled tea].
a votary of the ....., *chajin* (茶人).
the rules of the ....., *chadō* (茶道).

Teach, t.v. *oshie·ru* [*ni* after the person taught]; *kyōju* (教授) *s*; (an art) *shinan* (指南) *s*.

Teacher, n. *kyōshi* (教師); *shishō* (師匠); (school) *kyōin* (教員); (title of respect) *sensei* (先生).

Tea-chest, n. *cha-bako*.

Teaching, n. (instruction) *kyōju*; *shinan*; (moral) *kyōkun* (教訓); (precepts) *oshie*.

Tea-colour, n. *cha-iro*.

Teacup, n. *chawan* (茶椀); (with a cover) *yunomi-jawan*.
to raise a storm in a ....., *heichi* (平地) *ni haran* (波瀾) *wo okosu*.

Tea-dealer, n. *cha-akindo*; *chashō* (茶商).

Tea-garden, n. *chaya*.

Tea-grounds, n. (refuse) *chagara*; *chagasu*.

Tea-grower, n. *chashi* (茶師).

Tea-house, n. *chaya*.

Tea-jar, n. *chatsūbo*.

Teak, n. *.

Tea-kettle, n. (copper) *yu-wakashi*; *haya-wakashi*; (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶).

Teal, n. *ko-gamo*; *takabo* [local].
falcated ....., *yoshi-gamo.*
garganey ....., *shima-aji.*
spectacled ....., *aji*; *tomae-gamo.*

Tealeaf, n. (before rolling) *nama-cha.*

Team, n. **a** ..... **of 3 horses,** *santō* (三頭) *no ūma.*
a carriage with a ..... **of 6 horses,** *rokutō-biki no basha.*

Tea-merchant, n. *cha-akindo*; *chashō.*

Tea-money, n. (given at an inn) *chadai* (茶代).

Tea-party, n. *chawakwai* (茶話會); (tea ceremonial) *chaseki* (茶席).

Tea-picker, n. *cha-tsumi*; (sorter) *cha-hiroi.*

Tea-picking, n. (gathering from plant) *cha-tsumi.*

Tea-plant, n. *cha no ki.*

Tea-plantation, n. *cha-batake*; *chaen* (茶園).

Teapot, n. (earthenware, with bamboo or rattan handle) *dobin* (土瓶); (with handle at right angles to spout) *kibishō*; *kyūsu* (急須); (metal) *cha-dashi.*

Tear, t.v. *saku*; *yabuku.*
to be torn, *sake-ru*; *yabuke-ru*; *chigire-ru.*
to ..... **apart,** *hippanasu.*
to ..... **down,** *hikikowasu.*
to ..... **from** (a person's grasp), *kara hittakuru.*
to ..... **into small pieces,** *komakaku hiki-saku.*
to ..... **off,** *hiki-saku*; *chigiru*; (from a surface) *hagasu.*
to ..... **up,** *hiki-muku*; (to pieces) *saite shimau*; *chigitte shimau*; (flooring, etc.) *hiki-hagasu.*

Tear, i.v. *sake-ru*; (rush) *tobu.*

Tear, n. (from the eye) *namida.*
crocodile .....**s,** *sora-namida.*
.....**s start to the eyes,** *namida-gumu.*
to shed .....**s,** *namida wo kobosu*; *wa]ame ga furu* [in joke, of a crying child].
with .....**s in the eyes,** *namida-gunde.*

Tear, n. (rent) *sake-me*; *yabure*; (caused by a nail) *kagi-zaki.*

Tearful, a. *namida-gunda.*
..... **voice,** *naki-goe.*

Tearfully, adv. *naku-naku.*

Tea-room, n. *cha-no-ma*; *chashitsu* (茶室).

Tease, t.v. *ijime-ru*; *jirasu*; *ni/karakau*; *naburu.*
to ..... **for,** *ni/nedaru* [*wo* after the object teased for, *ni* after the person teased].

Teasel, n. (dipsacus japonicus) *nabe-na.*

Tea-service, n. *chaki* (茶器); *chadōgu* (茶道具).
a ....., *chaki hito-soroi*; *cha-dōgu hito-kumi.*

Tea-shop, n. *ha-jaya.*

Tea-sorter, Tea-sorting, n. *cha-hiroi*; *cha-eri.*

Teaspoon, n. *saji* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Teaspoonful, n. *saji ippai* (一杯).

Tea-stalk, n. (in one's tea) *cha-bashira.*

Tea-stall, n. (way-side) *kake-jaya*; *cha-mise*; (at a garden-party) *chaten* (茶店).

Teat, n. *chikubi*; *chibusa.*

Tea-things, n. *cha-dōgu* (茶道具).

Tea-tray, n. *chabon.*

Tea-tree, n. *cha no ki.*

Tea-whisk, n. *chasen* (茶筌).

Technical, a. *semmon* (*no*); *semmon-teki* (專門的) (*no*); (of an offence) *na dake no.*
..... **education,** *jitsugyō-kyōiku* (實業教育).

..... **school,** *kōgyō-gakkō* (工業學校).
..... **term,** *semmon-go* (專門語); *jutsugo* (術語); *semmon no kotoba.*

Technically, adv. (nominally) *na dake wa.*

Technologist, n. *kōgeigakusha* (工藝學者); *kōgeika* (工藝家).

Technology, n. *kōgeigaku.*

Tecoma grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura.*

Te Deum, *sambi* (讃美) *no shō* (頌).

Tedious, a. *nagatarashii; kojirettai*; (of persons) *kudoi; shitsūkoi*; (wearisome) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; *akiaki suru.*

Tediously, adv. *nagatarashiku*; *kojirettaku; kudoku; shitsūkoku.*

Tediousness, n. equiv. of **Tedious** foll. by *koto.*

Tedium, n. *taikutsu.*

Teem, i.v. to ..... **with,** *nitomu.*

Teens, n. *jūdai* (十代).

Teething, n. *ha no haeru koto.*

Teetotaler, n. *kinshuka* (禁酒家).
society of .....s, *kinshu-dōmeikwai* (禁酒同盟會).

Teetotalism, n. *kinshu-shugi* (禁酒主義).

Teetotum, n. *koma.*

Tegument, n. *kawa.*

Telegram, n. *denshin* (電信); *dempō.*
congratulatory ....., *shukuden* (祝電).
cypher ....., *angō-dempō* (暗號電報).
faire suivre ....., *tsuibi-dempō* (追尾電報).
government ....., *kwampō.*
press ....., *shimbun-dempō* (新聞電報).
private ....., *shihō* (私報).
special ....., *tokuden* (特電).
..... **form,** *dempō-yōshi* (電報用紙); *raishinshi* (賴信紙).
urgent ....., *shikyū-dempō* (至急電報).

Telegraph, n. (electric) *denshinki* (電信機); (on board ship) *shimeiki* (指命機).
field ....., *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).
submarine ....., *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).
..... **office,** (whole building) *denshinkyoku* (電信局); (as, at railway station) *denshin-toriatsukai-jo.*
..... **operator,** *denshin-gishu* (電信技手).
..... **pole,** *denchū* (電柱); *denshin-bashira.*
..... **wire,** *densen* (電線).

Telegraph, i.v. (to, *ni*) *denshin wo kake-ru,* or *utsu*; *dempō wo okuru.*

Telegraphic, a. ....., **address,** *denshin-ryakugō* (電信略號).
..... **draft,** *denshin-kawase.*
..... **instructions,** *kunden* (訓電).
..... **intelligence,** *dempō.*

Telegraphy, n. *denshinjutsu* (電信術).
wireless ....., *musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Teleology, n. *kekkyokuron* (結局論).

Teleostei, n. *kōkotsurui* (硬骨類).

Telephone, n. *denwa-ki* (電話機); *denwa.*
automatic ....., *jidō-*(自動)*-denwa-ki.*
is there a ..... in that house? *asoko no uchi ni denwa ga kakete aru ka,* or *kakarimasū ka.*
long-distance ....., *chōkyori-*(長距離)*-denwa.*
..... **call office,** *denwa-kōkwan-kyoku* (電話交換局).
the ..... is engaged, *hanashichū da*; *denwa ga fusagatte oru.*

Telephone, i.v. (to, *ni*) *denwa wo kake-ru.*
someone is .....ing, *denwa ga kakatta.*

Telescope, n. *tō-megane*; *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).
reflecting ....., *hansha-*(反射)*-bōenkyō.*
refracting ....., *kussetsu-*(屈折)*-bōenkyō.*

Telescope, i.v. (of carriages) *hamari-komu.*

Telescopic, a. (capable of extension) *nobi-chijime no dekiru.*

Tell, t.v. (narrate) *iu*; *hanasu*; *kikase·ru*; *shirase·ru*; (a superior) *e/mōshi-age·ru*; *e/mōshi-kike·ru*; (humble) *o hanashi mōsu*; [verbs of telling take *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; (instruct as to) *oshie·ru*; (count) *kazoe·ru*; (tales) *ii-tsŭke·ru.*

his face .....s it, *sore wa kao de wakatte iru.*
one cannot ....., *shirenai*; *wakaranai.*
to be told that, *to/iware·ru*; (learn that) *to/kiku.*
to get someone to ....., *ni iwase·ru.*
to ..... a lie, *uso wo tsuku.*
to ..... a secret, *himitsu* (秘密) *wo morasu.*
to ..... someone to, impera. foll. by *to iu*, or *to ii-tsuke·ru*; indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni iu.*
to ..... the difference between, *wo/shikibetsu* (識別) *s.*
to ..... the truth, *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no hanashi wo s*; *aritei ni iu*; (meaning "as a matter of fact") *jitsu wa*; *hontō ni iwaba.*
to ..... the way, *ni/michi wo oshie·ru.*
to ..... to others (divulge), *ii-morasu*; *tagon* (他言) *s.*

Tell, i.v. (produce a marked effect) *wa*] *kiki-me ga aru.*
it .....s on the health, *karada ni kiite kuru.*
to ..... off (mil.), *bangō* (番號) *wo aratame·ru.*

Teller, n. (of votes) *tōhyō-kensa-gakari* (投票檢査係).

Tell-tale, n. *ii-tsuke-guchi suru hito*; *goma-suri.*

Temerity, n. *mukō-midzu*; *daitan* (大膽); *bōken* (冒險).

Temper, t.v. (metal) *kitae·ru*; *seiren* (精錬) *s*; (soften) *yawarage·ru.*

Temper, n. (inborn disposition) *kishitsu* (氣質); *seishitsu* (性質); (disposition of the moment) *kigen* (機嫌); (spirit) *kishō* (氣性); (degree of hardness) *kitae*; *kitae-kata.*
is in a ....., *wa*]*kigen ga warui.*
is out of ....., *wa*]*chōshi* (調子) *ga mudzukashii.*
short ....., *tanki* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto.*
to keep one's ....., *gaman* (我慢) *s.*
to lose one's ....., *hara wo tate·ru*; *gaman ga dekinaku naru.*
to recover one's ....., *ki wo tori-naosu.*

Temperament, n. *kishitsu*; *seishitsu*; *ŭmaretsuki*; (med.) *shō* (性); *shitsu.*
nervous ....., *shinkeishitsu* (神經質).

Temperance, n. *do* (度) *wo sugosanū koto*; *hodo no yoi koto*; *tashinami no yoi koto*; (in eating) *sesshoku* (節食); (in drinking wine) *sesshu* (節酒).
..... society, *kinshukwai* (禁酒會).

Temperate, a. (moderate) *hodo-yoi*; *do wo sugosanū*; (in indulgence of passions and appetites) *tashinami no yoi*; (of language, etc.) *odayaka na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na.*
..... zone, *ontai* (溫帶); *dantai* (暖帶).
to be ..... (in drinking), *geko* (下戶) *de aru.*

Temperately, adv. **to eat and drink .....,** *tekido* (適度), or *hikaeme, ni inshoku* (飲食) *s.*

Temperature, n. (degree of warmth) *ondo* (溫度); (degree of heat) *atsusa*; *netsudo* (熱度); (degree of cold or heat) *kandan* (寒暖); (of the weather) *yōki* (陽氣).
..... of the body, *taion* (躰溫).

Tempered, a. *yoku kitaeta.*

Tempering, n. *kitae-kata.*

Tempest, n. *arashi*; *ō-kaze*; *taifū* (大風); *bōfū* (暴風); (with rain) *bō-fūu.*

Tempestuous, a. *areru*; (fig.) *sawagashii.*
to be ..... (lit.), *yoku are·ru.*

Temple, n. (general) *seidō* (聖堂); *seiden* (聖殿); (Buddhist) *tera*; *o tera*; (in titles of Buddhist temples) *-ji* (寺); *-san*; *-zan* (山); (the building containing the image) *dō*; *butsudō* (佛堂); (Shintō) *miya*; *o miya*; *yashiro*; (in titles of Shintō temples) *-jinja* (神社); (building dedicated to the god) *hokora*; (ancestral, of the Shōguns) *o tamaya*; (of Jerusalem) *miya.*
board of shrines and .....s, *shajikyoku* (社寺局).
head ..... (Buddhist), *honzan* (本山).

Temple, n. (between forehead and ear, anterior portion) *kome-kami*; (posterior portion) *bin* (鬢).

Temporal, a. (of this world) *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no*; *gensei* (現世) *no*; *seken no*; (political) *seijijō* (政事上) *no.*
..... bone, *setsujukotsu* (顳顬骨).

Temporarily, adv. (for the present) *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi*; (for a short time) *ichiji*; (provisionally) *kari ni.*

Temporary, a. (provisional) *kari no*; (not permanent) *ichiji no*; *ichiji-teki* (一時的) *no*; (for use on a special occasion) *rinji* (臨時) *no.*
..... bridge, *kari-bashi.*
..... expedient, *rinji no shudan* (手段).
..... office, *kari-jimusho* (假事務所).
..... shed, *kari-goya.*

Temporize, i.v. (delay) *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s*; (watch the signs of the times) *hiyori wo mi·ru.*

Temporizer, n. *injunka* (因循家).

Temporizing, n. *kosoku* (姑息); *injun.*

Temporizing, a. *kosoku no*; *injun na*; *shuso-ryōtan* (首鼠兩端) *no.*
..... methods, *kosoku-shudan* (姑息手段).
..... policy, *injun-shugi* (因循主義).

Tempt, t.v. (lead into evil) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; *hiki-komu*; *izanau*; (incite) *odate·ru*; *sosonokasu.*
to feel .....ed to, expr. by desiderative adj. in *-tai* foll. by *ki ni naru.*

Temptation, n. *yūwaku*; *izanai.*

Tempter, n. *yūwakusha*; *sasoi-te.*

Ten, n. *tō*; (in counting) *tō.*
..... to one, *jū ni hakku.*

Ten, a. *tō*; *jū*; *to.*
..... cents, *jissen* (十錢); *ikkwan* (一貫) [coolie language].
..... days, *tōka.*
..... thousand, *ichiman*; *man.*
..... times, *to-tabi*; *jippen* (十遍).
..... times as much, *jissōbai* (十層陪); *jūbai.*

Tenable, a. *mochi-kotae no dekiru*; (maintainable) *iji* (維持) *no dekiru*; (of an argument) *shuchō* (主張) *no dekiru.*
not ..... (of an argument), *toru ni tarinai*; *shuchō* (主張) *ni tarinai.*

Tenacious, a. (sticky) *nebatta*; (stubborn) *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; (unyielding) *ippo mo yudzuranai*; *shinneri-dzuyoi*; (in face of difficulties) *fugyō-fukutsu* (不撓不屈) *na.*
..... of, (rights, etc.) *wo/kataku iji suru*; (a view) *wo/koshu* (固守) *suru.*
..... of life (as, a cat), *shibutoi.*

Tenaciously, adv. *kataku*; *gōjō ni.*

Tenacity, n. (stickiness) *nebai koto*; (stubbornness) *gōjō*; *fugyō-fukutsu.*

Tenancy, n. (period of holding farm) *kosaku-nenki* (小作年期); (of a house or land) *chinshaku-kikan* (賃借期間).

Tenant, n. *kari-nushi*; *chinshaku-nin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakuya-nin* (借家人); *tana-gari*; *tanako*; (of landed property) *shakuchi-nin* (借地人); (of a farm) *kosaku-nin* (小作人).

Tenantry, n. *kosaku-nin.*

Tend, t.v. *no/te-ate wo s*; *kaihō* (介抱) *s*; (nurse through an illness) *kango* (看護) *s.*

Tend, i.v. to ..... to, *wa*]—— *no katamuki*, or *keikō* (傾向), *ga aru.*
to ..... towards, *ni/katamuku*; *ni/omomuku*; *ni/muku.*

Tendency, n. *katamuki*; *keikō*; *sūsei* (趨勢); *ki.*
a natural ....., *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi.*
has a ..... to become, *wa*] —— *naru katamuki*, or *keikō*, *ga aru.*
the ..... of society, *shakwai* (社會) *no fūchō* (風潮).

Tender, t.v. (offer to superior) *sashi-age-ru*; *sashi-dasu*; (offer in payment) *teikyō* (提供) *s.*
to ..... one's resignation, *jihyō* (辭表) *wo dasu*, or *tei* (呈) *s.*
to ..... one's submission, *ki-fuku* (歸服) *wo mōshi-de-ru.*

Tender, n. (written bid) *nyūsatsu* (入札); *ire-fuda*; *sashi-fuda*; (offer in payment) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of locomotive) *sekitan-sha* (石炭車); *tansuisha* (炭水車); (launch) *kojōkisen* (小蒸氣船).
legal ....., *hōkwa* (法貨).
to open .....s, *kaisatsu* (開札) *s.*

Tender, i.v. *sashi-ne wo s*; *nyūsatsu* (入札) *s.*

Tender, a. (of meat, plants, etc.) *yawarakai*; (easily injured) *yowai*; *tayowai*; (easily pained) *ki no yowai*; *kanji-yasui*; (not hardy) *tayowai*; (gentle) *yasashii*; (kind) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na.*
..... place, *itami-sho.*

Tender-hearted, a. *jihi-bukai* (慈悲深); *nasake no aru.*

Tenderly, adv. *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; (not roughly) *sotto*; *sōtto*; *ita-itashiku*; (kindly) *shinsetsu ni.*

Tenderness, n. equiv. of **Tender** (a.) foll. by *koto*; (kindness) *shin-setsu.*

Tendon, n. *suji*; *kin* (筋); *ken* (腱).

Tendril, n. *tsuru*; (small) *hige.*

Tenement, n. (habitation) *kaoku* (家屋).
dominant ....., *yōyakuchi* (要役地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
servient ....., *shōyakuchi* (承役地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Tenesmus, n. *kōchō* (後重).

Tenet, n. *kyōri* (教理); *setsu* (說).
to embrace the .....s (of a sect), *e/nyūmon* (入門) *s.*

Tenfold, a. *jūbai*; *jissōbai* (十層倍) *no.*

Tennis, n. *; *tama.*

Tennis-court, n. *tamaba.*

Tenon, n. *hozo*; (dovetail) *ari.*

Tenor, n. (mus.) *; (purport) *shui* (趣意); *taii* (大意); *omomuki*; *yōshi* (要旨); *naiyō* (內要).

Tense, a. to be ....., *hatte oru*; *shimatte oru.*

Tense, n. *toki.*
future ....., *mirai* (未來).
past ....., *kwako* (過去).
present ....., *genzai* (現在).

Tensely, adv. (with a t.v.) *hiki-tsumete*; (with an i.v.) *shimatte.*

Tensile, a. *hiki-nobashi no*; (ductile) *hiki-nobashi no dekiru.*

Tension, n. (lit.) *hatte oru koto*; (mental) *ki no hatte oru koto.*

Tent, n. *tento*; *temmaku* (天幕).

Tentacle, n. *ashi.*

Tentative, a. *kokoro-mi no*; *tameshi no*; *shiken-teki* (試驗的) *no.*

Tentatively, adv. *kokoro-mi ni*; *tameshi ni.*

Tenterhooks, n. to be on ....., *biku-biku shite oru.*

Tenth, a. (in order of place) *jūbamme no*; *tōme no*; (in order of time) *jū-dome no.*

Tenth, n. one ....., *jūbun no ichi*; *jūbu-ichi* (十分一); *ichi-wari*; (per cent) *ichirin*; (of an inch) *ichi-bu*; (of a momme) *ichi-fun*; (of a cent) *ichi-rin* (一厘).
the ..... (of the month), *tōka.*

Tenthly, adv. *jūbamme ni*; *dai-jū ni.*

Tenure, n. (of land) *shakuchi-hō* (借地法); (enjoyment, of a privilege, etc.) *kyōyū* (享有); freq. untranslated; as, **one's ..... of the post is precarious,** *ichi* (位置) *wa fu-tashika da.*

Tepid, a. *nurui*; *nama-nurui.*

Tercentenary, n. *sambyakunen-kinensai* (三百年紀念祭).

Tergiversation, n. *ura-giri*; *hyō-ri-hampuku* (表裏反覆).

Term, n. (period) *kigen* (期限); *kikan* (期間) [Civ. Pro.]; *-ki*; as, **a ..... of years,** *nenki* (年期); (reckoned by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by years) *nengen*; *nenki*; (school) *gakūki* (學期); (of Court of law) *kaiteiki* (開廷期); (word) *kotoba*; *meishō* (名稱); *meiji* (名辭); *-go*; as, **legal .....,** *hōritsu-go* (法律語); **technical .....,** *semmon-go* (專門語); (condition) *jōken* (條件).

generic ....., *sōshō* (總稱); *sōmyō* (總名).

..... of military service, *heieki-kigen* (役兵期限).

..... s of peace, *heiwa-jōken* (平和條件).

to be on bad ..... s, *wa]naka ga warui.*

to be on good .....s, *wa]naka ga ii.*

to bring to .....s (a belligerent), *kōsan* (降參) *sase·ru.*

to come to .....s, (of persons embroiled) *wa]ori-ai ga tsuku*; (of negotiators) *wa]dampan* (談判), or *hanashi, ga matomaru*; *wa]sōdan* (相談) *ga deki·ru.*

Termagant, n. *gami-gami iu onna.*

Terminable, a. (of a contract) *yosu koto no dekiru*; *kaijo* (解除) *no deki-ru.*

Terminate, t.v. *yame·ru*; (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) *s* [Com. Co.].

Terminate, i.v. *owaru*; *shimai ni naru*; (of a season) *ake·ru*; (of an affair) *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu.*

Termination, n. *shimai*; *shūkyoku* (終局); *owari*; *ketsumatsu* (結末); (of a word) *gobi* (語尾); (Japanese gram.) *te-ni-wo-ha.*

..... of a contract, *kaiyaku* (解約).

Terminology, n. (terms of a science) *yōgo* (用語); *jutsugo* (術語); (theory of) *meishōgaku* (名稱學).

Terminus, n. *shūten*; *saishūten* (最終點); *kiten* (起點).

railway ....., *saishū-teishajō* (最終停車場).

Termite, n. *shiro-ari.*

Tern, n. (sterna sinensis) *ajisashi*; *aitaka.*

noddy ....., *kuro-ajisashi.*

white ....., *shiro-ajisashi.*

Ternstroemia japonica, *mokkoku.*

Terrace, t.v. (ground) *dan* (壇) *ni s.*

Terra-cotta, n. *aka-tsuchiyaki.*

Terrapin, n. *suppon.*

Terrestrial, a *chikyūjō* (地球上) *no*; (mundane) *seken* (世間) *no*; *ukiyo no.*

Terrible, a. *osoroshii*; *hidoi*; *kowai.*

Terribleness, n. *osoroshisa.*

Terribly, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hidoku.*

Terrific, a. *osoroshii*; (in violence) *hageshii.*

Terrify, t.v. *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *kowagarase·ru.*

to be .....ied, *tamage·ru*; *bikkuri s.*

Territorial, a. *ryōdojō* (領土上) *no*; (pertaining to a district) *chihō* (地方) *no.*

..... integrity, *ryōdo-hozen* (領土保全).

..... waters, *ryōkai* (領海).

Territory, n. (feudal) *ryōbun* (領分); (of U.S.) *shū* (州); (of a state) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo*; *hanto*; *kokudo* (國土).

savage ..... (in Formosa), *bancki* (蕃地); *bankai* (蕃界).

within Japanese ....., *Nihon-ryōnai ni*; *Nihon no hanto-nai* (版圖內) *ni.*

Terror, n. (fear) *kowasa*; *kyōfu* (恐怖).

Terrorism, n. (intimidation) *kyōhaku* (脅迫); *kowamote*; (government by terror) *bōgyaku-seiji* (暴虐政治).

Terse, a. *tsudzumatta*; (elegantly concise) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na.*

Tersely, adv. *tsudzumatte*; (of composition) *kanketsu ni.*

Terseness, n. (of style) *kanketsu.*

Tertian ague, *kakujitsunetsu* (隔日熱).

Tertiary, a. ..... **period,** *daisanki* (第三期).
..... **syphilis,** *daisanki-baidoku* (第三紀黴毒).

Tessellated, a. (marked like a checkerboard) *goban-gata no.*

Test, t.v. *tamesu*; *tameshite mi·ru*; *kokoro-mi·ru*; *shiken* (試驗) *s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; (the working of an engine) *no/shiunten* (試運轉) *wo s.*

Test, n. (cupel) *rutsubo*; (trial) *tameshi*; *kokoro-mi*; *shiken*; *gimmi*; (touchstone, fig.) *shikinseki* (試金石); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (re-agent) *shiyaku* (試藥).
..... **firing,** *shiken-shageki* (試驗射擊).
..... **paper,** *shikenshi* (試驗紙).
..... **room,** *bunsekijo* (分析所).
..... **tube,** *; *shikenkwan* (試驗管).
..... **working** (of a machine), *shiunten.*
to be a ..... **of,** *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru.*
to put one's loyalty to the ....., *chūgi* (忠義) *no shingi* (信僞) *wo tameshi ni kake·ru.*

Testament, n. (will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuisho.*
New ....., *Shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書).
Old ....., *Kyūyaku-zensho* (舊約全書).

Testamentary, a. *yuigon no.*

Testator, n. *yuigonsha* (遺言者) [Civ. Co.].

Testicle, n. *kintama*; *kin*; *kōgwan* (睪丸).
..... **s** (scrotum), *innō* (陰囊).

Testify, t.v. *shōko* (證據) *wo tate·ru*; *shōko-date·ru*; (in Court of law) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; (certify) *shōmei* (證明) *s.*

Testimonial, n. (certificate of character) *shōmeisho* (證明書); (presentation) *kanshajō* (感謝狀); *shōkō-hyō* (頌功表); *shōjō* (賞狀); *hōshōjō* (褒賞狀).

Testimony, n. (in Court of law) *shōgen* [Civ. Pro.]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-tate*; (proof) *shōko.*
perpetuation of ....., *shōko-hozen* (證據保全).

Testing, n. *tamesu koto*; *shiken* (試驗); (metal) *seiren* (精錬).

Testy, a. *ki no hayai*; *ki no mijikai*; *tanki* (短氣) *na.*

Tetanus, n. *hashōfū* (破傷風).

Tête-à-tête, n. *taiwa* (對話); (between lovers) *chiwa* (痴話); (confidential) *mitsudan* (密談); *koso-kosobanashi.*

Tête-à-tête, adv. *futari dake de.*

Tête-de-pont, n. *kyōtōhō* (橋頭堡).

Tether, t.v. *tsunagu*; *iwae·ru.*

Tether, n. *tsuna.*
to be at the end of one's ....., *iki-tsumaru*; *wa]nitchi mo satchi mo ikanū.*

Tetrodon, n. *fugu.*
..... **bursarius,** *uchiwa-fugu.*
..... **chrysops,** *akame-fugu.*
..... **cutaneus,** *yorito-fugu.*
..... **firmamentum,** *mongara-fugu.*
..... **grammatocephalus,** *yoko-fugu.*
..... **laevigatus,** *shirata-fugu.*
..... **lunaris,** *gin-fugu.*
..... **oblongus,** *karakusa-fugu.*
..... **pardalis,** *nagoya-fugu.*
..... **porphyreus,** *shiosai-fugu.*
..... **rivulatus,** *kinchaku-fugu.*
..... **rubripes,** *tora-fugu*; *shima-fugu.*
..... **scelatus,** *saba-fugu.*
..... **stellatus,** *temari-fugu.*

..... **stictonotus,** *kanoko-fugu.*
..... **vermicularis,** *ma-fugu.*

Tetter, n. *suihōshin* (水疱疹).

Text, n. *hommon* (本文); *gembun* (原文); (of a judgment, as dist. from the reasons) *shumon* (主文) [Cr. Co.]; (of a sermon, etc.) *dai*; *bundai* (文題); (printed character) *han* (版).
English ....., *Eibun* (英文).
full ....., *zembun.*
Japanese ....., *Nihombun.*

Text-book, n. *kyōkwasho* (教科書).

Textile, a. ..... **fabrics,** *orimono.*

Textual, a. *moji no*; *mojijō* (文字上) *no.*

Texture, n. (of cloth) *ji* (字); *jiai*; (of skin, paper, etc.) *kime.*
of close ....., *ji no komakai*; *kime no komakai.*
of coarse ....., *ji no arai*; *kime no arai.*

Thalictrum, n. **t. minus,** *aki-karamatsu.*
t. simplex, *no-karamatsu.*

Than, conj. *yori*; as, **this is dearer** ..... **that,** *are yori kore ga takai*; **it is better to go** ..... **to wait,** *matsu yori wa kaetta hō ga ii.*
more ..... **10 years,** *jūnen* (十年) *amari*; *jūnen yo.*

Thank, t.v. *ni/rei* (禮) *wo iu.*
..... **you,** *arigatō*; *arigatō gozaimasu,* or *zonjimasū*; † *katajikenō gozaimasū*; (for a service rendered) *go kurō* (苦勞); *go kurō sama.*
no ..... **you,** *yoroshii*; *yoroshū gozaimasū*; *mappira gomen* [forcible].
..... **you for nothing,** *ōki ni o sewa.*
to ..... **for,** *no/o rei wo iu.*

Thankful, a. **to be** ....., **(for,** *wa*) *arigataku omou*; *arigatagaru*; † *katajikenaku omou.*
a thing to be ..... **for,** *arigatai,* or *katajikenai, koto,* or *mono* [acc. as the idea is abstract or concrete].

Thankfulness, n. *kansha* (感謝).

Thankless, a. (ungrateful) *on wo shiranai.*
a ..... **task,** *muda no shigoto*; *torō* (徒勞) *na shigoto*; *muda-bone-ori.*

Thank-offering, n. *gwan-hodoki*; (in money) *myōgakin* (冥加金).

Thanks, n. *rei* (禮); *o rei.*
letter of ....., *o rei no tegami*; *shajō* (謝狀).
many ....., *ōki ni arigatō.*
..... **to my faith,** *shinjin* (信心) *wo shita kai ga atte.*
..... **to you,** *o kage de*; *o kage sama de.*
to express one's hearty ....., *atsuku rei wo nobe-ru.*
to go to return ..... (at a temple), *o rei-mairi wo s.*
to go round to return ....., *rei ni mawaru*; *rei-mawari s*; *kwairei* (廻禮) *s.*
to return ..... (for a toast), *henjō* (返答) *s.*

Thanksgiving, n. *kansha*; (service) *kansha-sai.*
..... **day,** *kanshasaijitsu* (感謝祭日); (in Japan, for crops) *shinshō-sai* (神嘗祭).

That, dem. pron. (for a thing near at hand) *sore*; (for a thing more remote) *are*; (with verbs of saying) *sō.*
..... **is** (i.e.), *sunawachi.*
..... **which** (the one which), *mono,* or *no wa,* or *no ga* after verb; as, ... **which I chose,** *watakushi no eranda no wa.*

That, pron. adj. *sono*; *ano.*
for ..... **reason,** *sore yue ni.*
..... **amount,** *sore hodo.*
..... **house,** *asoko no ie.*
..... **man,** *ano hito*; *are.*
..... **one** (as opp. to this one), *ano hō.*

That, rel. pron. is expr. by placing the vb. before the noun; thus, for **the book** ..... **I bought** the Japanese idiom is "[the] I bought book," *watakushi ga katta hon*; for **the person** ..... **struck me,** it is "[the] me struck person," *watakushi wo butta hito.*

That, conj. *to* [postpositive]; as, he says ..... there are, *aru to iu*; (after vbs. of thinking or hearing) *to*; *yō ni.*
in order ....., *tame ni*, or *yō ni*, following vb.
seeing ....., *mon' da kara* at end of clause.
so ..... (in order that), *yō ni.*
so — - ....., *hodo* following vb.

Thatch, t.v. *kūsa de fuku.*
.....ed house, *kūsaya.*
.....ed roof, *wara-buki*; *kaya-buki.*

Thatch, n. *kūsa*; [*kaya*, a grass, *wara*, straw, and *yoshi*, a reed, are used for thatch].

Thatcher, n. *yane-fūki.*

Thaw, i.v. *toke-ru.*

Thaw, t.v. *tokasu.*

Thaw, n. *yuki-doke*; *shimo-doke*; *yuki-ge.*

The, def. article. usually untranslated in Japanese.
on ..... day, *tōjitsu* (當日); that is ..... man, *are ga tōnin* (當人) *da.*
Mr. S. ..... Director of Customs, *zeikwanchō no S. san.*
..... — ....., *hodo*; as, ... sooner ..... better, *hayai hodo yoroshii*; ..... older he grows ..... worse he becomes, *toshi wo toru hodo waruku naru*; ..... higher you climb ..... colder it grows, *noboreba noboru hodo samuku naru.*

Theatre, n. (building or performance) *shibai*; *gekijō* (劇場); (with name) *za* (座); as, Kabuki ....., *Kabuki-za*; (the building) *shibai-goya.*

Theatrical, a. ..... piece, *kyōgen* (狂言); *kabuki.*

Theatricals, n. *shibai*; *engeki* (演劇).
amateur ....., *shirōto-shibai.*
to give ....., *shibai wo yaru*

Thee, pron. *nanji.*

Theft, n. *nusumi*; *settō*; *tōzoku* (盜賊); (the offence) *settōzai* (窃盜罪).
to commit a ....., *nusumi*, etc., *wo hataraku.*

Their, poss. pron. *arera no*; *karera no*; *ano hito-tachi no.*
.....s, (as nom.) *arera*, etc.. *no wa*; (as acc.) *arera no wo*; (otherwise) *arera no.*

Theism, n. *shinshinkyō* (信神教); *keishinkyō.*

Theist, n. *keishinja* (敬神者).

Them, pers. pron. *arera wo*; *karera wo*; *ano hito-tachi wo*; (to them) *arera*, etc., *ni.*

Theme, n. *dai*; *bundai* (文題); *kwadai* (科題).

Themselves, refl. pron. *jibun* (自分); *jibun-tachi.*
by ....., *hitori de.*
for ....., *jibun de.*

Then, adv. (at that time) *sono toki ni*; *sono toki*; *sono setsu*; *sono koro*; (afterwards) *sore kara*; (therefore) *yotte.*
and ....., *soko de.*
by ....., *sore made ni.*
now and ....., *ori-ori*; *toki-doki*; *ori-fushi.*
since ....., *sono go*; *jirai* (爾來).
..... and not till ....., *sono toki hajimete*; †*shikaru nochi.*
..... and there, *sono ba de*; *ma no atari ni.*
the ..... (adjectively), *tōji* (當時) *no*; *sono toki no*; *sono tōji no.*
till ....., *sore made.*

Then, conj. (in that case) *sonnara*; *sore de wa*; *sō naraba*; *sareba*; *saraba.*

Thence, adv. (from that place) *soko kara*; *asoko kara.*

Thenceforth, adv. *sono go*; *sono nochi.*

Theocracy, n. *shinsei*; *shinken-seitai* (神權政体); *kami-yo.*

Theocratic, a. *shinken-seitai no*; *shinsei-teki* (神政的) *no.*

Theodolite, n. *keiigi* (經緯儀).

Theologian, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Theological, a. *shingaku no.*
..... **school,** *shingakkō* (神學校).

Theology, n. *shingaku.*
natural ....., *tenrigaku* (天理學); *shizen-shingaku* (自然神學).
positive ....., *kakutei-shingaku* (確定神學).
rational ....., *gōri-shingaku* (合理神學).
revealed ....., *tenkei-shingaku* (天啓神學).
school of ..... (sect), *shingaku-ha.*
systematic ....., *soshiki-shingaku* (組織神學).

Theorem, n. *teiri.*
binomial ....., *nikōshiki-teiri* (二項式定理).
multinomial ....., *takōshiki-teiri* (多項式定理).

Theoretical, a. *riron-teki* (理論的) *no*; *rikutsujō* (理窟上) *no*; *suiri-teki* (推理的) *no*; (derived from study) *gakumonjō* (學問上) *no*; *gakuri-teki* (學理的) *no.*

Theoretically, adv. *riron-teki ni*; *rikutsujō ni*; *suiri-teki ni.*

Theorize, i.v. *riron ni wataru.*

Theory, n. (as dist. from practice) *riron* (理論); *gakuri* (學理); (speculation) *suiri* (推理); *rikutsu* (理屈); (conjecture) *okusetsu* (臆說); *okudan* (臆斷); (science) *-gaku*; as, **the** ..... **of medicine** *igaku* (醫學).
a ....., *setsu* (說); (scientific) *gakusetsu.*

Theosophist, n. *sesshinronsha* (接神論者).

Theosophy, n. *sesshinjutsu* (接神術).

Therapeutics, n. *chiryōgaku* (治療學).

There, adv. (in that place) *soko ni*; (less definite) *sotchi ni*; *sochira ni*; (in that place yonder) *asoko ni*; *asūko ni*; (to that place) *soko e*; *asūko e*; (less definite) *atchi e*; *sotchi e*; (exclamatory) *sora.*
here and ....., *achi-kochi*; *koko kashiko.*
is he .....? *orimasu ka.*
..... **is,** *aru.*

Thereabouts, adv. (near that place) *sokora ni*; *sokora-hen*; (nearly) *kare-kore*; *hotondo*; as, **10 men or** ....., *kare-kore jūnin*; (more or less) *gūrai*; *naigwai* (內外).

Thereafter, adv. *sono nochi*; *sore kara nochi.*

Thereby, adv. *sore ga tame ni*; *tame ni.*

Therefore, adv. *sore yue ni*; *sore da kara.*

Therefore, conj. *da kara.*

Therein, adv. (in that respect) *sono ten* (點) *ni tsuite.*

Thereupon, adv. *soko de*; *sore kara.*

Thermal, a. *netsu no.*
..... **spring,** *onsen* (溫泉).
..... **unit,** *netsudo-tan-i* (熱度單位).

Thermo-, *netsu-.*

Thermo-chemistry, n. *netsu-kwagaku* (熱化學).

Thermometer, n. *kandankei* (寒暖計); (clinical) *ken-onki* (驗溫器); *taionki* (體溫器).
Centigrade ....., *sesshi-* (攝氏)-*kandankei.*
Fahrenheit ....., *kwashi-* (華氏)-*kandankei.*
maximum ....., *saikō-* (最高)-*kandankei.*
minimum ....., *saitei-* (最低)-*kandankei.*
Reaumur ....., *resshi-* (列氏)-*kandankei.*

Thesaurus, n. *hōten* (寶典).

These, dem. pron. *korera.*

These, pron. adj. *kono*; *korera no.*

Thesis, n. (proposition) *setsu* (說); (essay presented by candidate for a degree) *gakui-rombun* (學位論文); *sotsugyō-rombun* (卒業論文).

Thessalonians, n. (epistle) *Tesaronike-sho.*
first epistle to the ....., *Tesaronike-zensho* (前書).

They, pron. *arera*; *ano hito-tachi*; v. also **He, She,** and **It.**
..... **say that ——, ——** *to iu hyōban* (評判) *ga aru.*

Thibet, n. *Chibetto* (西藏).

Thick, a. (of liquids, hair, etc.) *koi*; (not transparent) *nigotta*; (not thin, of flat things) *atsui*; (of round things) *futoi*; (of mist) *fukai*; (of foliage) *shigetta*; (intimate) *fukai naka no.*
how ..... is it? *atsusa wa dono kurai da.*
his utterance is ....., *ano hito wa shita ga mawaranai.*
..... **friends,** *shin-yū* (親友).

Thick, n. **in the ..... of,** *no mannaka ni.*
the ..... of the battle, *shura no chimata*; *sensō no takenawa naru toki.*
through ..... and thin, *donna koto ga atte mo*; *tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *yari ga futte mo.*

Thick, adv. (of flat things) *atsuku*; (of liquids) *koku*; (of round things) *futoku.*

Thicken, t.v. *atsuku s*; *futoku s*; *koku s.*

Thicken, i.v. *atsuku naru*; *futoku naru*; *koku naru.*

Thicket, n. *shigemi*; (of bamboos) *take-yabu.*

Thick-headed, a. *atamu no warui*; *baka na.*

Thickly, adv. *atsuku*; *fūtoku*; *koku*; (close together) *kuttsukete*; *aida wo hanasadzu ni.*

Thick-necked, a. *kubi no futoi.*

Thickness, n. (of flat things) *atsusa*; (of round things) *fūtosa.*

Thick-skinned, a. *kawa no atsui*; (not sensitive) *kanji no usui.*

Thief, n. *dorobō*; *nusubito*; *tōzoku* (盜賊); *akisu-nerai*; *hiru-tombi* [last two of day-thieves who steal from houses in absence of owners].
godown ....., *musumeshi.*
..... **who steals clothes** (at bath-houses), *ita-no-ma-kasegi.*

Thieve, i.v. *nusumi wo s.*

Thievish, a. *te-kuse no warui*; *nusumi-guse aru.*

Thigh, n. *momo* [pronounced legato].

Thigh-bone, n. *daitaikotsu* (大腿骨).

Thimble, n. *yubi-nuki.*

Thin, a. *usui*; (slender) *hosoi*; (rarefied) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; (sparse, of trees, beard, etc.) *mabara ni haeta*; (of an excuse) *suite mieru yō na*; (lean) *yaseta.*
to get ....., *yase·ru.*

Thin, adv. *usuku*; (sparsely) *mabara ni.*

Thin, t.v. (make less crowded) *sukasu.*

Thing, n. (abstract) *koto*; (concrete) *mono*; *shina*; *shinamono.*
.....**s** (as opp. to persons), *jibutsu* (事物); (goods) *buppin* (物品).
any ....., *nan de mo.*
all .....s, *bambutsu* (萬物).
as .....s now are, *ima no tokoro de wa.*
state of .....s, *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢).

Think, i.v. *omou*; *kangae·ru*; *zonji·ru*; (polite) *oboshi-mesu*; (reflect) *kangae·ru*; *shian* (思案) *s.*
do as you ..... best, *ii to omou yō ni nasai.*
I did not ..... of it, *ki ga tsukanakatta.*
I venture to ..... that, *to/omowaremasū*; *to/zonjirare·ru.*
to cease .....ing of, *wo/omoi-kiru.*
to ..... better of it (change one's mind) *omoi-naosu.*
to ..... carefully over, *wo/jukkō* (熟考) *s.*
to ..... meanly of, *wo/mi-konasu.*

to ..... more and more of, *wo/omoi-tsunoru.*
to ..... much of, (a person) *wo/tattobu*; *omonji·ru*; (a thing) *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s.*
to ..... nothing of (not mind), *wo/nan to mo omowanai*; *wo/koto,* or *mono, to mo shinai.*
to ..... of, (remember) *wo/omoi-tsuku*; (recollect) *wo/omoi-dasu.*
to ..... of doing (purpose doing), *suru tsumori,* or *mokuromi, de aru*; **I am .....ing of perhaps going,** *ikō ka to omou.*
to ..... only of, *wo/omoi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... over, *wo/kangae·ru*; *wo/kankō* (勘考) *s.*
to ..... too much of, *wo/omoi-sugosu*; **to ..... too much of one's self,** *jibun wo eraku omotte oru.*
to ..... to one's self, *hara no naka de omou.*
what do you .....? *dō o kangae desū ka.*

Thinker, n. (scholar) *gakusha* (學者).

Thinking, n. *kangae*; *shian.*

Thinly, adv. *usuku*; (slenderly) *hosoku*; (in a scattered manner) *mabara ni.*

Thinness, n. *ususa*; *usui koto*; *hososa*; *hosoi koto.*

Thin-skinned, a. (of fruit) *kawa no usui*; (fig.) *kanji-yasui.*

Third, a. (in order of place) *mitsume no*; *sambamme no*; *daisan no*; (in order of time) *sando-me no.*
the ..... article, *daisanjō* (第三條).
the ..... Shōgun (*Iemitsu*), *sandai-shōgun* (三代將軍).
..... estate, *heimin* (平民).
..... party, *daisansha* (第三者).
..... person (gram.), *sanninshō* (三人稱).

Third, n. **one .....,** *sambu-ichi* (三分一); *sambun no ichi*; **two .....s,** *sambun no ni.*
the ..... (of the month), *mikka*; *mikka no hi.*

Thirdly, adv. *dai-san ni.*

Third-rate, a. (of the 3rd class) *santō* (三等) *no*; (very inferior) *katō* (下等) *no.*

Thirst, n. *nodo no kawaku koto*; (fig.) *katsubō.*

Thirst, i.v. *wa]nodo ga kawaku.*
to ..... after (fig.), *wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Thirsty, a. *nodo no kawaita*; (dry) *kawaita.*
to be ....., *wa]nodo ga kawaita,* or *kawaite i·ru.*

Thirteen, n. & a. *jūsan* (十三).

Thirteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūsambam-me no*; (of time) *jūsando-me no.*

Thirteenth, n. **a .....,** *jūsambun no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūsan-nichi.*

Thirtieth, a. *sanjūbam-me no*; *dai-sanjū no*; *sanjūdo-me no.*
the ..... year of Meiji, *Meiji-sanjūnen* (明治三十年).

Thirtieth, n. (day) *sanjūnichi*; (last day of month) *misoka.*

Thirty, n. & a. *sanjū.*

This, dem. pron. *kore*; (with vbs. of thinking & saying) *kō.*
while doing ..... and that, *tokaku suru uchi ni*; *sōkō suru uchi ni.*

This, pron. adj. *kono.*
in ..... manner, *kono tōri ni*; *kō iu fū ni*; *kō yatte.*
only ..... one, *kore bakari*; *kore hitotsu.*
..... evening, *komban* (今晩).
..... month, *kono tsuki*; *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).
..... time, *kono tabi*; *konkwai* (今回); *kondo* (今度) [may also mean "next time"].
..... year, *konnen* (今年); *honnen*; *tōnen.*

Thistle, n. *azami.*

Thither, adv. *asoko e*; *asūko e*; (less definite) *achira e.*
hither and ....., *achi-kochi*; *koko-kashiko.*

Thole-pin, n. (for Japanese oar) *heso.*

Thong, n. *himo*; *hibo*; (of a sandal) *hana-o.*
straw sandals with a ..... of cloth, *kire-o no waraji.*

Thorax, n. *kyōkwaku* (胸廓); *kyōkū* (胸腔); (of an insect) *dō* (胴).

Thorn, n. *toge*; *hari.*
..... hedge, *ibara-gaki*

Thorny, a. *toge no haeta*; *toge no aru*; *toge-toge no.*
..... question, *nammon* (難問).

Thorough, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of persons) *memmitsu na*; *iki-todoita*; *sotsu* (卒) *no nai*; (done with minute care) *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *shūtō-memmitsu* (周到綿密) *na*; (radical) *kompon-teki* (根本的) *no.*

Thoroughbred, a. *junshu* (純種) *no.*

Thoroughfare, n. (a passage) *tōrimichi*; (street) *ōrai* (往來); *kairo* (街路).
no .....! (owing to repairs) *ōraidome*; (of a private road) *tōri-nuke muyō.*

Thoroughly, adv. *tokuto*; *jūbun ni*; *sukkari*; *shimi-jimi*; (with minuteness) *seimitsu ni*; *memmitsu ni*; (without any omission) *irō* (遺漏) *naku*; *ichi kara jū made.*

Thoroughness, n. *shūtō-memmitsu.*

Thorough-paced, a. *shin* (眞) *no*; *hontō* (本當) *no.*

Those, dem. pron. (near) *sorera*; *sore*; (yonder) *arera*; *are*; sometimes expr. by *bun* (分); as, ...
already decided, *kitei* (既定) *no bun.*

Those, pron. adj. *sono*; *ano.*

Thou, pron. *nanji.*

Though, conj. *keredomo*; also expr. by the concessive form of the vb., or by the gerund foll. by *mo*; also by the indic. foll. by the particle *ga.*

Thought, n. (act of thinking) *kangae*; (what one thinks) *omou koto*; *kangae*; (cogitation) *shian* (思案); (opinion) *iken* (意見); *ryōken* (了簡); *zonji-yori*; (idea) *shisō* (思想); (design) *tsumori*; (a small degree) *kokoromochi*; as, a .....
bigger, *kokoromochi ōkii.*
careful ....., *jukkō* (熟考); *kōryo* (考慮).
the world of ....., *shisōkai* (思想界).
to be in one's .....s, *nentō* (念頭) *ni aru.*

Thoughtful, a. (contemplative) *kangae no aru*; *kangae no fukai*; (attentive) *ki no kiita*; *nen no itta*; *ki no tsuku*; (considerate) *sasshi no aru*; *omoi-yari no aru*; (cautious) *yōjin-bukai.*
to become ....., *kangae ni shidzumu.*

Thoughtfully, adv. *nen wo irete*; *ki wo tsukete.*

Thoughtfulness, n. (care) *chūi* (注意); (caution) *yōjin* (用心); *yōjin-bukai koto.*

Thoughtless, a. (of persons) *ki no kikanai*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *ki no tsukanai*; (heedless) *ukkari shita*; (of acts) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *karuhadzumi na.*

Thoughtlessly, adv. *muyami ni*; *yoku kangaedzu ni*; *keisotsu ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *ukkari shite.*

Thought-reading, n. *dokushinjutsu* (讀心術).

Thousand, n. *sen* (千).
a ..... cash, *ikkwan* (一貫); *zeni ikkwam-mon.*
one in a ....., *yubi-ori no uchi*; as, he is one in a ....., *ano hito wa yubi-ori no uchi da.*
ten ....., *ichiman* (一萬); a hundred ....., *jūman* (十万).
the Book of the ..... and one Nights, *Arabia-monogatari.*

Thousandfold, a. *sembai* (千倍) *no.*

Thousandth, n. one ....., *sembun no ichi*; one ten ....., *mambun* (萬分) *no ichi.*

Thrash, t.v. (beat) *sanzan* (散々) *ni butsu*; *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; *randa* (亂打) *s*; (corn) *konasu.*

Thread, n. *ito* [a. n. *suji*]; (of a screw) *suji*; *ha.*
a ball of ....., *ito no tama*; *ito no heso.*
gold ....., *kinshi* (金絲).
silver ....., *ginshi* (銀絲).
to hang by a ....., † *ippatsu senkin* (一髮千金) *wo tsuru*; his life hangs by a ....., *inochi wa fūzen* (風前) *no tomoshi no yō da.*

Thread, t.v. *ni/ito wo tōsu.*
to ..... one's way, *michi wo hirou*; (through, *wo*) *tōri-nukeru.*

Threadbare, a. *sureta*; *suri-kireta*; (fig., stale) *furu-kūsai*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na*; *kabi no haeta.*
to become ..... (of clothes, etc.), *sure-ru.*

Threat, n. *odoshi*; *kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *dōkatsu* (恫喝).

Threaten, t.v. (menace) *odosu*; *obiyakasu*; *odoshi-tsuke-ru*; *kyōhaku s*; *ni/kyōkatsu wo mochii-ru.*
to ..... to, fut. foll. by *to kyōhaku s*; to ..... to kill, *no/inochi wo torō to odosu*; it .....s to—, —— *no osore ga aru*; it .....s to rain, *ame ga furi-sō da.*

Threatening, n. *kyōhaku.*

Threatening, a. *kyōhaku-teki* (脅迫的) *no.*
..... language, *kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *odoshi-monku.*
..... letter, *kyōkatsujō* (脅喝狀); *odoshi-degami.*
..... weather, *abunai tenki.*

Threateningly, adv. *kowai kemmaku shite*; (as if about to strike) *buchi-sō na yōsu de.*

Three, n. and a. *mitsu*; *san* (三); (in counting) *mi.*
..... boxes full, *mi-hako.*
rule of ....., *hirei* (比例).

Three-cornered, a. *sankaku* (三角) *no.*

Threefold, a. *sambai no*; *sanzōbai* (三層倍) *no.*
a ..... cord, *mikko no ito*; *mitsugake no ito.*

Three-legged, a. *sambon-ashi no*; *sankyaku no.*
..... race, *sankyaku-kyōsō* (三脚競走).

Three-quarters, n. *shibun no san.*
..... of an hour, *shijūgofun* (四十五分).

Three-sided, a. *samben* (三邊) *no.*

Thresh, t.v. *konasu.*

Threshing, n. *konashi.*

Threshing-floor, n. *konashi-ba.*

Threshold, n. *shikii*; (fig.) *irikuchi*; *toguchi.*

Thrice, adv. *mi-tabi*; *sando* (三度); *samben* (三遍).

Thrift, n. *sekken* (節儉); *kenyaku* (儉約); *kinken* (勤儉); (spirit of saving) *chochikushin* (貯蓄心).
to encourage habits of ....., *kinken no fū* (風) *wo yōsei* (養成) *s.*

Thriftiness, n. *kenyaku.*

Thriftless, a. *chochikushin no nai*; *sekken wo shinai*; *tsumashiku nai.*

Thriftlessly, adv. *chochikushin naku*; *sekken sedzu ni*; *tsumashiku naku.*

Thriftlessness, n. equiv. of **Thriftless** foll. by *koto.*

Thrifty, a. *kinken na*; *kenyaku na*; *sekken na*; *tsumashii.*

Thrill, t.v. *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru.*

Thrill, i.v. *kotae-ru*; (shiver) *furue-ru*; *zotto s*; (tingle) *piri-piri s.*

Thrilling, a. *mi no ke no yodatsu yō na.*

Thrive, i.v. (of a place, etc.) *sakae-ru*; *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakan ni naru*; (of children, plants, etc.) *yoku sodatsu.*
to ..... on, *wa/karada no yashinai ni naru.*

Thriving, a. *sakan na*; (of a place, family, etc.) *hanjō na*; (of a place) *hankwa* (繁華) *na*.

Throat, n. *nodo*; *inkō* (咽喉).
to clear the ....., *seki-barai wo s.*
to have a sore ....., *wa]nodo ga itai*; *wa]nodo ga harete oru.*

Throb, i.v. (of the pulse) *dōki* (動悸) *ga utsu*; (of the heart) *doki-doki s*; (as, a boil) *udzuku.*
the heart .....s (from fright), *mune ga odoru.*
to ..... with pain, *dzuki-dzuki itamu.*

Throbbing, n. *dōki.*
... of the pulse, *myakuhaku* (脈搏).

Throe, n. *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi.*
.....s of childbirth, *san no kurushimi.*

Throne, n. (seat) *gyokuza* (玉座); (Imperial position) *teii* (帝位).
accession to the ....., *soku-i* (即位).
to come to the ....., *kurai ni tsuku*; (and rule) *kunrin* (君臨) *s.*
to have designs on the ....., *teii wo nerau*, or † *kiyu* (覬覦) *s.*
to memorialize the ....., *jōso* (上訴) *s.*
to take his seat on the ....., *gyokuza ni o tsuki ni naru*, or *tsukaserare·ru.*

Throng, n. *gunshū* (群集); *gunju*; *ōzei* (大勢) *no hito.*

Throng, i.v. *yori-atsumaru*; *gunshū s.*

Throng, t.v. to be.....ed, *wa]komi-atte oru*; *wa]konde oru*; (of a street) *zattō* (雜沓) *s.*

Throttle, t.v. *no/nodo wo shime·ru.*

Through, prep. and adv. (between) with a t.v., *wo tōshite*; with an i.v., *wo tōtte*; (between the interstices of) *no aida kara*; as, he saw a tiger ..... the trees, *ki no aida kara tora wo mita*; (from one surface to another) *wo nuite*; (by means of) *de*; (viâ) *wo hete*; (through the intermediary of) *wo hete*; † *wo keiyū* (經由) *shite*; (through a closed door, etc.) *-goshi ni*; as, to look ..... the window, *mado-goshi ni ukagau.*
to blow ....., (t.v.) *fuki-tōsu*; (i.v.) *fuki-nuku*; *fuki-tōru.*
to carry ....., *wo/motte tōru*; (accomplish) *toge·ru*; *shi-toge·ru*; *yari-tōsu*; (one's object) *kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*
to fall ....., (fail of accomplishment) *shikujiru*; *yabure·ru*; (of negotiations) *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*
to knock ....., *buchi-tōsu.*
to pass ....., (t.v.) *tōsu*; (i.v.) *tōru.*
to read ....., *yomi-kudasu*; (from beginning to end) *yomi-owaru*; *yomi-tōsu.*
to run ....., (t.v.) (with a weapon) *tsuki-nuku*; (i.v.) (from side to side) *kake-nuku*; (between) *kake-tōru*; *kake-nuke·ru.*
to shoot ....., (t.v.) (with an arrow) *i-nuku*; (with a bullet) *uchi-nuku.*

Through, a. a ..... train, *tōshi-gisha*; *chokkō-ressha* (直行列車).

Throughout, prep. ..... Japan, *Nihonkoku-chū.*
..... one's life, *isshōgai* (一生涯); *shūshin* (終身).
..... the country, *zenkoku* (全國) *wo tsūjite*; *zenkoku itaru tokoro.*
..... the day, *ichi nichi*; *shūjitsu* (終日); *hirujū*; † *hinemosu.*
..... the month, *hitotsuki-jū*; *tsuki ippai.*
..... the night, *shūya* (終夜); *yojū*; † *yomosugara.*
..... the whole affair, *kono jiken* (事件) *ni tsuite shijū* (始終).
..... the year, *nenjū*; *ichinenjū* (一年中); *toshi ippai.*

Throughout, adv. *doko mo ka mo*; *sōtai* (總躰) *ni*; *zentai* (全躰) *ni.*

Throw, t.v. (cast) *hōru*; *nage·ru*; (cause to fall) *taosu*; (in wrestling) *nage·ru*; (strip off) *nugu*; (twist) *yoru*; (dice) *korogasu*; *furu*; *nage·ru.*
to ..... across, *hōri-kosu*; (a bridge across a river) *ni kake·ru.*
to ..... at, *ni hōri-tsuke·ru*; *ni nage-tsuke·ru*; *ni buttsuke·ru.*

to ..... **away,** *sūtete shimau*; *sūte·ru*; *utcharu*; *utchatte shimau*; (waste) *tsuiyasu*; *muda ni tsukau.*
to ..... **back** (check), *ni/tonza* (頓坐) *wo kitasu.*
to ..... **cold water on** (an undertaking), *wo/momi-kesu.*
to ..... **down,** (from a height) *otosu*; *hōri-otosu*; (from an upright position) *taosu*; *hikkuri-kaesu.*
to ..... **in,** *hōri-komu*; (with a purchase) *o tomo ni s*; *o make ni s* [used by the seller].
to ..... **into,** *ni hōri-komu*; *ni nage-komu.*
to ..... **off,** (bedclothes, etc.) *hagu*; (an assailant) *tsuki-hanasu*; **to be .....n off** (of a disease), *nuke·ru.*
to ..... **off its skin** (of a reptile, etc.), *monuke·ru.*
to ..... **on** (clothes, etc.), *kikkake·ru.*
to ..... **one's self down,** *karada wo nage-dasu.*
to ..... **one's self into the water** (of a suicide), *mi-nage wo s*; *tōshin* (投身) *s.*
to ..... **one's self upon,** *ni/tobi-kakaru*; (trust to) *ni/mi wo makasu*; *ni/makasu.*
to ..... **open,** (a door) *ake-hanasu*; (a country) *kaihō* (開放) *s.*
to ..... **out** (a bill), *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*
to ..... **over** (a friend), *mi-sute·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (vomit) *modosu*; *haku*; *age·ru*; (resign) *ji* (辭) *s*; (abandon) *utchatte shimau*; (construct, as, earthworks) *kidzuku.*
to ..... **up the sponge,** *saji wo nage·ru.*

Throw, n. (manner of throwing) *nage-kata* [esp. of a wrestler].

Thrown silk, *yori-ito.*

Throwster, n. *ito-yori.*

Thrum, t.v. (a stringed instrument) *hiku.*

Thrush, n. (dusky ouzel) *chōma*; *tsugumi*; *tsugu*; (brown Japanese ouzel) *akappara*; (med.) *gakōsō* (鵞口瘡) [esp. of cattle].
blue and red rock ..... , *iso-hiyodori.*
eastern reed ....., *ō-yoshikiri.*
ground ....., *chōsen-tsugumi*; *yairo-tsugumi.*
Japan ....., *kuro-tsugumi*; *koge.*
Kittlitz's ground ....., *shima-gabichō.*
pale ....., *shirohara.*
Siberian ....., *mayu-jiro.*
White's ....., *nuejinai*; *tora-tsugumi.*

Thrust, t.v. (push) *osu*; *tsuku.*
to ..... **against,** *ni oshi-ate·ru*; *ni oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **aside,** *oshi-noke·ru*; *tsuki-noke·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *tsukkaesu*; *tsuki-modosu.*
to ..... **in,** *tsukkomu.*
to ..... **one's self in,** *oshi-komu*; *wari-komu.*
to ..... **open,** *oshi-ake·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *tsuki-dasu.*
to ..... **over,** *tsuki-taosu*; *oshi-taosu.*
to ..... **through,** *tsuki-tōsu*; *tsuki-nuku.*

Thrust, n. *tsuki* (esp. in fencing]; (mech.) *suiryoku* (推力).

Thud, n. **with a** ....., *dotanto*; *dosatto.*

Thuja, n. **t. japonica,** *nedzuko.*
t. orientalis, *konote-gashiwa.*

Thujopsis dolabrata, *hiba*; *asunaro*; *asuhi*; *shirobi.*

Thumb, n. *oya-yubi*; *ō-yubi*; † *boshi* (拇指).
to seal with the ....., *boin* (拇印) *wo osu.*

Thumbed, a. *te-aka no tsuita.*
to be ....., *ni]te-aka ga tsuite oru.*

Thump, t.v. (a person) *ni/genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo kuwase·ru*; *wo/dondon to butsu*; *kotsun to butsu*; (a thing) *wo/dondon,* or *kotsun, to utsu.*

Thump, n. **with a** ....., *dondon to*; *kotsu-kotsu to.*

Thunder, n. *kaminari*; *rai* (雷); † *ikadzuchi*; (of cannon, etc.) *gōsei* (轟聲).
clap of ....., *raimei* (雷鳴).
god of ..... , *raishin* (雷神).

Thunder, impers. v. *kaminari ga naru*; *rai ga naru.*

Thunderbolt, n. *kaminari.*
a ..... **falls,** *kaminari ga ochi·ru*; *rakurai* (落雷) *s.*

Thunderstorm, n. *raiu* (雷雨).

Thunderstruck, a. **to be .....,** *bikkuri-gyōten* (仰天) *s*; *tamage·ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu.*

Thursday, n. *mokuyōbi* (木曜日).
..... **Island,** *Mokuyō-tō* (木曜島).

Thus, adv. and conj. *kō*; *sō*; *kō shite*; *kono tōri*; *sono tōri*; *kono,* or *sono, yō ni*; (to that degree) *sonna ni*; (that being so) *sore yue ni*; *yotte.*
he spoke ..... and ....., *kō-kō itta*; *unnun to itta.*
..... **far,** *koko made.*
to leave ....., *kono,* or *sono, mama ni shite oku.*

Thwart, n. *funabari.*

Thwart, t.v. *no/jama wo s*; *samatage·ru*; (frustrate) *shippai* (失敗) *sase·ru*; *bukkowasu.*
to be absolutely .....ed, *isuka no hashi to kui-chigau.*

Thy, pron. *nanji no.*

Thyme, n. *tachi-jakōsō.*
wild ....., *ibuki-jakōsō*; *jakōsō*; *hyakurikō.*

Thyroid, a. ..... **cartilage,** *kōjō-nankotsu* (甲狀軟骨).
..... **gland,** *kōjōsen* (甲狀線).

Tibia, n. *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Tic-douloureux, n. *gammen-shinkeitsū* (顏面神經痛).

Tick, n. (insect) *dani*; (of a mattress) *ōi.*

Tick, t.v. *ni/shirushi wo tsuke·ru.*

Tick, i.v. (of a watch) *kachi-kachi iu.*

Ticket, n. *fuda*; (railway, etc.) *kitte*; *kippu*; (pass) *tsūken* (通券); (showing price) *nedan-fuda*; (licence) *kansatsu* (鑑札); *fuda.*
complimentary ....., *yūtaiken* (優待券).
fixed price ....., *shōfuda.*
return ....., *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).
season ....., *kwaisū-jōshaken* (回數乘車券).
..... **clerk** (who sells .....s), *shussatsu-gakari.*
..... **collector,** *kaisatsu-gakari* (改札係).
..... **of admission,** *nyūjōken* (入場券).
..... **office,** *shussatsujo* (出札所).
..... **of invitation,** *shōtaiken* (招待券).
..... **of leave,** *kari-shutsugoku no yurushi.*
to be released on ..... of leave, *kari-shutsugoku* (假出獄) *wo yurusare·ru.*
maigo-fuda is a ticket worn by infants as a means of identification if lost.

Ticket, v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/sage-fuda wo s.*
.....**ed,** *fuda no tsuita.*

Tickle, t.v. *kusuguru.*

Tickle, i.v. .....**s,** *ga]kusuguttai*; *ga]kosobaii* [W. Japan].

Ticklish, a. *kusuguttai*; (critical, delicate) *kiwadoi.*

Tidal, a. ..... **river,** *shio-iri no kawa.*
..... **wave,** *tsunami*; *kaishō* (海嘯).

Tide, n. *shio*; (fig.) *chōryū* (潮流).
ebb ....., *hiki-shio.*
flood ....., *age-shio.*
gathering shell-fish at low ....., *shio-hi-gari.*
high ....., *michi-shio*; *manchō* (滿潮).
low ....., *hi-shio*; *sokori.*
neap ....., *ko-shio.*
spring ....., *ō-shio.*
the ..... falls, *shio ga hiku.*
the ..... rises, *shio ga agatte kuru*; *shio ga sasu,* or *michi·ru.*
..... **rip,** (*nagare no*) *ara-nami.*

Tide, i.v. **to ..... over,** *no/seki wo kosu.*

Tidewaiter, n. *zeikwan-kanri* (稅關監吏).
.....**s' office,** *kanshibu* (監視部).

Tidily, adv. *kirei* (奇麗) *ni*; *chanto*; *kichin to.*

Tidings, n. *tayori*; *sata*; *shōsoku* (消息).

Tidy, a. (arranged in good order) *yoku katadzuita*; *kichin to shita*; *chanto shita*; (fond of neatness) *kirei-zuki na.*
to make ....., (a room, etc.) *katadzuke·ru*; (one's dress) *chanto s.*

Tie, t.v. *shibaru*; *kukuru* [W. Japan]; (a knot) *musubu.*
to ..... round, *karage·ru.*
to ..... the girdle, *obi wo shime·ru.*
to ..... up, (a parcel, etc.) *shibaru*; *iwae·ru*; (an animal) *tsunagu*; *shibaru.*
to ..... with cords (as, a prisoner), *shibaru.*

Tie, i.v. (of votes) *wa]dōsū* (同數) *de aru.*

Tie, n. (knot) *musubi-me*; (necktie) *eri-kazari*; (sleeper) *makura-gi*; (mech.) *tsunagi*; (connection) *en* (緣).
.....s of relationship, *shinrui* (親類) *no aida-gara.*

Tie-beam, n. *koya-bari.*

Tier, n. (row) *narabi*; *retsu* (列).
in .....s, *dandan* (段々) *ni.*
..... of fire (mil.), *kaidan-hassha* (階段發射).
to be in .....s, *dandan ni kasanatte oru.*

Tiercelet, n. *ō-taka no osu.*

Tiers état, *heimin* (平民).

Tiff, n. *ii-ai.*

Tiffin, n. *hiru no shokuji* (食事); *hiru-gozen*; *hiru-han*; *hiru-meshi* [common]; (when travelling) *chūjiki* (中食); (carried on a picnic, journey, etc.) *bentō* (辨當).
..... basket, *bentō-bako.*
..... party, *gosankwai* (午餐會).

Tiger, n. *tora.*

Tiger-lily, n. *oni-yuri.*

Tight, a. *katai*; (taut) *hatta*; (close-fitting) *shimatta*; *pittari atta*; (too ....., of clothes) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; *semai*; (as, a drawer) *katai.*
money is ....., *kane-mawari ga warui*; *kin-yū* (金融) *wa kyūhaku* (窮迫) *shite oru.*
to be in a ..... place, *wa]shintai* (進退) *ga kiwamaru.*

Tight, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari.*
to draw ....., *hiki-tsume·ru*; *shime·ru.*

Tighten, t.v. *shime·ru*; *kataku s.*
to be .....ed, *shimatte oru.*
to ..... up, *shime-age·ru.*

Tightly, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari.*

Tigress, n. *me-tora.*

Tile, n. *kawara.*
overlapping ....., *san-gawara.*
projecting ..... (at end of ridge of roof), *oni-gawara.*
square ....., *hira-gawara.*
..... maker, *kawara-yaki.*
..... seller, *kawaraya.*

Tile, t.v. *kawara de fuku.*

Tiled, a. *kawara-buki no.*
..... roof, *kawara-yane.*

Tile-kiln, n. *kawara-gama.*

Tiler, n. *kawara-fuki.*

Till, n. (money-box) *zeni-bako*; *kane-bako.*

Till, prep. *made.*
I shall wait ..... after my recovery, *zenkwai* (全快) *ni natte kara no koto ni shiyō.*
..... now, *ima made.*
..... then, *sore made.*

Till, conj. *made* with pres. tense of vb.
wait ..... I come, *watakushi ga kuru made matte kudasai.*
it was not ..... he told me that I noticed it, *hanashi wo kiku made shiranakatta*; *hanashi wo kiite kara hajimete ki ga tsuita.*

Till, t.v. *tagayasu*; (a paddy-field) *tsukuru.*

Tillage, n. *kōsaku* (耕作).

Tiller, n. (of a boat) *kaji-dzuka.*
..... **ropes,** *kaji-himo.*

Tilt, t.v. *katamuke-ru.*
to ..... **up,** *igame-ru.*

Tilt, i.v. (lean) *katamuku*; *magaru.*
to ..... **over,** *kashigu*; (upset) *hikkuri-kaeru.*
to ..... **up,** *igamu.*

Tilt, n. (of a vehicle) *horo.*

Timber, n. *zaimoku* (材木); (prepared for use) *mokuzai*; *yōzai* (用材); [the unit of measurement of ..... is *shakujime*, a piece 1 ft. square × 12 ft. long. *shakujime ippon* (一本); a piece of ..... 5 ft. square is called *goshakkaku* (五尺角) *no mokuzai*].
.....**s** (of a vessel), *hone.*

Timber-dealer, n. *zaimokuya.*

Timber-yard, n. *zaimoku-okiba.*

Time, n. *toki*; *jikoku* (時刻); *jikan* (時間).
how much ..... **will it take?** *jikan wa dono kurai kakaru darō ka.*
(hour) *toki*; *-ji*; *jikan.*
what ..... **is it?** *nan ji da*; *nan doki da.*
(proper moment or season) *jibun* (時分); *jisetsu* (時節); *ori*; *jiki* (時機); *shun* (旬); (age or period) *jidai* (時代); *jibun*; (term) *kigen* (期限); *kikan* (期間); (fixed term reckoned by years) *nengen* (年間); *nenki* (年期); (by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by hours) *kokugen* (刻限); (date) *hi-dzuke*; *tsuki-hi*; *gwappi* (月日); (as, in "a work of .....") *jijitsu* (時日).
it requires ....., *jijitsu wo yō* (要) *s.*
(leisure) *hima*; *kanka* (閑暇); (delay, more .....) *yūyo* (猶豫); (in which to do a thing) *hima*; *ma*; *aida.*
I haven't ....., *hima ga nai.*
there isn't ....., *ma ga nai.*
there is plenty of ....., *mada yohodo aida*, or *ma, ga aru.*
(work) *tema*; (in music) *ma*; *hyōshi*; as, **common** ....., *futsū-hyōshi* (普通拍子); (number) *tabi*; in comp. *-do*; *-hen*; *-kwai* (回).
3 .....**s,** *sando*; **4, 5** .....**s,** *yo-, go-tabi*; **6** .....**s** *roku-*, or *mu-, tabi*; **7** .....**s,** *shichi-*, or *nana-, tabi*; **8** .....**s,** *ya-*, or *hachi-, tabi*; **9**.....**s,** *ku-tabi*; **10** .....**s,** *jittabi.*
how many .....**s?** *ikudo*; *ikutabi*; *namben.*
many..... **s,** *tabi-tabi.*
any number of .....**s,** *ikutabi mo*; *namben mo*; *ikudo mo.*
(addition) *-bai* (倍).
5 .....**s,** *gobai*; **5** .....**s as long,** *gobai hodo nagai*; *itsutsu gake nagai.*
(multiplication) untranslated; as, **4** .....**s 9 make 36,** *shiku-sanjūroku.*
a little at a ....., *sukoshi dzutsu.*
all the ....., *shijū* (始終); *shotchū.*
a long ....., *nagai aida*; *hisashii aida*; **I have not seen you for a long** ....., *shibaraku o me ni kakaranai*; *hisashi-buri de o me ni kakatta.*
ancient .....**s,** *mukashi*; *ōko* (往古); *jōko* (上古); **ancient and modern** .....**s,** *kokon* (古今).
a second ....., *futatabi*; **this is the second** ..... **I have been,** *kondo maitta no wa nido-me da.*
at any ....., *nan doki de mo*; *itsu de mo.*
at the present ....., *ima-goro wa.*
at the same ....., (used encouragingly) *mottomo*; (used depressingly) *shikashi nagara*; *sari nagara*; (together) *ichi-doki ni*; (while about it) *tsuide ni*; **at the same** ..... **as, or that,** *to dōji* (同時) *ni*; *to tomo ni.*
at the ....., *sono toki ni*; *sono tōji ni*; *tōji* (當時) *ni.*
at .....**s,** *toki to shite*; *ori-fushi*; *ori ni furete*; *toki-doki.*
bad .....**s,** *fukeiki* (不景氣).
behind the .....**s,** *jidai-okure no.*
by way of making up for last ....., *sono ūme-awase ni.*
charge for ..... (spent on a job), *tema-dai*; *tema-chin.*
every ....., *tambi ni*; *tabi ni*; as, **every** ..... **I come,** *kuru tambi ni.*

for a short ....., *sukoshi no aida*; *shibaraku*; *zanji* (暫時).
for a ....., *ichiji* (一時); *hitomadzu*.
for the first ....., *hajimete*.
for the ..... **being,** *sashi-atari*;
the holder for the ..... **being,** *sono tōji no shojinin* (所持人).
from ancient .....**s,** *korai* (古來).
from ..... **to** ....., *ori-ori*; *toki-doki*; *jiji* (時々).
half ..... (of workmen), *hannichi* (半日).
in course of ....., *oi-oi*.
in 10 minutes ....., *jippun tatte*.
in ..... **to catch the train,** *kisha ni ma ni au yō ni*.
modern .....**s,** *konnichi* (今日); *genji* (現時); *kinkon* (近今); *kinsei* (近世).
next ..... **you come,** *kondo* (今度) *o ide no toki*.
now's the ....., *jibun wa yoshi*.
once upon a ....., *mukashi*; *mukashi-mukashi ō mukashi*.
some ..... **or other** (of future events), *itsu nan doki*; *itsuka ichido*.
spirit of the .....**s,** *toki no ikioi*; *jidai-seishin* (時代精神); *jidai-shichō* (時代思潮); (state of things) *jisei* (時勢); *yo no naka*.
take your ....., *go yukkuri* (*to*); *go yururi to*.
the first ..... **I met you,** *hajimete o me ni kakatta toki*.
the present ....., *tōji*.
..... **fuse** (mil.), *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管); ..... **and percussion fuse,** *fukudō-shinkwan* (複動信管).
..... **transactions,** *teiki-baibai* (定期賣買).
to beat ....., *hyōshi* (柏子) *wo toru*.
to be behind ....., *okure·ru*.
to be in ....., *ma ni au*.
to be near her ..... (of a pregnant woman), *wa]ringetsu* (臨月) *de aru*.
to keep good ..... (of a time-piece), *yoku au*.
to make ..... (to do something), *kuri-awase·ru*.
to mark ..... (mil.), *ashi wo fumu*; *ashi-bumi s*.
to serve one's full ..... (mil.), *manki-fukueki* (滿期服役) *s*.
to take ....., *wa]tema ga iru*; *wa]tema ga tore·ru*; *temadoru*; *wa]aida ga iru*.
to waste ....., *hima*, or *jikan*, *wo tsuiyasu*, or *tsubusu*.

Time, t.v. (measure) *no/hayasa wo hakaru*; *no/jikan wo hakaru*.
ill .....**d,** *toki fusōō* (不相應) *na*.
well .....**d,** *toki ni kanatta*.

Time-ball, n. *; †*hōji-shingōki* (報時信號器).

Time-expired, a. *manki* (滿期) *ni natta*.

Time-honoured, a. *koyū* (古有) *no*; *mukashi kara no*.

Time-keeper, n. *jikan-gakari*.

Timely, adv. (early) *hayaku*; (in good season) *yoi jibun ni*.

Timely, a. expr. by an adverbial periphrasis, such as *chōdo ii toki ni*, or *ori-yoku*, with vb.

Time-piece, n. *tokei* (時計).

Time-saving, a. *toki no habukeru*; *tema no habukeru*.

Time-server, n. *hiyori-mi*.

Time-serving, n. *hiyori-mi*.

Time-table, n. (of trains, etc.) *jikanhyō* (時間表); *jikokuhyō* (時刻表); (*kisha*, etc., *no*) *hatchakuhyō* (發着表).

Timid, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *ki no chiisai*; *shōtan* (小膽) *na*.
to be ....., *kowagaru*; *abunagaru*; (as, a child before strangers) *hanikamu*.

Timidity, n. *okubyō* (臆病).

Timidly, adv. *kowagatte*; *kowa-gowa*; *biku-biku shite*; (humbly) *osoru-osoru*.

Timorous, a. v. **Timid.**

Timothy, n. *Temote*; (epistle to) *Temote-sho*.

Tin, n. *suzu* [chiefly applied to pewter]; (receptacle made of metal) *kwan* (鑵) [one ....., *hito-kwan*; two .....s, *futa-kwan*].
..... plate, *bŭrikki.*

Tincture, n. (med.) *chinki.*
a ..... of red, *akami.*
..... of camphor, *shōnō-chinki* (樟腦丁幾).

Tincture, t.v. *some·ru*; *ni/iro wo tsuke·ru.*

Tinder, n. *hokuchi.*

Tinea, n. (med.) *ta-mushi.*

Tinfoil, n. *suzu-haku.*

Tinge, t.v. expr. by *sasu*; as, to ..... with red, *ni/akami wo sasu.*
.....d with red, *akami-zashita.*

Tinge, n. expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj; as, a ..... of green, *aomi.*

Tingle, i.v. (have a pricking sensation) *piri-piri itamu*; (with heat) *hote-ru.*
ears ....., *mimi ga hoteru.*

Tinker, n. *ikakeya.*

Tinker, t.v. *tsukurou*; *ikake·ru.*

Tinkering, n. (fig., half measures) *kogatana-zaiku*; *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Tinkle, i.v. *rin-rin to naru.*

Tinman, n. *bŭrikki-ya.*

Tinned, a. *kwandzume no.*
..... beef, *kwandzume no ushi*; *ushi no kwandzume.*
..... butter, *kwambata.*
..... provisions, *kwandzume-mono.*

Tinnitus aurium, *mimi-nari*; *jimei* (耳鳴).

Tinsel, n. *haku* (箔); (fig.) *kyoshoku* (虚飾); *kazari.*

Tint, n. expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj.; as, black ....., *kuromi*; blue ....., *aomi*; white ....., *shiromi*; yellow ....., *kibami.*
autumn .....s, *kōyō* (紅葉).

Tinware, n. *bŭrikki-zaiku.*

Tiny, a. *chippoke na.*

Tip, n. (end) *saki*; (sharp point) *togari*; *kissaki*; (of a brush) *ho*; (ferrule) *ishidzuki*; (of the nose) *saki*; *atama*; (pocket-money) *kodzukai*; (douceur) *shūgi* (祝儀); (to a servant) *kokoro-dzuke*; (to *geisha*, etc.) *hana*; *tentō* (纏頭); (pourboire to rikishaman, etc.) *saka-te*; (advice) *chūkoku* (忠告).
to give .....s all round (at an inn, etc.), *sō-bana wo utsu.*

Tip, t.v. (form a tip on) *ni/saki wo tsuke·ru*; (give a douceur to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s*; *ni/shūgi, hana,* etc., *wo yaru.*
to ..... over, *hikkuri-kaesu.*
to ..... the wink, *me-kubase wo s.*
to ..... up (the near side of), *no/mae no hō wo mochi-age·ru.*

Tip, i.v. to ..... over, *hikkuri-kaeru.*

Tippet, n. *kata-kake.*

Tipple, i.v. *hi-zake wo nomu.*

Tippler, n. *sake-nomi*; *ō-zakenomi.*

Tipsily, adv. *sake ni yotta fū de.*

Tipsy, a. *sake ni yotta*; *nama-yoi ni natta*; *yopparatta.*
to get ....., *sake ni you*; *yopparau.*

Tiptoe, n. to stand on ....., *tsumadatsu.*
to walk on ....., *tsumadatte aruku*; (stealthily) *sashi-ashi de aruku*; *sashiashi-nukiashi de aruku.*

Tiptop, n. *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂); *teppen* (天邊).

Tiptop, a. *murui-tobikiri no*; *goku jōtō* (極上等) *no.*

Tirade, n. *gekiron* (激論).

Tire, i.v. *tsukare·ru*; *kutabire·ru.*
to ..... of, *ni/aki·ru*; *ni/aki-hate·ru*; (with verbal noun) expr. by *-aki·ru* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, to ..... of eating, *tabe-aki·ru*; to ..... of seeing, *mi-aki·ru.*

Tire, t.v. *tsukarakasu.*

Tired, a. is ....., *kutabireta*; *kutabirete oru*; *shindoi* [W. Japan].
you must be very ....., *sazo o kutabire darō.*

Tireless, a. *shimbō* (辛抱) *no yoi*; *gaman-dzuyoi.*

Tiresome, a. *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; (annoying) *shitsūkoi*; *urusai*; (troublesome) *mendō-kusai.*

Tissue, n. (anat.) *soshiki* (組織); (woven fabric) *orimono.*
connective ..... (med.), *ketteishiki* (結締織).
cotton .....**s,** *mempu* (綿布).

Tissue-paper, n. *usuyō*; *yoshino-gami* and *urushi-koshi* are different kinds.

Tit, n. **bottle** ..... (acredula caudata), *shima-e-naga*; *shima-o-naga.*
cole ....., *higara.*
Japan ..... (parus varius), *yama-gara.*
lesser ....., *shijūkara.*
long-tailed ....., *e-naga*; *o-naga.*
Manchurian great ..... (parus minor), *shijūkara.*
marsh ... . ., *kogara*; *gojūkara.*
northern marsh ..... (p. palustris japonicus), *kogara.*

Titbit, n. *ūmai-mono*; *oishii-mono.*

Tit-for-tat, *gobu-gobu* (五分々々); *hempō-gaeshi*; (in conversation) *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba.*

Tithe, n. *jūbun no ichi.*

Title, n. (of a book) *hyōdai* (表題); *daimoku* (題目); (of an article, paragraph, etc.) *mi-dashi*; *hyōdai*; (of a play) *gedai* (下題); (an appellation) *na*; *meishō* (名稱); *myōmoku* (名目); (an appellation of dignity) *sonshō* (尊稱); (of nobility) *shaku* (爵); (rank) *kurai*; (right) *kengen* (權原) [Civ. Co.].
official ....., *yakumei* (役名); *kwammei* (官名).

Titled, a. *shaku no aru*; *yūshaku* (有爵) *no.*

Title-deed, n. *chiken* (地券) [Civ. Pro.]; *chikenjō* (地券狀).

Titmouse, n. (parus minor) *shijū-kara.*

Titter, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau.*

Titular, a. *yūi-mukwan* (有位無官) *no*; *mukwan no.*

Titus, n. *Tetosū*; (epistle to) *Tetosū-sho.*

To, prep. (motion towards) *e*; *ni*; (as sign of dative) *ni*; (as sign of infinitive) *koto* after the indic. pres; as, **I am not able** ..... **go,** *iku koto ga dekinai*; (for the purpose of) *ni* after indef. form of vb; as, **I have come** ..... **call on you,** *o tadzune ni agatta*; **went** ..... **see,** *mi ni itta*; (after vbs. of commanding) *yō ni* with indic. pres.; (in comparison with) *ni kurabete wa*; (accompanied by, on a musical instrument) *ni awasete*; *ni tsurete*; as, **he sang** ..... **a samisen accompaniment,** *samisen ni awasete utatta.*
a quarter ..... **2,** *niji jūgofun mae.*
face ..... **face,** *kao wo muki-awashite.*
from A ..... **B,** *A kara B made*; **from Article 10** ..... **Article 12,** *jūjō naishi* (乃至) *jūnijō.*
I am glad ..... **see you,** *yoku irasshita.*
in order ....., *tame ni* with indic. pres.
is there anything ..... **eat?** *nani ka taberu mono ga aru ka.*
..... **and fro,** *achi-kochi.*
..... **my great disappointment they did not come,** *sono hito-tachi ga yatte konakute ōki ni gakkari shita.*
..... **one's face,** *menzen* (面前) *de*; *me no mae de.*
..... **the best of my power,** *chi-kara no oyobu dake.*

Toad, n. *ebo-gaeru*; *hiki-gaeru.*

Toadfish, n. *ankō.*

Toadflax, n. *kingyosō* (金魚草).

Toadstool, n. *ki-no-ko.*

Toady, n. *gomasuri*; *o bekka-mono*; *o taiko.*

Toady, t.v. *no/hige no chiri wo harau.*

Toadyism, n. *hetsurai*; *tsuishō* (追從).

Toast, t.v. (warm) *aburu*; (scorch) *yaku.*

Toast, n. (toasted bread) *; *yakipan*; (speech proposing a health) *; *shukuji* (祝辭).

Toast, t.v. (drink to the health of) *no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s*; *no tame ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age·ru*; *no/kenkō wo iwau.*

Tobacco, n. *tabako.*
cut ....., *kizami-tabako.*
leaf ....., *ha-tabako.*
plug ....., (for chewing) *shigami-tabako*; *kami-tabako*; (for smoking) *ita-tabako.*
..... **ashes,** *suigara.*
..... **monopoly,** *ha-tabako-sembai.*
..... **scrter,** *tabako-hiroi.*

Tobacco-jar, n. *tabako-tsubo.*

Tobacconist, n. *tabako-ya.*

Tobacco-pipe, n. *kiseru*; (European) *kiseru*; *paipū*; (entirely of metal) *nobe-giseru*; (of metal, flat-shaped) *natamame*; (with bamboo stem) *rao-giseru.*

Tobacco-pouch, n. *tabako-ire.*

Tobacco-tray, n. (Japanese) *tabako-bon.*

Toboggan, n. *sori.*

Toboggan, i.v. *sori ni noru*; *sori-asobi wo s.*

Tocsin, n. *hanshō* (半鐘); *keishō* (警鐘).
to sound the ..... **rapidly,** *haya-gane wo utsu.*

To-day, adv. *konnichi* (今日); *kyō.*

Toddle, i.v. *choko-choko,* or *choro-choro, aruku.*

To-do, n. *sawagi.*
to make a great ....., *ō-sawagi wo s*; (**about,** *no koto wo*) *yakamashiku iu.*

Toe, n. *ashi no yubi*; *yubi*; (of a boot) *tsuma-saki.*
big ....., *ashi no oya-yubi*; *oya-yubi.*
to walk with the .....**s turned in,** *uchiwa ni aruku.*
to walk with the .....**s turned out,** *sotowa ni aruku.*

Toe-cap, n. (of boot) *kazari.*

Together, adv. *issho* (一所) *ni*; (with one other person) *futari de.*
all ....., (of persons) *ichidō* (一同); (total) *tsugō* (都合).
taking ....., *awasete.*
to add ....., *yose·ru*; *awase·ru.*
to agree ....., *ori-au.*
to discuss ....., *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (commercial matters) *hiki-au.*
..... **with,** *to issho ni*; *to tomo ni.*
to join ....., *awase·ru*; *tsugu.*
to live ....., *dōkyo* (同居) *s.*
to mix ....., *maze·ru*; *maze-awase·ru.*
to strike ....., *tataki-awase·ru*; *uchi-awase·ru.*
to talk ....., *hanashi-au*; [*awase·ru* is suffixed to the indef. form of trans. vbs., *au* to that of intrans. vbs. to render " together "].

Toil, n. (labour) *hone-ori*; *kurō* (苦勞); (hardship) *shinku* (辛苦).

Toil, i.v. *hone-oru*; *kasegu*; *hataraku*; *kurō s.*

Toilet, n. (dressing) *o-tsukuri*; *mi-goshirae*; (doing the hair, applying cosmetics, etc.) *keshō* (化粧); *o shimai.*
..... **articles,** *keshōhin* (化粧品).
..... **paper,** *otoshi-gami.*

Toilsome, a. *hone no oreru.*
to be ....., *wa]hone ga ore·ru.*

Token, n. *shirushi*; (souvenir) *kinembutsu* (紀念物); *katami.*
in ..... **of,** *no shirushi to shite*; *no shōko* (證據) *to shite.*

Tolerable, a. (bearable) *gaman no dekiru*; *koraerareru*; (moderately good) *kanari no*; *kanari yoi*; (that can be made to do) *ma ni au hodo no.*

Tolerably, adv. *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari.*

Tolerance, n. *nin-yō* (認容).

Tolerant, a. *kwandai* (寬大) *na*; *hara no ōkii.*

Tolerate, t.v. (permit negatively) *mokkyo* (默許) *s*; *mokunin* (默認) *s.*
cannot be .....**d,** *yurusenai.*

Toleration, n. *mokkyo.*
religious ....., *shinkō-jiyū.*

Toll, n. (tax) *zei*; (at a ferry) *watashi-chin*; *watashi-sen*; (at a bridge) *hashi-sen*; (at a turnpike) *michi-sen.*

Toll, t.v. (ring) *narasu.*

Toll-bridge, n. *hashi-sen wo toru hashi.*

Tomato, n. *; *aka-nasu*; *sangoju-nasu.*
strawberry ....., *hōdzuki.*

Tomb, n. *haka*; *fumbo* (墳墓); *o tamaya*; *tsuka* [used generally of an ancient weatherworn tomb]; (of an Emperor) *misasagi*; *ryō* (陵).
visiting a ....., *haka-mairi*; *bosan* (墓參).

Tomboy, n. *o-temba*; *o-hane*; *ha-nekkaeri.*

Tombstone, n. *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔); *haka-ishi*; *boseki* (墓石).

Tomcat, n. *o-neko.*

Tomfool, n. *hyōkim-mono.*

Tomfoolery, n. *doke.*

To-morrow, n. *ashita*; *myōnichi* (明日); *asu.*
the day after ....., *asatte*; *myō-gonichi* (明後日).
..... **evening,** *myōban* (明晩).
..... **morning,** *myōasa*; *myōchō* (明朝); *ashita no asa*; *asu no asa.*

Tompion, n. *sen* (栓).

Ton, n. * [pron. "tonn"]; [one ....., *itton* (一噸); **two** .....**s,** *ni-ton*].
half a ....., *hanton* (半噸).

Tone, n. (of an instrument) *ne*; *ne-jime*; *ne-iro*; (of the voice) *ne-iro*; *kowa-ne*; (mood) *chōshi* (調子); (moral, of an individual) *kihin* (氣品); *hinkaku* (品格); (of society) *kifū* (氣風); *fūchō* (風潮); (of the market) *kihai* (氣配); *keikyō* (形況); (of a Chinese character) *hyōsoku* (平仄).
the four (Chinese) .....**s,** *shisei* (四聲); namely, **the even** ....., *hyōshō*, or *heisei* (平聲); **the ascending** ....., *jōshō*, or *iōsei* (上聲); **the receding** ....., *kyoshō*, or *kyosei* (去聲); **the entering** ....., *nisshō*, or *nyūsei* (入聲).
the ..... **of a letter,** *kaki-kata*; *go-ku* (語句).
the ..... **of the press,** *shimbun no ronchō* (論調).

Tonghaks, n. (of Korea) *Togakutō* (東學黨).

Tongs, n. *hibashi*; *hi-basami.*
curling ....., *kote.*
sugar ....., *satō-basami.*

Tongue, n. *shita*; (of a buckle) *bijō-gane.*
the ..... **cut sparrow** (Japanese fairy tale), *shitakiri-suzume.*
to hold one's ....., *damaru.*

Tongue-tie, n. *ko-jita.*

Tongue-tied, a. **to be** ....., *ichigen* (一言) *mo ienai.*

Tonic, n. *kyōsōzai* (强壯劑); *oginai-gusuri*; (stimulant) *kōfunzai* (興奮劑).

To-night, adv. *konya* (今夜); *kom-ban* (今晩).

Tonnage, n. *tonsū* (噸數); (weight of goods carried) *tsumi-daka.*
gross ....., *sō-tonsū* (總噸數).
registered ....., *tōbo-tonsū* (登簿噸數).
..... **dues,** *tonzei* (噸稅).

Tonsorial, a. *rihatsu* (理髮) *no.*

Tonsure, n. *sakayaki.*

Tonsil, n. *hentōsen* (扁桃腺).

Tontine, n. *.

Too, adv. (also) *mo*; *mo yahari*; (excessively) *amari*; when it qualifies an adj. in Eng. ..... is often expr. by the vb. *-sugi-ru* suffixed to the stem of the adj. in Japanese; as, **to be** ..... **long,** *naga-sugi-ru.*
it is ..... **black** (blacker than desired), *kurokute ikenai.*
it is ..... **dark to see,** *kurakute mienai.*
..... **much,** *yokei* (餘計); *yokei ni.*
to be ..... **much,** *amaru*; *ō-sugi-ru.*

to drink ..... much, *nomi-sugosu*; *nomi-sugi·ru*.
to eat ..... much, *tabe-sugosu*; *tabe-sugi·ru*.

Tool, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kōgu* (工具); (fig.) *te-saki*.
intrenching .....s, *dokō-kigu* (土工器具).
to be used as a ..... (fig.), *o saki ni tsukaware·ru*; *dōgu ni tsukaware·ru*.

Toot, i.v. *pū-pū to fuku*.

Tooth, n. *ha*; (of a wheel, comb) *ha*; (of a saw) *me*; *ha*.
back ....., *okuba*.
canine ....., *kiba*; *kimba* [vulg.].
carious ....., *mushiba*.
crown of a ....., *ha no atama*.
false ....., *ireba*; *gishi* (義齒).
fang of a ....., *ha no ne*.
front ....., *maeba*.
gold ..... , *kimba*.
imperfect teeth (in childhood), *mi-soppa*.
in the teeth of the wind, *kaze ni sakaratte*.
oblique ....., *yaeba*.
one's ..... aches, *ha ga itai*.
one's teeth are set on edge, *ha ga uku*.
projecting teeth, *deppa*; *soppa*.
to blacken the teeth (as Japanese women do), *o haguro wo tsuke·ru*; *kane wo tsuke·ru*; *ha wo some·ru*; to remove black dye from the teeth, *o haguro*, or *kane*, *wo hagasu*, or *otosu*.
to brush the teeth, *ha wo migaku*.
to cut a ....., *wa]ha ga hae·ru*.
to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *kokō* (虎口) *wo nogare·ru*.
to gnash the teeth, (in sleep) *ha-gishiri wo s*; (in pain) *ha-gami wo s*.
..... and nail, *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *ni*.
to pull out a ....., *ha wo nuku*.
to set the teeth of a saw, *nokogiri no me wo tate·ru*.
to show the teeth (of a dog), *ha wo muki-dasu*.
upper ....., *uwaba*.

Toothache, n. *ha-itami*; *shitsū* (齒痛).
to have the ....., *wa]ha ga itai*.

Toothbrush, n. *yōji*; (Japanese) *fusa-yōji*; (European) *seiyō-yōji* (西洋楊枝); *yoko-yōji*; *hake-yōji*.

Tooth-dye, n. *o haguro*; *kane*.

Toothed, a. (of a wheel) *ha-tsuki no*.

Toothless, a. *ha no nuketa*.

Toothpick, n. *koyōji*; *kuromoji*; *tsumayōji*.

Toothpowder, n. *ha-migaki*.

Tooth-puller, n. *ha-nuki*.

Toothsome, a. *oishii*.

Top, n. *ue*; (of the head) *teppen*; (of a mountain) *chōjō* (頂上); *ue*; *zetchō* (絕頂); *teppen*; (of a vegetable) *ha* [i.e. leaves].
fighting .....s, *senshōrō* (船檣樓).
to come out on ....., *nukinde·ru*.
to get on the ..... of, *no/ue ni noru*, or *agaru*.
to put on the ..... of, *no/ue ni nose·ru*.

Top, n. (spinning) *koma*.
to spin a ....., *koma wo mawasu*.

Top, t.v. (surpass) *kosu*; *ni/sugure·ru*.

Topaz, n. *kwōgyoku* (黃玉).

Topboots, n. *naga-gutsu*.

Toper, n. *ō-zake-nomi*; *jōgo* (上戶).

Top-hat, n. *taka-bō*; *reibō* (禮帽); *kinu-bō*.

Top-heavy, a. *atama-gachi na*; *sora-kabuki shita*.

Topic, n. *hanashi*; *dai* (題).
a ..... for conversation, *hanashi no tane*.

Topknot, n. *chommage*.

Topmost, a. *ichiban ue no*.

Topographical, a. ..... bureau, *chirikyoku* (地理局).
..... dictionary, *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).
..... guide (to famous sights), *meisho-annaiki* (名所案內記).

Topography, n. *chikeigaku* (地形學).

Topple, i.v. *okkochi·ru.*

Top-spinner, n. *koma-mawashi.*

Top-spinning, n. *koma wo mawasu gei*; *kyokugoma*; *koma-mawashi no gei.*

Topsy-turvy, adv. *abekobe ni*; *sakasama ni.*

Torch, n. *taimatsu.*

Torchlight, a. ..... **procession,** *taimatsu-gyōretsu*; *kyokwa-gyōretsu* (炬火行列).

Torment, t.v. *seme·ru*; *kurushime·ru*; (tease) *iijime·ru*; *ni/karakau.*
to ..... **to death,** *naburi-korosu*; *naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Torment, n. *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛).

Torn, a. *yabuketa*; *saketa.*
..... **off,** *chigireta.*

Tornado, n. *tsumuji-kaze*; *sempū* (旋風).

Torpedo, n. *suirai*; *suiraikwa* (水雷火); (fish) *shibire-ei.*
fish ....., *gyokei-suirai* (魚形水雷).
to lay .....**es,** *suirai wo shiku, chinsetsu* (沈設) *s*, or *fusetsu* (敷設) *s.*
..... **school,** *suiraijutsu-renshūjo* (水雷術練習所).

Torpedo-boat, n. *suiraitei.*
..... **depôt-ship,** *suiraitei-bokan* (母艦).
..... **flotilla,** *suiraitei-tai* (水雷艇隊).

Torpedo-boat-destroyer, n. *suirai-kuchikukan* (水雷驅逐艦); *suirai-kuchikutei*; *suirai-hakwaikan* (水雷破壞艦).

Torpedo-tube, n. *suirai-hassha-kwan* (水雷發射管) [a. n. *mon* (門)].

Torpid, a. **to be** ....., (numb) *shibire·ru*; (with sleep) *nemuru*; *uttori s.*

Torpor, n. *shibire.*
..... **of the senses,** *chikaku-chidon* (知覺遲鈍).

Torrent, n. (violent stream) *kyūryū* (急流); *hayase.*
mountain ....., *tani-gawa*; *keiryū* (溪流).
.....**s of rain,** *shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō na ame.*

Torreya nucifera, *kaya.*

Torrid, a. ..... **country,** *nekkoku* (熱國).
..... **zone,** *nettai* (熱帶).

Torso, n. *dō* (胴).

Tortoise, n. *kame*; *kame no ko.*

Tortoise-shell, n. *bekkō* (鼈甲); (superior kind) *taimai* (瑇瑁).

Tortoise-shell, a. *bekkō no.*
of artificial ....., *bādzu no* [made from horse's hoof].

Tortuous, a. *unetta*; *magari-kunetta*; *neji-kureta*; (deceitful) *tachi no warui.*

Torture, n. (extreme pain) *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛); (ill-treatment) *gyakutai* (虐待); *kashaku* (呵責); (examination by) *gōmon* (拷問).
water ....., *midzu-zeme.*

Torture, t.v. (pain extremely) *kurushime·ru*; *seme-sainamu*; (ill-treat) *gyakutai s*; (examine by torture) *wo/gōmon ni kake·ru*; *seme·ru.*
to ..... **to death,** *naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Toss, t.v. (throw) *nage-age·ru*; (of a bull) *nage-tobasu.*
to ..... **off** (a drink), *nomi-hosu.*
to ..... **the head,** *atama wo furi-age·ru.*

Tossing, n. (as, at sea) *dōyō* (動搖).

Total, n. *shime-daka*; *sōkei* (總計); *shime*; *sō-daka*; *gōkei* (合計) [used also for **grand** ..... as dist. from ..... *shōkei* (小計)].
what is the .....? *shimete ikura.*

Total, a. in comp. *sō-*; *zen-.*
..... **abolition,** *zempai* (全廢).
..... **abstainer,** *kinshusha* (禁酒者).
..... **abstinence,** *kinshu.*
the ..... **amount,** *sō-daka*; *sō-gaku* (總額) [of money only].
the ..... **number,** *sō-kadzu*; *sōsū* (總數).

..... **eclipse of the moon,** *gesshoku-kaiki* (月蝕皆既).
..... **loss,** *zenson* (全損).

Totality, n. (of an eclipse) *kaiki.*

Totally, adv. *maru de*; *mattaku*; *zenzen* (全然).
to be ..... **ignorant of,** *wa/sappari,* or *marukkiri, shiranai.*

Totter, i.v. (of persons) *hyoro-hyoro s*; *hyorotsuku*; (of a building, etc.) *gura-gura s.*

Totteringly, adv. *hyoro-hyoro* (*to*); *yoro-yoro* (*to*); *gura-gura.*

Touch, t.v. (come in contact with) *ni/fure·ru*; (be in contact with) *to/kuttsuku*; (meddle with) *wo/ijiru*; *ni/sawaru*; (affect) *kanji-sase·ru*; *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*
to ..... **up** (a picture, etc.), *ni/te wo ire·ru.*

Touch, i.v. (be in contact) *ataru*; *sawari-au*; (geom.) *sessuru.*
to ..... **at** (call at a port), *ni/yoru*; *ni/kikō* (寄航) *s.*
to ..... **upon** (a subject), *no/koto,* or *hanashi, ni oyobu.*

Touch, n. (act of touching) *te-zawari*; (artistic) *atari*; (musical) *te no sae.*
a ..... (stroke of brush), *hito fude.*
organs of ....., *shokkwan* (觸官).
sense of ....., *shokkaku* (觸覺).
to keep in ..... **with,** *to/kwankei* (關係) *wo iji* (維持) *s.*
to lose ..... **with,** *to/kwankei wo ushinau.*

Touch-hole, n. *kwamon* (火門).

Touching, a. *aware na.*

Touching, prep. as ....., *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwanshite wa.*

Touch-me-not, n. *tsuri-fune-sō*; *hōsenkwa* (鳳仙花).

Touchstone, n. *tsūke-ishi*; *tameshi-ishi*; (fig.) *shikinseki* (試金石).

Touchwood, n. *kusare-gi*; *hokuchi.*

Touchy, a. *ki-mudzukashii*; *okorippoi*; *hara-tachippoi.*

Tough, a. (hard) *katai*; (of meat) *kowai*; (tenacious) *nebai.*

Toughness, n. *katai koto*; *kowai koto*; *nebai koto*; (degree of) *katasa*; *kowasa*; *nebasa.*

Toupet, n. *kamoji.*

Tour, n. (official) *junkwai* (巡廻); (of pleasure, extended) *man-yū* (漫遊); *yūreki* (遊歷).
electioneering .....; *yūzei* (遊說).
to go for a ..... **in the country,** *inaka e asobi ni iku.*
to make a ..... **round the world,** *sekai wo shūyū* (周遊) *s.*
..... **of inspection,** *junshi* (巡視); *junran* (巡覽).

Tourist, n. *tabi no mono*; *manyūsha* (漫遊者); *yūrekisha.*

Tournament, n. *shiai*; *kyōsō* (競爭).

Tourniquet, n. *shikekki* (止血器); *chidome-kikai* (血止器械).

Tousled, a. *motsureta.*
..... **hair,** *rampatsu* (亂髮); *motsure-gami*; *motsure-ge.*

Tout, Touter, n. (for an inn) *yado-hiki*; *kyaku-hiki*; (in a bad sense) *ponhiki.*

Tow, t.v. *hiku.*
to ..... **off** (a stranded vessel), *hiki-orosu.*

Tow, n. *asa-kudzu.*

Towage, n. *hikibune-ryō.*

Towards, prep. *ni mukatte*; *no hō e*; *no hō ni*; *wo sashite.*
..... **4 o'clock,** *yoji chikaku ni.*
with his back ..... **one,** *ushiro-muki de.*

Tow-boat, n. (tug) *hikibune* [a. n. *sō* (艘)].

Towel, n. *tenugui* [a. n. *suji*].

Towel-horse, n. *tenugui-kake.*

Tower, n. *yagura*; (temple) *tō* (塔); (castle) *tenshu* (天守); (outside wrestlers' booth) *yagura-dai.*
clock ....., *tokei-dai.*
observation .....s (along coast), *bōrō* (望樓).

Tower, i.v. *sobie·ru.*

Tow-line, n. *hikidzuna*; *funahiki-nawa.*

Town, n. *machi*; *shichū* (市中); (capital) *miyako*; (post) *shukku* (宿); (for municipal purposes) *shi* (市); (round a *daimyō*'s castle) *jōka* (城下).

Town-hall, n. *machi-gwaisho* (町會所).

Town-officials, n. *machi-yakunin.*

Towns-people, n. *shimin* (市民); *chōnin* (町人).

Towpath, n. *funahiki-michi.*

Toxicology, n. *dokuyakugaku* (毒藥學).

Toy, n. *omocha*; *mote-asobi*; *gwangu* (玩具); (fig.) *gwanrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

Toyshop, n. *omocha-ya* [a. n. *ken* (軒)]; *gwangushō* (玩具商).

Trace, n. (mark left) *ato*; *ato-kata*; *kata*; (vestige, clue) *te-gakari*; *keiseki* (形跡); *sōseki* (踪跡); (in chem. analysis) *konseki* (痕跡).

to cover one's .....s (of a criminal), *ato wo nigosu*, or *kuramasu.*

to disappear without leaving a ....., *kage mo katachi mo mienū yō ni naru.*

Trace, t.v. (through tracing-paper, etc.) *sūki-utsusu*; *wo/hiki-utsushi ni s*; (follow by trace left) *no/ato wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s*, or *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s.*

he was .....d as far as K, *K made wa ashi ga tsuita.*

Tracery, n. (lattice-work) *kōshi-zaiku* (格子細工).

Trachea, n. *kikwan* (氣管).

Tracheotomy, n. *kikwan-setsukai* (氣管切開).

Trachome, n. (eye-disease) *torahōmū.*

Tracing-paper, n. *usuyō*; *yoshinogami.*

Track, n. (mark left) *ato*; (footprint) *ashi-ato*; (road) *michi.*

Track, t.v. *no/ato wo ou*; *okkakeru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s.*

Trackless, a. *hito-ashi no taeta jinseki* (人跡) *no taeta.*

Tract, n. (region) *tochi* (土地); *chihō* (地方); (religious) (*shūkyō-*) *sasshi* (宗教册子); *zassho* (雜書).

Tractable, a. *otonashii*; *sunao na jūjun* (從順) *na*; *junryō* (順良) *na.*

Traction, n. *hiku koto.*

..... engine, *gairo-kikwansha* (街路汽罐車).

Trade, n. (commerce) *shōgyō* (商業); (international) *bōeki* (貿易); *kōeki* (交易); (dealings between individuals) *tori-hiki*; (of an individual) *shōbai* (商買); *shōhō* (商法); (in a particular article) *akinai*; *baibai* (賣買).

Board of ....., *shōmukyoku* (商務局).

carrying ....., *kaiungyō* (海運業).

coasting ....., *enkai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).

condition of ....., *shōkyō* (商況).

free ....., *jiyū-bōeki* (自由貿易).

jack of all .....s, *yorodzuya.*

to be jack of all .....s and master of none, *mangei* (萬藝) *ni watari, ichigei ni juku* (熟) *shinai.*

to engage in ....., *shōbai ni jūji* (從事) *s.*

to go into ....., *shōhō* (商法) *wo hajime·ru*, or *hiraku.*

..... is dull, *shōbai wa fukeiki* (不景氣) *da.*

..... journal, *shōgyō-zasshi* (商業雜誌).

Trade, i.v. *akinai wo s*; *shōbai ni jūji s.*

to ..... in, *no/akinai wo s*; *akinau.*

to ..... on, *ni/tsuke-komu*; as, **to ..... on another's fears,** *tanin no osore ni tsuke-komu.*

to ..... with, *to/tori-hiki wo s*; (another country) *to/bōeki wo s.*

Trade-books, n. *shōgyō-chōbo* (商業帳簿) [Com. Co.].

Trade-mark, n. *shōhyō.*

registered ....., *tōroku-shōhyō* (登錄商標).

Trade-name, n. *shōgō* (商號) [Com. Co.].

Trade-price, n. *nakama-nedan.*

Trader, n. *akindo*; *shōnin* (商人) [Com. Co.].
fellow .....s, *dōgyōsha.*

Tradesman, n. *akindo*; *shōnin.*
tradesmen's entrance, *shōnin no iri-kuchi*; (of palace or large house) *tsūyōmon* (通用門).

Trade-wind, n. *bōekifū* (貿易風).

Tradition, n. *ii-tsutae*; *densetsu* (傳說).
ancient ....., *mukashi kara no ii-tsutae.*
to be handed down by ....., † *kōhi* (口碑) *ni tsūtawaru.*

Traditional, a. *ii-tsutae no*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *denrai-teki no*; *kōhi ni tsutawatta.*

Traduce, t.v. *zanso s*; *hibō s*; *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s.*

Traducer, n. *zansonin* (讒訴人); *hibōsha* (誹謗者).

Traffic, i.v. *tori-hiki wo s*; *aki-wai wo s.*

Traffic, n. (commerce) *kōeki*; (of an individual) *shōbai*; (trade dealings) *tori-hiki*; (in a particular article) *akinai*; *baibai* (賣買); (on a road) *kōtsū* (交通); *tsūkō* (通行); *ōrai* (往來).
railway ..... department, *tetsudō-sakugyōkyoku* (鐵道作業局).
to be open for ....., *kaitsū* (開通) *s.*
to block the ....., *kōtsū wo shadan* (遮斷) *s.*

Tragedian, n. (writer) *higeki-sakusha* (悲劇作者); (actor) *higekiyakusha* (悲劇役者).

Tragedy, n. (species of drama) *higeki*; (tragic event) *sanji* (慘事); *sainan* (災難).

Tragic, a. *mugoi*; *santan* (慘憺) *na*; *muzan* (無慘) *no.*
a happy feature of a ..... affair, *fukōchū* (不幸中) *no saiwai.*

Trail, t.v. (drag along ground) *hiki-dzuru.*

Trail, i.v. (on the ground, of the skirt) *hiki-dzuru*; (as, mist) *hirogaru.*

Trail, n. (of an animal) *ashi-ato*; (of smoke, etc.) *ato*; (path) *ko-michi*; (of a gun) *shabi* (車尾); *kabi* (架尾).

Train, t.v. (teach) *narasu*; (educate) *shitsuke·ru*; *sodate·ru*; (sailors, etc.) *renshū* (練習) *s*; (soldiers) *kunren* (訓練) *s*; (animals) *shi-komu*; (trees) *tsukuru.*
to be .....ed (educated), *sodatsu.*
to ..... a gun, *taihō wo nerau.*
to ..... round, *ni/karamase·ru.*

Train, i.v. (for a race, etc.) *keiko* (稽古) *s*; *renshū* (練習) *s*; *narau.*

Train, n. (procession) *gyōretsu* (行列); (retinue) *o tomo*; *jūsha* (從者); (of the Emperor) *robo* (鹵簿); (of a skirt) *suso*; (line of gunpowder) *michi-bi*; *kuchi-bi*; (railway) *kisha* (汽車); *ressha* (列車).
armoured ....., *sōkō-ressha* (裝甲列車).
artillery ....., *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).
corridor ....., *tōrinuke-ressha*; *kwantsūshiki-*(貫通式)*-ressha.*
down ....., *kudari-ressha*; *kudari-gisha.*
express ....., *kyūkō-*(急行)*-ressha.*
luggage ....., *kwamotsu-*(貨物)*-ressha.*
mail ....., *yūbin-*(郵便)*-ressha.*
passenger ....., *ryokaku-*(旅客)*-ressha.*
slow ....., *jokō-*(徐行)*-ressha*; *kwankō-*(緩行)*-ressha.*
special ....., *rinji-kisha* (臨時滊車); *betsujitate no kisha.*
the first ....., *ichiban-gisha.*
the last ....., *shūressha* (終列車).
through ....., *tōshi-gisha*; *chokkō-*(直行)*-ressha.*
to enter a ....., *jōsha* (乘車) *s.*
to lay a ..... (mil.), *kuchi-bi wo tsuke·ru*; *jirailkwa* (地雷火) *wo kake·ru.*
up ....., *nobori-ressha.*
what .....? *nanji no kisha.*

Trained, a. ..... **soldiers,** *kosanhei* (古參兵).

Trainer, n. *shikomi-te*; (of horses) *ūmakai*; *chōba-shi* (調馬師).

Training, n. (general term) *shikomi*; (education) *shitsuke*; *sodatekata*; (of troops) *kunren* (訓練); (drill) *sōren* (操練); (for a race) *renshū* (練習); (as, of a nurse, etc.) *shūgyō* (修業).
domestic ....., *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).
intellectual ....., *chiiku* (智育).
moral ....., *shūshin* (修身); *tokuiku* (德育).
physical ....., *taiiku*.

Training-school, n. *renshūjo* (練習所).

Training-ship, n. *renshūkan* (練習艦).

Train-oil, n. *geiyu* (鯨油); *kujira-abura*.

Traitor, n. (one guilty of treason) *chōteki* (朝敵); *kokuzoku* (國賊); *muhonnin* (謀叛人); *gyakuzoku* (逆賊); (seller of one's country) *baikokudo* (賣國奴).

Traitorous, a. *akugyaku* (惡逆) *na*.

Trajectory, n. *dandō*; *hōbutsusen* (拋物線).
curved ....., *wankyoku-dandō* (彎曲彈道).
flat ....., *chokushin-dandō* (直伸彈道).
highest point of ....., *dangwan-kōdo* (彈丸高度).

Tram, Tramcar, n. *tetsudō-basha* (鐵道馬車); (propelled by men) *jinsha* (人車).
electric ....., *tetsudō-densha* (鐵道電車); *densha*.

Trammels, n. (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束); *sokubaku* (束縛).

Tramp, i.v. *dondon to aruku*.

Tramp, t.v. *wo/aruki-mawaru*.

Tramp, n. (vagrant) *gorotsuki*; *furōsha* (浮浪者); (steamer) *kwamotsu-kisen* (貨物滊船).

Trample, t.v. *fumu*.
to ..... **down,** *fumi-tsuke·ru*.
to ..... **on** (fig., rights, etc.), *jūrin* (蹂躪) *s*.
to ..... **to death,** *fumi-korosu*.

Trampling, n. **image** ..... (inquisitional test for detection of Christians, formerly enforced in Japan), *e-fumi*; [the sacred emblem trampled upon was termed *fumi-e*].

Tramway, n. *basha-tetsudō* (馬車鐵道).
electric ....., *denki-*(電氣)*-tetsudō*.

Trance, n. *yume-utsutsu*.
to fall into a ....., *yume-utsutsu ni naru*; *ki wo ushinatte shimau*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*.

Tranquil, a. *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*.
to live a ..... **life,** *antai* (安泰) *ni kurasu*.

Tranquillity, n. *taihei* (泰平); *annei* (安寧); *antai*.

Tranquillize, t.v. *osame·ru*; *shidzume·ru*.
to be .....**d,** *osamaru*; *shidzumaru*.

Tranquilly, adv. (calmly) *ochitsuite*; (unconcernedly) *yonen* (餘念) *naku*.

Transact, t.v. *tori-atsukau*; *shori* (處理) *s*; (of an official) *shikkō* (執行) *s*.
to ..... **business,** *yō wo benji·ru* (辨).

Transaction, n. (the doing of any affair) *tori-atsukai*; *shori*; (mercantile) *tori-hiki* [Civ. Co.]; (sale & purchase) *baibai* (賣買); (affair) *koto*; *jiken* (事件).
.....**s** (of a society), *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Transcend, t.v. *ni/koe·ru*; *ni/sugure·ru*; *ni/takuzetsu* (卓絕) *s*.

Transcendent, a. (excellent) *sugureta*; *nami-hadzure no*; *batsugun*, or *bakkun* (拔群), *na*; *hiideta*.

Transcendental, a. *chōzetsu-teki* (*no*); *chōetsu-teki* (超越的) (*no*).

Transcendentalism, n. *chōzetsu-teki-tetsugaku* (超絕的哲學).

Transcribe, t.v. *utsusu*; *tōsha* (謄寫) *s.*

Transcript, n. *tōhon* (謄本).

Transcription, n. *utsushi*; *tōsha.*

Transfer, t.v. (convey from one place to another) *utsusu*; (of heavy articles) *hakobu*; (make over the possession of) *yudzuri-watasu*; *yudzuru*; (hand over) *hiki-watasu*; *kōfu* (交付) *s*; (rights, etc.) *iten* (移轉) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (an official) *tennin* (轉任) *saseru*; (to an inferior official position) *sasen* (左遷) *s*; (from one account to another) *furi-kae·ru*; (from one year's accounts to the following) *kuri-kosu.*

Transfer, n. (act of removal) *utsusu koto*; *hakobu koto*; *umpan* (運搬); (handing over) *hiki-watashi*; *kōfu* (交付); (giving and taking delivery) *uke-watashi*; *juju* (授受); (ceding possession of) *yudzuri-watashi*; (to another post) *tennin*; (of rights, etc.) *iten* [Civ. Co.]; (from one account to another) *furi-kae*; (from one year's accounts to the following) *kuri-koshi*; (picture wetted & transferred to another surface) *gomu-e.*

deed of ....., *yudzuri-watashi-shōsho.*

..... **price,** *yudzuri-watashi-daika.*

..... **to the reserve** (mil.), *yobi-hennyū* (豫備編入).

Transferable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru.*

not ....., *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai.*

Transferee, n. *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.].

Transferor, n. *yudzuri-watashinin* [Civ. Co.].

Transfiguration, n. *keshin* (化身); (holy day) *henyōbōjitsu* (變容貌日).

Transfigure, t.v. *no/yōsu wo henji·ru.*

to be .....**d,** (in face) *wa*] *yōbō ga kawaru*; (of things) *wa*] *yōsu ga kawaru.*

Transfix, t.v. *tsuki-tōsu.*

Transform, t.v. *no/katachi wo kae·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** (into, *ni*) *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (into animal form, acc. to Japse. superstition) *bake·ru.*

Transformation, n. *henkwa*; *henkei* (變形).

Transfuse, t.v. *utsusu.*

Transgress, t.v. (law, civil or moral) *okasu*; *yaburu*; *ni/somuku*; (civil) *ni/ihai s.*

Transgression, n. (act of) *okasu koto*; *yaburu koto*; (of civil law) *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯); (of a regulation) *hansoku* (犯則); (offence) *tsumi*; *toga.*

Transgressor, n. (of moral law) *toga-nin*; *tsumi-bito*; (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *zainin*; (of a regulation) *hansokusha* (犯則者).

Tranship, t.v. *tsumi-kae·ru*; *wo/funa-utsushi s.*

Transhipment, n. *tsumi-kae*; *funa-utsushi.*

port of ....., *tsumikae-kō.*

Transient, a. *ichiji bakari no*; *ichiji-teki* (一時的) *no*; *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *hakanai*; *mujō* (無常) *no* [Buddhistic expression].

Transit, n. (of goods) *tsūkwa*; (conveyance) *unsō*; *umpan* (運搬); (astron.) *keikwa* (經過).

goods in ....., *tsūkwa-kwabutsu* (通過貨物).

..... **duty,** or **dues,** *tsūkwazei* (通過稅).

..... **instrument** (astron.), *shigogi* (子午儀).

Transition, n. *keikwa*; *utsuri-gawari*; (from one form to another) *henkwa* (變化).

..... **period,** *keikwa-jidai* (經過時代); † *kwato-jidai* (過渡時代).

Transitional, a. *keikwa-* (*no*).

Transitive, a. *tadō-teki* (他働的) (*no*).

..... **verb,** *tadōshi* (他働詞).

Transitory, a. *mujō* (無常) *no*; *hakanai.*

..... **world,** *ukiyo.*

Translatable, a. *honyaku no dekiru.*

Translate, t.v. *honyaku* (飜譯) *s*; *yaku s*; (by word of mouth) *tsūyaku* (通譯) *s*; (interpret) *tsūben* (通辯) *s*; (from one post to another) *tennin* (轉任) *sase·ru.*
to ..... into English, *Eigo ni naosu*; *eiyaku* (英譯) *s.*
to ..... into Japanese, *Nihongo ni naosu*; *wabun ni naosu*; *wayaku* (和譯) *s.*

Translation, n. *honyaku*; (of a term) *yaku*; (the version) *yakubun* (譯文); (transfer) *tennin.*
free ....., *iyaku* (意譯).
literal ....., *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Translator, n. *tsūyakusha* (通譯者); *honyakusha*; (official) *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官).

Transliterate, t.v. (into *kana*) *kana ni naosu*; (into Roman letters) *rōmaji*, or *yokomoji, ni naosu.*

Translucent, a. *akari no tōru*; *tōmei* (透明) *na.*

Transmigrate, i.v. (be born into another body) *umare-kawaru.*

Transmigration, n. (metempsychosis) *umare-kawari*; *rin-e* (輪廻); *ruten* (流轉).

Transmission, n. (of letters) *todokke-kata*; *tensō* (轉送); *kwaisō* (回送); *sōtatsu* (送達); (of a message, etc.) *tori-tsugi*; (hereditary) *tsūtawaru koto*; *iden* (遺傳); (of sound) *dendō* (傳導).
to be delayed in ..... (as, a tel.), *enchaku* (延着) *s.*

Transmit, t.v. (documents) *okuru*; *todoke·ru*; *tensō s*; (a message) *tori-tsugu*; *dengon* (傳言) *s*; *kotodzuke s*; (light) *dendō s*; (by a tradition) *kiki-tsutae·ru*; (to a descendant) *tsūtae·ru.*
to be .....ted, *tsūtawaru.*

Transmute, t.v. v. **Transform.**

Transom, n. (in a window) *san*; (over door) *kamoi*; (arch.) *ōzai* (横材).
..... window, *ramma* (欄間).

Transparency, n. *tōmei* (透明); *suki-tōru koto*; (picture) *sukie.*

Transparent, a. *suki-tōru*; *tōmei na.*
to be ....., *suki-tōru*; *mie-suku.*
..... lie, *mie-suku yō na uso*; *suite miru yō na uso.*

Transpiration, n. (evaporation) *jō-hatsu* (蒸發).

Transpire, i.v. (become known) *more·ru*; *rōei* (漏洩) *s*; *arawaru·ru*; *roken* (露顯) *s.*

Transplant, t.v. *ue-kae·ru*; *ishoku* (移植) *s.*

Transplanting, n. *ue-kae*; *ishoku*; (of rice) *ta-ue*; (of saplings) *toko-kae.*

Transport, t.v. (from one place to another) *hakobu*; *mochi-hakobu*; *unsō* (運送) *s*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (coastwise) *kwaisō* (回漕) *s*; (a criminal) *nagasu*; *tsuihō* (追放) *s.*
to be .....ed with delight, *kookodori shite yorokobu*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni yorokobu.*

Transport, n. (conveyance) *unsō*; *umpan*; *yusō* (輸送); (a vessel) *unsōsen* (運送船); *goyōsen* (御用船) [requisitioned by govt.]; *yusōsen*; (of an army) *shichō* (輜重).
cost of ....., *unchin*; *unsōchin* (運送賃).
the ..... costs a great deal, *unchin ni kakaru.*
..... agency, *tsūun-kwaisha*; (marine) *kwaisōten* (回漕店).
..... capacity, *yusōryoku* (輸送力).
..... corps, *shichōtai* (輜重隊).
..... department, *shichōbu* (輜重部).
..... troops, *shichōhei* (輜重兵).

Transportation, n. (conveyance) v. **Transport**; (of criminal) *ruzai* (流罪); (to an island) *shima-nagashi*; (for political offence) *ryūkei* (流刑) [Cr. Co.] [under existing Japanese law implies imprisonment without hard labour in the Hokkaidō, *tokei* (徒刑) the same but with hard labour].

Transpose, t.v. (on a surface) *oki-kae·ru*; *achi-kochi ni s*; (of type) *ire-kae·ru.*

Transubstantiation, n. *kwatai* (化体).

Transude, i.v. *shimi-tōru.*

Transverse, a. *yoko no.*

Transversely, adv. *yoko ni.*

Trap, n. *wana*; *otoshi*; (a pit) *otoshi-ana.*
.....**s** (hand-baggage), *te-nimotsu*; *keitaihin* (携帶品).
rat ....., *nedzumi-otoshi*; *nedzumi-tori.*
to lay a ..... (fig.), *otoshi-ana wo kamae·ru.*

Trap, t.v. *wana de toru.*

Trap-door, n. *age-buta.*
..... **spider,** *tsuchi-gumo.*

Trapezium, n. *fuheikōsen-hōkei* (不平行線方形); *fuheikō-shihenkei* (不平行四邊形); *fuheikō-shikakūkei* (不平行四角形).

Trappings, n. *yosōi*; *kazari.*

Trash, n. *kudzu*; (spoilt goods) *rōdzu-mono*; (inferior article) *eri-kudzu.*

Trashy, a. *tsūmaranai.*

Travel, i.v. (journey) *tabi wo s*; *ryokō* (旅行) *s.*
to ..... **in** (a country), *wo/ryokō s*; *wo/manyū* (漫遊) *s.*

Travels, n. *tabi*; *ryokō*; (book, diary of) *ryokōki*; *ryokō-nikki* (旅行日記); *kikō* (紀行).

Traveller, n. *tabi-bito*; *ryokaku* (旅客); *ryonin*; (explorer) *tankenka* (探檢家).
commercial ....., *tabi-akindo.*

Travelling, n. *tabi*; *ryokō.*
..... **bag,** *kaban.*
..... **box** (lacquered, as formerly used by nobles), *hasami-bako.*
..... **companion,** *tsure*; (encountered en route) *michi-dzure.*
..... **expenses,** *ryohi* (旅費); *rogin* (路銀).

Traverse, n. (mil.) *shadanshō* (遮彈障).

Traverse, t.v. *he·ru*; *yokogiru*; *yoko ni s*; (refute) *saegiru*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *hampaku* (反駁) *s*; (a bridge, etc.) *wataru*; (wander over) *arukimawaru*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*; *henreki* (遍歷) *s*; (a gun) *muke·ru.*

Travesty, n. *heta na mane.*

Tray, n. *bon*; (Japanese ..... for food, 4-legged) *zen* (膳); (for guests' coats at tea-house) *midare-bako.*
large ....., *hiro-buta.*
tea ....., *chabon.*

Treacherous, a. *futa-gokoro no*; *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (violating allegiance) *fuchū* (不忠) *na.*
..... **person,** *yashin-mono* (野心者).

Treacherously, adv. *tabakatte.*

Treachery, n. *fujitsu*; (to a friend) *ura-giri*; *yashin*; (violation of allegiance) *fuchū*; (secret communication with the enemy) *naiō* (內應); *naitsū* (內通).

Treacle, n. *satō-mitsu.*

Tread, i.v. *aruku.*
to ..... **lightly,** *sotto aruku.*
to ..... **on,** *wo/fumu*; **to break by** .....**ing on,** *wo/fumi-kudaku*; *wo/fumi-kowasu*; **to smash by** .....**ing on,** *wo/fumi-tsubusu.*

Tread, t.v. **to** ..... **down** (so as to harden), *wo/fumi-katame·ru*; **to level by** .....**ing down,** *wo/fumi-narasu.*

Tread, n. (manner of stepping) *aruki-yō*; *aruki-kata.*

Treadle, n. *ashi-bumi*; *fumi-ita.*

Treadmill, n. *fumi-kuruma.*

Treason, n. *muhon*; *hongyaku* (叛逆).
high ..... (charge of), *kokujihan* (國事犯).
to plot ....., *muhon wo kuwadate·ru.*

Treasonable, a. *mukon-teki no*; *hongyaku-teki no.*

Treasure, n. *takara*; (money accumulated) *takuwae-kin*; (gold & silver) *kingin* (金銀); (specie) *shōkin* (正金); (a valuable article) *takara-mono*; (of a temple) *hōmotsu* (寶物); *jūhō* (什寶); *reihō-mono* (禮寶物).
Order of the Sacred ....., *dzui-hōshō* (瑞寶章).
the 3 sacred .....**s** (mirror, sword, *magatama*), *sanshu* (三種) *no jingi* (神器).
..... **ship** (of Japanese mythology), *takara-bune*.

Treasure, t.v. (value) *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *daiji* (大事) *ni s*.
to ..... **up,** *takuwae-ru*; *tsunde oku*; (lay to heart) *fukuyō* (服膺) *s*.

Treasure-house, n. *kane-gura*.

Treasurer, n. (of an association) *kwaikei-gakari* (會計係); *suitō-kata* (出納方); (of a state) *ōkura-daijin*; (under *Tokugawa* régime) *kanjō-bugyō* (勘定奉行).

Treasure-trove, n. (dug up) *hori-dashi-mono*.

Treasury, n. *kinko* (金庫); (vaults) *kane-gura*; (of the state) *kokko* (國庫); (govt. dept.) *ōkurashō* (大藏省); *suitōkyoku* (出納局); (under *Tokugawa* régime) *go kinzō* (御金藏); (thesaurus) *hōten* (寶典).

Treat, t.v. (use) *tori-atsukau*; *taigū* (待遇) *s*; *ashirau*; (discourse on) *wo/ronji-ru* (論); (a disease) *ryōji* (療治) *s*; (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走) *s*.
to ..... **badly,** *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*, or *atsukau*.
to ..... **kindly,** *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni atsukau*.
to ..... **to,** (as, an inferior to a drink) *ni* —— *wo furumatte yaru*; (between friends) *ogotte yaru*.
to ..... **with cruelty,** *wo/gyaku-tai* (虐待) *s*.

Treat, i.v. (negotiate) (**with,** *to*) *dampan* (談判) *s*; *shōgi* (商議) *s*; *hiki-au*; *kake-au*.
to ..... **of,** *wo/ronji-ru*.
.....**ing of,** *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwan* (關) *suru*.

Treat, n. **school** ..... (picnic), *gakkō-yusan* (學校遊山).
to be a ....., *yukwai* (愉快) *de aru*.
to stand ....., *ogoru*.

Treatise, n. *rombun* (論文); in comp. *-ron*.

Treatment, n. (conduct towards) *tori-atsukai*; *taigū*; *shi-muke*; *shi-uchi*; *ashirai*; (mode of dealing with a question) *tori-atsukai*; *shochi* (處置); *shobun* (處分); *shori* (處理); (medical) *chiryō* (治療); *ryōji*; (surgical) *gekwa-shujutsu* (外科手術).
courteous ....., *kwantai* (欵待).
cruel ....., *gyakutai* (虐待).
he was accorded the ..... **of a prince,** *kwōzoku no taigū wo uketa*.
it is the first time I have met with such bad ....., *hajimete konna me ni atta*.
method of ..... (med.), *chiryōhō*;
new method of ....., *shinryōhō* (新療法).
preferential ....., *tokkei-taigū* (特惠待遇).
to be under ....., *chiryōchū* (治療中) *de aru*.
to meet with bad ....., *hidoi me ni au*.
to try various methods of ....., *iro-iro te-ate wo s*.

Treaty, n. *jōyaku* (條約).
commercial ....., *tsūshō-* (通商)-*jōyaku*.
extradition ....., *hanzainin-* (犯罪人) *-hikiwatashi-jōyaku*.
ratification of a ....., *jōyaku no hijun* (批准).
revision of a ....., *jōyaku-kaisei* (條約改正).
secret ....., *himitsu-* (秘密) *-jōyaku*; *mitsuyaku*.
to annul a ....., *jōyaku wo haiki* (廢棄) *s*.
to conclude a ....., *jōyaku wo musubu*, or *teiketsu* (締結) *s*.
to exchange a ....., *jōyaku wo tori-kawasu*, or *kōkwan* (交換) *s*.
to observe a ....., *jōyaku wo mamoru*.
to violate a ....., *jōyaku ni somuku*, or *ihan* (違犯) *s*.

..... **limits,** *yūho-kitei* (遊步規程).
..... **of amity,** *shūkō-* (修好) *-jōyaku.*
..... **of commerce and navigation,** *tsūshō-kōkai-*(通商航海)*-jōyaku.*
..... **of navigation,** *kōkai-* (航海) *-jōyaku.*
..... **of peace,** *kōwa-* (媾和)*- jōyaku*
..... **Powers,** *jōyakukoku*; *teimei-kokku* (締盟國); *teimei-kakkoku* (各國), or *-rekkoku* (列國).

Treble, n. (voice) *uwa-goe*; *kan no koe*; (of an instrument) *kōombu* (高音部).

Treble, a. (three times as much) *sambai no*; *sanzōbai* (三層倍) *no.*

Treble, i.v. *sambai,* or *sanzōbai, ni naru.*

Treble, t.v. *sambai,* or *sanzōbai, ni s.*

Tree, n. *ki* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (as opp. to shrub) *kyōboku* (喬木); (for boots) *ki-gata.*
a growing ....., *tachi-ki.*
grove of .....**s,** *ko-dachi.*
large ....., *taiboku.*
plants and .....**s,** *sōmoku* (草木).
shade of a ....., *ko-kage*; *ki no kage.*
..... **of life,** *inochi no ki.*
.....**s and shrubs,** *jumoku* (樹木).
.....**s and stones,** *bokuseki* (木石).

Tree-creeper, n. (certhia familiaris) *ki-bashiri.*

Tree-frog, n. *ama-gaeru.*

Tree-nail, n. *ki-kugi.*

Tree-pipit, n. *binzui.*

Trefoil, n. *mitsuba*; *tsume-kusa.*

Trellis, n. (vertical) *yotsume-gaki*; (horizontal) *tana.*

Tremble, i.v. *furue-ru*; *mi-burui s*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s.*
to begin to ....., *furue-dasu.*
to ..... **violently,** *furue-agaru.*
to ..... **with fear,** *osore-ononoku.*

Trembling, a. ..... **voice,** *furue-goe.*

Tremblingly, adv. *buru-buru furuete.*

Tremendous, a. *osoroshii*; *susamajii*; (violent) *hageshii.*

Tremolo, n. *furue-goe.*

Trêmor, n. (of the earth) *shindō* (震動).

Tremulous, a. **a** ..... **voice,** *furue-goe.*
to be ....., *furue-ru.*

Trench, n. *mizo*; *dobu*; (fort.) *hori*; †*zangō* (塹壕).

Trench, t.v. (for drainage purposes) *ni/dobu wo horu.*

Trench, i.v. **to** ..... **on** (of conversation), *ni/wataru.*

Trenchant, a. (of a blade) *kire-aji no yoi*; †*eiri* (鋭利) *no*; (fig.) *eiri no.*

Trencher, n. *ki-zara.*

Trend, i.v. (towards, *ni*) *katamuku.*

Trend, n. (direction) *hōi* (方位); (tendency) *keikō* (傾向); *sūsei* (趨勢); *chōryū* (潮流).

Trepang, n. *namako.*
dried ....., *iriko.*

Trepidation, n. *osore*; *kyōfu* (驚怖).

Trespass, i.v. (enter unlawfully) *midari ni hairu.*
to ..... **against,** *ni/somuku.*
to ..... **on,** *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; *wo/okasu.*

Trespass, n. *shinnyū*; (within doors) *kataku-shinnyū* (家宅侵入).
.....**es,** *tsumi.*

Trespasser, n. *midari ni hairu mono*; (in a house) *kataku-shinnyūsha.*

Trestle, n. *fumi-dai.*
..... **board,** *seidzuban* (製圖板).

Triable, a. *saiban* (裁判) *su-beki.*

Triad, n. *sambukutsui* (三幅對); *mitsugumi*; (mus.) *sanwaon* (三和音); (chem.) *sanka-genso* (三價元素).

Trial, n. (testing) *tameshi*; *kokoro-mi*; (exam. by test) *shiken* (試驗); (law) *saiban* (裁判); *gimmi* (吟味); *shimmon* (審問); (extrajudicial, as, of a patent) *shimpan* (審判); (test-working of a machine) *shi-unten* (試運轉); (calamity) *sainan* (災難); (affliction) *konnan* (困難).
formal ..... (for petty offence as opp. to summary police procedure), *seishiki-saiban* (正式裁判).
public ....., *kōhan* (公判) [Cr. Pro.].
public .....**s** (of steamship), *kō-shiunten* (公試運轉).
to be a ..... (troublesome), *yakkai* (厄介) *de aru.*
to come on ..... (of an inferior servant), *memie ni iku.*
to commit for ..... **by court-martial,** *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議) *ni fu* (附) *s.*
to commit for ..... **on a charge of felony,** *jūzai-kōhan* (重罪公判) *ni fu s.*
to have a ..... **of strength with,** *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*
to take on ....., *tsukatte mi·ru*; *tameshi*, or *kokoro-mi, ni tsukau.*

Triangle, n. *sankaku*; (geom.) *sankakkei* (三角形).
acute-angled ....., *eikaku-* (鋭角) *-sankakkei.*
equilateral ....., *tōhen-* (等邊)-*sankakkei.*
isosceles ....., *tōkyaku-* (等脚)-*sankakkei.*
obtuse-angled ....., *donkaku-* (鈍角) *-sankakkei.*
right-angled ....., *chokkaku-* (直角) *-sankakkei.*
scalene ....., *futōhen-* (不等邊)-*sankakkei.*
spherical ....., *kyūmen-* (球面)-*sankakkei.*

Triangular, a. *sankaku no*; *sankakkei no.*
..... **compasses,** *sankyaku-bummawashi* (三脚腔規).

Triangulation, n. *sankaku-sokuryōhō* (三角測量法).

Tribe, n. (of uncivilized peoples) *buraku* (部落); *yakara*; *sha* (社).
savage .....**s,** *mikai-shuzoku* (未開種族).

Tribulation, n. *kannan* (艱難); *urei*; *kushin* (苦心); *nayami.*

Tribunal, n. *saibansho.*
arbitration ....., *chūsai-saibansho* (仲裁裁判所).
higher ....., *jōkyū-* (上級) *-saibansho.*
lower ....., *kakyū-* (下級) *-saibansho.*

Tribune, n. (rostrum) *endan* (演壇).
to mount the ....., *tōdan* (登壇) *s.*

Tributary, a. ..... **country,** *zokkoku* (屬國).

Tributary, n. (river) *eda-gawa*; *shiryū* (枝流).

Tribute, n. (annual tax) *mitsugi*; *mitsugi-mono.*
to pay ....., *mitsugi wo osame·ru.*
as a ..... **of** ——, —— *no shirushi to shite.*

Tricosanthes cucumerina, *karasū-uri.*

Trick, n. (mischief) *itadzura*; (artifice) *tekuda*; *te*; (juggler's) *tedzuma*; *tejina*; (of an animal) *gei* (藝); (a peculiar habit) *kuse*; (at cards) *kake* [one ....., *hito kake*].
to play .....**s on,** *wo/damakasu*; (in fun) *wo/katsugu.*
to teach a dog .....**s,** *inu ni gei wo shi-komu.*

Trick, t.v. *damasu*; *damakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*
to ..... **out with,** *ni* —— *wo kazari-tsuke·ru.*

Trickery, n. *manchaku.*

Trickish, a. *saru-rikō na.*

Trickle, i.v. *tare·ru*; †*shitataru.*

Tricolor, n. *sanshokki* (三色旗).

Tricycle, n. *; *sanrinsha*; *sanrinjitensha* (三輪自轉車).

Trident, n. *sasumata.*

Tried, a. *tashika na.*

Triennial, a. *sannen-goto no.*

Triennially, adv. *sannen-goto ni*; *sannen* (三年) *ni ikkwai* (一回).

Trifle, n. (thing easily done) *zōsa mo nai koto*; *wake mo nai koto*; (paltry affair) *sasai* (些細) *na koto*; *saji* (瑣事).
if it were a ..... better I would buy it, *mo sotto yokereba kaimashō.*
it is a ..... (not serious), *taishita koto ja nai.*

Trifle, i.v. (talk triflingly) *kiraku* (氣樂) *wo iu*; (act triflingly) *tawamureru.*

Triffer, n. *kiraku na hito*; *nonki na hito.*

Trifling, n. *tawamure*; *kiraku.*

Trifling, a. *wadzuka na*; (paltry) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *tsūmaranai*; (easy) *wake mo nai*; (in amount) *sashō* (些少) *na*; *isasaka na.*

Trifoliate, a. *mitsuba no aru.*

Trigger, n. *hiki-gane.*
..... guard, *yōjin-gane.*

Trigonometrical, a. *sankakuhō no.*

Trigonometry, n. *sankakuhō* (三角法); *sankakugaku* (三角學).

Trim, t.v. (adjust) *tsukurou*; *chanto s*; (decorate) *ni/kazari wo tsukeru*; (make neat) *kirei* (奇麗) *ni s*; (a garden) *tsukuru*; *ni/te wo ire·ru*; (a lamp) *no/shin* (心) *wo kiru.*
to ..... a tree, *ki wo kari-komu,* or *karu.*
to ..... the hair, *kami wo tsumu.*
to ..... the sails, *ho wo hiki-naosu.*
to ..... timber (so as to make two pieces fit), *zaimoku* (材木) *wo kidoru,* or *hadzurasu*; *no/kado wo otosu.*

Trim, n. (dress) *mi-nari.*
to be in ....., *kichin to shite i·ru.*
to be out of ....., *gota-gota ni natte i·ru.*
to get into walking ..... (with practice), *wa]ashi ga kimaru.*

Trim, a. (neat) *kirei na*; *chanto shita.*

Trim, i.v. (between two parties) *junkeitō* (順慶黨) *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

Trimmer, n. (in politics) *hiyori-mi*; *junkeitō* (順慶黨) *no mono.*

Trimming, n. *kazari.*

Trinity, n. *sammi-ittai* (三位一躰); *sanko-ittai* (三個一躰); *sansha-ittai* (三者一躰).
Holy ....., *Seisansha* (聖三者).

Trinket, n. *kazari-mono.*

Trio, n. (of pictures, etc.) *sambukutsui* (三幅對); (mus., consisting of *samisen, koto,* and *shakuhachi*) *sankyoku* (三曲).

Trip, i.v. (take a false step) *tsumadzuku*; *ketsumadzuku*; (miss one's footing) *fumi-hadzusu.*
to catch a person .....ping, *no/age-ashi wo toru.*

Trip, t.v. **to ..... up,** (cause to take false step) *tsumadzukase·ru*; (in argument) *no/age-ashi wo toru*; *no/komata wo sukuu.*

Trip, n. *ryokō* (旅行); *yūreki* (遊歷); *man-yū* (漫遊).
to go for a ..... to, *e/asobi ni iku.*

Triple, a. *sanjū* (三重) *no.*
the ..... alliance, *sangoku-dōmei* (三國同盟).
..... expansion engine, *sanren-shiki-kikwan* (三聯式滿鑵).

Triplets, n. (three at a birth) *mitsugo.*

Triplicate, n. *santsū no utsushi.*
to make out in ....., *gempon* (原本) *santsū* (三通) *ni tsukuru.*

Tripod, n. *mitsu-ashi*; (for a kettle) *gotoku*; *mitsu-ganawa.*

Triptych, n. (of Japanese colour-prints) *sammai-tsudzuki*; (of Japanese paintings mounted on rollers) *sambukutsui* (三幅對).

Trisect, t.v. *santōbun* (三等分) *s.*

Trisyllable, n. *mi tsudzuri no kotoba.*

Trite, a. *arifureta*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na*; *furu-kusai*; *furu-mekashii*; *jōtō* (常套) *na.*
a ..... saying, *dare mo iu koto.*

Triturate, t.v. *ko ni hiku.*

Triumph, n. (exultation) *kachi-hokori*; (success) *tegara*; (victory) *shōri* (勝利); (ceremony after successful campaign) *gaisenshiki* (凱旋式).
shout of ....., *kachi-doki.*

Triumph, i.v. (exult) *kachi-hokoru*; (prevail) *katsu*; *shōri wo e-ru.*

Triumphal, a. ..... **arch,** *gaisemmon* (凱旋門).
..... **return** (from victory), *gaisen.*

Triumphant, a. **a** ..... **face,** *dekashi-gao*; *shitari-gao.*
to be ....., *kachi-hokoru.*

Triumphantly, adv. *kachi-hokotte.*

Trivet, n. *mitsu-ashi*; (for a kettle) *gotoku.*

Trivial, a. *tsumaranai*; *sasai* (些細) *na.*

Tri-weekly, a. (of a publication) *maisanshū-hakkō* (每三週發行) *no*; (3 times a week) *isshū-sankwai* (一週三回) *no.*

Trocar, n. *tōkwanshin* (套管針).

Trochanter, n. **great .....,** *daitenshi* (大轉子).

Troglodytes, n. *kekkyo-jinshu* (穴居人種); (of ancient Japan) *tsuchigumo.*

Troll, i.v. **to** ..... **for** (angling), *bakashi de tsuru* [a *bakashi* is a curved piece of bone].

Trolley, n. *.

Troop, n. (multitude) *ōzei*; *gunju*, or *gunshū* (群集); (of animals) *mure*; (of cavalry) *chūtai* (中隊).
.....**s,** *hei*; *guntai* (軍隊); *heitai* (兵隊).
allied .....s, *rengōgun* (聯合軍).
despatch of .....s, *shuppei* (出兵).
fresh .....s, *ara-te.*
government .....s (as opp. to rebels), *kwangun* (官軍); *kwampei.*
inspection of .....s, *guntai-tenko* (軍隊點呼); *eppei* (閱兵).
irregular .....s, *chōhatsuhei* (徵發兵).
picked .....s, *seihei* (精兵); *seisentai* (精選隊).
to concentrate .....s, *guntai wo shūgō* (集合) *s.*
to entrain .....s, *guntai wo kisha ni tōsai* (搭載) *s.*
to raise .....s, *guntai wo chōbo* (徵募) *s.*
to withdraw .....s, *hei wo hikiage-ru.*
.....**s at the front,** *shusseigun* (出征軍).
.....**s on the march,** *kōgun* (行軍).
withdrawal of .....s, *teppei* (撤兵).

Troop, i.v. **to** ..... **out,** (in confusion) *gota-gota de-ru*; (in order) *kuri-dasu.*
to ..... **together,** *yori-atsumaru*; *muragaru.*

Trooper, n. *kihei* (騎兵).

Troopship, n. *guntai-yusōsen* (軍隊輸送船); *unsōsen* (運送船).

Trophy, n. (in war) *senrihin* (戰利品); (general) *emono.*

Tropic, n. *kwaikisen.*
.....**s** (the zone), *nettai* (熱帶).
..... **of Cancer,** *geshisen* (夏至線); *hokukwaikisen* (北回歸線).
..... **of Capricorn,** *tōjisen* (冬至線); *nankwaikisen* (南回歸線).

Tropical, a. *nettai-chihō* (熱帶地方) *no.*
..... **country,** *nettaikoku*; *dankoku* (暖國).
..... **heat,** *hidoi atsusa*; *kokunetsu* (酷熱).

Trot, i.v. *daku wo fumu.*

Trot, n. *daku.*

Trottoir, n. *jindō* (人道).

Trouble, n. (uneasiness) *shimpai* (心配); (affliction) *kurō* (苦勞); *kushin* (苦心); *kokoro-dzukai*; (labour) *honeori*; (inconvenience, to others) *tekadzu*; *tesū*; (bother) *mendō* (面倒); (distress) *nangi* (難儀); (difficulty) *konnan* (困難); (dispute) *gota-gota*; as, ... **occurred,** *gota-gota ga okotta*; (imbroglio) *fungi* (紛議); *dekigoto*; *jihen*; as, **the** .....**s in N. China,** *hokushin-jihen* (北清事變).

as you have been to the ..... of coming, *sekkaku* (折角) *irasshita kara.*
he has been at the ..... of calling, *waza-waza tadzunete kita.*
I am giving you a great deal of ....., *amari o te-kadzu wo kakemasŭ.*
I had a great deal of ..... to make it and now it is of no use, *sekkaku hone-otte koshiraeta ga ima wa yaku ni tatanaku natta.*
it is too much ....., *amari te ga kakaru.*
much obliged to you for your ....., *ōki ni go kurō sama*; *ōki ni o hone-ori.*
pray do not take the ....., *dōzo o kamai kudasaru-na.*
take care or you will get into ....., *ki wo tsukenai to hidoi me ni au zo.*
to be in ....., *komaru*; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *s.*
to be involved in another's ....., *maki-zoe wo kuu.*
to dislike taking ....., *hone wo oshimu.*
to save ....., *tesū wo habuku.*
to take ....., *mendō wo mi·ru.*
without ....., *zōsa mo naku*; *wake mo naku*; *te mo naku.*

Trouble, t.v. (put into confused motion) *midasu*; (make turbid) *nigosu*; (perplex) *komarase·ru*; (afflict) *meiwaku sase·ru*; (give occasion for labour to) *wadzurawasu*; *ni/te-kadzu wo kake·ru.*

I am sorry for .....ing you so frequently, *maido go yakkai wo kakemashite sumimasen*; *maido osore-irimasŭ.*
to be .....d in mind, *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *anji·ru*; *wa]ki ga mome·ru*; *kurō ni naru.*
to be .....d in one's affairs, *konkyū* (困窮) *s*; *konkyaku* (困却) *s.*
to ..... one's self about, *ni/kamau*; do not ..... yourself about other people's business, *hito no koto ni kesshite kamau-na.*
not to ..... one's self about, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai.*
while apologizing for .....ing you, *o tesū nagara*; *go kurō nagara.*

Troubled, a. (turbid) *nigotta.*
one who fishes in ..... waters, *kwaji-dorobō.*

Troublesome, a. (of persons) *urusai*; *yakkai* (厄介) *na*; (of things) *mendō* (面倒) *na*; *wadzurawashii*; (giving trouble) *tesū no kakaru*; (vexatious and complicated) *hanzatsu* (煩雑) *na*; (as, of formalities) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; (inconvenient) *fuben* (不便) *na*; (importunate) *shitsukoi*; (difficult) *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*; (distasteful) *okkū na.*
very ....., *mendō-kusai.*

Trou-de-loup, n. *otoshi-ana.*

Trough, n. *kuri-bachi*; (used by paper makers) *fune*; (between waves, etc.) *kubo*; *kubomi.*

Trounce, t.v. *chōchaku* (打擲) *s.*

Troupe, n. (of actors) *de-kata.*
the full ....., *sōde.*
the pick of the ....., *kao-zoroi.*

Trousers, n. *momohiki* [a. n. *soku* (足)]; (foreign) *dzubon*; (silk) *patchi*; (as formerly worn by *samurai*) *hakama.*

Trousseau, n. *yomeiri-ishō* (嫁入衣裳).

Trout, n. (salmo leuconomis) *amemasu*; (s. macrostoma) *yamame*; (s. pluvius) *iwana*; [these two fish are the trout of the mountain streams of the Main Island of Japan]; (s. blakistoni) *ito-uo*; *chirai* [an Ainu word]; (plecoglossus altivelis) *ayu.*
salmon ..... (onchorhynchus perri), *masu* [a generic name used with little discrimination for all fish which are neither the trout proper of Japan nor yet salmon; also applied to the land-locked salmon of Chūzenji and other lakes].

Trowel, n. (plasterer's) *kote.*

Troy-weight, n. *kinryō* (金量).

Truant, n. to play ....., *gakkō wo dzuruke·ru.*

Truce, n. *kyūsen*; (fig.) *yasumi.*
flag of ....., *kyūsenki* (休戰旗).
general ....., *zenkyoku-* (全局)-*kyūsen.*

Truck, n. *; *ni-guruma*; *kuruma.*

Truckle, i.v. (to, *ni*) *kobi-hetsurau*; *tsuishō* (追從) *s.*

Truculent, a. *osoroshii*; (in look) *kowai kao wo shite oru.*

Trudge, i.v. *omoi ashi de aruku.*

True, a. *hontō* (本當) *no*; *jitsu no*; *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no*; *makoto no*; *tashika na.*
a ..... copy (certified), *seihon* (正本).
a ..... story, (account) *hontō no hanashi*; (novel) *jitsuwa* (實話).
it is a ..... square, *ma-shikaku de aru.*
..... cholera, *shinshō-korera* (眞症虎列刺).

True-hearted, a. *seijitsu* (正實) *na*; *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; *chūgi* (忠義) *na.*

Truelove-knot, n. *em-musubi.*

Truffle, n. *.

Truism, n. *iwadzu to mo shireta koto*; *wakari-kitte oru koto.*

Truly, adv. *hontō ni*; *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*; *hon ni.*
to tell ....., *aritei ni iu.*

Trump, n. (card) *; *kiri-fuda.*

Trump, t.v. to ..... up, *tsukuru.*

Trumpery, a. *tsumaranai.*

Trumpet, n. *rappa* (喇叭).
ear ....., *chōontō* (聽音筒).
speaking ....., *watō* (話筒).
to blow one's own ....., *hora wo fuku.*

Trumpeter, n. *rappa-fuki*; *rappa-shu* (喇叭手).

Trumpet-flower, n. *nōzen-kadzura.*

Trumpet-shell, n. *horagai*; *hora.*

Truncated, a. *setsudan-* (切斷).

Truncheon, n. (policeman's) *tambō* (短棒); *bō.*

Trundle, t.v. *korogasu.*

Trunk, n. (of a tree) *miki*; (body of an animal) *dō* (胴); (elephant's) *hana*; (portmanteau) *kaban*; *shina-kaban* [box covered with white leather].
..... line (railway), *kansen* (幹線).

Trunnion, n. *hōji* (砲耳).

Truss, n. (surg.) *datchōtai* (脫腸帶); (of hay, etc.) *taba* [one ....., *hito taba*].

Truss, t.v. (a fowl) *ni/kushi wo tōsu.*

Trust, n. (reliance) *shin-yō* (信用); (com.) *; *shinyō-kumiai.*
to accept on ..... (a statement), *ni/shin wo oku.*
to buy on ....., *kake de kau.*
to give in ....., *adzuke-ru*; *itaku* (委托) *s.*
to put one's ..... in (a person), *ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*
..... property, *itakusan* (委托產); *zaidan* (財團) [Civ. Co.]; (under will) *shintaku-zaisan* (信托財產).

Trust, t.v. (confide in) *wo/shin-yō s*; *shinji-ru*; (entrust with) *ni* —— *wo makase-ru*; (believe confidently) *kakushin* (確信) *s.*

Trustee, n. (under will) *shintakunin* (信托人); *itakunin* (委托人).
.....s (as, of a hospital), *shōgiin* (商議員).

Trusteeship, n. *shintakunin no shoku* (職).

Trusting, a. *utaguri no nai.*

Trustingly, adv. *utaguri naku.*

Trustworthiness, n. equiv. of **Trustworthy** foll. by *koto.*

Trustworthy, a. (of persons) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*; *ate ni naru*; *shin-yō* (信用) *no dekiru*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; (worthy of belief) *shinzu-beki*; (of information) *tashika na*; *kakujitsu na.*

Trusty, a. (loyal) *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; (not likely to fail) *ate ni naru*; (of a sword) *tanomi*, or *tayori, ni naru.*
a ..... sword, *tanomi no ittō* (→刀).

Truth, n. (reality) *hontō* (本當); *makoto*; (the facts) *jijitsu*; (philosoph.) *shinri* (眞理); *makoto*.
in ....., *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*.
the ....., *hontō no koto*; *shinjitsu* (眞實).
to speak the ....., *hontō no koto wo iu*; *uso wo tsukanai* [lit. not to lie]; † *shinjitsu wo nobe·ru*.
to tell the ..... (i.e. frankly speaking), *jitsu wa*; *ittai* (一躰).
..... **or falsity,** *shing* (眞僞); *kyojitsu* (虛實).

Truthful, a. (of persons) *uso wo tsukanai*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; (of an account) *tadashii*.

Truthfully, adv. *aritei ni*; *shōjiki ni*.

Try, t.v. (prove by experiment) *tamesu*; *kokoro-mi·ru*; *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (attempt) *kuwadate·ru*; (judicially) *shirabe·ru*; *saiban* (裁判) *s*; *shimmon* (審問) *s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*.
he was tried for theft, *settōhan* (窃盜犯) *no kado de saiban sareta*.
to ..... **a sword on a body,** *tameshi-giri wo s*.
to ..... **on clothes,** *kimono wo kite mi·ru*; *kise-komi wo s*; (on another person) *ni/kimono wo kisete mi·ru*.
to ..... **one's strength against,** *to/chikara-kurabe wo s*.
to ..... **the eyes,** *me ni sawaru*.
to ..... **to,** expr. by *mi·ru* after the gerund; as, **to** ..... **to read,** *yonde mi·ru*; also, implying greater effort, by *to suru* after the future; as, **to** ..... **to get up,** *agarō to s*.

Try, i.v. *yatte mi·ru*; *tsutome·ru*.
to ..... **hard,** *sei wo dashite yaru*.
you cannot tell without ..... **ing,** *yatte minai uchi wa wakaranai*.

Try, n. **at one** ....., *itchaku* (一着) *ni*.

Trying, a. *shinogi-nikui*; *koraenikui*.

Tsungli-Yamen, n. *Sōri-gamon* (總理衙門).

Tub, n. *oke*; (for washing rice in) *komekashi-oke*; (in which rice is served) *o hachi*; *hambitsu* (飯櫃); (for washing a horse's feet in) *ūmabune*.
a large ....., *shito-daru* (四斗樽).
bath ....., *furo-oke*.
one ..... **of** (oil, etc.), (*abura*, etc.) *hito taru*.
rain-water ....., *yōsui-oke* (用水桶).

Tube, n. (small) *kuda*; (large) *tsutsu*; *kwan* (管).
detonating ....., *gekihatsu-shinkwan* (擊發信管).
friction ....., *makwan* (磨管).
iron ....., *tekkwan* (鐵管).
lead ....., *enkwan* (鉛管).
..... **box** (artill.), *kwakwan-bako* (火管箱).

Tubercle, n. *kobu*; (med.) *kekkaku*.

Tuberculosis, n. *kekkakubyō* (結核病); *hai-kekkaku* (肺結核).

Tuberculous, a. *kekkaku-shō* (症) *no*; *kekkaku-sei* (性) *no*.

Tubular, a. ..... **boiler,** *takwan-shiki-kikwan* (多管式滊鑵).

Tuck, n. *age*; *mi-age*; (of a sleeve) *kata-age*.
to make .....**s in,** *ori-komu*.

Tuck, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** (a bed, dress, etc.) *hasami-komu*; (as, a *kimono* inside a *dotera*) *kasane·ru*.
to ..... **up,** (skirts) *hashoru*; (one's sleeves) *makuru*; (sleeves with a cord in Japse. fashion) *ni/tasuki wo kake·ru*.

Tucker, n. *han-eri*.

Tuesday, n. *kwayōbi* (火曜日).

Tuft, n. *fusa*.

Tufted-duck, n. *kinkuro-hajiro*.

Tug, n. *hiki-bune*.

Tug, t. and i.v. *hipparu*.

Tug-of-war, n. *tsuna-hiki*.

Tuition, n. *kyōju* (教授).

Tulip, n. *ukkonkō* (鬱金香); *.

Tulle, n. *; *kaya-ji*.

Tumble, i.v. (of persons) *korobu*; *koke·ru* [W. Japan].
to ..... **down,** (from upright position) *taore·ru*; (from a height) *ochi·ru*; *okkochi·ru*; (in fragments, as, a wall) *kudzure·ru*.
to ..... **from a horse,** *rakuba* (落馬) *s*.

Tumble, t.v. (turn over roughly) *kaki-mawasu*; (rumple) *momikucha ni s*; *shiwakucha ni s*; (throw down) *korobasu*.

Tumble-down, a. *areta*; *taore-kakatta*.
..... **house,** *areya*; *abaraya*.

Tumbler, n. (acrobat) *karuwaza-shi*; (glass) *ōkii koppu*; *midzunomi-koppu*.
street .....s (boys), *kakubei-jishi* (角兵衛獅子).

Tumbling, n. *karuwaza*.

Tumefy, i.v. *hare·ru*; *hare-agaru*.

Tumid, a. (swollen) *hareta*; (distended) *fukureta*.

Tumidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *shuchō* (腫脹).

Tumour, n. *deki-mono*; *ryū* (瘤); (external) *kobu*.

Tumult, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騒動); *dosakusa*.

Tumultuous, a. *sawagashii*; *sōzō-shii*; *kamabisushii*.

Tumultuously, adv. *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku*; *kamabisushiku*.

Tumulus, n. *tsuka*; *fumbo* (墳墓).

Tun, n. *ō-daru*; *hakkō-daru*.

Tune, n. *fushi*; *kyoku* (曲); (concord) *chōshi* (調子).
out of ....., *chōshi no hadzureta*; (of an instrument) *chōshi no kurutta*.
to be in ..... (fig.), *tsubo n. hamaru* [vulg.].

Tune, t.v. *no/chōshi wo awase·ru*.

Tuneful, a. *ne no yoi*.

Tunefully, adv. *chōshi yoku*; *ne yoku*.

Tuner, n. *; *chōshi wo naosu hito*; † *ritchōshi* (律調子); *seichōshi* (整調師).

Tuning-fork, n. *; *chōseishi* (調整子).

Tunnel, n. * [pron. *tonnerŭ*] (隧道); *ana-michi*; *hora-michi*.

Tunnel, t.v. *hori-nuku*; *e/tonnerŭ wo koshirae·ru*.

Tunny, n. *shibi*; *maguro*; (small species) *sōda-gatsuo*.

Turban, n. (*Indo-*) *dzukin* (頭巾).

Turbid, a. *nigotta*.

Turbine, n. *.

Turbo, n. *sazae*.

Turbulence, n. *rambō* (亂暴).

Turbulent, a. *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; *sawagashii*; *sōzōshii*.

Turbulently, adv. *rambō ni*; *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku*.

Tureen, n. *soppu-ire*.

Turf, n. *shiba*; (horse-racing) *keiba* (競馬).
coarse ....., *no-shiba*.
fine ....., *kōrai-shiba*; (finest quality) *chōsen-shiba*.

Turgid, a. *fukureta*; (of style) *kochō* (誇張) *na*.

Turgidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); (of style) *kochō*.

Turk, n. *Torŭko-jin*.

Turkey, n. *Torŭko* (土耳古).

Turkey, n. (bird) *shĭchimenchō* (七面鳥).
..... **cock,** *shĭchimenchō no osu*.
..... **hen,** *shĭchimenchō no mesu*.

Turkey-red, n. *hi-ganakin*.

Turkish, a. *Torŭko no*.
..... **delight** (Japanese variety), *eisei-ame*.

Turkish, n. *Torŭko-go*; *Torŭko no kotoba*.

Turmeric, n. *ukonsō* (欝金草); *ki-ō*.
..... **paper,** *kiō-shikenshi* (姜黄試驗紙).

Turmoil, n. *dosakusa*; *sōdō* (騒動); *konzatsu* (混雜).
to be in a ....., *sawaide oru*; *gotatsuite oru*.

Turn, t.v. (on a lathe) *rokuro* (轆轤) *de koshirae·ru*; (cause to revolve) *mawasu*; *megurasu*; (a garment, etc.) *kaesu*; *uragaesu*; (direct) *muke·ru*.

his head is .....ed, *wa] ki ga chigatte oru*; (infatuated) *wa] mu-chū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*.

the edge is .....ed (of a blade), *ha ga mekurete oru*.

to be .....ed of (age), *wo/sugite i·ru*.

to ..... a corner, *kado wo magaru*.

to ..... aside (avert), *yoke·ru*.

to ..... away (dismiss), *ni/hima wo dasu*; **to be .....ed away** (as, a beggar), *hane-tsukerare·ru*.

to ..... back, *kaesu*.

to ..... down, *oru*; *ori-kaesu*; (a lamp) *no/shin wo hikkomase·ru*; **.....ed down collar,** *ore-iri no kara*.

to ..... in, *ori-komu*.

to ..... inside out, *ura-gaeshi ni s*.

to ..... into, *ni/s*; (something better) *ni/naosu*.

to ..... (the enemy's) **left flank,** *no/sayoku* (左翼) *wo tsutsumu*.

to ..... loose, *hanasu*; *hanashite oku*.

to ..... off, (dismiss) *opparau*; (water, etc.) *tome·ru*.

to ..... out, (expel) *oi-dasu*; (of doors) *omote e dasu*; (a lamp) *kesu*; (manufacture) *shi-dasu*; *tsukuri-dasu*; **to be .....ed out** (dismissed), *hōri-dasare·ru*.

to ..... over, (change the sides of) *kaesu*; *fuse·ru*; (transfer) *watasu*; (a book) *kutte mi·ru*; (a leaf) *ake·ru*; (in one's mind) *omoi-mawasu*.

to ..... round, *no/muki wo kae·ru*.

to ..... the back on, *ni/shiri wo muke·ru*.

to ..... the tables on, *wo/kaeri-uchi ni s*.

to ..... to account, *riyō* (利用) *s*.

to ..... up, (roll up) *makuru*; (in a dictionary, etc.) *hiku*; *kuru*; (a lamp) *no/shin wo dasu*, or *age·ru*.

to ..... upside down, *hikkuri-kaesu*.

Turn, i.v. (revolve) *mawaru*; *meguru*; *kwaiten* (廻轉) *s*; (be altered) *kawa-ru*; *henji·ru*; *ippen* (一變) *s*; (take a direction) *muku*; (of liquids) *sue·ru*; (of the tide) *kawaru*.

left .....! (mil.) *hidari muke*; **half left .....!** *nakaba-hidari muke*; **left ..... march!** *hidari muke, susume*.

right .....! *migi*; **right-about .....!** *migi mawari ni muke*.

to ..... back, *kaeru*; *modoru*.

to ..... into, *ni/kawaru*; *ni/hen-kwa* (變化) *s*.

to ..... off (of a road), *mawaru*; *hairu*.

to ..... on (depend on), *ni/kaka-waru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/yoru*.

to ..... out (result), *naru*; *nari-yuku*; *nari-hate·ru*; **to ..... out well** (as, a work of art), *wa] agari ga yoi* [said esp. of pottery]; **silk has .....ed out well this year,** *kotoshi wa ito no deki ga yoi*; **it has .....ed out different to what I expected,** *mikomi ga hadzureta*; **it was cloudy this morning but fortunately it has .....ed out fine,** *kesa wa kumotta ga yoku tenki ni natta*.

to ..... over in bed, *ne-gaeri wo s*, or *utsu*; *oki-kaeru*.

to ..... round (of a person), *furi-kaeru*; **to ..... round and face,** *wo/furi-muku*.

to ..... to (become), *ni/naru*.

to ..... up, (come to light) *de·ru*; (of a person) *yatte kuru*.

to ..... upside down, *hikkuri-kaeru*.

Turn, n. (revolution) *mawari*; *megu-ri*; (of a machine) *kwaiten*; (bend of road, river, etc.) *magari-kado*; *kado*; (of the tide) *kawari-doki*; (opportunity enjoyed by alternation with others) *ban* (番); as, **it is my .....,** *watakushi no ban da*.

by .....s, *ban-gawari ni*; *kawari-gawari ni*; *kawaru-gawaru*; *jum-ban* (順番) *ni*; *kawari-banko ni*.

each in his ....., *senguri ni*; *jun ni*; *jumban ni*; *jun wo otte*.

it will serve my ....., *sore de ma ni au*; *sore de ma ni awase-ru.*
to take a ..... for the better, *ii hō ni omomuku.*
to take a ..... in the public garden, *kōen* (公園) *wo hito-mawari s.*
to take .....s, *ban-gawari ni s.*

Turncoat, n. *uchimata-gōyaku*; *uragiri-mono.*

Turner, n. *kurimono-shi.*

Turnery, n. (lathe-turned articles) *kurimono*; *hikimono.*

Turning, n. (side street) *yokochō* (横町); (side road) *yoko-michi.*
second ..... to the right, *nibamme no migi no yokochō.*

Turning, a. ..... **point,** *kawari-me*; *kan-yō* (肝要) *no toki*; (of an illness) *yama.*

Turnip, n. *kabu.*

Turnkey, n. *kanshu* (看守).

Turnsole, n. *hi-mawari.*

Turnstile, n. *mawari-kido.*

Turnstone, n. (strepsilas interpres) *kyōjō-shigi.*

Turntable, n. *senshaban* (旋車盤).

Turpentine, n. *matsuyani.*
oil of ....., *teremen-yu.*

Turpitude, n. *hiretsu* (卑劣).

Turret, n. *yagura*; (of warship) *hōtō*; *hōsōtō* (砲装塔).
armoured ....., *tetsujun-*(鐵盾)-*hōtō.*
revolving ....., *senkwai-*(旋回)-*hōtō.*

Turtle, n. **sea .....,** *shōgakubo*; v. also **Tortoise.**

Turtle-dove, n. **eastern .....,** *kijibato.*

Turtur humilis, *benibato.*

Tusk, n. *kiba.*

Tussle, n. *kumi-uchi*; *tachi-mawari.*

Tutelage, n. *kōken* (後見).

Tutelary, a. ..... **deity,** *uji-gami*; [the visit to the ..... shrine with a month's old baby is called *miya-mairi*].

Tutor, n. (guardian) *kōkennin* (後見人); (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); (at university) *kyōin* (教員); (manual) *kyōhan* (教範).
an Imperial ....., *jikō* (侍講).

Tutorship, n. *kyōshi no ichi* (位置); (at university) *kyōju* (教授) *no isu.*

Tuwhoo, n. (owl's note) *pō-pō.*

Twaddle, n. *kudaranai koto*; *tawagoto.*
to talk ....., *tawagoto wo shaberu.*

Twang, i.v. *būn to naru.*

Twatutia, n. *Daitōtei* (大稻程).

Tweak, t.v. *hipparu.*

Tweezers, n. *ke-nuki*; *hige-nuki.*

Twelfth, a. (in order of place) *jūnibamme no*; (in order of time) *jūnidome no.*

Twelfth, n. (of the month) *jūninichi* (十二日).

Twelve, n. & a. *jūni.*
..... **p. c. per annum,** *tsuki ichibu*; *nen ichiwari nibu.*

Twentieth, n. (of the month) *hatsuka.*

Twenty, n. & a. *nijū* (二十).
..... **days,** *hatsuka-kan.*
..... **fourth** (of the month), *nijū-yokka.*
..... **years of age,** *hatachi.*

Twice, adv. *nido* (二度); *futatabi*; *nikwai* (二回).
..... **as big,** *bai ōkii.*
..... **as much,** *bai*; *nisōbai* (二層倍).

Twig, n. *ko-eda*; (end of a branch) *ko-dzue.*

Twilight, n. *usu-kuragari.*
evening ....., *kuregata*; *tasogare*; *tobotobo-gure*; *hi no tobotobo-gure.*
morning ....., *usu-kurai-uchi*; *yo-ake*; *usu-akari*; † *shinonome.*

Twill, n. *aya*; (twilled cloth) *ayaori-rasha.*

Twilled, a. *aya-ori no.*

Twins, n. *futago.*
the ..... **s** (astron.), *sōnyokyū* (雙女宮).

Twin, a. *sō-*; as, ... **screw,** *sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Twine, n. *hoso-ito.*

Twine, t.v. (wind) *maku*; (wreathe) *karamase·ru.*

Twine, i.v. (wind) *karamu*; *karamaru.*
to ..... **round,** *ni/maki-tsuku*; *ni/karami-tsuku*; *ni/matou.*
to ..... **together,** *karami-au.*

Twinge, i.v. *sashi-komu.*

Twinge, n. *sashi-komi.*

Twinkle, i.v. *kira-kira hiraku*; (blink) *matataku*; *mebataku.*

Twinkling, n. *matataki*; *metataki.*
in the ..... **of an eye,** *ma-tataku ma ni,* or *uchi ni*; *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni.*

Twirl, t.v. *hinekuri-mawasu*; (moustache) *hinekuru.*

Twist, t.v. *nejiru*; (between finger & thumb) *hineru*; (a rope) *nau*; (thread) *ni/yori wo kake·ru*; (the sense of) *koji-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *nejire·ru*; (naturally) *neji-kure·ru.*
to ..... **apart,** *neji-hanasu.*
to ..... **in,** *neji-komu.*
to ..... **off,** *neji-kiru.*
to ..... **open,** *neji-ake·ru.*
to ..... **round,** *neji-mawasu.*

Twist, i.v. *nejire·ru.*
to ..... **round,** *ni/karami-tsuku.*

Twist, n. (a convolution) *yori.*
he has a mental ....., *ryōken* (了簡) *ga neji-kurete oru.*
to throw with a ..... (in wrestling), *wo/neji-taosu.*

Twit, t.v. *hiyakasu.*

Twitch, t.v. (as, a cat its ear) *biku-biku sase·ru*; (snatch) *hittakuru.*

Twitch, i.v. *biku-biku s*; *wa] suji ga tsure·ru.*

Twitter, i.v. *saedzuru.*

Twittering, n. *saedzuri.*

Two, n. & a. *fūtatsu*; *fūtatsu no*; *ni*; (in counting) *fū*; (of occurrences) *nido no.*
in one or ..... **days,** *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日) *no aida ni.*
right in ....., *ma-fūtatsu ni.*
to divide in ....., *fūtatsu ni waru.*
to walk ..... and ....., *fūtari-dzutsu de aruku*; *niretsu* (二列) *de aruku.*
..... **eyes,** *ryōme*; *ryōgan* (兩眼).
..... **hands,** *ryōte.*
..... **men,** *futari*; *ninin* (二人).

Two-edged, a. *ryōba no*; *moroha no.*

Two-wheeled, a. ..... **carriage,** *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Tycoon, n. *taikun* (大君).

Tympanic membrane, *komaku* (鼓膜).

Tympanum, a. *koshitsu* (鼓室).

Type, n. (sort) *tachi*; (original model) *moto*; (typog.) *ji*; *jitai* (字躰); *jibo* (字母).
moveable ....., *kwatsu-ji.*
printed with moveable ....., *kwatsujiban* (活字版) *no*; *kwappan-zuri no.*

Type-foundry, n. *kwappan-seizōsho* (活版製造所).

Type-setter, n. *shokujinin* (植字人).

Type-setting, n. *shokuji.*

Type-writer, n. *; † *injiki* (印字機).

Type-written, a. "type-writer" *de kaita.*

Typhoid fever, *chōchifusū* (腸窒扶斯).

Typhoon, n. *bōfū* (暴風雨); *arashi*; *shike.*

Typhus, n. *chifusū*; *hasshin-chifusū* (發疹窒扶斯).

Typical, a. *tokusholku* (特色) *no*; *tokusei* (特性) *no.*
to be ..... **of,** *no/tokusei de aru.*

Typographical, a. ..... **error,** *kwatsuji no ayamari*; *goshoku* (誤植).

Tyrannical, a. *muri-hidō* (無理非道) *na*; *bōgyaku* (暴虐) *no*; (autocratic) *sensei-teki* (專制的) *no*; (oppressive) *assei* (壓制) *no*; *assei-teki* (*no*).

Tyrannically, adv. *muri-hidō ni.*

Tyrannize, i.v. **to** ..... **over,** *wo/muri-hidō ni tsukau*; *wo/assei s.*

Tyranny, n. *muri-hidō*; *bōgyaku*; *assei.*

Tyrant, n. *senseisha* (專制者); *bōgyakusha*; *asseika* (壓制家); (in a small way) *hidō no mono.*

Tyre, n. (of metal) *wa-gane*; (of caoutchouc) *; *gomu-wa.*

Tyro, n. *shirōto*; *shoshin-mono* (初心者); *kakedashi*; *shinzan* (新參); *shogakusha* (初學者).

U.

Ubiquitous, a. *doko ni de mo oru*; (phil.) *henzai* (偏在) *suru.*
the ..... **Mr. N. was at the Foreign Minister's party last night,** *sakuban* (昨晩) *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣) *no yakwai* (夜會) *ni ai mo kawaradzu N. kun ga orimashita.*

Ubiquitously, adv. *henzai shite.*

Ubiquity, n. *doko ni de mo oru koto*; *henzai.*

Udder, n. *chichi*; *chibusa*; *chichi-fusa.*

Ugliness, n. *mi-nikusa*; *mi-nikui koto*; *migurushisa*; *mittomonai koto*; *iya na koto*; (of face, etc.) *bu-kiryō* (不器量).

Ugly, a. *mi-nikui*; *mi-gurushii*; *mittomonai*; *iya na*; (not pretty) *bukiryō* (不器量) *na.*

Ulcer, n. *kwaiyō* (潰瘍); *haremono*; *dekimono.*

Ulcerate, i.v. *nōkwai* (膿潰) *s*; *kwaiyō ni naru*; *kwairan* (潰爛) *s.*

Ulcerous, a. *kwaiyōsei* (潰瘍性) *no.*

Ulna, n. *shakkotsu* (尺骨).

Ulterior, a. (further) *mirai* (未來) *no*; *shōrai* (將來) *no*; *saki no.*
to have an ..... **object,** *yukuyuku mokuteki* (目的) *ga aru.*

Ultimate, a. *matsugo* (末期) *no*; *saigo* (最後) *no*; *ichiban* (一番) *shimai no*; *shūkyoku* (終局) *no*; *kekkyoku* (結局) *no.*
..... **cause,** *daiichi* (第一) *no genin* (源因).
..... **object,** *shūkyoku no mokuteki* (目的).

Ultimately, adv. *saigo ni*; *matsugo ni*; *shimai ni*; *kekkyoku* (結局) *ni*; (with reference to a result not yet obtained) *yuku-yuku.*

Ultimatum, n. *saigo-tsūchō* (最後通牒); *te-dzume no dampan* (談判).
to send in an ....., *saigo-tsūchō wo okuru.*

Ultimo, *kyogetsu* (去月) [preceding the date named].

Ultra, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *kwado* (過度) *na*; *kwageki* (過激) *na.*
to act ..... **vires,** *ekken* (越權) *s.*

Ultramarine, n. *gunjō* (郡青).

Umbilical, a. ..... **cord,** *heso-no-o.*

Umbilicus, n. *heso*; (bot.) *shusei* (種臍).

Umbra, n. (astron.) *ankyo* (闇虛).

Umbrage, n. **to give** ....., (**to,** *no*) *kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s.*
to take ....., *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou.*

Umbrella, n. *kasa* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; *karakasa*; *amagasa*; (of oiled paper, black-edged) *yakko ja-no-me*; (with edge & centre black) *ja-no-me gasa.*
an ..... **for sun or rain,** *ryōten* (兩天).
common ....., *ban-gasa.*
foreign ....., *kōmori-gasa.*
sun ....., *hi-gasa.*
to carry an ....., (open) *kasa wo sasu*; (shut) *kasa wo motsu.*
to open an ....., *kasa wo hirogeru.*
to shut an ....., *kasa wo tsubomeru.*
..... **maker,** *kasa-hari.*

Umbrella-pine, n. *kōya-maki.*

Umpire, n. *chūsainin* (仲裁人); (at fencing, wrestling, etc.) *gyōji* (行司); (judge) *shimpan* (審判); (referee in an international arbitration) *jōkyū-chūsai-saibankwan* (上級仲裁々判官).

Un, prefix. Adjectives commencing with this prefix may be formed by *nai* after the adverbial form of the adj. or by adding *nū* or *nai* to the neg. base of the verb in the manner shown in the examples which follow. *Fu* (不) & *mu* (無) form compounds with words of Chinese origin. *Fu* is also used prefixed to the indef. form of the verb.

Unable, a. *dekinai* [lit. cannot be done]; as, **I am** ..... **to go,** *iku koto ga dekinai*; also expr. by the neg. intrans.; as, ... **to see,** *me ga mienū*, or by the neg. pass.; as, ... **to eat,** *taberarenū*; also expr. by *kaneru*, added to the indef. form of the verb.

Unabridged, a. *ryaku* (略) *shite inai.*

Unacceptability, n. *ki ni iranai koto*; *shōin* (承引) *shigatai koto.*

Unacceptable, a. *ki ni iranai*; *shōin shigatai.*

Unaccountability, n. (irresponsibility) *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Unaccountable, a. (inexplicable) *wakaranū*; *wake no wakaranū*; *kitai* (奇躰) *na*; *ayashii*; *ibukashii*; (not responsible) *kakari-awanū*; *kwankei* (關係) *no nai*; *sekinin* (責任) *no nai*; *mu-sekinin na.*

Unaccountably, adv. *kitai ni*; *ayashiku*; *ibukashiku.*

Unaccustomed, a. *narenai*; *funare na.*
..... **to,** *ni/narenū*; when foll. by a verbal noun in English it is expr. by *narenū* or *tsukenū* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb in Japanese.
..... **to doing,** *shi-tsukenū.*
..... **to eating,** *tabe-tsukenū.*
..... **to seeing,** *mi-narenai.*
..... **to wearing,** *ki-tsukenai.*

Unacquainted, a. *shiranū*; (of persons) *mi-shiranū*; *chikadzuki no nai.*
to be ..... **with the Japanese language,** *Nihongo ni tsūjinai.*
..... **with,** (of places, or branches of knowledge), *ni fuannai* (不案內) *no*; *kokoroenai.*

Unadulterated, a. *mazemono no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *na.*

Unadvisable, a. *yoroshiku nai*; *yoku nai*; also expr. by the neg. form of appropriate verb foll. by *hō* (方) *ga ii.*
it is ..... **for you do that,** *sō shinai hō ga ii.*

Unadvised, a. (rash) *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *mufumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *muyami na.*

Unadvisedly, adv. *shiryo naku*; *mucha-kucha ni*; *keisotsu ni*; *muyami ni*; *mufumbetsu ni.*

Unaffected, a. (in manner) *kidoranai*; (sincere) *aritei na*; *ari no mama na*; *tori-tsukurowanai.*

Unaided, a. *hitori-dachi no*; *ippondachi no*; *tasuke-nashi no*; *tetsudai-nashi no.*

Unaided, adv. *hitori-dachi de*; *ippon-dachi de*; *tasuke-nashi ni*; *tetsudai-nashi ni.*

Unalienable, a. *yudzuri-watasarenai*; *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai.*

Unalloyed, a. (unqualified) *shin* (眞) *no.*

Unalterable, a. *kaerarenai*; *henkō* (變更) *sarenai.*

Unaltered, a. *sono mama no*; *henkō shinai*; *kawaranai*; *moto-dōri no.*

Unalteredly, adv. *sono mama ni*; *kawaradzu ni*; *ai-kawaradzu*; *moto no tōri ni.*

Unamiable, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no nai*; *aisō* (愛相) *no nai*; *buaisō* (不愛相) *na.*

Unamiably, adv. *buaisō ni.*

Unamusing, a. *omoshiroku nai*; *fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *tsumaranai*; (of books, etc.) *shumi* (趣味) *no nai.*

Unanimity, n. *gō-i* (合意); *itchi* (一致); *gōdō-itchi* (合同一致); *kyōwa* (協和).

Unanimous, a. *itchi shita*; *gōdō-itchi shita*; *igi* (異議) *no nai*; (without the opposition of any) *manjō-itchi* (滿場一致) *no*; *gō-i no.*
to be ....., *itchi s*; *gōdō-itchi s.*

Unanimously, adv. *itchi shite*; *gōdō-itchi shite*; *gō-i ni*; *igi naku*; (nem. con.) *manjō-itchi shite.*

Unanswerable, a. *kotaerarenai*; *ii-kaesarenai*; *benkai* (辨解) *no dekinai.*

Unanswerableness, n. *kotaerarenai koto*; *ii-kaesarenai koto*; *benkai no dekinai koto.*

Unanswerably, adv. *kotaerarenai yō ni*; *ii-kaesarenai yo ni.*

Unanswered, a. (not refuted) *benkai no nai*; (not replied to) *kotae wo shinai*; (unrequited) *kanji* (感) *no nai.*

Unanticipated, a. *omoigakenai*; *zonji-yoranŭ*; *omoi-yoranŭ*; *zongwai* (存外) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no.*

Unappropriated, a. (not granted to any person, etc., to the exclusion of others) *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *na*; *shoyū-nushi no nai.*
..... **fund,** *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Unarm, i.v. *yoroi wo nugu*; (remove armament) *busō* (武裝) *wo toku.*

Unarmed, a. *tebura no*; *sude no.*

Unarmed, adv. *tebura de*; *sude de.*

Unarmoured, a. (of a ship) *busōkō* (無裝甲) *no.*

Unasked, adv. *tanomarenai no ni*; *dare kara mo tanomarenai de*; *yobaredzu ni.*

Unassuming, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *takaburanai*; *kenson-teki* (*no*).

Unassumingly, adv. *kenson shite*; *takaburadzu ni*; *kenson-teki ni.*

Unattached, a. *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *na.*

Unattainable, a. *togerarenai*; *oyobi-gatai.*

Unauthorized, a. *midari na*; *hoshii-mama na*; *zenin* (是認) *sarenai*; *yori-dokoro no nai*; *kengengwai* (權限外) *no.*

Unauthorized, adv. *midari ni*; *hoshii-mama ni*; *yori-dokoro naku*; *zenin saredzu ni.*

Unavailing, a. *muda na*; *mueki* (無益) *na*; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *mukō* (無効) *na.*
all remedies proved ....., *yōjō* (養生) *ga kanawanakatta.*
I made several attempts but they proved ....., *iro-iro yatte mita ga sono kai ga nakatta.*
regret is ....., *kuyande mo shikata ga nai.*

Unavoidable, a. *shiyō no nai*; *yamu wo enai*; *yondokoronai*; *yoginai*; *noppiki-naranŭ.*
..... **circumstances,** *yondokoronai jijō* (事情).

Unavoidably, adv. *yamu wo edzu*; *yondokoro naku*; *yogi naku*; *noppiki-naradzu*; *yamu naku.*

Unaware, a. to be ..... of, *wo/shiranai*; *wo/shiradzu ni oru.*

Unawares, adv. (suddenly) *niwaka ni*; *omoigake naku*; *totsuzen* (突然) *ni*; *fu-i* (不意) *ni*; *hakaradzu*; (without giving previous notice) *dashinuke ni*; *yabu kara bō ni.*

Unbar, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu.*

Unbearable, a. *tamaranai*; *koraerarenai*; *kannin* (勘忍) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*.
an ..... fellow, *dai-kirai na yatsu*.

Unbecoming, a. (improper) *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na*; *fu-tsugō* (不都合) *na*; (not becoming) *fu-tsuriai na*; *niawanai*; (not befitting, as, one's position) *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-niai na*.

Unbecomingly, adv. *fu-tsuriai ni*; *fu-teisai ni*; *futsugō ni*; *fu-sōō ni*.

Unbelief, n. *fushinjin* (不信心); *fu-shinkō* (不信仰).

Unbeliever, n. (in religion) *fushinja* (不信者).

Unbelieving, a. (in religion) *bu-shinjin na*; *shinkō shinai*; (suspecting) *utaguri-bukai*.

Unbelievingly, adv. *utaguri-bukaku*.

Unbend, t.v. (a rope) *hodoku*; (loosen) *yurume·ru*.
to ..... a bow, *yumi no tsuru wo hadzusu*.
to ..... the knees (from Japanese posture of ceremony), *hiza wo kudzusu*.
to ..... the mind, *kokoro wo yasume·ru*, or *yurume·ru*.

Unbending, a. (stubborn) *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *gōfuku* (强腹) *na*; *shibutoi*.

Unbendingly, adv. *gōjō ni*; *gōfuku ni*; *shibutoku*.

Unbiassed, a. *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *ekohiiki no nai*.

Unbind, t.v. *toku*; (of fetters) *hadzusu*.

Unbleached, a. expr. by *ki-* prefixed to noun.

Unblemished, a. *mu-kidzu na*; *kidzu no nai*; *shimi no nai*; (pure) *oten* (汚點) *no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*.

Unblushing, a. *atsukamashii*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *okumen* (臆面) *no nai*.

Unblushingly, adv. *atsukamashiku*; *tetsumempi ni*; *okumen naku*.

Unbolt, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu*; *no/san* (桟) *wo nuku*.

Unbosom, t.v. **to ..... one's self of,** *uchi-akete iu*; *kokoro wo akashite iu*.

Unbought, a. **to leave .....,** *kai-nokosu*.

Unbounded, a. *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*.

Unbridled, a. *seigen* (制限) *no nai*; *kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai*.

Unbroken, a. (of a horse) *shi-komanai*.
an ..... horse, *ara-ūma*; *no-ūma*.
in an ..... line, *remmen* (連綿) *to shite*; *hiki-tsudzuite*.

Unbuckle, t.v. *toku*.

Unburden, t.v. *no/omo-ni wo orosu*.
to ..... one's self of, *uchi-akete iu*; *kokoro wo akashite iu*.

Unburnt, a. **to remain .....,** *yake-nokoru*.

Unbutton, t.v. *no/botan wo hadzusu*.

Uncalled-for, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *de-sugita*; *sashi-deta*.

Uncaria rhynchophylla, *saru-tori-gui*; *tenchotō*.

Uncase, t.v. *no/tsutsumi wo ake·ru*; *wo/hako kara dasu*.

Unceasing, a. *taema no nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *hikkiri nashi no*.

Unceasingly, adv. *tae-ma naku*; *shikiri ni*; *kandan naku*; *hikkiri naku*.

Unceremonious, a. (in a bad sense) *burei* (無禮) *na*; *bushitsuke* (不躾) *na*; *busahō* (不作法) *na*; (in a good sense) *te-garui*; *gishiki-baranai*; (over-familiar) *nare-nareshii*.

Unceremoniously, adv. *te-garuku*; (rudely) *burei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *busahō ni*; (without diffidence) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*; *shinshaku* (酌酌) *naku*.
most ....., *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku*; *nare-nareshiku*.

Uncertain, a. (indefinite) *mitei* (未定) *na*; (not certain) *tashika de nai*; *fu-tashika na*; *ayafuya na*; *fu-kaku-*

jitsu (不確實) *na*; *obotsukanai*; (variable) *futei* (不定) *na*; *fu-kimari na*; *ki no kawari-yasui* [of a person].
to have an ..... **temper** (of a person), *kigen-kai de aru.*

Uncertainly, adv. *fu-kimari ni.*

Uncertainty, n. *fu-kimari*; *futei*; *kimaranai koto*; *tashika de nai koto*; (in belief) *hanshin-hangi* (半信半疑); (of a person's temper) *kimaranai koto*; *kigen-kai.*

Unchain, t.v. *no/kusari wo hadzusu.*

Unchangeable, a. *kaerarenai*; *fu-hen* (不變) *no*; *fueki* (不易) *no.*

Unchangeably, adv. *fuhen ni*; *fueki ni.*

Unchanged, a. **remains** ....., *izen* (以前) *no tōri de aru*; *jūzen* (從前) *no tōri de aru*; *wa*] *kawari ga nai.*

Unchanging, a. *kawaranai.*

Unchangingly, adv. *kawaradzu ni.*

Uncharitable, a. *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; *omoi-yari no nai*; (not generous) *jihishin* (慈悲心) *no nai*; *fujin* (不仁) *no.*

Uncharitableness, n. *funinjō*; *omoi-yari no nai koto*; *mu-jihi* (無慈悲).

Uncharitably, adv. *funinjō ni*; *omoi-yari naku*; *mu-jihi ni.*

Uncivil, a. *busahō* (不作法) *na*; *soya* (粗野) *na*; (not complaisant) *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *aisō mo nai.*

Uncivilized, a. *hirakenai*; *mikai* (未開) *na*; *yahi* (野鄙) *na*; (lacking in conveniences, etc., used of places) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na.*

Uncivilly, adv. *busahō ni*; *buaisō ni*; *aisō mo naku.*

Unclasp, t.v. *no/tome wo hadzusu.*

Uncle, n. *oji.*

Unclean, a. *kegareta*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *na*; *fujō* (不淨) *na*; *kitanai*; *yogoreta.*

Uncleanness, n. *kegare*; *fuketsu*; *fujō.*

Unclouded, a. *hare-kitta*; *sukkari hareta*; *seirō* (清朗) *na*; (fig.) *kumori no nai.*

Uncock, t.v. (a gun) *no/uchi-gane wo orosu.*

Uncoined, a. ..... **gold,** *kinkwai* (金塊).
..... **metal,** *ji-gane.*
..... **silver,** *ginkwai* (銀塊).

Uncoloured, a. *chakushoku* (着色) *no nai*; *saishiki* (彩色) *no nai*; in compounds often *shiro-*, or *shira-*.
..... **crape,** *shiro-chirimen.*
..... **prints,** *sumi-e*; *bokugwa* (墨畫).
..... **wood,** *shira-ki.*

Uncomfortable, a. *kokoromochi no warui*; *fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *kokoromochi no yoku nai*; (inconvenient) *fu-jiyū* (不自由) *na*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; (of clothes) *ki-nikui*; *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na.*
you must have found it very ....., *sazo go fu-jiyū de gozaimashitarō.*
to feel ..... (mentally), *kurō* (苦勞) *s*; *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *kokoromochi waruku omou.*
..... **to live in,** *i-gokoro ga warui.*
..... **to sleep in,** *ne-gokoro ga warui.*
..... **to wear,** *ki-gokoro ga warui.*

Uncomfortableness, n. *fu-jiyū*; *fuben*; *fu-yukwai*; or other equiv. of **Uncomfortable** foll. by *koto.*

Uncomfortably, adv. *kokoromochi waruku*; *fu-yukwai ni*; *fu-jiyū ni*; *fuben ni.*

Uncommon, a. (infrequent) *mare na*; *ke-u* (稀有) *na*; *sukunai*; *metta ni nai*; *hijō* (非常) *na*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; (rare) *medzurashii*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na.*
very ....., *ito-mare na.*

Uncommonly, adv. (seldom) *ke-u ni*; (specially) *hijō ni*; *hibon ni*; *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *ni.*

Uncompromising, a. (inflexible) *sunao de nai*; (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *kataiji na.*

Uncompromisingly, adv. *gwanko ni*; *fukutsu ni*; *kataiji ni*; *kyōkō* (强硬) *ni*; *ippo* (一步) *mo yudzuradzu.*

Unconcern, n. *mu-kwankei* (無關係); *heiki* (平氣); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).
to show ....., *tonjaku shinai*; *heiki* (平氣) *de oru.*

Unconcerned, a. *kamawanŭ*; *mu-kwankei na*; *ke-nen shinai*; *mu-tonjaku na.*
to be ....., *heiki de oru.*
to look on ....., *bōkwan* (傍觀) *s*; *sumashite mite oru*; *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s.*
to pretend to be ....., *shiranŭ kao wo s.*

Unconcernedly, adv. *mu-kwankei ni*; *kenen sedzu ni*; *mu-tonjaku ni*; *heiki de*; *yonen* (餘念) *naku.*

Unconditional, a. *mujōken* (無條件) *na*; *tanjun* (單純) *na* [Civ. Co., etc.].
..... surrender, *mujōken no kōsan* (降參).

Unconditionally, adv. *mujōken ni*; *jōken nashi ni.*

Uncomformable, a. *fu-niai na*; *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na*; *awanai.*

Unconscionable, a. *fu-jōri* (不條理) *na*; *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni awanai.*
..... demand, *fumemboku* (不面目) *no yōkyū* (要求).
..... person, *haji wo shiranŭ hito.*

Unconscionably, adv. *fu-jōri ni*; also expr. by periphrasis *mōshi-wake ga nai*; or *ai-sumimasenŭ* following gerund of appropriate verb.

Unconscious, a. (not apprehended by consciousness) *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *na*; (without cerebral appreciation) *kizetsu* (氣絕) *shita*; *shōtai* (正躰) *no nai.*
I am ..... of having said ——, —— *itta oboe wa nai.*
to become ....., *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*; *jinji-fushō* (人事不省) *ni naru*; *zengo-fukaku* (前後不覺) *ni naru*; *kizetsu s*; *wa]ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru.*

Unconsciously, adv. *shiradzu-shiradzu ni*; *uka-uka to*; *omowadzu-shiradzu*; *ware-shiradzu*; *mu-ishiki ni.*

Unconsciousness, n. *jinji-fushō*; *shōtai no nai koto*; *muchū ni natte oru koto*; *ki no tōku natte oru koto.*

Unconstitutional, a. *kokutai* (國躰) *ni kanawanŭ*; *kempō* (憲法) *ni han* (反) *suru*; *iken-teki* (違憲的) *no*; *hirikken-teki* (非立憲的) (*no*).
..... act, *kempō-ihan* (憲法違反).

Unconstitutionally, adv. *kokutai ni kanawadzu*; *kempō ni hanshite*; *iken-teki ni*; *hirikken-teki ni.*

Unconstrained, a. *jiyū* (自由) *na*; *katte shidai na*; *dzui-i* (隨意) *na*; *kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai*; *kensoku* (檢束) *sarenai.*

Unconstrainedly, adv. *jiyū ni*; *katte shidai ni*; *dzui-i ni.*

Uncontrollable, a. *jiyū ni naranŭ*; *osae-gatai.*

Uncontrollably, adv. *tome-do mo naku*; *osae-gatai hodo ni*; *jiyū ni naranŭ hodo ni.*

Unconvicted, a. (accused but not yet tried) *miketsu* (未決) *no.*

Uncord, t.v. *no/nawa wo hodoku*, or *toku.*

Uncork, t.v. *no/sen wo nuku*; *no/kuchi wo ake-ru*; *no/kŏroppu wo nuku.*

Uncouple, t.v. *hanasu*; (of bolts) *hadzusu.*

Uncouth, a. *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*; *yabo* (野暮) *na.*

Uncouthly, adv. *bukotsu ni*; *yabo ni.*

Uncouthness, n. *bukotsu*; *yabo.*

Uncover, t.v. (divest of covering) *no/oi wo toru*; (take the cover off) *no/fŭta wo toru.*
to ..... a corpse, *shigai* (死骸) *no oi wo toru.*
to ..... the body, *karada wo hadaka ni s.*
to ..... the head, *kaburi-mono wo toru*, or *nugu.*

Uncover, i.v. (take off one's hat) *bōshi wo toru*; *datsubō* (脫帽) *s.*

Unction, n. extreme ....., *shūtorei* (終塗禮); *rinjū-toyushiki* (臨終塗油式).

Unctuous, a. (greasy) *abura no ōi*; *aburakkoi*; (insincerely suave) *o seji-tappuri na.*

Unctuously, adv. *o seji-tappuri ni.*

Unctuousness, n. *o seji-tappuri na koto.*

Uncultivated land, *arechi.*

Uncut, a. *kiranai*; *kitte nai*; *tatanai*; *tatte inai.*

Undated, a. *hi-dzuke no nai*; *munengetsu* (無年月) *no.*

Undaunted, a. *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na.*

Undauntedly, adv. *gōki ni*; *daitan ni*; *yūkan ni.*

Undeceive, t.v. *no/mayoi wo harasu*; *satorase·ru.*
to be .....d, *mayoi ga hare·ru*; *me ga aku.*

Undefined, a. *hakkiri to shinai*; *futei* (不定) *no.*

Undeniable, a. *utagai no nai*; *hinin* (非認) *no dekinai.*

Undeniably, adv. *utagai naku.*

Under, prep. *no shita ni*; *no shita e*; (by virtue of) *ni yotte*; *ni motodzuki*; (in accordance with, as, a rule) *ni shitagatte.*
is ..... investigation, *tori-shirabe-chū* (中) *da.*
it is ..... the original price, *genka* (原價) *yori yasui.*
to be ..... age, *miteinen de aru.*
to be ..... arms, *busō* (武裝) *shite oru.*
to be ..... fire, *dangwan* (彈丸) *no shita*, or *moto*, *ni tatsu.*
to be ..... sail, *ho wo agete oru.*
to be ..... weigh, *shinkō* (進行) *shite oru.*
to have patience ..... misfortune, *fukō* (不幸) *no jibun* (時分) *ni shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*
to sell a horse ..... 60 dollars, *ūma wo rokujū* (六十) *yen uchi de*, or *ika de*, *uru.*
..... 16 years of age, *jūrokusai miman* (未滿).
..... the circumstances, (consequently) *yotte*; (if that is the case) *sō iu wake nara.*
..... the guise of, *no furi wo shite.*
..... the head of, *no kōmokuchū* (項目中) *ni.*
..... the jurisdiction of, *no kwanka* (管下) *ni*; *no shihai* (支配) *no shita ni*; *no haika* (配下) *ni.*
..... water, *suichū* (水中).

Underclothing, n. *shita-gi.*

Under-cook, n. *shita-kokku* ["*kokku*" being a corruption of the English "cook"]; *ryōrinin* (料理人) *no shita-bataraki.*

Undercurrent, n. (of water) *suitei* (水底) *no kyūryū* (急流); *kasōryū* (下層流); (fig.) *anryū* (暗流); *anchō* (暗潮).

Underdone, a. (of something boiled) *nama-nie no*; (of something roasted) *nama-yaki no.*

Under-estimate, t.v. *sukunaku mi-tsumoru*; *mi-kubiru.*

Underglaze, a. *kusuri no shita no.*

Undergo, t.v. *uke·ru.*
is .....ing imprisonment, *kinkochū* (禁錮中) *da.*
is .....ing medical inspection, *keneki-chū* (檢疫中) *da.*
to ..... anxiety, *kurō* (苦勞) *s*; *shimpai* (心配) *s.*
to ..... digestion, *konare·ru.*
to ..... examination, *gimmi* (吟味) *wo uke·ru*; (in a school, etc.) *shiken* (試驗) *wo uke·ru.*
to ..... pain, *kurushii me ni au*; *kurushimi wo uke·ru*; *kurushimu.*
to ..... toil and fatigue, *kannan-shinku* (艱難辛苦) *ni au.*

Undergraduate, n. *daigakusei* (大學生).

Underground, a. *chika* (地下) *no*; *tsūchi no naka no.*
..... **communication,** *chika-kō-tsū* (地下交通).
..... **railway,** *chika-tetsudō* (地下鐵道).

Under-growth, n. *juka* (樹下) *no kwamboku* (灌木); *yabu.*

Under-hand, a. *hyōri* (表裏) *no aru*; *urahara no*; *inken* (陰險) *na.*
to play an ..... trick, *hito no komata wo sukuu.*

Under-hung, a. (of the jaw) *ago no debatta.*

Underlease, n. *mata-gashi*; *tentai* (轉貸); *mata-gari* [from point of view of lessee].

Underlet, t.v. *mata-gashi s*; *tentai* (轉貸) *s.*

Underline, t.v. *no/shita ni suji wo hiku.*

Underling, n. *ko-yaku*; *shita-yaku.*

Under-lip, n. *shita-kuchibiru.*

Underlying, a. ..... **motive,** *shin-i* (眞意); *soko-i* (底意).

Under-manned, a. *ninzu no fusoku no*; *te no tarinai*; *jin-in no tarinai.*

Under-mentioned, a. *sa-ki* (左記) *no.*

Undermine, t.v. *no/shita wo horu.*

Underneath, adv. *shita ni.*

Under-officer, n. *shita-yaku.*

Underrate, t.v. *mi-sage·ru*; *mi-kubiru*; *yasuppoku mi·ru.*

Under-secretary, n. (of State) *jikwan* (次官).

Undersell, t.v. *yori/yasu-uri s*; *shita-ne ni uru.*

Undersigned, a. **the .....,** *kamei* (下名) *no.*

Understand, t.v. *wakaru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *rikai* (理解) *s*; *etoku* (會得) *s*; *ryōkai* (了解) *s*; *hara e hairu* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *gaten* (合點) *ga iku*; *nomi-komu*; *ge* (解) *s*; *ni/tsūji·ru* [a language].
he made himself understood, *i* (意) *wo etoku saseta.*
it is understood that ——, —— *wa mochiron no koto da.*
it was an understood thing that ——, —— *to kimatta mon'da.*
I ... completely, *sukkari wakatta.*
the word is understood, *sono kotoba wa tsūjimasu.*
to begin to ....., *wakari-kake·ru*; *etoku shi-kake·ru*; *rikai shi-kake·ru*; *ryōkai shi-kake·ru.*
to ..... completely, *wakari-kiru*; *wakari-nuku.*
to ..... intuitively, *satoru*; *tsū-gyō* (通曉) *s.*

Understanding, n. (intelligence) *chie* (智慧); *chishiki* (智識); *chiryoku* (智力); *rikairyoku* (理解力); *fun-betsu* (分別); *wakimae.*
a person of ....., *wakari no yoi hito.*
a tacit ....., *mokkei* (默契); *moku-daku* (默諾).
a verbal ....., *mōshi-awase*; *kuchi-yakusoku*; (between countries) *kyōshō* (協商).
human ....., *jinchi* (人智).
they failed to arrive at an ... ..., *kyōgi* (協議) *wa totonowa-nakatta.*
to come to an ....., *wa*] *kyōshō* (協商) *ga deki·ru*; *mōshi-awase ga tsuku.*

Understate, t.v. *karoku iu*; *hikae-me ni hanasu.*

Undertake, t.v. (a plan or design) *sekkei* (設計) *s*; (engage in) *uke-au*; (hold one's self responsible for) *hiki-uke·ru*; (promise) *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; *yaku s*; (stipulate the execution of) *uke-au*; *hiki-uke·ru*; (take in hand) *kuwadate·ru*; *mokuromu.*

Undertaker, n. (of funerals) *sōgu-shi* (裝具師); *sōguya*; *koshiya.*

Undertaking, n. (an enterprise) *kuwadate*; *mokuromi*; *kito* (企圖); *keikwaku* (計畫); (promise) *yakusoku* (約束).
great ....., *dai-jigyō* (大事業); *dai-keikwaku* (大計畫); *igyō* (偉業).

Under-tenant, n. *matagari-te*; *matagari-nin*; *tenshaku-nin* (轉借人).

Undervalue, t.v. (esteem lightly) *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *mi-sage·ru*; *karon-ji·ru*; *mi-kubiru*; (rate below the real value) *ne-uchi yori yasuku tsumoru.*

Underwrite, t.v. *kaijō-hokensho* (海上保險書) *ni kimei* (記名) *s.*

Underwriter, n. *kaijō-hokensha* (海上保險者).

Undeserved, a. ..... **blame,** *mushitsu* (無失) *no tsumi.*

Undesignedly, adv. *omowadzu*; *omoigake naku*; *fui* (不意) *to*; *nanigokoro naku*; *nanige naku.*

Undesirable, a. *konomashiku nai*; *negawashiku nai.*

Undignified, a. (of persons) *hin* (品) *no nai*; *omomi no nai*; *igen* (威嚴) *no nai*; *i* (威) *no nai*; (of acts) *mittomonai*; *gehin* (下品) *na.*

Undiscerning, a. *fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai*; *wakimae no nai.*

Undiscerningly, adv. *fumbetsu naku*; *wakimae naku.*

Undisciplined, a. *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na*; *ugō* (烏合) *no*; *tori-shimari no nai*; (wanting instruction) *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *renshū* (練習) *no nai.*

Undisguisable, a. *ou koto no dekinai*; *kakusu koto no dekinai.*

Undivided, a. *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *taema no nai*; (earnest) *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; (not separated) *tachi-kirarete inai*; (not separated by division) *bunri* (分離) *shinai*; (whole) *sokkuri shita.*

Undo, t.v. (bring to naught) *muda ni s*; *mu ni s*; (reverse what has been done) *messuru* [of evil]; *mucha-kucha ni s*; *kison* (毀損) *s* [of good]; (open) *ake·ru*; (take to pieces) *hadzusu*; *kudzusu*; *tori-hadzusu*; (untie) *hodoku*; *toku.*

to come .....ne (untied), *hodoke·ru.*

Undoubted, a. *tashika na*; *utagai no nai*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *fushin* (不審) *no nai.*

Undoubtedly, adv. *kitto*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫); *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; *fushin naku.*

Undress, n. *ryakufuku* (略服).

Undress, t.v. *no/kimono wo nugase·ru.*

to ..... a wound, *hōtai* (繃帶) *wo toru.*

to ..... one's self, *kimono wo nugu.*

Undried, a. *nama no.*

Undue, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (immoderate) *hijō* (非常) *na*; (not proper) *futō* (不當) *na.*

Undulate, i.v. *uneru*; *tadayou.*

Undulating, a. *unetta*; *tadayou.*

Undulation, n. *uneri*; *nami-gata*; *hajō* (波狀).

Undulatory, a. *nami-gata no*; (fig.) *hadō-teki* (波動的) (*no*).

Unduly, adv. *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *bungwai* (分外) *ni*; *hijō* (非常) *ni.*

Undutiful, a. (to parents) *oya-fukō* (親不孝) *na.*

Undutifully, adv. *fukō ni.*

Undutifulness, n. *fukō*; *oya-fukō.*

Undying, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *fu-shi* (不死) *no.*

Unearth, t.v. (find, as, a curiosity) *mi-tsuke·ru*; (from concealment) *hakken* (發見) *s*; *roken* (露顯) *sase·ru*; *abaku*; (from the earth) *hori-dasu.*

Unearthly, a. (appalling) *nami-nami naranū*; (supernatural) *rigwai* (理外) *na*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*; (weird) *usukimi-warui.*

Uneasily, adv. *fuan* (不安) *ni*; *fukwai* (不快) *ni.*

Uneasiness, n. *fu-anshin* (不安心); *ke-nen* (懸念); *shimpai* (心配); *fuan.*

Uneasy, a. *fuan na*; *fukwai* (不快) *na*; *ke-nen suru*; *ki ni naru*; *yasukaranū.*

to be ....., *anji·ru*; *ke-nen s*; *fu-anshin de aru*; *shimpai s.*

to feel ..... about, *wo/fu-anshin ni omou*; *wo/anji-ru*; *wo/ki ni s*; (a person's safety) *no/mi wo anji-ru*; (a thing) *ni tsuite/kenen s*, or *shimpai s.*

Uneatable, a. *taberarenai*; *kuwarenai.*

Uneducated, a. *mu-kyōiku* (無教育) *na.*

Unembarrassed, a. (easy, in mind, etc.) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; (not confused) *ochitsuite oru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de oru.*

Unemployed, a. *hima na*; *te-aki no.*
to be ....., *asonde oru.*

Unequal, a. (insufficient) *fu-jūbun* (不充分) *na*; *tarinai*; (not matched) *futō* (不當) *na*; *sorowanai*; *fu-soroi na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *naranū*; *fudō* (不同) *na*; (unfair) *fu-heikin* (不平均) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *futekitō* (不適當) *na.*
to be ....., (in ability) *ni/oyobanai*; (to a post, duty) *ni/taenai.*

Unequalled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *muhi* (無比) *no*; *tobi-kiri no*; *musō* (無双) *na.*

Unequally, adv. *fu-heikin ni*; *fu-heitō* (不平等) *ni.*

Unequivocal, a. *akiraka na*; *hakkiri shita*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Unequivocally, adv. *akiraka ni*; *meiryō ni*; *hakkiri to*; *kotoba wo nigosadzu.*

Unerring, a. *ayamari no nai*; *ayamachi no nai*; *sakugo* (錯誤) *no nai*; *machigai no nai*; *kwashitsu* (過失) *no nai*; (of aim) *hadzurenai.*

Unerringly, adv. *ayamari naku*; *ayamachi naku*; *sakugo naku*; *machigai naku*; *kwashitsu naku.*

Unerringness, n. equiv. of **Unerring** foll. by *koto.*

Unessential, a. *fu-hitsuyō* (不必用) *na*; *nakute mo ii*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *de nai*; *kan-yō* (肝要) *de nai*; *taisetsu* (大切) *de nai*; *daiji* (大事) *de nai.*

Uneven, a. (not in line) *fu-soroi na*; *sorowanai*; (rough) *taira de nai*; *deko-boko na*; *takabiku no aru.*

Unevenly, adv. *dekobokо ni*; *takabiku ni*; *fusoroi ni*; *sorowadzu ni.*

Unevenness, n. equiv. of **Uneven** foll. by *koto.*
.....es (of surface), *ōtotsu* (凹凸); *deko-boko.*

Unexampled, a. *tameshi no nai*; *miso-u* (未曾有) *no*; *senrei* (先例) *no nai*; *rui no nai.*

Unexceptionable, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *iibun no nai*; *kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro no nai.*

Unexceptionableness, n. equiv. of **Unexceptionable** foll. by *koto.*

Unexceptionably, adv. *mōshibun naku*; *kanzen suru tokoro naku*; *iibun naku.*

Unexpected, a. *omoi-gakenai*; *omoi-yoranū*; *zonji no hoka no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *zongwai* (存外) *no*; *furyo* (不慮) *no*; (sudden) *totsuzen* (突然) *no.*
..... luck, *magure-zaiwai*; *kobore-zaiwai*; *mokke no saiwai*; *gyōkō* (僥倖).

Unexpectedly, adv. *omowadzu*; *hakaradzu*; *zonji-yoradzu*; *futo* (不圖); *fu-i* (不意) *to*; *zongwai* (存外) *ni*; *igwai ni*; *angwai* (案外) *ni*; *totsuzen* (突然) *ni.*

Unexpectedness, n. equiv. of **Unexpected** foll. by *koto.*

Unfailing, a. *shissaku* (失錯) *no nai*; *yari-sokonai no nai*; (regular) *itsumo no*; *ai mo kawaranai.*

Unfailingly, adv. *shissaku naku*; *yari-sokonai naku*; (certainly) *kitto*; *machigai naku*; (constantly) *ai-kawaradzu*; *ai mo kawaradzu.*

Unfair, a. (dishonest) *fu-shōjiki* (不正直) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; (not just) *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na*; *muri* (無理) *na.*

Unfairly, adv. *fu-shōjiki ni*; *fusei ni*; *fu-kōhei ni*; *muri ni.*

Unfairness, n. *fu-shōjiki*; *fusei*; *fu-kōhei*; *muri.*

Unfaithful, a. (of a friend) *fushin* (不信) *na*; *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *jitsu no nai*; *jitsu-i* (實意) *no nai*; (of a subject) *fuchū* (不忠) *na*; (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *fushin ni*; *fujitsu ni*; *jitsu-i naku*; *fuchū ni*; *futei ni*.

Unfaithfulness, n. (of a friend) *fushin*; *fujitsu*; *fushinjitsu*; (of a husband) *fujitsu*; (of a subject) *fuchū*; *fuchūjitsu*; (of a wife) *futei*.

Unfamiliar, a. *narenai*; (to the ear) *kiki-narenai*; *mimi-atarashii*; (to the sight) *mi-narenai*; (to the smell) *kagi-tsukenai*; (to the taste) *tabe-narenai*; (to the touch) *sawari-tsukenai*.

Unfashionable, a. (of dress) *ryūkō-hadzure no*; *hayaranai*; *ryūkō-okure no*; *hayari de nai*; *toki-okure no*; *sūtareta*.

Unfashionableness, n. equiv. of Unfashionable foll. by *koto*.

Unfashionably, adv. *ryūkō-hadzure ni*; *ryūkō-okure ni*; *toki-okure ni*.

Unfasten, t.v. (unclasp) *hadzusu*; (untie) *hodoku*; *toku*; *yurume ru*.

Unfathomable, a. *hakarenai*; *sokuryō* (測量) *shi-gatai*.

Unfavourable, a. (discouraging) *omoshiroku nai*; (not propitious) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不詳) *na*.
an ..... reply, *omoshiroku nai henji* (返事).
..... weather, *tsugō* (都合) *no warui tenki*.
..... wind, *mukai kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).

Unfavourableness, n. *fukitsu*; *fushō*; (of weather) *tsugō no warui koto*; (of wind) *muki no warui koto*.

Unfavourably, adv. *tsugō waruku*; *un waruku*.

Unfeeling, a. *mujō* (無情) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *nasake no nai*; *hakujō* (薄情) *na*; (cruel) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*.

Unfeelingly, adv. *mujō ni*; *jōai naku*; *hakujō ni*; *nasake naku*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*.

Unfeelingness, n. *mujō*; *jōai no nai koto*; *hakujō*; *nasake no nai koto*; *zankoku*; *zannin*.

Unfeigned, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*.
..... joy, *shinjitsu no yorokobi*.

Unfeignedly, adv. *shinjitsu ni*.

Unfetter, t.v. *no/kase wo hadzusu*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*; (fig.) *hōshaku s*.

Unfilial, a. *fukō* (不孝) *na*; *oya-fukō na*.

Unfinished, a. *deki-agaranai*; *jōju* (成就) *shinai*; *shi-kaketa*; *shi-age no sumanai*.

Unfit, a. *fu-niai na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na*.
to be ..... for use, *shiyō* (使用) *ni teki sanai*.
..... for, *ni mukanai*.

Unfit, t.v. is best expr. by a periphrasis; as,
to sit up all night .....s one for work next day, *yo-akashi wo suru to yokujitsu* (翌日) *yō* (用) *ga dekinaku naru*.

Unfitness, n. *fu-niai*; *fu-tekitō*; *fu-sōō*.

Unfix, t.v. *hadzusu*.

Unflagging, a. *yowaranai*; *megenai*.

Unflaggingly, adv. *yowaradzu ni*; *megedzu ni*.

Unflinching, a. *ishuku* (畏縮) *shinai*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *shinai*; *biku to mo shinai*; *biku-tsukanai*.

Unflinchingly, adv. *biku-biku sedzu ni*; *ishuku sedzu ni*; *kyōfu sedzu ni*.

Unfold, t.v. *hiroge-ru*; *hiraku*; (fig.) *shimesu*; *arawasu*.

Unforeseen, a. *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *angwai* (案外) *no*; *omoi mo yoranai*; *hakaradzaru*; *fusoku* (不測) *no*.

Unforgettable, a. *wasurerarenai*.

Unforgiving, a. *shūnen* (執念) *no fukai*; *yōsha* (容赦) *no nai*; *shūnembukai.*

Unformed, a. *katachi-dzukuranai.*

Unfortunate, a. *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fu-un* (不運) *na*; *fu-shiawase no*; *hakumei* (薄命) *na*; (of events) *oshii.*
at an ..... moment, *ori-ashiku.*

Unfortunately, adv. *fu-shiawase ni*; *fukō ni*; *un waruku.*
I was ..... out when you called, *o tadzune kudas'tta toki ni ainiku,* or *ori-ashiku, fuzai* (不在) *de gozaimashita.*

Unfounded, a. *mukon* (無根) *no*; *uto-kata mo nai*; (of an argument) *riyū* (理由) *no nai*; *ne no nai.*

Unfrequented, a. *jinseki* (人跡) *mare na*; *amari hito no ikanai*; *hito-dōri no sukunai.*

Unfriendliness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Unfriendly, a. *yūjō* (友情) *no nai*; *fu-shinsetsu na.*
are on ..... terms, *naka ga warui.*

Unfrock, t.v. *genzoku* (還俗) *sase·ru.*

Unfruitful, a. *mi-noranai*; *fu-seisan* (不生産) *no*; (fig.) *fu-kekkwa* (不結果) *na.*
..... land, *yase-chi.*

Unfruitfulness, n. *mi-noranai koto*; *fu-seisan*; (of enterprises) *fu-kekkwa.*

Unfurl, t.v. (expand) *hiraku*; *hiroge·ru.*
to ..... sails, *ho wo kake·ru,* or *age·ru.*

Ungainliness, n. *bukotsu* (無骨).

Ungainly, a. *bukotsu na*; *mi-gurushii*; *bu-zama na.*

Ungenerous, a. *kokoro no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *no*; *shōki* (小器) *na*; *doryō* (度量) *no semai.*

Ungenerously, adv. *kokoro semaku*; *doryō semaku.*

Ungifted, a. *munō* (無能) *na*; *musai* (無才) *na.*

Ungird, t.v. *toku*; *hodoku.*

Unglazed, a. **..... pottery,** *su-yaki.*

Ungodliness, n. (impiety) *fu-shinjin*; (sinfulness) *zaishō no aru koto*; *tsumi no aru koto.*

Ungodly, a. (impious) *fu-shinjin* (不信心) *no*; (sinful) *zaishō* (罪障) *no aru*; *tsumi no aru.*

Ungovernable, a. *osaerarenai*; *yokusei* (抑制) *shi-gatai*; (not to be guided) *sōjū* (操縦) *no dekinai.*
to be ..... (of persons), *te ni amaru*; *te ni awanai.*

Ungraceful, a. *fūryūgi* (風流氣) *no nai*; *bufūryū* (無風流) *na*; *fūga* (風雅) *de nai*; (of deportment) *busahō* (無作法) *na.*

Ungracefully, adv. *bufūryū ni*; *busahō ni.*

Ungracefulness, n. *bufūryū*; *busahō.*

Ungracious, a. (rude) *burei* (無禮) *na*; (uncivil) *fu-teinei* (不丁寧) *na*; (unkind) *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na.*

Ungraciously, adv. (rudely) *burei ni*; (uncivilly) *fu-teinei ni*; (unkindly) *fu-shinsetsu ni.*

Ungraciousness, n. (incivility) *fu-teinei*; (rudeness) *burei*; (unkindness) *fu-shinsetsu.*

Ungrateful, a. *on wo shiranai*; *on wo wasureta.*
an ..... person, *on-shiradzu no hito*; *on-wasure no hito*; *on-shiradzu.*

Ungratefully, adv. *on-shiradzu ni*; *on wo wasurete*; *on ni somuite.*

Ungratefulness, n. *on wo shiranai koto*; *on wo wasureta koto.*

Ungrudgingly, adv. *oshige mo naku.*

Unguent, n. *nankō* (軟膏).

Unhandy, a. *bukiyō* (無器用) *na*; *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na.*

Unhappily, adv. *fu-shiawase ni*; *fukō ni*; *fu-saiwai ni*; *fu-un ni*; (miserably) *ajiki naku.*

Unhappiness, n. (misfortune) *fu-shiawase*; *fukō*; *fu-un.*

Unhappy, a. (miserable) *ajiki nai*; *chikara wo otoshita*; (unfortunate) *fu-shiawase na*; *fu-saiwai na*; *fu-un na*; *fukō na.*
he is ..... in his present position, *ano hito wa ima no ichi* (位置) *wo omoshiroku omotte inai.*

Unharness, t.v. **to ..... horses,** *bagu* (馬具) *wo hadzusu.*

Unhealthiness, n. (of persons) *fukenkō*; *byōshin*; *kyojaku*; (of places) *fukenkō*; for other meanings, equiv. of **Unhealthy** foll. by *koto.*

Unhealthy, a. (morally) *gai* (害) *ga aru*; (of food) *kusuri ni naranai*; *karada no tame ni naranai*; (of persons) *fu-kenkō* (不健康) *na*; *byōshin* (病身) *na*; *yowai*; *kyojaku* (虚弱) *na*; (of places) *fu-kenkō na.*

Unheard, a. ..... **of** (extraordinary), *miso-u* (未曾有) *na*; *medzurashii*; *zendai-mimon* (前代未聞) *no*; *tondemonai.*

Unhesitating, a. *chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai*; *guzu-guzu shinai*; (ready) *te-bayai.*

Unhesitatingly, adv. (promptly) *te-bayaku*; *jiki ni*; (without hesitation) *chūcho naku*; *ninen* (二念) *naku*; *kogi* (狐疑) *sedzu ni.*

Unhinge, t.v. *hadzusu*; *no/chō-tsugai wo hadzusu*; (of the mind) *midasu*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; (unsettle) *guragura ni s.*

Unhitch, t.v. *hadzusu.*

Unhook, t.v. *no/kagi wo hadzusu.*

Unhulled rice, *gemmai* (玄米).

Unicorn, n. *kirin* (麒麟); *ikkakujū* (一角獸).
sea ....., *ikkaku-gyo* (一角魚).

Unification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Unify** foll. by *koto*; (state) *tōitsu*; *kiitsu*; *ichiyō*; *itchi.*

Uniform, a. *sorotta*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *ittei* (一定) *shita*; *kawaranai*; (of the same form as others) *dōkei* (同形) *no.*
..... **motion,** *heisokudō* (平速動).

Uniform, n. *seifuku* (制服); (as dist. from plain clothes) *seifuku*; (for ceremonial occasions, as dist. from dress-clothes) *taireifuku* (大禮服); (mil., nav.) *gumpuku* (軍服); (of an official) *kwampuku* (官服).
field service ....., *senji-fuku* (戰時服).
full-dress ....., *taireifuku.*
in full ....., *seisō* (正裝) *shite.*
undress ....., *ryakufuku* (畧服).

Uniformity, n. *ichiyō* (一樣); *kin-itsu* (均一); *kwakuitsu* (畫一); *dōyō* (同樣).

Uniformly, adv. (always) *tsune ni*; *heizei* (平生); (without diversity) *ichiyō ni*; *kin-itsu ni*; *kwakuitsu ni*; *dōyō ni.*

Unify, t.v. *tōitsu* (統一) *s*; *gōitsu* (合一) *s*; (make regular) *ichiyō ni s*; *itchi* (一致) *sase·ru.*

Unilateral, a. (of acts) *tandoku* (單獨) *no.*

Unimpeachable, a. *togame-yō no nai*; *hinan* (非難) *shigatai*; *mōshibun no nai.*

Unimpeachableness, n. equiv. of **Unimpeachable** foll. by *koto.*

Unimportant, a. *taisetsu* (大切) *de nai*; *fu-kinyō* (不緊要) *na*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *toru ni tarinai.*

Unincumbered, a. (leg.) *muteitō* (無抵當) *na*; *tampō* (擔保) *ni haitte inai.*

Uninfluential, a. *museiryoku na.*
..... **partisans,** *jingasa-ren* (陣笠連).
..... **person,** *museiryokusha* (無勢力者).

Uninhabited, a. ..... **house,** *akiya.*
..... **island,** *munintō* (無人島).

Unintelligibility, n. equiv. of **Unintelligible** foll. by *koto.*

Unintelligible, a. (that cannot be understood) *gesenai*; *wakaranai*; (unreasonable) *wake no wakaranai.*

Unintelligibly, adv. *wakaranai yō ni*; *gesenai yō ni*; (unreasonably) *wake no wakaranai yō ni.*

Unintentional, a. *tsui shita*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *nanige-nashi no*; *omoigakenai*; *zonji-yoranai*; *ko-i* (故意) *de nai.*

Unintentionally, adv. *hakaradzu*; *waza to de naku*; *omoigake-naku*; *nanige-naku*; *zonji-yoradzu*; *gūzen ni*; *tsui.*

Uninterested, a. (having nothing at stake) *mu-kwankei* (無關係) *na*; *rigai* (利害) *wo kanjinai*; (not having the mind or passions engaged) *ikkō kamawanai*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na.*

Uninteresting, a. *omoshiroku nai*; *shumi* (趣味) *no nai*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no nai.*

Uninterestingly, adv. *omoshiroku naku*; *shumi naku*; *kyōmi naku*; *tsumaranaku.*

Uninterrupted, a. *tsudzuita*; *togirenai*; *remmen* (連綿) *taru.*

Uninterruptedly, adv. *tsudzuite*; *hiki-tsudzuite*; *taema naku*; *sukima naku*; *taedzu*; *togiredzu ni*; *remmen to*; also expr. by adding *tsudzuku* to the indef. form of the verb; as,
to rain ....., *furi-tsudzuku.*

Uninvited, a. (uncalled for) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *sashi-deta.*
..... **advice,** *yokei na sewa.*

Uninviting, a. *omoshiroku nai*; (of food) *mazu-sō na.*

Union, n. (combination) *gappei* (合併); *gattai* (合體); *rengō* (聯合); *kyōdō* (共同); (harmony) *itchi* (一致); *dōi* (同意); *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); (league) *dōmei* (同盟).
trades ....., *shokkō-kumiai* (職工組合).
Universal Postal ....., *bankoku-rengō-yūbin* (万國聯合郵便).

Unionist, a. ..... **party,** *tōitsutō* (統一黨).

Unique, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *busō* (無双) *no*; (sole) *tan-itsu* (單一) *no*; *tandoku* (單獨) *no.*

Uniquely, adv. *murui ni*; *busō ni*; *narabi naku.*

Uniqueness, n. *murui na koto*; *busō na koto.*

Unison, n. (mus.) *dōon* (同音); *itsu-on* (一音).

Unit, n. (as standard of measurement) *tan-i* (單位).

Unitarian, n. *; *yuitsu-shinkyō* (唯一神教) *no shinja* (信者).

Unitarianism, n. *yuitsu-shinkyō.*

Unite, t.v. *awase-ru*; *gappei* (合併) *s*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s*; (cause to adhere) *setsugō* (接合) *s.*
to ..... **voices,** *koe wo soroe-ru.*
.....**d action,** *kyōdō-dōsa* (共同動作); *kyōdō-itchi* (一致) *no kōdō* (行動).

Unite, i.v. *issho* (一所) *ni naru*; *hitotsu ni naru*; *gappei s.*

United States, *Gasshūkoku* (合衆國).

Unity, n. (harmony) *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); *itchi* (一致); *dō-i* (同意); (oneness) *yuitsu*; *tan-itsu* (單一).

Univalve, n. *kataha-gai.*

Universal, a. *ippan no*; *sōtai no*; *zentai* (全體) *no*; *nokoradzu no*; *zempan* (全般) *no*; *uchū-teki* (宇宙的) (*no*); (log.) *zenshō-teki* (全稱的) (*no*).

Universalist, n. *uchū-shinkyōsha* (宇宙神教者).

Universality, n. *doko ni mo aru koto*; *fukyū* (普及); *amaneku aru koto.*

Universally, adv. *ippan ni*; *doko ni mo*; *sōtai ni*; *zentai ni*; *zempan ni*; *uchū-teki ni*; *amaneku*; (throughout the world) *sekai-jū.*
it is ..... **admitted that,** *to dare mo mitomeru.*

Universe, n. *uchū* (宇宙); *kenkon* (乾坤); *rikugō* (六合); *sekai* (世界); (the whole body of phenomena) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); *ban-yū* (万有).

University, n. *daigaku*; *daigakkō* (大學校).
president of a ....., *daigaku-sō-chō* (大學總長).

Unjust, a. (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fukōhei* (不公平) *na*; *fugi* (不義) *na*; *fu-suji na*; *tadashiku nai*; (wrongful) *fu-suji na*; *furi* (不理) *na*; *fukōhei na*; *fukōsei na*; *fugi na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fudōri* (不道理) *na*; *fujōri* (不條理) *na*.

Unjustifiable, a. *jōri* (條理) *no tatanai*; *muri* (無理) *na*; *zenin* (是認) *shigatai*; *hiri* (非理) *na*.

Unjustifiably, adv. *muri ni*; *fujōri ni*; *hiri ni*.

Unjustly, adv. *fusei ni*; *fukōhei ni*; *fugi ni*; *furi ni*; *fukōsei ni*; *futō ni*; *fudōri ni*.

Unjustness, n. *fusei*; *fukōhei*; *fugi*; *furi*; *fukōsei*; *futō*; *fudōri*.

Unkind, a. *nasakenai*; *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na*; *fu-ninjō* (不人情) *na*.

Unkindly, adv. *nasakenaku*; *fu-shinsetsu ni*; *fu-ninjō ni*.
to speak ....., *fu-shinsetsu wo iu*.

Unkindness, n. *nasakenai koto*; *fu-shinsetsu*; *fu-ninjō*.

Unknowingly, adv. *jō* (情) *wo shiradzu*; *ki ga tsukadzu ni*.

Unknown, a. *fumei* (不明) *no*.

Unlace, t.v. *hodoku*; *no/himo wo hodoku*.
to be .....d, *tokete i·ru*; *hodokete i·ru*.

Unlade, t.v. (a ship) *no/ni wo age·ru*; *no/ni wo tsumi-orosu*; (goods) *age·ru*.

Unlatch, t.v. *no/kake-gane wo hadzusu*.

Unlawful, a. *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *hihō* (非法) *na*; *ihō* (違法) *na*; *hō ni hadzureta*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.

Unlawfully, adv. *fuhō ni*; *ihō ni*; *hihō ni*; *hō ni hadzurete*.

Unlawfulness, n. *fuhō*; *hihō*; *ihō*; *hō ni hadzureta koto*.

Unlearned, a. *gakumon* (學問) *no nai*; *gakushiki* (學識) *no nai*.

Unleavened, a. *tane wo irenai*; *tane no hairanai*.

Unless, conj. expr. by the neg. conditional or by the neg. indic. foll. by *toki ni wa*, or *to*; *moshi* may be added at the beginning of the sentence; as,
I shall go ..... it rains, *ame ga furanakereba ikō*.
you will not advance in learning ..... you are diligent, *benkyō* (勉强) *shinakereba gakumon* (學問) *ga dekinai*.

Unlicensed, a. (having no licence) *mu-menkyo* (無免許) *na*; *menkyo no nai*; (unbridled) *katte-kimama na*; *sokubaku* (束縛) *sarenai*; *hoshii-mama na*.

Unlike, a. **to be .....,** *chigau*; *kawaru*; *kotonaru*; (inconsistent) *ni-awanai*.
..... so and so, I ——, *dare-dare to chigatte watakushi wa* ——.

Unlikely, a. (improbable) *ari-sō mo nai*; (not likely to be true) *makoto-rashiku nai*; *jijitsurashiku nai*; (unpromising) *mi-komi no nai*; *nozomi no nai*.
..... to rain, *furi-sō mo nai*.

Unlimited, a. *seigen* (制限) *no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *kiri no nai*; (in time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no*.

Unlimitedly, adv. *seigen naku*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *mugen ni*; *kiri naku*.

Unlimitedness, n. equiv. of **Unlimited** foll. by *koto*.

Unlink, t.v. *hadzusu*.

Unload, t.v. *no/ni wo orosu*; *no/ni wo tsumi-orosu*; *no/ni wo age·ru*; (of the thing unloaded) *orosu*.
to ..... a gun, *no/tama wo nuku*.

Unloading, n. *tsumi-oroshi*; (of a ship) *funa-oroshi*; *ni-oroshi*.

Unlock, t.v. *no/jō* (錠) *wo ake·ru*.

Unlooked for, a. *omoi-mo-yoranai*; *hakaradzu no*; *angwai* (案外) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *bōgwai* (望外) *no*; (of an undesirable result) *fusoku* (不測) *no*.

Unloose, t.v. (loosen) *yurume·ru*; *yuruku s*; (set free) *hanasu.*

Unluckily, adv. *fu-shiawase ni*; *un waruku*; *fukō ni*; *fu-un ni*; *fukitsu ni*; *fushō ni*; *engi waruku.*

Unluckiness, n. *fu-shiawase*; *un no warui koto*; *fukō*; *fu-un*; *fukitsu*; *fushō*; *engi no warui koto.*

Unlucky, a. (of events and persons) *fu-shiawase no*; *un no warui*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fu-un* (不運) *na*; (of omens) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *engi* (縁起) *no warui.*

..... **day,** *yakubi* (厄日); *kyōjitsu* (凶日); *akunichi* (悪日).

..... **omen,** *yoku nai tsuji-ura.*

Unman, t.v. *sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru*; *no/ki wo otosase·ru*; *no/ki wo yowaku s*; *gakkari sase·ru.*

Unmanageable, a. *gyoshi-gatai*; *sei*(制)*shi-gatai*; (of a ship) *sōjū* (操縱) *no dekinai*; *sōjū no jiyū wo ushinatta.*

to be ....., *te ni amaru.*

Unmanageableness, n. equiv. of **Unmanageable** foll. by *koto.*

Unmanliness, n. *otokorashiku nai koto*; *memeshii koto.*

Unmanly, a. *otokorashiku nai*; *memeshii.*

Unmannerly, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na.*

Unmarketable, a. *ure no warui*; *sabake no warui.*

Unmarried person, *mikonsha* (未婚者).

Unmeaning, a. (having no meaning) *imi no nai*; *mu-imi na*; (of a face) *ma-nuke na*; *akima no aru*; *pokan to shita*; (senseless) *kudaranai.*

Unmeaningly, adv. *kudaranaku.*

Unmeasurable, a. *hakarenai*; *sokuryō* (測量) *no dekinai*; *muryō* (無量) *no.*

Unmeasurably, adv. *hakarenai hodo*; *muryō ni.*

nmerciful, a. *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na*; **U**mugoi; *zannin* (殘忍) *na.*

Unmercifully, adv. *mu-jihi ni*; *mugoku*; *zannin ni.*

Unmercifulness, n. *mu-jihi*; *zannin.*

Unmerited, a. (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (unjust) *futō* (不當) *na.*

Unmistakeable, a. *machigai no nai*; *magire mo nai*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Unmistakeableness, n. equiv. of **Unmistakeable** foll. by *koto.*

Unmistakeably, adv. *machigai naku*; *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni*; *akiraka ni.*

Unmitigated, a. *shin* (眞) *no.*

Unmoor, t.v. (a boat) *no/tsuna wo toku.*

Unmoor, i.v. *kairan* (解纜) *s.*

Unmoved, a. *heiki* (平氣) *na.*

Unnatural, a. *muri* (無理) *na*; (contrary to the laws of nature) *seiri* (正理) *ni kanawanai*; (of a child) *fukō* (不孝) *na*; (of a husband or wife) *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; (of a parent) *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

not ....., *muri naranū*; *gūzen* (偶然) *na.*

Unnaturally, adv. (excessively) *hijō ni*; *fushigi ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; (of a child) *fukō ni*; *oya-fukō ni*; (of a husband or wife) *fu-ninjō ni*; (of a parent) *mu-jihi ni*; (unreasonably) *muri ni.*

Unnecessarily, adv. *yokei ni*; *muyō ni*; *fu-hitsuyō ni*; *mueki ni*; *itadzura ni.*

Unnecessary, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *iranū*; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *no*; *mueki* (無益) *na.*

it is ..... **to,** *hitsuyō wa nai* following verb.

Unnerve, t.v. *yowaku s.*

Unnoticed, a. **to leave** ....., *mushi* (無視) *s*; *fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (附) *s.*

Unobjectionable, a. **is** ....., *wa*] *sashi-tsukae nai*; *wa*] *koshō* (故障) *ga nai*; *wa*] *kurushiku nai*; *ni*] *kanzen* (間然) *su·ru tokoro wa nai.*

Unobtrusive, a. *de-suginai*; *hikae-me na*; *kenson na.*

Unobtrusively, adv. *de-sugidzu ni*; *hikae-me ni.*

Unobtrusiveness, n. *de-suginai koto*; *hikae-me na koto*; *kenson* (謙遜).

Unoccupied, a. ..... **house,** *aki-ie*; *aki-ya.*
..... **land,** *aki-chi.*

Unofficial, a. *omote-muki de nai.*

Unofficially, adv. *omote-muki de naku.*

Unopened, a. (of a letter) *fūjita mama no.*
..... **port,** *fukaikōba* (不開港場).

Unostentatiously, adv. **to live** ....., *shisso* (質素) *ni kurasu*; *tsumashiku kurasu.*

Unpack, t.v. *hodoku.*

Unpack, i.v. *ni-hodoki s*; *nimotsu wo ake-ru.*

Unpaid, a. *mada harawanū*; *hemben* (返辨) *shinai*; *hensai* (返濟) *shinai*; (receiving no salary) *mukyū* (無給) *no*; (of taxes, duty, etc.) *minō* (未納) *no.*
that which remains ....., *harai-nokori.*
to be ....., *harawadzu ni aru.*
..... **consul,** *meiyo-ryōji* (名譽領事).

Unparalleled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *hirui* (比類) *no nai*; *zendai-mimon* (前代未聞) *na*; *busō* (無双) *na.*

Unpardonable, a. *yurusarenai*; *yō naranū*; *kamben* (勘辨) *no dekinai.*

Unpleasant, a. *kimi no warui*; *iya na*; *fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *omo-shiroku nai.*
..... **person,** *iya na hito*; *kiza na hito* [vulg.].
..... **weather,** *uttōshii tenki.*

Unpleasantly, adv. *iya ni*; *kimi waruku*; *fu-yukwai ni*; *kokoromochi wo waruku suru yō ni*; *kiza ni* [vulg.].

Unpleasantness, n. equiv. of **Unpleasant** foll. by *koto*; (bad feeling) *kanjō* (感情) *no warui koto*; *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); *fukwai na kanjō*; *akkan.*

Unpopular, a. *hito no ki ni iranai*; *jimbō no nai*; (of plays, etc.) *jinki* (人氣) *no nai*; *jinki no warui.*
that is a most ..... **law,** *are wa mottomo min-i* (民意) *ni awanai hōritsu da.*

Unpopularity, n. *fu-jimbō*; *fu-jinki.*

Unpractical, a. (of persons) *jissai* (實際) *ni utoi*; (of things) *jissai no yō* (用) *ni naranai*, or *tatanai.*

Unpractised, a. (of persons) *mijuku* (未熟) *na.*

Unprecedented, a. *miso-u* (未曾有) *no*; *tameshi no nai*; *senrei* (先例) *no nai*; *itsu ni nai.*

Unprejudiced, a. *eko-hiiki no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *katayoranai.*

Unpreparedness, n. *fuseiton* (不整頓).

Unpretentious, a. *shisso* (質素) *na.*

Unpretentiously, adv. *uchiwa ni.*

Unpretentiousness, n. *shisso.*

Unprincipled, a. *futoku* (不德) *na*; *furachi na*; *hidō* (非道) *na.*

Unproductive, a. (barren) *yaseta*; *yase-*; (pol. econ.) *fuseisan-teki* (不生産的) (*no*); (having no result) *mueki na*; *muda na*; *kekkwa* (結果) *no nai.*
..... **labour,** *muda-boneori*; *torō* (徒勞); (econ.) *fuseisanteki-rōdō* (不生産的勞動).
..... **land,** *yase-chi.*

Unprofessional person, *shirōto.*

Unprofitable, a. *mueki* (無益) *na*; *rieki no nai*; *furieki* (不利益) *na*; *kane no mōkaranai*; *hiki-awanai*; *furi na*; *muda na.*

Unprofitableness, n. *muda na koto*; *rieki no nai koto*; *furieki*; *rieki no nai koto.*

Unprofitably, adv. *muda ni*; *mueki ni*; *furieki ni.*

Unpromising, a. *nozomi no nai*; *mono ni nari-sō mo nai*; *mi-komi no nai*; *tanomoshiku nai*; *zento* (前途) *no warui.*
from the very beginning his speech was ....., *ano hito no enzetsu wa hajime kara mi-komi ga nakatta.*
that beer company had a most ..... start, *ano biiru-gwaisha wa chakushu* (着手) *shita toki kara sukoburu mi-komi ga nakatta.*
the state of affairs is distinctly ....., *keisei wa akiraka ni zento ga warui*, or *tanomoshiku nai.*

Unpromisingly, adv. *nozomi naku.*

Unpunished, a. *basserarenai*; *shobun* (處分) *sarenai.*
that crime must not go ....., *sono tsumi wa fumon* (不問) *ni fu-*(附)*shite wa naranai.*

Unqualified, a. (unconditional) *mu-jōken* (無條件) *no*; *tanjun* (單純) *no.*

Unquestionable, a. *sōi* (相違) *nai*; *utagai no nai*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *tashika na.*

Unquestionably, adv. *mattaku*; *muron*; *tekkiri*; *sōi naku*; *utagai naku*; *tashika ni.*

Unquestioned, a. (not doubted) v. **Unquestionable.**
to do (a thing) ....., *towaredzu ni —— s*; *shiraberaredzu ni —— s.*

Unquiet, a. *fuon* (不穩) *na*; *odayaka de nai.*

Unquiet, n. *fuon.*

Unravel, t.v. (what is entangled) *hodoku*; (what is twisted) *hogosu*; (fig.) *mi-kiwame-ru*; *tadzune-kiwame-ru*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s.*

Unreadiness, n. *fu-yōi* (不用意).

Unready, a. *yōi shinai*; *yobi* (豫備) *shinai.*

Unreal, a. *kyogi* (虛僞) *na*; *mujitsu* (無實) *no.*

Unreality, n. *kyogi* (虛僞); *mujitsu.*

Unreasonable, a. *muri* (無理) *na*; *ri ni awanai*; *fu-gōri* (不合理) *na*; *fu-jōri* (不條理) *na*; *rikutsu* (理窟) *no tatanai.*

Unreasonableness, n. *muri*; *fu-gōri*; *fu-jōri*; *hiri* (非理).

Unreasonably, adv. *muri ni*; *fu-gōri ni*; *fu-jōri ni.*

Unreasoningly, adv. *rikutsu nashi ni*; *kangaenai de.*

Unredeemable, a. to make ..... for a period of ten years (of bonds), *jūnen* (十年) *sue-oku.*

Unredeemed, a. *shōkyaku* (償却) *shinai*; *shōkwan* (償還) *shinai.*

Unreflecting, a. *senryo* (淺慮) *na*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na.*

Unregeneracy, n. *honshin* (本心) *ni tachi-kaeranai koto.*

Unregenerate, a. *honshin ni tachi-kaeranai.*

Unrelenting, a. (unyielding) *shitsu-yō* (執拗) *na.*

Unrelentingly, adv. *shitsuyō ni.*

Unreliable, a. *ate ni naranai*; *shinjirarenai*; *irai shigatai* [of persons only].

Unreliableness, n. equiv. of **Unreliable** foll. by *koto.*

Unreliably, adv. *ate ni naranai yō ni*; *shinjirarenai yō ni*; *irai shigatai yō ni.*

Unremitting, a. *yasumanai*; *taenai*; *taema no nai*; *togirenai.*

Unremittingly, adv. *yasumadzu ni*; *taedzu ni*; *taema naku*; *togiredzu ni.*

Unremittingness, n. equiv. of **Unremitting** foll. by *koto.*

Unremunerative, a. *kane no mō-karanai*; *hiki-awanai.*

Unreserved, a. *akarasama na*; *kaku-i no nai*; *hedate-gokoro no nai*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *shinai*; *tsutsumi-kaku-shi no nai.*

Unreservedly, adv. *akarasama ni*; *kaku-i* (隔意) *naku*; *hedate-gokoro naku*; *fukuzō naku*; *tsutsumi-kakushi nashi ni*; *kokoro-oki naku.*

Unreservedness, n. equiv. of **Unreserved** foll. by *koto.*

Unresisting, a. *te-mukai shinai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *shinai*; *jūjun* (柔順) *na.*

Unresistingly, adv. *te-mukai naku*; *teikō naku*; *jūjun ni.*

Unrest, n. *fuan*; *fuon.*

Unretentive, a. (forgetful) *oboe no warui.*

Unrevenged, a. **to leave** ....., *no/ada wo kaesadzu ni oku.*

Unriddle, t.v. *toku*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*; *toki-akasu.*

Unrighteous, a. *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fugi* (不義) *na.*

Unrighteously, adv. *fusei ni*; *fugi ni.*

Unrighteousness, n. *fusei*; *fugi.*

Unripe, a. *fujuku* (不熟) *na*; *jukusanai*; *umanai*; *nama no.*

Unripeness, n. *fujuku*; *jukusanai koto.*

Unrivalled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *hirui* (比類) *no nai*; *busō* (無双) *na.*

Unroll, t.v. *hiroge-ru.*

Unroof, t.v. *no/yane wo hagu*; *no/yane wo makuru.*

Unruffled, a. (calm) *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *shita*; (smooth) *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na.*

Unruliness, n. equiv. of **Unruly** foll. by *koto.*

Unruly, a. *seigyo* (制御) *no dekinai*; *waga-mama na*; *iu koto wo kikanai*; *sen-ō* (專横) *na.*
to be ....., *te ni amaru.*

Unsaddle, t.v. *no/kura wo orosu.*

Unsafe, a. *abunai*; *kennon na*; *buyōjin* (不用心) *na*; *fuan* (不安) *na*; *kiken* (危險) *na*; (owing to robbery, etc., being rife) *bussō* (物騷) *na.*

Unsaleable, a *ure-kuchi no nai.*

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *manzoku ga dekinai yō ni*; *fu-jūbun ni*; *zombun de naku.*

Unsatisfactory, a. *fu-manzoku* (不満足) *na*; *manzoku de nai*; *zombun* (存分) *de nai*; *fu-jūbun* (不十分) *na*; *jūbun de nai*; *omoshiroku nai*; (pecuniarily) *fu-nyoi* (不如意) *no.*

Unsaturated, a. (chem.) *hōwa* (飽和) *shinai.*

Unsay, t.v. *ii-naosu*; *ii-kesu.*

Unseal, t.v. *no/fū* (封) *wo hiraku*; *kaifū* (開封) *s.*

Unseasonable, a. (ill-timed) *misakai no nai*; *toki naranū*; (not suited to the season) *toki-hadzure no*; *fujun* (不順) *na*; *jikō-hadzure no.*

Unseasonably, adv. *mi-sakai naku.*

Unseasoned, a. *aji wo tsukenai*; *ambai* (鹽梅) *shinai*; *kami* (加味) *shinai.*
..... **wood,** *nama-ki.*

Unseemliness, n. *fu-teisai*; *futsugō.*

Unseemly, a. (indecent) *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na*; (unbecoming) *futsugō* (不都合) *na.*

Unseen, a. *me ni mienū*; *kakureta.*

Unselfish, a. *watakushi-gi no nai*; *jibun-gatte no nai*; *rikoshin* (利己心) *no nai.*

Unselfishly, adv. *watakushi-gi naku*; *jibun-gatte naku*; *rikoshin naku.*

Unselfishness, n. equiv. of **Unselfish** foll. by *koto.*

Unserviceable, a. *yō ni tatanū*; *yaku ni tatanū*; *muyō* (無用) *na.*

Unsettled, a. (as, of the weather) *sadamaranū*; *fuon* (不穩) *no.*
to be ....., (of a country) *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; *fuon de aru*; (of a person) *dōyō s*; *futei* (不定) *de aru.*
to remain ..... (of a question), *wa]hateshi ga tsukanai.*

Unsheathe, t.v. *nuku.*
to ..... one's sword, *saya wo harau*; *saya-barai wo s.*

Unship, t.v. (remove from its place) *hadzusu.*

Unsightliness, n. equiv. of **Unsightly** foll. by *koto.*

Unsightly, a. *kitanarashii*; *mittomonai*; *mi-nikui*; *mi-gurushii.*

Unsigned, a. *kimei* (記名) *no nai*; (of a picture) *mu-rakkwan* (無落欵) *no*; (of a sword) *mumei* (無名) *no.*

Unskilful, a. *fu-jukuren* (不熟練) *no*; *heta na*; *mijuku* (未熟) *no*; *bu-kiyō* (不器用) *na*; (at games of skill) *ude no saenū*; (in literary composition) *fude no tatanū*; (of workmanship) *bu-saiku* (不細工) *na.*

Unskilfully, adv. *fu-jukuren ni*; *heta ni*; *mijuku ni*; *bu-kiyō ni*; *bu-saiku ni.*

Unskilfulness, n. *fu-jukuren*; *mijuku*; *bu-kiyō*; *bu-saiku.*

Unsociable, a. *hito-dzuki no warui*; *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *aisō no nai*; *kōsai-girai na.*

Unsociableness, n. equiv. of **Unsociable** foll. by *koto.*

Unsociably, adv. *buaisō ni*; *aisō naku.*

Unsold, a. *urenai.*
to remain ....., *ure-nokoru.*
..... goods, *nekashi-mono.*

Unsophisticated, a. *oboko na*; *ubu na.*
..... girl, *oboko-musume.*

Unsorted, a. *fu-soroi na*; *shurui-wake no shite nai.*

Unsound, a. (sophistical) *jakuten* (弱點) *no aru.*
person of ..... mind, *seishin-byōsha* (精神病者).

Unsoundness, n. *jakuten no aru koto.*

Unsparing, a. *kibishii*; *yōsha* (容赦) *no nai*; *ōmaka na*; *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *no nai.*
to be ..... (in criticizing), *enryo naku hyō* (評) *s.*

Unsparingly, adv. *enryo naku*; *oshige naku*; *enryo-eshaku naku.*

Unspeakable, a. *iu ni iwarenū*; *iwarenai hodo no*; *kotoba ni tsukusarenai.*

Unspeakably, adv. *iwarenai hodo.*

Unspecified, a. *futei* (不定) *no.*

Unspotted, a. *oten* (汚點) *no nai*; *mu-kidzu na.*

Unstable, a. (of persons) *kōshin* (恒心) *no nai*; (of things) *ochi-tsukanai.*
..... equilibrium, *fuantei-heikō* (不安定平衡).

Unsteadily, adv. *gura-gura*; *fura-fura*; *hyoro-hyoro.*

Unsteadiness, n. equiv. of **Unsteady** foll. by *koto.*

Unsteady, a. *suwari no warui*; (of a person) *gura-gura shita.*
to be ....., *gura-gura s.*

Unstitch, t.v. *no/nui-me wo toku.*

Unstring, t.v. (a bow) *hadzusu.*

Unstudied, a. *yokō* (豫考) *no nai*; *yobi* (豫備) *shinai.*

Unsuccessful, a. *fu-seikō* (不成功) *na*; *jōju* (成就) *shinai*; *shi-togenai.*
to be ....., *shippai* (失敗) *s*; *yari-sokonau*; *shi-togenai.*

Unsuccessfully, adv. *fu-seikō-ni*; *jōju sedzu ni*; *shi-togedzu ni*; *nan no kō mo naku*; *kekkwa* (結果) *naku.*

Unsuitable, a. *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na.*

Unsuitableness, n. equiv. of **Unsuitable** foll. by *koto.*

Unsuitably, adv. *fusōō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *fu-tekitō ni*; *fu-niai ni.*

Unsurpassed, a. and p.p. *kono ue mo nai.*
this book is ..... by anything, *kono hon no migi ni deru mono wa nai.*

Unsuspectingly, adv. *nani gokoro naku.*

Unsuspicious, a. *utaguri no nai*; *mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na.*

Unsuspiciously, adv. *utaguri naku*; *mu-jaki ni.*

Unsymmetrical, a. *fu-soroi na.*

Unsymmetrically, adv. *fu-soroi ni.*

Unsystematic, a. *kiritsu* (規律) *no nai.*

Unsystematically, adv. *kiritsu naku.*

Untenable, a. *toru ni tarinai.*

Unthinking, a. (careless) *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; (thoughtless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*; *keikotsu* (輕忽) *na.*

Unthinkingly, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *shiryo naku*; *keikotsu ni*; *sokotsu ni*; *nani gokoro naku.*

Unthrittily, adv. *sekken* (節儉) *sedzu ni*; *rōhi* (浪費) *shite.*

Unthriftiness, n. *muda-dzukai suru koto*; *sekken shinai koto*; *rōhi* (浪費) *suru koto.*

Unthritty, a. *sekken shinai*; *rōhi suru*; *muda-dzukai suru.*

Untidily, adv. *fushidara ni*; *musagurushiku*; *tori-midashite.*

Untidiness, n. equiv. of **Untidy** foll. by *koto.*

Untidy, a. (of persons) *fushidara na*; *musagurushii*; (of things) *tori-midashita.*

Until, prep. and conj. v. **Till.**
a ship cannot enter port ..... she has obtained pratique, *fune wa kyokashō* (許可證) *wo eta ue,* or *ato, de nakereba, nyūkō* (入港) *suru koto ga dekinai.*
it was not ..... I came to Japan that ——, *Nihon e kite kara hajimete ——.*

Untimeliness, n. *fuji* (不時) *na koto*; *toki naranū koto.*

Untimely, a. *fuji no*; *toki naranū.*

Untouched, a. **to be .....,** (complete) *sokkuri shite i-ru*; *te wo tsukedzu ni aru*; (unharmed) *buji* (無事) *de aru.*

Untoward, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na.*

Untrodden, a. *ashi wo fumi-ireta koto no nai.*

Untrue, a. *uso no*; *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*; *mukei* (無稽) *no*; *fu-shinjitsu* (不眞實) *no*; *itsuwari no*; *fujitsu no*; *hontō de nai.*

Untruly, adv. *itsuwatte*; *kyomō ni*; *mukei ni*; *fu-shinjitsu ni.*

Untruth, n. *uso*; *kyomō*; *mukei*; *fu-shinjitsu*; *itsuwari.*

Untruthful, a. *fujitsu na*; *uso wo tsuku.*
..... **person,** *usotsuki.*

Untruthfully, adv. *fujitsu ni*; *fu-shinjitsu ni*; *itsuwatte.*

Untruthfulness, n. *fujitsu*; *fu-shinjitsu*; *fushin*; *uso wo iu koto.*

Untuneful, a. *chōshi-hadzure no.*

Untwist, t.v. *no/yori wo modosu.*

Unused, a. (as, of a stamp) *tsukawanai.*

Unusual, a. *hijō* (非常) *na*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; *tada naranū*; (rare) *mare na.*
nothing ..... has happened, *kawatta koto ga nai.*
very ....., *ito-mare na.*
v. also **Uncommon.**

Unusually, adv. *hijō ni*; *hibon ni.*

Unutterable, a. *iwarenai hodo no*; *iu koto no dekinai hodo no.*

Unutterably, adv. *iwarenai hodo*; *iu koto no dekinai hodo.*

Unveiling, n. (ceremony) *jomaku-shiki* (除幕式).

Unventilated, a. **to be .....,** *wa]ki ga komoru.*

Unversed, a. (in, *ni*) *kurai*; *tsūgyō* (通曉) *shinai.*

Unwarily, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *naozari ni*; *ryōken-nashi ni*; *shiryo* (思慮) *naku*; *mi-sakai nashi ni.*

Unwariness, n. *fuchūi*; *naozari.*

Unwarrantable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *iware mo nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai.*

Unwarrantableness, n. *futsugō*; *futō*; *fu-tekitō.*

Unwarrantably, adv. *futsugō ni*; *futō ni*; *fu-tekitō ni*; *midari ni.*

Unwary, a. *fuchūi na*; *naozari na*; *mi-sakai no nai*; *shiryo no nai.*

Unwearied, a. *gaman-dzuyoi*; *tsukarenai*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *no.*

Unweariedly, adv. *gaman-dzuyoku*; *tsukaredzu ni*; *fukutsu ni.*

Unweariedness, n. *gaman-dzuyoi koto*; *tsukarenai koto*; *fukutsu.*

Unwell, a. **to be** ....., *fukwai* (不快) *de aru*; *wa]ambai,* or *kagen, ga warui.*

Unwieldiness, n. equiv. of **Unwieldy** foll. by *koto.*

Unwieldy, a. (of persons) *konashinikui*; *atsukai-nikui*; (of things) *atsukai-nikui*; *kasabatta.*

Unwilling, a. *konomashiku nai.*
an ..... **answer,** *fushō-bushō na hentō* (返答).
to be ....., *iyagaru.*

Unwillingly, adv. (against one's will) *iya nagara*; *iya da keredomo*; (with the appearance of unwillingness) *fushō-bushō ni.*

Unwillingness, n. *iyagaru koto*; *konomashiku nai koto.*
..... **to acknowledge defeat,** *make-oshimi.*

Unwind, t.v. *maki-modosu*; *maki-kaesu.*

Unwisdom, n. (of a certain course of action) *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai koto.*

Unwise, a. (foolish) *bakarashii*; *bakabakashii*; (inadvisable) *futokusaku na.*

Unwisely, adv. *bakarashiku*; *bakabakashiku.*

Unwittingly, adv. *shiradzu ni*; *shiradzu-shiradzu*; *muchi* (無知) *ni*; *oboedzu.*

Unwomanly, a. *onnarashiku nai.*

Unwonted, a. (infrequent) *ke-u* (稀有) *na*; *mare na*; *itsu ni nai*; (unaccustomed) expr. by the indef. form of the verb foll. by *narenai*; as,
an ..... **spectacle,** *mi-narenai kē[illegible]*

Unwontedly, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *itsu mo yori.*

Unwontedness, n. (infrequency) *ke-u*; *mare na koto*; *ito-mare na koto.*

Unworldliness, n. *zokuri* (俗里) *wo hanareta koto.*

Unworldly, a. *zokuri wo hanareta*; *zoku-ke no nai.*
an ..... **person,** *ichi* (市) *no inja* (隱者); *shiin* (市隱).

Unworthiness, n. equiv. of **Unworthy** foll. by *koto.*

Unworthy, a. (unbecoming) *fusōtō* (不相當) *na*; *ni-awanai*; (worthless) *kachi* (價値) *no nai*; *kōyō* (功用) *no nai.*
..... **of,** *ni/ni-awanai.*

Up, adv. *ue ni.*
cannot sit ....., *okite irarenai.*
this side ..... **with care,** *uwamuki yōjin* (用心).
time is ....., *kokugen* (刻限) *ga kita*; (of a long period of time) *manki* (滿期) *ni natta.*
to be ..... (out of bed), *okite oru.*
to be ..... **in** (a subject), *ni/kuwashii.*
to be ..... **to one's chin in water,** *kubi-take midzu ni haitte oru.*
to be ..... **to one's neck in debt,** *shakkin* (借金) *de kubi ga mawaranai.*
to blow ....., t.v. (by an explosion) *haretsu* (破裂) *sase-ru*; (inflate) *fukurasu*; (scold) *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase-ru*; i.v. (of an explosion) *haretsu s*; *bakuretsu s.*
to burn ....., t.v. *taki-tsukusu*; (a house) *yaki-tsukusu*; i.v. *yaki-tsuki-ru*; *yakete shimau.*
to catch ....., *ni/oi-tsuku*; **to catch** ..... **and pass,** *wo/oi-kosu.*
to creep ....., *hai-noboru.*
to draw ..... **an army,** *heitai* (兵隊) *wo hairetsu* (排列) *s.*
to eat ....., *kui-tsukusu.*

to get ....., (arise) *oki·ru*; (cause) *okosu*; (an entertainment) *moyōsu*.
to go ....., *agaru*; *noboru*.
to go ..... and down, *agari-ori s*.
to grow ....., *sodatsu*; *seichō* (成長) *s*.
to jump ....., *tobi-agaru*.
to leap ....., *hane-agaru*.
to lift ....., *age·ru*; to lift ....., (in one's arms) *daki-age·ru*; (into a standing position) *tate·ru*.
to move ..... and down, (i.v.) *agattari-sagattari s*; *agari-sagari s*; (t.v.) *agetari-sagetari s*.
to pull ....., *hiki-age·ru*.
to sit ..... all night, *yodōshi okite i·ru*; *yo-akashi s*; *tetsuya* (徹夜) *s*.
to spring ....., *hane-oki·ru*.
to throw ....., *nage-age·ru*; (vomit) *haku*; *modosu*.
to use ....., *tsukai-tsukusu*; *tsukai-kiru*.
to walk ..... and down, *ittari-kitari s*.

Up, prep. usually expr. by *e* with appropriate compound verb; as,
to run ..... a mountain, *yama e kake-noboru*.
..... the river, *kawakami ni* [at], or *e* [to].

Upbraid, t.v. *seme·ru*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*.

Upbraidingly, adv. *semete*; *kenseki shite*.

Upheaval, n. *mochi-agari*.

Upheave, t.v. *oshi-age·ru*.

Uphill, a. and adv. to go ....., *saka wo noboru*.
..... road, *saka-michi*.
..... work, *nangi* (難儀) *na*, or *nanjū* (難澁) *na*, *shigoto*.

Uphold, t.v. (give moral support to) *no/ushiro-date wo s*.

Upholster, t.v. *ni/uwa-oi wo tsuke·ru*.

Upholsterer, n. *kagu-shō*; *tateguya*.

Upland, n. *taka-chi*; *kōchi* (高地).

Upon, prep. v. **On.**

Upper, a. *ue no*; *jō-i* (上位) *no*.
..... classes, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *uetsugata* [used only by their inferiors].
..... middle school, *kōtō-chūgakkō* (高等中學校).
..... part, *jōbu* (上部).

Uppermost, a. *ichiban ue no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *gokujō* (極上) *no*; *saikō* (最高) *no*.

Uppish, a. *takabutta*; *ibatta*; *gōman* (傲慢) *na*.

Uppishly, adv. *takabutte*; *ibatte*; *gōman ni*.

Uppishness, n. *takabutta koto*; *ibatta koto*; *gōman*.

Upright, a. (erect) *massugu na*; (honest) *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; *tokujitsu* (篤實) *na*.

Upright, n. *hashira*.

Upright, adv. *chan to shite*.

Uprightly, adv. *seichoku ni*; *tansei ni*; *hōsei ni*; *jitchoku ni*; *tokujitsu ni*.

Uprightness, n. *seichoku*; *tansei*; *hōsei*; *jitchoku*; *tokujitsu*.

Uprising, n. (revolt) *hōki* (蜂起).

Uproar, n. *ō-sawagi*; *ō-sōdō*.

Uproarious, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*.

Uproariously, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*.

Uproariousness, n. *sawagashii koto*; *sōzōshii koto*; *kensō* (喧騷).

Uproot, t.v. *ne-kogi ni s*; *no/ne wo nuku*; *ne-dayashi ni s*.

Ups and downs, (fig.) *seisui* (盛衰); *oki-korobi*; *eiko* (榮枯); (irregularities of surface) *deko-boko*; (of a road) *nobori-kudari*.

Upset, t.v. *hikkuri-kaesu*; *tempuku* (顚覆) *s*; (spill) *kobosu*; (fig.) *tentō* (顚倒) *s*.

Upset, i.v. *hikkuri-kaeru*; *tempuku s*; (spill) *kobore·ru*.

Upset, a. ..... **price,** *seika* (正價).

Upshot, n. *tsumari*; *kekkyoku* (結局); *kekkwa* (結果); *shūketsu* (終結); *ketsumatsu* (結末).

Upside, n. *ue*; *jōhen* (上邊).
to turn ..... **down** (as, a cup, plate, etc.), *fuse-ru.*
..... **down,** *sakasa ni*; *sakasama ni.*

Upstairs, adv. *nikai ni.*

Upstairs, a. *nikai* (二階) *no.*

Upstart, n. *niwaka-bugen*; *nari-agari-mono*; *he-agari-mono.*

Upward, adv. (in the upper part) *ue no hō ni*; (to the upper part) *ue no hō e*; (uphill) *uwate e.*
and ....., *ijō* (以上).
to look ....., *aomuite mi-ru.*
..... of, *yo* (餘); as, ... **of a hundred yen,** *hyaku-yen yo*; ... ... **of twenty years,** *nijū-nen* (二十年) *yo.*

Upward, a. to show an ..... **tendency** (of shares, etc.), *uwamuki de aru.*

Uranus, n. *ten-ō-sei* (天王星).

Urban, a. *fu* (府) *no*; (founded by the municipality) *furitsu* (府立) *no.*
..... **lands,** *shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地).
..... **school,** *furitsu-gakkō* (府立學校).

Urbane, a. *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *onwa* (穩和) *na.*

Urbanely, adv. *teichō ni*; *teinei ni*; *onwa ni.*

Urbanity, n. *teichō*; *teinei*; *onwa.*

Urchin, n. *gaki* (餓鬼); *itadzurakko.*

Urea, n. *nyōso* (尿素).

Ureter, n. *shōben* (小便) *no kuda*; *yunyōkwan* (輸尿管).

Urethra, n. *nyōdō* (尿道).
stricture of the ....., *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).

Urge, t.v. (importune) *ni/seki-tate-ru*; *ni/semaru*; *saisoku* (催促) *s*; *seite tanomu*; (incite) *ni/shōrei* (奬勵) *s*; *susume-ru*; *kwankoku* (勸告) *s.*
to ..... **an argument,** *ron* (論) *wo ii-haru.*

Urgency, n. *kinkyū* (緊急).
degree of ....., *kwankyū* (緩急); as, **as the ..... of the case may demand,** *kwankyū ni ōjite.*
extreme ....., *shōbi* (焦眉) *no kyū* (急).
..... **motion,** *kinkyū-dōgi* (緊急動議).
..... **ordinance,** *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

Urgent, a. *kyū na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *kinkyū na*; *sashi-kakatta*; *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *suru*; *kyūhaku* (急迫) *na*; *utchatte okenai.*

Urgently, adv. *tatte*; *shikiri ni*; *ichidzu ni*; *sematte.*

Uric acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).

Urinary, a. *nyō no.*
..... **calculus,** *sekirin* (石淋).
..... **organs,** *hitsunyō-ki* (泌尿器).

Urinate, i.v. *shōben s*; *nyō s.*

Urine, n. *shōben*; *nyō.*

Urn, n. *tsubo*; (large) *kame.*

Usage, n. (conduct towards) *shimuke*; *taigū* (待遇); *tori-atsukai*; *ashirai*; (custom) *narawashi*; *nare*; *kwanrei* (慣例); *shūzoku* (習俗); *fūshū* (風習); *shūkwan* (習慣); *kwanshū* (慣習).

Use, n. (manner of employing) *tsukai-kata*; *tsukai-yō*; *shiyōhō* (使用法); (act of employing) *tsukau koto*; *shiyō* (使用); *mochiiru koto*; (occasion to employ) *iriyō* (入用); *yōyō* (要用); (utility) *yō* (用); *riyō* (利用); *benyō* (便用).
actual ....., *jitsuyō* (實用).
every day ....., *nichiyō* (日用).
it is of no ..... (of no avail), *muda da.*
to be in ..... (and so not available), *fusagatte oru.*
to be of ....., *yō ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu.*
to make ..... **of,** *tsukau*; *shiyō s.*

Use, t.v. *tsukau*; *mochii·ru*; *shiyō* (使用) *s.*
to be .....d (accustomed), *nare·ru*; when followed by verbal noun in English *nare·ru* is affixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, to become .....d to hearing, *kiki-nare·ru.*
to ..... every means, *shudan* (手段) *wo tsukusu.*
to ..... up, *tsukai-hatasu*; *tsukatte shimau*; *tsukai-kiru.*

Useful, a. *yaku ni tatsu*; *chōhō* (調方) *na*; *yūeki* (有益) *na*; *yūyō* (有用) *na*; *benri* (便利) *na.*
to be ....., *yō ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu.*

Usefully, adv. *chōhō ni*; *yūeki ni*; *yūyō ni*; *benri ni.*

Usefulness, n. equiv. of **Useful** foll. by *koto.*

Useless, a. (fruitless) *dame na*; *muda na*; *mueki na*; (unserviceable) *yō ni tatanū*; *yaku ni tatanū*; *fuyō* (不用) *na.*

Uselessly, adv. *muda ni*; *itadzura ni*; *mueki ni*; *munashiku.*

Uselessness, n. equiv. of **Useless** foll. by *koto.*

Usher, n. (of a Court) *teitei* (廷丁); (of a school) *jo-kyōshi* (助教師); (servant) *tori-tsugi.*

Usher, t.v. *tori-tsugu*; *annai* (案内) *s.*

Usual, a. *tsune no*; *fudan no*; *heizei* (平生) *no*; *jinjō* (尋常) *no*; *rei* (例) *no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *heijitsu* (平日) *no.*
as ..... every year, *reinen* (例年) *no tōri ni.*
in the ..... fashion, *itsu mo no tōri ni.*
quicker than ....., *itsu mo yori hayaku.*

Usually, adv. *tsune ni*; *heizei*; *tsūrei*; *fudan*; *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概).

Usufruct, n. (leg.) *yōeki-ken* (用益權).

Usurer, n. *kōri-kashi.*

Usurp, t.v. *ubau*; *sandatsu* (簒奪) *s*; *ōryō* (押領) *s*; *gōdatsu* (强奪) *s.*

Usurpation, n. *sandatsu*; *gōdatsu*; or equiv. of **Usurp** foll. by *koto*; (of the throne) *sen-i* (僭位).

Usurper, n. *sandatsusha* (簒奪者); *ōryōsha* (押領者); *gōdatsusha* (强奪者).

Usury, n. *kōri* (高利); *chōri* (重利).
to lend at ....., *kōri-kashi wo s*; *kōri wo kasu.*

Utensil, n. *dōgu* (道具); *utsuwa*; *kigu* (器具); *jūki* (什器).

Uterus, n. *shikyū* (子宮).

Utilitarian, a. *jitsuri-teki* (實利的) (*no*); (phil.) *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義) *no.*

Utilitarian, n. *kōrika* (功利家); *jitsurika* (實利家).

Utilitarianism, n. *kōrigaku* (功利學); *jitsuri-shugi.*

Utility, n. *riyō* (利用); *rieki* (利益); *hieki* (稗益).
general ....., *kōeki* (公益).

Utilization, n. equiv. of **Utilize** foll. by *koto.*

Utilize, t.v. *riyō s*; *yō ni tatase·ru.*

Utmost, n. *kyokutan* (極端); *tomari*; *shigoku* (至極).
to the ..... of one's power, *sei-ippai*; *chikara no arittake*; *chikara no aran kagiri.*

Utmost, a. *kyokutan no*; *tomari no*; *shigoku no.*

Utter, a. *mattaku no*; *kwanzen* (完全) *no.*
..... darkness, *shin* (眞) *no yami.*
..... stranger, *aka no tanin* (他人).
..... villany, *furachi-semban* (不埒千萬).

Utter, t.v. (give expression to) *iidasu*; *hatsugen* (發言) *s*; (as, forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s.*

Utterance, n. (style of speaking) *hanashi-kata*; *hanashi-yō*; *ii-yō*; *hanashi-buri.*

Utterly, adv. *maru de*; *kiwamete*; *mattaku.*
he is not ..... bad, *manzara warui hito de mo nai.*

Uvula, n. *hiko*; *kenyōsui* (懸壅垂).

Uxorious, a. *nyōbō-kōkō* (女房孝行) *no.*

Uxoriousness, n. *nyōbō-kōkō.*

V.

Vacancy, n. (a space between) *sukima*; *aida*; *kangeki* (間隙); (a vacant situation) *kuchi*; *aki*; *kūi* (空位); (shortness of numbers) *ketsuin* (缺員).

Vacant, a. (unoccupied) *aita*; *aki-*; as, ... **room,** *aki-ma.*
to fall ....., *aku.*
..... **land,** *aki-chi*; *kūchi* (空地).
..... **minded,** *pontsuku na.*

Vacantly, adv. *muchū* (夢中) *ni*; *bonyari shite*; *uttori to shite.*

Vacate, t.v. (a house, etc.) *ake-ru*; *ake-watasu*; *hiki-harau.*
to ..... **an office,** *tainin* (退任) *s.*

Vacation, n. *yasumi*; *kyūka* (休暇).
summer ....., *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); **Court that sits during the summer** ....., *kyūka-bu* (休暇部).

Vaccinate, t.v. *ni/ue-bōsō wo s*; *ni/shutō wo s.*

Vaccination, n. *ue-bōsō* (植疱瘡); *shutō* (種痘).

Vaccine-matter, n. *uebōsō-dane*; *tōbyō* (痘苗).

Vacillate, i.v. *tamerau*; *injun* (因順) *s*; *shunjun* (逡巡) *s*; *guzu-guzu s*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*

Vacillation, n. *shunjun*; *injun*; *chūcho.*

Vacuum, n. *shinkū* (眞空); *garando.*

Vade-mecum, n. *te-biki*; *annai* (案內).

Vagabond, n. *yadonashi*; *mushukumono* (無宿者).

Vagary, n. *monodzuki.*

Vagina, n. *chitsu* (膣).

Vagrancy, n. (the offence of) *furōzai* (浮浪罪).

Vagrant, n. *gorotsuki*; *furōsha* (浮浪者).

Vague, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *bonyari shita*; *bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita.*
to have a ..... **feeling of uneasiness,** *usukimi warukku naru.*

Vaguely, adv. *aimai ni*; *bonyari to*; *bakuzen to shite.*

Vagueness, n. *aimai.*

Vail, n. (tip) *kokorodzuke.*

Vain, a. (conceited) *nama-iki na*; *kōman* (高慢) *na*; *kyoei* (虛榮) *na*; (ineffectual) *muda na.*
in ....., *muda ni*; *munashiku.*
my anxiety has not been in ....., **for** ——, *shimpai* (心配) *shita kai ga atte* ——.
my efforts were in ....., *hone wo otta kai ga nakatta.*
proved all in ....., *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *shita.*
..... **exertions,** *muda-bone.*

Vainglorious, a. *jiman* (自慢) *na*; *unuboreta.*
to be ....., *hokoru*; *jiman s.*
..... **person,** *unubore.*

Vainglory, n. *jiman*; *unubore.*

Vainly, adv. (to no purpose) *muda ni*; *itadzura ni*; *munashiku*; (with vanity) *nama-iki ni.*

Valedictory, a. *sōbetsu* (送別) *no.*

Valerian, n. (v. officinalis) *kanokosō*; *haru-ominaeshi.*

Valet, n. *soba-dzukai*; *jūsha* (從者).

Valetudinarian, n. *byōshin* (病身) *na hito*; (one anxious about his health) *karada wo ki ni suru hito.*

Valiant, a. *isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *isagiyoi.*

Valiantly, adv. *isamashiku*; *isagiyoku.*

Valid, a. (sound) *tashika na*; *seikaku* (正確) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *shikkari shita*; (having legal force) *kō no aru*; *kōryoku no aru*; *yūkō* (有効) *no.*

Validity, n. *kōryoku* (効力) [Civ. Pro.]; *kō*.

Valise, n. *kaban*.

Valisneria spiralis, *sekishōmo*; *kōgaimo*.

Valley, n. *tani*; *tani-ai*.

Valorem, ad ..... duty, *jūkazei* (從價税).

Valorous, a. *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*.

Valour, n. *yūki* (勇氣).
a tale of ....., *bidan* (美談).

Valuable, a. *tattoi*; (of money value) *ne-uchi no aru*; *kachi no aru*; *kaneme no*; *kōka* (高價) *na*; *kichō* (貴重) *na*; (important) *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *no*; *kachi no aru*.
.....s, *yūkabutsu* (有價物); *kōkahin* (高價品).
..... article, *takara-mono*; *kichōhin* (貴重品).
..... securities, *yūka-shōken* (有價證券).

Valuation, n. *hyōka*; *nebumi*; (sum at which valued) *hyōka-gaku* (評價額).

Value, n. (in money) *atai*; *ne-uchi*; *kagaku* (價額) [Civ. Co.]; (fig.) *kachi* [sometimes incorrectly read *kachoku* (價値)].
acquiring for ....., *yūshō-shutoku* (有償取得) [Com. Co.].
actual ....., *jikka* (實價).
a thing of no ....., *tsumaranai mono*; *kudaranai mono*; *ne-uchi no nai mono*.
declared ....., *hyōki-kingaku* (表記金額) [as, of a registered letter].
..... of land, *chika* (地價).

Value, t.v. (appraise) *no/ne-bumi wo s*; *hyōka s*; *ni/atai wo tsuke·ru*; (think important) *daiji ni omou*; *taisetsu ni s*; (as, a gift) *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; (as being useful) *chōhō* (重寶) *s*.
if you ..... your life, *inochi ya oshii nara*.
to ..... one's word, *genseki* (言責) *wo omonji·ru*.

Valueless, a. *ne-uchi no nai*.

Valve, a. *futa*.
mitral .....s, *sōbōben* (雙帽瓣).
safety ....., *anzemben* (安全瓣).

Valvular, a. **..... disease of the heart,** *shinzō-bemmakubyō* (心臟瓣膜病).

Vampire, n. *chisui-kōmori*.

Van, n. (of an army) *saki-te*; *zengun* (前軍); *senjin* (先陣); *sempō* (先鋒); (covered waggon) *horo-niguruma*.
luggage ....., *kwasha* (貨車).
prison ....., *hako-basha*; *gosō-basha* (護送馬車).

Vane, n. (weather-cock) *kazami*.

Vanguard, n. *zen-ei* (前衛); *zempei* (前兵).

Vanish, i.v. *i-naku naru*; *mienaku naru*; *kie·ru*; *kie-use·ru*.
to ..... into thin air, *kemuri no gotoku kie·ru*.

Vanity, n. (conceit) *jiman* (自慢); *unubore*; *kōman* (高慢); *kyoei*; *kyoeishin* (虛榮心); (unrealness) *kū* (空) *na koto*.

Vanquish, t.v. *ni/katsu*.
to ..... in argument, *ii-fuse·ru*; *toki-fuse·ru*; *ii-makasu*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*.

Vapid, a. (of beer, etc.) *ki no nuketa*.

Vapour, n. *jōki* (蒸氣); *ki*; (phys.) *kitai* (氣體).
..... bath, *mushi-buro*.
water ....., *suijōki* (水蒸氣).

Variable, a. *kawari-yasui*; *fujō* (不定) *no*.
to be ....., *sadamaranai*; *kimaranai*; *ittei* (一定) *shite inai*.

Variable, n. (math.) *hensū* (變數).

Variance, n. *iki-chigai*; *naka-tagai*.
the Powers at ..... (parties to an arbitration), *funsōkoku* (紛爭國).
to be at ....., (not to harmonize) *sōi* (相違) *s*; *awanai*; *chigau*; (of persons) *wa*] *naka ga warui*.

Variation, n. *henkwa* (變化); (arithmetical) *henkwahō* (變化法); (amount of) *sa* (差); *sabetsu* (差別).
.....s (fluctuations), *agari-sagari*; *kōge* (高下).

Varicocele, n. *kōgwammyakushu* (睾丸脈種).

Varicose veins, *seimyaku-dochō* (靜脈怒張).

Variegated, a. *shibori no*; (of dyed stuffs) *some-wake no.*
a ..... **camellia,** *tsubaki no shibori.*
..... **leaves,** *isaha.*

Variety, n. (abstract) *kawatta koto*; *idō* (異同); (concrete) *kawatta mono*; (sort) *iro*; *shurui* (種類); *rui.*
a ..... **of,** v. **Various.**
for the sake of ....., *me-saki wo kaeru tame ni.*
one ..... **of,** *isshu* (一種) *no.*

Variola, n. *tennentō* (天然痘).

Various, a. *iro-iro no*; *ironna*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-zama no*; *shohan* (諸般) *no.*

Variously, adv. *iro-iro*; *sama-zama.*

Varnish, n. *urushi*; (European) *wanishi.*

Varnish, t.v. *ni/urushi wo kake·ru,* or *nuru.*

Varnish-tree, n. *urushi no ki.*

Vary, i.v. *kawaru*; *henkwa* (變化) *s.*

Vary, t.v. *kae·ru.*
to ..... **an expression,** *kotoba wo ii-kae·ru.*

Vase, n. (flower) *hana-ike*; *kwabin* (花瓶).

Vassal, n. *shin* (臣); (a retainer) *kerai* (家來).

Vast, a. (of size) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; (of quantity) *bakutai* (莫大) *na*; *gyōsan* (迎山) *na*; *kyoman* (巨萬) *no.*
..... **sum,** *kyogaku* (巨額).

Vat, n. (brewer's) *himidzu-oke.*

Vault, i.v. **to** ..... **over,** *wo/tobi-kosu.*

Vaulting, n. (with a pole) *sao-tobi.*

Vaulting, a. ..... **horse,** *mokuba* (木馬).

Vaults, n. (for treasure) *kane-gura*; *kinko* (金庫).

Vaunt, t.v. *hana e kake·ru.*

Veal, n. *ko-ushi*; *ko-ushi no niku.*

Vedette, n. *shuban-kihei* (守番騎兵); *kiba-shōhei* (騎馬哨兵).

Veer, i.v. *kawaru*; *mawaru*; (of a ship) *magiru.*

Vega, n. *shokujo* (織女).

Vegetable, n. (as food) *yasai-mono*; *yasai*; (in science) *shokubutsu.*
green ....., *aomono*; [*tsuke-awase, tsuma,* and *ashirai-mono* are general terms for .....s taken with meat].

Vegetable ivory, *yashiniku* (椰子肉).

Vegetable kingdom, *shokubutsu-kai* (植物界); *shokubutsumon* (植物門).

Vegetarian, n. *saishokusha* (菜食者).

Vegetate, i.v. *zashoku* (坐食) *s*; *nete kutte oru*; *i-gui s.*

Vegetation, n. (vegetable life) *sōmoku* (草木).

Vehemence, n. *gekiretsu* (激烈); *hageshisa.*

Vehement, a. *hageshii*; *gekiretsu na.*

Vehemently, adv. *hageshiku*; *gekiretsu ni.*

Vehicle, n. *norimono*; (of disease, etc.) *baikaibutsu* (媒介物).
.....**s,** *sharyō* (車輛).

Veil, n. (curtain) *maku* (幕); (for the face) *kao-ami*; *ōi*; *kao-ōi*; (from head to foot) *katsugi*; (worn by Japanese women at wedding or funeral) *wata-bōshi.*

Veil, t.v. *kakusu.*

Vein, n. (as opp. to artery) *seimyaku* (靜脈); (bot.) *suji*; (of ore) *myaku* (脈); *tsuru*; *kanedzuru*; (streak, in stones, etc.) *suji.*
blue .....**s** (appearing under the skin), *ao-suji.*

Velocipede, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Velocity, n. *hayasa*; *sokuryoku* (速力); *sokudo* (速度).
final ....., *shūsoku* (終速).
initial ....., *shosoku* (初速).

Velvet, n. *birōdo* (天鷲絨).
cotton ....., *membirōdo*; *menten* (綿天).
cut ..... (of Kyōto), *yūzen-birōdo* (友禪天鷲絨).
figured ....., *mombirōdo*.
uncut ....., *ke-kiradzu no birōdo*.

Velveteen, n. *tōten* (唐天).

Venal, a. *kane-shidai no*; *baishū* (買收) *shi-yasui*.

Vendee, n. *kai-ukenin*.

Vendetta, n. *kataki-uchi*; *fukushū* (復讐).

Vendor, n. *uri-watashinin*.

Veneer, t.v. *ni/kise·ru*; *ni/tsutsumu*.

Veneer, n. *uwa-bari*.

Venerable, a. *tattoi*; *ikei* (畏敬) *su-beki*.

Venerate, t.v. *uyamau*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *sūhai* (崇拜) *s*.

Veneration, n. *uyamai*; *sonkei*; *sōhai*.

Venereal disease, *kwaryūbyō* (花柳病).

Venery, n. *josholku* (女色); *iro*.
great captains love ....., *eiyū* (英雄) *iro wo konomu*.

Venetian shutters, *yoroi-do*.

Vengeance, n. *fukushū* (復讐); *kataki-uchi*.
to take ....., *ada wo kaesu*.
..... **of Heaven,** *tembatsu* (天罰); *ten no mukui*.

Venial, a. *yōsha* (容赦) *su-beki*; *jo* (恕) *su-beki*; *yurusu-beki*.

Veniality, n. *sasai* (些細) *na koto*.

Venison, n. *shika no niku*; *shika*; *momiji*.

Venom, n. *doku*.

Venomous, a. *doku na*.
..... **snake,** *dokuja* (毒蛇).

Vent, n. (aperture for escape) *deguchi*; (volcanic) *fuki-deguchi*; *funkwakō* (噴火口); (touch-hole) *kwamon* (火門).
to give ..... **to dissatisfaction,** *fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu*.
..... **plug,** *kwamonsen* (火門栓).

Ventilate, t.v. *ni/kaze wo tōsu*, or *ire·ru*.
to be ill .....**d,** *wa*] *kaze-tōshi ga warui*.

Ventilation, n. *kaza-ire*; *kaze-tōshi*.

Ventilator, n. *tsūfūki* (通風機).

Ventricle, n. *shitsu*.
left ..... (of the heart), *sashitsu* (左室).
right ....., *ushitsu* (右室).

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquist, n. *hachiningei* (八人藝).

Ventriloquize, i.v. *hachiningei wo s*.

Venture, i.v. **I hardly** ..... **to say it, but** ——, *mōshiage-kanemasu ga* ——.
I ..... **to think that,** *to/omowaremasu*.
not to ..... **to,** *aete* with neg. vb.

Venture, n. **at a** ....., *ichi ka bachi ka*.

Venturesome, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na*; (foolhardy, of acts) *bōken* (冒險) *na*.

Venus, n. (planet) *kinsei* (金星).

Verandah, n. *engawa*; *en*; *rōka* (廊下).
edge of ....., *embana*.

Verb, n. *dōshi*.
auxiliary ....., *jodōshi* (助働詞).
intransitive ....., *jidōshi* (自働詞).
irregular ....., *fukisoku-dōshi* (不規則働詞).
passive ....., *judōshi* (受働詞).
transitive ....., *tadōshi* (他働詞).

Verbal, a. (not written) *kōjō* (口上) *no*; (relating to words only) *kuchisaki no*; *monjijō* (文字上) *no* [e.g. of a correction in the language of a document]; (pertaining to a verb) *dōshijō no*.
to make a purely ..... **criticism,** *kotoba-jiri wo tsukamae·ru*.
..... **contract,** *kuchi-yakusoku*; *kōyaku* (口約).
..... **instruction,** *kōtatsu* (口達).
..... **noun,** *dōshijō-meishi* (働詞狀名詞).

Verbally, adv. *kōjō de*; *kuchi de.*

Verbatim, adv. *kotoba-utsushi ni.*

Verbena, n. *fusa-sakura.*

Verbose, a. *kudoi*; *monku-dakusan no.*

Verbosity, n. *kudoi koto*; *kudosa*; *tagen* (多言).

Verb. sap., *ichi wo kiite jū* (十) *wo shiru.*

Verdict, n. (law) *saiketsu* (裁決); (general) *handan* (判斷).

Verdigris, n. *rokushō* (綠青).

Verge, n. *kiwa.*
to be brought to the ..... of death, *shini-kakaru*; *hinshi* (瀕死) *s.*
to be on the ..... of, *ni/hin s.*
..... of death, *shini-giwa.*

Verification, n. (of proofs) *kenshō* (檢證).

Verify, t.v. (confirm) *tashikame-ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (examine) *tadasu.*

Verily, adv. *makoto ni*; *hontō ni.*

Vermicelli, n. *sōmen* (素麵).

Vermiform appendix, *chūyōsui* (蟲樣垂).

Vermifuge, n. *mushi-kudashi*; *satchūzai* (殺蟲劑).

Vermilion, n. *shu* (朱).
stick ....., *shu-zumi.*

Vermin, n. *mushi-rui.*

Vernacular, a. *jikoku* (自國) *no.*

Vernacular, n. *kokugo*; *hongokugo* (本國語); (colloquial) *zokugo* (俗語).

Vernal, a. *haru no*; *shunki-* (春季).
..... equinox, *shumbun* (春分); *haru no higan* (彼岸).

Veronica, n. water ....., *kawa-jisa.*

Versatile, a. *tahōmen* (多方面) *na*; *tagei* (多藝) *no.*

Versatility, n. *tahōmen*; *tagei.*

Verse, n. (as opp. to prose) *imbun* (韻文); (line) *ku* (句); (scriptural) *setsu* (節).
a ..... (stanza of poetry), *isshu* (一首).
blank ....., *muinshi* (無韻詩).

Versed, a. ..... in, *ni kuwashii*; *ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita*; *ni tsūjita*; *ni jukutsū* (熟通) *shita*; *toku-i na*; *ete no*; as, he is ..... in English, *Eigo wa tokui*, or *ete, da*; he is ..... in European affairs, *Ōshū no jijō* (事情) *ni tsūgyō shite oru.*

Versine, n. *shōya.*

Version, n. (translation) *yakubun* (譯文).
according to A's ..... , *kō no iu tokoro ni yoreba.*
authorized ..... (of the Bible), *kinteiyaku-seisho* (欽定譯聖書).
English ....., *Eibun* (英文).

Verso, n. (of a page) *ura.*

Vertebra, n. *sekizui* (脊髓); *suikotsu* (椎骨).

Vertebral, a. *sekizui no.*

Vertebrata, n. *yūseki-dōbutsu* (有脊動物); *sekizui-dōbutsu.*

Vertical, a. *tate no.*
..... line, *suichokusen* (垂直線).

Vertically, adv. *tate ni.*

Vertigo, n. *memai*; *gen-un* (眩暈); (on rising) *tachi-gurami.*

Vervain, n. *kuma-tsudzura.*

Very, adv. *taisō* (大層); *goku* (極); *naka-naka*; *hanahada*; *shigoku* (至極); *itatte*; *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *makoto ni*; *dōmo.*
not so ....., *sahodo, sa made*, or *sonna ni*, with neg.
not ....., *amari* with neg. vb.

Vesicle, n. *midzu-bukure.*

Vessel, n. *iremono*; † *yōki* (容器); (ship) *fune.*
.....s, (ships) *sempaku* (船舶); (including warships) *kansen* (艦船).
blood ....., *kekkwan* (血管).
coasting ....., *enkai-tsūkōsen* (沿海通航船).
earthenware ....., *doki* (土器).
merchant ....., *shōsen* (商船).
old ....., *rōkyūsen* (老朽船).
passenger ....., *ryokaku-kisen* (旅客滊船).
sailing ....., *homaesen*; *hansen* (帆船).

.....s of outside companies, *shagwaisen* (社外船) [in Japan generally said of vessels not belonging to the N.Y.K.].
water ..... (used in the tea ceremony), *midzu-sashi*.

Vest, t.v. to be .....ed in, *ni/zoku* (屬) *s*.
to ..... a man with authority, *hito ni ken* (權) *wo atae·ru*.

Vest, n. (waistcoat) *chokki*; (jersey) *hadagi*; *meriyasū no shatsu*.

Vesta, n. *rō-matchi*.

Vested, a. *kitoku no*.
to become ..... in, *ni/ki* (歸) *s* [Civ. Co.].
..... rights, *kitokūken* (既得權).

Vestibule, n. *genkwan* (玄關); *genka*.

Vestige, n. *ato*; *keiseki* (形跡).

Vestment, n. (of priest) *reifuku* (禮服); *hōfuku* (法服); (at a festival) *saifuku* (祭服).

Vetch, n. v. cracca, *kūsa-fuji*.
v. hirsuta, *suzume no endō*.
v. sativa, *karasu no endō*.

Veteran, n. *rōhei* (老兵); (fig.) *rōrenka* (老練家); *rōkō* (老功) *no tsuwamono*.
..... statesman, *genrō* (元老).

Veterinary surgeon, *jūi* (獸醫); (horse-doctor) *ba-i* (馬醫).

Veto, n. *fu-ninka*; (right of) *fu-ninkaken* (不認可權); *hininken* (非認權); (Imperial) *fusaika* (不裁可) *no ken*.

Veto, t.v. *no/ninka wo kobamu*; *hinin s*.

Vex, t.v. *komarase·ru*; (torment) *ijime·ru*.
to be .....ed, *wa*] *ki ga jire·ru*; *musha-musha s*.

Vexatious, a. (of affairs) *jirettai*; *mendō-kusai*; *yakkai* (厄介) *na*; *wadzurawashii*; (of formalities, etc.) *hanzatsu* (煩雜) *na*.
to be ....., *komaru*.

Vexatiously, adv. *jirettaku*; *mendōkusaku*.

Vexatiousness, n. equiv. of **Vexatious** foll. by *koto*.

Viâ, prep. *wo hete*; *wo keiyū* (經由) *shite*.

Viaduct, n. *kakehashi*; *sandō* (棧道).

Vibrate, i.v. *yure·ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*.

Vibration, n. *shindō* (震動); (as, of light) *hadō* (波動).

Viburnum opulus, *kamboku*.

Vicarious, a. (deputed) *inin* (委任) *shita*; *itaku* (委托) *shita*.

Vicariously, adv. (for another) *migawari ni*.

Vice, n. (moral fault of an individual) *fu-mimochi*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡); (of society, etc.) *akuhei* (惡弊); *akushūkwan* (惡習慣); *gaiaku* (害惡); *warui shi-kuse*; (tool) *manriki* (萬力).

Vice-admiral, n. *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將); *chūjō*.

Vice-chairman, n. (of a meeting) *fuku-kwaichō* (副會長); (of a committee) *fuku-iinchō* (副委員長).

Vice-consul, n. *fuku-ryōji*.

Vice-consulate, n. *fuku-ryōjikwan* (副領事館).

Vice-minister, n. (of a department of state) *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].
..... for Foreign Affairs, *gwaimu-jikwan* (外務次官).

Vice-president, n. (of a republic) *fuku-tōryō* (副統領); (of an assembly) *fuku-gichō* (副議長); (of a company) *fuku-shachō* (副社長).

Viceroy, n. *sōtoku* (總督).

Vice-versa, adv. *abekobe*; *urahara*; *achi-kochi*.

Vicinity, n. *kimbō* (近傍); *fukin* (附近); *kimpen* (近邊).

Vicious, a. (imperfect) *kidzu no aru*.
..... child, *mimochi no warui ko*.
..... conduct, *fu-mimochi*.
..... custom, *heifū* (弊風); *akufū* (惡風); *akushūkwan*; *rōshū* (陋習).
..... horse, *kuse-ūma*.
..... practice, *heigai* (弊害).

Vicissitude, n. *utsuri-kawari*; *hensen* (變遷); *fuchin* (浮沈).

Victim, n. (living sacrifice) *ikenie*; (of a person) *giseisha* (犧牲者); (of a disaster) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者).
to be the ..... of a robbery, *tōnan* (盜難) *ni au.*

Victor, n. *kachi-te*; *shōrisha* (勝利者).

Victoria lawn, *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).

Victorious, a. *katta.*
to be ....., *katsu*; *kachi wo toru*; *shōri wo e·ru*; *ri wo e·ru.*

Victory, n. *shōri*; *kachi-ikusa*; *senshō* (戰捷) [the last two in war only].
certain ....., *hisshō* (必勝).
shout of ....., *kachi-doki.*
the ..... is not yet decided, *kachi-make wa mada wakaranai.*
to be puffed up by ....., *kachi-hokoru.*
..... after ....., *rensen-renshō* (連戰連勝).
..... or defeat, *kachi-make*; *shōbu* (勝負); *shōhai* (勝敗).

Victual, t.v. *makanau*; (mil.) *ni/hyōrō* (兵糧) *wo takuwae·ru.*

Victualling, n. equiv. of **Victual** foll. by *koto.*

Victuals, n. *tabemono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Vide, *miyo.*

Vie, i.v. to ..... with, *to/hari-au*; *to/kisou*; *to/kyōsō* (競爭) *s.*
to ..... with each other, *tagai ni hari-au*; foll. in Eng. by a verbal noun it is expr. by *ware mo ware mo to,* or *ware saki to,* foll. by the pres. tense; *saki wo arasotte —— suru.*

View, t.v. *mi·ru*; *nagame·ru*; (examine) *kembun* (檢分) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; (of sight-seeing) *jūran* (縱覽) *s.*
to ..... a corpse (of coroner, etc.), *kenshi* (檢死) *s.*
to ..... with indifference, *wo/anzen-zashi* (安然坐視) *s.*

View, n. (inspection) *kembun*; *shisatsu*; (prospect) *mi-harashi*; *keshiki* (景色); *keishoku*; *nagame*; *chōbō* (眺望); in Chin. compounds *-kei*; as, a distant ....., *enkei* (遠景); the 3 famous .....s (of Japan), *sankei* (三景); (opinion) *iken* (意見); *shoken* (所見); *setsu* (說); *shozon* (所存); (interpretation) *kenkai* (見解).
bird's eye ....., *katetsudzu* (下瞰圖).
from my point of ....., *watakushi no me kara miru to*; v. also **Point.**
front ....., *shōmendzu* (正面圖).
general ..... (of a case), *zentai* (全體) *no arisama.*
to be within ....., *mie·ru.*
to have in ....., *hakaru*; *kokorozasu.*
to keep in ....., *me-ate ni s.*
with a ..... to, *tame ni,* or *tsumori de,* following pres. tense of vb.; —— *mokuteki* (目的) *de.*

Vigilance, n. *yōjin* (用心).

Vigilant, a. *yōjin no yoi*; *yōjin-bukai*; *me-ochi no nai.*
to be ....., *ki wo tsuke·ru*; *chūi* (注意) *s*; *ki wo kubaru*; *ki-kubari s.*

Vignette, n. *bokashi-e.*

Vigorous, a. (of persons) *genki* (元氣) *no tsuyoi*; *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; (of the aged) *kwakushaku* (矍鑠) *na*; (of actions) *kitsui*; *tsuyoi*; *hageshii*; *chikara no haitta.*
..... action, *kyōkō* (强硬).

Vigorously, adv. *ikioi tsuyoku*; *chikara wo irete.*

Vigour, n. (bodily) *genki*; (mental) *kikon* (氣根); *konki* (根氣).

Vile, a. *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gesubatta.*

Vilify, t.v. *nonoshiru.*

Villa, n. *bessō* (別莊); *shimo-yashiki.*

Village, a. *mura*; *sato*; †*sonraku* (村落).
cities, towns and .....s, *shichōson* (市町村).
..... assembly, *sonkwai* (村會).
..... headman, *sonchō* (村長).
..... office, *mura-yakuba.*

Villager, n. *mura-bito*; *mura no mono.*
.....**s,** *sommin* (村民).

Villain, n. *akuto* (悪徒); *warumono*; *kusemono*; *akunin* (悪人); *gokudō* [W. Japan]; (theatrical) *akunin*; *kataki-yaku*; *akugata.*

Villainous, a. *keshikaranŭ*; *shiyō no nai.*

Villany, n. *akuji* (悪事).

Vindicate, t.v. (establish) *bemmei* (辨明) *s*; *shōko-date·ru*; (defend) *benkai* (辨解) *s*; *bengo* (辯護) *s*; *no/iiwake wo shite yaru.*
one's character is .....**d,** *mi no akari ga tatsu.*
to ..... **one's character,** *mi no akari wo tate·ru.*

Vindication, n. *benkai*; *bemmei*; (defence) *yōgo* (擁護).

Vindictive, a. *hara no ienai*; *shūnen-bukai.*

Vindictively, adv. *shūnen-bukaku.*

Vindictiveness, n. equiv. of **Vindictive** foll. by *koto.*

Vine, n. *budō no ki*; (a climbing plant) *tsuru.*

Vinegar, n. *su.*

Vineyard, n. *budō-batake*; *budōen* (葡萄園).

Violate, t.v. (a law) *okasu*; *yaburu*; *ni/ihan* (違犯) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a grave) *hakkutsu* (發掘) *s*; (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s*; *gōin* (强淫) *s.*

Violation, n. (of a law) *ihan*; *ihai* (違背) [Cr. Pro.]; *okasu koto*; *yaburu koto*; (rape) *gōkan*; *gōin.*

Violator, n. *ihansha* (違犯者).

Violence, n. (force) *ikioi*; *hageshisa*; (of the elements, disease, etc.) *mōretsu* (猛烈); (wrong) *muri*; (violent conduct) *rambō* (亂暴); *bōkō* (暴行); (outrage) *kyōkō* (凶行).
by ....., *muri ni*; *bō ni*; *bōryoku* (暴力) *de.*
to use ..... **towards,** *ni/bōkō wo kuwae·ru.*

Violent, a. (forcible) *hageshii*; (of persons) *te-arai*; *araarashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (of persons or actions) *rambō na*; (of language, etc.) *gekiretsu* (激烈) *na*; (of disease, etc.) *mōretsu na*; *shōketsu* (猖獗) *na.*
..... **conduct,** *bōkō.*
..... **death,** *ōshi* (横死); *henshi* (變死).

Violently, adv. *hageshiku*; *te-araku*; *rambō ni.*

Violet, n. *sumire*; *sumōtori-bana*; *sumōtori-gusa*; (colour) *murasaki-iro*; *kikyō-iro* (桔梗色).

Violin, n. ***; *kokyū* (胡弓) [the Japanese instrument most like a violin].

Violinist, n. *kokyū-hiki.*

Viper, n. *mamushi*; (red-bellied) *himidzu*; (trimeresurus) *habu*; *hamu.*

Virago, n. *gami-gami wo iu onna*; *yama no kami.*
an old ....., *akuba* (悪婆).

Vires, n. **to be ultra** ....., *kengengwai* (權限外), or *ekken* (越權), *de aru.*

Virgin, n. *ki-musume*; *shojo* (處女); *otome*; *arabachi* [vulg.]; (astron., virgo) *shitsujokyū* (室女宮).
..... **blade** (unused sword), *arami.*

Virtually, adv. *jisshitsujō* (實質上); *kekkwa-teki* (結果的) *ni*; *hikkyō* (畢竟) *wa.*
is ..... ——, —— *to itte mo ii kurai da*; —— *to mite sashi-tsukae ga nai.*

Virtue, n. *toku* (德); (chastity) *misao*; *teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節); (efficacy) *kiki-me*; *kōnō* (効能).
by ..... **of,** *ni yotte*; *ni yori.*
miraculous ....., *reigen* (靈顯).
..... **and vice,** *zen-aku* (善惡).

Virtuoso, n. *mono-zuki*; (curiosity hunter) *dōgu-zuki.*

Virtuous, a. *katai*; *yūtoku* (有德) *na.*
..... **woman,** *teijo* (貞女).

Virtuously, adv. *kataku.*

Virulent, a. *hidoi*; (of disease) *gekishō* (激症) *no.*

Virulently, adv. *hageshiku.*

Virus, n. *doku*; (of disease) *byōdoku* (病毒).

Visa, n. *sashō* (査證); *okuin* (奥印).

Vis-à-vis, prep. *no mukō ni*; (fig.) *ni taishite.*

Viscera, n. *hara-wata*; *zōfu* (臓腑).

Viscid, a. *nebatta*; *nebai.*
to be ....., *nebaru.*

Viscount, n. *shishaku*; *shi.*

Viscountess, n. *shishaku-fujin* (子爵夫人).

Visé, t.v. *ni/sashō* (査證) *wo s*; *ni/okuin* (奥印) *wo s.*

Visible, a. to be ....., *me ni mie·ru*; (be in sight) *mie·ru.*

Visibly, adv. *me ni miete*; *miru-miru.*

Vision, n. (faculty of seeing) *me*; *shikaku* (視覺); (visual power) *shiryoku* (視力); (apparition) *maboroshi*; *gen-ei* (幻影); *tengantsū* (天眼通).

Visionary, a. (not real) *kū* (空) *na.*

Visionary, n. *mugenka* (夢幻家); *musōsha* (夢想者); *kūsōsha* (空想者).

Visit, t.v. *tadzune·ru*; *mi ni iku*; (esp. officially) *hōmon* (訪問) *s*; (humble term) *e/ukagau*; (a sick person) *mimau*; (a temple, of worshipper) *e/sankei* (參詣) *s*; (of sight-seeing) *jūran* (縱覽) *s*; (inspect) *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; *junshi* (巡視) *s*; *sankwan* (參觀) *s*; (a ship, in war) *rinken s.*

Visit, n. *tadzune*; (esp. official) *hōmon*; *raihō* (來訪) [used to the visitor]; (to a country) *raiyū* (來遊); (to a sick person) *mimai.*
New Year's .....s, *nenshi-mawari.*
right of ..... (intern. law), *rinkenken* (臨檢權).
to make too long a ....., *shiri ga nagai.*
to return a ....., *tōrei* (答禮) *s.*

Visitation, n. (internat. law) *rinken* (臨檢).
..... **of the sick,** *byōsha-hōmon* (病者訪問).

Visiting-card, n. *nafuda*; *meishi* (名刺).

Visitor, n. *kyaku*; *kyakujin* (客人); (polite) *o kyakusan.*
a tedious ....., *nagajiri* [usu. pron. *nagatchiri*].
a ..... who stays the night, *tomari-kyaku.*
.....s' gallery (parl.), *bōchōseki* (傍聽席).

Vis major, *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Vista, n. *mi-tōshi.*

Visual, a. ..... **angle,** *shikakusen* (視角線).
..... **power,** *shiryoku* (視力).

Vital, a. (essential) *kan-yō* (肝要) *na.*
to be ..... (necessary to life), *inochi ni kakawaru.*
..... **part,** *kyūsho* (急所).
..... **powers,** *seiryoku* (精力).
..... **question,** *shikwatsu-mondai* (死活問題).

Vitality, n. *seiki* (生氣).
the cat has great ....., *neko wa shō* (生) *ga tsuyoi.*

Vitex, n. **v. cannabifolia,** *ninjinboku*; *ōkei.*
v. trifolia, *hama-tsubaki.*

Vitiate, t.v. (make void) *mu ni s*; *mukō* (無效) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *mu*, or *mukō, ni naru*; (as, air) *fuhai* (腐敗) *shite oru.*

Vitreous, a. *harishitsu* (玻璃質) *no.*
the ..... humor (of the eye), *shōshitai* (硝子體).

Vitrifiable, a. ..... **glaze,** *hari-gusuri.*

Vitriol, n. **blue .....,** *tampan* (膽礬).
green ....., *ryokuban* (綠礬); *rōha* (綠礬).
oil of ....., *ryūsan* (硫酸).

Vituperate, t.v. *ni/akkō* (惡口) *s*; *nonoshiru.*

Vituperation, n. *akkō*; *nonoshiri.*

Vivacious, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na.*

Vivâ voce, *kōtō de.*
..... **examination,** *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗).

Vivid, a. (animated) *hakki to shita*; (of colours, light) *pika-pika hikaru.*

Vividly, adv. *hakki to*; *hakkiri to.*

Vividness, n. equiv. of **Vivid** foll. by *koto.*

Viviparous, a. ..... **animals,** *tai-sei-dōbutsu* (胎生動物).

Vivisection, n. *seitai-kaibō* (生體解剖).

Viz., adv. *sunawachi.*

Vizier, n. **grand** ....., *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣).

Vizor, n. *kabuto no men* (面); *mabisa-shi.*

Vocabulary, n. *tangohen* (單語篇).

Vocal, a. *koe no.*
..... **chords,** *seimontai* (聲門帶).

Vocative, n. *kokaku* (呼格).

Vociferate, t. & i.v. *donaru.*

Vociferous, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii.*

Vociferously, adv. *taisei* (大聲) *de*; *ō-goe de*; *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku.*

Vogue, n. *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行).
to be in ....., *hayaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*

Voice, n. *koe*; *onsei* (音聲); *onjō*; (gram.) *chō* (調).
active ....., *hataraki-kake.*
hoarse ....., *shiwagare-goe.*
loud ....., *ō-goe*; *taisei* (大聲); *daion* (大音).
low ....., *ko-goe.*
passive ..... (gram.), *uke-mi.*
trembling ....., *furue-goe.*
to imitate the ....., *kowairo wo tsukau.*

Void, a. (null) *mukō* (無効) *no.*

Voidable, a. *tori-keshi no dekiru*; †*tori-keshi u-beki* [Civ. Co.].

Volatile, a. *yoku kieru*; *yoku heru*; (changeable) *kawari-yasui*; (lively) *keikwai* (輕快) *na.*
..... **oil,** *kihatsuyu* (揮發油).

Volatilize, t.v. *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *sase-ru*; *kihatsu sase-ru.*

Volcanic, a. *funkwazan* (噴火山) *no.*
..... **rocks,** *yake-ishi.*

Volcano, n. *funkwazan*; *kwazan*; *yakeyama.*
active ....., *kwakkwazan* (活火山).
extinct ....., *shōkwazan* (消火山); *shikwazan* (死火山).

Volition, n. (power of willing) *ketsui-ryoku* (決意力); (exercise of the will) *chaku-i* (着意).

Volley, n. *rempatsu* (連發); *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).
by .....**s,** *issei ni.*
to fire a ....., *issei-shageki wo okonau.*
..... **firing,** *issei-hassha* (一齊發射).

Voltaic baltery, *ryūdenchi* (流電池).

Volte-face, n. **to make a** ....., *hirugaeru.*

Volubility, n. *jōzetsu* (饒舌); *chō-chō* (蝶々); equiv. of **Voluble** foll. by *koto*; (eloquence) *tōtō* (滔々).
he speaks with great ....., *ano hito wa benzetsu tōtō to nobe-ru.*

Voluble, a. *kuchi-kadzu no ōi*; *kuchi no tassha na.*

Volubly, adv. *chōchō to*; *tōtō to.*

Volume, n. (of a solid body) *rippō-seki* (立方積); *yōseki* (容積); (quantity) *yōseki*; (of a book) a. n. *satsu* (册); *kwan*; [of a Japanese 3 vol. work the first ..... is often called *jōkwan* (上卷), more rarely *ten* (天) *no bu*; the second *chūkwan*, or *chi* (地) *no bu*; the third *gekwan* (下卷), or *jin* (人) *no bu*].
odd ....., *hahon* (端本).

Voluminous, a. (of a book or document) *taibu* (大部) *no*; *chōbun* (長文) *no*; *kōkan* (浩瀚) *no.*

Voluminously, n. *taibu ni*; *kōkan ni.*

Voluminousness, n. *kōkan.*

Voluntarily, adv. *nin-i ni*; *dzui-i ni*; *katte de*; *kokoro-makase ni.*

Voluntary, a. *nini-teki* (任意的) *no*; *kokoro-makase no*; *katte no*; *dzui-i no.*
..... **movement,** *dzuii-undō* (隨意運動).
..... **service,** *shigwan-fukueki* (志願服役).

Volunteer, n. (mil.) *giyūhei* (義勇兵); *shigwanhei*; (general) *shigwansha* (志願者).
one year's ....., *ichinen-shigwanhei* (一年志願兵).
..... **fleet,** *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊).

Volunteer, i.v. *jibun kara susunde de·ru.*
to ..... **for,** *wo/shigwan s.*

Volute, n. *udzumaki.*

Vomit, i.v. *hedo wo haku*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *s*; *ōto wo moyōsu*; *komamono-mise wo dasu* [slang].

Vomit, t.v. *haku*; *modosu.*

Vomiting, n. *haki*; *ōto.*
..... **and purging,** *tosha* (吐瀉).

Voracious, a. *gatsu-gatsu suru.*

Voraciously, adv. *gatsu-gatsu shite.*

Vortex, n. *udzumaki.*
to be drawn into the ....., *udzu no naka e maki-komare·ru.*

Votary, n. **a** ..... **of the tea ceremonies,** *chajin* (茶人).

Vote, n. *tōhyō* (投票) [a.n. *hyō*]; (right of voting) *giketsuken* (議決權); (by acclamation) *hassei-* (發聲) *-tōhyō*; (by a show of hands) *kyoshu-*(擧手)*-tōhyō*; (by rising) *kiritsu-* (起立) *-tōhyō.*
to have a casting ....., *shushaken* (取捨權) *wo motsu*; **the chairman has a casting** ....., *kwaichō no kessuru tokoro ni yoru.*
to take a ....., *ketsu wo toru*; *saiketsu* (採決) *s.*

Vote, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Vote, t.v. *kaketsu* (可決) *s.*

Voter, n. *tōhyōsha*; (elector) *senkyonin* (選擧人).

Voting-paper, n. *tōhyōshi*; *tōhyōyōshi* (投票用紙).

Votive, a. ..... **picture,** *ema* (繪馬).

Vouch, i.v. **to** ..... **for,** *ukeau*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Voucher, n. *shōmon* (證文); (receipt) *uketori-shō*; *ryōshūshō* (領收證).

Vouchsafe, t.v. (bestow) *tamau.*

Vow, n. *chikai.*

Vow, i.v. *chikai wo tate·ru*; *chikai wo s*; *chikau.*

Vowel, n. *boin* (母音).

Voyage, n. *funa-ji*; *kōkai* (航海).
homeward ....., *kikō* (歸航).
on the ....., *kōkaichū* (航海中).
outward ....., *ōkō* (往航).
to make a ....., *funa-ji de iku*;
to make a ..... **to,** *e/kōkai s.*

Vries Island, (*Idzu no*) *Ōshima.*

Vulgar, a. *iyashii*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na*; *gesubatta.*
..... **person,** *zokubutsu* (俗物).
..... **style** (of writing), *zokubun* (俗文).
..... **tongue,** *zokugo* (俗語).

Vulgarism, n. *yahi na kotoba.*

Vulgarity, n. *gehin*; *yahi.*

Vulgarly, adv. *gehin ni*; *gesubatte*; (commonly) *zoku ni.*

Vulgate, n. *Ratenyaku-seisho* (羅典譯聖書).

Vulture, n. *.

Vulva, n. *immon* (陰門).

W.

Wabble, i.v. *yoro-yoro s*; *yoromeku.*

Wad, n. (for a gun) *okuri.*

Wad, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire·ru.*
.....**ded,** *wata no haitta.*
.....**ded clothes,** *wata-ire.*

Wadding, n. *wata.*
silk ....., *mawata.*

Waddle, i.v. *ego-ego shite arukku*; *yota-yota arukku.*

Wade, i.v. **to** ..... **across,** *kachi de wataru*; *kachi-watari s.*
to ..... **through** (a book), *wo/iya-iya yomu.*

Wader, n. (of birds) *shōsuichō* (涉水鳥).

Wafer, n. (eccl.) *seitai* (聖體); (for a deed) *hari-gami*; (for sealing letters) *fūshinshi* (封緘紙).

Waft, t.v. *hakobu*; *okuru.*

Wag, t.v. *furu.*

Wag, i.v. *fure·ru*; *ugokku.*

Wag, n. *dōkemono*; *hyōkim-mono*; *kokkeisha* (滑稽者).

Wage, t.v. **to** ..... **war,** *sensō* (戰爭) *s*; *ikusa s.*

Wager, n. *kake-mono*; *kake.*

Wager, t.v. *kake·ru.*

Wages, n. *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (報給); *yatoi-kin*; (of artisans, etc.) *chingin* (賃銀).
a day's ....., *nikkyū* (日給); *nittō* (日當) [means rather compensation for time lost than remuneration for work done].
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給).

Waggery, n. *kokkei* (滑稽); *share*; *odoke.*

Waggish, a. *shareta*; *kokkei na*; *hyōkin na*; *odoketa.*

Waggishly, adv. *sharete*; *kokkei ni*; *hyōkin ni*; *odokete.*

Waggishness, n. v. **Waggery.**

Waggle, t.v. *furu.*

Waggon, n. (railway) *kwasha* (貨車).

Wagtail, n. (genus) *sekirei*; *niwa-tataki*; *ishi-tataki.*
grey ....., *kisekirei.*
Japanese ....., *seguro-sekirei.*
Japan pied ....., *munaguro-seki-rei.*

Waif, n. (homeless child) *sute-go*; *yadonashikko.*

Wail, i.v. *naku.*

Wail, n. *naki-goe.*

Wain, n. **Charles's** ....., *hokutosei* (北斗星).

Wainscot, n. *koshi-ita.*

Waist, n. *koshi*; *yōbu* (腰部).

Waistband, n. *koshi-obi*; *obi*; (of men) *sanjaku* (三尺); (of women) *shigoki.*

Waist-cloth, n. (for men) *shita-obi*; *fundōshi* [vulg.]; (for women) *koshi-maki*; *yumoji*; *yumaki.*

Waist-coat, n. *chokki.*

Wait, i.v. *matsu*; *hikae·ru.*
I am sorry to have kept you .....**ing,** *o machidō sama.*
tell him to ..... **a little,** *sukoshi matsu yō ni itte kure.*
to grow tired of .....**ing,** *machi-wabi·ru*; *machi-kutabire·ru*; *machi-aki·ru*; *machi-agumu.*
to keep .....**ing,** *matase·ru.*
to live .....**ing for,** *machi-kurasu.*
to ..... **all day,** *shūjitsu* (終日) *machi-kurasu,* or *machi-wabi·ru.*
to ..... **all night,** *yodōshi machi-akasu.*
to ..... **at table,** *kyūji* (給仕) *wo s.*
to ..... **for a wind,** *kaza-machi wo s.*

to ..... **impatiently,** *machi-kane·ru.*
to ..... **on,** *kyūji s*; *hambe·ru*; *ji* (侍) *s*; (visit) *ni/shikō* (伺候) *s*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s.*
to ..... **on one's self,** (in taking food) *te-mori wo s*; (in taking wine) *te-jaku s*; *dokushaku* (獨酌) *s.*
.....**ing and** .....**ing,** *machi ni matte.*

Wait, n. **to lie in** ....., *machi-buse wo s*; *machi-buse·ru*; (in war) *fusezei s*; *fukuhei* (伏兵) *s.*

Waiter, n. *kyūji-nin* (給仕人); *kyūji.*

Waiting-maid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女) [not polite]; (in a household) *koshimoto*; *jijo* (侍女).

Waiting-room, n. *machiai-shitsu*; *machiai-jo* (待合所); *ōsetsujo* (應接所).

Waitress, n. (at a feast) *shaku-tori*; *shaku-onna*; *shakufu* (酌婦); (at a foreign restaurant) *kyūji-onna.*

Waits, n. repr. in Old Japan by *tori-oi,* women who went from house to house singing at New Year.

Waive, t.v. *hōki* (抛棄) *s*; *sute·ru.*
to ..... **a right,** *kiken* (棄權) *s.*

Wake, i.v. *wa]me ga same·ru*; *me-zame ni naru*; (of another) *o me-zame ni naru* [polite].

Wake, t.v. *okosu*; *no/me wo samasu.*

Wakeful, a. (indisposed to sleep) *nerarenai*; (watchful) *yōjin-bukai*; *chūi-bukai*; *yudan* (油斷) *no nai.*

Wakefulness, n. equiv. of **Wakeful** foll. by *koto.*

Walk, i.v. *aruku*; *ayumu*; *hokō* (步行) *s*; (of a horse) *ji-michi ni arūku*; (proceed at a moderate pace) *nami ni,* or *atarimae ni, aruku*; *kwampo* (緩步) *s.*
to ..... **across,** (as, a hill or plain) *aruite koe·ru*; (as, a bridge) *aruite wataru.*
to ..... **down,** *aruite kudaru*; [the verb *aruku* is however not used except when it is desired to draw special attention to the fact of the motion being performed on foot; in other cases the verb *iku,* to go, is used; v. **Go**].
to ..... **off with** (feloniously), *wo/mochi-nige s.*

Walk, t.v. *arukase·ru*; *ayumasu.*

Walk, n. **a long** ..... , *tōi michi*; *ensoku* (遠足).
to go for a ....., *yūho* (遊步) *s*; *mampo* (漫步) *s*; *sampo s*; *sampo* (散步) *ni dekake·ru.*

Walking-fish, n. *izari-uo.*

Walking-stick, n. *tsue.*

Wall, n. (of enclosure) *hei* (塀); (of house) *kabe*; (of mud, on a bamboo frame-work) *kabe*; (of tiles with mud between) *neri-bei.*
brick ....., *rengwa-bei* (練瓦塀).
districts beyond the Great ... ..., *kwangwai-chihō* (闊外地方).
four .....**s** (of a room), *shiheki* (四壁).
partition ....., *ma-jikiri*; *shikiri.*
stone ....., *ishi-bei*; (backed with earth) *ishi-gaki.*
the Great ..... **of China,** *banri* (万里) *no chōjō* (長城).

Wall, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *hei de kakou.*
to ..... **up,** *kabe de fusagu.*

Wallet, n. *fukuro*; *dōran* (胴亂); *gassai-bukuro*; *kaban.*

Wall-eyed, a. *me ni hoshi no itta.*

Wallow, i.v. *mogaku*; *notakuru.*

Wall-paper, n. *kabe-gami*; *heki-shi* (壁紙).
crinkled ....., *ganzeki.*

Walnut, n. *kurumi.*

Walrus, n. *kaiba* (海馬).
the Pacific ..... (trichecus obesus), *zeiuchi.*

Wan, a. *nama-jiroi.*

Wand, n. *sao* [*sao* is used for a pole of any size].

Wander, i.v. (be delirious) *uwakoto wo iu.*
to ..... **about,** *bura-bura aruku*; *buratsuku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *samayou*; *tadayou.*

to ..... from, (the road) *michi ni mayou*; *michi wo machigae·ru*; (the subject) *daigwai* (題外) *ni wataru.*

Wane, i.v. (decrease) *heru*; *genji·ru*; *kake·ru*; (fig.) *otoroe·ru*; *suitai* (衰頽) *s*; *katamuku*; (of the moon) *kake·ru.*

Want, n. (lack) *ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku* (不足); (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinku* (貧苦); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮).
for ..... of, *ga nakute* [after the noun].

Want, t.v. (desire) expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [is desirable], preceded by *ga*, placed after the noun; (need) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (not to have] expr. by the adj. *nai* [there is not].
anything you ....., *nan de mo o nozomi no mono.*
he .....s diligence to be successful, *ano hito wa benkyō* (勉强) *ga tarinai kara seikō* (成功) *shinai.*
I do not ..... this, *kore wa yoroshii,* or *iranai.*
to say one does not ....., *wo/kotowaru.*

Want, i.v. *fusoku s*; *ketsubō s.*
to ....., foll. by a verb in the inf. mood, in the sense of "to wish," is expr. by the desiderative form of the verb; as,
I .....ed to go, *ikitakatta.*
I ..... to go, *ikitai.*

Wanting, a. **to be .....,** *kakete oru*; *tarinai*; *fusoku de aru.*
.....ing in, *ni/toboshii.*

Wanton, a. (excessive) *fuhō* (不法) *na*; (lewd) *shiri no karui,* or *hayai*; *tajō* (多情) *na*; *kōshoku* (好色) *na*; *futei* (不貞) *na*; (without reason) *riyū* (理由) *no nai.*

Wantonly, adv. (without reason) *iware naku*; *wake mo naku*; *riyū naku*; *itadzura ni*; (lewdly) *inran* (婬亂) *ni*; *sukebei ni*; *futei ni.*

Wantonness, n. (lewdness) *tajō*; *kōshoku*; *futei*; *shiri no karui,* or *hayai, koto* [of a woman only]; (mischievousness) *itadzura.*

War, n. *ikusa*; *sensō* (戰爭).
articles of ....., *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).
art of ....., *senjutsu* (戰術).
civil ....., *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).
contraband of ....., *senji-kinseihin* (戰時禁制品).
fortune of ....., *sen-un* (戰運).
god of ....., *Bishamon* (毘沙門); *Hachiman* (八幡).
march of an army in ....., *senji-kōgun* (戰時行軍).
prisoner of ....., *senryo* (戰虜).
state of ....., *senji* (戰時) *no jōtai* (狀態).
theatre of ....., *senchi* (戰地); *senjō* (戰場).
time of ....., *senji* (戰時).
to go to ....., *sensō s*; *tatakau.*
to make ..... on, *wo/utsu.*
to prepare for ....., *heibi* (兵備) *s.*
..... breaks out, *ikusa,* or *sensō, ga okoru*; *kaisen* (開戰) *s.*
..... cry, *toki no koe* [used also as name of Salvation Army paper].
..... expenses, *gunji-hi* (軍事費).
..... footing, *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).
..... loan bonds, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).
..... medal, *jūgun-kishō* (從軍記章).
..... minister, *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).
..... office, *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).
..... song, *gunka* (軍歌).

Warble, t. and i.v. *saedzuru.*

Warbler, n. **Arctic willow .....,** *ko-mushikui.*
Middendorf's grasshopper ... ..., *shima-sennyū.*
phylloscops coronatus, *sendai-mushikui.*
Schrenck's reed ..... , *ko-yoshikiri.*
Temminck's crowned willow ....., *meboso.*

War-correspondent, n. *gunji-tsūshin-in* (軍事通信員); *jūgun-shimbun-tsūshin-in* (從軍新聞通信員) [when actually following the troops].

Ward, t.v. (fend off) *yoke·ru*; *uke·ru*; *uke-tome·ru*.
to ..... **off a blow** (by grasping opponent's weapon), *mochi-bōgyo wo s.*

Ward, n. (in a hospital) *byōsha* (病舍); *byōshitsu* (病室); (one in charge of a guardian) *hikōken-nin* (被後見人) [Civ. Co.]; (quarter of a town) *ku* (區).
..... **assembly,** *kukwai*; **member of the** ..... **assembly,** *kukwai-giin* (區會議員).

Warden, n. (of a college) *kōchō* (校長).
church ....., *kyōkwai-iin* (教會委員).

Warder, n. (in a gaol) *kanshu* (監守).

Wardrobe, n. (closet) *ifuku-todana.*

Ware, n. (commodity) *-mono*; (of pottery) *-yaki.*
bamboo ....., *chikki* (竹器).
Imari ....., *Imari-yaki.*

Warehouse, n. *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫); (mud) *dozō* (土藏); (stone) *ishi-gura*; (wood) *naya.*
bonded ....., *hozei-sōko* (保稅倉庫).
..... **receipt,** *adzukari-shōken* (預り證券).

War-fan, n. *gumbai-uchiwa*; *gunsen* (軍扇).

Warfare, n. *ikusa*; *sensō* (戰爭).
guerilla ....., *yūgekisen* (遊擊戰).
land ....., *rikusen* (陸戰).
naval ....., *kaisen* (海戰).

Warily, adv. *chūi* (注意) *shite*; *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *kinshin* (勤愼) *shite*; *kaishin* (戒心) *shite*; *ki wo tsukete.*

Wariness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto*; *kinshin*; *chūi-bukai koto.*

Warlike, a. *isamashii*; *ikusa-dzuki na.*
..... **operations,** *sentōteki-undō* (戰鬪的運動).
..... **preparations,** *heibi* (兵備).

Warm, a. *atatakai*; *atataka na*; *ondan* (溫暖) *na*; (cordial) *kontoku* (懇篤) *na.*
a ..... **country,** *dankoku* (暖國).
to get ..... (angry), *okori-sō ni naru*; *gekikō* (激昂) *s.*
..... **colour** (in painting), *kabairo.*

Warm, t.v. *atatame·ru.*
to ..... **one's hands over a fire,** *te wo aburu.*
to ..... **one's self at the fire,** *hi ni ataru*; *ataru.*

Warm, i.v. *atatamaru*; (become ardent) *wa]ki ga notte kuru.*

Warm-blooded, a. ..... **animal,** *onketsu-dōbutsu* (溫血動物).

Warmer, n. (box containing charcoal, for the chest) *kwairo* (懷爐); (vessel containing hot water, for the feet) *yutampo.*

Warm-hearted, a. *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *shinsetsu* (深切) *na*; *nengoro na.*

Warm-heartedness, n. *kontoku*; *shinsetsu*; *nengoro na koto.*

Warmly, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *atsuku*; (excitedly) *nobosete.*

Warmth, n. (degree of) *ondo* (溫度); *atsusa*; (enthusiasm) *netsujō* (熱情); *nesshin* (熱心); (excitement) *gekikō* (激昂); *nobose*; (heat) *danki* (暖氣); *ondan* (溫暖).
for the sake of ....., *dan wo toru tame ni.*

Warn, t.v. (caution against doing wrongly) *imashime·ru*; *chūkoku* (忠告) *s*; *kwankoku* (勸告) *s*; *kwangen* (勸言) *s*; (give notice) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; *kokuji* (告示) *s* [generally of official notices]; *keikai* (警戒) *s.*

Warning, n. (caution) *imashime*; *chūkoku*; *kwankoku*; *kwangen*; (notice) *kokuji*; *keikai*; *keihō* (警報); (diplomatic, etc.) *keikoku* (警告).
to make a ..... **of,** *mise-shime ni s.*
to take ....., *kori·ru.*

Warp, t.v. *sorasu*; (pervert) *mayowasu.*
to be .....**ed,** *igande oru.*

Warp, i.v. *soru*; *kuruu*; (with dryness, as, a tub) *hashagu.*

Warp, n. (bending) *sori*; (in weaving) *tate-ito*; (with dryness) *hizori.*

Warp-beam, n. *tatemaki-bō.*

Warrant, t.v. (guarantee) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Warrant, n. (leg.) *reijō* (令狀).
..... **of arrest,** *taihojō* (逮捕狀).
..... **of production,** *kōinjō* (拘引狀).

Warrant-officer, n. *junshikwan* (準士官).

Warrior, n. *musha* (武者); *bujin* (武人).

Wart, n. *ibo.*

War-time, n. *senji* (戰時).

Wary, a. *nuke-me no nai*; *yōjin-bukai.*

Wash, t.v. *arau*; (clothes) *arau*; *sentaku* (洗濯) *s*; (partially, to remove a stain) *no/tsumami-arai wo s*; (utensils) *susugu*; *yusugu.*
to be .....ed away, *nagare·ru.*
to ..... away, *nagasu.*
to ..... off, *arai-otosu.*
to ..... out the mouth, *ugai wo tsukau.*
to ..... the face and hands, *chōdzu wo tsukau* [used by women only].
to ..... one's hands of (fig.), *kara/te wo hiku.*

Wash, i.v. (bear washing without injury) *araware·ru*; (be worn away by water) *ochi·ru.*

Wash, n. (clothes) *sentaku*; (lotion) *arai-gusuri.*
black ....., *kokkōsui* (黑香水).
to send to the ....., *sentaku ni yaru.*
to take a ..... down (with cold water), *midzu wo abi·ru.*

Wash-board, n. *sentaku-ita.*

Washerman, n. *sentakuya.*

Washing, n. *sentaku*; (clothes) *sentaku-mono.*

Washing-basin, n. *chōdzu-darai*; *chōdzu-bachi.*
brass ....., *kana-darai.*

Washing-soda, n. *sentaku-sōda.*

Wash-stand, n. *chōdzu-dai*; *kao-arai-dai.*

Wash-tub, n. *sentaku-darai.*

Washy, a. (dilute) *usui*; (weak) *yowai*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na.*

Wasp, n. *kibachi.*
.....**s' nest,** *hachi no su.*

Waste, t.v. (squander) *tsuiyasu*; *muyami ni tsukau*; *muda ni s*; *tohi* (徒費) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s* [the two last of money].
to be .....ed (of one's trouble), *muda ni naru*; † *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Waste, i.v. (dwindle) *heru*; *genji·ru*; (grow thin) *yase·ru*; (lose strength) *otoroe·ru.*

Waste, a. *kudzu-*; (unproductive) *fumō* (不毛) *no*; *fuseisan* (不生產) *no*; *areta.*
to become .. ..., *kwōhai* (荒廢) *s*; *arete shimau.*
to lay ....., *arasu.*
..... **cotton yarn,** *kudzu-menshi* (屑綿糸).
..... **land,** *are-chi*; *sara-chi* [unoccupied land].
..... **paper,** *hogu* (反古); *hogo* [provincial].
..... **paper basket,** *kamikudzu-kago.*
..... **paper buyer,** *kamikudzu-kai*; *kudzuya.*

Waste, n. (of material) *muda*; (refuse) *kudzu*; (squandering) *tsuie*; *muda na tsuie*; *rōhi* (浪費); (through keeping until spoilt) *rōdzu.*
there is ....., *muda ga de·ru*; *rōdzu ga de·ru.*

Wasteful, a. (of actions) *mottainai*; (of persons) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末) *na*; *muda-dzukai suru.*

Wastefully, adv. *fu-shimatsu ni*; *mottainaku.*

Wastefulness, n. *fu-shimatsu*; *mottainai koto.*

Watch, n. (act of watching) *ban* (番); (on a ship) *tōchoku* (當直); (time-piece) *tamoto-dokei*; *kwaichū-dokei* (懷中時計); *tokei*; (watchman) *bannin* (番人).
keyless ....., *ryūzu-maki no tokei* (龍頭卷ノ時計).
silver ....., *gingawa-dokei.*
to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru.*
to be on ....., *tōban* (當番) *de aru*; *tōchoku de aru.*
to keep ....., *ban wo s*; *tōchoku s.*
to set a ....., *ban wo tsuke·ru*; *bannin wo oku.*
to wind up a ....., *tokei wo maku.*
..... **case,** *tokei no kawa.*
..... **goes wrong,** *tokei ga kuruu.*
..... **is fast,** *tokei ga susunde iru.*
..... **is slow,** *tokei ga okurete iru.*

Watch, t.v. (guard) *no/ban wo s*; (observe the actions of) *ni/ki* (氣) *wo tsŭke·ru*; *ni/me wo tsŭke·ru*; *ni/chū-moku* (注目) *s.*

Watch, i.v. (be expectant) *matsu*; *ukagau.*
to ..... **for an opportunity,** *ma-ai wo ukagau*; *suki wo ukagau.*

Watch-fire, n. *kagari-bi.*

Watchful, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *chūi-bukai.*

Watchfully, adv. *yōjin-bukaku*; *chūi-bukaku.*

Watchfulness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto*; *chūi-bukai koto.*

Watch-house, n. *bansho* (番所).

Watch-maker, n. *tokei-ya*; *tokei-shi.*

Watchman, n. *bannin* (番人).
fire ....., *hi no ban.*
night ....., *yo-ban*; *nedzu-ban*; *yo-mawari.*

Watch-tower, n. *bōrō* (望樓); *mono-mi*; (for fires) *hinomi-yagura*; *hi-no-mi.*

Watchword, n. *angō* (暗號); *ai-kotoba.*

Water, n. *midzu*; (of steel) *hada*; (pharm.) *eki* (液).
.....**s,** *kai* (海); as, **Corean** ..... *Chōsen-kai* (朝鮮海).
burial in ....., *suisō* (水葬).
cold ....., *reisui* (冷水); *midzu*; *o hiya* [used generally by women].
drinking ....., *nomi-midzu*; *in-ryōsui* (飲料水).
fresh ....., *ma-midzu.*
hard ....., *kōsui* (硬水).
hot ....., *yu*; *sayu.*
lukewarm ....., *nuruma-yu.*
mineral ....., *kwōsen* (鑛泉).
rain ....., *ama-midzu*; (caught in a cistern) *yōsui* (用水).
salt ....., *shio-midzu.*
supply of ....., *kyūsui* (給水).
territorial .....**s,** *ryōkai* (領海).
to cut off the ..... **supply,** *dan-sui* (斷水) *s.*
to go by ....., *funa-ji de iku.*
to make ....., *shōben* (小便) *s*; *shōyō* (小用) *s.*
to take the .....**s,** *tōji* (湯治) *wo s.*
upper .....**s** (of a stream), *jōryū* (上流).
..... **on the brain,** *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).
..... **privilege,** *suiri* (水利).

Water, t.v. (plants) *ni/midzu wo kake·ru*; (put water into, as, milk) *ni/midzu wo waru*; (roads) *ni/midzu wo maku*; (supply with water for drinking) *ni/midzu wo kyū s.*
to ..... **rice-land,** *ta ni midzu wo hiku.*

Water, i.v. **one's mouth** .....**s,** (fig.) (**for,** *ni*) *suien* (垂涎) *s*; (lit.) *yodare wo tarasu.*

Water-bean, n. v. **Water-lily.**

Water-bearer, n. **the** ..... (astron.), *hōheikyū* (寶瓶宮).

Water-beetle, n. *gongoro-mushi*; *tobichō*; (larva of) *kawa-mushi.*

Water-bird, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Water-boat, n. *kyūsuisen* (給水船).

Water-bottle, n. *midzu-bin.*

Water-brash, n. *ryūin* (溜飲).

Water-buffalo, n. *suigyū* (水牛).

Water-cart, n. *midzumaki-guruma.*

Water-clock, n. *midzu-dokei.*

Water-closet, n. *benjo* (便所); *chōdzuba*; *setsuin* (雪隱); *kawaya*; *habakari* [used generally by women].

Water-colour, n. (pigment) *midzu-enogu.*
..... **painting,** *suisai-gwa* (水彩畫).

Watercourse, n. (channel for water) *midzu-michi*; (drain) *gesui* (下水); *mizo*; (for irrigation) *yōsui-mizo*; (stream) *kawa*; *suiryū* (水流).

Water-cress, n. *midzu-tade*; *midzu-na*; *midzu-seri*; *tanetsuke-bana.*

Water-cure, n. *suiji-hō* (水治法).

Water-drain, n. *gesui* (下水); *mizo*; *haisuikyo* (排水渠).

Water-drainage, n. *haisui*; *hōsui* (放水).

Water-drinker, n. *midzu-nomi.*

Watered, a. *midzu-majiri no.*
..... **silk,** *tsuya-ginu.*

Waterfall, n. *taki*; † *bakufu* (瀑布).

Water-fowl, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Water-gauge, n. *kensui-ki* (驗水器).

Water-hemlock, n. *kawa-zenko.*

Watering-pot, n. *joro* (如露); *midzu-maki.*

Water-jar, n. *midzu-game.*

Water-jug, n. *midzu-sashi*; *midzu-tsugi.*

Water-level, n. *suiheimen* (水平面); (instrument for levelling) *midzu-mori*; *suijun-ki* (水準器).

Water-lily, n. (nelumbo nucifera) *renge* [flower]; *hasu* [plant]; (yellow) *ko-hone*; *kawa-hone.*

Water-line, n. (of a ship) *ni-ashi*; *kissui-sen* (吃水線); *suisen.*

Water-logged, a. *midzu-bune ni natta.*

Water-mark, n. *sukashi.*

Water-melon, n. *suikwa* (水瓜).

Water-meter, n. *suiryōkei* (水量計).

Water-mill, n. *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車).

Water-newt, n. *imori.*

Water-ousel, n. (Pallas's dipper) *kawa-garasu.*

Water-pipe, n. *suikwan* (水管); (of bamboo) *take-doi*; (of iron) *suidō-tekkwan* (水道鐵管); (of lead) *suidō-enkwan* (水道鉛管).

Water-plant, n. *midzu-kusa.*

Water-police, n. *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).

Water-power, n. *suiryoku* (水力).

Waterproof, a. *midzu no tōranŭ.*
..... **cloth,** *bōsuifu* (防水布).

Water-proof, n. *gomu-gappa*; *gomu-biki no gwaitō* (外套); (of oiled paper) *tōyu* (桐油); *ama-gappa.*

Water-rail, n. (rallus indicus) *kuina.*
red-breasted ....., *hi-guina.*

Water-rat, n. *dobu-nedzumi*; *kawa-nedzumi.*

Water-rate, n. *kyūsuiryō* (給水料).

Watershed, n. *bunsuikai* (分水界).

Water-spider, n. *midzu-gumo*; *midzu-sumashi*; *amembo.*

Waterspout, n. *tatsu-maki.*

Water-starwort, n. *miyama-hakobe.*

Water-tight, a. *midzu no moranŭ*; *midzu ni kotaeru*; *moranŭ.*

Water-torture, n. *midzu-zeme.*

Water-wagtail, n. *sekirei* (鶺鴒).

Water-way, n. *suiro* (水路).

Water-wheel, n. *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車); (Japanese primitive form of) *battari.*
..... **pattern** (Japanese decorative design—wheels rolling in water), *Yodo no midzu-guruma-moyō*

Waterworks, n. *suidō* (水道).
..... **company,** *suidō-kwaisha* (水道會社); *kyūsui-kwaisha* (給水會社).

Watery, a. *midzuppoi*; *midzuke no aru.*

Wattle, n. (a rod laid on a roof to support the thatch) *oshi-buchi*; (cock's) *tare-tosaka*; (hurdle) *shiba-gaki.*

Wattle, t.v. *amu.*

Wave, n. *nami*; *harō* (波浪); (of sound, etc.) *hadō* (波動).
a large ....., *ō-nami.*
tidal ....., *tsunami*; *kaishō* (海嘯).

Wave, t.v. *furu*; *furi-ugokasu*; *furi-mawasu.*

Wave, i.v. *furuu*; *yure-ru*; (of a flag) *hirugaeru.*

Waver, i.v. *urotsuku*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*; (fig.) *chūcho s*; *ki-mayoi s.*

Waveringly, adv. *urotsuite*; *chūcho shite*; *ki-mayotte*; *dochira-tsukadzu ni*; *guzu-guzu to.*

Wavy, a. *nami-gata no.*
..... **hair,** *chijire-ke.*
to be ....., *uneru.*

Wax, n. *rō* (蠟).
bees' ....., *mitsu-rō.*
refined ....., *sarashi-rō*; *hakurō* (白蠟).
unbleached ....., *ki-rō* (生蠟).
..... **candle,** *rōsoku* (蠟燭).

Wax, i.v. (become) *naru*; (increase) *masu*; *seichō* (生長) *s.*
.....ing and waning of the moon, *tsuki no michi-kake.*

Waxwing, n. Bohemian ....., *ki-renjaku.*
Eastern ....., *hi-renjaku.*

Waxwork, n. *rō-zaiku* (蠟細工).
..... **figure,** *rō-ningyō* (蠟人形).

Way, n. (manner) *tōri*; *fū*; (method) *shikata*; *furi-ai*; *hōhō* (方法); *yō* (樣); *shudan* (手段); (road) *michi*; *dōro* (道路).
both .....s (there and back), *jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復).
by the ..... (interjec.), *tsukanū koto da ga*; *toki ni.*
by ..... of, *wo/tōtte*; (for the purpose of) *tame ni*; by ..... of precaution, *nen* (念) *no tame.*
cannot have one's own ....., *omou yō ni naranai*; *omou mama ni naranū.*
either ..... will do, *dō de mo yoi*; *ika yō de mo yoi.*
in a ....., *yaya*; *ikura ka.*
in the ..... of trade, *shōbai-gara de.*
in this ....., *kō yatte*; *kō iu fū ni.*
is on our ....., *tōri-michi da.*
is this the ..... to? *e wa kore de yoi ka*; *e wa kore de junro* (順路) *ka.*
it is a long ..... off, *tō gozai-masū.*
it is by ..... of being (i.e. considered to be) very good, *taisō ii tsumori da.*
Milky ....., *ama no gawa*; *ginka* (銀河).
once in a ....., *ori-ori.*
one ....., *kata-michi.*
on the ....., *tochū* (途中) *de*; *michi-michi.*
on the ..... back, *kaeri-gake ni.*
on the ..... to, *e iki-gake ni.*
out of the ..... place, *hempi* (邊鄙) *na tokoro.*
right of ..... *tsūkōken* (通行權) [Civ. Co.].
the shortest ....., *ichiban chika-michi.*
the ..... of acting, *yari-kata.*
the ..... of making, *koshirae-kata.*
this is the longest ....., *kore wa yohodo mawari-michi da*; *kore wa ichiban tō-michi da.*
to be in the family ....., *haran-de oru*; *kwainin* (懷妊) *shite oru*; *ninshin* (妊身) *shite oru*; *kwaitai* (懷胎) *shite oru.*
to be in the ....., *jama ni naru*; *tsukae-ru.*
to cut one's ..... out (from among foes), *ketsuro* (血路) *wo hiraku.*
to get out of the ....., *yoke-ru*; *noku.*

to give ....., *kudzure·ru*; (break) *kowaru·ru*; (go to the side) *waki e yoru*; *michi wo yudzuru*; (submit) *make·ru*.
to go part of the ....., *tochū* (途中) *made iku*.
to know one's ..... **about,** *wa] annai ga shire·ru*.
to let one have one's own ....., *kokoro-makase ni shite oku*.
to like to have one's own ....., expr. by the adj. *waga-mama na*, or *ki-mama na*.
to lose one's ....., *michi ni mayou*.
to make one's ..... **in life,** *shusse* (出世) *s*; *risshin* (立身) *s*.
to make ..... **for,** *ni/michi wo yudzuru*.
to show the ....., *michi wo oshie·ru*; *annai* (案内) *s*.
to take out of the ....., *noke·ru*; *doke·ru*; *tori-noke·ru*.
to try to get one's own ....., *jibun-gatte wo shiyō to s*.
..... **in,** *hairi-guchi*.
..... **of speaking,** *ii-yō*; *ii-buri*.
..... **out,** *de-guchi*.
..... **of thinking,** *iken* (意見); *shoshin* (所信).
whichever ..... **you look at the matter,** *idzure yori mite mo*.
which is the best ..... **to do it,** *dō iu yō ni shitara yokarō*.
which is the ..... **to** —— **?** —— *e dō ikimasū ka*.
you must not do it this ....., *kō iu yō ni suru to ikenai*.

Way-bill, n. *unsōjō* (運送状) [Com. Co.].

Waylay, t.v. *wo/machi-buse s*; *wo/maifuku* (埋伏) *s*; (accost) *wo/hiki-tome·ru*.

Way-mark, n. *michi-shirube*.

Wayside, n. *michi-bata*; *robō* (路傍).

Wayward, a. *waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na*.

Waywardly, adv. *waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni*.

Waywardness, n. *waga-mama*; *ki-mama*.

W. C., n. *benjo* (便所); *chōdzuba*; *habakari* [used generally by women].
to go to the ....., *chōdzu ni iku*.

We, pron. *watakushi-domo*; *ware-ware*; *warera*; (editorial) *waga hai*; *gojin* (吾人).

Weak, a. *yowai*; (foolish) *baka na*; (in body) *karada no yowai*; *kyojaku* (虚弱) *na*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; *hakujaku* (薄弱) *na*; (in spirit) *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; *ikuji no nai*; (not able to resist) *yanikkoi*; (of a solution) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; *usui*; (of the stock-exchange) *yowa-ki na*; *shita-muki no*; (of style in writing) *kwakki* (活氣) *ni toboshii*; (of tea) *usui*; (of wine) *yowai*; (wanting muscular strength) *chikara no yowai*; *tairyoku* (體力) *no yowai*.
the ..... **to the wall,** *jakuniku-kyōshoku* (弱肉强食); *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗).
..... **point,** *jakuten* (弱點); *yowa-mi*.

Weaken, t.v. *yowarase·ru*; *yowame·ru*; *no/chikara wo gensatsu* (減殺) *s*; (dilute) *usuku s*.

Weaken, i.v. *yowaku naru*; *yowaru*.

Weak-hearted, a. *ikuji no nai*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; (cowardly) *oku-byō* (臆病) *na*.

Weak-kneed, a. *ki* (氣) *no yowai*.

Weakly, a. *byōshin* (病身) *na*.

Weakly, adv. *yowaku*; *ikuji naku*.

Weakness, n. *yowai koto*; (from illness) *suijaku* (衰弱); (of body) *kyojaku*; *nyūjaku*; *nanjaku*; *hakujaku*; (of spirit) *ikuji no nai koto*; *nanjaku*; *ki no yowai koto*; (weak points) *jakuten* (弱點).

Weal, n. (advantage) *kōfuku* (幸福); *fukuri* (福利).
public ....., *kōeki* (公益).
..... **or woe,** *ampi* (安否).

Wealth, n. *tomi*; *zai* (財); *fūki* (富貴); *zaikwa* (財貨); *hōfu* (豐富); (riches) *zaihō* (財寶).
god of ....., *Daikoku* (大黑).
he is rolling in ....., *are wa kane ni kinoko ga hae·ru*.
..... **and power,** *fukyō* (富强).

Wealthy, a. *tonda*; *yutaka na*; *yū-fuku* (有福) *na*; *hōfu* (豐富) *na*.
a ..... **house,** *taike* (大家).
to become ....., *tomu*.
..... **person,** *kane-mochi*; *chōja* (長者); *bugensha* (分限者).

Wean, t.v. *ni/chi-banare wo sase·ru*; *ni/chichi wo hanasu*; *wo/age-chi s*.
to be ..... **ed,** *chi-banare wo s*.

Weapon, n. *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (carried with felonious intent) *kyōki* (凶器).

Wear, t.v. (a cavity, by rubbing) *suri-herasu*; (a decoration) *haiyō* (佩用) *s*; (a girdle) *shime·ru*; (a sword) *sasu*; (clothes) *ki·ru*; *chakuyō* (着用) *s*; *chaku* (着) *s*; *mesu* [used only in speaking of or to a superior]; (flat, by rubbing) *suri-narasu*; (*hakama*) *tsuke·ru*; *haku*; (headgear) *kaburu*; (impair, or diminish) *herasu*; (on the hand) *hame·ru*; (trousers, boots, socks, etc.) *haku*; (spectacles) *kake·ru*.
to be worn out (of clothes), *boro-boro ni natte oru*.
to ..... a hole, expr. by *ana ga aku* ["a hole is worn"].
to ..... an innocent look (of a guilty person), *nani kuwanū kao wo s*.
to ..... a sword, *haitō* (佩刀) *s*.
to ..... away, *ki-burusu*.
to ..... out, *ki-yaburu*.

Wear, i.v. (be wasted by use) *heru*; (by rubbing) *sure·ru*; (endure use) *motsu*.
this .....s well, *kore wa mochi ga yoi*.
to ..... into holes, *suri-kire·ru*; (of paint, etc.) *hage·ru*.
to ..... off, *genji·ru*.

Wear, n. equiv. of **Wear** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*.
..... and tear, *shōmō* (消耗).

Wearily, adv. *tsukareta yō ni*; *samo gakkari shita yō ni*; *aki-aki shite*; *hirō* (疲勞) *shita yō ni*.

Weariness, n. *tsukare*; *kutabire*; *hirō*; (boredness) *taikutsu* (退屈).

Wearisome, a. *taikutsu na*; *aki-aki suru*; (tiresome) *urusai*.

Weary, a. I am ....., *kutabireta*; *gakkari shita*.
to become ....., *kutabire·ru*; *taikutsu s*; *aki·ru*.
to be ..... of waiting, *machi-kutabire·ru*; *machi-wabi·ru*; *machi-agumu*.

Weary, t.v. *wadzurawasu*; *yowarase·ru*.
he .....ied me with his long talk, *ano otoko wa naga-banashi wo shite watakushi wo yowaraseta*.
I am afraid I have .....ied you, *sazo o yakamashū gozai-mashitarō*.
I am .....ied with this matter, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa aki-aki shita*.

Weasel, n. expr. by *itachi*.

Weather, n. *tenki* (天氣); *hiyori*; *jikō* (時候); (in respect of temperature) *yōki* (陽氣); *kikō* (氣候); *tenkō* (天候).
cloudy ....., *donten* (曇天).
doubtful ....., *ayashii tenki*; *obotsukanai tenki*.
fine ....., *seiten* (晴天); *ii tenki*.
rainy ....., *uten* (雨天).
splendid ....., *jō-tenki* (上天氣).
threatening ....., *abunai tenki*.
to be driven by stress of ....., *nampū* (難風) *ni fuki-nagasare·ru*.
..... forecast, *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).

Weather, t.v. (endure) *korae·ru*; *ni/tae·ru*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*.

Weather-beaten, a. *fū-u* (風雨) *ni sarasareta*; *ame-kaze ni sarasareta*.

Weather-board, n. (arch.) *hame*.

Weather-bound, a. *fū-u ni samatagerareta*.

Weather-chart, n. *tenki-dzu* (天氣圖).

Weather-cock, n. *kaza-mi*.

Weather-glass, n. *fūu-gi* (風雨儀); *seiukei* (晴雨計).

Weather-side, n. *kaza-kami*.

Weather-wise, a. *tenki* (天氣) *wo mi-nuku ni jōdzu* (上手) *na.*

Weave, t.v. *oru*; (a net) *amu*; (compose, as, a plot of a story) *kōan* (考案) *s*; *kumi-tate·ru*; *kufū* (工夫) *s.*

Weave, i.v. *hata wo oru.*

Weave, n. *ori-kata.*

Weaver, n. *hata-ori*; *hataya.*
the ..... (astron.), *tanabata.*
.....'s **beam,** *chikara-gi.*

Weaving, n. *hata-ori.*
cotton ..... **machine,** *momen-ori-kikai.*

Web, n. (of a bird's foot) *midzu-kaki.*
spider's ....., *kumo no su.*
to make a ..... (of a spider), *su wo haru.*

Web-footed, a. *midzu-kaki no aru.*

Wed, t.v. (a husband or a wife) *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*; *to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s*; (a wife) *me-toru.*
to be .....**ded to** (a view), *ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

Wedding, n. *konrei*; *kekkon*; *kon-in*; *engumi*; (of royalty) *taikon* (大婚).
golden ....., *kinkonshiki* (金婚式).
silver ....., *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).

Wedding-ceremony, n. *kekkon-shiki.*

Wedding-feast, n. *konrei-buru-mai*; *kekkon-gaen* (結婚賀筵); *kek-kon-hirō* (結婚披露).

Wedding-reception, n. v. **Wed-ding-feast.**

Wedge, n. (for insertion in a flower-vase) *komi*; (for splitting wood) *yi*; (geom.) *kusabi-gata*; (intended to hold something tight) *kusabi.*

Wedge, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *sashi-komu*; *wari-komu*; *uchi-komu.*

Wedge, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *wari-komu*; *oshi-komu.*

Wedlock, n. *kon-in*; *engumi.*

Wednesday, n. *suiyōbi* (水曜日).

Weed, n. *zassō* (雜草); *warukusa*; *kusa.*
sea ....., *kaisō* (海草).

Weed, t.v. *kusa wo mushi·ru*; *no/kusa wo nuku*; *no/kusa wo toru*; (fig.) *nozoku.*

Weeding, n. *kusa-tori.*

Weeding-out, n. (of officials) *tōta* (陶汰).

Weedy, a. *kusa no ōi*; *zassō no ōi*; (ungainly) *bu-zama na*; *bukakkō* (不格好) *na.*

Week, n. *isshū* (一週); *shūjitsu* (週日).
last Friday ....., *zenzen* (前々) *no kinyōbi* (金曜日); *zenzenshū* (前々週) *no kinyōbi.*
last ....., *zenshū.*
one ....., *hito-mawari*; *isshūkan* (一週間); *isshūjitsu* (一週日).

Weekly, a. *isshūkan no*; *isshūjitsu no*; *hito-mawari no.*

Weekly, n. (journal) *shūkan-shim-bun* (週刊新聞).

Weep, i.v. *naku*; *nanda wo nagasu*; *namida wo tarasu*; *namida wo kobo-su*; *ryūtei* (流涕) *s.*

Weeping-willow, n. *shidare-yana-gi*; *ito-yanagi.*

Weevil, n. *kome-mushi*; *kokuzō* (穀象); *zō-mushi.*

Weft, n. *yoko-ito.*

Weigh, t.v. *hakaru*; *hakari ni kake-te mi·ru*; (ponder) *shiryō* (思量) *s*; *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *kangae·ru*; *kō-ryō* (考量) *s.*
to ..... **anchor,** *ikari wo age·ru*; *batsubyō* (抜錨) *s.*
to ..... **down** (depress), *sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru*; *no/genki* (元氣) *wo kujiku.*

Weigh, i.v. (have a weight of) *no/mekata ga aru*; *kakaru.*
to ..... **down,** *sagaru.*

Weighing-machine, n. *hakari*; *kan-kan.*

Weight, n. (as estimated by balance) *kake-me*; *hyōryō* (秤量); (for keeping things down) *omoshi*; (importance) *jūyō* (重要); *kin-yō* (緊要); *taisetsu* (大切); (in pounds) *kimme* (斤目); (piece of metal used for ascertaining weight) *fundō* (分銅); (quality of being heavy) *omomi*; *omosa*; *jūryō* (重量); (quantity of heaviness) *mekata*; *jūryō* (重量); *ryōme*; (suspended, as, for fishing, etc.) *omori*.
articles sold by ....., *mekata-mono*.
atomic ....., *genshijū* (原子重).
gross ....., *sō-mekata*.
loss in ....., *mekire*; *kan*.
molecular ..... *bunshijū* (分子重).
paper ....., *keisan* (卦算); *bunchin* (文鎮).
to attach great ..... **to,** *ni/omoki wo oku*.
to be short ....., *no]mekata ga kire-ru*.
..... **for** ....., *ryōme-gae ni*.
.....**s and measures,** *doryōkō* (度量衡).

Weight, t.v. *omoku s*; *ni/omomi wo tsuke-ru*.

Weightiness, n. *taisetsu*; *jūyō*; *kin-yō*.

Weighty, a. (charged with meaning) *imi-fukai*; (important) *omoi*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*.
..... **reasons,** *yōi-naranū wakegara*.

Weihaiwei, n. *Ikaiei* (威海衛).

Weir, n. *seki*; (for taking fish) *yana*; *kudari-yana*.

Weird, a. *kimi no warui*.

Welcome, a. *yoku kita*; (joyful) *yorokobashii*; *ureshii*; (salutation) *yoku o ide*; *irasshai*; *yoku o ide nas'tta*; *yoku irasshita*.

Welcome, t.v. *kwangei* (歡迎) *s*; *settai* (接待) *s*; *yūtai* (優待) *s*.

Welcome, n. *kwangei*; *yūtai*; *settai*.
address of ....., *kwangei-enzetsu* (歡迎演說).

Weld, t.v. *tsugu*; *kitai-awase-ru*.

Welfare, n. *kōfuku* (幸福); *fukushi* (福祉); *annei* (安寧); *heian* (平安); *buji* (無事).

Well, n. *ido*.
artesian ....., *hori-nuki*.
..... **bucket,** *tsurube*.
..... **cleaning,** *ido-gae*; *ido-sarai*.
..... **crib,** *ido-gawa*; *i-geta*.
..... **side,** *ido-bata*.
..... **sinker,** *ido-hori*; *ido-ya*.

Well, i.v. *waku*; *waki-de-ru*.

Well, a. **I do not feel** ..... **to-day,** *kyō wa nan da ka kokoromochi ga warui*, or *hen da*.
I hope you are quite ....., *itsumo go kigen* (機嫌) *yoku*; *o kawari naku*.
I hope you are quite ..... **too,** *anata ni mo go kigen yoku*.
is ..... (good), *yoi*; *yoroshii*.
quite ..... **thank you!** *arigatō, kawaru koto mo gozaimasenū*; *arigatō, buji* (無事) *de gozaimasū*; *arigatō, ai-kawaru koto mo gozaimasenū*.
that's ....., *sore wa kekkō da*.
to be ....., (fortunate) *shi-awase de aru*; *kōfuku* (幸福) *de aru*; *kōun* (幸運) *de aru*; (not sick) *tassha de aru*; *buji de aru*; *mubyō* (無病) *de aru*; *sōken* (壯健) *de aru*.

Well, adv. *yoku*; *yoroshiku*; *ūmaku*; (at the beginning of a sentence) *madzu*; *mā*; (introducing a narrative) *sate*.
as ..... **as,** *narabi ni*; (equally) *onajiku*; *to hitoshiku*.
it is as ..... **that I should not know,** *shiranai hō mo yokarō*.
this is true as ....., *kore mo hontō da*.
to be ..... **off,** (of an individual) *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai*; (of a town or community) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *kōfuku*, or *yutaka de aru*.
..... **done!** *ūmai, ūmai*; *erai*; *kanshin, kanshin*; *dekashita*.
..... **now!** (exclamation of surprise), *hate na*.

Well-ascertained, a. *tsuki-tometa*; *tashikameta*; *tori-tometa*.

Well-behaved, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi.*

Well-born, a. *iegara no*; *mombatsu* (門閥) *no*; *ūmare no ii.*

Well-bred, a. *sodachi no yoi*; *shitsuke no ii.*

Well-bucket, n. *tsurube*; (fastened to a pole) *hane-tsurube.*

Well-conducted, a. *hinkō* (品行) *no yoi*; *hinkō-tadashii*; *okonai no yoi.*

Well-disposed, a. *kōi-teki* (好意的) *no.*
..... **people** (as distinct from rioters), *ryōmin* (良民).

Well-favoured, a. *yōsu no ii.*

Well-formed, a. *kakkō* (恪好) *no ii.*

Well-founded, a. *riyū* (理由) *no aru*; *ne no aru*; *konkyo* (根據) *no aru.*

Well-informed, a. *hakushiki* (博識) *na*; *kembun no hiroi.*

Well-intentioned, a. *kokorogake no yoi.*

Well-knit, a. *hone-gumi no yoi.*

Well-known, a. *shire-kitta*; *wakari-kitta*; (often spoken of) *rei* (例) *no.*
..... **person,** *yūmei* (有名) *na hito.*

Well-mannered, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi.*

Well-matched, a. (of colours) *haigō* (配合) *no yoi.*

Well-nigh, adv. *hotondo*; *mō shōshō* (少々) *de*; *mō chitto de.*

Well-read, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na*; *hakuran* (博覽) *na.*

Well-sweep, n. *hane-tsurube.*

Well-to-do, a. *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai*; *kumen* (工面) *no ii*; *yūfukku* (有福) *na.*

Well-water, n. *ido no midzu.*

Well-wisher, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者); *yūshisha* (有志者).

Welter, i.v. *korogaru.*

Wen, n. *kobu.*

Wench, n. *hashita-me.*

Wend, t.v. **to ..... one's way,** *muke·ru.*

Were, aux. v. **if I ..... you,** *watakushi nara.*

West, n. *nishi*; *seihō* (西方).
north ....., *seihokku* (西北).
south ....., *seinan* (西南).

West, a. *nishi no*; *seihō no.*
..... **wind,** *nishi-kaze*; *seifū* (西風).

Western, a. *nishi no hō no*; *seihō no.*
the ..... provinces, *saikokku* (西國) [properly used only of *Kyūshū*; the provinces of the Main Island west of *Kyōtō* are called *chūgoku* (中國)]; (those west of *Hakone*) *kwansai* (關西).
..... **countries,** *seiyō* (西洋).

West Indies, *Nishi-Indo*; *Sei-Indo* (西印度).

Westward, a. *nishi no hō e*; *seihō e.*

Wet, a. *nureta.*
dripping ....., *bisshori nureta*; *bisho-nure ni natta.*
to be ..... (as, the ground), *shikke·ru.*
to get ....., *nure·ru.*
to get ..... through, *dzubu-nure ni naru*; *gutchori nure·ru.*
..... **weather,** *uten* (雨天).

Wet, n. (moisture) *shikke*; (rainy weather) *shimeri*; (slight moisture) *shitori.*

Wet, t.v. *nurasu*; *uruosu*; *shimerasu.*
to ..... slightly, *ni/shitori wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... the bed, *ne-shōben s.*

Wetness, n. *shikke* (濕氣).

Wet-nurse, n. *uba*; *omba*; *menoto.*

Whack, t.v. *pishari to utsu.*

Whale, n. *kujira* [a. n. *tō* (頭)]; (balaena japonica) *semi-kujira*; (balaenoptera arctica) *iwashi-kujira*; (hyperoodon rostratus) *tsuchi-kujira*; (megaptera boops) *zatō-kujira*; (physeter macrocephalus) *makkō-kujira*; (rhacianectes glaucus) *ko-kujira.*
to fish for a ..... in a tub, *o heso de cha wo wakasu.*

Whale-bone, n. *kujira-bone*; *kujira no hige.*

Whale-fishing, n. *kujira-tori*; *kujira-ryō*; *geiryō* (鯨獵).

Whaler, n. (ship) *kujira-bune*; *hogeisen* (捕鯨船); *geiryōsen* (鯨獵船); *abura-bune* [Bonin Is.].

Wharf, n. *hatoba*; (small) *ni-ageba*; *ageba.*

Wharfage, n. *hatoba-zei.*

What, interj. & rel. pron. *nani*; (expostulatory) *nani*; *nan to*; (with verbs of saying) *dō*; *nan to.*
from ..... **I hear,** *kiku tokoro ni yoreba.*
..... **a fool he is!** *nan to iu baka da.*
..... **a hurry you are in,** *taisō o isogi desu koto.*
..... **day?** *ikka*; *nannichi.*
..... **he gave,** *yatta mono.*
..... **he said,** *itta koto.*
..... **is the matter?** *dō shita no ka.*
..... **shall I do?** *dō suru hō ga ii ka.*
..... **time?** *nanji* (何時); *nandoki.*

Whatever, pron. *nan de mo.*
no ...., *sukoshi mo, gō mo, nanira no,* or *sara ni,* foll. by the neg. verb.
there is no suspicion ....., *gō mo utagai wa nai.*
..... **may happen,** *donna koto ga atte mo.*
..... **you may say,** *donna ni itte mo*; *nan to itte mo*; *nan to iwō to.*
..... **you please,** *nan de mo o nozomi shidai.*

Whatsoever, a. **of** ..... **kind,** *nan no shurui* (種類) *wo towadzu*; *donna no de mo.*

Wheat, n. *komugi.*
buck ....., *soba.*
..... **flour,** *udonko.*

Wheedle, t.v. *nokigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (by teasing) *nedaru.*

Wheel, n. *kuruma*; (of a cart) *sharin* (車輪); (of a ship) *kaji-guruma*; *darin* (舵輪).
driving ..... (of a locomotive), *dōrin* (動輪).
mill ....., *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車).
potter's ....., *rokuro* (轆轤).

Wheel, i.v. **left** .....! *hidari e maware.*
right .....! *migi e maware.*

Wheel-barrow, n. *ichirin-sha* (一輪車).

Wheelwright, n. *sharin-seizōnin* (車輪製造人); *kurumaya.*

Wheeze, i.v. *aegu*; *zeizei iu.*

Wheezy, a. *iki-dawashii*; *zeizei iu.*

Whelk, n. *akanishi*; *bai.*

When, adv. & conj. (at the time that) *toki ni*; *setsu ni*; *migiri*; *ori*; *sai* (際); (by what time) *itsu made*; (from what time) *itsu kara*; (interrogative) *itsu.*
about .....? *itsu goro.*
..... **travelling,** *ryokōchū* (旅行中).

Whence, adv. *doko kara.*

Whenever, conj. (as often as) *tambi ni.*
..... **he comes,** *kuru tambi ni*; *maido kite wa.*
..... **I go he is not at home,** *itsu itte mo inai.*
..... **you like,** *itsu de mo*; *nandoki de mo.*

Where, adv. & conj. (in cases when) *no baai ni*; (in what place) *doko ni*; *dochira ni*; (what place) *doko*; *dochira* [less definite]; (relative) *tokoro*; *basho* (場所); (whither) *doko e*; *dochira e.*
any ....., *doko de mo.*
do you know ..... **it is?** *doko ni aru ka shiranai ka.*
every ....., *doko ni mo.*
no ....., expr. by *doko ni mo* foll. by a neg.
..... **is?** (a place) *doko de aru*; (a small object) *doko ni aru ka.*

Whereabout, adv. *dono hen* (邊) *ni*; *dokora ni.*

Whereabouts, n. *ari-dokoro*; *ari-ka*; *shozai* (所在); (place where a person has gone) *iki-saki*; *yukue.*

Whereas, conj. *no ni*; *tokoro ga* [placed after the introductory clause]; (while on the contrary) *kaette.*

Whereat, adv. *soko de*; *tokoro de*; *suru to.*

Whereby, adv. *ni yotte.*

Wherefore, adv. *yue ni*; *sono wake de*; (interrog.) *nani yue ni.*

Whereupon, adv. *tokoro de*; *soko de*; *suru to.*

Wherever, adv. *doko —— mo.*
..... **one goes,** *doko e itte mo.*

Whet, t.v. *togu.*
to ..... one's appetite, *shokki wo susume·ru.*

Whether, conj. *ka*; *mo —— mo.*
do you know ..... there is? *aru ka shiranai ka.*
every-one ..... Japanese or foreigner, *Nihonjin de mo gwaikokujin de mo*; *Nihonjin to gwaikokujin to wo towadzu.*
it is impossible to know ..... he made it, *koshiraeta ka dō da ka dōmo wakaranai.*
..... **I go or not,** *iku to mo ikanū to mo.*
..... **or no,** *iya de mo ō de mo*; *dō de mo kō de mo.*
..... **—— or not,** *—— ka dō ka.*

Whetstone, n. *to-ishi.*

Which, pron. (interrog.) *dore*; *dochira*; [former used where question applies to one or more out of a number, latter when it applies to one of two].
do you know ..... it is? *dore da ka go zonji* (存知) *desū ka.*
(adj.) *dono*; [the relative has no equiv. and is expr. by placing the verb before the noun to which the relative refers; as,
the dog ..... I saw yesterday, *kinō mita inu* [lit. yesterday saw dog].

Whichever, pron. *dore —— de mo*; *dochira —— de mo*; *dono —— mo.*
..... **road one goes,** *dono michi wo itte mo.*
..... **you please,** *o konomi shidai dochira de mo.*

Whiff, n. *hito-fuki*; (of tobacco) *ippuku* (一服); (smell) *pūn to suru nioi.*

While, n. *aida*; *jikan* (時間); (short) *zanji* (暫時).
after a little ....., *shibaraku suru to.*
a little ..... ago, *senkoku* (先刻).
a long ....., *hisashiku*; *shibaraku.*
a short ....., *zanji*; *shibaraku* [this is the correct meaning of *shibaraku*].
in a little ....., *ottsuke.*
in the mean ..... (till then), *madzu sore made wa.*
is worth ....., *eki* (益) *ga aru*; *kai ga aru*; *kachi ga aru.*
it is not worth ....., *sen* (詮) *ga nai*; *kachi ga nai.*
it was not worth ..... going, *itta kai ga nakatta.*

While, adv. & conj. (as long as) *aida*; (at the same time) *sai* (際) *ni*; *ori*; *kiwa ni*; *tokoro e*; (in addition to) *to tomo ni*; *to dōji* (同時) *ni*; (with Chinese compounds) *-chū* (中); as,
..... **at anchor,** *teihakuchū* (碇泊中).
..... **under police supervision,** *kanshichū* (監視中).

While, t.v. *okuru*; *sugosu.*
to ..... away the time, *jikan* (時間) *wo sugosu.*
to ..... away the wearisomeness of ——, *—— no taikutsu* (退屈) *wo magirasu.*

Whim, n. *ki-gawari*; *ki-magure.*
that man is full of .....s, *ano hito wa yoku ki ga kawaru.*

Whimbrel, n. (numenius variegatus) *kojaku-shigi.*

Whimper, i.v. *hana wo narasu.*

Whimsical, a. *kii* (奇異) *na*; *kimagure na.*
a ..... person, *henjin* (變人).

Whine, i.v. *tō-boe s*; (complain) *hana wo narasu*; (of a dog) *kū-kū to naku.*

Whip, t.v. *muchi de utsu*; *muchi-utsu*; (sew lightly) *kuke-nui ni s.*

Whip, n. *muchi* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Whip-cord, n. *muchi-nawa.*

Whir, i.v. (of a bird) *kyū to tobu*; (revolve with a buzzing noise) *bumbun to mawaru.*

Whirl, t.v. *guru-guru mawasu.*

Whirl, i.v. *guru-guru mawaru*; *kwaiten* (回轉) *s.*

Whirlpool, n. *udzu-maki.*

Whirlwind, n. *tsumuji*; *tsumuji-kaze.*

Whisk, n. (for beating up tea) *chasen* (茶筌).

Whisk, t.v. (stir up) *kaki-tate·ru.*

Whisker, n. *hō-hige*; (of a cat) *hige.*

Whisky, n. *.

Whisper, n. *hiso-hiso-goe*; *sasayaki*; *jigo* (耳語).

Whisper, t.v. *sasayaku*; *jigo s.*

Whisper, i.v. *sasayaku*; *koe wo hisome·ru*; *mimi-kosuri wo s*; *hiso-hiso hanasu*; *jigo s.*

Whispering, n. *mimi-kosuri*; *jigo* (耳語); *naisho-banashi.*

Whistle, i.v. (of the wind) *pyū-pyū to fuku*; (with an instrument) *fue wo fuku*; (with the mouth) *kuchi-bue wo fuku.*

Whistle, n. (carried by shampooers) *fue*; (instrument) *yobi-ko*; (of a train) *kiteki* (汽笛); (sound) *kuchi-bue.*

Whistling, n. (with the lips) *kuchi-bue.*

Whit, n. *mijin* (微塵).

White, a. *shiroi*; in compounds *shiro-*, *shira-*, or in Chin. comp. *haku* (白); as,

..... **ant,** *shiro-ari.*
..... **crape,** *shiro-chirimen.*
..... **elephant,** *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物).
..... **hair,** *shira-ga.*
..... **heat,** *hakunetsu* (白熱).
..... **man,** *hakujin* (白人).
..... **races,** *hakuseki-jinshu* (白皙人種); *hakushoku-jinshu.*
..... **rice** (cleaned), *hakumai* (白米).
..... **Sea,** *Hakkai* (白海).
..... **teeth,** *shira-ha.*

White, n. (colour) *shiro*; *hakushoku* (白色); (of an egg) *shiro-mi*; (of the eye) *shiro-me.*

to turn up the .....s of the eyes, *shiro-me wo dasu.*
trace of ....., *shiro-mi.*

White-bait, n. *shira-uo.*

White-bear, n. *ha-guma*; *shira-guma.*

White-copper, n. *hakudō* (白銅).

White-fronted goose, n. *magan*; *karigane.*

little ....., *ko-karigane.*

White-lead, n. *haku-en* (白鉛); *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛).

White-mouse, n. *shiro-nedzumi.*

Whiten, t.v. *shiroku s*; *shiroku nuru.*

Whiten, i.v. *shiroku naru.*

Whiteness, n. *shiroi koto*; *shirosa.*

Whites, n. *shirachi.*

Whitesmith, n. *bŭrikki-ya.*

Whitewash, n. *gofun* (胡粉).

Whitewash, t.v. *ni/gofun wo nuru.*

White-wax, n. *hakurō* (白蠟).

Whither, adv. (interrog.) *dochira e*; (rel.) *tokoro.*

Whithersoever, adv. *dochira e —— mo.*

Whiting, n. (for the face) *o shiroi*; (for the tennis-court) *gofun* (胡粉).

Whitish, a. *yaya shiroi*; *shiromi wo obita*; *shiromi-zashita*; *shiroppoi.*

Whitlow, n. *hyōso* (瘭疽).

to get a ....., *wa]hyōso ga deki·ru.*

Whit-Monday, n. *seirei-kōrin-go-getsuyōbi* (聖靈降臨後月曜日).

Whit-Sunday, n. *seirei-kōrinjitsu* (聖靈降臨日).

Whittle, t.v. *sogu*; *kedzuru.*

Whizz, i.v. (of an arrow) *hyū to naru*; (of a bullet) *pyū-pyū to naru.*

Who, pron. (interrog.) *dare*; *donata* [more polite]; [the relative is expr. by placing the verb before the noun to which it refers].
the man ..... came this morning, *kesa kita otoko.*
..... goes there? *dare da.*

Whoever, pron. *dare ga —— mo.*

Whole, a. *maru no*; *sōtai* (總躰) *no*; (all) *subete no*; (entire, not divided up) *sokkuri shita*; (entire, without defect) *kwanzen* (完全) *na*; *jūbun* (充分) *na*; [the adj. ..... is more generally expr. however by the adv. *mina*, or *nokoradzu*].
the ..... body, *karada-jū*; *zenshin* (全身); *sōshin* (總身); *sōtai* (總躰).
the ..... day, *shūjitsu* (終日); *maru ichinichi.*
the ..... empire, *zen-teikoku* (全帝國).
the ..... family, *kanai-jū*; *zenka* (全家).
the ..... night, *yoppite*; *yodōshi*; *shūya* (終夜); *yojū.*
the ..... time, *shijū* (始終).
the ..... world, *zen-sekai*; *sekai-jū.*
the ..... year, *nenjū*; *maru ichinen.*
to roast ....., *marugoto yaku.*
to swallow ....., *u-nomi ni s.*

Whole, n. *zentai*; *sōtai*; *mina*; *nokoradzu*; *shikkai* (悉皆); (all of a thing) *zembu* (全部); (as opp. to a part) *sōtai*; *zentai.*
committee of the ..... (parl.), *zen-in-iinkwai* (全院委員會).
it will probably take the ..... of this month, *kongetsu* (今月) *ippai kakaru darō.*
to engage the ..... of, *wo/kaikiru.*
upon the ....., *daitai* (大躰); *gaishite*; *arakata.*

Wholesale, a. **to buy .....,** *oroshi de kau.*
to sell ....., *oroshi de uru*; *orosu.*
..... dealer, *tonya*; *toiya*; *oroshi-uriya.*
..... trade, *oroshi-uri.*

Wholesome, a. (for the body) *kenkō* (健康) *ni naru*; *karada ni ii*; *eisei* (衛生) *ni ii*; *yōjō* (養生) *ni naru*; *kusuri ni naru*; (for the mind) *yūeki* (有益) *na*; *hoyō* (保養) *no*; (sound) *kenzen* (健全) *na.*
to be ....., *kusuri ni naru*; (fig.) *tame ni naru.*

Wholesomeness, n. (soundness) *kenzen*; for other meanings equiv. of **Wholesome** foll. by *koto.*

Wholly, adv. *maru de*; *mattaku*; *ichigai* (一概) *ni*; *sōtai* (總躰) *ni*; *issai* (一切).

Whoop, i.v. *donaru.*

Whooper-swan, n. *ō-hakuchō.*

Whooping-cough, n. *hyakunichi-zeki.*

Whore, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓).

Whoremonger, n. *yū-yarō* (遊冶郎).

Whorl, n. *sharin-moyō* (車輪摸樣); *udzumaki-moyō*; (bot.) *rinseitai* (輪生躰); *kwanseitai* (環生躰).

Whortleberry, n. *hama-nashi*; *hama-nasu.*

Whose, a. *dare no*; *donata no.*

Whosoever, pron. v. **Whoever.**

Why, adv. (interrog.) *naze*; *dō shite*; *dō iu wake de*; *nani yue ni*; *dō iu wake-ai de*; (the reason for which) *wake.*
cannot tell ....., *naze da ka*, or *dō iu wake da ka, shirenai.*
I will tell you ....., *naze nareba*; *naze to ieba.*

Why, interj. *datte*; *de mo.*

Wick, n. *shin* (心); (of a native lamp, *andon*) *tōshin* (燈心).

Wicked, a. *warui*; *yokoshima na*; *jaaku* (邪惡) *na*; *waru-*; in Chin. comp. *aku-.*
..... act, *akugyō* (惡行); *akuji* (惡事).
..... design, *akkei* (惡計); *waru-dakumi.*
..... man, *akunin* (惡人); *waru-mono.*

Wickedly, adv. *yokoshima ni*; *jaaku ni.*

Wickedness, n. *jaaku*; *yokoshima*; (of act) *akuji*; *akugyō*; (of thought) *akushin* (悪心).

Wicker-work basket, *yanagi-kōri.*

Wicket, n. *kido*; (small door in a large gate) *kuguri.*

Wide, a. *haba no hiroi*; *hiroi*; *ō-haba no*; (liberal) *tairyō* (大量) *na.*
a ..... difference, *tsuki to suppon hodo no chigai*; *undei* (雲泥) *no chigai*; *shōjō* (霄壤) *no chigai.*
a ..... mouth, *wani-guchi.*
three feet ....., *haba sanjaku* (三尺); (as opp. to length) *yoko sanjaku.*

Wide, adv. *hiroku.*

Widely, adv. *hiroku*; (very much) *ōi ni*; *daibu*; *taihen* (大變); *yohodo.*

Widen, t.v. *hiroge·ru*; *hiroku s*; (fig.) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s.*

Widen, i.v. *hirogaru*; *hiroku naru*; *kwakuchō s.*

Wideness, n. *hiroi koto*; *haba no hiroi koto.*
..... of views, *mi-komi no ōkii koto.*

Widespread, a. *hiroku hirogatta.*
to be ....., *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; (of a disease) *man-en* (蔓延) *s*; (of a report) *rufu* (流布) *s*; *hirogatte i·ru.*

Widgeon, n. (mareca penelope) *hidori-gamo*; *akagashira* [provincial].

Widow, n. *yamome*; *goke* (後家); *bibōjin* (未亡人); *kwafu* (寡婦).
to remain a ....., *goke wo tate·ru*; *goke wo tōsu.*

Widower, n. *otoko-yamome.*

Width, n. *haba*; *fukuin* (幅員); (as opp. to length) *yoko*; (of a lot of ground) *yoko*; *ma-guchi.*

Wield, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu*; (use) *tsukau.*
to ..... power, *kempei* (權柄) *wo furuu.*

Wife, n. *nyōbō* (女房); *kanai* (家内); *sai* (妻); *o kamisan*; [of these *sai* and *kanai* are used of one's own wife, *nyōbō* and *o kamisan* of the wife of another person to whom one is not bound to be particularly civil]; *go saikun* (御妻君) [between intimates, but use not recommended]; *go kanai*; *go naihō* (御内方); *go naigi* (御内儀); *okusama*; *go reishitsu* (御令室); *go naishitsu* (御内室); *rei-fujin* (令夫人); [these are terms of gradually increasing courtesy; *okusama* is the term most frequently heard]; (of a prince of the blood) *kwōhi* (皇妃); *mi-yasu-dokoro*; (of a *monzeki*) *ura-kata*; [The Shōgun's wife was called *mi-dai-dokoro*; the wives of the Sanke *go renjū* (御簾中)].
former ....., *sensai* (先妻).
husband and ....., *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].
second ....., *gosai* (後妻); *nochi-zoe*; *uwanari.*
..... and children, *saishi* (妻子).
..... murder, *nyōbō-koroshi.*
..... of a minister (diplomatic), *kōshi-fujin* (公使夫人).

Wifely, a. *tsumarashii*; (suitable to a wife) *tsuma ni sōtō* (相當) *na.*

Wig, n. *katsura.*

Wiju, n. (in Korea) *Gishū* (義州).

Wikstroemia canescens, *gampi.*

Wild, a. (licentious) *dōraku* (道樂) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; (not tamed) *narenai*; (of plants) *no-dachi no*; *yasei* (野生) *no*; *jinensei* (自然生) *no*; (of animals and plants) *yama-*; *no-*; (turbulent) *araarashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; (uncivilized) *yaban* (野蠻) *na.*
a ..... look, *fuon* (不隱) *na kao.*
to grow ..... (without being cultivated), *jinen* (自然) *ni hae·ru.*
to let run ..... (of cattle), *no-gai ni s.*
to run ....., (of cattle) *no-gai ni natte oru*; (of persons) *no-sodachi ni s.*
..... cherry, *yama-zakura.*
..... horse, *no-ūma.*
..... thistle, *no-azami.*

Wild-boar, n. *i-no-shishi*; *shishi*; (as food) *botan* (牡丹); *yama-kujira.*

Wild-cat, n. *yama-neko.*

Wild-duck, n. *kamo.*

Wilderness, n. *no-hara*; *are-no*; *arechi*; (sandy desert) *sabaku.*

Wild-fowl, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Wild-goose, n. *gan* (雁).
anser albifrons (white-fronted), *magan*; *karigane.*
a. cygnoides, *sakatsura-hishigui.*
a. erythropus (little white-fronted), *ko-karigane.*
a. hyperboreus (snow), *hakugan.*
a. segetum (bean), *hishikui.*
bernicla hutchinsi, *shijūkaragan.*
b. nigricans (brent), *kokugan.*

Wild-land, n. *are-chi.*

Wildly, adv. (heedlessly) *muyami ni*; *rambō* (亂暴) *ni*; (in a distracted manner) *kichigai no yō ni*; *araarashiku.*

Wildness, n. (licentiousness) *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); for other meanings equiv. of **Wild** foll. by *koto.*

Wild-oats, n. *karasu-mugi.*

Wild-pigeon, n. *yama-bato*; *aobato.*
v. **Pigeon.**

Wile, n. *tekudu*; *kankei* (奸計); *kikei* (詭計).

Wilful, a. *ki-mama na*; *waga-mama na*; *dzui-i* (隨意) *na*; (intentional) *ko-i no.*

Wilfully, adv. *ki-mama ni*; *waga-mama ni*; *dzui-i ni*; (of set purpose) *waza to*; *ko-i* (故意) *ni.*

Wilfulness, n. *ki-mama*; *waga-mama*; *dzui-i.*

Wilily, adv. *kosuku*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *ni.*

Wiliness, n. *kōkatsu.*

Will, n. (choice) *nozomi*; *shikō* (嗜好); *ikō* (意向); (command) *go sata* (御沙汰); *meirei* (命令); (power of choosing) *ishi* (意志); *i* (意); *kokoro*; (testament) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuigon* [Civ. Co.]; *kaki-oki* [used esp. of a writing left by a suicide].
against one's ....., *kokoro naradzu.*
a man of strong ....., *kokoro no kengo* (堅固) *na hito*; *gōki* (剛毅) *na hito.*
at ....., *dzui-i ni*; *katte ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni.*
good ....., *shinsetsu* (親切); *kōi* (好意).
the ....., *ishi* (意志).
the ..... of Heaven, *temmei* (天命).
to have one's own ....., *omoidōri ni s.*

Will, aux. verb. as a sign of the future is expr. (1) for the positive, by the fut. form of the verb; as,
I ..... go, *ikō.*
(2) for the negative, by the indic. pres. of the negative form of the verb; as,
I ..... not go, *ikanŭ*; *ikanai.*
[*ikumai* means "probably will not go"; *iku darō* "probably will go"].
..... you go or not? *iku ka ikanai ka.*

Willing, a. **to be .....,** *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru.*
to be ..... to, expr. by *mo yoi* after the gerund; as, **I am ..... to go,** *itte mo yoi*; **he is ..... to go,** *itte mo yoi to sa* [i.e. he says he is ..... to go].

Willingly, adv. *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*; *amanjite*; *konomashiku*; *kokoro-yoku.*

Willingness, n. *kwaidaku* (快諾); *kwandaku* (歡諾).

Will-o'-the-wisp, n. *rinkwa* (燐火); *kitsune-bi*; *oni-bi.*

Willow, n. *yanagi.*
weeping ....., *shidare-yanagi.*

Willowy, a. *yanagi no yō na.*

Willy-nilly, *iya de mo ō de mo.*

Wily, a. *warugashikoi*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na.*

Wimple, n. *dzukin* (頭巾).

Win, t.v. *e·ru*; *toru*; (applause, etc.) *haku* (博) *s.*
to ..... a battle, *sensō* (戰爭) *ni katsu.*
to ..... a suit, *no]shōso* (勝訴) *ni naru.*
to ..... over, *tori-komu.*

Win, i.v. *katsu*; *kachi wo toru*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru.*

Winch, n. *maku-e*; *make-make* [sailor's term].

Wind, n. *kaze.*
contrary ....., *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).
fair ....., *oi-te*; *jumpū* (順風).
god of ....., *fūjin* (風神); *kaze-no-kami.*
high ....., *ō-kaze*; *bōfū* (暴風) [only applied to a storm].
mountain ....., *yama-oroshi.*
to break ....., *hōhi* (放屁) *s.*
to get ..... of, *kagi-tsuke·ru.*
to take the ..... out of another's sails, *semben* (先鞭) *wo tsūke·ru.*
to watch which way the ..... sets (fig.), *hiyori wo mi·ru.*
..... and rain, *fū-u* (風雨).
..... and waves, *fūrō* (風浪); *fūha* (風波).
..... gauge, *fūu-kei* (風雨計).
..... in the pine-trees, *matsu-kaze.*

Wind, t.v. *maku*; (thread) *kuru.*
to ..... up, *maki-age·ru*; (a company) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (a musical instrument) *shime·ru*; (a watch) *maku*; *no/neji wo kake·ru*; (bring to a conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *ni/shimatsu wo tsuke·ru*; (liquidate) *seisan* (清算) *s.*

Wind, i.v. (bend) *magaru*; *uneru*; *kukkyoku* (屈曲) *s.*
to ..... round (as, a creeper), *ni/karamu*; *ni/karami-tsuku*; [*karamu* expresses the act, *karamaru* the form or position produced by the act].

Windage, n. *yūgeki* (遊隙).

Windfall, n. *kobore-zaiwai*; *mokke no saiwai*; *gyōkō* (僥倖); *yosō-gwai* (豫想外) *no rieki.*

Winding, a. *magatta*; *hinekutta*; *unetta*; *magari-kunetta*; *kukkyoku shita.*

Winding-up, n. (liquidation) *seisan* (清算); (of business) *ketsuryō* (結了).

Windlass, n. *manriki* (萬力); *shachi*; *rokuro* (轆轤).

Windmill, n. *kaza-guruma*; *fūsha* (風車).
paper ..... (Japanese toy), *kaza-guruma.*

Window, n. *mado*; (of a ticket-office) *mado-guchi*; (of an office, etc., where communications are received) *uke-tsuke.*
octagonal ....., *sumikiri-mado* [this is really a rectangular window with the corners cut off].
round ....., *maru-mado.*
..... shutter, *amado.*

Window-pane, n. *garasū-ita.*

Windpipe, n. *nodo-bue*; *kikwan* (氣管).

Windward, n. *kaza-kami.*

Windward, a. *kaza-kami no.*

Windy, a. *kaze-datsu*; *kaze no fuku*; *kaze no yoku fuku.*

Wine, n. (grape) *budōshu* (葡萄酒); (Japanese) *sake*; *go shu* (御酒).
.....s, *sake-rui.*
foreign ....., *yōshu* (洋酒).
red ....., *aka-budōshu.*
sacred ..... (offered to the gods), *o miki.*
white ....., *shiro-budōshu.*
..... and women (in bad sense), *shushoku* (酒色).

Wine-bibber, n. *sake-nomi*; *ō-zake-nomi*; *taishuka* (大酒家); *bōinsha* (暴飲者).

Wine-card, n. *budōshu no shurui-gaki*; *.

Wine-cask, n. (enveloped in matting) *komo-kaburi*; (Japanese) *saka-daru.*

Wine-cellar, n. *saka-gura*; *budō-shu-gura.*

Wine-cup, n. *saka-dzuki*; *choko.*
..... stand, *sakadzuki-dai.*

Wine-glass, n. *koppu.*

Wine-list, n. *sake no daika-dzuke.*

Wine-merchant, n. (retail) *mei-shuya*; (wholesale) *saka-donya.*

Wing, n. (mil.) *yokugun* (翼軍); (of a bird) *hane*; *tsubasa*; (of an insect) *hane.*
left ....., *sa-yoku* (左翼).
right ....., *u-yoku* (右翼).
..... **shot,** *tobikiri-uchi.*

Wing, t.v. *no/hane wo kidzutsuke·ru.*

Wink, i.v. (blink) *ma-bataki s*; (give a sign) *mokuji* (目示) *s*; (**at,** *ni*) *me-kubase wo s.*
to ..... **at** (fig.), *wo/mokkyo* (默許) *s*; *wo/mokunin* (默認) *s*; *ō-me ni mi·ru*; *mi-nogasu*; *mite minai furi wo s.*

Wink, n. (blink) *ma-bataki*; (sign) *me-kubase*; *mokuji.*
as quick as a ....., *ma-tataku ma ni*; *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni*; *te wo kaesu yori mo hayaku* [lit. quicker than one turns the hand].

Winner, n. *kachi-te*; *shōrisha* (勝利者).

Winning, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Winningly, adv. *aikyō yoku.*

Winningness, n. *aikyō.*

Winning-post, n. *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Winnow, t.v. (by fanning) *aogu*; *fuki-wake·ru*; *aogi-dasu*; (by shaking) *hi·ru*; *hi-dasu*; *furuu.*

Winnowing-machine, n. *tomi.*

Winsome, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Winsomeness, n. *aikyō.*

Winter, n. *fuyu.*

Winter, a. *fuyu no*; *tōki* (冬期) *no.*
for ..... **use,** *fuyu-muki no.*
..... **season,** *tōki.*
..... **solstice,** *tōji.*

Winter, i.v. *fuyu wo kosu*; (hibernate) *fuyu-gomori s.*

Winter-cherry, n. *hōdzuki.*

Winter-cress, n. *yama-garashi.*

Wintry, a. *fuyu no yō na*; *fuyu-rashii.*
..... **weather,** *tōten* (冬天).

Wipe, t.v. *nuguu*; *fuku.*
to ..... **away a reproach,** *haji wo susugu.*
to ..... **out,** *nugui-otosu*; *fuki-otosu*; *fuki-toru.*

Wiping, n. **marks of** ..... (on a plate, etc.), *fuki-me*; *fuita ato.*

Wire, n. *hari-gane*; (telegraphic) *den-sen* (電線).
copper ....., *dōsen* (銅線).
insulated ....., *zetsuen-sen* (絶縁線).
..... **entanglement,** *tetsujōmō* (鐵條網).

Wire-drawer, n. *harigane-shi.*

Wire-gauze, n. *kana-ami.*

Wireless, a. *musen* (無線) *no.*
..... **telegraphy,** *musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Wire-puller, n. (fig.) *kuro-maku*; *kage-musha.*

Wire-rope, n. *harigane no nawa.*

Wiriness, n. (of body) *karada no kowai koto.*

Wiry, a. *karada no kowai.*

Wisdom, n. *chie*; *sōmei* (聰明); *chi-shiki* (知識); *chinō* (知能).
rich in worldly ....., *sesai ni taketa.*
..... **tooth,** *oya-shiradzu-ba*; *osoi-ba.*
worldly ....., *sesai* (世才).

Wise, a. *kashikoi*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *chie no aru*; *chinō no aru.*
in no ....., *dō shite mo,* with neg. of verb.

Wise-acre, n. *gikunshi* (僞君子).

Wisely, adv. *kashikoku*; *sōmei ni.*

Wish, t.v. *negau*; *kibō* (希望) *s*; *hossuru.*
is not such as one could ....., *omowashiku nai.*
I will do as you ....., *o nozomi-dōri ni itashimasu*; *shōchi* (承知) *itashimashita* [lit. I have consented].

I ..... **he were here,** *ano hito ga koko ni iru to ii no da.*
I ... .. **I could go,** *ikareru to ii ga.*
to be always .....**ing for,** *wo/ hoshigaru.*
to be always .....**ing to,** expr. by *-tagaru* affixed to the indef. form of the verb.
to ..... **for,** expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; as,
I ..... **for some water,** *midzu ga hoshii.*
to ..... foll. by the inf. is expr. by the desiderative adj. in *-tai*; as,
I ..... **to go,** *ikitai*; (more polite) *ikitō gozaimasū.*
I do not ..... **to go,** *ikitaku nai*; *ikitaku gozaimasenū.*

Wish, n. *negai*; *nozomi*; *kibō* (希望); *gwambō* (願望); *seigwan* (請願).
ardent ....., *netsubō* (熱望).
cherished ....., *shukubō* (宿望).
have no ..... **to,** *ki ga nai* following verb.

Wishfully, adv. *kibō shite*; *nozonde.*

Wishy-washy, a. *hakujaku* (薄弱) *na*; *muryoku* (無力) *na*; (of liquids) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; *usui*; (of writing) *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na.*

Wisp, n. *tawashi.*

Wistaria, n. *fuji.*

Wistful, a. *hoshi-sō na*; *shūshin-rashii.*

Wistfully, adv. *hoshi-sō ni*; *shūshin-rashiku.*

Wistfulness, n. *hoshi-sō na koto*; *shūshin-rashii koto.*

Wit, n. *tonchi* (頓知); *tonsai* (頓才).
to be at one's ..... **s' end,** *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru.*
to live by one's .....**s,** *gomakashite yo wo wataru*; *yari-kuri de kurasu.*
to lose one's .....**s,** *wa] ki* (氣) *ga chigau*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *s.*

Witch, n. *ichiko*; *miko.*

Witchcraft, n. *mahō* (魔法); *majutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Witch-hazel, n. *mansaku.*

With, prep. *to*; (accompaniment of cause) *de*; *wo motte.*
I do not know anyone ... **that name,** *sō iu na no hito wo shiranai.*
to bring ..... **one,** *motte kuru.*
together ....., *to tomo ni*; *to issho ni.*
..... **one other person,** *futari de.*
..... **or without,** *atte mo nakute mo.*
..... **two other persons,** *sannin* (三人) *de.*

Withdraw, t.v. (a bill, demand, proposal) *tekkwai* (撤回) *s*; (a plaint) *negai-sage·ru*; *tori-sage ni s*; *tori-sage·ru*; (a privilege) *tori-age·ru*; (a statement) *tori-kesu*; (from circulation) *hiki-age·ru*; *kwaishū* (回收) *s*; (pull in) *hikkome·ru*; (take away) *tori-saru*; (take back) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu.*
to ..... **one's self,** *mi wo hiku*; *hiki-sagaru.*
to ..... **troops,** *teppei* (撤兵) *s.*

Withdraw, i.v. *hiki-toru*; *shirizoku*; *hiki-age·ru*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; (indoors) *hiki-komu.*
to ..... **within,** *hikkomoru*; *naka e hikkomoru.*

Withdrawal, n. (of a demand) *tekkwai* (撤回); (of a statement) *tori-keshi*; (of a suit) *tori-sage* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (retiring) *hiki-age.*
..... **of troops,** *teppei* (撤兵).

Withe, n. *hoso-eda.*

Wither, i.v. (from old age) *yowaru*; *ishuku* (萎縮) *s*; (lose vigour) *otoroe·ru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; *shiore·ru*; *shinabi·ru*; (of plants & trees) *kare·ru.*
to ..... **and fall,** *iraku* (萎落) *s.*

Withhold, t.v. expr. by the neg. of the appropriate verb; (retain) *tomete oku.*

Within, prep. *no uchi ni*; *inai* (以内).
..... **three days,** *mikka no uchi ni.*

Within, adv. *uchi ni*; (in the inner part) *naibu* (内部) *ni*.
..... **and without,** *naigwai* (内外).

Without, prep. (not with) when foll. by a noun, *naku*; *nashi ni*; *nakereba*; *nakute*; *nakuba*; when foll. by a verbal noun, expr. by the neg. gerund; as,
to return ..... **seeing,** *midzu ni kaeru*;
(outside) *no soto ni*; (unless) neg. pres. foll. by *de wa*.
can do ....., *ga/nakute mo ii*.
I cannot show you in ..... **first learning your business,** *donna kotogara ka sore wo uketamawaranū de wa midari ni annai* (案内) *ga dekinai*.
it goes ..... **saying,** *mōsu ni oyobanai*.
it opens ..... **a key,** *kagi ga nakute mo akeru*.
to do ....., *nashi de s*.
..... **due cause,** *seitō* (正當) *no riyū* (理由) *naku shite*.
..... **waiting for a reply,** *kwaitō wo matadzu shite*.

Without, adv. *soto ni*; (on the outside) *gwaibu* (外部) *ni*.

Withstand, t.v. *wo/kobamu*; *ni/hamukau*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; *ni/kō* (抗) *s*.

Witless, a. *chie* (知慧) *no nai*; *saichi* (才知) *no nai*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *oroka na*.

Witness, n. (examined as a reference, unsworn) *sankōnin* (參考人); (one present to attest) *tachiainin*; (one who testifies) *shōnin* (證人); *shōko-nin* (證據人).
eye ....., *mokugekisha* (目擊者); *gemba* (現場) *no shōnin*.
in ..... **thereof,** *sono shōko* (證據) *to shite*.

Witticism, n. *kokkei* (滑稽); *zaregoto*; *odoke*; *share*.

Wittily, adv. *odokete*; *kokkei ni*.

Witty, a. (amusing) *odoketa*; *share wo iu*; (of a person) *tonchi* (頓智) *na*; (of a thing) *kokkei na*; *shareta*.
to be ....., *odokeru*; *share wo iu*.

Wizard, n. *mahō-tsukai*; *majutsuka* (魔術家); *yōjutsusha* (妖術者).

Woe, n. (calamity) *sainan* (災難); *wazawai*; (grief) *kanashimi*; *hiai* (悲哀).

Woe-begone, a. *hiai ni shidzunda*; *kanashii*.

Woeful, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*.

Woefully, adv. *kanashiku*; *itamashiku*.

Woefulness, n. *kanashisa*; *hiai*.

Wolf, n. *ōkami*.
to cry ....., *hi no nai hanshō* (半鐘) *wo utsu*.
to keep the ..... **from the door,** *ue wo shinogu*.

Wolf's-bane, n. *tori-kabuto*; *kabuto-bana*.

Woman, n. *onna*; *onago*; *fujin* (婦人); (the sex) *onna to iu mono*; (as dist. from man, *danshi*) *joshi* (女子); *fujo* (婦女).
black-toothed ....., *toshi-ma*.
old ....., *obāsan* [polite]; *babā*; *rōjo* (老女) [word most used in polite conversation].
women's rights, *joken* (女權).
there's a ..... **in it,** *onna no kwankei* (關係) *ga aru*.

Womanhood, n. *josei* (女性).

Womanish, a. *onna-rashii*; *memeshii*.

Womanishly, adv. *onna-rashiku*; *memeshiku*.

Womanliness, n. *onna-rashii koto*.

Womanly, a. *onna-rashii*.

Womb, n. *shikyū* (子宮); *ko-tsubo*.
flexion of the ....., *shikyū no kukkyoku* (屈曲).

Wonder, n. (cause of) *fushigi*; *kimyō* (奇妙); *kikwai* (奇怪); (feeling) *odoroki*; *bikkuri suru koto*; *keigaku* (驚愕); *gyōten* (仰天); (thing done) *kiseki* (奇蹟); (thing to be seen) *kikwan* (奇觀).
it is a ..... **it does not break,** *yoku kowarenai mon'da*.
it is no ..... **that,** *mo muri* (無理) *wa nai*, following verb.
no ..... ! *dōri* (道理) *de*.

Wonder, i.v. *odoroku*; *bikkuri s*; *gyōten s*; *keigaku s.*
I should not ..... if ——, —— *ka mo shirenū.*
I ..... if anyone has come, *dare ka kita ka shiranū.*
I ..... whether, expr. by the interrogative probable future usually foll. by some expletive; as,
I ..... whether it will rain, *ame ga furimashō ka ne!*
I ..... who has come, *dare ga kitan'darō.*
not to be .....ed at, *ayashimu ni tarinai.*
to ..... at, *wo/kitai* (奇躰) *ni omou*; *wo/fushigi ni omou*; *wo/ibukaru*; *wo/ayashimu*; (with admiration) *kanshin* (感心) *ni omou.*

Wonderful, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *kitai* (奇躰) *na*; *medzurashii*; *fushigi na*; (admirable) *kanshin* (感心) *na.*

Wonderfully, adv. *kimyō ni*; *kitai ni*; *fushigi ni*; *medzurashiku*; (excellently) *myō ni*; *migoto ni.*

Wonderfulness, n. equiv. of Wonderful foll. by *koto.*

Wönsan, n. *Gensan* (元山).

Wont, n. (habit) *nare*; *shūkwan* (習慣); *narawashi.*

Woo, t.v. *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome·ru*; *ni/chō* (寵) *wo motome·ru.*

Wood, n. *ki*; *mokuzai* (木材); *zaimoku* (材木); (forest) *mori*; *shinrin* (森林); *kodachi*; *hayashi.*
a piece of ....., *ki-gire.*
fire ....., *maki*; *takigi.*

Woodcock, n. *hodoshigi*; *botashigi*; *ubashigi*; [the name in most general use, though incorrect, is *yamashigi*].

Woodcut, n. *mokuhan* (木版) *no dzu* (圖).

Woodcutter, n. *kikori*; *soma.*

Wooded, a. *ki no shigetta*; *ki no haeta.*

Wooden, a. *ki-dzukuri no*; *ki no*; *mokusei* (木製) *no*; *ki de tsukutta.*
..... sword, *bokutō* (木刀).
..... vessel (of war), *mokkan* (木艦).

Wood-engraver, n. *kibori-shi*; *chōbokkō* (彫木工); *mokuhan-shi* (木版師).

Wood-engraving, n. *mokuhan no dzu*; (the art) *chōbokujutsu* (彫木術).

Wood-house, n. *ki-goya.*

Wood-louse, n. (large) *ome-mushi*; (small) *waraji-mushi.*
sea ....., *funa-mushi.*

Woodpecker, n. (generic) *kera-tsutsuki*; *ki-tsutsuki*; *tera-tsutsuki.*
great black ....., *kuma-gera.*
great spotted ....., *aka-gera.*
grey-headed ....., *yama-gera.*
Japan green ....., *ao-gera.*
Japan spotted ....., *ko-gera.*
saphiopipo noguchii, *noguchi-gera.*
thriponax richardsii, *tsushima-kumagera.*
white-backed ....., *ō-akagera.*

Wood-ruff, n. *kurumaba-sō.*

Wood-rush, n. *suzume no hiyu.*

Wood-sorrel, n. *miyama-katabami.*

Woody, a. *ki no ōi*; *ki no shigetta.*

Woof, n. *nuki-ito*; *yoko-ito.*

Wool, n. *yōmō* (羊毛); (yarn) *ke-ito.*

Wool-dyed, a. *ori-iro no.*

Wool-gathering, n. *bonyari shite oru koto*; *hōshin* (放心).

Woollen, a. *ke de otta*; *yōmōsei* (羊毛製) *no*; *ke-ori no.*
..... cloth, *rasha*; *mōfu* (毛布).
..... goods, *ke-orimono.*
..... yarn, *ke-ito.*

Word, n. *kotoba*; (as dist. from act) *gengo* (言語); (message) *sata*; *shirase*; (signal) *aidzu*; (tidings) *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息); *inshin* (音信).
.....s (of actors on the stage), *serifu.*
book of .....s, *suji-gaki*; *kyakuhon* (脚本).
by ..... of mouth, *kōjō* (口上) *de.*
in a ....., *te-mijikaku ieba*; *hitokuchi ni ieba*; *ichigon* (一言) *ni*; *ryakugen* (畧言) *seba*; *yakugen* (約言) *seba.*

in other ..... s, *go* (語) *wo kaete ieba*; *kwangen* (換言) *sureba*; *ii-kaereba.*
to eat one's .....s, *shokugen* (食言) *s*; *gen wo hamu.*
to have .....s, *gekiron* (激論) *s.*
to leave ....., *ii-oku*; *ii-nokoshite oku.*
to send ....., *itte yaru.*
without a ....., *ichigon mo iwadzu.*
..... for ....., *chiku-ichi*; *chokuyaku* (直譯) *ni.*
..... of command, *gōrei* (號令).

Word, i.v. **to ..... badly,** *wa*] *kotoba-dzukai ga heta de aru.*

Wording, n. *monku*; *buntei* (文躰); *kotoba-dzukai.*

Wordy, a. *tagen* (多言) *na*; *kotoba no ōi.*

Work, n. *shigoto*; *kōji* (工事); (book) *chojutsu* (著述); (deed) *shiwaza*; *kō-i* (行爲); *shogyō* (所業); (labour) *rōdō* (勞働); *hataraki*; *dōsa* (動作); (manufacture) *saiku* (細工); *kōsaku* (工作); *seisaku* (製作).
hard ....., *hone-ori.*
it is hard ....., *hone ga ore·ru.*
money due for ..... done, *ukeoikin.*
public .....s, *doboku.*
public .....s department, *doboku-kyoku* (土木局).
to be the ..... of (an artist), *no/saku* (作) *de aru.*
to go to ..... upon, *ni/te wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*
to set to ....., (i.v.) *shigoto ni kakaru*; (begin an engineering enterprise) *kikō* (起工) *s*; (t.v.) *shigoto ni tsukase·ru*; *ni/shigoto wo ategau.*
to set to ..... on, (i.v.) *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu s.*

Work, i.v. *hataraku*; *shigoto s*; *rōdō* (勞働) *s*; *gyō* (業) *wo itonamu*; (act on the stomach or bowels) *kiku*; (at one's trade) *kasegu*; (ferment) *hakkō* (酸酵) *s*; (proceed with difficulty) *jinryoku* (盡力) *shite*, or *hone-otte*, foll. by the indic. of the appropriate verb.
a scheme .....s out, *kufū* (工夫) *ga deki-agaru*, or *tsuku.*
to ..... hard, *yoku hataraku*; *benkyō* (勉强) *s.*
to ..... well (of a machine), *wa*] *guai ga yoi.*

Work, t.v. (a mine) *saikutsu* (採掘) *s*; (at a work of art) *saiku* (細工) *s*; (embroider) *nui-toru*; *nui-haku s*; (form by labour) *tsukuru*; (manage) *tsukau*; *tori-atsukau.*
to ..... a machine, *kikai* (機械) *wo tsukau.*
to ..... off a grudge, *urami wo harasu.*
to ..... one's self into (lit.), *ni/tobi-iru*; *ni/tobi-komu.*
to ..... up, (a subject) *kenkyū* (研究) *s*; (excite) *kobu*; *gekikō* (激昂) *sase·ru.*

Workbag, n. *shigoto-bukuro*; *hari-shigoto-bukuro.*

Workbox, n. *shigoto-bako*; *dōgu-bako*; *hari-bako* [woman's only].

Worked, a. (having ornamentation applied) *saiku no aru*; *kakō* (加工) *shita.*

Worker, n. (artificer) *chōkokushi* (彫刻師).

Workhouse, n. *kyūikujo* (救育所); *yōiku-in* (養育院); *kyūhin-in* (救貧院).

Working, n. (of a machine) *unten* (運轉); (of a sum) *unzan* (運算).

Working-man, n. *rōdōsha* (勞働者); *shokunin* (職人).

Workman, n. (in a factory) *shokkō* (職工); (skilful artificer) *gigeisha* (技藝者); (navy) *kōfu* (工夫).

Workmanlike, a. *shokunin-sōō* (相應) *na.*

Workmanship, n. *deki*; *saiku* (細工); *tsukuri-kata.*
bad ....., *fu-deki*; *fu-tegiwa.*
fine ....., *saiku.*
good ....., *tegiwa*; *jukuren* (熟練); *jukutatsu* (熟達).
it is his ....., *ano hito no saku da.*

Workshop, n. *kōjō* (工場); *saiku-ba*; *shoku-ba* (職場); *seisaku-ba.*

World, a. (globe) *chikyū* (地球); (society) *seken* (世間); *shakwai* (社會); (state of things) *yo no naka*; *gense* (現世); (universe) *sekai* (世界); *uchū* (宇宙).
a different ....., *betsu-tenchi* (別天地); *betsu-sekai.*
a man of the ....., *seji* (世事) *ni akarui hito.*
a woman of the ....., *tōsei-fujin* (當世婦人).
it's a wretched ....., *ukiyo wa tsurai mon' da.*
the financial ....., *keizai-shakwai* (經濟社會).
the new ....., *shin-sekai* (新世界).
the next ....., *nochi no yo*; *ano yo*; *mirai* (未來); *ni-se* (二世).
the old ....., *kyū-sekai* (舊世界).
the present ....., *kono yo*; *gense* (現世).
the whole ....., *zen-sekai* (全世界).
the ..... has changed, *yo no naka*, or *yo, ga kawatta.*
to begin the ....., *yo-watari wo hajime·ru.*
to have a knowledge of the ....., *seji* (世事) *ni takete oru.*
to publish to the ....., *yo ni ōyake ni s.*
what will the ..... say? *seken de nan to iwō ka.*

Worldliness, n. *zokushin* (俗心); *bonshin* (凡心); *yo wo aisuru koto.*

Worldling, n. *zokubutsu* (俗物).

Worldly, a. (devoted to this life) *yo wo aisuru*; *ukiyo wo aisuru*; *zoku no.*
wanting in ....., wisdom, *seji ni kurai.*

Worldly-wise, a. *seji* (世事) *ni taketa.*

Worm, n. *mushi*; (earth) *memedzu*; *mimidzu*; (in the bowels) *mushi*; (used for bait) *gokai*; (that devours silk, etc.) *uji.*
tape ....., *sanada-mushi.*
..... capsules, *nōnyū-metchūzai* (靈入滅虫劑).
..... medicine, *mushi-kudashi.*

Worm, i.v. to ..... into, *e/koso-koso to hairu.*

Worm-eaten, a. (of cloth, wood, etc.) *mushi no tsuita*; (of books) *mushi-kui no aru*; *mushi-bami no aru.*

Worm-wood, n. *niga-yomogi.*

Worn-out, a. *ki-burushita.*
to be ..... (of a person), *tsukare-nuku*; *tsukare-hate·ru.*

Worrisome, a. *mendō-kusai*; *ki no momeru*; *nangi* (難儀) *na.*

Worry, t.v. (mangle with the teeth) *kui-mushiru*; *kui-kajiru*; (torment) *ijime·ru*; (with anxiety or care) *ni/kurō* (苦勞) *sase·ru*; *ni/shimpai* (心配) *sase·ru*; (with importunity) *wadzurawasu*; *komarase·ru*; *nayamasu*; *kurushime·ru.*

Worry, i.v. *ki wo momu*; *torikoshi-gurō s*; *kurō* (苦勞) *s.*

Worse, a. *warui.*
still ....., *nao warui.*
to grow ..... and ....., (of conduct) *kojiru*; (of sickness) *omoru.*
..... than, *yori warui.*
..... than all, (at beginning of a clause), † *hanahadashiki ni itatte wa.*

Worship, t.v. (celebrate the worship of) *matsuru*; (honour with extravagant love) *sōhai* (崇拜) *s*; (pray to) *ogamu*; *inoru*; *reihai* (禮拜) *s.*

Worship, n. *reihai*; *hairei*; (extravagant admiration) *sōhai*; *sonkei* (尊敬); *sonsō* (尊崇); (religious service) *reihaishiki* (禮拜式).
chief object of ..... (in Buddhist temple), *honzon* (本尊).
hero ....., *eiyū-sōhai* (英雄崇拜).
place of ....., *reihaijo.*

Worshipper, n. (Buddhist) *sankei-nin* (參詣人); (Christian) *reihaisha* (禮拜者).

Worst, a. *goku, mottomo,* or *ichiban, warui*; (very evil) *gokuaku* (極惡) *no.*

Wort, n. *ibo.*

Worth, n. (merit) *kachi*; *kōyō* (効用); *yūyō* (有用); (money value) *atai*; *kachi*; (value) *ne-uchi*; *kachi* (價値).

Worth, a. **it is not ..... much but** —— (in making a present), *somatsu na shina desŭ ga* ——; *makoto ni o hadzukashii mono desŭ ga.*
it was not ..... while going, *itta kai ga nai.*
not ..... looking at, *miru ni tarinai*; *miru kai ga nai.*
not ..... talking about, *iu ni tarinai*; *toru ni tarinai.*
the man is not ..... talking about, *hanashi-gai no nai hito da.*
to be ....., (deserving) *no/kai* (甲斐) *ga aru*; (of a person's income, etc.) *no/shindai* (身代) *ga aru*; *no/shinshō* (身上) *de aru*; (possess the value of) *no/ne-uchi ga aru*; *ni atai s.*

Worthless, a. *ne-uchi no nai*; *tsumaranai*; *atai no nai*; *munō* (無能) *no*; *shiryoku* (資力) *no nai*; [the last two of persons only].
..... person, or thing, *yakuzamono.*

Worthlessly, adv. *warukū*; *tsumaranaku.*

Worthlessness, n. equiv. of **Worthless** foll. by *koto.*

Worthy, a. *ne-uchi no aru*; *kō* (効) *no aru.*

Worthy, n. *shunketsu* (俊傑).

Would, aux. verb. is often expr. by the future.
he said he ..... go, *ikō to itta.*
if I were you I ..... go, *watakushi nara ikimasŭ ni.*
it ..... have been better if you had gone, *ittara yokattarō.*
I ..... advise the patient to take a hot bath, *sono kanja* (患者) *wa yu wo tsukau ga yokarō*; *sono go byōnin* (病人) *wa o yu wo o tsukai nasaru ga yō gozaimashō.*
I .....advise you to go to Atami, *kimi Atami ni iku ga ii yo* [familiar].
I ..... go if I were not busy, *isogashiku nakereba mairimasu ni,* or *ga.*

Wound, n. *kega*; *kidzu*; *fushō* (負傷); (cut) *te-kidzu*; (opening of) *kidzu-guchi.*
deep ....., *fuka-de.*
gunshot ....., *teppō-kidzu.*
pain of an old ..... (as, in cold weather), *uchimi.*
severe ....., *omo-de*; *jūshō* (重傷).
slight ..... (cut), *usu-de*; *asa-de*; *keishō* (輕傷).
sword ....., *katana-kidzu.*

Wound, t.v. *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase·ru*; *ni/kega sase·ru*; (inflict a sword-wound on) *ni/te wo owase·ru.*
.....ed person, *kega-nin*; *fushōsha* (負傷者); *te-oi* [in common use for wounded birds or beasts].
to be .....ed, *kega s*; *fushō s*; *kidzu wo uke·ru.*

Wounded, n. *fushōsha* (負傷者).

Wounding, n. **assault and .....,** *ōda-sōshō* (毆打創傷).

Woven-fabric, n. *ori-mono.*

Wraith, n. *yūrei* (幽靈); *bake·mono.*

Wrangle, i.v. *rompan* (論判) *s*; *kōron* (口論) *s*; *sōron* (爭論) *s*; *isakau*; *ii-au*; *arasou.*

Wrap, t.v. **to be .....ped up in** (engrossed in), *ni/kotte i·ru*; *ni/kori-katamatte i·ru.*
to ..... up (in, *ni*) *tsutsumu*; *kurumu*; *maku.*

Wrap, n. (for the head) *dzukin* (頭巾).

Wrapper, n. (case, of a Japanese book) *chitsu* (秩); (cloth for wrapping up bundles) *furoshiki*; (newspaper) *obi-fū*; *obi-gami*; (of crêpe or silk) *fukusa*; (of packing-paper) *tsutsumi-gami.*

Wrath, n. *ikidōri*; *gekido* (劇怒); *fundo* (憤怒).

Wrathful, a. *gekido shita*; *fundo shita*; *okotta.*

Wrathfully, adv. *gekido shite*; *fundo shite*; *okotte.*

Wreak, t.v. **to ..... revenge,** *fukushū* (復讐) *s.*

Wreath, n. *hana no wa.*

Wreathe, t.v. *matou*; *yui-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....d about, *ni matoware·ru.*

Wreck, n. (of a ship) *hasen* (破船); *nampa* (難破); *nansen* (難船); (wrecked ship) *nampa-sen* (難破船).

Wreck, t.v. (a ship) *haki s*; *hakwai* (破壞) *s*; (bring disaster on) *kowasu*; *buchi-kowasu*; *haki* (破棄) *s.*
to be .....ed, (of a person) *hasen* (破船) *ni au*; *nansen ni au*; (of a ship) *hasen s*; *nampa* (難破) *s*; *nansen s.*

Wreckage, n. (floating) *hyōryūbutsu* (漂流物); *hyōchakubutsu* (漂着物); (remains of the wreck) *hakwaibutsu* (破壞物).

Wren, n. *miso-sazai.*

Wrench, t.v. (twist) *nejiru.*
to ..... off, *neji-toru.*
to ..... open, *neji-ake·ru.*

Wrench, n. (instrument) *neji-mawashi*; (sprain) *kujiki.*

Wrest, t.v. *neji-toru*; (fig.) *hojiridasu*; (from another's grasp) *mogitoru*; (turn from the truth) *kojitsuke·ru.*

Wrestle, i.v. *sumō wo toru*; (fig.) *arasou*; *kisou.*

Wrestler, n. *sumō-tori*; *rikishi* (力士); (polite term of address) *o sekitori san.*
champion ....., *ōzeki.*

Wrestling, n. *sumō*; (another kind) *jūjutsu* (柔術); *yawara*; *jūdō* (柔道) [the art of self-defence]; (at the *Ekoin*, Tokyo) *hombasho* [as distinct from *hana-zumō*, wrestling in the provinces or elsewhere].

Wretch, n. *yatsu*; *warumono.*
contemptible ....., *iyashii yatsu.*
poor ....., *kawai-sō*, or *aware, na yatsu*; *hakumeisha* (薄命者).

Wretched, a. (despicable) *iyashii*; *hisen* (鄙賤) *na*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; (paltry) *kachi no nai*; *tsumaranai*; (very miserable) *aware na*; *asamashii*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*; *nanjū* (難澁) *na*; (very poor) *konkyū* (困窮) *na*; *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na.*

Wretchedness, n. (misery) *nanjū* (難澁); *nangi* (難儀); *konnan* (困難); (of spirit) *yū-utsu*; *utsu-utsu*; (poverty) *hinkyū*; *hisen.*

Wriggle, i.v. *notakuru*; *nota-uchimawaru.*

Wring, t.v. (twist) *nejiru.*
to ..... money out of, *ni/kane wo yusuru*, or *nedari-dasu.*
to ..... out (as, in washing), *shiboru*; *neji-shiboru.*
to ..... the neck of, *wo/shime·ru*; *wo/shime-korosu.*

Wrinkle, n. *shiwa.*

Wrinkle, t.v. *ni/shiwa wo yose·ru.*
.....d, *shiwa no yotta.*

Wrinkle, i.v. *ni/shiwa ga yoru.*

Wrist, n. *te-kubi.*

Wristband, n. *sode-guchi.*

Writ, n. (leg.) *reijō* (令狀).

Write, t.v. *kaku*; *shitatame·ru*, (compose) *sakubun* (作文) *s*; *chosaku* (著作) *s.*
to omit to ....., *kaki-otosu*; *kaki-morasu.*
to ..... a book, *hon* (本), or *shomotsu* (書物), *wo arawasu*; *chosaku* (著作) *s.*
to ..... down, *kaki-tsuke·ru*; *kaki-tome·ru.*
to ..... in, *kaki-ire·ru*; *kaki-komu.*
to ..... over again, *kaki-naosu*; *kaki-kae·ru.*
to ..... to, *ni/kaite yaru.*

Writer, n. (clerk) *shoki* (書記); (of a letter) *kaki-te*; *hissha* (筆者); *hikkisha* (筆記者); (of books) *sakusha* (作者); *chosakusha* (著作者); *chojutsusha* (著述者).

Writhe, i.v. *mi wo mogaku*; *notakuru*; *nota-uchimawaru.*

Writing, n. (act) *kakimono*; *kaku koto*; (book by an author) *chojutsu* (著述); (characters) *moji* (文字); (handwriting) *te*; *hisseki* (筆跡); *shuseki* (手跡); (what is written) *kakimono*; *kaita mono*.
English ....., *Eibun* (英文).
in ....., *kaki-tsuke de*; *kaki-tsuke wo motte*; *shomen* (書面) *de*.
to learn ....., *te-narai wo s*; *shūji* (習字) *wo s*.
..... **on walls,** etc., *raku-gaki*.

Writing-box, n. (Japanese) *suzuri-bako*.

Writing-desk, n. (box) *bunko* (文庫); (table) *kakimono-tsukue*.

Writing-master, n. *tenarai-jishō*; *shūji* (習字) *no sensei* (先生).

Writing-school, n. *tera-koya* [obs.].

Writing-table, n. *kakimono-tsukue*.

Written, a. *kaita*.
..... **examination,** *shijō-shiken* (紙上試驗); *hikki-*(筆記)*-shiken*.
..... **judgment,** *hanketsusho* (判決書).
..... **report,** *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Wrong, a. (bad) *warui*; *yoku nai*; *furyō* (不良) *na*; (mistaken) *machigatta*; *gobyū* (誤謬) *na*; (not according to good morals) *fusei* (不正) *na*.
is ....., (incorrect) *futō* (不當) *da*; (the wrong one) *chigau*.
the ..... **side** (of a piece of cloth), *ura*.
to be ....., *machigau*.
to go the ..... **road,** *michi wo machigae-ru*.
to hold by the ..... **end** (as, an umbrella), *saka-de ni motsu*.
to twist the ..... **way,** *gyaku* (逆) *ni nejiru*.
..... **side uppermost,** *abekobe*; *sakasa*.

Wrong, n. (injury) *songai* (損害); *gai*.
you are in the ..... (mistaken), *go ryōken* (量見) *chigai da*.

Wrong, adv. *machigatte*; also expr. by *sokonau*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as,
to do ....., *shi-sokonau*.
to hear ....., *kiki-sokonau*.
to write ....., *kaki-sokonau*.

Wrong, t.v. *sokonau*; *ni/gai wo s*.

Wrongful, a. *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.
..... **imprisonment,** *fuhō-kankin* (不法監禁).

Wrongfully, adv. *fusei ni*; *muhō ni*; *fuhō ni*; *midari ni*; *muri-mutai* (無理無体) *ni*.

Wrongfulness, n. *fusei*; *muhō*; *fuhō*.

Wrongly, adv. *futō* (不等) *ni*; *machigatte*.

Wry, a. (twisted) *nejireta*.
..... **face,** *shikami-dzura* [vulg.].

Wryneck, n. *arisui*.

X.

Xanthium strumarium, *onamomi*.

Xanthoxylum ailanthoide, *karasu no sanshō*.
x. piperitum, *sanshō* (山椒).
x. planispinum, *fuyu-zanshō*.

X-rays, *X-kwōsen* (光線).

Xylophone, n. (Chinese harmonica) *mokkin* (木琴).

Y.

Yacht, n. *; *yūsen* (遊船).

Yalu River, *Ōryokkō* (鴨綠江).

Yam, n. *yatsu-gashira.*

Yard, n. (garden) *naka-niwa*; (measure) *yārŭ*; (of a sail) *ho-geta.*

Yard-arm, n. *ho-geta no saki.*

Yarn, n. *ito*; (story) *monogatari.*
cotton ....., *momen-ito*; *menshi* (綿糸).
gassed ....., *gasŭ-ito.*

Yawn, n. *akubi.*

Yawn, i.v. *akubi wo s.*

Year, n. *toshi*; *nen* (年); *sai* (歲) [only in speaking of age].
all the ..... round, *nenjū* (年中).
end of the ....., *kure*; *nemmatsu* (年末).
every other ....., *ichinen oki ni*; *kakunen* (隔年).
feast to see the old ..... out, *bōnenkwai* (忘年會).
first half of the ....., *jōhanki* (上半期).
fiscal ....., *kwaikei-nen* (會計年).
for .....s and .....s, *nannen mo.*
for .....s past, *nenrai* (年來).
how many .....s? *nannen*; *iku nen.*
how many .....s old? *toshi wa ikutsu*; *nan sai.*
in former .....s, *sennen* (先年).
last ....., *sakunen* (昨年); *kyonen* (去年).
leap ....., *junnen* (閏年); *urūdoshi.*
lunar ....., *taiin-nen* (大陰年).
new ....., *shinnen* (新年).
New .....'s day, *gwanjitsu* (元日).
New .....'s time, *o shōgwatsu* (正月).
next ....., *rainen* (來年).
second half of the ....., *shimohanki.*
sidereal ....., *seinen* (星年).
the fixed ....., *nengen* (年限).
the last ..... but two, *issaku-sakku-nen* (一昨々年); *saki-ototoshi.*
the next ..... but one, *sarainen.*
the ..... before last, *issaku-nen*; *ototoshi.*
this ....., *kotoshi*; *tōnen* (當年); *honnen* (本年).
within the ....., *nennai* (年內).
..... by ....., *nennen* (年々).

Yearly, a. *nennen* (年々) *no*; *mainen* (毎年) *no.*
..... accounts, *saikei* (歲計).
..... amount, *nembun* (年分); *nengaku* (年額).

Yearly, adv. *mainen*; *nennen*; *toshidoshi*; *toshigoto ni.*

Yearn, i.v. to ..... after, *shitau*; *aibo* (愛慕) *s*; (of a lover) *rembo* (戀慕) *s*; *koi-shitau.*

Yeast, n. *moto*; *kōji*; *kōbo* (酵母).

Yell, i.v. *wameku*; *omeku*; *donaru.*

Yell, n. *sakebi-goe.*

Yellow, a. *kiiro na*; *kiiroi*; *yamabuki-iro no*; *ukon no.*
golden ....., *ōgonshoku* (黃金色) *no.*
..... fever, *kwōnetsu* (黃熱); *ōnetsu* (黃熱).
..... River, *Kwōga* (黃河).
..... seto-ware, *ki-seto.*

Yellow, n. *kiiro*; *ki*; *kwōshoku* (黃色); *ukon*; *yamabuki-iro.*
golden ....., *ōgonshoku.*
..... races, *kwōshoku-jinshu* (黃色人種).

Yellowish, a. *kibanda*; *yaya kiiro na*; *yaya kiiroi.*
to become ....., *kibamu.*

Yelp, i.v. *kyan to naku.*

Yeomanry, n. *giyū-kihei* (義勇騎兵).

Yes, adv. *hei*; (in assent to a proposition) *sayō*; *sayō de gozaimasŭ.*
a reply ..... or no, *inaya* (否ヤ) *no henji*; *iya ka ō ka no henji.*
..... please, *dōka negaimasŭ.*

Yesterday, n. & adv. *kinō*; *sakujitsu* (昨日).
the day before ....., *issakujitsu* (一昨日); *ototoi.*
..... **evening,** *sakuban* (昨晩); *sakuyū* (昨夕).
..... **morning,** *kinō no asa*; *sakuchō* (昨朝).

Yet, adv. (at the same time) *shikashi*; *keredomo*; *shikashi nagara*; *ga*; (still) *mada*; *nao*; [..... is sometimes expr. by *mō*; **as, has the bell ..... rung?** *mō kane wa natta ka*].
and ....., *desū ga.*
not ....., *mada* [verb, if any, neg.]; as,
he has not ..... come, *mada konai.*

Yew, n. *suō*; *ichii*; *araragi.*

Yield, t.v. (produce) *san* (産) *s*; *deki·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (resign) *yudzuru.*
grapes ..... wine, *budō de budōshu* (葡萄酒) *ga deki·ru.*

Yield, i.v. (assent) *nattoku* (納得) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *dōi* (同意) *s*; (give place) *yudzuru*; (in war) *kōsan* (降參) *s*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*; (submit) *kuppuku* (屈服) *s*; *fuku s*; *kussuru*; *nabiku*; (under foot) *nuke·ru.*

Yield, n. (produce) *deki*; *shūkwaku* (收穫).

Yielding, a. (to the touch) *te-gotae no nai.*

Yielding, n. (making concessions) *jōho* (讓步).

Yoke, n. *kubi-ki.*
a ..... of oxen, *ushi hitotsugai.*

Yoke, t.v. *ni/kubi-ki wo hame·ru.*

Yokel, n. *inaka-mono*; *akagetto*; *mukudori* [two last vulg.].

Yolk, n. (of an egg) *ki-mi.*

Yonder, a. *mukō no*; *achira no*; *asūko no.*

Yonder, adv. *mukō ni*; *achira*; *asūko.*

You, pron. (to an equal) *anata*; *kimi*; (to an Excellency) *kakka* (閣下); (to an inferior) *omae san*; *omae*; *sonata*; *sochi*; *kisama*; *sono hō*; *temae*; (to a noble) *gozen* (御前); (to a superior) *kikwan* (貴官) [when speaking to a superior in a Govt. office; in other cases it is usual to call the person by his title of rank or office]; (to a superior not having a title or office) *sontaijin* (尊大人).
Plurals are *anata sama gata, anata gata, kikun tachi, kimi tachi, omae san tachi, omae tachi, omae gata,* etc.; also *sono hō domo*; *sono hō ra*; *sochi ra.*

Young, a. *wakai*; *toshi no ikanai*; *yōshō* (幼少) *no*; *itokenai.*
to be .....er, *wa*] *toshi ga shita de aru.*
.....**est,** *sue no.*
.....**est daughter,** *batsujo* (末女).
.....**est son,** *basshi* (末子); *suekko*; [*basshi* is used of both sexes].
..... **leaves,** *waka-ba.*
..... **master,** *waka-danna.*
..... **men's association,** *seinenkwai.*
..... **men's Christian association,** *Kirisūtokyō-seinenkwai* (基督教青年會).

Young, n. *ko.*
the ....., *shōnen* (少年); *jakuhai* (若輩); *yōnensha* (幼年者).

Youngster, n. *wakai-shū* [pronounced *wakai-shi*]; *waka-mono.*

Your, poss. pron. expr. by *no*, after an equiv. of **You.** It is also often expr. by an honorific; as,
..... **brothers,** *go kyōdai*; *anata no go kyōdai.*
..... **country,** † *kikoku* (貴國).
..... **Highness,** *Denka* (殿下).
..... **house,** *o taku*; *anata no o taku.*
..... **Majesty,** *Heika* (陛下).
..... **relations,** *go shinrui* (御親類).

Yourself, pron. *go jibun* (御自分); *go jishin* (御自身); *omae jishin.*

Youth, n. (period) *wakai toki*; *itokenai jibun* (時分); *yōshō* (幼少) *no jibun*; (young persons) *wakai-shū*; *shōnensha* (少年者); *seinensha* (青年者).

Youthful, a. *toshi-waka no*; v. **Young.**

Youthfully, adv. *wakai yō ni*; *wakaku mieru yō ni.*

Youthfulness, n. (of disposition) *ki no wakai koto.*

Z.

Zea, n. **z. mays,** *iōmorokoshi.*

Zeal, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

Zealous, a. *nesshin na*; *fumpatsu na.*
to be ....., *nesshin s*; *fumpatsu s.*

Zealously, adv. *nesshin ni*; *fumpatsu shite*; *eii* (鋭意) *ni.*

Zebra, n. *shima-ŭma.*

Zelkowa, n. *keyaki.*

Zenith, n. *tenchōten* (天頂點); (fig.) *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂).

Zephyr, n. (light breeze) *bifū* (微風); *wafū* (和風); (light jersey) *asetori.*

Zero, n. *reiten* (零點); *reido* (零度); *hyōten* (氷點) [Centigrade].

Zigzag, a. (with angles acute or obtuse) *chidori-gake no*; (with right angles) *gangi* (雁木) *no.*

Zigzag, n. *chidori-gake*; *gangi*; (pattern) *denki-gata.*
.....s between siege parallels, *kyoshihō* (鋸齒堡).
to walk in .....s, *chidori-ashi de aruku*; *chidori-ashi wo fumu.*

Zigzag, i.v. *magari-kuneru.*

Zinc, n. *totan*; *aen.*
sulphate of ....., *ryūsan-aen* (流酸亞鉛).
..... roofing, *totan-buki.*

Zinnia, n. *hyakunichi-sō*; *urashima-sō.*

Zodiac, n. **signs of the .....** (Japanese), *jūni-shi* (十二支).

Zone, n. *tai*; (of ground) *chitai.*
fortified ....., *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).
frigid ....., *kantai* (寒帶).
neutral ....., *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).
temperate ....., *ontai* (溫帶).
torrid ....., *nettai* (熱帶).

Zoological gardens, *dōbutsuen* (動物園).

Zoologist, n. *dōbutsu-gakusha* (動物學者).

Zoology, n. *dōbutsugaku.*

Zoophyte, n. *shokuchū* (植蟲).

Zootomy, n. *dōbutsu-kaibōgaku* (動物解剖學).

Zosterops, n. **..... erythropleura,** *chōsen-mejiro*; *ko-mejiro.*
..... japonica, *mejiro.*
..... steynegeri, *ō-mejiro.*

Zygomatic, a. *kwankotsu* (顴骨) *no.*

Zymotic disease, *hakkōbyō* (醗酵病).

TABLE OF JAPANESE ERAS (Nengō) FROM 1501 A. D.

Year	Era-name	Year of Era	
1501	Bunki 文龜	1 (辛酉) 19 J 01.*	2 (壬戌) 8 F 02.
		3 (癸亥) 29 J 03.	
1504	Eishō 永正	1 (甲子) 18 J 04.	2 (乙丑) 4 F 05.
		3 (丙寅) 24 J 06.	4 (丁卯) 12 F 07.
		5 (戊辰) 1 F 08.	6 (己巳) 21 J 09.
		7 (庚午) 9 F 10.	8 (辛未) 30 J 11.
		9 (壬申) 19 J 12.	10 (癸酉) 6 F 13.
		11 (甲戌) 26 J 14.	12 (乙亥) 15 J 15.
		13 (丙子) 3 F 16.	14 (丁丑) 22 J 17.
		15 (戊寅) 10 F 18.	16 (己卯) 31 J 19.
		17 (庚辰) 21 J 20.	
1521	Dai-ei 大永	1 (辛巳) 8 F 21.	2 (壬午) 28 J 22.
		3 (癸未) 17 J 23.	4 (甲申) 5 F 24.
		5 (乙酉) 24 J 25.	6 (丙戌) 12 F 26.
		7 (丁亥) 1 F 27.	
1528	Kyōroku 享祿	1 (戊子) 22 J 28.	2 (己丑) 9 F 29.
		3 (庚寅) 29 J 30.	4 (辛卯) 19 J 31.
1532	Tembun 天文	1 (壬辰) 6 F 32.	2 (癸巳) 25 J 33.
		3 (甲午) 15 J 34.	4 (乙未) 3 F 35.
		5 (丙申) 23 J 36.	6 (丁酉) 10 F 37.
		7 (戊戌) 31 J 38.	8 (己亥) 20 J 39.
		9 (庚子) 8 F 40.	10 (辛丑) 27 J 41.
		11 (壬寅) 16 J 42.	12 (癸卯) 4 F 43.
		13 (甲辰) 24 J 44.	14 (乙巳) 12 J 45.
		15 (丙午) 1 F 46.	16 (丁未) 22 J 47.
		17 (戊申) 10 F 48.	18 (己酉) 29 J 49.
		19 (庚戌) 18 J 50.	20 (辛亥) 6 F 51.
		21 (壬子) 26 J 52.	22 (癸丑) 14 J 53.
		23 (甲寅) 2 F 54.	

* I. e. the first day of the first month of the first year of Bunki, for which the sexagenary cycle combination was Ka-no-to, Tori (辛酉), corresponds to Jan. 19, 1501. In this Table J stands for January, F for February. The dates are according to the Calendar in use in England, where the Gregorian Calendar was adopted in 1752. For fuller information on the subject of Japanese Chronology see Bramsen's Japanese Chronological Tables (Tokyo, 1880), of which use has been made in the preparation of this Table.

Year	Era-name	Year of Era	
1555	Kōji 弘治	1 (乙卯) 23 J 55.	2 (丙辰) 11 F 56.
		3 (丁巳) 31 J 57.	
1558	Eiroku 永祿	1 (戊午) 20 J 58.	2 (己未) 8 F 59.
		3 (庚申) 28 J 60.	4 (辛酉) 16 J 61.
		5 (壬戌) 4 F 62.	6 (癸亥) 24 J 63.
		7 (甲子) 13 J 64.	8 (乙丑) 1 F 65.
		9 (丙寅) 22 J 66.	10 (丁卯) 9 F 67.
		11 (戊辰) 29 J 68.	12 (己巳) 17 J 69.
1570	Genki 元龜	1 (庚午) 5 F 70.	2 (辛未) 26 J 71.
		3 (壬申) 15 J 72.	
1573	Tenshō 天正	1 (癸酉) 3 F 73.	2 (甲戌) 23 J 74.
		3 (乙亥) 11 F 75.	4 (丙子) 31 J 76.
		5 (丁丑) 19 J 77.	6 (戊寅) 7 F 78.
		7 (己卯) 27 J 79.	8 (庚辰) 17 J 80.
		9 (辛巳) 4 F 81.	10 (壬午) 24 J 82.
		11 (癸未) 14 J 83.	12 (甲申) 2 F 84.
		13 (乙酉) 21 J 85.	14 (丙戌) 9 F 86.
		15 (丁亥) 29 J 87.	16 (戊子) 18 J 88.
		17 (己丑) 5 F 89.	18 (庚寅) 26 J 90.
		19 (辛卯) 15 J 91.	
1592	Bunroku 文祿	1 (壬辰) 3 F 92.	2 (癸巳) 23 J 93.
		3 (甲午) 10 F 94.	4 (乙未) 30 J 95.
1596	Keichō 慶長	1 (丙申) 20 J 96.	2 (丁酉) 7 F 97.
		3 (戊戌) 27 J 98.	4 (己亥) 17 J 99.
		5 (庚子) 5 F 1600.	6 (辛丑) 24 J 01.
		7 (壬寅) 12 F 02.	8 (癸卯) 1 F 03.
		9 (甲辰) 21 J 04.	10 (乙巳) 8 F 05.
		11 (丙午) 28 J 06.	12 (丁未) 18 J 07.
		13 (戊申) 6 F 08.	14 (己酉) 26 J 09.
		15 (庚戌) 15 J 10.	16 (辛亥) 3 F 11.
		17 (壬子) 23 J 12.	18 (癸丑) 10 F 13.
		19 (甲寅) 30 J 14.	
1615	Genna 元和	1 (乙卯) 19 J 15.	2 (丙辰) 7 F 16.
		3 (丁巳) 27 J 17.	4 (戊午) 17 J 18.
		5 (己未) 5 F 19.	6 (庚申) 25 J 20.
		7 (辛酉) 12 F 21.	8 (壬戌) 1 F 22.
		9 (癸亥) 21 J 23.	
1624	Kwan-ei 寛永	1 (甲子) 9 F 24.	2 (乙丑) 28 J 25.

Year	Era-name	Year of Era	
		3 (丙寅) 18 J 26.	4 (丁卯) 6 F 27.
		5 (戊辰) 26 J 28.	6 (己巳) 15 J 29.
		7 (庚午) 2 F 30.	8 (辛未) 22 J 31.
		9 (壬申) 10 F 32.	10 (癸酉) 30 J 33.
		11 (甲戌) 19 J 34.	12 (乙亥) 8 F 35.
		13 (丙子) 28 J 36.	14 (丁丑) 16 J 37.
		15 (戊寅) 4 F 38.	16 (己卯) 24 J 39.
		17 (庚辰) 12 F 40.	18 (辛巳) 31 J 41.
		19 (壬午) 21 J 42.	20 (癸未) 29 F 43.
1644	Shōhō 正保	1 (甲申) 29 J 44.	2 (乙酉) 18 J 45.
		3 (丙戌) 6 F 46.	4 (丁亥) 26 J 47.
1648	Keian 慶安	1 (戊子) 15 J 48.	2 (己丑) 2 F 49.
		3 (庚寅) 22 J 50.	4 (辛卯) 10 F 51.
1652	Jōō 承應	1 (壬辰) 31 J 52.	2 (癸巳) 19 J 53.
		3 (甲午) 7 F 54.	
1655	Meireki 明暦	1 (乙未) 28 J 55.	2 (丙申) 17 J 56.
		3 (丁酉) 3 F 57.	
1658	Manji 萬治	1 (戊戌) 24 J 58.	2 (己亥) 12 F 59.
		3 (庚子) 1 F 60.	
1661	Kwambun 寛文	1 (辛丑) 21 J 61.	2 (壬寅) 9 F 62.
		3 (癸卯) 29 J 63.	4 (甲辰) 18 J 64.
		5 (乙巳) 5 F 65.	6 (丙午) 25 J 66.
		7 (丁未) 14 J 67.	8 (戊申) 2 F 68.
		9 (己酉) 22 J 69.	10 (庚戌) 10 F 70.
		11 (辛亥) 31 J 71.	12 (壬子) 20 J 72.
1673	Enpō 延寶	1 (癸丑) 7 F 73.	2 (甲寅) 27 J 74.
		3 (乙卯) 16 J 75.	4 (丙辰) 4 F 76.
		5 (丁巳) 23 J 77.	6 (戊午) 11 F 78.
		7 (己未) 1 F 79.	8 (庚申) 22 J 80.
1681	Tenna 天和	1 (辛酉) 9 F 81.	2 (壬戌) 29 J 82.
		3 (癸亥) 18 J 83.	
1684	Jōkyō 貞享	1 (甲子) 6 F 84.	2 (乙丑) 25 J 85.
		3 (丙寅) 14 J 86.	4 (丁卯) 2 F 87.
1688	Genroku 元祿	1 (戊辰) 23 J 88.	2 (己巳) 11 J 89.
		3 (庚午) 30 J 90.	4 (辛未) 19 J 91.
		5 (壬申) 7 F 92.	6 (癸酉) 26 J 93.
		7 (甲戌) 15 J 94.	8 (乙亥) 3 F 95.
		9 (丙子) 24 J 96.	10 (丁丑) 13 J 97.

Year	Era-name	Year of Era	
		11 (戊寅) 1 F 98.	12 (己卯) 21 J 99.
		13 (庚辰) 9 F 1700.	14 (辛巳) 28 J 01.
		15 (壬午) 17 J 02.	16 (癸未) 5 F 03.
1704	Hōei 寶永	1 (甲申) 25 J 04.	2 (乙酉) 14 J 05.
		3 (丙戌) 2 F 06.	4 (丁亥) 23 J 07.
		5 (戊子) 12 J 08.	6 (己丑) 30 J 09.
		7 (庚寅) 19 J 10.	
1711	Shōtoku 正德	1 (辛卯) 6 F 11.	2 (壬辰) 27 J 12.
		3 (癸巳) 15 J 13.	4 (甲午) 4 F 14.
		5 (乙未) 24 J 15.	
1716	Kyōhō 享保	1 (丙申) 14 J 16.	2 (丁酉) 31 J 17.
		3 (戊戌) 20 J 18.	4 (己亥) 8 F 19.
		5 (庚子) 28 J 20.	6 (辛丑) 17 J 21.
		7 (壬寅) 5 F 22.	8 (癸卯) 25 J 23.
		9 (甲辰) 15 J 24.	10 (乙巳) 2 F 25.
		11 (丙午) 22 J 26.	12 (丁未) 11 J 27.
		13 (戊申) 30 J 28.	14 (己酉) 18 J 29.
		15 (庚戌) 6 F 30.	16 (辛亥) 27 J 31.
		17 (壬子) 16 J 32.	18 (癸丑) 3 F 33.
		19 (甲寅) 24 J 34.	20 (乙卯) 13 J 35.
1736	Gembun 元文	1 (丙辰) 1 F 36.	2 (丁巳) 20 J 37.
		3 (戊午) 8 F 38.	4 (己未) 28 J 39.
		5 (庚申) 18 J 40.	
1741	Kwampō 寬保	1 (辛酉) 5 F 41.	2 (壬戌) 25 J 42.
		3 (癸亥) 15 J 43.	
1744	Enkyō 延享	1 (甲子) 3 F 44.	2 (乙丑) 21 J 45.
		3 (丙寅) 9 F 46.	4 (丁卯) 30 J 47.
1748	Kwan-en 寬延	1 (戊辰) 19 J 48.	2 (己巳) 6 F 49.
		3 (庚午) 27 J 50.	
1751	Hōreki 寶曆	1 (辛未) 16 J 51.	2 (壬申) 4 F 52.
		3 (癸酉) 3 F 53.	4 (甲戌) 23 J 54.
		5 (乙亥) 11 F 55.	6 (丙子) 31 J 56.
		7 (丁丑) 18 F 57.	8 (戊寅) 8 F 58.
		9 (己卯) 29 J 59.	10 (庚辰) 17 F 60.
		11 (辛巳) 5 F 61.	12 (壬午) 25 J 62.
		13 (癸未) 13 F 63.	
1764	Meiwa 明和	1 (甲申) 2 F 64.	2 (乙酉) 20 F 65.
		3 (丙戌) 9 F 66.	4 (丁亥) 30 J 67.

Year	Era-name	Year of Era	
		5 (戊子) 18 F 68.	6 (己丑) 7 F 69.
		7 (庚寅) 27 J 70.	8 (辛卯) 15 F 71.
1772	An-ei 安永	1 (壬辰) 4 F 72.	2 (癸巳) 23 J 73.
		3 (甲午) 11 F 74.	4 (乙未) 31 J 75.
		5 (丙申) 19 F 76.	6 (丁酉) 8 F 77.
		7 (戊戌) 28 J 78.	8 (己亥) 16 F 79.
		9 (庚子) 5 F 80.	
1781	Temmei 天明	1 (辛丑) 24 J 81.	2 (壬寅) 12 F 82.
		3 (癸卯) 2 F 83.	4 (甲辰) 22 J 84.
		5 (乙巳) 9 F 85.	6 (丙午) 30 J 86.
		7 (丁未) 18 F 87.	8 (戊申) 7 F 88.
1789	Kwansei 寛政	1 (己酉) 26 J 89.	2 (庚戌) 14 F 90.
		3 (辛亥) 3 F 91.	4 (壬子) 24 J 92.
		5 (癸丑) 11 F 93.	6 (甲寅) 31 J 94.
		7 (乙卯) 19 F 95.	8 (丙辰) 9 F 96.
		9 (丁巳) 28 J 97.	10 (戊午) 16 F 98.
		11 (己未) 5 F 99.	12 (庚申) 25 J 1800.
1801	Kyōwa 享和	1 (辛酉) 13 F 01.	2 (壬戌) 3 F 02.
		3 (癸亥) 23 J 03.	
1804	Bunkwa 文化	1 (甲子) 11 F 04.	2 (乙丑) 31 J 05.
		3 (丙寅) 18 F 06.	4 (丁卯) 7 F 07.
		5 (戊辰) 28 J 08.	6 (己巳) 14 F 09.
		7 (庚午) 4 F 10.	8 (辛未) 25 J 11.
		9 (壬申) 13 F 12.	10 (癸酉) 1 F 13.
		11 (甲戌) 20 F 14.	12 (乙亥) 9 F 15.
		13 (丙子) 29 J 16.	14 (丁丑) 16 F 17.
1818	Bunsei 文政	1 (戊寅) 5 F 18.	2 (己卯) 26 J 19.
		3 (庚辰) 14 F 20.	4 (辛巳) 3 F 21.
		5 (壬午) 23 J 22.	6 (癸未) 11 F 23.
		7 (甲申) 31 J 24.	8 (乙酉) 18 F 25.
		9 (丙戌) 7 F 26.	10 (丁亥) 27 J 27.
		11 (戊子) 15 F 28.	12 (己丑) 4 F 29.
1830	Tempō 天保	1 (庚寅) 25 J 30.	2 (辛卯) 13 F 31.
		3 (壬辰) 2 F 32.	4 (癸巳) 20 F 33.
		5 (甲午) 9 F 34.	6 (乙未) 29 J 35.
		7 (丙申) 17 F 36.	8 (丁酉) 5 F 37.
		9 (戊戌) 26 J 38.	10 (己亥) 14 F 39.
		11 (庚子) 3 F 40.	12 (辛丑) 23 J 41.

Year	Era-name		Year of Era	
			13 (壬寅) 10 F 42.	14 (癸卯) 30 J 43.
1844	Kōkwa	弘化	1 (甲辰) 18 F 44.	2 (乙巳) 7 F 45.
			3 (丙午) 27 J 46.	4 (丁未) 15 F 47.
1848	Ka-ei	嘉永	1 (戊申) 5 F 48.	2 (己酉) 24 J 49.
			3 (庚戌) 12 F 50.	4 (辛亥) 1 F 51.
			5 (壬子) 21 J 52.	6 (癸丑) 8 F 53.
1854	Ansei	安政	1 (甲寅) 29 J 54.	2 (乙卯) 17 F 55.
			3 (丙辰) 6 F 56.	4 (丁巳) 26 J 57.
			5 (戊午) 14 F 58.	6 (己未) 3 F 59.
1860	Man-en	萬延	1 (庚申) 23 J 60.	
1861	Bunkyū	文久	1 (辛酉) 10 F 61.	2 (壬戌) 30 J 62.
			3 (癸亥) 18 F 63.	
1864	Genji	元治	1 (甲子) 8 F 64.	
1865	Kei-ō	慶應	1 (乙丑) 27 J 65.	2 (丙寅) 15 F 66.
			3 (丁卯) 5 F 67.	
1868	Meiji	明治	1 (戊辰) 25 J 68.	2 (己巳) 11 F 69.
			3 (庚午) 1 F 70.	4 (辛未) 19 F 71.
			5 (壬申) 9 F 72.	6 (癸酉) 1 J 73.
			7 (甲戌) 1874.	8 (乙亥) 1875.
			9 (丙子) 1876.	10 (丁丑) 1877.
			11 (戊寅) 1878.	12 (己卯) 1879.
			13 (庚辰) 1880.	14 (辛巳) 1881.
			15 (壬午) 1882.	16 (癸未) 1883.
			17 (甲申) 1884.	18 (乙酉) 1885.
			19 (丙戌) 1886.	20 (丁亥) 1887.
			21 (戊子) 1888.	22 (己丑) 1889.
			23 (庚寅) 1890.	24 (辛卯) 1891.
			25 (壬辰) 1892.	26 (癸巳) 1893.
			27 (甲午) 1894.	28 (乙未) 1895.
			29 (丙申) 1896.	30 (丁酉) 1897.
			31 (戊戌) 1898.	32 (己亥) 1899.
			33 (庚子) 1900.	34 (辛丑) 1901.
			35 (壬寅) 1902.	36 (癸卯) 1903.
			37 (甲辰) 1904.	

CHIEF AUXILIARY NUMERALS

with examples of the modifications to which they are subject when used in conjunction with qualifying numerals.

bi (尾)	fishes.
bu (部)	for newspapers, complete sets of books, etc.
chakku (着)	suits of clothing, trousers, etc.
chō (挺)	baskets, candles, forks, guns, knives, razors, *samisen*, scissors, vehicles.
dai (臺)	chairs, tables, vehicles, etc.
e (重)	folds of garments.
eda (枝)	flowers.
fū (封), *tsū* (通)	letters.
fukku (服)	doses of medicine, whiffs of tobacco.
fukku (幅)	paintings in scroll form.
furi (振)	swords.
ha, *wa* (羽)	birds.
hai (杯)	vessels containing liquid.
hako (箱)	boxfuls.
hari (張)	curtains, lanterns.
hatsu (發)	shots.
hiki (匹)	fishes, insects, quadrupeds.
hon (本)	cylindrical objects, as, trees, plants, pencils, paint-brushes, etc.
hyō (俵)	bags of rice.
kabu (株)	shrubs.
ka-sho (箇所)	places.
ken (軒)	houses.
ki (基)	stone monuments.
ko (箇)	goods, luggage, hats, regiments, watches, solid objects generally.
kumi (組)	*sake* cups in sets of three.
kyaku (脚)	chairs, tables.
mai (枚)	flat thin objects generally; as, paper, dishes, clothing.
mei (名)	human beings.
mune (棟)	buildings.
nagare (旒)	flags.
mure (群)	flocks.

nin (人)	human beings.
nim-mae (人前)	food, cups, dishes, etc., when for a specified number of individuals.
rin (輪)	flowers.
ryō (領)	armour.
ryū (粒)	grains of cereals.
ryū (旒)	flags.
sao (棹)	chests, cupboards, etc.
satsu (册)	books in volumes.
seki (隻)	boats, ships.
shi (至)	beats of the pulse.
shu (首)	poems.
sō (艘)	boats, ships.
sō (雙)	pairs of folding screens.
soku (足)	boots, socks, stockings, *geta*, *tabi*.
soku (束)	fire-wood, vegetables, etc., in bundles.
suji (筋)	roads.
tan (反)	cloth in lengths.
teki (滴)	drops.
tō (頭)	quadrupeds, whales.
tsū (通)	letters and M. S. generally.
tsubu (粒)	pills, grains.
tsui (對)	pairs of vases, etc.
zen (膳)	chop-sticks.
zen (膳)	food in bowls (as, rice, etc.).

I.—CHINESE.

bu.

one, *ichibu.* | three, *sambu.*
two, *nibu.* | four, *shibu.*

And all the rest are regular.

chō.

one, *itchō.* | ten, *jitchō.*
eight, *hatchō.*

And all the rest are regular.

fū.

one,	*ippū.*	eight,	*hachifū.*
two,	*nifū.*	nine,	*kufū.*
three,	*sampū.*	ten,	*jippū.*
four,	*shifū.*	hundred,	*hyappū.*
five,	*gofū.*	thousand,	*sempū.*
six,	*roppū.*	ten thousand,	*ichimampū.*
seven,	*shichifū.*		

fuku follows same modifications as *fū*, except "three" which is *sambuku.*

	hai.	*hiki.*	*hyō.*	*hon.*
one,	*ippai,*	*ippiki,*	*ippyō,*	*ippon.*
two,	*nihai,*	*nihiki,*	*nihyō,*	*nihon.*
three,	*sambai,*	*sambiki,*	*sambyō,*	*sambon.*
four,	*shihai,*	*shihiki,*	*shihyō,*	*shihon.*
five,	*gohai,*	*gohiki,*	*gohyō,*	*gohon.*
six,	*roppai,*	*roppiki,*	*roppyō,*	*roppon.*
seven,	*shichihai,*	*shichihiki,*	*shichihyō,*	*shichihon.*
eight,	*hachihai,*	*hachihiki,*	*hachihyō,*	*hachihon.*
nine,	*kuhai,*	*kuhiki,*	*kuhyō,*	*kuhon.*
ten,	*jippai,*	*jippiki,*	*jippyō,*	*jippon.*
100,	*hyappai,*	*hyappiki,*	*hyappyō,*	*hyappon.*
1000,	*sembai,*	*sembiki,*	*sembyō,*	*sembon.*
10,000,	*ichimambai,*	*ichimambiki,*	*ichimambyō,*	*ichimambon.*

	kasho.	*ken.*	*kyaku.*
one,	*ikkasho,*	*ikken,*	*ikkyaku.*
two,	*nikasho,*	*niken,*	*nikyaku.*
three,	*sangasho,*	*sangen,*	*sankyaku.*
eight,	*hakkasho,*	*hachiken,*	*hakkyaku.*
ten,	*jikkasho,*	*jikken,*	*jikkyaku.*
100,	*hyakkasho,*	*hyakken,*	*hyakkyaku.*
1000,	*sengasho,*	*sengen,*	*senkyaku.*
10,000,	*ichimangasho,*	*ichimangen,*	*ichimankyaku.*

And all the rest are regular.

mai.

one,	*ichimai.*	four,	*yomai.*
two,	*nimai.*	1000,	*semmai.*
three,	*sammai.*		

And all the rest are regular.

	satsu.	*sō.*	*soku.*
one,	*issatsu,*	*issō,*	*issoku.*
two,	*nisatsu,*	*nisō,*	*nisoku.*
three,	*sansatsu,*	*sanzō,*	*sanzoku.*
four,	*shisatsu,*	*shisō,*	*shisoku.*
eight,	*hassatsu,*	*hassō,*	*hassoku.*
ten,	*jissatsu,*	*jissō,*	*jissoku.*

And all the rest are regular.

	tai.	*tsū.*		*tai.*	*tsū.*
one,	*ittai,*	*ittsū.*	ten,	*jittai,*	*jittsū.*
eight,	*hattai,*	*hattsū.*			

And all the rest are regular.

wa.

one,	*ichiwa.*	five,	*gowa.*
two,	*niwa.*	six,	*roppa,* or *rokuwa.*
three,	*samba.*	ten,	*jippa.*
four,	*shiwa.*	100	*hyappa,* or *hyakuwa.*

Hundred is *soku,* except for birds, and all the rest are regular.

II.—JAPANESE.

These are all formed alike. The following will serve as an example:—

one,	*hitosuji.*	seven,	*nanasuji.*
two,	*fūtasuji.*	eight,	*yasuji.*
three,	*misuji.*	nine,	*kokonosuji.*
four,	*yosuji.*	ten,	*tosuji.*
five,	*itsusuji.*	eleven,	*jūichisuji.*
six,	*musuji.*	twelve,	*jūnisuji.*

And so on.

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LINEAR MEASURE.

10 *mō* (毛)	=	1 *rin*	=	0·0119 inches	=	0·3030	millimetres.
10 *rin* (厘)	=	1 *bu*	=	0·1193 „	=	3·0303	„
10 *bu* (分)	=	1 *sun*	=	1·1930 „	=	3·0303	centimetres.
10 *sun* (寸)	=	1 *shaku*	=	11·9305 „	=	0·3030	metres.
10 *shaku* (尺)	=	1 *jō*	=	3 yds., 11·3 inches	=	3·0303	„
6 *shaku*	=	1 *ken*	=	1 yd., 2 ft., 11·5 inches	=	1·8181	„
60 *ken* (間)	=	1 *chō*	=	119 yds., 11 inches	=	109·0909	„
36 *chō* (町)	=	1 *ri*	=	2 miles, 775 yds.	=	3927·2727	„

Note. By Law No. 3 of 1891, 1 *shaku* is equivalent to $\frac{10}{33}$ metres.
The *ri* often varies with the district, being sometimes reckoned at 50 *chō*, sometimes at 72.

SQUARE MEASURE.

10 *seki*, or *shaku* (勺)	=	1 *gō*	=	0·3953 sq. yds.	=	0·3305	centiares
10 *gō* (合)	=	1 *bu* †	=	3·9538 „	=	0·0330	ares.
30 *bu* (歩)	=	1 *se* (畝)	=	3·9211 poles	=	0·9917	„
300 *bu*	=	1 *tan* (段)	=	39·2115 „	=	9·9173	„
3000 *bu*	=	1 *chō* (町)	=	2 acres, 1 rood, 32·11 poles	=	99·1735	„

† 1 *bu* = 1 *tsubo* = 36 square *shaku* (尺).

CLOTH MEASURE (*Kujira*).

10 *rin*	=	1 *bu*.	10 *sun*	=	1 *shaku*.
10 *bu*	=	1 *sun*.	10 *shaku*	=	1 *jō*.

The *shaku* of cloth measure is about $14\frac{11}{12}$ Eng. inches, and is $\frac{1}{4}$th longer than the *shaku* of ordinary linear measure.

2 *jō*, 8 *shaku*	=	1 *tan* (*ittan*)	2 *tan*	=	1 *hiki* (*ippiki*).

CAPACITY.

10 *shaku* (勺)	=	1 *gō*	=	0·3176 pints	=	1·8039	decilitres.
10 *gō* (合)	=	1 *shō*	=	1 qt., 1·17 pints	=	1·8039	litres.
10 *shō* (升)	=	1 *to* (斗)	=	3 gall., 3 qts., 1·7 pints	=	18·0390	„
100 *shō*	=	1 *koku* (石)	=	4 bushels, 7 gall., 2 qts., 1·6 pts.	=	1·8039	hectolitres.

WEIGHT.

10 *mō* (毛)	=	1 *rin*	=	0·0211 drams	=	3·7500	centigrammes.
10 *rin* (厘)	=	1 *fun*	=	0·2116 „	=	3·7500	decigrammes.
10 *fun* (分)	=	1 *momme*	=	2·1164 „	=	3·7500	grammes.
160 *momme* (匁)	=	1 *kin* (斤)	=	1·3227 lbs.	=	600·0000	„
1000 *momme*	=	1 *kwan* (貫)	=	8·2673 „	=	3·7500	kilogrammes.

Note. Catty and *kin* are synonymous.
The picul equals 100 *kin* or 132·277 lbs.
By Law No. 3 of 1891, 1 *kwan* was declared equal to $\frac{15}{4}$ kilos.

COINAGE.

10 *mō* (毛) = 1 *rin*.
10 *rin* (厘) = 1 *sen*.
100 *sen* (錢) = 1 *yen* (圓).

Note. By the Coinage Law of March 1897 the currency of Japan was placed on a gold basis, the unit of coinage being a weight of 2 *fun* (分) [11·574 grains Troy] of pure gold called a *yen*.
The various denominations of coins were at the same time fixed as follows:—

Gold .....Pieces of 20 *yen*; 10 *yen*; and 5 *yen*.
Silver .....Pieces of 50 *sen*; 20 *sen*; and 10 *sen*.
Nickel .....Pieces of 5 *sen*.
Bronze.....Pieces of 1 *sen*; and 5 *rin*.

The composition of these coins is as follows:—

Gold..... pure gold 900 parts, copper 100 parts.
Silver .....pure silver 800 parts, copper 200 parts.
Nickel.....nickel 250 parts, copper 750 parts.
Bronze.....copper 950 parts, tin 40 parts, zinc 10 parts.

There are still however in circulation a large number of 2 *sen* pieces, 3 *rin*, 1·5 *rin*, and 1 *rin* [bronze], and 5 *sen* [silver], belonging to earlier systems of coinage.

LIST OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES OF JAPAN.

CITIES.

Name.	Comprising the whole or part of the following provinces.
Tōkyō (東京)	Musashi (武藏), Ogasawara-jima (小笠原島), Idzu-shichi-tō (伊豆七島).
Kyōto (京都)	Yamashiro (山城), Tamba (丹波), Tango (丹後).
Ōsaka (大阪)	Settsu (攝津), Idzumi (和泉), Kawachi (河內).

PREFECTURES.

Name.	Capital.	Comprising the whole or part of the following provinces.
Kanagawa (神奈川)	Yokohama (橫濱)	Musashi (武藏), Sagami (相模).
Hyōgo (兵庫)	Kōbe (神戶)	Settsu (攝津), Harima (播磨), Tajima (但馬), Tamba (丹波), Awaji (淡路).
Nagasaki (長崎)	Nagasaki	Hizen (肥前), Tsushima (對馬), Iki (壹岐).
Niigata (新潟)	Niigata	Echigo (越後), Sado (佐渡).
Saitama (埼玉)	Urawa (浦和)	Musashi (武藏).
Gumma (群馬)	Maebashi (前橋)	Kōtsuke (上野).
Chiba (千葉)	Chiba	Shimōsa (下總), Kadzusa (上總), Awa (安房).
Ibaraki (茨城)	Mito (水戶)	Hitachi (常陸), Shimōsa (下總).
Tochigi (栃木)	Utsunomiya (宇都宮)	Shimotsuke (下野).
Nara (奈良)	Nara	Yamato (大和).
Mie (三重)	Tsu (津)	Ise (伊勢), Iga (伊賀), Shima (志摩), Kii (紀伊).

HONDŌ (本道)	Aichi (愛知)	Nagoya (名古屋)	Owari (尾張), Mikawa (三河).
	Shidzuoka (靜岡)	Shidzuoka	Suruga (駿河), Tōtōmi (遠江), Idzu (伊豆).
	Yamanashi (山梨)	Kōfu (甲府)	Kai (甲斐).
	Shiga (滋賀)	Ōtsu (大津)	Ōmi (近江).
	Gifu (岐阜)	Gifu	Mino (美濃), Hida (飛驒).
	Nagano (長野)	Nagano	Shinano (信濃).
	Miyagi (宮城)	Sendai (仙臺)	Rikuzen (陸前), Iwaki (磐城).
	Fukushima (福島)	Fukushima	Iwaki, Iwashiro (岩代).
	Iwate (岩手)	Morioka (盛岡)	Rikuchū (陸中), Rikuzen (陸前), Mutsu (陸奥).
	Aomori (青森)	Aomori	Mutsu.
	Yamagata (山形)	Yamagata	Uzen (羽前), Ugo (羽後),
	Akita (秋田)	Akita	Ugo, Rikuchū (陸中).
	Fukui (福井)	Fukui	Echizen (越前), Wakasa (若狹).
	Ishikawa (石川)	Kanazawa (金澤)	Kaga (加賀), Noto (能登).
	Toyama (富山)	Toyama	Etchū (越中).
	Tottori (鳥取)	Tottori	Inaba (因幡), Hōki (伯耆).
	Shimane (島根)	Matsue (松江)	Idzumo (出雲), Iwami (石見), Ōki (隱岐).
	Okayama (岡山)	Okayama	Bizen (備前), Bitchū (備中), Mimasaka (美作).
	Hiroshima (廣島)	Hiroshima	Aki (安藝), Bingo (備後).
	Yamaguchi (山口)	Yamaguchi	Nagato (長門), Suō (周防).
	Wakayama (和歌山)	Wakayama	Kii (紀伊).
SHIKOKU (四國)	Tokushima (德島)	Tokushima	Awa (阿波).
	Kagawa (香川)	Takamatsu (高松)	Sanuki (讃岐).
	Ehime (愛媛)	Matsuyama (松山)	Iyo (伊豫).
	Kōchi (高知)	Kōchi	Tosa (土佐).
KYŪSHŪ (九州)	Fukuoka (福岡)	Fukuoka	Chikuzen (筑前), Chikugo (筑後), Buzen (豐前).
	Ōita (大分)	Ōita	Bungo (豐後), Buzen.
	Saga (佐賀)	Saga	Hizen (肥前).
	Kumamoto (熊本)	Kumamoto	Higo (肥後).
	Miyazaki (宮崎)	Miyazaki	Hyūga (日向).
	Kagoshima (鹿島)	Kagoshima	Satsuma (薩摩), Ōsumi (大隅).

Okinawa (沖繩)		Nafa (那覇)	Ryūkyū (琉球) [Loo-choo].
YEZO	Hokkaidō (北海道)	Sapporo (札幌)	Ishikari (石狩), Oshima (渡島), Shiribeshi (後志), Teshio (天鹽), Kitami (北見), Chishima (千島), Iburi (膽振), Hidaka (日高), Tokachi (十勝), Kushiro (釧路), Nemuro (根室).

FORMOSA [Taiwan (臺灣)]. **Local administrative offices.**

Taihoku (臺北), Kelung (基隆), Giran (宜蘭), Shinkō (深坑), Tōshien (桃仔園), Shinchiku (新竹), Byōritsu (苗栗), Taichū (臺中), Shōkwa (彰化), Nantō (南投), Toroku (斗六), Kagi (嘉義), Ensuikō (鹽水港), Tainan (臺南), Banshōryō (蕃薯寮), Hōzan (鳳山), Akō (阿猴), Kōshun (恒春), Taitō (臺東) and Bōko (澎湖).

The capital of the whole island is Taihoku (臺北), consisting of the towns of Taihoku, sometimes called Taipeh, Daitōtei (大稻埕), sometimes called Twatutia, and Banka (艋舺). The next largest town is Tainan (臺南) in the south, often called the capital of South Formosa.

THE CIRCUITS OF JAPAN.

Kinai (畿內)	Yamashiro, Yamato, Kawachi, Idzumi, Settsu.
Tōkaidō (東海道)	Iga, Ise, Shima, Owari, Mikawa, Tōtōmi, Suruga, Kai, Idzu, Sagami, Musashi, Awa, Kadzusa, Shimōsa, Hitachi.
Tōsandō (東山道)	Ōmi, Mino, Hida, Shinano, Kōdzuke, Shimotsuke, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Uzen, Ugo, Rikuzen, Rikuchū, Mutsu.
Hokurikudō (北陸道)	Wakasa, Echizen, Kaga, Noto, Etchū, Echigo, Sado.
Sanin-dō (山陰道)	Tamba, Tango, Tajima, Inaba, Hōki, Idzumo, Iwami, Ōki.
Sanyōdō (山陽道)	Harima, Mimasaka, Bizen, Bitchū, Bingo, Aki, Suō, Nagato.
Nankaidō (南海道)	Kii, Awaji, Awa, Sanuki, Iyo, Tosa.
Saikaidō (西海道)	Chikuzen, Chikugo, Buzen, Bungo, Hizen, Higo, Hyūga, Ōsumi, Satsuma, Iki, Tsushima.
Hokkaidō (北海道)	Oshima, Ishikari, Shiribeshi, Teshio, Iburi, Kushiro, Hidaka, Tokachi, Kitami, Nemuro, Chishima.

ERRATA.

Figures in thick type refer to pages, those in ordinary type to lines of the page last mentioned.

kan] *kwan* signifies: for *kan* read *kwan*.

d. = dele, tr. = transpose.

1, 34, d. first semicolon; insert semicolon after *yameru*. **2,** 10, 寨] 柴; 19; **183,** 22, 25; **598,** 4; **796,** 34; **983,** 42, *kan*] *kwan*; **2,** 78; **3,** 85; **11,** 86; **17,** 58; **41,** 11; **117,** 31; **150,** 61; **358,** 26, 37, *t.v.*] *i.v.* **4,** 89, 98, *seiryaku*] *shōryaku*. **6,** 99, 101; **40,** 91, 93; **181,** 10; **394,** 69, 72, *kō*] *kwō*. **9,** 46; **436,** 72, *tō*] *to*. **11,** 54, put ..... *to* under *Accountable*. **12,** 41, 酷] 醋. **15,** 47, *gum* (軍)] *jum* (準). **18,** 39, *sa ketsu*] *saiketsu*; 84, *sambō-sōkan*] *sambō-hombu-fukukwan*. **19,** 46, *ban*] *pan*. **21,** 29, 本] 元; 95, 理] 利. **22,** 84, *inf.*] *pres. tense*. **23,** 42, 43, *hei*] *hyō*. **24,** 35, *wa*] *kwa*; 70; **54,** 29, 義] 儀. **25,** 97; **198,** 5; **586,** 85, *otte*] *ōte*. **27,** put lines 59–63 under *Age,n.* **28,** 82, *bashi-ru*] *bashiru*. **29,** 43, 决] 快. **30,** 18, 施] 旋. **32,** 63; **202,** 83; **420,** 18, *ka*] *kwa*. **33,** 88; **483,** 45, 次] 地. **37,** 2, 議] 義. **38,** 82; **759,** 84, *jiku*] *juku*. **39,** 77, *na*] *no*. **40,** 61; **271,** 89; **816,** 88; **882,** 30, 折] 拆. **45,** 92; **365,** 97; **562,** 11, d. rendering *himune*. **47,** 88, 伎] 技; 100, 心] 神. **50,** 100, *in*] *on*. **52,** 24, after *Approach* insert (*vb.*). **54,** 1, *Architectually*] *Architecturally*; 46, 走] 爭. **55,** 40, *komu*] *kumu*. **58,** 34, 38; **284,** 90, *hatsuin*] *hatsuon*. **58,** 77, 寨] 塞. **61,** 1, *chi* (地)] *do* (土); 88; **134,** 101; **270,** 39; **364,** 13; **479,** 55; **519,** 64, tr. the two characters. **62,** 100, 連] 聯. **64,** 48, 寺] 時. **65,** 44, *baku*] *haku*. **68,** 54, 澳] 墺; 60, *tate-ru*] *date-ru*. **69,** 15, 事] 治. **71,** 42, 逃] 逃. **76,** 12, 產] 散; 15, *bunsannin*] *kashi-bunsansha* (家資分散者); 58, 輿] 輿; 77, 慙] 慘. **78,** 79, *rō*] *ro*. **79,** 96; **226,** 12, 撒] 散. **81,** 59, *haricot*] *soja*. **84,** 19; **220,** 20; **232,** 2, *i.v.*] *t.v.* **84,** 61, *mi konde*] *mikonde*. **87,** 1, after *obi* insert semicolon. **90,** 66, *fujimmi*] *fujimme*. **91,** 97, after *s* insert semicolon. **95,** 26, 28, before *hōsa* insert *fūsa or*. **96,** 27, d. semicolon. **103,** 54, 兒] 男. **112,** 56, 擔頁] 頁擔. **117,** 94, 大] 太. **118,** 81, *to* .... *be*] *to be* ..... **119,** 68; **213,** 19, *k*] *g*. **119,** 76, 85; **272,** 87. 刪] 削. **120,** 21, *ageru*] *age-ru*; 63, *gan*] *gwan*; 91, 描] 猫. **122,** 64, before *hoda* insert *daho s*. **124,** 44, 勁] 頸; 78, 台] 代. **127,** 89, 惑] 感. **130,** 58, 59; **181,** 47; **414,** 85, 明] 名. **131,** 86, *kaku*] *koku*. **132,** 19, *slight*] *slightest*; 49, second 證] 書. **134,** 15, 歸] 轉. **139,** 81, *kyo*] *kyō*. **141,** 67, *Chiromancy*] *Chiromancer*. **145,** 27, 惜] 情. **146,** 14, 44; **173,** 58, 67, 鄭] 丁. **147,** 61, *contraditory*] *contradictory*. **149,**

79, 裕] 容. **150,** 14, 和] 利; 19, 功] 巧. **151,** 35, *fusaku*] *fusagu*. **152,** 74, *yosooiki*] *yosoiki*. **157,** 90, before *chōshū* insert *zei wo*. **158,** 37, 礦] 坑; 80, after *kaitaku s* insert semicolon. **161,** 53, *hito*] *ningen*; 91, *shōsa*] *chūsa* (中佐). **164,** 11, 50, 列] 例: 97, *kōtsu*; *renraku*] *kōtsu-renraku*. **165,** 2, 粘] 站. **166,** 28, d. 用; 68, 71, 73, *saiyō*] *satsuyō*. **168,** 12; **802,** 37, *s*] *sase·ru*; **168,** 43, 44, *shite aru*] *na*. **170,** 26, d. *wo*. **171,** 95, *saibatsu*] *bassai*. **172,** 3, 4, 具] 貝; 53, *kwa*] *ka*. **174,** 97; **622,** 22, 纖, 戩] 戩. **175,** 19, *akeru*] *ake·ru*; 66, d. *keibō* and note **177,** 6, *damasase·ru*] *damarase·ru*; 58, 儀] 賀. **178,** 28, *Conjunction*] *Conjunctiva*. **180,** 1, *nō*] *no*; 40, *shu*] *shū*; 76, *tsu*] *tsū*. **182,** 13; **394,** 64; **714,** 102, 遣] 遺. **183,** 16, 費消者] 消費者; 72, *samaru*] *somaru*. **185,** 17, 州] 洲. **188,** 5, 傚] 傲. **191,** 57, 抄] 寫. **192,** 8, *motoi*] *mottoi*. **193,** 4, *nikukei* (肉刑)] *taikei* (體刑). **195,** 45, *menzanshi* (綿撒糸)] *shōdoku-wata* (消毒綿). **196,** 42; **206,** 80; **923,** 29; **953,** 12, 13, 辨] 辯. **196,** 71, *hikikae·ru*] *hikkaesu*. **199,** 1, 譯] 約. **200,** 2, d. rendering *hai*. **201,** 7, *koshi*] *kōshi*. **203,** 50, 家] 者. **204,** 80, 誥] 詰. **205,** 60, 草] 倉. **206,** 57, *kōri-zatō*] *zarame*. **208,** 1, *naorase·ru*] *naose·ru*. **214,** 64, *futsuka*] *mikka*. **232,** 48, *a.*] *n*. **241,** 41, 痛] 病. **246,** 33, before *baikaibutsu* insert *densen no*. **252,** 11, 頭] 領; 13, *dō*] *do*. **255,** 94, 喫] 吃. **256,** 65, *shita-dzubon*] *dzubon-shita*. **266,** 27, 友] 反. **271,** 75, put (發電所) after *hatsudensho*. **272,** 14, after *kwabi* insert *na*. **274,** 27, 粧] 裝. **280,** 53, 條] 定. **281,** 9, 瀛] 機. **282,** 3; **398,** 35; **409,** 9, 快] 快. **282,** 16, 怠] 退. **283,** 26; **804,** 73, 室] 窒. **283,** 60, *succesful*] *successful*. **288,** 22; **456,** 66; **521,** 24; **802,** 37, *kai*] *kwai*. **289,** 93; **290,** 1, 疏] 疎. **290,** 51, *goku*] *gaku*. **291,** 82, 估] 怙. **292,** 12, 溫] 穩. **293,** 8; **517,** 83; **579,** 82, 88, *genzen*] *kenzen*. **301,** 58, 險] 撿. **306,** 72, 强] 恐. **308,** 73, 肩] 眉. **309,** 28, 90; **633,** 35, *gwan*] *gan*. **310,** 51; **592,** 22; **593,** 18; **710,** 61; **747,** 67; **754,** 89, 令] 例. **322,** 11, 流] 榴. **328,** 13, after *ryōsen* insert (獵船); *gyosen*. **334,** 78, *sotte*] *sōte*. **335,** 13, 14, *no*] *na*. **339,** 67, *Forefeit*] *Forfeit*. **348,** 73, *n.*] *a*. **349,** 49, 薰] 燻. **352,** 26, 鹽] 鉛. **353,** 28, 卐] 卍. **356,** 24, 眩] 抵. **358,** 36, 身] 娠. **363,** 30, 34; **538,** 95, 96, 98; **539,** 1, 3, 6, 13, *kwō*] *kō*. **364,** 13, tr. 幸行; 15, 幸] 行. **370,** 43, 緯] 維. **371,** 31, *kyoyo*] *kyoyō*. **372,** 8, *pine*] *fine*. **377,** 24; **824,** 82, 聚] 集. **389,** 66, first *motte*] *motsu*. **392,** 56, d. *chōkwan*. **399,** 60, *hikkari*] *hikkakari*. **403,** 92; **404,** 31, *tettei*] *teitetsu* (蹄鐵). **407,** 29, after *donna* insert *ni*. **408,** 52, 剽] 驃. **412,** 52, 性] 成. **413,** 85, d. *hatto na*. **414,** 67, 了] 瞭. **416,** 77, 80, 追] 迫. **423,** 44, *to*] *tō*. **424,** 67, *awase·ru*] *owase·ru*. **426,** 7, *kwatsu*] *katsu*. **427,** 49, 50, tr. the words *body, intellect*. **428,** 2, 戟] 激. **429,** 23, *Incoherency*] *Incoherence*; 46, *pay*] *paid*. **430,** 80, 領] 領. **436,** 25, *system*] *symptom*. **439,** 38, *fukete*] *fukette*. **445,** 33, *dō* (動)] *do* (怒). **446,** 40; **526,** 95, *zō*] *zo*. **447,** 88, *keski*] *keshi*. **453,** 23, 叔] 叙; 42, *yo* (豫)] *shi* (始). **454,** 27, after *kunrei* insert *s*; 55, 氣] 器. **460,** 55, 61, *tei*] *tai*. **461,** 89, 悌] 怖. **462,** 71, *shō* (障)] *rui* (壘). **464,** 91, 94, 椎, 推] 髓. **470,** 28, *kōgyoku*] *gyoku*. **471,** 58; **838,** 10, d. *gyoku* **472,** 5, *kuttuke·ru*] *kuttsuke·ru*. **473,** 64; **486,**

92, 了] 量. **477,** 49, 謬] 膠. **484,** 38, *Larkspar*] *Larkspur*. **486,** 93, 承知] 處置. **491,** 41, 廷] 定. **510,** 30, 動] 道. **511,** 56; **628,** 55; **647,** 18; **653,** 12; **657,** 72; **726,** 73, 90; **727,** 66; **731,** 73, 84; **797,** 19; **819,** 88; **824,** 13, *kuk*] *kk*. **515,** 22, d. *a* after *of*; 61, *hō*] *bō*. **516,** d. lines 45, 46. **518,** 68, *yō*] *dō* (耐) **523,** 15, after *jukutatsu* insert *s*. **524,** 42, after *muzō* insert *no*; 61, 質] 實. **526,** 37, *fuchō*] *shichō*. **527,** 28, *shushu* (主趣)] *shushi* (趣旨); 59, 定] 程; 97, 98; **542,** 31, 所] 處. **528,** 30, *a.*] *n.*; 85, 關] 干. **537,** 4, *narui*] *karui*. **539,** 12, 工] 坑. **541,** 48, *ga*] *no*. **544,** 69, *from*] *form*; 81, *yudori-ki*] *yadori-gi*. **547,** 15, 提] 堤; 92, 時] 治. **550,** 2, 接] 說. **553,** 93, *no*] *wo*. **558,** 22, 心] 思. **561,** 50; **575,** 38; **589,** 36, 37; **607,** 43; **609,** 97; **610,** 4; **847,** 18, 痳] 麻. **562,** 25, 26; **729,** 77, 藉] 籍. **563,** 42, *barracks*] *brigade*. **570,** 86, d. rendering *kūsōba de aru*. **575,** 85, 培] 倍. **576,** 15, *Oat*] *Oats*. **577,** 10, 15, *kyakkwan*] *kakkwan*. **580,** 80, 片] 邊. **585,** 88, *igō*] *igo* **589,** 7, *shite morau*] *uke-ru*. **601,** 85, *hito*] *jinkō*. **603,** 30, 粒] 球. **611,** 71, *buri*] *bun*. **622,** 37, before (習字) insert *shūji*; 79, 畇] 旬. **628,** 32, 逗] 剴. **629,** 1, *hisō*] *hizō*. **635,** 47, *shizome*] *shidome*. **638,** 98, 功] 効. **646,** 92, 參] 多. **647,** 91, *zokuwa*] *zokugen* (諺). **651,** 35, *kwan*] *kan*. **652,** 11, 裁] 栽. **654,** 27, 尙] 勝. **655,** 26, *kyō*] *kei*. **658,** 41, 辭] 詞. **670,** 19, *tsukide-de-ru*] *tsuki-de-ru*. **684,** 33, *jŭ*] *jū*; 48; **785,** 43; **789,** 34, 慓] 慄. **685,** 103; **686,** 2, *gatsu*] *gwatsu*. **691,** 31, *juku*] *jiku*. **700,** 6, 觀] 歡. **701,** 63, 詔] 紹; 65, *chō*] *chū*. **704,** 43, 縄] 縮. **709,** 7, *shi*] *shii*; 10, 政] 制; 65, 綠] 錄. **712,** 99, *shiku-jiku*] *shuku-juku*. **716,** 93, 物] 動. **720,** 93, 戴] 載. **722,** 79, *kikkai*] *kikwai*. **723,** 81, 產財] 財產. **732,** 2, 判] 叛. **739,** 49, *migataki*] *gataki*. **743,** 23, *kō* (行)] *hō* (方); 51, d. *no*. **746,** 16, 伏] 仗. **751,** 67, 然] 全. **756,** 36, 37, 蠻] 蕃. **761,** 50, 檳] 擯. **762,** 89, 教] 經; 98, *hikkosu*] *hikkosuru*. **763,** 67, d. *ryoku*. **764,** 35, 王爾] 玉璽. **765,** 30, 兩] 雨. **769,** 80; **770,** 90, d. *jison*. **772,** 92, *no nai*] *wo ushinatta*. **781,** 51, d. *yōbō*. **783,** 87; d. *tenchi s*. **789,** 50, 隨] 遁. **790,** 62, *sa-u*] *sayū*. **794,** 80, 83, read 必要. **799,** 35, 44, 磐] 盤; 55, *fuke-ru*] *fukeru*; 69, *tettō*] *tettsui*. **807,** 82, 窠] 窩. **808,** 94; **809,** 73, *yū*] *yu*. **810,** 97, *basshi*] *sue-musuka*. **811,** 66, 68, 魘睡] 麻醉. **812,** 82, d. *seirei*. **813,** 17, *the* .....] .....*the*. **828,** 80, 檀] 壇. **830,** 35, d. *cold or*. **831,** 19, 氣] 瀛. **835,** 46, 盤] 絆. **838,** 13, 20, *seki*] *sek*. **843,** 12, 憤] 奮. **846,** 83, *narase-ru*] *s*; 84, d. *kōkotsu to narase-ru*. **847,** 65, *hitsu*] *fude*. **854,** 13, 勤] 勸. **857,** 13, d. *kakuran s*. **859,** 50, *han*] *kan*. **860,** 54, 陰敞] 隱蔽. **863,** 5, 54, 懸] 嫌. **865,** 67, 86, 遊] 游. **874,** 87, 稅] 租. **879,** 69; **880,** 58, 陪] 倍 **882,** 15, 紀] 期. **883,** 6 *mon*] *bun*. **890,** 8, 愾] 悸. **892,** 33, 線] 腺. **895,** 45, 柏] 拍. **897,** 3, 窟] 屈. **899,** 24, *doke*] *dōke*; 57, *To*] *Tō*. **903,** 59, 汽鑵] 機關. **917,** 41, *n*] *ni*. **921,** 51, d. *matsugo no*; 56, 源] 原. **926,** 28, *Uncomformable*] *Unconformable*. **939,** 66, 未] 味. **953,** 88, 顯] 驗. **968,** 51, *kitai*] *kitae*. **974,** 90, 隱] 穩. **977,** 35, *tomi*] *tōmi*; 76; **979,** 34, 知] 智. **981,** 90, *navy*] *navvy*. **983,** 88, 秩] 帙; 93, 劇] 激. **987,** 72, *son*] *child*.

發行所　神奈川縣横濱市　ケリー、アンド、ワルシュ

印刷所　株式會社　秀英舍第一工場
東京市牛込區市ヶ谷加賀町一丁目十二番地

印刷者　森　潤　二
東京市牛込區市ヶ谷加賀町一丁目十二番地

著作兼發行者　エー、ホバート、ハムデン
神奈川縣横濱市英國總領事館在勤

著作兼發行者　ハロルド、ジー、バーレット
東京市麹町區英國公使館在勤

著作權所有

明治三十七年五月十六日發行
明治三十七年五月十三日印刷

定價金六圓

3 1197 00231 6161

DATE DUE

OCT 1 8 RECD			
DEC 3 0 RECD			
JAN 8 1979 REC'D			
DEC 9 RECD			
DEC 1 1 RECD			
APR 1 6 1984			
APR 3 RECD			
JUL 1 5 1985			
JUL 1 2 RECD			
2006 6 0 130			

DEMCO 38-297